

# ICD-10-CM INDEX TO DISEASES and INJURIES

## A

**Aarskog's syndrome** Q87.19

**Abandonment** -see Maltreatment

**Abasia (-astasia) (hysterical)** F44.4

**Abderhalden-Kaufmann-Lignac syndrome (cystinosis)** E72.04

**Abdomen, abdominal** -see *also* condition

- acute R10.0

- angina K55.1

- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4

**Abdominalgia** -see Pain, abdominal

**Abduction contracture, hip or other joint** -see Contraction, joint

**Aberrant (congenital)** -see *also* Malposition, congenital

- adrenal gland Q89.1

- artery (peripheral) Q27.8

- - basilar NEC Q28.1

- - cerebral Q28.3

- - coronary Q24.5

- - digestive system Q27.8

- - eye Q15.8

- - lower limb Q27.8

- - precerebral Q28.1

- - pulmonary Q25.79

- - renal Q27.2

- - retina Q14.1

- - specified site NEC Q27.8

- - subclavian Q27.8

- - upper limb Q27.8

- - vertebral Q28.1

- breast Q83.8

- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2

- hepatic duct Q44.5

- pancreas Q45.3

- parathyroid gland Q89.2

- pituitary gland Q89.2

- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6

- spleen Q89.09

- subclavian artery Q27.8

- thymus (gland) Q89.2

- thyroid gland Q89.2

- vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8

- - cerebral Q28.3

- - digestive system Q27.8

- - lower limb Q27.8

- - precerebral Q28.1

- - specified site NEC Q27.8

- - upper limb Q27.8

**Aberration**

- distantial -see Disturbance, visual

- mental F99

**Abetalipoproteinemia** E78.6

**Abiotrophy** R68.89

**Ablatio, ablation**

- retinae -see Detachment, retina

**Ablepharia, ablepharon** Q10.3

**Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** -see *also* Anomaly

- acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
- albumin R77.0
- alphafetoprotein R77.2
- alveolar ridge K08.9
- anatomical relationship Q89.9
- apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
- auditory perception H93.29-
  - diplacusis -see Diplacusis
  - hyperacusis -see Hyperacusis
  - recruitment -see Recruitment, auditory
  - threshold shift -see Shift, auditory threshold
- autosomes Q99.9
  - fragile site Q95.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen E29.1
- bleeding time R79.1
- blood-gas level R79.81
- blood level (of)
  - cobalt R79.0
  - copper R79.0
  - iron R79.0
  - lithium R78.89
  - magnesium R79.0
  - mineral NEC R79.0
  - zinc R79.0
- blood pressure
  - elevated R03.0
  - low reading (nonspecific) R03.1
- blood sugar R73.09
- bowel sounds R19.15
  - absent R19.11
  - hyperactive R19.12
- brain scan R94.02
- breathing R06.9
- caloric test R94.138
- cerebrospinal fluid R83.9
  - cytology R83.6
  - drug level R83.2
  - enzyme level R83.0
  - hormones R83.1
  - immunology R83.4
  - microbiology R83.5
  - nonmedicinal level R83.3
  - specified type NEC R83.8
- chemistry, blood R79.9
  - C-reactive protein R79.82
  - drugs -see Findings, abnormal, in blood
  - gas level R79.81
  - minerals R79.0
  - pancytopenia D61.818
  - PTT R79.1
  - specified NEC R79.89
  - toxins -see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- chest sounds (friction) (rales) R09.89
- chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
  - with more than three X chromosomes, female Q97.1
  - analysis result R89.8
  - bronchial washings R84.8
  - cerebrospinal fluid R83.8
  - cervix uteri NEC R87.89



- nasal secretions R84.8
- nipple discharge R89.8
- peritoneal fluid R85.89
- pleural fluid R84.8
- prostatic secretions R86.8
- saliva R85.89
- seminal fluid R86.8
- sputum R84.8
- synovial fluid R89.8
- throat scrapings R84.8
- vagina R87.89
- vulva R87.89
- wound secretions R89.8
- dicentric replacement Q93.2
- ring replacement Q93.2
- sex Q99.8
- female phenotype Q97.9
- specified NEC Q97.8
- male phenotype Q98.9
- specified NEC Q98.8
- structural male Q98.6
- specified NEC Q99.8
- clinical findings NEC R68.89
- coagulation D68.9
- newborn, transient P61.6
- profile R79.1
- time R79.1
- communication -see Fistula
- conjunctiva, vascular H11.41-
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cortisol-binding globulin E27.8
- course, eustachian tube Q17.8
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- cytology
- anus R85.619
- atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611
- atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610
- cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614
- high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613
- human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test
- high risk positive R85.81
- low risk positive R85.82
- inadequate smear R85.615
- low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612
- satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616
- specified NEC R85.618
- unsatisfactory smear R85.615
- female genital organs -see Abnormal, Papanicolaou (smear)
- dark adaptation curve H53.61
- dentofacial NEC -see Anomaly, dentofacial
- development, developmental Q89.9
- central nervous system Q07.9
- diagnostic imaging
- abdomen, abdominal region NEC R93.5
- biliary tract R93.2
- bladder R93.41
- breast R92.8
- central nervous system NEC R90.89
- cerebrovascular NEC R90.89
- coronary circulation R93.1

- digestive tract NEC R93.3
- gastrointestinal (tract) R93.3
- genitourinary organs R93.89
- head R93.0
- heart R93.1
- intrathoracic organ NEC R93.89
- kidney R93.42-
- limbs R93.6
- liver R93.2
- lung (field) R91.8
- musculoskeletal system NEC R93.7
- renal pelvis R93.41
- retroperitoneum R93.5
- site specified NEC R93.89
- skin and subcutaneous tissue R93.89
- skull R93.09
- testis R93.81-
- urinary organs specified NEC R93.49
- ureter R93.41
- direction, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- ear ossicles, acquired NEC H74.39-
- ankylosis -see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- discontinuity -see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- partial loss -see Loss, ossicles, ear (partial)
- Ebstein Q22.5
- echocardiogram R93.1
- echoencephalogram R90.81
- echogram -see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- electrocardiogram [ECG] [EKG] R94.31
- electroencephalogram [EEG] R94.01
- electrolyte -see Imbalance, electrolyte
- electromyogram [EMG] R94.131
- electro-oculogram [EOG] R94.110
- electrophysiological intracardiac studies R94.39
- electroretinogram [ERG] R94.111
- erythrocytes
- congenital, with perinatal jaundice D58.9
- feces (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- finding -see Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis
- fluid
- amniotic -see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- cerebrospinal -see Abnormal, cerebrospinal fluid
- peritoneal -see Abnormal, specimen, digestive organs
- pleural -see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
- synovial -see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) -see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
- vaginal -see Abnormal, specimen, female genital organs
- form
- teeth K00.2
- uterus -see Anomaly, uterus
- function studies
- auditory R94.120
- bladder R94.8
- brain R94.09
- cardiovascular R94.30
- ear R94.128
- endocrine NEC R94.7
- eye NEC R94.118
- kidney R94.4
- liver R94.5

- nervous system
- central NEC R94.09
- peripheral NEC R94.138
- pancreas R94.8
- placenta R94.8
- pulmonary R94.2
- special senses NEC R94.128
- spleen R94.8
- thyroid R94.6
- vestibular R94.121
- gait -see Gait
- hysterical F44.4
- gastrin secretion E16.4
- globulin R77.1
- cortisol-binding E27.8
- thyroid-binding E07.89
- glomerular, minor -see *also* N00-N07 with fourth character .0 N05.0
- glucagon secretion E16.3
- glucose tolerance (test) (non-fasting) R73.09
- gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) T75.81
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- specified NEC L67.8
- hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) K04.3
- head movement R25.0
- heart
- rate R00.9
- specified NEC R00.8
- shadow R93.1
- sounds NEC R01.2
- hemoglobin (disease) -see *also* Disease, hemoglobin D58.2
- trait -see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal
- histology NEC R89.7
- immunological findings R89.4
- in serum R76.9
- specified NEC R76.8
- increase in appetite R63.2
- involuntary movement -see Abnormal, movement, involuntary
- jaw closure M26.51
- karyotype R89.8
- kidney function test R94.4
- knee jerk R29.2
- leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC D72.9
- liver function test R94.5
- loss of
- height R29.890
- weight R63.4
- mammogram NEC R92.8
- calcification (calculus) R92.1
- microcalcification R92.0
- Mantoux test R76.11
- movement (disorder) -see *also* Disorder, movement
- head R25.0
- involuntary R25.9
- fasciculation R25.3
- of head R25.0
- spasm R25.2
- specified type NEC R25.8
- tremor R25.1
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) R89.7
- neonatal screening P09

- oculomotor study R94.113
- palmar creases Q82.8
- Papanicolaou (smear)
- anus R85.619
- atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611
- atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610
- cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614
- high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613
- human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test
- high risk positive R85.81
- low risk positive R85.82
- inadequate smear R85.615
- low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612
- satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616
- specified NEC R85.618
- unsatisfactory smear R85.615
- bronchial washings R84.6
- cerebrospinal fluid R83.6
- cervix R87.619
- atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R87.611
- atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R87.610
- cytologic evidence of malignancy R87.614
- high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R87.613
- inadequate smear R87.615
- low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R87.612
- non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618
- satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone R87.616
- specified NEC R87.618
- thin preparation R87.619
- unsatisfactory smear R87.615
- nasal secretions R84.6
- nipple discharge R89.6
- peritoneal fluid R85.69
- pleural fluid R84.6
- prostatic secretions R86.6
- saliva R85.69
- seminal fluid R86.6
- sites NEC R89.6
- sputum R84.6
- synovial fluid R89.6
- throat scrapings R84.6
- vagina R87.629
- atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R87.621
- atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R87.620
- cytologic evidence of malignancy R87.624
- high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R87.623
- inadequate smear R87.625
- low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R87.622
- specified NEC R87.628
- thin preparation R87.629
- unsatisfactory smear R87.625
- vulva R87.69
- wound secretions R89.6
- partial thromboplastin time (PTT) R79.1
- pelvis (bony) -see Deformity, pelvis
- percussion, chest (tympany) R09.89
- periods (grossly) -see Menstruation
- phonocardiogram R94.39
- plantar reflex R29.2
- plasma

- protein R77.9
- specified NEC R77.8
- viscosity R70.1
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- posture R29.3
- product of conception O02.9
- specified type NEC O02.89
- prothrombin time (PT) R79.1
- pulmonary
- artery, congenital Q25.79
- function, newborn P28.89
- test results R94.2
- pulsations in neck R00.2
- pupillary H21.56-
- function (reaction) (reflex) -see Anomaly, pupil, function
- radiological examination -see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- red blood cell(s) (morphology) (volume) R71.8
- reflex -see Reflex
- renal function test R94.4
- response to nerve stimulation R94.130
- retinal correspondence H53.31
- retinal function study R94.111
- rhythm, heart -see also Arrhythmia
- saliva -see Abnormal, specimen, digestive organs
- scan
- kidney R94.4
- liver R93.2
- thyroid R94.6
- secretion
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- semen, seminal fluid -see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs
- serum level (of)
- acid phosphatase R74.8
- alkaline phosphatase R74.8
- amylase R74.8
- enzymes R74.9
- specified NEC R74.8
- lipase R74.8
- triacylglycerol lipase R74.8
- shape
- gravid uterus -see Anomaly, uterus
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- size, tooth, teeth K00.2
- spacing, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- specimen
- digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85.9
- cytology R85.69
- drug level R85.2
- enzyme level R85.0
- histology R85.7
- hormones R85.1
- immunology R85.4
- microbiology R85.5
- nonmedicinal level R85.3
- specified type NEC R85.89
- female genital organs (secretions) (smears) R87.9
- cytology R87.69
- cervix R87.619
- human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test

- high risk positive R87.810
- low risk positive R87.820
- inadequate (unsatisfactory) smear R87.615
- non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618
- specified NEC R87.618
- vagina R87.629
- human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test
- high risk positive R87.811
- low risk positive R87.821
- inadequate (unsatisfactory) smear R87.625
- vulva R87.69
- drug level R87.2
- enzyme level R87.0
- histological R87.7
- hormones R87.1
- immunology R87.4
- microbiology R87.5
- nonmedicinal level R87.3
- specified type NEC R87.89
- male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) R86.9
- cytology R86.6
- drug level R86.2
- enzyme level R86.0
- histological R86.7
- hormones R86.1
- immunology R86.4
- microbiology R86.5
- nonmedicinal level R86.3
- specified type NEC R86.8
- nipple discharge -see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) R84.9
- cytology R84.6
- drug level R84.2
- enzyme level R84.0
- histology R84.7
- hormones R84.1
- immunology R84.4
- microbiology R84.5
- nonmedicinal level R84.3
- specified type NEC R84.8
- specified organ, system and tissue NOS R89.9
- cytology R89.6
- drug level R89.2
- enzyme level R89.0
- histology R89.7
- hormones R89.1
- immunology R89.4
- microbiology R89.5
- nonmedicinal level R89.3
- specified type NEC R89.8
- synovial fluid -see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) -see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
- vagina (secretion) (smear) R87.629
- vulva (secretion) (smear) R87.69
- wound secretion -see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- spermatozoa -see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs
- sputum (amount) (color) (odor) R09.3
- stool (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- bloody K92.1
- guaiac positive R19.5

- synchondrosis Q78.8
- thermography -see *also* Abnormal, diagnostic imaging R93.89
- thyroid-binding globulin E07.89
- tooth, teeth (form) (size) K00.2
- toxicology (findings) R78.9
- transport protein E88.09
- tumor marker NEC R97.8
- ultrasound results -see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- umbilical cord complicating delivery O69.9
- urination NEC R39.198
- urine (constituents) R82.90
- bile R82.2
- cytological examination R82.89
- drugs R82.5
- fat R82.0
- glucose R81
- heavy metals R82.6
- hemoglobin R82.3
- histological examination R82.89
- ketones R82.4
- microbiological examination (culture) R82.79
- myoglobin R82.1
- positive culture R82.79
- protein -see Proteinuria
- specified substance NEC R82.998
- chromoabnormality NEC R82.91
- substances nonmedical R82.6
- uterine hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, uterus
- vectorcardiogram R94.39
- visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.112
- white blood cells D72.9
- specified NEC D72.89
- X-ray examination -see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging

**Abnormity (any organ or part) -see Anomaly**

**Abocclusion M26.29**

- hemolytic disease (newborn) P55.1
- incompatibility reaction ABO -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO

**Abolition, language R48.8**

**Aborter, habitual or recurrent -see Loss (of), pregnancy, recurrent**

**Abortion (complete) (spontaneous) O03.9**

- with
- retained products of conception -see Abortion, incomplete
- attempted (elective) (failed) O07.4
- complicated by O07.30
- afibrinogenemia O07.1
- cardiac arrest O07.36
- chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.34
- circulatory collapse O07.31
- cystitis O07.38
- defibrination syndrome O07.1
- electrolyte imbalance O07.33
- embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
- endometritis O07.0
- genital tract and pelvic infection O07.0
- hemolysis O07.1
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
- infection
- genital tract or pelvic O07.0
- urinary tract tract O07.38
- intravascular coagulation O07.1

- laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.34
- metabolic disorder O07.33
- oliguria O07.32
- oophoritis O07.0
- parametritis O07.0
- pelvic peritonitis O07.0
- perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.34
- renal failure or shutdown O07.32
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0
- sepsis O07.37
- shock O07.31
- specified condition NEC O07.39
- tubular necrosis (renal) O07.32
- uremia O07.32
- urinary tract infection O07.38
- venous complication NEC O07.35
- embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
- complicated (by) (following) O03.80
- afibrinogenemia O03.6
- cardiac arrest O03.86
- chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O03.84
- circulatory collapse O03.81
- cystitis O03.88
- defibrination syndrome O03.6
- electrolyte imbalance O03.83
- embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.7
- endometritis O03.5
- genital tract and pelvic infection O03.5
- hemolysis O03.6
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O03.6
- infection
- genital tract or pelvic O03.5
- urinary tract O03.88
- intravascular coagulation O03.6
- laceration of pelvic organ(s) O03.84
- metabolic disorder O03.83
- oliguria O03.82
- oophoritis O03.5
- parametritis O03.5
- pelvic peritonitis O03.5
- perforation of pelvic organ(s) O03.84
- renal failure or shutdown O03.82
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O03.5
- sepsis O03.87
- shock O03.81
- specified condition NEC O03.89
- tubular necrosis (renal) O03.82
- uremia O03.82
- urinary tract infection O03.88
- venous complication NEC O03.85
- embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.7
- failed -see Abortion, attempted
- habitual or recurrent N96
- with current abortion -see categories O03-O04
- without current pregnancy N96
- care in current pregnancy O26.2-
- incomplete (spontaneous) O03.4
- complicated (by) (following) O03.30
- afibrinogenemia O03.1
- cardiac arrest O03.36



- chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O03.34
- circulatory collapse O03.31
- cystitis O03.38
- defibrination syndrome O03.1
- electrolyte imbalance O03.33
- embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.2
- endometritis O03.0
- genital tract and pelvic infection O03.0
- hemolysis O03.1
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O03.1
- infection
  - genital tract or pelvic O03.0
  - urinary tract O03.38
- intravascular coagulation O03.1
- laceration of pelvic organ(s) O03.34
- metabolic disorder O03.33
- oliguria O03.32
- oophoritis O03.0
- parametritis O03.0
- pelvic peritonitis O03.0
- perforation of pelvic organ(s) O03.34
- renal failure or shutdown O03.32
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O03.0
- sepsis O03.37
- shock O03.31
- specified condition NEC O03.39
- tubular necrosis (renal) O03.32
- uremia O03.32
- urinary infection O03.38
- venous complication NEC O03.35
  - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.2
- induced (encounter for) Z33.2
- complicated by O04.80
  - afibrinogenemia O04.6
  - cardiac arrest O04.86
  - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O04.84
  - circulatory collapse O04.81
  - cystitis O04.88
  - defibrination syndrome O04.6
  - electrolyte imbalance O04.83
  - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O04.7
  - endometritis O04.5
  - genital tract and pelvic infection O04.5
  - hemolysis O04.6
  - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O04.6
  - infection
    - genital tract or pelvic O04.5
    - urinary tract O04.88
  - intravascular coagulation O04.6
  - laceration of pelvic organ(s) O04.84
  - metabolic disorder O04.83
  - oliguria O04.82
  - oophoritis O04.5
  - parametritis O04.5
  - pelvic peritonitis O04.5
  - perforation of pelvic organ(s) O04.84
  - renal failure or shutdown O04.82
  - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O04.5
  - sepsis O04.87
  - shock O04.81

- - - specified condition NEC O04.89
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O04.82
- - - uremia O04.82
- - - urinary tract infection O04.88
- - - venous complication NEC O04.85
- - - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O04.7
- missed O02.1
- spontaneous -see Abortion (complete) (spontaneous)
- - threatened O20.0
- threatened (spontaneous) O20.0
- tubal O00.10-
- - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-

**Abortus fever** A23.1

**Aboulomania** F60.7

**Abrami's disease** D59.8

**Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis (acute isolated myocarditis)** I40.1

**Abrasion** T14.8

- abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.811
- alveolar process S00.512
- ankle S90.51-
- antecubital space -see Abrasion, elbow
- anus S30.817
- arm (upper) S40.81-
- auditory canal -see Abrasion, ear
- auricle -see Abrasion, ear
- axilla -see Abrasion, arm
- back, lower S30.810
- breast S20.11-
- brow S00.81
- buttock S30.810
- calf -see Abrasion, leg
- canthus -see Abrasion, eyelid
- cheek S00.81
- - internal S00.512
- chest wall -see Abrasion, thorax
- chin S00.81
- clitoris S30.814
- cornea S05.0-
- costal region -see Abrasion, thorax
- dental K03.1
- digit(s)
- - foot -see Abrasion, toe
- - hand -see Abrasion, finger
- ear S00.41-
- elbow S50.31-
- epididymis S30.813
- epigastric region S30.811
- epiglottis S10.11
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.818
- - cervical S10.11
- eyebrow -see Abrasion, eyelid
- eyelid S00.21-
- face S00.81
- finger(s) S60.41-
- - index S60.41-
- - little S60.41-
- - middle S60.41-
- - ring S60.41-
- flank S30.811
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.81-

- - toe -see Abrasion, toe
- forearm S50.81-
- - elbow only -see Abrasion, elbow
- forehead S00.81
- genital organs, external
- - female S30.816
- - male S30.815
- groin S30.811
- gum S00.512
- hand S60.51-
- head S00.91
- - ear -see Abrasion, ear
- - eyelid -see Abrasion, eyelid
- - lip S00.511
- - nose S00.31
- - oral cavity S00.512
- - scalp S00.01
- - specified site NEC S00.81
- heel -see Abrasion, foot
- hip S70.21-
- inguinal region S30.811
- interscapular region S20.419
- jaw S00.81
- knee S80.21-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.814
- larynx S10.11
- leg (lower) S80.81-
- - knee -see Abrasion, knee
- - upper -see Abrasion, thigh
- lip S00.511
- lower back S30.810
- lumbar region S30.810
- malar region S00.81
- mammary -see Abrasion, breast
- mastoid region S00.81
- mouth S00.512
- nail
- - finger -see Abrasion, finger
- - toe -see Abrasion, toe
- nape S10.81
- nasal S00.31
- neck S10.91
- - specified site NEC S10.81
- - throat S10.11
- nose S00.31
- occipital region S00.01
- oral cavity S00.512
- orbital region -see Abrasion, eyelid
- palate S00.512
- palm -see Abrasion, hand
- parietal region S00.01
- pelvis S30.810
- penis S30.812
- perineum
- - female S30.814
- - male S30.810
- periocular area -see Abrasion, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger -see Abrasion, finger
- - toe -see Abrasion, toe

- pharynx S10.11
- pinna -see Abrasion, ear
- popliteal space -see Abrasion, knee
- prepuce S30.812
- pubic region S30.810
- pudendum
- - female S30.816
- - male S30.815
- sacral region S30.810
- scalp S00.01
- scapular region -see Abrasion, shoulder
- scrotum S30.813
- shin -see Abrasion, leg
- shoulder S40.21-
- skin NEC T14.8
- sternal region S20.319
- submaxillary region S00.81
- submental region S00.81
- subungual
- - finger(s) -see Abrasion, finger
- - toe(s) -see Abrasion, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.81
- supraorbital S00.81
- temple S00.81
- temporal region S00.81
- testis S30.813
- thigh S70.31-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.91
- - back S20.41-
- - front S20.31-
- throat S10.11
- thumb S60.31-
- toe(s) (lesser) S90.416
- - great S90.41-
- tongue S00.512
- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) K03.1
- trachea S10.11
- tunica vaginalis S30.813
- tympanum, tympanic membrane -see Abrasion, ear
- uvula S00.512
- vagina S30.814
- vocal cords S10.11
- vulva S30.814
- wrist S60.81-

**Abrism** -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Abruptio placentae** O45.9-

- with
- - afibrinogenemia O45.01-
- - coagulation defect O45.00-
- - - specified NEC O45.09-
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation O45.02-
- - hypofibrinogenemia O45.01-
- specified NEC O45.8-

**Abruption, placenta** -see Abruptio placentae

**Abscess (connective tissue) (embolic) (fistulous) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pernicious) (pyogenic) (septic)** L02.91

- with
- - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.80
- - - with bleeding K57.81
- - - large intestine K57.20

- with
- bleeding K57.21
- small intestine K57.40
- with bleeding K57.41
- small intestine K57.00
- with
- bleeding K57.01
- large intestine K57.40
- with bleeding K57.41
- lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess
- abdomen, abdominal
- cavity K65.1
- wall L02.211
- abdominopelvic K65.1
- accessory sinus -see Sinusitis
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- alveolar K04.7
- with sinus K04.6
- amebic A06.4
- brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6
- genitourinary tract A06.82
- liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4
- lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5
- specified site NEC A06.89
- spleen A06.89
- anerobic A48.0
- ankle -see Abscess, lower limb
- anorectal K61.2
- antecubital space -see Abscess, upper limb
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus K61.0
- apical (tooth) K04.7
- with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- appendix K35.33
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61.1
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational -see Infection, nipple
- arm (any part) -see Abscess, upper limb
- artery (wall) I77.89
- atheromatous I77.2
- auricle, ear -see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla (region) L02.41-
- lymph gland or node L04.2
- back (any part, except buttock) L02.212
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- with
- abortion -see Abortion, by type complicated by, sepsis
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- Bezold's -see Mastoiditis, acute
- bilharziasis B65.1
- bladder (wall) -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- bone (subperiosteal) -see also Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- accessory sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- chronic or old -see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- jaw (lower) (upper) M27.2
- mastoid -see Mastoiditis, acute, subperiosteal
- petrous -see Petrositis
- spinal (tuberculous) A18.01
- nontuberculous -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- bowel K63.0

- brain (any part) (cystic) (otogenic) G06.0
- amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6
- gonococcal A54.82
- pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.1
- tuberculous A17.81
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61.1
- newborn P39.0
- puerperal, postpartum, gestational -see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- broad ligament N73.2
- acute N73.0
- chronic N73.1
- Brodie's (localized) (chronic) M86.8X-
- bronchi J98.09
- buccal cavity K12.2
- bulbourethral gland N34.0
- bursa M71.00
- ankle M71.07-
- elbow M71.02-
- foot M71.07-
- hand M71.04-
- hip M71.05-
- knee M71.06-
- multiple sites M71.09
- pharyngeal J39.1
- shoulder M71.01-
- specified site NEC M71.08
- wrist M71.03-
- buttock L02.31
- canthus -see Blepharoconjunctivitis
- cartilage -see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- cecum K35.33
- cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0
- sequelae G09
- cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- sequelae G09
- cervical (meaning neck) L02.11
- lymph gland or node L04.0
- cervix (stump) (uteri) -see Cervicitis
- cheek (external) L02.01
- inner K12.2
- chest J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- wall L02.213
- chin L02.01
- choroid -see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- circumtonsillar J36
- cold (lung) (tuberculous) -see *a/so* Tuberculosis, abscess, lung
- articular -see Tuberculosis, joint
- colon (wall) K63.0
- colostomy K94.02
- conjunctiva -see Conjunctivitis, acute
- cornea H16.31-
- corpus
- cavernosum N48.21
- luteum -see Oophoritis
- Cowper's gland N34.0
- cranium G06.0
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) -see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- cutaneous -see Abscess, by site
- dental K04.7

- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- dentoalveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K65.1
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch -see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- Dubois A50.59
- ear (middle) -see *also* Otitis, media, suppurative
- - acute -see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- - external H60.0-
- entamebic -see Abscess, amebic
- enterostomy K94.12
- epididymis N45.4
- epidural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiploon, epiploic K65.1
- erysipelatous -see Erysipelas
- esophagus K20.8
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
- external auditory canal -see Abscess, ear, external
- extradural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - - sequelae G09
- - spinal cord G06.1
- extraperitoneal K68.19
- eye -see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- eyelid H00.03-
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.01
- fallopian tube -see Salpingitis
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- fecal K63.0
- femoral (region) -see Abscess, lower limb
- filaria, filarial -see Infestation, filarial
- finger (any) -see *also* Abscess, hand
- - nail -see Cellulitis, finger
- foot L02.61-
- forehead L02.01
- frontal sinus (chronic) J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- genital organ or tract
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gestational mammary O91.11-
- gestational subareolar O91.11-
- gingival -see Periodontitis, localized
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) -see Lymphadenitis, acute
- gluteal (region) L02.31
- gonorrheal -see Gonococcus
- groin L02.214
- gum -see Periodontitis, localized
- hand L02.51-
- head NEC L02.811
- - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.01
- heart -see Carditis
- heel -see Abscess, foot
- helminthic -see Infestation, helminth

- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- amebic A06.4
- hip (region) -see Abscess, lower limb
- horseshoe K61.31
- ileocecal K35.33
- ileostomy (bud) K94.12
- iliac (region) L02.214
- fossa K35.33
- infraclavicular (fossa) -see Abscess, upper limb
- inguinal (region) L02.214
- lymph gland or node L04.1
- intersphincteric K61.4
- intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
- rectal K61.1
- intra-abdominal -see also Abscess, peritoneum K65.1
- following procedure T81.43
- obstetrical O86.03
- postprocedural T81.49
- retroperitoneal K68.11
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary -see Abscess, breast
- intramuscular, following procedure T81.42
- obstetrical O86.02
- intraorbital -see Abscess, orbit
- intraperitoneal K65.1
- intrasphincteric (anus) K61.4
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratonsillar J36
- ischiorectal (fossa) (specified NEC) K61.39
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) M27.2
- joint -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- spine (tuberculous) A18.01
- nontuberculous -see Spondylopathy, infective
- kidney N15.1
- with calculus N20.0
- with hydronephrosis N13.6
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
- knee -see also Abscess, lower limb
- joint M00.9
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- caruncle -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- gland -see Dacryoadenitis
- passages (duct) (sac) -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- lacunar N34.0
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (alveolar) K04.7
- with sinus K04.6
- leg (any part) -see Abscess, lower limb
- lens H27.8
- lingual K14.0
- tonsil J36
- lip K13.0
- Littre's gland N34.0
- liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) (pyogenic) K75.0
- amebic (due to Entamoeba histolytica) (dysenteric) (tropical) A06.4
- with
- brain abscess (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6
- lung abscess A06.5
- loin (region) L02.211



- lower limb L02.41-
- lumbar (tuberculous) A18.01
- - nontuberculous L02.212
- lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
- - with pneumonia J85.1
- - - due to specified organism (see Pneumonia, in (due to))
- - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5
- - - with
- - - - brain abscess A06.6
- - - - pneumonia A06.5
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) -see also Lymphadenitis, acute
- - mesentery I88.0
- malar M27.2
- mammary gland -see Abscess, breast
- marginal, anus K61.0
- mastoid -see Mastoiditis, acute
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - molar (tooth) K04.7
- - - with sinus K04.6
- - premolar K04.7
- - sinus (chronic) J32.0
- mediastinum J85.3
- meibomian gland -see Hordeolum
- meninges G06.2
- mesentery, mesenteric K65.1
- mesosalpinx -see Salpingitis
- mons pubis L02.215
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- muscle -see Myositis, infective
- myocardium I40.0
- nabothian (follicle) -see Cervicitis
- nasal J32.9
- nasopharyngeal J39.1
- navel L02.216
- - newborn P38.9
- - - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- - - without hemorrhage P38.9
- neck (region) L02.11
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- nephritic -see Abscess, kidney
- nipple N61.1
- - associated with
- - - lactation -see Pregnancy, complicated by
- - - pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by
- nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0
- - sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- omentum K65.1
- operative wound T81.49
- orbit, orbital -see Cellulitis, orbit
- otogenic G06.0
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) -see Oophoritis
- oviduct -see Oophoritis
- palate (soft) K12.2
- - hard M27.2
- palmar (space) -see Abscess, hand
- pancreas (duct) -see Pancreatitis, acute
- parafrenal N48.21
- parametric, parametrium N73.2
- - acute N73.0
- - chronic N73.1

- paranephric N15.1
- parapancreatic -see Pancreatitis, acute
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- pararectal K61.1
- parasinus -see Sinusitis
- parauterine -see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2
- paravaginal -see Vaginitis
- parietal region (scalp) L02.811
- parodontal -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3
- - region K12.2
- pectoral (region) L02.213
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - male, peritoneal K65.1
- penis N48.21
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- perianal K61.0
- periapical K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- periappendicular K35.33
- pericardial I30.1
- pericecal K35.33
- pericemental -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- pericholecystic -see Cholecystitis, acute
- pericoronal -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- peridental -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- perimetric -see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2
- perinephric, perinephritic -see Abscess, kidney
- perineum, perineal (superficial) L02.215
- - urethra N34.0
- periodontal (parietal) -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- - apical K04.7
- periosteum, periosteal -see *also* Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- - with osteomyelitis -see *also* Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- - - acute -see Osteomyelitis, acute
- - - chronic -see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- peripharyngeal J39.0
- peripleuritic J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- periprostic N41.2
- perirectal K61.1
- perirenal (tissue) -see Abscess, kidney
- perisinuous (nose) -see Sinusitis
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) K65.1
- - with appendicitis -see *also* Appendicitis K35.33
- - pelvic
- - - female -see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- - - male K65.1
- - postoperative T81.49
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- - tuberculous A18.31
- peritonsillar J36
- perityphlic K35.33
- periureteral N28.89
- periurethral N34.0
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- periuterine -see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2
- perivesical -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- petrous bone -see Petrositis

- phagedenic NOS L02.91
- - chancroid A57
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) J39.1
- pilonidal L05.01
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- pleura J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- popliteal -see Abscess, lower limb
- postcecal K35.33
- postlaryngeal J38.7
- postnasal J34.0
- postoperative (any site) -see *also* Infection, postoperative wound T81.49
- - retroperitoneal K68.11
- postpharyngeal J39.0
- posttonsillar J36
- post-typhoid A01.09
- pouch of Douglas -see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- premammary -see Abscess, breast
- prepatellar -see Abscess, lower limb
- prostate N41.2
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- psoas muscle K68.12
- puerperal - code by site under Puerperal, abscess
- pulmonary -see Abscess, lung
- pulp, pulpal (dental) K04.01
- - irreversible K04.02
- - reversible K04.01
- rectovaginal septum K63.0
- rectovesical -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- rectum K61.1
- renal -see Abscess, kidney
- retina -see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- retrobulbar -see Abscess, orbit
- retrocecal K65.1
- retrolaryngeal J38.7
- retromammary -see Abscess, breast
- retroperitoneal NEC K68.19
- - postprocedural K68.11
- retropharyngeal J39.0
- retrouterine -see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- retrovesical -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- root, tooth K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- round ligament -see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2
- rupture (spontaneous) NOS L02.91
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.01
- - nontuberculous M46.28
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.3
- scalp (any part) L02.811
- scapular -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- sclera -see Scleritis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- septal, dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- serous -see Periostitis
- shoulder (region) -see Abscess, upper limb
- sigmoid K63.0
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) -see *also* Sinusitis

- - intracranial venous (any) G06.0
- Skene's duct or gland N34.0
- skin -see Abscess, by site
- specified site NEC L02.818
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) J32.3
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) G06.1
- - tuberculous A17.81
- spine (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- - epidural G06.1
- - nontuberculous -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- spleen D73.3
- - amebic A06.89
- stitch T81.41
- - following an obstetrical procedure O86.01
- subarachnoid G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subareolar -see Abscess, breast
- subcecal K35.33
- subcutaneous -see *also* Abscess, by site
- - following procedure T81.41
- - - obstetrical O86.01
- - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2
- subdiaphragmatic K65.1
- subdural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - - sequelae G09
- - spinal cord G06.1
- sub-fascial, following an obstetrical procedure O86.02
- subgaleal L02.811
- subhepatic K65.1
- sublingual K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submammary -see Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submaxillary (region) L02.01
- - gland K11.3
- submental L02.01
- - gland K11.3
- subperiosteal -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- subphrenic K65.1
- - following an obstetrical procedure O86.03
- - postoperative T81.43
- suburethral N34.0
- sudoriparous L75.8
- supraclavicular (fossa) -see Abscess, upper limb
- supralelevator K61.5
- suprapelvic, acute N73.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- sweat gland L74.8
- tear duct -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- temple L02.01
- temporal region L02.01
- temporosphenoidal G06.0
- tendon (sheath) M65.00
- - ankle M65.07-
- - foot M65.07-
- - forearm M65.03-

- hand M65.04-
- lower leg M65.06-
- pelvic region M65.05-
- shoulder region M65.01-
- specified site NEC M65.08
- thigh M65.05-
- upper arm M65.02-
- testis N45.4
- thigh -see Abscess, lower limb
- thorax J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- throat J39.1
- thumb -see a/so Abscess, hand
- nail -see Cellulitis, finger
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- toe (any) -see a/so Abscess, foot
- nail -see Cellulitis, toe
- tongue (staphylococcal) K14.0
- tonsil(s) (lingual) J36
- tonsillopharyngeal J36
- tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
- with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- supporting structures NEC -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- trachea J39.8
- trunk L02.219
- abdominal wall L02.211
- back L02.212
- chest wall L02.213
- groin L02.214
- perineum L02.215
- umbilicus L02.216
- tubal -see Salpingitis
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, abscess
- tubo-ovarian -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- umbilicus L02.216
- upper
- limb L02.41-
- respiratory J39.8
- urethral (gland) N34.0
- urinary N34.0
- uterus, uterine (wall) -see a/so Endometritis
- ligament -see a/so Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2
- neck -see Cervicitis
- uvula K12.2
- vagina (wall) -see Vaginitis
- vaginorectal -see Vaginitis
- vas deferens N49.1
- vermiform appendix K35.33
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- nontuberculous -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- vesical -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- vesico-uterine pouch -see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- vitreous (humor) -see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- vocal cord J38.3
- von Bezold's -see Mastoiditis, acute
- vulva N76.4
- vulvovaginal gland N75.1
- web space -see Abscess, hand

- wound T81.49
- wrist -see Abscess, upper limb
- Absence (of) (organ or part) (complete or partial)**
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
- - acquired E89.6
- albumin in blood E88.09
- alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- alveolar process (acquired) -see Anomaly, alveolar
- ankle (acquired) Z89.44-
- anus (congenital) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (congenital) Q25.41
- appendix, congenital Q42.8
- arm (acquired) Z89.20-
- - above elbow Z89.22-
- - - congenital (with hand present) -see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- - - - and hand -see Agenesis, forearm, and hand
- - below elbow Z89.21-
- - - congenital (with hand present) -see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- - - - and hand -see Agenesis, forearm, and hand
- - congenital -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- - shoulder (following explantation of shoulder joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.23-
- - - congenital (with hand present) -see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.79
- - specified NEC Q27.8
- - umbilical Q27.0
- atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0
- bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5
- bladder (acquired) Z90.6
- - congenital Q64.5
- bowel sounds R19.11
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast(s) (and nipple(s)) (acquired) Z90.1-
- - congenital Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4
- cerebellum (vermis) Q04.3
- cervix (acquired) (with uterus) Z90.710
- - with remaining uterus Z90.712
- - congenital Q51.5
- chin, congenital Q18.8
- cilia (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired -see Madarosis
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- coccyx, congenital Q76.49
- cold sense R20.8
- congenital
- - lumen -see Atresia
- - organ or site NEC -see Agenesis
- - septum -see Imperfect, closure
- corpus callosum Q04.0

- cricoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract, congenital Q45.8
- acquired NEC Z90.49
- upper Q40.8
- ductus arteriosus Q28.8
- duodenum (acquired) Z90.49
- congenital Q41.0
- ear, congenital Q16.9
- acquired H93.8-
- auricle Q16.0
- external Q16.0
- inner Q16.5
- lobe, lobule Q17.8
- middle, except ossicles Q16.4
- ossicles Q16.3
- ossicles Q16.3
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- endocrine gland (congenital) NEC Q89.2
- acquired E89.89
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired Z90.79
- epiglottis, congenital Q31.8
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- acquired (partial) Z90.49
- eustachian tube (congenital) Q16.2
- extremity (acquired) Z89.9
- congenital Q73.0
- knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- lower (above knee) Z89.619
- below knee Z89.51-
- upper -see Absence, arm
- eye (acquired) Z90.01
- congenital Q11.1
- muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- eyeball (acquired) Z90.01
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) Q10.3
- acquired Z90.01
- face, specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) Z90.79
- congenital Q50.6
- family member (causing problem in home) NEC -see a/so Disruption, family Z63.32
- femur, congenital -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibrinogen (congenital) D68.2
- acquired D65
- finger(s) (acquired) Z89.02-
- congenital -see Agenesis, hand
- foot (acquired) Z89.43-
- congenital -see Agenesis, foot
- forearm (acquired) -see Absence, arm, below elbow
- gallbladder (acquired) Z90.49
- congenital Q44.0
- gamma globulin in blood D80.1
- hereditary D80.0
- genital organs
- acquired (female) (male) Z90.79
- female, congenital Q52.8
- external Q52.71
- internal NEC Q52.8

- - male, congenital Q55.8
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- globe (acquired) Z90.01
- - congenital Q11.1
- glottis, congenital Q31.8
- hand and wrist (acquired) Z89.11-
- - congenital -see Agenesis, hand
- head, part (acquired) NEC Z90.09
- heat sense R20.8
- hip (following explantation of hip joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.62-
- hymen (congenital) Q52.4
- ileum (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.2
- immunoglobulin, isolated NEC D80.3
- - IgA D80.2
- - IgG D80.3
- - IgM D80.4
- incus (acquired) -see Loss, ossicles, ear
- - congenital Q16.3
- inner ear, congenital Q16.5
- intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.9
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - large Z90.49
- - - congenital Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, congenital Q13.1
- jejunum (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.1
- joint
- - acquired
- - - hip (following explantation of hip joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.62-
- - - knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- - - shoulder (following explantation of shoulder joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.23-
- - congenital NEC Q74.8
- kidney(s) (acquired) Z90.5
- - congenital Q60.2
- - - bilateral Q60.1
- - - unilateral Q60.0
- knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- larynx (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired Z90.02
- leg (acquired) (above knee) Z89.61-
- - below knee (acquired) Z89.51-
- - congenital -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- lens (acquired) -see also Aphakia
- - congenital Q12.3
- - post cataract extraction Z98.4-
- limb (acquired) -see Absence, extremity
- lip Q38.6
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) Q33.3



- - acquired (any part) Z90.2
- menstruation -see Amenorrhea
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
- - ocular Q10.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- neutrophil -see Agranulocytosis
- nipple(s) (with breast(s)) (acquired) Z90.1-
- - congenital Q83.2
- nose (congenital) Q30.1
- - acquired Z90.09
- organ
- - of Corti, congenital Q16.5
- - or site, congenital NEC Q89.8
- - - acquired NEC Z90.89
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.4
- ovary (acquired)
- - bilateral Z90.722
- - congenital
- - - bilateral Q50.02
- - - unilateral Q50.01
- - unilateral Z90.721
- oviduct (acquired)
- - bilateral Z90.722
- - congenital Q50.6
- - unilateral Z90.721
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
- - acquired Z90.410
- - - complete Z90.410
- - - partial Z90.411
- - - total Z90.410
- parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
- - congenital Q89.2
- patella, congenital Q74.1
- penis (congenital) Q55.5
- - acquired Z90.79
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
- - acquired E89.3
- prostate (acquired) Z90.79
- - congenital Q55.4
- pulmonary valve Q22.0
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.4
- radius, congenital -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rectum (congenital) Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- - acquired Z90.49
- respiratory organ NOS Q34.9
- rib (acquired) Z90.89
- - congenital Q76.6
- sacrum, congenital Q76.49
- salivary gland(s), congenital Q38.4
- scrotum, congenital Q55.29
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.79
- septum
- - atrial (congenital) Q21.1
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - ventricular (congenital) Q20.4
- sex chromosome
- - female phenotype Q97.8

- male phenotype Q98.8
- skull bone (congenital) Q75.8
- with
  - anencephaly Q00.0
  - encephalocele -see Encephalocele
  - hydrocephalus Q03.9
    - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
  - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4
- spine, congenital Q76.49
- spleen (congenital) Q89.01
- acquired Z90.81
- sternum, congenital Q76.7
- stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
- congenital Q40.2
- superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
- teeth, tooth (congenital) K00.0
- acquired (complete) K08.109
  - class I K08.101
  - class II K08.102
  - class III K08.103
  - class IV K08.104
  - due to
    - caries K08.139
      - class I K08.131
      - class II K08.132
      - class III K08.133
      - class IV K08.134
    - periodontal disease K08.129
      - class I K08.121
      - class II K08.122
      - class III K08.123
      - class IV K08.124
  - specified NEC K08.199
    - class I K08.191
    - class II K08.192
    - class III K08.193
    - class IV K08.194
  - trauma K08.119
    - class I K08.111
    - class II K08.112
    - class III K08.113
    - class IV K08.114
- partial K08.409
  - class I K08.401
  - class II K08.402
  - class III K08.403
  - class IV K08.404
  - due to
    - caries K08.439
      - class I K08.431
      - class II K08.432
      - class III K08.433
      - class IV K08.434
    - periodontal disease K08.429
      - class I K08.421
      - class II K08.422
      - class III K08.423
      - class IV K08.424
  - specified NEC K08.499

- class I K08.491
- class II K08.492
- class III K08.493
- class IV K08.494
- trauma K08.419
- class I K08.411
- class II K08.412
- class III K08.413
- class IV K08.414
- tendon (congenital) Q79.8
- testis (congenital) Q55.0
- acquired Z90.79
- thumb (acquired) Z89.01-
- congenital -see Agenesi s, hand
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
- cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- congenital E03.1
- toe(s) (acquired) Z89.42-
- with foot -see Absence, foot and ankle
- congenital -see Agenesi s, foot
- great Z89.41-
- tongue, congenital Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
- transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.49
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
- upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital -see Agenesi s, arm, with hand present
- ureter (congenital) Q62.4
- acquired Z90.6
- urethra, congenital Q64.5
- uterus (acquired) Z90.710
- with cervix Z90.710
- with remaining cervical stump Z90.711
- congenital Q51.0
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina, congenital Q52.0
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired Z90.79
- vein (peripheral) congenital NEC Q27.8
- cerebral Q28.3
- digestive system Q27.8
- great Q26.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- portal Q26.5
- precerebral Q28.1
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8
- ventricular septum Q20.4
- vertebra, congenital Q76.49
- vulva, congenital Q52.71
- wrist (acquired) Z89.12-

#### **Absorbent system disease I87.8**

#### **Absorption**

- carbohydrate, disturbance K90.49
- chemical -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- through placenta (newborn) P04.9
- environmental substance P04.6
- nutritional substance P04.5

- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- drug NEC -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- - addictive
- - - through placenta (newborn) -see *also* Newborn, affected by, maternal, use of P04.40
- - - - cocaine P04.41
- - - - hallucinogens P04.42
- - - - specified drug NEC P04.49
- - medicinal
- - - through placenta (newborn) P04.19
- - through placenta (newborn) P04.19
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- fat, disturbance K90.49
- - pancreatic K90.3
- noxious substance -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- protein, disturbance K90.49
- starch, disturbance K90.49
- toxic substance -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- uremic -see Uremia

#### **Abstinence symptoms, syndrome**

- alcohol F10.239
- - with delirium F10.231
- cocaine F14.23
- neonatal P96.1
- nicotine -see Dependence, drug, nicotine, with, withdrawal
- opioid F11.93
- - with dependence F11.23
- psychoactive NEC F19.939
- - with
- - - delirium F19.931
- - - dependence F19.239
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F19.231
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F19.232
- - - - uncomplicated F19.230
- - - perceptual disturbance F19.932
- - uncomplicated F19.930
- sedative F13.939
- - with
- - - delirium F13.931
- - - dependence F13.239
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F13.231
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F13.232
- - - - uncomplicated F13.230
- - - perceptual disturbance F13.932
- - uncomplicated F13.930
- stimulant NEC F15.93
- - with dependence F15.23

#### **Abulia R68.89**

#### **Abulomania F60.7**

#### **Abuse**

- adult -see Maltreatment, adult
- - as reason for
- - - couple seeking advice (including offender) Z63.0
- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.10
- - with
- - - anxiety disorder F10.180
- - - intoxication F10.129
- - - - with delirium F10.121
- - - - uncomplicated F10.120

- mood disorder F10.14
- other specified disorder F10.188
- psychosis F10.159
- delusions F10.150
- hallucinations F10.151
- sexual dysfunction F10.181
- sleep disorder F10.182
- unspecified disorder F10.19
- counseling and surveillance Z71.41
- in remission (early) (sustained) F10.11
- amphetamine (or related substance) -see *also* Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- stimulant NEC F15.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F15.180
- intoxication F15.129
- with
- delirium F15.121
- perceptual disturbance F15.122
- analgesics (non-prescribed) (over the counter) F55.8
- antacids F55.0
- antidepressants -see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytic -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- barbiturates -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- caffeine -see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis, cannabinoids -see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- child -see Maltreatment, child
- cocaine -see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- drug NEC (non-dependent) F19.10
- with sleep disorder F19.182
- amphetamine type -see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- analgesics (non-prescribed) (over the counter) F55.8
- antacids F55.0
- antidepressants -see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytics -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- barbiturates -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- caffeine -see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis F12.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F12.180
- intoxication F12.129
- with
- delirium F12.121
- perceptual disturbance F12.122
- uncomplicated F12.120
- other specified disorder F12.188
- psychosis F12.159
- delusions F12.150
- hallucinations F12.151
- unspecified disorder F12.19
- in remission (early) (sustained) F12.11
- cocaine F14.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F14.180
- intoxication F14.129
- with
- delirium F14.121
- perceptual disturbance F14.122
- uncomplicated F14.120
- mood disorder F14.14
- other specified disorder F14.188

- psychosis F14.159
- delusions F14.150
- hallucinations F14.151
- sexual dysfunction F14.181
- sleep disorder F14.182
- unspecified disorder F14.19
- in remission (early) (sustained) F14.11
- counseling and surveillance Z71.51
- hallucinogen F16.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F16.180
- flashbacks F16.183
- intoxication F16.129
- with
- delirium F16.121
- perceptual disturbance F16.122
- uncomplicated F16.120
- mood disorder F16.14
- other specified disorder F16.188
- perception disorder, persisting F16.183
- psychosis F16.159
- delusions F16.150
- hallucinations F16.151
- unspecified disorder F16.19
- in remission (early) (sustained) F16.11
- hashish -see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- herbal or folk remedies F55.1
- hormones F55.3
- hypnotics -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- inhalant F18.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F18.180
- dementia, persisting F18.17
- intoxication F18.129
- with delirium F18.121
- uncomplicated F18.120
- mood disorder F18.14
- other specified disorder F18.188
- psychosis F18.159
- delusions F18.150
- hallucinations F18.151
- unspecified disorder F18.19
- in remission (early) (sustained) F18.11
- in remission (early) (sustained) F19.11
- laxatives F55.2
- LSD -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- marihuana -see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- morphine type (opioids) -see Abuse, drug, opioid
- opioid F11.10
- with
- intoxication F11.129
- with
- delirium F11.121
- perceptual disturbance F11.122
- uncomplicated F11.120
- mood disorder F11.14
- other specified disorder F11.188
- psychosis F11.159
- delusions F11.150
- hallucinations F11.151

- sexual dysfunction F11.181
- sleep disorder F11.182
- unspecified disorder F11.19
- in remission (early) (sustained) F11.11
- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- psychoactive NEC F19.10
- with
- amnestic disorder F19.16
- anxiety disorder F19.180
- dementia F19.17
- intoxication F19.129
- with
- delirium F19.121
- perceptual disturbance F19.122
- uncomplicated F19.120
- mood disorder F19.14
- other specified disorder F19.188
- psychosis F19.159
- delusions F19.150
- hallucinations F19.151
- sexual dysfunction F19.181
- sleep disorder F19.182
- unspecified disorder F19.19
- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F13.180
- intoxication F13.129
- with delirium F13.121
- uncomplicated F13.120
- mood disorder F13.14
- other specified disorder F13.188
- psychosis F13.159
- delusions F13.150
- hallucinations F13.151
- sexual dysfunction F13.181
- sleep disorder F13.182
- unspecified disorder F13.19
- in remission (early) (sustained) F13.11
- solvent -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- steroids F55.3
- stimulant NEC F15.10
- with
- anxiety disorder F15.180
- intoxication F15.129
- with
- delirium F15.121
- perceptual disturbance F15.122
- uncomplicated F15.120
- mood disorder F15.14
- other specified disorder F15.188
- psychosis F15.159
- delusions F15.150
- hallucinations F15.151
- sexual dysfunction F15.181
- sleep disorder F15.182
- unspecified disorder F15.19
- in remission (early) (sustained) F15.11
- tranquilizers -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- vitamins F55.4
- hallucinogens -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen

- hashish -see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- herbal or folk remedies F55.1
- hormones F55.3
- hypnotic -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- inhalant -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- laxatives F55.2
- LSD -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- marihuana -see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- morphine type (opioids) -see Abuse, drug, opioid
- non-psychoactive substance NEC F55.8
- antacids F55.0
- folk remedies F55.1
- herbal remedies F55.1
- hormones F55.3
- laxatives F55.2
- steroids F55.3
- vitamins F55.4
- opioids -see Abuse, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- physical (adult) (child) -see Maltreatment
- psychoactive substance -see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- psychological (adult) (child) -see Maltreatment
- sedative -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- sexual -see Maltreatment
- solvent -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- steroids F55.3
- vitamins F55.4

**Acalculia** R48.8

- developmental F81.2

**Acanthamebiasis (with)** B60.10

- conjunctiva B60.12
- keratoconjunctivitis B60.13
- meningoencephalitis B60.11
- other specified B60.19

**Acanthocephaliasis** B83.8

**Acanthocheilonemiasis** B74.4

**Acanthocytosis** E78.6

**Acantholysis** L11.9

**Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans)** L83

- benign Q82.8
- congenital Q82.8
- seborrheic L82.1
- inflamed L82.0
- tongue K14.3

**Acapnia** E87.3

**Acarbia** E87.2

**Acardia, acardius** Q89.8

**Acardiacus amorphus** Q89.8

**Acardiotrophia** I51.4

**Acariasis** B88.0

- scabies B86

**Acarodermatitis (urticarioides)** B88.0

**Acarophobia** F40.218

**Acatalasemia, acatalasia** E80.3

**Acathisia (drug induced)** G25.71

**Accelerated atrioventricular conduction** I45.6

**Accentuation of personality traits (type A)** Z73.1

**Accessory (congenital)**

- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.4



- appendix Q43.4
- atrioventricular conduction I45.6
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- auricle (ear) Q17.0
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- blood vessels NEC Q27.9
- - coronary Q24.5
- bone NEC Q79.8
- breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cecum Q43.4
- chromosome(s) NEC (nonsex) Q92.9
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
- - - seen only at prometaphase Q92.8
- - partial Q92.9
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.8
- - 13 -see Trisomy, 13
- - 18 -see Trisomy, 18
- - 21 -see Trisomy, 21
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cusp(s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- cystic duct Q44.5
- digit(s) Q69.9
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- eye muscle Q10.3
- eyelid Q10.3
- face bone(s) Q75.8
- fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
- finger(s) Q69.0
- foreskin N47.8
- frontonasal process Q75.8
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ(s)
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.79
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- genitourinary organs NEC Q89.8
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- hallux Q69.2
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- hepatic ducts Q44.5
- hymen Q52.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimal canal Q10.6
- leaflet, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- ligament, broad Q50.6
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- lung (lobe) Q33.1
- muscle Q79.8

- navicular of carpus Q74.0
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.3
- nose Q30.8
- organ or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
- ovary Q50.31
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- parotid gland (and duct) Q38.4
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- preauricular appendage Q17.0
- prepuce N47.8
- renal arteries (multiple) Q27.2
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- roots (teeth) K00.2
- salivary gland Q38.4
- sesamoid bones Q74.8
- - foot Q74.2
- - hand Q74.0
- skin tags Q82.8
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum Q76.7
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsal bones Q74.2
- teeth, tooth K00.1
- tendon Q79.8
- thumb Q69.1
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- toes Q69.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K00.1
- tragus Q17.0
- ureter Q62.5
- urethra Q64.79
- urinary organ or tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.28
- vagina Q52.10
- valve, heart NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- vertebra Q76.49
- vocal cords Q31.8
- vulva Q52.79

#### **Accident**

- birth -see Birth, injury
- cardiac -see Infarct, myocardium
- cerebral I63.9
- cerebrovascular (embolic) (ischemic) (thrombotic) I63.9
- - aborted I63.9
- - hemorrhagic -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - old (without sequelae) Z86.73
- - - with sequelae (of) -see Sequelae, infarction, cerebral
- coronary -see Infarct, myocardium
- craniovascular I63.9
- vascular, brain I63.9

**Accidental** -see condition

**Accommodation (disorder)** -see *also* condition

- hysterical paralysis of F44.89

- insufficiency of H52.4
- paresis -see Paresis, of accommodation
- spasm -see Spasm, of accommodation
- Accouchement** -see Delivery
- Accreta placenta** O43.21-
- Accretio cordis (nonrheumatic)** I31.0
- Accretions, tooth, teeth** K03.6
- Acculturation difficulty** Z60.3
- Accumulation secretion, prostate** N42.89
- Acephalia, acephalism, acephalus, acephaly** Q00.0
- Acephalobrachia monster** Q89.8
- Acephalochirus monster** Q89.8
- Acephalogaster** Q89.8
- Acephalostomus monster** Q89.8
- Acephalothorax** Q89.8
- Acerophobia** F40.298
- Acetonemia** R79.89
  - in Type 1 diabetes E10.10
  - - with coma E10.11
- Acetonuria** R82.4
- Achalasia (cardia) (esophagus)** K22.0
  - congenital Q39.5
  - pylorus Q40.0
  - sphincteral NEC K59.8
- Ache(s)** -see Pain
- Acheilia** Q38.6
- Achillobursitis** -see Tendinitis, Achilles
- Achillodynia** -see Tendinitis, Achilles
- Achlorhydria, achlorhydic (neurogenic)** K31.83
  - anemia D50.8
  - diarrhea K31.83
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - secondary to vagotomy K91.1
- Achluophobia** F40.228
- Acholia** K82.8
- Acholuric jaundice (familial) (splenomegalic)** -see *also* Spherocytosis
  - acquired D59.8
- Achondrogenesis** Q77.0
- Achondroplasia (osteosclerosis congenita)** Q77.4
- Achroma, cutis** L80
- Achromat (ism), achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital)** H53.51
- Achromia, congenital** -see Albinism
- Achromia parasitica** B36.0
- Achylia gastrica** K31.89
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Acid**
  - burn -see Corrosion
  - deficiency
    - - amide nicotinic E52
    - - ascorbic E54
    - - folic E53.8
    - - nicotinic E52
    - - pantothenic E53.8
  - intoxication E87.2
  - peptic disease K30
  - phosphatase deficiency E83.39
  - stomach K30
    - - psychogenic F45.8
- Acidemia** E87.2
  - argininosuccinic E72.22

- isovaleric E71.110
- metabolic (newborn) P19.9
- - first noted before onset of labor P19.0
- - first noted during labor P19.1
- - noted at birth P19.2
- methylmalonic E71.120
- pipecolic E72.3
- propionic E71.121

**Acidity, gastric (high) K30**

- psychogenic F45.8

**Acidocytopenia -see Agranulocytosis**

**Acidocytosis D72.1**

**Acidopenia -see Agranulocytosis**

**Acidosis (lactic) (respiratory) E87.2**

- in Type 1 diabetes E10.10
- - with coma E10.11
- kidney, tubular N25.89
- lactic E87.2
- metabolic NEC E87.2
- - with respiratory acidosis E87.4
- - hyperchloremic, of newborn P74.421
- - late, of newborn P74.0
- mixed metabolic and respiratory, newborn P84
- newborn P84
- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.89
- respiratory E87.2
- - complicated by
- - - metabolic
- - - - acidosis E87.4
- - - - alkalosis E87.4

**Aciduria**

- 4-hydroxybutyric E72.81
- argininosuccinic E72.22
- gamma-hydroxybutyric E72.81
- glutaric (type I) E72.3
- - type II E71.313
- - type III E71.5-
- orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
- - anemia D53.0

**Acladiosis (skin) B36.0**

**Aclasis, diaphyseal Q78.6**

**Acleistocardia Q21.1**

**Aclusion -see Anomaly, dentofacial, malocclusion**

**Acne L70.9**

- artificialis L70.8
- atrophica L70.2
- cachecticorum (Hebra) L70.8
- conglobata L70.1
- cystic L70.0
- decalvans L66.2
- excoriée (des jeunes filles) L70.5
- frontalis L70.2
- indurata L70.0
- infantile L70.4
- keloid L73.0
- lupoid L70.2
- necrotic, necrotica (miliaris) L70.2
- neonatal L70.4
- nodular L70.0
- occupational L70.8

- picker's L70.5
- pustular L70.0
- rodens L70.2
- rosacea L71.9
- specified NEC L70.8
- tropica L70.3
- varioliformis L70.2
- vulgaris L70.0

**Acnitis (primary) A18.4**

**Acosta's disease T70.29**

**Acoustic** -see condition

**Acousticophobia F40.298**

**Acquired** -see *a/so* condition

- immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) B20

**Acrania Q00.0**

**Acroangiokeratitis I78.9**

**Acroasphyxia, chronic I73.89**

**Acrobystitis N47.7**

**Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.0**

**Acrocephalosyndactyly Q87.0**

**Acrocephaly Q75.0**

**Acrochondrohyperplasia** -see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Acrocyanosis I73.89**

- newborn P28.2

- - meaning transient blue hands and feet - omit code

**Acrodermatitis L30.8**

- atrophicans (chronica) L90.4

- continua (Hallopeau) L40.2

- enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2

- Hallopeau's L40.2

- infantile papular L44.4

- perstans L40.2

- pustulosa continua L40.2

- recalcitrant pustular L40.2

**Acrodynia** -see Poisoning, mercury

**Acromegaly, acromegalia E22.0**

**Acromelalgia I73.81**

**Acromicria, acromikria Q79.8**

**Acronyx L60.0**

**Acropachy, thyroid** -see Thyrotoxicosis

**Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor) I73.89**

**Acropathy, thyroid** -see Thyrotoxicosis

**Acrophobia F40.241**

**Acroposthitis N47.7**

**Acroscleriosis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis** -see Sclerosis, systemic

**Acrosphacelus I96**

**Acrospiroma, eccrine** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Acrostealgia** -see Osteochondropathy

**Acrotrophodynia** -see Immersion

**ACTH ectopic syndrome E24.3**

**Actinic** -see condition

**Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus A28.8**

- mallei A24.0

- muris A25.1

**Actinomyces israelii (infection)** -see Actinomycosis

**Actinomycetoma (foot) B47.1**

**Actinomycosis, actinomycotic A42.9**

- with pneumonia A42.0

- abdominal A42.1

- cervicofacial A42.2

- cutaneous A42.89
- gastrointestinal A42.1
- pulmonary A42.0
- sepsis A42.7
- specified site NEC A42.89

**Actinoneuritis** G62.82

**Action, heart**

- disorder I49.9
- irregular I49.9
- psychogenic F45.8

**Activated protein C resistance** D68.51

**Activation**

- mast cell (disorder) (syndrome) D89.40
- idiopathic D89.42
- monoclonal D89.41
- secondary D89.43
- specified type NEC D89.49

**Active** -see condition

**Acute** -see *a/so* condition

- abdomen R10.0
- gallbladder -see Cholecystitis, acute

**Acyanotic heart disease (congenital)** Q24.9

**Acystia** Q64.5

**Adair-Dighton syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness)** Q78.0

**Adamantinoblastoma** -see Ameloblastoma

**Adamantinoma** -see *a/so* Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

- long bones C40.90
- lower limb C40.2-
- upper limb C40.0-
- malignant C41.1
- jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - upper C41.0
- tibial C40.2-

**Adamantoblastoma** -see Ameloblastoma

**Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) disease or syndrome** I45.9

**Adaption reaction** -see Disorder, adjustment

**Addiction** -see *a/so* Dependence F19.20

- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) (without remission) F10.20
- with remission F10.21
- drug -see Dependence, drug
- ethyl alcohol (without remission) F10.20
- with remission F10.21
- heroin -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- methyl alcohol (without remission) F10.20
- with remission F10.21
- methylated spirit (without remission) F10.20
- with remission F10.21
- morphine (-like substances) -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- nicotine -see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- opium and opioids -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- tobacco -see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Addisonian crisis** E27.2

**Addison's**

- anemia (pernicious) D51.0
- disease (bronze) or syndrome E27.1
- tuberculous A18.7
- keloid L94.0

**Addison-Biermer anemia (pernicious)** D51.0

**Addison-Schilder complex** E71.528

**Additional** -see *a/so* Accessory

- chromosome(s) Q99.8
- sex -see Abnormal, chromosome, sex
- 21 -see Trisomy, 21

**Adduction contracture, hip or other joint** -see Contraction, joint

**Adenitis** -see *also* Lymphadenitis

- acute, unspecified site L04.9
- axillary I88.9
- acute L04.2
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bulbourethral gland -see Urethritis
- cervical I88.9
- acute L04.0
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- chancroid (*Hemophilus ducreyi*) A57
- chronic, unspecified site I88.1
- Cowper's gland -see Urethritis
- due to *Pasteurella multocida* (*P. septica*) A28.0
- epidemic, acute B27.09
- gangrenous L04.9
- gonorrheal NEC A54.89
- groin I88.9
- acute L04.1
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) B27.09
- inguinal I88.9
- acute L04.1
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric I88.9
- acute -see Lymphadenitis, acute
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- parotid gland (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis
- salivary gland (any) (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- Skene's duct or gland -see Urethritis
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- sublingual gland (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis
- submandibular gland (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis
- submaxillary gland (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral gland -see Urethritis
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis

**Adenoacanthoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Adenoameloblastoma** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Adenocarcinoid (tumor)** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Adenocarcinoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- acidophil
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- adrenal cortical C74.0-
- alveolar -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- apocrine
- breast -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- in situ
- breast D05.8-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- unspecified site D04.9
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

- unspecified site C44.99
- basal cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- unspecified site C08.9
- basophil
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- bile duct type C22.1
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C22.1
- bronchiolar -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous C44.29-
- cervix, in situ -see also Carcinoma, cervix uteri, in situ D06.9
- chromophobe
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- diffuse type
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C16.9
- duct
- infiltrating
- with Paget's disease -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C61
- eosinophil
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- follicular
- with papillary C73
- moderately differentiated C73
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- trabecular C73
- unspecified site C73
- well differentiated C73
- Hurthle cell C73
- in
- adenomatous
- polyposis coli C18.9
- infiltrating duct
- with Paget's disease -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- specified site -see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- inflammatory
- specified site -see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- intestinal type
- specified site -see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic papillary
- intraductal
- breast D05.1-



- noninfiltrating
- breast D05.1-
- papillary
- with invasion
- specified site -see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- breast D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- papillary
- with invasion
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- breast D05.1-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- islet cell
- with exocrine, mixed
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C25.9
- pancreas C25.4
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C25.4
- lobular
- in situ
- breast D05.0-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.0-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- mucoid -see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- papillary
- with follicular C73
- follicular variant C73
- intraductal (noninfiltrating)
- with invasion
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- breast D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- serous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- papilocystic
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous

- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- renal cell C64-
- sebaceous -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- serous -see a/so Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - papillary
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- sweat gland -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- water-clear cell C75.0

**Adenocarcinoma-in-situ** -see a/so Neoplasm, in situ, by site

- breast D05.9-

#### **Adenofibroma**

- clear cell -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- endometrioid D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.10
- - malignant C56-
- mucinous
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- papillary
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- prostate -see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- serous
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9

#### **Adenofibrosis**

- breast -see Fibroadenosis, breast
- endometrioid N80.0

#### **Adenoiditis (chronic) J35.02**

- with tonsillitis J35.03
- acute J03.90
- - recurrent J03.91
- - specified organism NEC J03.80
- - - recurrent J03.81
- - staphylococcal J03.80
- - - recurrent J03.81
- - streptococcal J03.00
- - - recurrent J03.01

#### **Adenoids** -see condition

#### **Adenolipoma** -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

#### **Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude E88.89**

#### **Adenolymphoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D11.9

#### **Adenoma** -see a/so Neoplasm, benign, by site

- acidophil
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- acidophil-basophil, mixed
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- adrenal (cortical) D35.00
- - clear cell D35.00
- - compact cell D35.00
- - glomerulosa cell D35.00
- - heavily pigmented variant D35.00

- - mixed cell D35.00
- alpha-cell
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- alveolar D14.30
- apocrine
- - breast D24-
- - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D23.9
- basal cell D11.9
- basophil
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- basophil-acidophil, mixed
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- beta-cell
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- bile duct D13.4
- - common D13.5
- - extrahepatic D13.5
- - intrahepatic D13.4
- - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.4
- black D35.00
- bronchial D38.1
- - cylindroid type -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous D23.2-
- chief cell D35.1
- chromophobe
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- colloid
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D34
- duct
- eccrine, papillary -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- endocrine, multiple
- - single specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - two or more specified sites D44-
- - unspecified site D44.9
- endometrioid -see also Neoplasm, benign
- - borderline malignancy -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- eosinophil
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- fetal
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D34
- follicular
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D34
- hepatocellular D13.4
- Hurthle cell D34
- islet cell
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site D13.7
- liver cell D13.4
- macrofollicular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D34
- malignant, malignum -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- microcystic
- pancreas D13.6
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D13.6
- microfollicular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D34
- mucoid cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D35.2
- multiple endocrine
- single specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- two or more specified sites D44-
- unspecified site D44.9
- nipple D24-
- papillary -see a/so Neoplasm, benign, by site
- eccrine -see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site
- Pick's tubular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- pleomorphic
- carcinoma in -see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C08.9
- polypoid -see a/so Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adenocarcinoma in situ -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- prostate -see Neoplasm, benign, prostate
- rete cell D29.20
- sebaceous -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Sertoli cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- skin appendage -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sudoriferous gland -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sweat gland -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- testicular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- tubular -see a/so Neoplasm, benign, by site
- adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adenocarcinoma in situ -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- Pick's
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- tubulovillous -see a/so Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- villous -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- water-clear cell D35.1

#### **Adenomatosis**

- endocrine (multiple) E31.20
- - single specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- erosive of nipple D24-
- pluriendocrine -see Adenomatosis, endocrine
- pulmonary D38.1
- - malignant -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D12.6

#### **Adenomatous**

- goiter (nontoxic) E04.9
- - with hyperthyroidism -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter, nodular
- - toxic -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter, nodular

#### **Adenomyoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- prostate -see Enlarged, prostate

#### **Adenomyometritis** N80.0

#### **Adenomyosis** N80.0

#### **Adenopathy (lymph gland) R59.9**

- generalized R59.1
- inguinal R59.0
- localized R59.0
- mediastinal R59.0
- mesentery R59.0
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.49
- tracheobronchial R59.0
- - tuberculous A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- tuberculous -see *also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- - tracheobronchial A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7

#### **Adenosalphingitis** -see Salpingitis

#### **Adenosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

#### **Adenosclerosis** I88.8

#### **Adenosis (sclerosing) breast** -see Fibroadenosis, breast

#### **Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.0

#### **Adentia (complete) (partial)** -see Absence, teeth

#### **Adherent** -see *also* Adhesions

- labia (minora) N90.89
- pericardium (nonrheumatic) I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- prepuce, newborn N47.0
- scar (skin) L90.5
- tendon in scar L90.5

#### **Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective) K66.0**

- with intestinal obstruction K56.50
- - complete K56.52
- - incomplete K56.51
- - partial K56.51
- abdominal (wall) -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- appendix K38.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) N32.89

- bowel -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- cardiac I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- cecum -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- cervicovaginal N88.1
- - congenital Q52.8
- - postpartal O90.89
- - - old N88.1
- cervix N88.1
- ciliary body NEC -see Adhesions, iris
- clitoris N90.89
- colon -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- common duct K83.8
- congenital -see *also* Anomaly, by site
- - fingers -see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
- - omental, anomalous Q43.3
- - peritoneal Q43.3
- - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- conjunctiva (acquired) H11.21-
- - congenital Q15.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- diaphragm -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- due to foreign body -see Foreign body
- duodenum -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- ear
- - middle H74.1-
- epididymis N50.89
- epidural -see Adhesions, meninges
- epiglottis J38.7
- eyelid H02.59
- female pelvis N73.6
- gallbladder K82.8
- globe H44.89
- heart I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- ileocecal (coil) -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- ileum -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- intestine -see *also* Adhesions, peritoneum
- - with obstruction K56.50
- - - complete K56.52
- - - incomplete K56.51
- - - partial K56.51
- intra-abdominal -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- iris H21.50-
- - anterior H21.51-
- - goniosynechiae H21.52-
- - posterior H21.54-
- - to corneal graft T85.898
- joint -see Ankylosis
- - knee M23.8X
- - temporomandibular M26.61-
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.5
- liver -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.59
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.12
- - congenital Q07.8
- - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- mesenteric -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.89

- ocular muscle -see Strabismus, mechanical
- omentum -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- ovary N73.6
  - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.39
- paraovarian N73.6
- pelvic (peritoneal)
  - female N73.6
    - postprocedural N99.4
  - male -see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - postpartal (old) N73.6
  - tuberculous A18.17
- penis to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
- periappendiceal -see *a/so* Adhesions, peritoneum
- pericardium (nonrheumatic) I31.0
  - focal I31.8
  - rheumatic I09.2
  - tuberculous A18.84
- pericholecystic K82.8
- perigastric -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- periovarian N73.6
- periprostic N42.89
- perirectal -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- perirenal N28.89
- peritoneum, peritoneal (postinfective) K66.0
  - with obstruction (intestinal) K56.50
    - complete K56.52
    - incomplete K56.51
    - partial K56.51
  - congenital Q43.3
  - pelvic, female N73.6
    - postprocedural N99.4
  - postpartal, pelvic N73.6
  - postprocedural K66.0
  - to uterus N73.6
- peritubal N73.6
- periureteral N28.89
- periuterine N73.6
- perivesical N32.89
- perivesicular (seminal vesicle) N50.89
- pleura, pleuritic J94.8
  - tuberculous NEC A15.6
- pleuropericardial J94.8
- postoperative (gastrointestinal tract) K66.0
  - with obstruction -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, postoperative K91.30
  - due to foreign body accidentally left in wound -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
  - pelvic peritoneal N99.4
  - urethra -see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
  - vagina N99.2
- postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.89
- preputial, prepuce N47.5
- pulmonary J98.4
- pylorus -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- sciatic nerve -see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- shoulder (joint) -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- sigmoid flexure -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- spermatic cord (acquired) N50.89
  - congenital Q55.4
- spinal canal G96.12
- stomach -see Adhesions, peritoneum

- subscapular -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- temporomandibular M26.61-
- tendinitis -see *also* Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- shoulder -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- testis N44.8
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- acquired K14.8
- trachea J39.8
- tubo-ovarian N73.6
- tunica vaginalis N44.8
- uterus N73.6
- internal N85.6
- to abdominal wall N73.6
- vagina (chronic) N89.5
- postoperative N99.2
- vitreomacular H43.82-
- vitreous H43.89
- vulva N90.89

**Adiaspiromycosis B48.8**

**Adie (-Holmes) pupil or syndrome** -see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.88**

**Adiposis** -see *also* Obesity

- cerebrealis E23.6
- dolorosa E88.2

**Adiposity** -see *also* Obesity

- heart -see Degeneration, myocardial
- localized E65

**Adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6**

**Adjustment**

- disorder -see Disorder, adjustment
- implanted device -see Encounter (for), adjustment (of)
- prosthesis, external -see Fitting
- reaction -see Disorder, adjustment

**Administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82**

**Admission (for)** -see *also* Encounter (for)

- adjustment (of)
- artificial
- arm Z44.00-
- complete Z44.01-
- partial Z44.02-
- eye Z44.2
- leg Z44.10-
- complete Z44.11-
- partial Z44.12-
- brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- breast
- implant Z45.81
- prosthesis (external) Z44.3
- colostomy belt Z46.89
- contact lenses Z46.0
- cystostomy device Z46.6
- dental prosthesis Z46.3
- device NEC
- abdominal Z46.89
- implanted Z45.89
- cardiac Z45.09
- defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02
- pacemaker (cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT-P)) Z45.018



- pulse generator Z45.010
- resynchronization therapy defibrillator (CRT-D) Z45.02
- hearing device Z45.328
- bone conduction Z45.320
- cochlear Z45.321
- infusion pump Z45.1
- nervous system Z45.49
- CSF drainage Z45.41
- hearing device -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- neuropacemaker Z45.42
- visual substitution Z45.31
- specified NEC Z45.89
- vascular access Z45.2
- visual substitution Z45.31
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- orthodontic Z46.4
- prosthetic Z44.9
- arm -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- leg -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- specified type NEC Z44.8
- substitution
- auditory Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- visual Z46.2
- implanted Z45.31
- urinary Z46.6
- hearing aid Z46.1
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- ileostomy device Z46.89
- intestinal appliance or device NEC Z46.89
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- orthopedic (brace) (cast) (device) (shoes) Z46.89
- pacemaker (cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT-P))
- cardiac Z45.018
- pulse generator Z45.010
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2
- prosthesis Z44.9
- arm -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- leg -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- specified NEC Z44.8
- spectacles Z46.0
- aftercare -see *also* Aftercare Z51.89
- postpartum
- immediately after delivery Z39.0
- routine follow-up Z39.2
- radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
- attention to artificial opening (of) Z43.9

- artificial vagina Z43.7
- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- enterostomy Z43.4
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- jejunostomy Z43.4
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- specified site NEC Z43.8
- intestinal tract Z43.4
- urinary tract Z43.6
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6
- breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1
- change of
  - dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
  - neuropacemaker device (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
  - implanted Z45.42
  - surgical dressing Z48.01
- circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of diagnosis) Z41.2
- clinical research investigation (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- contraceptive management Z30.9
- cosmetic surgery NEC Z41.1
- counseling -see *a/so* Counseling
- dietary Z71.3
- gestational carrier Z31.7
- HIV Z71.7
- human immunodeficiency virus Z71.7
- nonattending third party Z71.0
- procreative management NEC Z31.69
- delivery, full-term, uncomplicated O80
- cesarean, without indication O82
- desensitization to allergens Z51.6
- dietary surveillance and counseling Z71.3
- ear piercing Z41.3
- examination at health care facility (adult) -see *a/so* Examination Z00.00
  - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- clinical research investigation (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- dental Z01.20
  - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- donor (potential) Z00.5
- ear Z01.10
  - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- eye Z01.00
  - with abnormal findings Z01.01
  - following failed vision screening Z01.020
  - with abnormal findings Z01.021
- general, specified reason NEC Z00.8
- hearing Z01.10
  - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
  - with abnormal findings Z00.121
- postpartum checkup Z39.2
- psychiatric (general) Z00.8
- requested by authority Z04.6
- vision Z01.00
  - with abnormal findings Z01.01
  - following failed vision screening Z01.020

- with abnormal findings Z01.021
- infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- with abnormal findings Z00.121
- fitting (of)
- artificial
- arm -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- eye Z44.2
- leg -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- breast prosthesis (external) Z44.3
- colostomy belt Z46.89
- contact lenses Z46.0
- cystostomy device Z46.6
- dental prosthesis Z46.3
- dentures Z46.3
- device NEC
- abdominal Z46.89
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- orthodontic Z46.4
- prosthetic Z44.9
- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- substitution
- auditory Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- visual Z46.2
- implanted Z45.31
- hearing aid Z46.1
- ileostomy device Z46.89
- intestinal appliance or device NEC Z46.89
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (shoes) Z46.89
- prosthesis Z44.9
- arm -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- leg -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- specified type NEC Z44.8
- spectacles Z46.0
- follow-up examination Z09
- intrauterine device management Z30.431
- initial prescription Z30.014
- mental health evaluation Z00.8
- requested by authority Z04.6
- observation -see Observation
- Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4
- for suspected malignant neoplasm Z12.4
- plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- plastic surgery, cosmetic NEC Z41.1
- postpartum observation
- immediately after delivery Z39.0
- routine follow-up Z39.2

- poststerilization (for restoration) Z31.0
- aftercare Z31.42
- procreative management Z31.9
- prophylactic (measure) -see *also* Encounter, prophylactic measures
- organ removal Z40.00
- breast Z40.01
- fallopian tube(s) Z40.03
- with ovary(s) Z40.02
- ovary(s) Z40.02
- specified organ NEC Z40.09
- testes Z40.09
- vaccination Z23
- psychiatric examination (general) Z00.8
- requested by authority Z04.6
- radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
- reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- removal of
- cystostomy catheter Z43.5
- drains Z48.03
- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- implantable subdermal contraceptive Z30.46
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.432
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- staples Z48.02
- surgical dressing Z48.01
- sutures Z48.02
- ureteral stent Z46.6
- respirator [ventilator] use during power failure Z99.12
- restoration of organ continuity (poststerilization) Z31.0
- aftercare Z31.42
- sensitivity test -see *also* Test, skin
- allergy NEC Z01.82
- Mantoux Z11.1
- tuboplasty following previous sterilization Z31.0
- aftercare Z31.42
- vasoplasty following previous sterilization Z31.0
- aftercare Z31.42
- vision examination Z01.00
- with abnormal findings Z01.01
- following failed vision screening Z01.020
- with abnormal findings Z01.021
- infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- with abnormal findings Z00.121
- waiting period for admission to other facility Z75.1

**Adnexitis (suppurative)** -see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Adolescent X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy** E71.521

**Adrenal (gland)** -see condition

**Adrenalism, tuberculous** A18.7

**Adrenalitis, adrenitis** E27.8

- autoimmune E27.1

- meningococcal, hemorrhagic A39.1

**Adrenarche, premature** E27.0

**Adrenocortical syndrome** -see Cushing's, syndrome

**Adrenogenital syndrome** E25.9

- acquired E25.8

- congenital E25.0

- salt loss E25.0

**Adrenogenitalism, congenital** E25.0

**Adrenoleukodystrophy** E71.529

- neonatal E71.511
- X-linked E71.529
- Addison only phenotype E71.528
- Addison-Schilder E71.528
- adolescent E71.521
- adrenomyeloneuropathy E71.522
- childhood cerebral E71.520
- other specified E71.528

**Adrenomyeloneuropathy** E71.522

**Adventitious bursa** -see Bursopathy, specified type NEC

**Adverse effect** -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, categories T36-T50, with 6th character 5

**Advice** -see Counseling

**Adynamia (episodica) (hereditary) (periodic)** G72.3

**Aeration lung imperfect, newborn** -see Atelectasis

**Aerobullosis** T70.3

**Aerocele** -see Embolism, air

**Aerodermectasia**

- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7

**Aerodontalgia** T70.29

**Aeroembolism** T70.3

**Aerogenes capsulatus infection** A48.0

**Aero-otitis media** T70.0

**Aerophagy, aerophagia (psychogenic)** F45.8

**Aerophobia** F40.228

**Aerosinusitis** T70.1

**Aerotitis** T70.0

**Affection** -see Disease

**Afibrinogenemia** -see *a/so* Defect, coagulation D68.8

- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- in abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, afibrinogenemia
- puerperal O72.3

**African**

- sleeping sickness B56.9
- tick fever A68.1
- trypanosomiasis B56.9
- gambian B56.0
- rhodesian B56.1

**Aftercare** -see *also* Care Z51.89

- following surgery (for) (on)
- amputation Z47.81
- attention to
- drains Z48.03
- dressings (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- surgical Z48.01
- sutures Z48.02
- circulatory system Z48.812
- delayed (planned) wound closure Z48.1
- digestive system Z48.815
- explantation of joint prosthesis (staged procedure)
- hip Z47.32
- knee Z47.33
- shoulder Z47.31
- genitourinary system Z48.816
- joint replacement Z47.1
- neoplasm Z48.3
- nervous system Z48.811
- oral cavity Z48.814
- organ transplant

- bone marrow Z48.290
- heart Z48.21
- heart-lung Z48.280
- kidney Z48.22
- liver Z48.23
- lung Z48.24
- multiple organs NEC Z48.288
- specified NEC Z48.298
- orthopedic NEC Z47.89
- planned wound closure Z48.1
- removal of internal fixation device Z47.2
- respiratory system Z48.813
- scoliosis Z47.82
- sense organs Z48.810
- skin and subcutaneous tissue Z48.817
- specified body system
- circulatory Z48.812
- digestive Z48.815
- genitourinary Z48.816
- nervous Z48.811
- oral cavity Z48.814
- respiratory Z48.813
- sense organs Z48.810
- skin and subcutaneous tissue Z48.817
- teeth Z48.814
- specified NEC Z48.89
- spinal Z47.89
- teeth Z48.814
- fracture - code to fracture with seventh character D
- involving
- removal of
- drains Z48.03
- dressings (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- staples Z48.02
- surgical dressings Z48.01
- sutures Z48.02
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- orthopedic NEC Z47.89
- postprocedural -see Aftercare, following surgery

**After-cataract** -see Cataract, secondary

**Agalactia (primary)** O92.3

- elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5

**Agammaglobulinemia (acquired (secondary)) (nonfamilial)** D80.1

- with
- immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1
- lymphopenia D81.9
- autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0
- Bruton's X-linked D80.0
- common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1
- congenital sex-linked D80.0
- hereditary D80.0
- lymphopenic D81.9
- Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0
- X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency) (Bruton) D80.0

**Aganglioneurosis (bowel) (colon)** Q43.1

**Age (old)** -see Senility

**Agensis**

- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8

- - upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta Q25.41
- appendix Q42.8
- arm (complete) Q71.0-
- - with hand present Q71.1-
- artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.79
- - specified NEC Q27.8
- - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear) Q16.0
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.5
- bone Q79.9
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
- - with absent nipple Q83.0
- bronchus Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis Q10.4
- carpus -see Agnesis, hand
- cartilage Q79.9
- cecum Q42.8
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix Q51.5
- chin Q18.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system, part NOS Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia) Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- ductus arteriosus Q28.8
- duodenum Q41.0
- ear Q16.9
- - auricle Q16.0
- - lobe Q17.8
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q16.2
- eye Q11.1
- - adnexa Q15.8
- eyelid (fold) Q10.3
- face
- - bones NEC Q75.8
- - specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur

- fibula -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, fibula
- finger (complete) (partial) -see Agenesis, hand
- foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) Q72.3-
- forearm (with hand present) -see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- - and hand Q71.2-
- gallbladder Q44.0
- gastric Q40.2
- genitalia, genital (organ(s))
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.71
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- hair Q84.0
- hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) Q71.3-
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.0
- hepatic Q44.7
- humerus -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- hymen Q52.4
- ileum Q41.2
- incus Q16.3
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris (dilator fibers) Q13.1
- jaw M26.09
- jejunum Q41.1
- kidney(s) (partial) Q60.2
- - bilateral Q60.1
- - unilateral Q60.0
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.71
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- leg (complete) Q72.0-
- - with foot present Q72.1-
- - lower leg (with foot present) -see Agenesis, leg, with foot present
- - - and foot Q72.2-
- lens Q12.3
- limb (complete) Q73.0
- - lower -see Agenesis, leg
- - upper -see Agenesis, arm
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- mandible, maxilla M26.09
- metacarpus -see Agenesis, hand
- metatarsus -see Agenesis, foot
- muscle Q79.8
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - ocular Q15.8
- musculoskeletal system NEC Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.2
- nose Q30.1



- nuclear Q07.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary
- - bilateral Q50.02
- - unilateral Q50.01
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland(s) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.2
- penis Q55.5
- pericardium Q24.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- prostate Q55.4
- punctum lacrimale Q10.4
- radioulnar -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- radius -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- renal Q60.2
- - bilateral Q60.1
- - unilateral Q60.0
- respiratory organ NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- roof of orbit Q75.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacrum Q76.49
- salivary gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.29
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- septum
- - atrial Q21.1
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - ventricular Q20.4
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.0
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele -see Encephalocele
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spinal cord Q06.0
- spine Q76.49
- spleen Q89.01
- sternum Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) Q38.4
- tarsus -see Agenesis, foot
- tendon Q79.8
- testicle Q55.0
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- - cartilage Q31.8

- tibia -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, tibia
- tibiofibular -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) -see Agenesis, foot
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, ulna
- upper limb -see Agenesis, arm
- ureter Q62.4
- urethra Q64.5
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.0
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.0
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- brain Q28.3
- great NEC Q26.8
- portal Q26.5
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vermis of cerebellum Q04.3
- vertebra Q76.49
- vulva Q52.71

**Ageusia** R43.2

**Agitated** -see condition

**Agitation** R45.1

**Aglossia (congenital)** Q38.3

**Aglossia-adactylia syndrome** Q87.0

**Aglycogenosis** E74.00

**Agnosia (body image) (other senses) (tactile)** R48.1

- developmental F88
- verbal R48.1
- auditory R48.1
- developmental F80.2
- developmental F80.2
- visual (object) R48.3

**Agoraphobia** F40.00

- with panic disorder F40.01
- without panic disorder F40.02

**Agrammatism** R48.8

**Agranulocytopenia** -see Agranulocytosis

**Agranulocytosis (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious)** -see also Neutropenia D70.9

- congenital D70.0
- cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy sequela D70.1
- drug-induced D70.2
- due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- due to infection D70.3
- secondary D70.4
- drug-induced D70.2
- due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1

**Agraphia (absolute)** R48.8

- with alexia R48.0
- developmental F81.81

**Ague (dumb)** -see Malaria

**Agyria** Q04.3

**Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome** E23.0

**Aichomophobia** F40.298

**AIDS (related complex)** B20

**Ailment heart** -see Disease, heart

**Ailurophobia** F40.218

**Ainhum (disease)** L94.6

**AIN** -see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, anal

**AIPHI (acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants (over 28 days old))** R04.81

**Air**

- anterior mediastinum J98.2
- compressed, disease T70.3
- conditioner lung or pneumonitis J67.7
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) T79.0
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
  - due to implanted device NEC -see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
  - following
    - abortion -see Abortion by type, complicated by, embolism
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
    - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium -see Embolism, obstetric
  - traumatic T79.0
- hunger, psychogenic F45.8
- rarefied, effects of -see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- sickness T75.3

**Airplane sickness** T75.3

**Akathisia (drug-induced) (treatment-induced)** G25.71

- neuroleptic induced (acute) G25.71
- tardive G25.71

**Akinesia** R29.898

**Akinetic mutism** R41.89

**Akureyri's disease** G93.3

**Alactasia, congenital** E73.0

**Alagille's syndrome** Q44.7

**Alastrim** B03

**Albers-Schönberg syndrome** Q78.2

**Albert's syndrome** -see Tendinitis, Achilles

**Albinism, albino** E70.30

- with hematologic abnormality E70.339
- Chédiak-Higashi syndrome E70.330
- Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome E70.331
- other specified E70.338
- I E70.320
- II E70.321
- ocular E70.319
  - autosomal recessive E70.311
  - other specified E70.318
  - X-linked E70.310
- oculocutaneous E70.329
  - other specified E70.328
  - tyrosinase (ty) negative E70.320
  - tyrosinase (ty) positive E70.321
- other specified E70.39

**Albinismus** E70.30

**Albright (-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome** Q78.1

**Albuminous** -see condition

**Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)** -see *also* Proteinuria R80.9

- complicating pregnancy -see Proteinuria, gestational
- with
  - gestational hypertension -see Pre-eclampsia
  - pre-existing hypertension -see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia
- gestational -see Proteinuria, gestational
- with
  - gestational hypertension -see Pre-eclampsia
  - pre-existing hypertension -see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia
- orthostatic R80.2
- postural R80.2

- pre-eclamptic -see Pre-eclampsia

- scarlatinal A38.8

**Albuminurophobia** F40.298

**Alcaptonuria** E70.29

**Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced**

- addiction (without remission) F10.20

- - with remission F10.21

- amnestic disorder, persisting F10.96

- - with dependence F10.26

- anxiety disorder F10.980

- bipolar and related disorder F10.94

- depressive disorder F10.94

- major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type F10.96

- major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type F10.97

- mild neurocognitive disorder F10.988

- psychotic disorder F10.959

- sexual dysfunction F10.981

- sleep disorder F10.982

- brain syndrome, chronic F10.97

- - with dependence F10.27

- cardiopathy I42.6

- counseling and surveillance Z71.41

- - family member Z71.42

- delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.231

- - with intoxication F10.921

- - - in

- - - - abuse F10.121

- - - - dependence F10.221

- dementia F10.97

- - with dependence F10.27

- deterioration F10.97

- - with dependence F10.27

- hallucinosis (acute) F10.951

- - in

- - - abuse F10.151

- - - dependence F10.251

- insanity F10.959

- intoxication (acute) (without dependence) F10.129

- - with

- - - delirium F10.121

- - - dependence F10.229

- - - - with delirium F10.221

- - - - uncomplicated F10.220

- - uncomplicated F10.120

- jealousy F10.988

- Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's F10.26

- liver K70.9

- - acute -see Disease, liver, alcoholic, hepatitis

- mania (acute) (chronic) F10.959

- paranoia, paranoid (type) psychosis F10.950

- pellagra E52

- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, alcohol, poisoning

- psychosis -see Psychosis, alcoholic

- withdrawal (without convulsions) F10.239

- - with delirium F10.231

**Alcoholism (chronic) (without remission)** F10.20

- with

- - psychosis -see Psychosis, alcoholic

- - remission F10.21

- Korsakov's F10.96

-- with dependence F10.26

**Alder (-Reilly) anomaly or syndrome (leukocyte granulation) D72.0**

**Aldosteronism E26.9**

- familial (type I) E26.02

- glucocorticoid-remediable E26.02

- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.09

- primary NEC E26.09

- secondary E26.1

- specified NEC E26.89

**Aldosteronoma D44.10**

**Aldrich (-Wiskott) syndrome (eczema-thrombocytopenia) D82.0**

**Alektorophobia F40.218**

**Aleppo boil B55.1**

**Aleukemic** -see condition

**Aleukia**

- congenital D70.0

- hemorrhagica D61.9

-- congenital D61.09

- splenica D73.1

**Alexia R48.0**

- developmental F81.0

- secondary to organic lesion R48.0

**Algoneurodystrophy M89.00**

- ankle M89.07-

- foot M89.07-

- forearm M89.03-

- hand M89.04-

- lower leg M89.06-

- multiple sites M89.0-

- shoulder M89.01-

- specified site NEC M89.08

- thigh M89.05-

- upper arm M89.02-

**Algophobia F40.298**

**Alienation, mental** -see Psychosis

**Alkalemia E87.3**

**Alkalosis E87.3**

- metabolic E87.3

-- with respiratory acidosis E87.4

-- of newborn P74.41

- respiratory E87.3

**Alkaptonuria E70.29**

**Allen-Masters syndrome N83.8**

**Allergy, allergic (reaction) (to) T78.40**

- air-borne substance NEC (rhinitis) J30.89

- alveolitis (extrinsic) J67.9

-- due to

--- Aspergillus clavatus J67.4

--- Cryptostroma corticale J67.6

--- organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete) growing in ventilation (air conditioning) systems J67.7

-- specified type NEC J67.8

- anaphylactic reaction or shock T78.2

- angioneurotic edema T78.3

- animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) J30.81

- bee sting (anaphylactic shock) -see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, bee

- biological -see Allergy, drug

- colitis -see a/so Colitis, allergic K52.29

- dander (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81

- dandruff (rhinitis) J30.81

- dental restorative material (existing) K08.55

- dermatitis -see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
- diathesis -see History, allergy
- drug, medicament & biological (any) (external) (internal) T78.40
- - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - wrong substance given or taken NEC (by accident) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- due to pollen J30.1
- dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.89
- - with asthma -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- eczema -see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
- epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81
- feathers (rhinitis) J30.89
- food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- - anaphylactic shock -see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- - dermatitis -see Dermatitis, due to, food
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- - in contact with skin L23.6
- - rhinitis J30.5
- - status (without reaction) Z91.018
- - - eggs Z91.012
- - - milk products Z91.011
- - - peanuts Z91.010
- - - seafood Z91.013
- - - specified NEC Z91.018
- gastrointestinal -see *also* specific type of allergic reaction
- - meaning colitis -see *also* Colitis, allergic K52.29
- - meaning gastroenteritis -see *also* Gastroenteritis, allergic K52.29
- - meaning other adverse food reaction not elsewhere classified T78.1
- grain J30.1
- grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81
- history (of) -see History, allergy
- horse serum -see Allergy, serum
- inhalant (rhinitis) J30.89
- - pollen J30.1
- kapok (rhinitis) J30.89
- medicine -see Allergy, drug
- milk protein -see *also* Allergy, food Z91.011
- - anaphylactic reaction T78.07
- - dermatitis L27.2
- - enterocolitis syndrome K52.21
- - enteropathy K52.22
- - gastroenteritis K52.29
- - gastroesophageal reflux -see *also* Reaction, adverse, food K21.9
- - - with esophagitis K21.0
- - proctocolitis K52.82
- nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
- pneumonia J82
- pollen (any) (hay fever) J30.1
- - asthma -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- primrose J30.1
- primula J30.1
- proctocolitis K52.82
- purpura D69.0
- ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- rose (pollen) J30.1
- seasonal NEC J30.2
- Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
- serum -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- anaphylactic shock T80.59
- shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
- due to
  - administration of blood and blood products T80.51
  - adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
  - immunization T80.52
  - serum NEC T80.59
  - vaccination T80.52
- specific NEC T78.49
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- asthma -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- upper respiratory J30.9
- urticaria L50.0
- vaccine -see Allergy, serum
- wheat -see Allergy, food

**Allescheriasis B48.2**

**Alligator skin disease Q80.9**

**Allocheiria, allochiria R20.8**

**Almeida's disease -see Paracoccidioidomycosis**

**Alopecia (hereditaria) (seborrheica) L65.9**

- androgenic L64.9
- drug-induced L64.0
- specified NEC L64.8
- areata L63.9
- ophiasis L63.2
- specified NEC L63.8
- totalis L63.0
- universalis L63.1
- cicatricial L66.9
- specified NEC L66.8
- circumscripta L63.9
- congenital, congenitalis Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- mucinosa L65.2
- postinfective NEC L65.8
- postpartum L65.0
- premature L64.8
- specific (syphilitic) A51.32
- specified NEC L65.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.32
- totalis (capitis) L63.0
- universalis (entire body) L63.1
- X-ray L58.1

**Alpers' disease G31.81**

**Alpine sickness T70.29**

**Alport syndrome Q87.81**

**ALTE (apparent life threatening event) in newborn and infant R68.13**

**Alteration (of), Altered**

- awareness
  - transient R40.4
  - unintended under general anesthesia, during procedure T88.53
- mental status R41.82
- pattern of family relationships affecting child Z62.898
- sensation
  - following
    - cerebrovascular disease I69.998
    - cerebral infarction I69.398
    - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.198
    - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.298
    - specified disease NEC I69.898

- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.098

**Alternating** -see condition

**Altitude, high (effects)** -see Effect, adverse, high altitude

**Aluminosis (of lung)** J63.0

**Alveolitis**

- allergic (extrinsic) -see Pneumonitis, hypersensitivity

- due to

- - Aspergillus clavatus J67.4

- - Cryptostroma corticale J67.6

- fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.112

- jaw M27.3

- sicca dolorosa M27.3

**Alveolus, alveolar** -see condition

**Alymphocytosis** D72.810

- thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1

**Alymphoplasia, thymic** D82.1

**Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis** -see Disease, Alzheimer's

**Amastia (with nipple present)** Q83.8

- with absent nipple Q83.0

**Amathophobia** F40.228

**Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital)** -see *a/so* Blindness

- fugax G45.3

- hysterical F44.6

- Leber's congenital H35.50

- uremic -see Uremia

**Amaurotic idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late)** E75.4

**Amaxophobia** F40.248

**Ambiguous genitalia** Q56.4

**Amblyopia (congenital) (ex anopsia) (partial) (suppression)** H53.00-

- anisometropic -see Amblyopia, refractive

- deprivation H53.01-

- hysterical F44.6

- nocturnal -see *a/so* Blindness, night

- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5

- refractive H53.02-

- strabismic H53.03-

- suspect H53.04-

- tobacco H53.8

- toxic NEC H53.8

- uremic -see Uremia

**Ameba, amebic (histolytica)** -see *a/so* Amebiasis

- abscess (liver) A06.4

**Amebiasis** A06.9

- with abscess -see Abscess, amebic

- acute A06.0

- chronic (intestine) A06.1

- - with abscess -see Abscess, amebic

- cutaneous A06.7

- cutis A06.7

- cystitis A06.81

- genitourinary tract NEC A06.82

- hepatic -see Abscess, liver, amebic

- intestine A06.0

- nondysenteric colitis A06.2

- skin A06.7

- specified site NEC A06.89

**Ameboma (of intestine)** A06.3

**Amelia** Q73.0

- lower limb -see Agenesis, leg

- upper limb -see Agenesis, arm



**Ameloblastoma** -see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

- long bones C40.9-
- - lower limb C40.2-
- - upper limb C40.0-
- malignant C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0
- tibial C40.2-

**Amelogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

- nonhereditaria (segmentalis) K00.4

**Amenorrhea** N91.2

- hyperhormonal E28.8
- primary N91.0
- secondary N91.1

**Amentia** -see Disability, intellectual

- Meynert's (nonalcoholic) F04

**American**

- leishmaniasis B55.2
- mountain tick fever A93.2

**Ametropia** -see Disorder, refraction

**AMH (asymptomatic microscopic hematuria)** R31.21

**Amianthosis** J61

**Amimia** R48.8

**Amino-acid disorder** E72.9

- anemia D53.0

**Aminoacidopathy** E72.9

**Aminoaciduria** E72.9

**Amnes (t)ic syndrome (post-traumatic)** F04

- induced by
- - alcohol F10.96
- - - with dependence F10.26
- - psychoactive NEC F19.96
- - - with
- - - - abuse F19.16
- - - - dependence F19.26
- - sedative F13.96
- - - with dependence F13.26

**Amnesia** R41.3

- anterograde R41.1
- auditory R48.8
- dissociative F44.0
- - with dissociative fugue F44.1
- hysterical F44.0
- postictal in epilepsy -see Epilepsy
- psychogenic F44.0
- retrograde R41.2
- transient global G45.4

**Amnion, amniotic** -see condition

**Amnionitis** -see Pregnancy, complicated by

**Amok** F68.8

**Amoral traits** F60.89

**Amphetamine (or other stimulant) -induced**

- anxiety disorder F15.980
- bipolar and related disorder F15.94
- delirium F15.921
- depressive disorder F15.94
- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F15.988
- psychotic disorder F15.959
- sexual dysfunction F15.981
- sleep disorder F15.982

- stimulant withdrawal F15.23

### **Ampulla**

- lower esophagus K22.8

- phrenic K22.8

**Amputation** -see *also* Absence, by site, acquired

- neuroma (postoperative) (traumatic) -see Complications, amputation stump, neuroma

- stump (surgical)

-- abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) -see Complications, amputation stump

-- healed or old NOS Z89.9

- traumatic (complete) (partial)

-- arm (upper) (complete) S48.91-

--- at

---- elbow S58.01-

----- partial S58.02-

---- shoulder joint (complete) S48.01-

----- partial S48.02-

--- between

---- elbow and wrist (complete) S58.11-

----- partial S58.12-

---- shoulder and elbow (complete) S48.11-

----- partial S48.12-

--- partial S48.92-

-- breast (complete) S28.21-

--- partial S28.22-

-- clitoris (complete) S38.211

--- partial S38.212

-- ear (complete) S08.11-

--- partial S08.12-

-- finger (complete) (metacarpophalangeal) S68.11-

--- index S68.11-

--- little S68.11-

--- middle S68.11-

--- partial S68.12-

---- index S68.12-

---- little S68.12-

---- middle S68.12-

---- ring S68.12-

--- ring S68.11-

--- thumb -see Amputation, traumatic, thumb

--- transphalangeal (complete) S68.61-

---- index S68.61-

---- little S68.61-

---- middle S68.61-

---- partial S68.62-

----- index S68.62-

----- little S68.62-

----- middle S68.62-

----- ring S68.62-

---- ring S68.61-

-- foot (complete) S98.91-

--- at ankle level S98.01-

---- partial S98.02-

--- midfoot S98.31-

---- partial S98.32-

--- partial S98.92-

-- forearm (complete) S58.91-

--- at elbow level (complete) S58.01-

---- partial S58.02-

--- between elbow and wrist (complete) S58.11-

---- partial S58.12-

- partial S58.92-
- genital organ(s) (external)
- female (complete) S38.211
- partial S38.212
- male
- penis (complete) S38.221
- partial S38.222
- scrotum (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- testes (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- hand (complete) (wrist level) S68.41-
- finger(s) alone -see Amputation, traumatic, finger
- partial S68.42-
- thumb alone -see Amputation, traumatic, thumb
- transmetacarpal (complete) S68.71-
- partial S68.72-
- head
- ear -see Amputation, traumatic, ear
- nose (partial) S08.812
- complete S08.811
- part S08.89
- scalp S08.0
- hip (and thigh) (complete) S78.91-
- at hip joint (complete) S78.01-
- partial S78.02-
- between hip and knee (complete) S78.11-
- partial S78.12-
- partial S78.92-
- labium (majus) (minus) (complete) S38.21-
- partial S38.21-
- leg (lower) S88.91-
- at knee level S88.01-
- partial S88.02-
- between knee and ankle S88.11-
- partial S88.12-
- partial S88.92-
- nose (partial) S08.812
- complete S08.811
- penis (complete) S38.221
- partial S38.222
- scrotum (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- shoulder -see Amputation, traumatic, arm
- at shoulder joint -see Amputation, traumatic, arm, at shoulder joint
- testes (complete) S38.231
- partial S38.232
- thigh -see Amputation, traumatic, hip
- thorax, part of S28.1
- breast -see Amputation, traumatic, breast
- thumb (complete) (metacarpophalangeal) S68.01-
- partial S68.02-
- transphalangeal (complete) S68.51-
- partial S68.52-
- toe (lesser) S98.13-
- great S98.11-
- partial S98.12-
- more than one S98.21-
- partial S98.22-
- partial S98.14-

- - vulva (complete) S38.211
- - - partial S38.212
- Amputee (bilateral) (old) Z89.9**
- Amsterdam dwarfism Q87.19**
- Amusia R48.8**
  - developmental F80.89
- Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly Q00.0**
- Amyelia Q06.0**
- Amygdalitis -see Tonsillitis**
- Amygdalolith J35.8**
- Amyloid heart (disease) E85.4 [I43]**
- Amyloidosis (generalized) (primary) E85.9**
  - with lung involvement E85.4 [J99]
  - familial E85.2
  - genetic E85.2
  - heart E85.4 [I43]
  - hemodialysis-associated E85.3
  - light chain (AL) E85.81
  - liver E85.4 [K77]
  - localized E85.4
  - neuropathic hereditary E85.1
  - non-neuropathic hereditary E85.0
  - organ limited E85.4
  - Portuguese E85.1
  - pulmonary E85.4 [J99]
  - secondary systemic E85.3
  - senile systemic (SSA) E85.82
  - skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4 [L99]
  - specified NEC E85.89
  - subglottic E85.4 [J99]
  - wild-type transthyretin-related (ATTR) E85.82
- Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.03**
- Amylophagia -see Pica**
- Amyoplasia congenita Q79.8**
- Amyotonia M62.89**
  - congenita G70.2
- Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic G71.8**
  - congenita Q79.8
  - diabetic -see Diabetes, amyotrophy
  - lateral sclerosis G12.21
  - neuralgic G54.5
  - spinal progressive G12.25
- Anacidity, gastric K31.83**
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Anaerobiosis of newborn P28.89**
- Analbuminemia E88.09**
- Analgesia -see Anesthesia**
- Analphalipoproteinemia E78.6**
- Anaphylactic**
  - purpura D69.0
  - shock or reaction -see Shock, anaphylactic
- Anaphylactoid shock or reaction -see Shock, anaphylactic**
- Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.01-**
- Anaphylaxis -see Shock, anaphylactic**
- Anaplasia cervix -see a/s Dysplasia, cervix N87.9**
- Anaplasmosis, human A77.49**
- Anarthria R47.1**
- Anasarca R60.1**
  - cardiac -see Failure, heart, congestive
  - lung J18.2

- newborn P83.2
- nutritional E43
- pulmonary J18.2
- renal N04.9

#### **Anastomosis**

- aneurysmal -see Aneurysm
- arteriovenous ruptured brain I60.8
- intracerebral I61.8
- intraparenchymal I61.8
- intraventricular I61.5
- subarachnoid I60.8
- intestinal K63.89
- complicated NEC K91.89
- involving urinary tract N99.89
- retinal and choroidal vessels (congenital) Q14.8

#### **Anatomical narrow angle H40.03-**

#### **Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) B76.0**

- Necator americanus B76.1

#### **Andersen's disease (glycogen storage) E74.09**

#### **Anderson-Fabry disease E75.21**

#### **Andes disease T70.29**

#### **Andrews' disease (bacterid) L08.89**

#### **Androblastoma**

- benign
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- malignant
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C62.90
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- tubular
- with lipid storage
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- unspecified site
- female D39.10
- male D40.10

#### **Androgen insensitivity syndrome -see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity E34.50**

#### **Androgen resistance syndrome -see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity E34.50**

#### **Android pelvis Q74.2**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- causing obstructed labor O65.3

#### **Androphobia F40.290**

#### **Anectasis, pulmonary (newborn) -see Atelectasis**

#### **Anemia (essential) (general) (hemoglobin deficiency) (infantile) (primary) (profound) D64.9**

- with (due to) (in)
- disorder of
- anaerobic glycolysis D55.2
- pentose phosphate pathway D55.1
- koilonychia D50.9

- achlorhydric D50.8
- achrestic D53.1
- Addison (-Biermer) (pernicious) D51.0
- agranulocytic -see Agranulocytosis
- amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
- aplastic D61.9
  - congenital D61.09
  - drug-induced D61.1
  - due to
    - drugs D61.1
    - external agents NEC D61.2
    - infection D61.2
    - radiation D61.2
  - idiopathic D61.3
  - red cell (pure) D60.9
    - chronic D60.0
    - congenital D61.01
    - specified type NEC D60.8
    - transient D60.1
  - specified type NEC D61.89
  - toxic D61.2
- aregenerative
  - congenital D61.09
- asiderotic D50.9
- atypical (primary) D64.9
- Baghdad spring D55.0
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Biermer's (pernicious) D51.0
- blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - acute D62
- bothriocephalus B70.0 [D63.8]
- brickmaker's B76.9 [D63.8]
- cerebral I67.89
- childhood D58.9
- chlorotic D50.8
- chronic
  - blood loss D50.0
  - hemolytic D58.9
  - idiopathic D59.9
  - simple D53.9
- chronica congenita aregenerativa D61.09
- combined system disease NEC D51.0 [G32.0]
- due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3 [G32.0]
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium -see Pregnancy, complicated by (management affected by), anemia
- congenital P61.4
  - aplastic D61.09
  - due to isoimmunization NOS P55.9
  - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic D64.4
  - following fetal blood loss P61.3
  - Heinz body D58.2
  - hereditary hemolytic NOS D58.9
  - pernicious D51.0
  - spherocytic D58.0
- Cooley's (erythroblastic) D56.1
- cytogenic D51.0
- deficiency D53.9
  - 2, 3 diphosphoglycerate mutase D55.2
  - 2, 3 PG D55.2
  - 6 phosphogluconate dehydrogenase D55.1
  - 6-PGD D55.1

- amino-acid D53.0
- combined B12 and folate D53.1
- enzyme D55.9
- drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
- glycolytic D55.2
- nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- related to hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt pathway NEC D55.1
- specified type NEC D55.8
- erythrocytic glutathione D55.1
- folate D52.9
- dietary D52.0
- drug-induced D52.1
- folic acid D52.9
- dietary D52.0
- drug-induced D52.1
- G SH D55.1
- GGS-R D55.1
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase D55.0
- glutathione reductase D55.1
- glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase D55.2
- G6PD D55.0
- hexokinase D55.2
- iron D50.9
- secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- nutritional D53.9
- with
- poor iron absorption D50.8
- specified deficiency NEC D53.8
- phosphofructo-aldolase D55.2
- phosphoglycerate kinase D55.2
- PK D55.2
- protein D53.0
- pyruvate kinase D55.2
- transcobalamin II D51.2
- triose-phosphate isomerase D55.2
- vitamin B12 NOS D51.9
- dietary D51.3
- due to
- intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- pernicious D51.0
- specified type NEC D51.8
- Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01
- dibothriocephalus B70.0 *[D63.8]*
- dimorphic D53.1
- diphasic D53.1
- Diphyllbothrium (Dibothriocephalus) B70.0 *[D63.8]*
- due to (in) (with)
- antineoplastic chemotherapy D64.81
- blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- chemotherapy, antineoplastic D64.81
- chronic disease classified elsewhere NEC D63.8
- chronic kidney disease D63.1
- deficiency
- amino-acid D53.0
- copper D53.8
- folate (folic acid) D52.9
- dietary D52.0

- drug-induced D52.1
- molybdenum D53.8
- protein D53.0
- zinc D53.8
- dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3
- disorder of
  - glutathione metabolism D55.1
  - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- drug -see Anemia, by type -see *also* Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- end stage renal disease D63.1
- enzyme disorder D55.9
- fetal blood loss P61.3
- fish tapeworm (*D.latum*) infestation B70.0 [*D63.8*]
- hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
  - acute D62
- impaired absorption D50.9
- loss of blood (chronic) D50.0
  - acute D62
- myxedema E03.9 [*D63.8*]
- *Necator americanus* B76.1 [*D63.8*]
- prematurity P61.2
- selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- transcobalamin II deficiency D51.2
- Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- dyserythropoietic (congenital) D64.4
- dyshematopoietic (congenital) D64.4
- Egyptian B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- elliptocytosis -see Elliptocytosis
- enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
- epidemic -see *also* Ancylostomiasis B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- erythroblastic
  - familial D56.1
  - newborn -see *also* Disease, hemolytic P55.9
  - of childhood D56.1
- erythrocytic glutathione deficiency D55.1
- erythropoietin-resistant anemia (EPO resistant anemia) D63.1
- Faber's (achlorhydric anemia) D50.9
- factitious (self-induced blood letting) D50.0
- familial erythroblastic D56.1
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- favism D55.0
- fish tapeworm (*D. latum*) infestation B70.0 [*D63.8*]
- folate (folic acid) deficiency D52.9
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency D55.0
- glutathione-reductase deficiency D55.1
- goat's milk D52.0
- granulocytic -see Agranulocytosis
- Heinz body, congenital D58.2
- hemolytic D58.9
  - acquired D59.9
  - with hemoglobinuria NEC D59.6
  - autoimmune NEC D59.1
  - infectious D59.4
  - specified type NEC D59.8
  - toxic D59.4
  - acute D59.9
  - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC D55.8
  - Lederer's D59.1
  - autoimmune D59.1
  - drug-induced D59.0



- chronic D58.9
- idiopathic D59.9
- cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- congenital (spherocytic) -see Spherocytosis
- due to
  - cardiac conditions D59.4
  - drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
  - autoimmune D59.0
  - enzyme disorder D55.9
  - drug-induced D59.2
  - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
- familial D58.9
- hereditary D58.9
  - due to enzyme disorder D55.9
  - specified type NEC D55.8
  - specified type NEC D58.8
- idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
- mechanical D59.4
- microangiopathic D59.4
- nonautoimmune D59.4
  - drug-induced D59.2
  - nonspherocytic
    - congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
    - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
    - pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
    - type
      - I D55.1
      - II D55.2
  - type
    - I D55.1
    - II D55.2
- secondary D59.4
  - autoimmune D59.1
  - specified (hereditary) type NEC D58.8
- Stransky-Regala type -see *a/so* Hemoglobinopathy D58.8
- symptomatic D59.4
  - autoimmune D59.1
- toxic D59.4
- warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- hemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- Herrick's D57.1
- hexokinase deficiency D55.2
- hookworm B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- hypochromic (idiopathic) (microcytic) (normoblastic) D50.9
- due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - acute D62
- familial sex-linked D64.0
- pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
  - congenital or familial D61.01
- hypoplastic (idiopathic) D61.9
  - congenital or familial (of childhood) D61.01
- hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.9
- idiopathic D64.9
- aplastic D61.3
- hemolytic, chronic D59.9
- in (due to) (with)
  - chronic kidney disease D63.1

- end stage renal disease D63.1
- failure, kidney (renal) D63.1
- neoplastic disease -*see also* Neoplasm D63.0
- intertropical -*see also* Ancylostomiasis D63.8
- iron deficiency D50.9
- secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- specified type NEC D50.8
- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01
- Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
- leukoerythroblastic D61.82
- macrocytic D53.9
- nutritional D52.0
- tropical D52.8
- malarial -*see also* Malaria B54 [D63.8]
- malignant (progressive) D51.0
- malnutrition D53.9
- marsh -*see also* Malaria B54 [D63.8]
- Mediterranean (with other hemoglobinopathy) D56.9
- megaloblastic D53.1
- combined B12 and folate deficiency D53.1
- hereditary D51.1
- nutritional D52.0
- orotic aciduria D53.0
- refractory D53.1
- specified type NEC D53.1
- megalocytic D53.1
- microcytic (hypochromic) D50.9
- due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- familial D56.8
- microdrepanocytosis D57.40
- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi- Micheli) D56.9
- miner's B76.9 [D63.8]
- myelodysplastic D46.9
- myelofibrosis D75.81
- myelogenous D64.89
- myelopathic D64.89
- myelophthisic D61.82
- myeloproliferative D47.Z9
- newborn P61.4
- due to
- ABO (antibodies, isoimmunization, maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
- Rh (antibodies, isoimmunization, maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
- following fetal blood loss P61.3
- posthemorrhagic (fetal) P61.3
- nonspherocytic hemolytic -*see* Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infectious) D64.9
- due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- myelophthisic D61.82
- nutritional (deficiency) D53.9
- with
- poor iron absorption D50.8
- specified deficiency NEC D53.8
- megaloblastic D52.0
- of prematurity P61.2
- orotic aciduric (congenital) (hereditary) D53.0
- osteosclerotic D64.89
- ovalocytosis (hereditary) -*see* Elliptocytosis

- paludal -see also Malaria B54 [D63.8]
- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) D51.0
- pleochromic D64.89
- - of sprue D52.8
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- - newborn P61.3
- postoperative (postprocedural)
- - due to (acute) blood loss D62
- - - chronic blood loss D50.0
- - specified NEC D64.9
- postpartum O90.81
- pressure D64.89
- progressive D64.9
- - malignant D51.0
- - pernicious D51.0
- protein-deficiency D53.0
- pseudoleukemica infantum D64.89
- pure red cell D60.9
- - congenital D61.01
- pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
- refractory D46.4
- - with
- - - excess of blasts D46.20
- - - - 1 (RAEB 1) D46.21
- - - - 2 (RAEB 2) D46.22
- - - - in transformation (RAEB T) -see Leukemia, acute myeloblastic
- - - hemochromatosis D46.1
- - - sideroblasts (ring) (RARS) D46.1
- - megaloblastic D53.1
- - sideroblastic D46.1
- - sideropenic D50.9
- - without ring sideroblasts, so stated D46.0
- - without sideroblasts without excess of blasts D46.0
- Rietti-Greppi-Micheli D56.9
- scorbutic D53.2
- secondary to
- - blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- semiplastic D61.89
- sickle-cell -see Disease, sickle-cell
- sideroblastic D64.3
- - hereditary D64.0
- - hypochromic, sex-linked D64.0
- - pyridoxine-responsive NEC D64.3
- - refractory D46.1
- - secondary (due to)
- - - disease D64.1
- - - drugs and toxins D64.2
- - specified type NEC D64.3
- sideropenic (refractory) D50.9
- - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- simple chronic D53.9
- specified type NEC D64.89
- spherocytic (hereditary) -see Spherocytosis
- splenic D64.89

- splenomegalic D64.89
- stomatocytosis D58.8
- syphilitic (acquired) (late) A52.79 [D63.8]
- target cell D64.89
- thalassemia D56.9
- thrombocytopenic -see Thrombocytopenia
- toxic D61.2
- tropical B76.9 [D63.8]
- - macrocytic D52.8
- tuberculous A18.89 [D63.8]
- vegan D51.3
- vitamin
- - B6-responsive D64.3
- - B12 deficiency (dietary) pernicious D51.0
- von Jaksch's D64.89
- Witts' (achlorhydric anemia) D50.8

**Anemophobia** F40.228

**Anencephalus, anencephaly** Q00.0

**Anergasia** -see Psychosis, organic

**Anesthesia, anesthetic** R20.0

- complication or reaction NEC -see also Complications, anesthesia T88.59
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - - overdose or wrong substance given -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - unintended awareness under general anesthesia during procedure T88.53
- - - personal history of Z92.84
- cornea H18.81-
- dissociative F44.6
- functional (hysterical) F44.6
- hyperesthetic, thalamic G89.0
- hysterical F44.6
- local skin lesion R20.0
- sexual (psychogenic) F52.1
- shock (due to) T88.2
- skin R20.0
- testicular N50.9

**Anetoderma (maculosum) (of)** L90.8

- Jadassohn-Pellizzari L90.2
- Schweniger-Buzzi L90.1

**Aneurin deficiency** E51.9

**Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirroid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (saccular)** I72.9

- abdominal (aorta) I71.4
- - ruptured I71.3
- - syphilitic A52.01
- aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9
- - abdominal I71.4
- - - ruptured I71.3
- - arch I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - arteriosclerotic I71.9
- - - ruptured I71.8
- - ascending I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - congenital Q25.43
- - descending I71.9
- - - abdominal I71.4
- - - - ruptured I71.3
- - - ruptured I71.8
- - - thoracic I71.2
- - - - ruptured I71.1

- root Q25.43
- ruptured I71.8
- sinus, congenital Q25.43
- syphilitic A52.01
- thoracic I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- thoracoabdominal I71.6
- ruptured I71.5
- thorax, thoracic (arch) I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- transverse I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- valve (heart) -see *a/so* Endocarditis, aortic I35.8
- arteriosclerotic I72.9
- cerebral I67.1
- ruptured -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- arteriovenous (congenital) -see *a/so* Malformation, arteriovenous
- acquired I77.0
- brain I67.1
- ruptured -see Aneurysm, arteriovenous, brain, ruptured
- coronary I25.41
- pulmonary I28.0
- brain Q28.2
- ruptured I60.8
- intracerebral I61.8
- intraparenchymal I61.8
- intraventricular I61.5
- subarachnoid I60.8
- peripheral -see Malformation, arteriovenous, peripheral
- precerebral vessels Q28.0
- specified site NEC -see *a/so* Malformation, arteriovenous
- acquired I77.0
- basal -see Aneurysm, brain
- basilar (trunk) I72.5
- berry (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1
- ruptured I60.7
- brain I67.1
- arteriosclerotic I67.1
- ruptured -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.2
- acquired I67.1
- ruptured -see Aneurysm, arteriovenous, brain, ruptured I60.8
- ruptured -see Aneurysm, arteriovenous, brain, ruptured I60.8
- berry (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1
- ruptured -see *a/so* Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid I60.7
- congenital Q28.3
- ruptured I60.7
- meninges I67.1
- ruptured I60.8
- miliary (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1
- ruptured -see *a/so* Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid I60.7
- mycotic I33.0
- ruptured -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.05
- cardiac (false) -see *a/so* Aneurysm, heart I25.3
- carotid artery (common) (external) I72.0
- internal (intracranial) I67.1
- extracranial portion I72.0
- ruptured into brain I60.0-
- syphilitic A52.09

- - - intracranial A52.05
- cavernous sinus I67.1
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.8
- celiac I72.8
- central nervous system, syphilitic A52.05
- cerebral -see Aneurysm, brain
- chest -see Aneurysm, thorax
- circle of Willis I67.1
- - congenital Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.6
- - ruptured I60.6
- common iliac artery I72.3
- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - aorta (root) (sinus) Q25.43
- - brain Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.7
- - coronary Q24.5
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - pulmonary Q25.79
- - retina Q14.1
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- conjunctiva -see Abnormality, conjunctiva, vascular
- conus arteriosus -see Aneurysm, heart
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.41
- - arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ruptured -see Infarct, myocardium
- - syphilitic A52.06
- - vein I25.89
- cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.01
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- endocardial, infective (any valve) I33.0
- femoral (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- gastroduodenal I72.8
- gastroepiploic I72.8
- heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
- - valve -see Endocarditis
- hepatic I72.8
- iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) I72.3
- infective I72.9
- - endocardial (any valve) I33.0
- innominate (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.09
- interauricular septum -see Aneurysm, heart
- interventricular septum -see Aneurysm, heart
- intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.01
- lower limb I72.4
- lung (pulmonary artery) I28.1
- mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.09
- miliary (congenital) I67.1
- - ruptured -see Hemorrhage, intracerebral, subarachnoid, intracranial
- mitral (heart) (valve) I34.8

- mural -see Aneurysm, heart
- mycotic I72.9
- endocardial (any valve) I33.0
- ruptured, brain -see Hemorrhage, intracerebral, subarachnoid
- myocardium -see Aneurysm, heart
- neck I72.0
- pancreaticoduodenal I72.8
- patent ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- peripheral NEC I72.8
- congenital Q27.8
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- popliteal (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- precerebral
- congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- specified site, NEC I72.5
- pulmonary I28.1
- arteriovenous Q25.72
- acquired I28.0
- syphilitic A52.09
- valve (heart) -see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- racemose (peripheral) I72.9
- congenital -see Aneurysm, congenital
- radial I72.1
- Rasmussen NEC A15.0
- renal (artery) I72.2
- retina -see *also* Disorder, retina, microaneurysms
- congenital Q14.1
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .3-
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.49
- specified NEC I72.8
- spinal (cord) I72.8
- syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.09
- splenic I72.8
- subclavian (artery) (ruptured) I72.8
- syphilitic A52.09
- superior mesenteric I72.8
- syphilitic (aorta) A52.01
- central nervous system A52.05
- congenital (late) A50.54 [I79.0]
- spine, spinal A52.09
- thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
- ruptured I71.5
- syphilitic A52.01
- thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- syphilitic A52.01
- traumatic (complication) (early), specified site -see Injury, blood vessel
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- ulnar I72.1
- upper limb (ruptured) I72.1
- valve, valvular -see Endocarditis
- venous -see *also* Varix I86.8
- congenital Q27.8
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8

- ventricle -see Aneurysm, heart
- vertebral artery I72.6
- visceral NEC I72.8

**Angelman syndrome** Q93.51

**Anger** R45.4

**Angiectasis, angiectopia** I99.8

**Angiitis** I77.6

- allergic granulomatous M30.1
- hypersensitivity M31.0
- necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nervous system, granulomatous I67.7

**Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor)** I20.9

- with
- - atherosclerotic heart disease -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - documented spasm I20.1
- abdominal K55.1
- accelerated -see Angina, unstable
- agranulocytic -see Agranulocytosis
- angiospastic -see Angina, with documented spasm
- aphthous B08.5
- crescendo -see Angina, unstable
- croupous J05.0
- cruris I73.9
- de novo effort -see Angina, unstable
- diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
- equivalent I20.8
- exudative, chronic J37.0
- following acute myocardial infarction I23.7
- gangrenous diphtheritic A36.0
- intestinal K55.1
- Ludovici K12.2
- Ludwig's K12.2
- malignant diphtheritic A36.0
- membranous J05.0
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - Vincent's A69.1
- mesenteric K55.1
- monocytic -see Mononucleosis, infectious
- of effort -see Angina, specified NEC
- phlegmonous J36
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- post-infarctional I23.7
- pre-infarctional -see Angina, unstable
- Prinzmetal -see Angina, with documented spasm
- progressive -see Angina, unstable
- pseudomembranous A69.1
- pultaceous, diphtheritic A36.0
- spasm-induced -see Angina, with documented spasm
- specified NEC I20.8
- stable I20.8
- stenocardia -see Angina, specified NEC
- stridulous, diphtheritic A36.2
- tonsil J36
- trachealis J05.0
- unstable I20.0
- variant -see Angina, with documented spasm
- Vincent's A69.1
- worsening effort -see Angina, unstable

**Angioblastoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior



**Angiocholecystitis** -see Cholecystitis, acute

**Angiocholitis** -see *also* Cholecystitis, acute K83.09

**Angiodysgenesis spinalis** G95.19

**Angiodysplasia (cecum) (colon)** K55.20

- with bleeding K55.21

- duodenum (and stomach) K31.819

-- with bleeding K31.811

- stomach (and duodenum) K31.819

-- with bleeding K31.811

**Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria)** T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

**Angioendothelioma** -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- benign D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- bone -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- Ewing's -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Angioendotheliomatosis** C85.8-

**Angiofibroma** -see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- juvenile

-- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D10.6

**Angiohemophilia (A) (B)** D68.0

**Angioid streaks (choroid) (macula) (retina)** H35.33

**Angiokeratoma** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- corporis diffusum E75.21

**Angioleiomyoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Angiolipoma** -see *also* Lipoma

- infiltrating -see Lipoma

**Angioma** -see *also* Hemangioma, by site

- capillary I78.1

- hemorrhagicum hereditaria I78.0

- intra-abdominal D18.03

- intracranial D18.02

- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- plexiform D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- senile I78.1

- serpiginosum L81.7

- skin D18.01

- specified site NEC D18.09

- spider I78.1

- stellate I78.1

- venous Q28.3

**Angiomatosis** Q82.8

- bacillary A79.89

- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8

- hemorrhagic familial I78.0

- hereditary familial I78.0

- liver K76.4

**Angiomyolipoma** -see Lipoma

**Angiomyoliposarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Angiomyoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Angiomyosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Angiomyxoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

**Angioneurosis F45.8**

**Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3**

- hereditary D84.1

**Angiopathia, angiopathy I99.9**

- cerebral I67.9

-- amyloid E85.4 [I68.0]

- diabetic (peripheral) -see Diabetes, angiopathy

- peripheral I73.9

-- diabetic -see Diabetes, angiopathy

-- specified type NEC I73.89

- retinae syphilitica A52.05

- retinalis (juvenilis)

-- diabetic -see Diabetes, retinopathy

-- proliferative -see Retinopathy, proliferative

**Angiosarcoma -see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant**

- liver C22.3

**Angiosclerosis -see Arteriosclerosis**

**Angiospasm (peripheral) (traumatic) (vessel) I73.9**

- brachial plexus G54.0

- cerebral G45.9

- cervical plexus G54.2

- nerve

-- arm -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb

--- axillary G54.0

--- median -see Lesion, nerve, median

--- ulnar -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

-- axillary G54.0

-- leg -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb

-- median -see Lesion, nerve, median

-- plantar -see Lesion, nerve, plantar

-- ulnar -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

**Angiospastic disease or edema I73.9**

**Angiostrongyliasis**

- due to

-- Parastrongylus

--- cantonensis B83.2

--- costaricensis B81.3

- intestinal B81.3

**Anguillulosis -see Strongyloidiasis**

**Angulation**

- cecum -see Obstruction, intestine

- coccyx (acquired) -see also subcategory M43.8

-- congenital NEC Q76.49

- femur (acquired) -see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh

-- congenital Q74.2

- intestine (large) (small) -see Obstruction, intestine

- sacrum (acquired) -see also subcategory M43.8

-- congenital NEC Q76.49

- sigmoid (flexure) -see Obstruction, intestine

- spine -see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

- tibia (acquired) -see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg

-- congenital Q74.2

- ureter N13.5

-- with infection N13.6

- wrist (acquired) -see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

-- congenital Q74.0

**Angulus infectiosus (lips) K13.0**

**Anhedonia R45.84**

- sexual F52.0

**Anhidrosis L74.4**

**Anhydration** E86.0  
**Anhydremia** E86.0  
**Anidrosis** L74.4  
**Aniridia (congenital)** Q13.1  
**Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation)** B81.0  
**Anisakis larvae infestation** B81.0  
**Aniseikonia** H52.32  
**Anisocoria (pupil)** H57.02  
- congenital Q13.2  
**Anisocytosis** R71.8  
**Anisometropia (congenital)** H52.31  
**Ankle** -see condition  
**Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired)** -see also Blepharophimosis  
- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3  
- total Q10.3  
**Ankyloglossia** Q38.1  
**Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) (joint)** M24.60  
- ankle M24.67-  
- arthrodesis status Z98.1  
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) J38.7  
- dental K03.5  
- ear ossicles H74.31-  
- elbow M24.62-  
- foot M24.67-  
- hand M24.64-  
- hip M24.65-  
- incostapedial joint (infectious) -see Ankylosis, ear ossicles  
- jaw (temporomandibular) M26.61-  
- knee M24.66-  
- lumbosacral (joint) M43.27  
- postoperative (status) Z98.1  
- produced by surgical fusion, status Z98.1  
- sacro-iliac (joint) M43.28  
- shoulder M24.61-  
- spine (joint) -see also Fusion, spine  
- - spondylitic -see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- surgical Z98.1  
- temporomandibular M26.61-  
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) K03.5  
- wrist M24.63-  
**Ankylostoma** -see Ancylostoma  
**Ankylostomiasis** -see Ancylostomiasis  
**Ankylurethria** -see Stricture, urethra  
**Annular** -see also condition  
- detachment, cervix N88.8  
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Distortion  
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.1  
**Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera)** K00.0  
- acquired K08.10  
**Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)** Q89.9  
- abdominal wall NEC Q79.59  
- acoustic nerve Q07.8  
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1  
- Alder (-Reilly) (leukocyte granulation) D72.0  
- alimentary tract Q45.9  
- - upper Q40.9  
- alveolar M26.70  
- - hyperplasia M26.79  
- - - mandibular M26.72  
- - - maxillary M26.71

- hypoplasia M26.79
- mandibular M26.74
- maxillary M26.73
- ridge (process) M26.79
- specified NEC M26.79
- ankle (joint) Q74.2
- anus Q43.9
- aorta (arch) NEC Q25.40
- coarctation (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
- aortic cusp or valve Q23.9
- appendix Q43.8
- apple peel syndrome Q41.1
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- arm Q74.0
- arteriovenous NEC
- coronary Q24.5
- gastrointestinal Q27.33
- acquired -see Angiodysplasia
- artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- basilar NEC Q28.1
- cerebral Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- digestive system Q27.8
- eye Q15.8
- great Q25.9
- specified NEC Q25.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- peripheral Q27.9
- specified NEC Q27.8
- pulmonary NEC Q25.79
- renal Q27.2
- retina Q14.1
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- subclavian Q27.8
- origin Q25.48
- umbilical Q27.0
- upper limb Q27.8
- vertebral NEC Q28.1
- aryteno-epiglottic folds Q31.8
- atrial
- bands or folds Q20.8
- septa Q21.1
- atrioventricular
- excitation I45.6
- septum Q21.0
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle
- ear Q17.8
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- heart Q20.8
- Axenfeld's Q15.0
- back Q89.9
- band
- atrial Q20.8
- heart Q24.8
- ventricular Q24.8
- Bartholin's duct Q38.4
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.70

- absence Q64.5
- diverticulum Q64.6
- exstrophy Q64.10
- cloacal Q64.12
- extroversion Q64.19
- specified type NEC Q64.19
- supravescical fissure Q64.11
- neck obstruction Q64.31
- specified type NEC Q64.79
- bone Q79.9
- arm Q74.0
- face Q75.9
- leg Q74.2
- pelvic girdle Q74.2
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull Q75.9
- with
- anencephaly Q00.0
- encephalocele -see Encephalocele
- hydrocephalus Q03.9
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- microcephaly Q02
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- vessel Q28.3
- breast Q83.9
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus Q32.4
- bulbus cordis Q21.9
- bursa Q79.9
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- canthus Q10.3
- capillary Q27.9
- cardiac Q24.9
- chambers Q20.9
- specified NEC Q20.8
- septal closure Q21.9
- specified NEC Q21.8
- valve NEC Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- cardiovascular system Q28.8
- carpus Q74.0
- caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
- cascade stomach Q40.2
- cauda equina Q06.3
- cecum Q43.9
- cerebral Q04.9
- vessels Q28.3
- cervix Q51.9
- Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330
- cheek Q18.9
- chest wall Q67.8
- bones Q76.9
- chin Q18.9
- chordae tendineae Q24.8
- choroid Q14.3
- plexus Q07.8
- chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
- D (1) -see condition, chromosome 13
- E (3) -see condition, chromosome 18
- G -see condition, chromosome 21

- sex
  - female phenotype Q97.8
  - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
  - Klinefelter's Q98.4
  - male phenotype Q98.9
  - Turner's Q96.9
- specified NEC Q99.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q43.9
- common duct Q44.5
- communication
- coronary artery Q24.5
- left ventricle with right atrium Q21.0
- concha (ear) Q17.3
- connection
- portal vein Q26.5
- pulmonary venous Q26.4
- partial Q26.3
- total Q26.2
- renal artery with kidney Q27.2
- cornea (shape) Q13.4
- coronary artery or vein Q24.5
- cranium -see Anomaly, skull
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.5
- dental
  - alveolar -see Anomaly, alveolar
  - arch relationship M26.20
    - specified NEC M26.29
  - dentofacial M26.9
    - alveolar -see Anomaly, alveolar
    - dental arch relationship M26.20
      - specified NEC M26.29
    - functional M26.50
      - specified NEC M26.59
    - jaw-cranial base relationship M26.10
      - asymmetry M26.12
        - maxillary M26.11
      - specified type NEC M26.19
    - jaw size M26.00
      - macrogenia M26.05
      - mandibular
        - hyperplasia M26.03
        - hypoplasia M26.04
      - maxillary
        - hyperplasia M26.01
        - hypoplasia M26.02
      - microgenia M26.06
      - specified type NEC M26.09
    - malocclusion M26.4
      - dental arch relationship NEC M26.29
      - jaw-cranial base relationship -see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship
      - jaw size -see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw size
    - specified type NEC M26.89
    - temporomandibular joint M26.60-
      - adhesions M26.61-

- ankylosis M26.61-
- arthralgia M26.62-
- articular disc M26.63-
- specified type NEC M26.69
- tooth position, fully erupted M26.30
- specified NEC M26.39
- dermatoglyphic Q82.8
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract Q45.9
- lower Q43.9
- upper Q40.9
- distance, interarch (excessive) (inadequate) M26.25
- distribution, coronary artery Q24.5
- ductus
- arteriosus Q25.0
- botalli Q25.0
- duodenum Q43.9
- dura (brain) Q04.9
- spinal cord Q06.9
- ear (external) Q17.9
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- inner Q16.5
- middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- ossicles Q16.3
- Ebstein's (heart) (tricuspid valve) Q22.5
- ectodermal Q82.9
- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) Q21.8
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- elbow Q74.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.9
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q15.9
- anterior segment Q13.9
- specified NEC Q13.89
- posterior segment Q14.9
- specified NEC Q14.8
- ptosis (eyelid) Q10.0
- specified NEC Q15.8
- eyebrow Q18.8
- eyelid Q10.3
- ptosis Q10.0
- face Q18.9
- bone(s) Q75.9
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- fascia Q79.9
- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint) NOS Q74.9
- hip or thigh Q65.89
- foot NEC Q74.2
- varus (congenital) Q66.3-
- foramen
- Botalli Q21.1
- ovale Q21.1
- forearm Q74.0

- forehead Q75.8
- form, teeth K00.2
- fovea centralis Q14.1
- frontal bone -see Anomaly, skull
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- gastrointestinal tract Q45.9
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
  - female Q52.9
    - external Q52.70
    - internal NOS Q52.9
  - male Q55.9
    - hydrocele P83.5
    - specified NEC Q55.8
- genitourinary NEC
  - female Q52.9
  - male Q55.9
- Gerbode Q21.0
- glottis Q31.8
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic (constitutional) (leukocyte) D72.0
- gum Q38.6
- gyri Q07.9
- hair Q84.2
- hand Q74.0
- hard tissue formation in pulp K04.3
- head -see Anomaly, skull
- heart Q24.9
  - auricle Q20.8
  - bands or folds Q24.8
  - fibroelastosis cordis I42.4
  - obstructive NEC Q22.6
  - patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli) Q25.0
  - septum Q21.9
    - auricular Q21.1
    - interatrial Q21.1
    - interventricular Q21.0
      - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
    - ventricular Q21.0
      - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
  - tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
  - valve NEC Q24.8
    - aortic
      - bicuspid valve Q23.1
      - insufficiency Q23.1
      - stenosis Q23.0
        - subaortic Q24.4
    - mitral
      - insufficiency Q23.3
      - stenosis Q23.2
  - pulmonary Q22.3
    - atresia Q22.0
    - insufficiency Q22.2
    - stenosis Q22.1
      - infundibular Q24.3
      - subvalvular Q24.3
  - tricuspid
    - atresia Q22.4
    - stenosis Q22.4
- ventricle Q20.8



- heel NEC Q74.2
- Hegglin's D72.0
- hemianencephaly Q00.0
- hemicephaly Q00.0
- hemicrania Q00.0
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip NEC Q74.2
- hourglass stomach Q40.2
- humerus Q74.0
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29
- hymen Q52.4
- hypersegmentation of neutrophils, hereditary D72.0
- hypophyseal Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
- ileum Q43.9
- ilium NEC Q74.2
- integument Q84.9
- - specified NEC Q84.8
- interarch distance (excessive) (inadequate) M26.25
- intervertebral cartilage or disc Q76.49
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
- - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- iris Q13.2
- ischium NEC Q74.2
- jaw -see Anomaly, dentofacial
- - alveolar -see Anomaly, alveolar
- jaw-cranial base relationship -see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship
- jejunum Q43.8
- joint Q74.9
- - specified NEC Q74.8
- Jordan's D72.0
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - specified NEC Q63.8
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- knee Q74.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.70
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
- - web (bed) Q31.0
- lens Q12.9
- leukocytes, genetic D72.0
- - granulation (constitutional) D72.0
- lid (fold) Q10.3
- ligament Q79.9
- - broad Q50.6
- - round Q52.8
- limb Q74.9
- - lower NEC Q74.2
- - - reduction deformity -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - upper Q74.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lower limb NEC Q74.2
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.49

- - kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9
- mandible -see Anomaly, dentofacial
- maxilla -see Anomaly, dentofacial
- May (-Hegglin) D72.0
- meatus urinarius NEC Q64.79
- meningeal bands or folds Q07.9
- - constriction of Q07.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- meninges Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- meningocele Q05.9
- mesentery Q45.9
- metacarpus Q74.0
- metatarsus NEC Q74.2
- middle ear Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) Q23.9
- - insufficiency Q23.3
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- - stenosis Q23.2
- mouth Q38.6
- Müllerian -see also Anomaly, by site
- - uterus NEC Q51.818
- multiple NEC Q89.7
- muscle Q79.9
- - eyelid Q10.3
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- narrowness, eyelid Q10.3
- nasal sinus (wall) Q30.8
- neck (any part) Q18.9
- nerve Q07.9
- - acoustic Q07.8
- - optic Q07.8
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- nipple Q83.9
- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9
- - specified NEC Q30.8
- ocular muscle Q15.8
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4
- optic
- - disc Q14.2
- - nerve Q07.8
- opticociliary vessels Q13.2
- orbit (eye) Q10.7
- organ Q89.9
- - of Corti Q16.5
- origin
- - artery
- - - innominate Q25.8
- - - pulmonary Q25.79
- - - renal Q27.2
- - - subclavian Q25.48
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary Q50.39

- oviduct Q50.6
- palate (hard) (soft) NEC Q38.5
- pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.3
- papillary muscles Q24.8
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- paraurethral ducts Q64.79
- parotid (gland) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- Pelger-Huët (hereditary hyposegmentation) D72.0
- pelvic girdle NEC Q74.2
- pelvis (bony) NEC Q74.2
- rachitic E64.3
- penis (glans) Q55.69
- pericardium Q24.8
- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
- Peter's Q13.4
- pharynx Q38.8
- pigmentation L81.9
- congenital Q82.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- portal vein Q26.5
- connection Q26.5
- position, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- specified NEC M26.39
- precerebral vessel Q28.1
- prepuce Q55.69
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary Q33.9
- artery NEC Q25.79
- valve Q22.3
- atresia Q22.0
- insufficiency Q22.2
- specified type NEC Q22.3
- stenosis Q22.1
- infundibular Q24.3
- subvalvular Q24.3
- venous connection Q26.4
- partial Q26.3
- total Q26.2
- pupil Q13.2
- function H57.00
- anisocoria H57.02
- Argyll Robertson pupil H57.01
- miosis H57.03
- mydriasis H57.04
- specified type NEC H57.09
- tonic pupil H57.05-
- pylorus Q40.3
- radius Q74.0
- rectum Q43.9
- reduction (extremity) (limb)
- femur (longitudinal) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibula (longitudinal) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, fibula
- lower limb -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- radius (longitudinal) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- tibia (longitudinal) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, tibia
- ulna (longitudinal) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, ulna
- upper limb -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- refraction -see Disorder, refraction

- renal Q63.9
- artery Q27.2
- pelvis Q63.9
- specified NEC Q63.8
- respiratory system Q34.9
- specified NEC Q34.8
- retina Q14.1
- rib Q76.6
- cervical Q76.5
- Rieger's Q13.81
- rotation -see Malrotation
- hip or thigh Q65.89
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2
- sacrum NEC Q76.49
- kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- saddle nose, syphilitic A50.57
- salivary duct or gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum -see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- sebaceous gland Q82.9
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.8
- sex chromosomes NEC -see also Anomaly, chromosomes
- female phenotype Q97.8
- male phenotype Q98.9
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9
- simian crease Q82.8
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.49
- skeleton generalized Q78.9
- skin (appendage) Q82.9
- skull Q75.9
- with
- anencephaly Q00.0
- encephalocele -see Encephalocele
- hydrocephalus Q03.9
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- microcephaly Q02
- specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spine, spinal NEC Q76.49
- column NEC Q76.49
- kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- cord Q06.9
- nerve root Q07.8
- spleen Q89.09
- agenesis Q89.01
- stenoian duct Q38.4
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.3
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsus NEC Q74.2
- tendon Q79.9
- testis -see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- thigh NEC Q74.2
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- bony Q76.9

- throat Q38.8
- thumb Q74.0
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- cartilage Q31.8
- tibia NEC Q74.2
- saber A50.56
- toe Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K00.9
- eruption K00.6
- position, fully erupted M26.30
- spacing, fully erupted M26.30
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- tragus Q17.9
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
- atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
- ulna Q74.0
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- union
- cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone Q31.8
- trachea with larynx Q31.8
- upper limb Q74.0
- urachus Q64.4
- ureter Q62.8
- obstructive NEC Q62.39
- cecoureterocele Q62.32
- orthotopic ureterocele Q62.31
- urethra Q64.70
- absence Q64.5
- double Q64.74
- fistula to rectum Q64.73
- obstructive Q64.39
- stricture Q64.32
- prolapse Q64.71
- specified type NEC Q64.79
- urinary tract Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- with only one functioning horn Q51.4
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.4
- valleculae Q31.8
- valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- coronary sinus Q24.5
- inferior vena cava Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- sinus coronario Q24.5
- venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular Q27.9
- brain Q28.3
- ring Q25.45
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- brain Q28.3
- cerebral Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- developmental Q28.3

- great Q26.9
- specified NEC Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
- venous -see Anomaly, vein(s)
- venous return Q26.8
- ventricular
- bands or folds Q24.8
- septa Q21.0
- vertebra Q76.49
- kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.79
- vessel(s) Q27.9
- optic papilla Q14.2
- precerebral Q28.1
- vitelline duct Q43.0
- vitreous body or humor Q14.0
- vulva Q52.70
- wrist (joint) Q74.0

**Anomia** R48.8

**Anonychia (congenital)** Q84.3

- acquired L60.8

**Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe)** Q11.1

- acquired Z90.01

**Anopia, anopsia** H53.46-

- quadrant H53.46-

**Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism** Q55.0

**Anorexia** R63.0

- hysterical F44.89
- nervosa F50.00
- atypical F50.9
- binge-eating type F50.2
- with purging F50.02
- restricting type F50.01

**Anorgasmy, psychogenic (female)** F52.31

- male F52.32

**Anosmia** R43.0

- hysterical F44.6
- postinfectious J39.8

**Anosognosia** R41.89

**Anosteoplasia** Q78.9

**Anovulatory cycle** N97.0

**Anoxemia** R09.02

- newborn P84

**Anoxia (pathological)** R09.02

- altitude T70.29
- cerebral G93.1
- complicating
- anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.59
- in labor and delivery O74.3
- in pregnancy O29.21-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- during a procedure G97.81
- newborn P84
- resulting from a procedure G97.82
- due to
- drowning T75.1
- high altitude T70.29
- heart -see Insufficiency, coronary

- intrauterine P84
- myocardial -see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn P84
- spinal cord G95.11
- systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) -see Asphyxia, traumatic

**Anteflexion** -see Anteversion

### **Antenatal**

- care (normal pregnancy) Z34.90
- screening (encounter for) of mother -see a/so Encounter, antenatal screening Z36.9

**Antepartum** -see condition

**Anterior** -see condition

**Antero-occlusion** M26.220

### **Anteversion**

- cervix -see Anteversion, uterus
- femur (neck), congenital Q65.89
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - congenital Q51.818
- - in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by

**Anthophobia** F40.228

**Anthracosilicosis** J60

**Anthraxis (lung) (occupational)** J60

- lingua K14.3

### **Anthrax** A22.9

- with pneumonia A22.1
- cerebral A22.8
- colitis A22.2
- cutaneous A22.0
- gastrointestinal A22.2
- inhalation A22.1
- intestinal A22.2
- meningitis A22.8
- pulmonary A22.1
- respiratory A22.1
- sepsis A22.7
- specified manifestation NEC A22.8

**Anthropoid pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

**Anthropophobia** F40.10

- generalized F40.11

**Antibodies, maternal (blood group)** -see Isoimmunization, affecting management of pregnancy

- anti-D -see Isoimmunization, affecting management of pregnancy, Rh
- - newborn P55.0

### **Antibody**

- anticardiolipin R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphosphatidylglycerol R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphosphatidylinositol R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphosphatidylserine R76.0
- - with
- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61
- antiphospholipid R76.0

- - with

- - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312

- - - hypercoagulable state D68.61

**Anticardiolipin syndrome** D68.61

**Anticoagulant, circulating (intrinsic)** -see *also* - Disorder, hemorrhagic D68.318

- drug-induced (extrinsic) -see *also* - Disorder, hemorrhagic D68.32

- iatrogenic D68.32

**Antidiuretic hormone syndrome** E22.2

**Antimonial cholera** -see Poisoning, antimony

**Antiphospholipid**

- antibody

- - with hemorrhagic disorder D68.312

- - syndrome D68.61

**Antisocial personality** F60.2

**Antithrombinemia** -see Circulating anticoagulants

**Antithromboplastinemia** D68.318

**Antithromboplastinogenemia** D68.318

**Antitoxin complication or reaction** -see Complications, vaccination

**Antlophobia** F40.228

**Antritis** J32.0

- maxilla J32.0

- - acute J01.00

- - - recurrent J01.01

- stomach K29.60

- - with bleeding K29.61

**Antrum, antral** -see condition

**Anuria** R34

- calculous (impacted) (recurrent) -see *also* Calculus, urinary N20.9

- following

- - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by, renal failure

- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4

- newborn P96.0

- postprocedural N99.0

- postrenal N13.8

- traumatic (following crushing) T79.5

**Anus, anal** -see condition

**Anusitis** K62.89

**Anxiety** F41.9

- depression F41.8

- episodic paroxysmal F41.0

- generalized F41.1

- hysteria F41.8

- neurosis F41.1

- panic type F41.0

- reaction F41.1

- separation, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0

- specified NEC F41.8

- state F41.1

**Aorta, aortic** -see condition

**Aortectasia** -see Ectasia, aorta

- with aneurysm -see Aneurysm, aorta

**Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) (calcific)** I77.6

- arteriosclerotic I70.0

- Doehle-Heller A52.02

- luetic A52.02

- rheumatic -see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic

- specific (syphilitic) A52.02

- syphilitic A52.02

- - congenital A50.54 [I79.1]

**Apathetic thyroid storm** -see Thyrotoxicosis



**Apathy** R45.3

**Apeirophobia** F40.228

**Apepsia** K30

- psychogenic F45.8

**Aperistalsis, esophagus** K22.0

**Apertognathia** M26.29

**Apert's syndrome** Q87.0

**Aphagia** R13.0

- psychogenic F50.9

**Aphakia (acquired) (postoperative)** H27.0-

- congenital Q12.3

**Aphasia (amnesic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic)** R47.01

- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) -see Epilepsy, specified NEC

- auditory (developmental) F80.2

- developmental (receptive type) F80.2

-- expressive type F80.1

-- Wernicke's F80.2

- following

-- cerebrovascular disease I69.920

--- cerebral infarction I69.320

--- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.120

--- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.220

--- specified disease NEC I69.820

--- subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.020

- primary progressive G31.01 [F02.80]

- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]

- progressive isolated G31.01 [F02.80]

- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]

- sensory F80.2

- syphilis, tertiary A52.19

- Wernicke's (developmental) F80.2

**Aphonia (organic)** R49.1

- hysterical F44.4

- psychogenic F44.4

**Aphthae, aphthous** -see *a/so* condition

- Bednar's K12.0

- cachectic K14.0

- epizootic B08.8

- fever B08.8

- oral (recurrent) K12.0

- stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0

- thrush B37.0

- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) K12.0

-- genital organ(s) NEC

--- female N76.6

--- male N50.89

-- larynx J38.7

**Apical** -see condition

**Apiphobia** F40.218

**Aplasia** -see *a/so* Agenesis

- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4

- alveolar process (acquired) -see Anomaly, alveolar

-- congenital Q38.6

- aorta (congenital) Q25.41

- axial extracorticalis (congenita) E75.29

- bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9

-- congenital D61.01

- brain Q00.0

-- part of Q04.3

- bronchus Q32.4

- cementum K00.4
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (congenital) Q51.5
- congenital pure red cell D61.01
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cutis congenita Q84.8
- erythrocyte congenital D61.01
- extracortical axial E75.29
- eye Q11.1
- fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
- iris Q13.1
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- limb (congenital) Q73.8
- - lower -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - upper -see Agenesis, arm
- lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid-thymic D82.1
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.29
- penis Q55.5
- prostate Q55.4
- red cell (with thymoma) D60.9
- - acquired D60.9
- - - due to drugs D60.9
- - adult D60.9
- - chronic D60.0
- - congenital D61.01
- - constitutional D61.01
- - due to drugs D60.9
- - hereditary D61.01
- - of infants D61.01
- - primary D61.01
- - pure D61.01
- - - due to drugs D60.9
- - specified type NEC D60.8
- - transient D60.1
- round ligament Q52.8
- skin Q84.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spleen Q89.01
- testicle Q55.0
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
- uterus Q51.0
- ventral horn cell Q06.1

**Apnea, apneic (of) (spells) R06.81**

- newborn NEC P28.4
- - obstructive P28.4
- - sleep (central) (obstructive) (primary) P28.3
- prematurity P28.4
- sleep G47.30
- - central (primary) G47.31
- - - idiopathic G47.31
- - - in conditions classified elsewhere G47.37
- - obstructive (adult) (pediatric) G47.33
- - - hypopnea G47.33
- - primary central G47.31
- - specified NEC G47.39

**Apneumotosis, newborn P28.0**

**Apocrine metaplasia (breast)** -see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC

**Apophysitis (bone)** -see *a/so* Osteochondropathy

- calcaneus M92.8

- juvenile M92.9

**Apoplecticform convulsions (cerebral ischemia)** I67.82

**Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic**

- adrenal A39.1

- heart (auricle) (ventricle) -see Infarct, myocardium

- heat T67.01

- hemorrhagic (stroke) -see Hemorrhage, intracranial

- meninges, hemorrhagic -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid

- uremic N18.9 [I68.8]

**Appearance**

- bizarre R46.1

- specified NEC R46.89

- very low level of personal hygiene R46.0

**Appendage**

- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) Q55.4

- intestine (epiploic) Q43.8

- preauricular Q17.0

- testicular (organ of Morgagni) Q55.29

**Appendicitis (pneumococcal) (retrocecal)** K37

- with

-- gangrene K35.891

-- perforation NOS K35.32

-- peritoneal abscess K35.33

-- peritonitis NEC K35.33

--- generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.20

---- with abscess K35.21

---- localized K35.30

---- with

----- gangrene K35.31

----- perforation K35.32

----- and abscess K35.33

--- rupture (with localized peritonitis) K35.32

- acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) K35.80

-- with

--- gangrene K35.891

--- peritoneal abscess K35.33

--- peritonitis NEC K35.33

---- generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.20

----- with abscess K35.21

----- localized K35.30

----- with

----- gangrene K35.31

----- perforation K35.32

----- and abscess K35.33

-- specified NEC K35.890

--- with gangrene K35.891

- amebic A06.89

- chronic (recurrent) K36

- exacerbation -see Appendicitis, acute

- gangrenous -see Appendicitis, acute

- healed (obliterative) K36

- interval K36

- neurogenic K36

- obstructive K36

- recurrent K36

- relapsing K36

- ruptured NOS (with localized peritonitis) K35.32

- subacute (adhesive) K36
- subsiding K36
- suppurative -see Appendicitis, acute
- tuberculous A18.32

**Appendicopathia oxyurica B80**

**Appendix, appendicular -see also condition**

- epididymis Q55.4
- Morgagni
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29
- testis Q55.29

**Appetite**

- depraved -see Pica
- excessive R63.2
- lack or loss -see also Anorexia R63.0
- - nonorganic origin F50.89
- - psychogenic F50.89
- perverted (hysterical) -see Pica

**Apple peel syndrome Q41.1**

**Apprehension state F41.1**

**Apprehensiveness, abnormal F41.9**

**Approximal wear K03.0**

**Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal) R48.2**

- following
- - cerebrovascular disease I69.990
- - - cerebral infarction I69.390
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.190
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.290
- - - specified disease NEC I69.890
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.090
- oculomotor, congenital H51.8

**Aptyalism K11.7**

**Apudoma -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site**

**Aqueous misdirection H40.83-**

**Arabicum elephantiasis -see Infestation, filarial**

**Arachnitis -see Meningitis**

**Arachnodactyly -see Syndrome, Marfan's**

**Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cerebrospinal) -see Meningitis**

**Arachnophobia F40.210**

**Arboencephalitis, Australian A83.4**

**Arborization block (heart) I45.5**

**ARC (AIDS-related complex) B20**

**Arch**

- aortic Q25.49
- bovine Q25.49

**Arches -see condition**

**Arcuate uterus Q51.810**

**Arcuatus uterus Q51.810**

**Arcus (cornea) senilis -see Degeneration, cornea, senile**

**Arc-welder's lung J63.4**

**Areflexia R29.2**

**Areola -see condition**

**Argentaffinoma -see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site**

- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- syndrome E34.0

**Argininemia E72.21**

**Arginosuccinic aciduria E72.22**

**Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) A52.19**

- atypical H57.09

- nonsyphilitic H57.09

**Argyria, argyriasis**

- conjunctival H11.13-

- from drug or medicament -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance

**Argyrosis, conjunctival** H11.13-

**Arhinencephaly** Q04.1

**Ariboflavinosis** E53.0

**Arm** -see condition

**Arnold-Chiari disease, obstruction or syndrome (type II)** Q07.00

- with

-- hydrocephalus Q07.02

--- with spina bifida Q07.03

-- spina bifida Q07.01

--- with hydrocephalus Q07.03

- type III -see Encephalocele

- type IV Q04.8

**Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder** E70.9

- specified NEC E70.8

**Arousals, confusional** G47.51

**Arrest, arrested**

- cardiac I46.9

-- complicating

--- abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, cardiac arrest

--- anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug,

---- in labor and delivery O74.2

---- in pregnancy O29.11-

---- postpartum, puerperal O89.1

--- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4

-- due to

--- cardiac condition I46.2

--- specified condition NEC I46.8

-- intraoperative I97.71-

-- newborn P29.81

-- personal history, successfully resuscitated Z86.74

-- postprocedural I97.12-

--- obstetric procedure O75.4

- cardiorespiratory -see Arrest, cardiac

- circulatory -see Arrest, cardiac

- deep transverse O64.0

- development or growth

-- bone -see Disorder, bone, development or growth

-- child R62.50

-- tracheal rings Q32.1

- epiphyseal

-- complete

--- femur M89.15-

--- humerus M89.12-

--- tibia M89.16-

--- ulna M89.13-

-- forearm M89.13-

--- specified NEC M89.13-

--- ulna -see Arrest, epiphyseal, by type, ulna

-- lower leg M89.16-

--- specified NEC M89.168

--- tibia -see Arrest, epiphyseal, by type, tibia

-- partial

--- femur M89.15-

--- humerus M89.12-

--- tibia M89.16-

--- ulna M89.13-

- - specified NEC M89.18
- granulopoiesis -see Agranulocytosis
- growth plate -see Arrest, epiphyseal
- heart -see Arrest, cardiac
- legal, anxiety concerning Z65.3
- physeal -see Arrest, epiphyseal
- respiratory R09.2
- - newborn P28.81
- sinus I45.5
- spermatogenesis (complete) -see Azoospermia
- - incomplete -see Oligospermia
- transverse (deep) O64.0

#### **Arrhenoblastoma**

- benign
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- malignant
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D39.10
- - male D40.10

#### **Arrhythmia (auricle)(cardiac)(juvenile)(nodal) (reflex)(sinus)(supraventricular)(transitory)(ventricle) I49.9**

- block I45.9
- extrasystolic I49.49
- newborn
- - bradycardia P29.12
- - occurring before birth P03.819
- - - before onset of labor P03.810
- - - during labor P03.811
- - tachycardia P29.11
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified NEC I49.8
- vagal R55
- ventricular re-entry I47.0

#### **Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome (pulmonary sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0**

#### **Arsenical pigmentation L81.8**

- from drug or medicament -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

#### **Arsenism -see Poisoning, arsenic**

#### **Arterial -see condition**

#### **Arteriofibrosis -see Arteriosclerosis**

#### **Arteriolar sclerosis -see Arteriosclerosis**

#### **Arteriolith -see Arteriosclerosis**

#### **Arteriolitis I77.6**

- necrotizing, kidney I77.5
- renal -see Hypertension, kidney

#### **Arteriolosclerosis -see Arteriosclerosis**

#### **Arterionephrosclerosis -see Hypertension, kidney**

#### **Arteriopathy I77.9**

- cerebral autosomal dominant, with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL) I67.850

#### **Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (diffuse) (obliterans) (of) (senile) (with calcification) I70.90**

- aorta I70.0
- arteries of extremities -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- brain I67.2
- bypass graft

- coronary -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary, bypass graft
- extremities -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, bypass graft
- cardiac -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cardiopathy -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cardiorenal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- carotid -see *a/so* Occlusion, artery, carotid I65.2-
- central nervous system I67.2
- cerebral I67.2
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.10
- due to
  - calcified coronary lesion (severely) I25.84
  - lipid rich plaque I25.83
- bypass graft I25.810
  - with
    - angina pectoris I25.709
      - with documented spasm I25.701
      - specified type NEC I25.708
      - unstable I25.700
    - ischemic chest pain I25.709
  - autologous artery I25.810
    - with
      - angina pectoris I25.729
        - with documented spasm I25.721
        - specified type I25.728
        - unstable I25.720
      - ischemic chest pain I25.729
  - autologous vein I25.810
    - with
      - angina pectoris I25.719
        - with documented spasm I25.711
        - specified type I25.718
        - unstable I25.710
      - ischemic chest pain I25.719
  - nonautologous biological I25.810
    - with
      - angina pectoris I25.739
        - with documented spasm I25.731
        - specified type I25.738
        - unstable I25.730
      - ischemic chest pain I25.739
  - specified type NEC I25.810
    - with
      - angina pectoris I25.799
        - with documented spasm I25.791
        - specified type I25.798
        - unstable I25.790
      - ischemic chest pain I25.799
- native vessel
  - with
    - angina pectoris I25.119
      - with documented spasm I25.111
      - specified type NEC I25.118
      - unstable I25.110
    - ischemic chest pain I25.119
- transplanted heart I25.811
  - bypass graft I25.812
    - with
      - angina pectoris I25.769

- with documented spasm I25.761
- specified type I25.768
- unstable I25.760
- ischemic chest pain I25.769
- native coronary artery I25.811
- with
- angina pectoris I25.759
- with documented spasm I25.751
- specified type I25.758
- unstable I25.750
- ischemic chest pain I25.759
- extremities (native arteries) I70.209
- bypass graft I70.309
- autologous vein graft I70.409
- leg I70.409
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.469
- intermittent claudication I70.419
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.429
- bilateral I70.403
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.463
- intermittent claudication I70.413
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.423
- specified type NEC I70.493
- left I70.402
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.462
- intermittent claudication I70.412
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.422
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.449
- ankle I70.443
- calf I70.442
- foot site NEC I70.445
- heel I70.444
- lower leg NEC I70.448
- midfoot I70.444
- thigh I70.441
- specified type NEC I70.492
- right I70.401
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.461
- intermittent claudication I70.411
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.421
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.439
- ankle I70.433
- calf I70.432
- foot site NEC I70.435
- heel I70.434
- lower leg NEC I70.438
- midfoot I70.434
- thigh I70.431
- specified type NEC I70.491
- specified type NEC I70.499
- specified NEC I70.408
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.468
- intermittent claudication I70.418
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.428
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.45



- specified type NEC I70.498
- leg I70.309
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.369
- intermittent claudication I70.319
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.329
- bilateral I70.303
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.363
- intermittent claudication I70.313
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.323
- specified type NEC I70.393
- left I70.302
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.362
- intermittent claudication I70.312
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.322
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.349
- ankle I70.343
- calf I70.342
- foot site NEC I70.345
- heel I70.344
- lower leg NEC I70.348
- midfoot I70.344
- thigh I70.341
- specified type NEC I70.392
- right I70.301
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.361
- intermittent claudication I70.311
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.321
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.339
- ankle I70.333
- calf I70.332
- foot site NEC I70.335
- heel I70.334
- lower leg NEC I70.338
- midfoot I70.334
- thigh I70.331
- specified type NEC I70.391
- specified type NEC I70.399
- nonautologous biological graft I70.509
- leg I70.509
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.569
- intermittent claudication I70.519
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.529
- bilateral I70.503
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.563
- intermittent claudication I70.513
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.523
- specified type NEC I70.593
- left I70.502
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.562
- intermittent claudication I70.512
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.522
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.549
- ankle I70.543

----- calf I70.542  
----- foot site NEC I70.545  
----- heel I70.544  
----- lower leg NEC I70.548  
----- midfoot I70.544  
----- thigh I70.541  
----- specified type NEC I70.592  
----- right I70.501  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.561  
----- intermittent claudication I70.511  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.521  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.539  
----- ankle I70.533  
----- calf I70.532  
----- foot site NEC I70.535  
----- heel I70.534  
----- lower leg NEC I70.538  
----- midfoot I70.534  
----- thigh I70.531  
----- specified type NEC I70.591  
----- specified type NEC I70.599  
----- specified NEC I70.508  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.568  
----- intermittent claudication I70.518  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.528  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.55  
----- specified type NEC I70.598  
--- nonbiological graft I70.609  
--- leg I70.609  
--- with  
--- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.669  
--- intermittent claudication I70.619  
--- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.629  
--- bilateral I70.603  
--- with  
--- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.663  
--- intermittent claudication I70.613  
--- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.623  
--- specified type NEC I70.693  
--- left I70.602  
--- with  
--- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.662  
--- intermittent claudication I70.612  
--- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.622  
--- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.649  
--- ankle I70.643  
--- calf I70.642  
--- foot site NEC I70.645  
--- heel I70.644  
--- lower leg NEC I70.648  
--- midfoot I70.644  
--- thigh I70.641  
--- specified type NEC I70.692  
--- right I70.601  
--- with  
--- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.661  
--- intermittent claudication I70.611  
--- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.621

----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.639  
----- ankle I70.633  
----- calf I70.632  
----- foot site NEC I70.635  
----- heel I70.634  
----- lower leg NEC I70.638  
----- midfoot I70.634  
----- thigh I70.631  
----- specified type NEC I70.691  
----- specified type NEC I70.699  
----- specified NEC I70.608  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.668  
----- intermittent claudication I70.618  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.628  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.65  
----- specified type NEC I70.698  
--- specified graft NEC I70.709  
---- leg I70.709  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.769  
----- intermittent claudication I70.719  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.729  
----- bilateral I70.703  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.763  
----- intermittent claudication I70.713  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.723  
----- specified type NEC I70.793  
----- left I70.702  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.762  
----- intermittent claudication I70.712  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.722  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.749  
----- ankle I70.743  
----- calf I70.742  
----- foot site NEC I70.745  
----- heel I70.744  
----- lower leg NEC I70.748  
----- midfoot I70.744  
----- thigh I70.741  
----- specified type NEC I70.792  
----- right I70.701  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.761  
----- intermittent claudication I70.711  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.721  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.739  
----- ankle I70.733  
----- calf I70.732  
----- foot site NEC I70.735  
----- heel I70.734  
----- lower leg NEC I70.738  
----- midfoot I70.734  
----- thigh I70.731  
----- specified type NEC I70.791  
----- specified type NEC I70.799  
----- specified NEC I70.708  
----- with

- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.768
- intermittent claudication I70.718
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.728
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.75
- specified type NEC I70.798
- specified NEC I70.308
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.368
- intermittent claudication I70.318
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.328
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.35
- specified type NEC I70.398
- leg I70.209
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.269
- intermittent claudication I70.219
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.229
- bilateral I70.203
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.263
- intermittent claudication I70.213
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.223
- specified type NEC I70.293
- left I70.202
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.262
- intermittent claudication I70.212
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.222
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.249
- ankle I70.243
- calf I70.242
- foot site NEC I70.245
- heel I70.244
- lower leg NEC I70.248
- midfoot I70.244
- thigh I70.241
- specified type NEC I70.292
- right I70.201
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.261
- intermittent claudication I70.211
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.221
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.239
- ankle I70.233
- calf I70.232
- foot site NEC I70.235
- heel I70.234
- lower leg NEC I70.238
- midfoot I70.234
- thigh I70.231
- specified type NEC I70.291
- specified type NEC I70.299
- specified site NEC I70.208
- with
- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.268
- intermittent claudication I70.218
- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.228
- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.25
- specified type NEC I70.298
- generalized I70.91

- heart (disease) -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- kidney -see Hypertension, kidney
- medial -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- mesenteric (artery) K55.1
- Mönckeberg's -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- myocarditis I51.4
- peripheral (of extremities) -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- pulmonary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal (arterioles) -see *a/so* Hypertension, kidney
- - artery I70.1
- retina (vascular) I70.8 [*H35.0-*]
- specified artery NEC I70.8
- spinal (cord) G95.19
- vertebral (artery) I67.2

**Arteriospasm I73.9**

**Arteriovenous** -see condition

**Arteritis I77.6**

- allergic M31.0
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.6
- - syphilitic A52.02
- aortic arch M31.4
- brachiocephalic M31.4
- brain I67.7
- - syphilitic A52.04
- cerebral I67.7
- - in
- - - diseases classified elsewhere I68.2
- - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - listerial A32.89
- - syphilitic A52.04
- - tuberculous A18.89
- coronary (artery) I25.89
- - rheumatic I01.8
- - - chronic I09.89
- - syphilitic A52.06
- cranial (left) (right), giant cell M31.6
- deformans -see Arteriosclerosis
- giant cell NEC M31.6
- - with polymyalgia rheumatica M31.5
- necrosing or necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nodosa M30.0
- obliterans -see Arteriosclerosis
- pulmonary I28.8
- rheumatic -see Fever, rheumatic
- senile -see Arteriosclerosis
- suppurative I77.2
- syphilitic (general) A52.09
- - brain A52.04
- - coronary A52.06
- - spinal A52.09
- temporal, giant cell M31.6
- young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4

**Artery, arterial** -see *a/so* condition

- abscess I77.89
- single umbilical Q27.0

**Arthralgia (allergic)** -see *a/so* Pain, joint

- in caisson disease T70.3
- temporomandibular M26.62-

**Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (nonpyogenic) (subacute)** M19.90

- allergic -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- ankylosing (crippling) (spine) -see *also* Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - sites other than spine -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- atrophic -see Osteoarthritis
- - spine -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- back -see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.42
- Charcot's -see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- - diabetic -see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- chylous (filarial) -see *also* category M01 B74.9
- climacteric (any site) NEC -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- crystal (-induced) -see Arthritis, in, crystals
- deformans -see Osteoarthritis
- degenerative -see Osteoarthritis
- due to or associated with
- - acromegaly E22.0
- - brucellosis -see Brucellosis
- - caisson disease T70.3
- - diabetes -see Diabetes, arthropathy
- - dracontiasis -see *also* category M01 B72
- - enteritis NEC
- - - regional -see Enteritis, regional
- - erysipelas -see *also* category M01 A46
- - erythema
- - - epidemic A25.1
- - - nodosum L52
- - filariasis NOS B74.9
- - glanders A24.0
- - helminthiasis -see *also* category M01 B83.9
- - hemophilia D66 [M36.2]
- - Henoch- (Schönlein) purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
- - human parvovirus -see *also* category M01 B97.6
- - infectious disease NEC -see category M01
- - leprosy (see also category M01) -see *also* Leprosy A30.9
- - Lyme disease A69.23
- - mycobacteria -see *also* category M01 A31.8
- - parasitic disease NEC -see *also* category M01 B89
- - paratyphoid fever (see also category M01) -see *also* Fever, paratyphoid A01.4
- - rat bite fever -see *also* category M01 A25.1
- - regional enteritis -see Enteritis, regional
- - respiratory disorder NOS J98.9
- - serum sickness -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69
- - syringomyelia G95.0
- - typhoid fever A01.04
- epidemic erythema A25.1
- febrile -see Fever, rheumatic
- gonococcal A54.42
- gouty (acute) -see Gout
- in (due to)
- - acromegaly -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E22.0
- - amyloidosis -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E85.4
- - bacterial disease -see *also* subcategory M01 A49.9
- - Behçet's syndrome M35.2
- - caisson disease -see *also* subcategory M14.8- T70.3
- - coliform bacilli (Escherichia coli) -see Arthritis, in, pyogenic organism NEC
- - crystals M11.9
- - - dicalcium phosphate -see Arthritis, in, crystals, specified type NEC
- - - hydroxyapatite M11.0-
- - - pyrophosphate -see Arthritis, in, crystals, specified type NEC

- specified type NEC M11.80
- ankle M11.87-
- elbow M11.82-
- foot joint M11.87-
- hand joint M11.84-
- hip M11.85-
- knee M11.86-
- multiple sites M11.8-
- shoulder M11.81-
- vertebrae M11.88
- wrist M11.83-
- dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.81
- dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) -see *also* category M01 B72
- endocrine disorder NEC -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E34.9
- enteritis, infectious NEC -see *also* category M01 A09
- specified organism NEC -see *also* category M01 A08.8
- erythema
- multiforme -see *also* subcategory M14.8- L51.9
- nodosum -see *also* subcategory M14.8- L52
- gout -see Gout
- helminthiasis NEC -see *also* category M01 B83.9
- hemochromatosis -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E83.118
- hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M36.3]
- hemophilia NEC D66 [M36.2]
- Hemophilus influenzae M00.8- [B96.3]
- Henoch (-Schönlein) purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
- hyperparathyroidism NEC -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E21.3
- hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.49 [M36.4]
- hypogammaglobulinemia -see *also* subcategory M14.8- D80.1
- hypothyroidism NEC -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E03.9
- infection -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- spine -see Spondylopathy, infective
- infectious disease NEC -see category M01
- leprosy -see *also* category M01 A30.9
- leukemia NEC C95.9- [M36.1]
- lipoid dermatoarthritis E78.81
- Lyme disease A69.23
- Mediterranean fever, familial -see *also* subcategory M14.8- M04.1
- Meningococcus A39.83
- metabolic disorder NEC -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E88.9
- multiple myelomatosis C90.0- [M36.1]
- mumps B26.85
- mycosis NEC -see *also* category M01 B49
- myelomatosis (multiple) C90.0- [M36.1]
- neurological disorder NEC G98.0
- ochronosis -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E70.29
- O'nyong-nyong -see *also* category M01 A92.1
- parasitic disease NEC -see *also* category M01 B89
- paratyphoid fever -see *also* category M01 A01.4
- Pseudomonas -see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- psoriasis L40.50
- pyogenic organism NEC -see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- Reiter's disease -see Reiter's disease
- respiratory disorder NEC -see *also* subcategory M14.8- J98.9
- reticulosis, malignant -see *also* subcategory M14.8- C86.0
- rubella B06.82
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.23
- sarcoidosis D86.86
- specified bacteria NEC -see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- sporotrichosis B42.82

- syringomyelia G95.0
- thalassemia NEC D56.9 [M36.3]
- tuberculosis -see Tuberculosis, arthritis
- typhoid fever A01.04
- urethritis, Reiter's -see Reiter's disease
- viral disease NEC -see *also* category M01 B34.9
- infectious or infective -see *also* Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- spine -see Spondylopathy, infective
- juvenile M08.90
- with systemic onset -see Still's disease
- ankle M08.97-
- elbow M08.92-
- foot joint M08.97-
- hand joint M08.94-
- hip M08.95-
- knee M08.96-
- multiple site M08.99
- pauciarticular M08.40
- ankle M08.47-
- elbow M08.42-
- foot joint M08.47-
- hand joint M08.44-
- hip M08.45-
- knee M08.46-
- shoulder M08.41-
- vertebrae M08.48
- wrist M08.43-
- psoriatic L40.54
- rheumatoid -see Arthritis, rheumatoid, juvenile
- shoulder M08.91-
- vertebra M08.98
- specified type NEC M08.80
- ankle M08.87-
- elbow M08.82-
- foot joint M08.87-
- hand joint M08.84-
- hip M08.85-
- knee M08.86-
- multiple site M08.89
- shoulder M08.81-
- specified joint NEC M08.88
- vertebrae M08.88
- wrist M08.83-
- wrist M08.93-
- meaning osteoarthritis -see Osteoarthritis
- meningococcal A39.83
- menopausal (any site) NEC -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- mutilans (psoriatic) L40.52
- mycotic NEC -see *also* category M01 B49
- neuropathic (Charcot) -see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- diabetic -see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- nonsyphilitic NEC G98.0
- syringomyelic G95.0
- ochronotic -see *also* subcategory M14.8- E70.29
- palindromic (any site) -see Rheumatism, palindromic
- pneumococcal M00.10
- ankle M00.17-
- elbow M00.12-
- foot joint -see Arthritis, pneumococcal, ankle
- hand joint M00.14-



- hip M00.15-
- knee M00.16-
- multiple site M00.19
- shoulder M00.11-
- vertebra M00.18
- wrist M00.13-
- postdysenteric -see Arthropathy, postdysenteric
- postmeningococcal A39.84
- postrheumatic, chronic -see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- primary progressive -see *also* Arthritis, specified form NEC
- spine -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- psoriatic L40.50
- purulent (any site except spine) -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- spine -see Spondylopathy, infective
- pyogenic or pyemic (any site except spine) M00.9
- bacterial NEC M00.80
- ankle M00.87-
- elbow M00.82-
- foot joint -see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC, ankle
- hand joint M00.84-
- hip M00.85-
- knee M00.86-
- multiple site M00.89
- shoulder M00.81-
- vertebra M00.88
- wrist M00.83-
- pneumococcal -see Arthritis, pneumococcal
- spine -see Spondylopathy, infective
- staphylococcal -see Arthritis, staphylococcal
- streptococcal -see Arthritis, streptococcal NEC
- pneumococcal -see Arthritis, pneumococcal
- reactive -see Reiter's disease
- rheumatic -see *also* Arthritis, rheumatoid
- acute or subacute -see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatoid M06.9
- with
- carditis -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- endocarditis -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- heart involvement NEC -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- lung involvement -see Rheumatoid, lung
- myocarditis -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- myopathy -see Rheumatoid, myopathy
- pericarditis -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- polyneuropathy -see Rheumatoid, polyneuropathy
- rheumatoid factor -see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seropositive
- splenoadenomegaly and leukopenia -see Felty's syndrome
- vasculitis -see Rheumatoid, vasculitis
- visceral involvement NEC -see Rheumatoid, arthritis, with involvement of organs NEC
- juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) M08.00
- ankle M08.07-
- elbow M08.02-
- foot joint M08.07-
- hand joint M08.04-
- hip M08.05-
- knee M08.06-
- multiple site M08.09
- shoulder M08.01-
- vertebra M08.08
- wrist M08.03-
- seronegative M06.00

- ankle M06.07-
- elbow M06.02-
- foot joint M06.07-
- hand joint M06.04-
- hip M06.05-
- knee M06.06-
- multiple site M06.09
- shoulder M06.01-
- vertebra M06.08
- wrist M06.03-
- seropositive M05.9
- specified NEC M05.80
- ankle M05.87-
- elbow M05.82-
- foot joint M05.87-
- hand joint M05.84-
- hip M05.85-
- knee M05.86-
- multiple sites M05.89
- shoulder M05.81-
- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.83-
- without organ involvement M05.70
- ankle M05.77-
- elbow M05.72-
- foot joint M05.77-
- hand joint M05.74-
- hip M05.75-
- knee M05.76-
- multiple sites M05.79
- shoulder M05.71-
- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.73-
- specified type NEC M06.80
- ankle M06.87-
- elbow M06.82-
- foot joint M06.87-
- hand joint M06.84-
- hip M06.85-
- knee M06.86-
- multiple site M06.89
- shoulder M06.81-
- vertebra M06.88
- wrist M06.83-
- spine -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- rubella B06.82
- scorbutic -see *a/so* subcategory M14.8- E54
- senile or senescent -see Osteoarthritis
- septic (any site except spine) -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- spine -see Spondylopathy, infective
- serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) -see Arthropathy, postimmunization
- specified form NEC M13.80
- ankle M13.87-
- elbow M13.82-
- foot joint M13.87-
- hand joint M13.84-
- hip M13.85-
- knee M13.86-
- multiple site M13.89
- shoulder M13.81-

- specified joint NEC M13.88
- wrist M13.83-
- spine -see *also* Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- infectious or infective NEC -see Spondylopathy, infective
- Marie-Strümpell -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- pyogenic -see Spondylopathy, infective
- rheumatoid -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- traumatic (old) -see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- tuberculous A18.01
- staphylococcal M00.00
- ankle M00.07-
- elbow M00.02-
- foot joint -see Arthritis, staphylococcal, ankle
- hand joint M00.04-
- hip M00.05-
- knee M00.06-
- multiple site M00.09
- shoulder M00.01-
- vertebra M00.08
- wrist M00.03-
- streptococcal NEC M00.20
- ankle M00.27-
- elbow M00.22-
- foot joint -see Arthritis, streptococcal, ankle
- hand joint M00.24-
- hip M00.25-
- knee M00.26-
- multiple site M00.29
- shoulder M00.21-
- vertebra M00.28
- wrist M00.23-
- suppurative -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- syphilitic (late) A52.16
- congenital A50.55 [*M12.80*]
- syphilitica deformans (Charcot) A52.16
- temporomandibular M26.69
- toxic of menopause (any site) -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- transient -see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
- traumatic (chronic) -see Arthropathy, traumatic
- tuberculous A18.02
- spine A18.01
- uratic -see Gout
- urethritica (Reiter's) -see Reiter's disease
- vertebral -see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- villous (any site) -see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
- Arthrocele** -see Effusion, joint
- Arthrodesis status** Z98.1
- Arthrodynia** -see *also* Pain, joint
- Arthrodysplasia** Q74.9
- Arthrofibrosis, joint** -see Ankylosis
- Arthrogryposis (congenital)** Q68.8
- multiplex congenita Q74.3
- Arthrokata dysia** M24.7
- Arthropathy** -see *also* Arthritis M12.9
- Charcot's -see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- diabetic -see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- syringomyelic G95.0
- cricoarytenoid J38.7
- crystal (-induced) -see Arthritis, in, crystals
- diabetic NEC -see Diabetes, arthropathy

- distal interphalangeal, psoriatic L40.51
- enteropathic M07.60
- ankle M07.67-
- elbow M07.62-
- foot joint M07.67-
- hand joint M07.64-
- hip M07.65-
- knee M07.66-
- multiple site M07.69
- shoulder M07.61-
- vertebra M07.68
- wrist M07.63-
- following intestinal bypass M02.00
- ankle M02.07-
- elbow M02.02-
- foot joint M02.07-
- hand joint M02.04-
- hip M02.05-
- knee M02.06-
- multiple site M02.09
- shoulder M02.01-
- vertebra M02.08
- wrist M02.03-
- gouty -see *a/so* Gout
- in (due to)
  - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1 [M14.8-]
  - sickle-cell disorders D57- [M14.8-]
- hemophilic NEC D66 [M36.2]
- in (due to)
  - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3 [M14.8-]
  - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [M14.8-]
- in (due to)
  - acromegaly E22.0 [M14.8-]
  - amyloidosis E85.4 [M14.8-]
  - blood disorder NOS D75.9 [M36.3]
  - diabetes -see Diabetes, arthropathy
  - endocrine disease NOS E34.9 [M14.8-]
  - erythema
    - multiforme L51.9 [M14.8-]
    - nodosum L52 [M14.8-]
  - hemochromatosis E83.118 [M14.8-]
  - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M36.3]
  - hemophilia NEC D66 [M36.2]
  - Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
  - hyperthyroidism E05.90 [M14.8-]
  - hypothyroidism E03.9 [M14.8-]
  - infective endocarditis I33.0 [M12.80]
  - leukemia NEC C95.9- [M36.1]
  - malignant histiocytosis C96.A [M36.1]
  - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [M14.8-]
  - multiple myeloma C90.0- [M36.1]
  - neoplastic disease NOS (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M36.1]
  - nutritional deficiency -see *a/so* subcategory M14.8- E63.9
  - psoriasis NOS L40.50
  - sarcoidosis D86.86
  - syphilis (late) A52.77
    - congenital A50.55 [M12.80]
  - thyrotoxicosis -see *a/so* subcategory M14.8- E05.90
  - ulcerative colitis K51.90 [M07.60]
  - viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC B19.9 [M12.80]

- - Whipple's disease -see *also* subcategory M14.8- K90.81
- Jaccoud -see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- juvenile -see Arthritis, juvenile
- - psoriatic L40.54
- mutilans (psoriatic) L40.52
- neuropathic (Charcot) M14.60
- - ankle M14.67-
- - diabetic -see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- - elbow M14.62-
- - foot joint M14.67-
- - hand joint M14.64-
- - hip M14.65-
- - knee M14.66-
- - multiple site M14.69
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98.0
- - shoulder M14.61-
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- - vertebra M14.68
- - wrist M14.63-
- osteopulmonary -see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified NEC
- postdysenteric M02.10
- - ankle M02.17-
- - elbow M02.12-
- - foot joint M02.17-
- - hand joint M02.14-
- - hip M02.15-
- - knee M02.16-
- - multiple site M02.19
- - shoulder M02.11-
- - vertebra M02.18
- - wrist M02.13-
- postimmunization M02.20
- - ankle M02.27-
- - elbow M02.22-
- - foot joint M02.27-
- - hand joint M02.24-
- - hip M02.25-
- - knee M02.26-
- - multiple site M02.29
- - shoulder M02.21-
- - vertebra M02.28
- - wrist M02.23-
- postinfectious NEC B99 [*M12.80*]
- - in (due to)
  - - - enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica* A04.6 [*M12.80*]
  - - - syphilis A52.77
  - - - viral hepatitis NEC B19.9 [*M12.80*]
- postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud) M12.00
- - ankle M12.07-
- - elbow M12.02-
- - foot joint M12.07-
- - hand joint M12.04-
- - hip M12.05-
- - knee M12.06-
- - multiple site M12.09
- - shoulder M12.01-
- - specified joint NEC M12.08
- - vertebrae M12.08
- - wrist M12.03-
- psoriatic NEC L40.59

- interphalangeal, distal L40.51
- reactive M02.9
- in (due to)
- infective endocarditis I33.0 [*M02.9*]
- specified type NEC M02.80
- ankle M02.87-
- elbow M02.82-
- foot joint M02.87-
- hand joint M02.84-
- hip M02.85-
- knee M02.86-
- multiple site M02.89
- shoulder M02.81-
- vertebra M02.88
- wrist M02.83-
- specified form NEC M12.80
- ankle M12.87-
- elbow M12.82-
- foot joint M12.87-
- hand joint M12.84-
- hip M12.85-
- knee M12.86-
- multiple site M12.89
- shoulder M12.81-
- specified joint NEC M12.88
- vertebrae M12.88
- wrist M12.83-
- syringomyelic G95.0
- tabes dorsalis A52.16
- tabetic A52.16
- transient -see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
- traumatic M12.50
- ankle M12.57-
- elbow M12.52-
- foot joint M12.57-
- hand joint M12.54-
- hip M12.55-
- knee M12.56-
- multiple site M12.59
- shoulder M12.51-
- specified joint NEC M12.58
- vertebrae M12.58
- wrist M12.53-

**Arthropyosis** -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic

**Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative) (localized)** -see *also* Osteoarthritis M19.90

- spine -see Spondylosis

**Arthus' phenomenon or reaction** T78.41

- due to

-- drug -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug

**Articular** -see condition

**Articulation, reverse (teeth)** M26.24

**Artificial**

- insemination complication -see Complications, artificial, fertilization
- opening status (functioning) (without complication) Z93.9
- anus (colostomy) Z93.3
- colostomy Z93.3
- cystostomy Z93.50
- appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52
- cutaneous Z93.51
- specified NEC Z93.59

- enterostomy Z93.4
- gastrostomy Z93.1
- ileostomy Z93.2
- intestinal tract NEC Z93.4
- jejunostomy Z93.4
- nephrostomy Z93.6
- specified site NEC Z93.8
- tracheostomy Z93.0
- ureterostomy Z93.6
- urethrostomy Z93.6
- urinary tract NEC Z93.6
- vagina Z93.8
- vagina status Z93.8

**Arytenoid** -see condition

**Asbestosis (occupational)** J61

**ASC-H (atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear)**

- anus R85.611
- cervix R87.611
- vagina R87.621

**ASC-US (atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance on cytologic smear)**

- anus R85.610
- cervix R87.610
- vagina R87.620

**Ascariasis** B77.9

- with
- complications NEC B77.89
- intestinal complications B77.0
- pneumonia, pneumonitis B77.81

**Ascariidosis, ascaridiasis** -see Ascariasis

**Ascaris (infection) (infestation) (lumbricoides)** -see Ascariasis

**Ascending** -see condition

**Aschoff's bodies** -see Myocarditis, rheumatic

**Ascites (abdominal)** R18.8

- cardiac -see *also* Failure, heart, right I50.810
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- filarial -see Infestation, filarial
- due to
- cirrhosis, alcoholic K70.31
- hepatitis
- alcoholic K70.11
- chronic active K71.51
- S. japonicum B65.2
- heart -see *also* Failure, heart, right I50.810
- malignant R18.0
- pseudochylous R18.8
- syphilitic A52.74
- tuberculous A18.31

**Aseptic** -see condition

**Asherman's syndrome** N85.6

**Asialia** K11.7

**Asiatic cholera** -see Cholera

**Asimultagnosia (simultanagnosia)** R48.3

**Askin's tumor** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Asocial personality** F60.2

**Asomatognosia** R41.4

**Aspartylglucosaminuria** E77.1

**Asperger's disease or syndrome** F84.5

**Aspergilloma** -see Aspergillosis

**Aspergillosis (with pneumonia)** B44.9

- bronchopulmonary, allergic B44.81

- disseminated B44.7
- generalized B44.7
- pulmonary NEC B44.1
- allergic B44.81
- invasive B44.0
- specified NEC B44.89
- tonsillar B44.2

**Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) -see Aspergillosis**

**Aspermatogenesis -see Azoospermia**

**Aspermia (testis) -see Azoospermia**

**Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) R09.01**

- antenatal P84
- birth P84
- bunny bag -see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing, trapped in bed clothes
- crushing S28.0
- drowning T75.1
- gas, fumes, or vapor -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- inhalation -see Inhalation
- intrauterine P84
- local I73.00
- with gangrene I73.01
- mucus -see *also* Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia
- newborn P84
- pathological R09.01
- postnatal P84
- mechanical -see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing
- prenatal P84
- reticularis R23.1
- strangulation -see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing
- submersion T75.1
- traumatic T71.9
- due to
  - crushed chest S28.0
  - foreign body (in) -see Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia
  - low oxygen content of ambient air T71.20
  - due to
    - being trapped in
      - low oxygen environment T71.29
      - in car trunk T71.221
      - circumstances undetermined T71.224
      - done with intent to harm by
        - another person T71.223
        - self T71.222
      - in refrigerator T71.231
      - circumstances undetermined T71.234
      - done with intent to harm by
        - another person T71.233
        - self T71.232
    - cave-in T71.21
  - mechanical threat to breathing (accidental) T71.191
  - circumstances undetermined T71.194
  - done with intent to harm by
    - another person T71.193
    - self T71.192
  - hanging T71.161
  - circumstances undetermined T71.164
  - done with intent to harm by
    - another person T71.163
    - self T71.162
  - plastic bag T71.121



- circumstances undetermined T71.124
- done with intent to harm by
- another person T71.123
- self T71.122
- smothering
- in furniture T71.151
- circumstances undetermined T71.154
- done with intent to harm by
- another person T71.153
- self T71.152
- under
- another person's body T71.141
- circumstances undetermined T71.144
- done with intent to harm T71.143
- pillow T71.111
- circumstances undetermined T71.114
- done with intent to harm by
- another person T71.113
- self T71.112
- trapped in bed clothes T71.131
- circumstances undetermined T71.134
- done with intent to harm by
- another person T71.133
- self T71.132
- vomiting, vomitus -see Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia

#### **Aspiration**

- amniotic (clear) fluid (newborn) P24.10
- with
- pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
- respiratory symptoms P24.11
- blood
- newborn (without respiratory symptoms) P24.20
- with
- pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.21
- respiratory symptoms P24.21
- specified age NEC -see Foreign body, respiratory tract
- bronchitis J69.0
- food or foreign body (with asphyxiation) -see Asphyxia, food
- liquor (amni) (newborn) P24.10
- with
- pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
- respiratory symptoms P24.11
- meconium (newborn) (without respiratory symptoms) P24.00
- with
- pneumonitis (pneumonitis) P24.01
- respiratory symptoms P24.01
- milk (newborn) (without respiratory symptoms) P24.30
- with
- pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.31
- respiratory symptoms P24.31
- specified age NEC -see Foreign body, respiratory tract
- mucus -see *also* Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia
- newborn P24.10
- with
- pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
- respiratory symptoms P24.11
- neonatal P24.9
- specific NEC (without respiratory symptoms) P24.80
- with
- pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81

- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
- newborn P24.9
- specific NEC (without respiratory symptoms) P24.80
- - - with
- - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
- pneumonia J69.0
- pneumonitis J69.0
- syndrome of newborn -see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
- vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.80
- - with
- - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
- - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
- vomitus -see also Foreign body, respiratory tract
- - newborn (without respiratory symptoms) P24.30
- - - with
- - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.31
- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.31
- Asplenia (congenital) Q89.01**
- postsurgical Z90.81
- Assam fever B55.0**
- Assault, sexual -see Maltreatment**
- Assmann's focus NEC A15.0**
- Astasia (-abasia) (hysterical) F44.4**
- Asteatosis cutis L85.3**
- Astereognosia, astereognosis R48.1**
- Asterixis R27.8**
- in liver disease K71.3
- Asteroid hyalitis -see Deposit, crystalline**
- Asthenia, asthenic R53.1**
- cardiac -see also Failure, heart I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- cardiovascular -see also Failure, heart I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- heart -see also Failure, heart I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- hysterical F44.4
- myocardial -see also Failure, heart I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.8
- neurotic F48.8
- psychogenic F48.8
- psychoneurotic F48.8
- psychophysiologic F48.8
- reaction (psychophysiologic) F48.8
- senile R54
- Asthenopia -see also Discomfort, visual**
- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6
- Asthenospermia -see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs**
- Asthma, asthmatic (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) J45.909**
- with
- - chronic obstructive bronchitis J44.9
- - - with
- - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease J44.9
- - - with
- - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0

- exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- hay fever -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- rhinitis, allergic -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- allergic extrinsic J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- atopic -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- cardiac -see Failure, ventricular, left
- cardiobronchial I50.1
- childhood J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- chronic obstructive J44.9
- with
- acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
- exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- collier's J60
- cough variant J45.991
- detergent J69.8
- due to
- detergent J69.8
- inhalation of fumes J68.3
- eosinophilic J82
- extrinsic, allergic -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- grinder's J62.8
- hay -see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- heart I50.1
- idiosyncratic -see Asthma, nonallergic
- intermittent (mild) J45.20
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.21
- status asthmaticus J45.22
- intrinsic, nonallergic -see Asthma, nonallergic
- Kopp's E32.8
- late-onset J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- mild intermittent J45.20
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.21
- status asthmaticus J45.22
- mild persistent J45.30
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.31
- status asthmaticus J45.32
- Millar's (laryngismus stridulus) J38.5
- miner's J60
- mixed J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- moderate persistent J45.40
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.41
- status asthmaticus J45.42

- nervous -see Asthma, nonallergic
- nonallergic (intrinsic) J45.909
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- persistent
- - mild J45.30
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.31
- - - - status asthmaticus J45.32
- - moderate J45.40
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.41
- - - - status asthmaticus J45.42
- - severe J45.50
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.51
- - - - status asthmaticus J45.52
- platinum J45.998
- pneumoconiotic NEC J64
- potter's J62.8
- predominantly allergic J45.909
- psychogenic F54
- pulmonary eosinophilic J82
- red cedar J67.8
- Rostan's I50.1
- sandblaster's J62.8
- sequoiosis J67.8
- severe persistent J45.50
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.51
- - - status asthmaticus J45.52
- specified NEC J45.998
- stonemason's J62.8
- thymic E32.8
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Wichmann's (laryngismus stridulus) J38.5
- wood J67.8

**Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) H52.20-**

- irregular H52.21-
- regular H52.22-

**Astraphobia F40.220**

**Astroblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Astrocytoma (cystic)**

- anaplastic
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrillary
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrous
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- gemistocytic
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- juvenile
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9
- pilocytic
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- piloid
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- protoplasmic
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- subependymal D43.2
- giant cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D43.2
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9

#### **Astroglioma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

#### **Asymbolia** R48.8

#### **Asymmetry** -see *a/so* Distortion

- between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- face Q67.0
- jaw (lower) -see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship, asymmetry

#### **Asynergia, asynergy** R27.8

- ventricular I51.89

#### **Asystole (heart)** -see Arrest, cardiac

#### **At risk**

- for
- dental caries Z91.849
- high Z91.843
- low Z91.841
- moderate Z91.842
- falling Z91.81

#### **Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic** R27.0

- acute R27.8
- brain (hereditary) G11.9
- cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- with defective DNA repair G11.3
- alcoholic G31.2
- early-onset G11.1
- in
- alcoholism G31.2
- myxedema E03.9 [G13.2]
- neoplastic disease -see *a/so* Neoplasm D49.9 [G32.81]
- specified disease NEC G32.81
- late-onset (Marie's) G11.2
- cerebral (hereditary) G11.9
- congenital nonprogressive G11.0
- family, familial -see Ataxia, hereditary
- following
- cerebrovascular disease I69.993
- cerebral infarction I69.393
- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.193
- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.293
- specified disease NEC I69.893
- subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.093
- Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (cerebellar) (spinal) G11.1

- gait R26.0
- hysterical F44.4
- general R27.8
- gluten M35.9 [G32.81]
- with celiac disease K90.0 [G32.81]
- hereditary G11.9
- with neuropathy G60.2
- cerebellar -see Ataxia, cerebellar
- spastic G11.4
- specified NEC G11.8
- spinal (Friedreich's) G11.1
- hereditary -see Ataxia, hereditary
- Hunt's G11.1
- hysterical F44.4
- locomotor (progressive) (syphilitic) (partial) (spastic) A52.11
- diabetic -see Diabetes, ataxia
- Marie's (cerebellar) (hereditary) (late-onset) G11.2
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- nonprogressive, congenital G11.0
- psychogenic F44.4
- Roussy-Lévy G60.0
- Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) G11.2
- spastic hereditary G11.4
- spinal
- hereditary (Friedreich's) G11.1
- progressive (syphilitic) A52.11
- spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive G11.1
- telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3

**Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3**

**Atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.11**

- newborn P28.10
- due to resorption P28.11
- partial P28.19
- primary P28.0
- secondary P28.19
- primary (newborn) P28.0
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Atelocardia Q24.9**

**Atelomyelia Q06.1**

**Atheroembolism**

- of
- extremities
- lower I75.02-
- upper I75.01-
- kidney I75.81
- specified NEC I75.89

**Atheroma, atheromatous -see also Arteriosclerosis I70.90**

- aorta, aortic I70.0
- valve -see also Endocarditis, aortic I35.8
- aorto-iliac I70.0
- artery -see Arteriosclerosis
- basilar (artery) I67.2
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) I67.2
- cerebral (arteries) I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.10
- with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- degeneration -see Arteriosclerosis
- heart, cardiac -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- myocardium, myocardial -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

- pulmonary valve (heart) -see *a/so* Endocarditis, pulmonary I37.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I36.8
- valve, valvular -see Endocarditis
- vertebral (artery) I67.2

**Atheromatosis** -see Arteriosclerosis

**Atherosclerosis** -see *a/so* Arteriosclerosis

- coronary
- - artery I25.10
- - - with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - - due to
- - - - calcified coronary lesion (severely) I25.84
- - - - lipid rich plaque I25.83
- transplanted heart I25.811
- - bypass graft I25.812
- - - with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - native coronary artery I25.811
- - - with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),

**Athetosis (acquired)** R25.8

- bilateral (congenital) G80.3
- congenital (bilateral) (double) G80.3
- double (congenital) G80.3
- unilateral R25.8

**Athlete's**

- foot B35.3
- heart I51.7

**Athrepsia** E41

**Athyrea (acquired)** -see *a/so* Hypothyroidism

- congenital E03.1

**Atonia, atony, atonic**

- bladder (sphincter) (neurogenic) N31.2
- capillary I78.8
- cecum K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- colon -see Atony, intestine
- congenital P94.2
- esophagus K22.8
- intestine K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- stomach K31.89
- - neurotic or psychogenic F45.8
- uterus (during labor) O62.2
- - with hemorrhage (postpartum) O72.1
- - postpartum (with hemorrhage) O72.1
- - - without hemorrhage O75.89

**Atopy** -see History, allergy

**Atransferrinemia, congenital** E88.09

**Atresia, atretic**

- alimentary organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- ani, anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ring) Q25.29
- aortic (orifice) (valve) Q23.0
- - arch Q25.21
- - congenital with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral stenosis) Q23.4
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- artery NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3

- coronary Q24.5
- digestive system Q27.8
- eye Q15.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- pulmonary Q25.5
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- umbilical Q27.0
- upper limb Q27.8
- auditory canal (external) Q16.1
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.2
- acquired -see Obstruction, bile duct
- bladder (neck) Q64.39
- obstruction Q64.31
- bronchus Q32.4
- cecum Q42.8
- cervix (acquired) N88.2
- congenital Q51.828
- in pregnancy or childbirth -see Anomaly, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- choana Q30.0
- colon Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- common duct Q44.2
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.2
- acquired K82.8
- with obstruction K82.0
- digestive organs NEC Q45.8
- duodenum Q41.0
- ear canal Q16.1
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.0
- with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- acquired N97.1
- follicular cyst N83.0-
- foramen of
- Luschka Q03.1
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- Magendie Q03.1
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ
- external
- female Q52.79
- male Q55.8
- internal
- female Q52.8
- male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- gullet Q39.0
- with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- heart valve NEC Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.0
- tricuspid Q22.4
- hymen Q52.3
- acquired (postinfective) N89.6
- ileum Q41.2



- intestine (small) Q41.9
- large Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, filtration angle Q15.0
- jejunum Q41.1
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- meatus urinarius Q64.33
- mitral valve Q23.2
- in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- nares (anterior) (posterior) Q30.0
- nasopharynx Q34.8
- nose, nostril Q30.0
- acquired J34.89
- organ or site NEC Q89.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- oviduct (congenital) Q50.6
- acquired N97.1
- parotid duct Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- pulmonary (artery) Q25.5
- valve Q22.0
- pulmonic Q22.0
- pupil Q13.2
- rectum Q42.1
- with fistula Q42.0
- salivary duct Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- submandibular duct Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- submaxillary duct Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- ureter Q62.10
- pelvic junction Q62.11
- vesical orifice Q62.12
- ureteropelvic junction Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.12
- urethra (valvular) Q64.39
- stricture Q64.32
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.818
- acquired N85.8
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4
- acquired (postinfectious) (senile) N89.5
- vas deferens Q55.3
- vascular NEC Q27.8
- cerebral Q28.3
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- vein NEC Q27.8
- digestive system Q27.8
- great Q26.8
- lower limb Q27.8

- portal Q26.5
- pulmonary Q26.4
- partial Q26.3
- total Q26.2
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.31
- vulva Q52.79
- acquired N90.5

**Atrichia, atrichosis** -see Alopecia

**Atrophia** -see *also* Atrophy

- cutis senilis L90.8
- due to radiation L57.8
- gyrata of choroid and retina H31.23
- senilis R54
- dermatological L90.8
- due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- unguium L60.3
- congenita Q84.6

**Atrophie blanche (en plaque) (de Milian)** L95.0

**Atrophoderma, atrophodermia (of)** L90.9

- diffusum (idiopathic) L90.4
- maculatum L90.8
- et striatum L90.8
- due to syphilis A52.79
- syphilitic A51.39
- neuriticum L90.8
- Pasini and Pierini L90.3
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- reticulatum symmetricum faciei L66.4
- senile L90.8
- due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- vermiculata (cheeks) L66.4

**Atrophy, atrophic (of)**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- primary (autoimmune) E27.1
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) K08.20
- anal sphincter (disuse) N81.84
- appendix K38.8
- arteriosclerotic -see Arteriosclerosis
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.89
- neurogenic N31.8
- blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) L95.0
- bone (senile) NEC -see *also* Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- due to
  - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) A52.11
- brain (cortex) (progressive) G31.9
- frontotemporal circumscribed G31.01 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.2
- obstetric -see Disorder, breast, specified type NEC
- buccal cavity K13.79
- cardiac -see Degeneration, myocardial
- cartilage (infectious) (joint) -see Disorder, cartilage, specified NEC
- cerebellar -see Atrophy, brain
- cerebral -see Atrophy, brain
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) N88.8

- - menopausal N95.8
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) H31.10-
- - diffuse secondary H31.12-
- - gyrate H31.23
- - senile H31.11-
- ciliary body -see Atrophy, iris
- conjunctiva (senile) H11.89
- corpus cavernosum N48.89
- cortical -see Atrophy, brain
- cystic duct K82.8
- Déjérine-Thomas G23.8
- disuse NEC -see Atrophy, muscle
- Duchenne-Aran G12.21
- ear H93.8-
- edentulous alveolar ridge K08.20
- endometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- enteric K63.89
- epididymis N50.89
- eyeball -see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy
- eyelid (senile) -see Disorder, eyelid, degenerative
- facial (skin) L90.9
- fallopian tube (senile) N83.32-
- - with ovary N83.33-
- fascioscapulohumeral (Landouzy- Déjérine) G71.02
- fatty, thymus (gland) E32.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric K29.40
- - with bleeding K29.41
- gastrointestinal K63.89
- glandular I89.8
- globe H44.52-
- gum -see Recession, gingival
- hair L67.8
- heart (brown) -see Degeneration, myocardial
- hemifacial Q67.4
- - Romberg G51.8
- infantile E41
- - paralysis, acute -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- intestine K63.89
- iris (essential) (progressive) H21.26-
- - specified NEC H21.29
- kidney (senile) (terminal) -see *a/so* Sclerosis, renal N26.1
- - congenital or infantile Q60.5
- - - bilateral Q60.4
- - - unilateral Q60.3
- - hydronephrotic -see Hydronephrosis
- lacrimal gland (primary) H04.14-
- - secondary H04.15-
- Landouzy-Déjérine G71.02
- laryngitis, infective J37.0
- larynx J38.7
- Leber's optic (hereditary) H47.22
- lip K13.0
- liver (yellow) K72.90
- - with coma K72.91
- - acute, subacute K72.00
- - - with coma K72.01
- - chronic K72.10

- - - with coma K72.11
- lung (senile) J98.4
- macular (dermatological) L90.8
- syphilitic, skin A51.39
- striated A52.79
- mandible (edentulous) K08.20
- minimal K08.21
- moderate K08.22
- severe K08.23
- maxilla K08.20
- minimal K08.24
- moderate K08.25
- severe K08.26
- muscle, muscular (diffuse) (general) (idiopathic) (primary) M62.50
- ankle M62.57-
- Duchenne-Aran G12.21
- foot M62.57-
- forearm M62.53-
- hand M62.54-
- infantile spinal G12.0
- lower leg M62.56-
- multiple sites M62.59
- myelopathic -see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
- myotonic G71.11
- neuritic G58.9
- neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) G60.0
- pelvic (disuse) N81.84
- peroneal G60.0
- progressive (bulbar) G12.21
- adult G12.1
- infantile (spinal) G12.0
- spinal G12.25
- adult G12.1
- infantile G12.0
- pseudohypertrophic G71.02
- shoulder region M62.51-
- specified site NEC M62.58
- spinal G12.9
- adult form G12.1
- Aran-Duchenne G12.21
- childhood form, type II G12.1
- distal G12.1
- hereditary NEC G12.1
- infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) G12.0
- juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg- Welander) G12.1
- progressive G12.25
- scapuloperoneal form G12.1
- specified NEC G12.8
- syphilitic A52.78
- thigh M62.55-
- upper arm M62.52-
- myocardium -see Degeneration, myocardial
- myometrium (senile) N85.8
- cervix N88.8
- myopathic NEC -see Atrophy, muscle
- myotonia G71.11
- nail L60.3
- nasopharynx J31.1
- nerve -see a/so Disorder, nerve
- abducens -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve

- accessory G52.8
- acoustic or auditory -see subcategory H93.3
- cranial G52.9
- eighth (auditory) -see subcategory H93.3
- eleventh (accessory) G52.8
- fifth (trigeminal) G50.8
- first (olfactory) G52.0
- fourth (trochlear) -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- second (optic) H47.20
- sixth (abducens) -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- tenth (pneumogastric) (vagus) G52.2
- third (oculomotor) -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- twelfth (hypoglossal) G52.3
- hypoglossal G52.3
- oculomotor -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- olfactory G52.0
- optic (papillomacular bundle)
- syphilitic (late) A52.15
- congenital A50.44
- pneumogastric G52.2
- trigeminal G50.8
- trochlear -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- vagus (pneumogastric) G52.2
- neurogenic, bone, tabetic A52.11
- nutritional E41
- old age R54
- olivopontocerebellar G23.8
- optic (nerve) H47.20
- glaucomatous H47.23-
- hereditary H47.22
- primary H47.21-
- specified type NEC H47.29-
- syphilitic (late) A52.15
- congenital A50.44
- orbit H05.31-
- ovary (senile) N83.31-
- with fallopian tube N83.33-
- oviduct (senile) -see Atrophy, fallopian tube
- palsy, diffuse (progressive) G12.22
- pancreas (duct) (senile) K86.89
- parotid gland K11.0
- pelvic muscle N81.84
- penis N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- pluriglandular E31.8
- autoimmune E31.0
- polyarthritis M15.9
- prostate N42.89
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.02
- renal -see also Sclerosis, renal N26.1
- retina, retinal (postinfectious) H35.89
- rhinitis J31.0
- salivary gland K11.0
- scar L90.5
- sclerosis, lobar (of brain) G31.09 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- scrotum N50.89
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- senile R54
- due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8

- skin (patches) (spots) L90.9
- degenerative (senile) L90.8
- due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- senile L90.8
- spermatic cord N50.89
- spinal (acute) (cord) G95.89
- muscular -see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
- paralysis G12.20
- acute -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.25
- spine (column) -see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- spleen (senile) D73.0
- stomach K29.40
- with bleeding K29.41
- striate (skin) L90.6
- syphilitic A52.79
- subcutaneous L90.9
- sublingual gland K11.0
- submandibular gland K11.0
- submaxillary gland K11.0
- Sudeck's -see Algoneurodystrophy
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- primary E27.1
- systemic affecting central nervous system
- in
- myxedema E03.9 [G13.2]
- neoplastic disease -see also Neoplasm D49.9 [G13.1]
- specified disease NEC G13.8
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis N50.0
- thenar, partial -see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- thymus (fatty) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
- with cretinism E03.1
- congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
- tongue (senile) K14.8
- papillae K14.4
- trachea J39.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.89
- turbinate J34.89
- tympanic membrane (nonflaccid) H73.82-
- flaccid H73.81-
- upper respiratory tract J39.8
- uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
- cervix N88.8
- due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
- adverse effect or misadventure N99.89
- vagina (senile) N95.2
- vas deferens N50.89
- vascular I99.8
- vertebra (senile) -see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- vulva (senile) N90.5
- Werdnig-Hoffmann G12.0
- yellow -see Failure, hepatic

#### **Attack, attacks**

- with alteration of consciousness (with automatisms) -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- Adams-Stokes I45.9
- akinetic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- angina -see Angina

- atonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- benign shuddering G25.83
- cataleptic -see Catalepsy
- coronary -see Infarct, myocardium
- cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- drop NEC R55
- epileptic -see Epilepsy
- heart -see infarct, myocardium
- hysterical F44.9
- jacksonian -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- myocardium, myocardial -see Infarct, myocardium
- myoclonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- panic F41.0
- psychomotor -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- salaam -see Epilepsy, spasms
- schizophreniform, brief F23
- shuddering, benign G25.83
- Stokes-Adams I45.9
- syncope R55
- transient ischemic (TIA) G45.9
- - specified NEC G45.8
- unconsciousness R55
- - hysterical F44.89
- vasomotor R55
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) R55
- without alteration of consciousness -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

#### **Attention (to)**

- artificial
- - opening (of) Z43.9
- - - digestive tract NEC Z43.4
- - - - colon Z43.3
- - - - ilium Z43.2
- - - - stomach Z43.1
- - - specified NEC Z43.8
- - - trachea Z43.0
- - - urinary tract NEC Z43.6
- - - - cystostomy Z43.5
- - - - nephrostomy Z43.6
- - - - ureterostomy Z43.6
- - - - urethrostomy Z43.6
- - vagina Z43.7
- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- deficit disorder or syndrome F98.8
- - with hyperactivity -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- jejunostomy Z43.4
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- surgical dressings Z48.01
- sutures Z48.02
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6

#### **Attrition**

- gum -see Recession, gingival
- tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) K03.0

#### **Atypical, atypism -see also condition**

- cells (on cytological smear) (endocervical) (endometrial) (glandular)
- - cervix R87.619

- - vagina R87.629
- cervical N87.9
- endometrium N85.9
- - hyperplasia N85.00
- parenting situation Z62.9

**Auditory** -see condition

**Aujeszky's disease** B33.8

**Aurantiasis, cutis** E67.1

**Auricle, auricular** -see *also* condition

- cervical Q18.2

**Auriculotemporal syndrome** G50.8

**Austin Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency)** I35.1

**Australian**

- Q fever A78
- X disease A83.4

**Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile)** F84.0

- atypical F84.9
- spectrum disorder F84.0

**Autodigestion** R68.89

**Autoerythrocyte sensitization (syndrome)** D69.2

**Autographism** L50.3

**Autoimmune**

- disease (systemic) M35.9
- inhibitors to clotting factors D68.311
- lymphoproliferative syndrome [ALPS] D89.82
- thyroiditis E06.3

**Autointoxication** R68.89

**Automatism** G93.89

- with temporal sclerosis G93.81
- epileptic -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- paroxysmal, idiopathic -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Autonomic, autonomous**

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- hysteria seizure F44.5

**Autosensitivity, erythrocyte** D69.2

**Autosensitization, cutaneous** L30.2

**Autosome** -see condition by chromosome involved

**Autotopagnosia** R48.1

**Autotoxemia** R68.89

**Autumn** -see condition

**Avellis' syndrome** G46.8

**Aversion**

- oral R63.3
- - newborn P92.-
- - nonorganic origin F98.2
- sexual F52.1

**Aviator's**

- disease or sickness -see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- ear T70.0

**Avitaminosis (multiple)** -see *also* Deficiency, vitamin E56.9

- B E53.9
- - with
- - - beriberi E51.11
- - - pellagra E52
- B2 E53.0
- B6 E53.1
- B12 E53.8
- D E55.9
- - with rickets E55.0
- G E53.0



- K E56.1
- nicotinic acid E52
- AVNRT (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1**
- AVRT (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1**

**Avulsion (traumatic)**

- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel
- bone -see Fracture, by site
- cartilage -see *a/so* Dislocation, by site
- - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- external site other than limb -see Wound, open, by site
- eye S05.7-
- head (intracranial)
- - external site NEC S08.89
- - scalp S08.0
- internal organ or site -see Injury, by site
- joint -see *a/so* Dislocation, by site
- - capsule -see Sprain, by site
- kidney S37.06-
- ligament -see Sprain, by site
- limb -see *a/so* Amputation, traumatic, by site
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue -see Wound, open, by site
- muscle -see Injury, muscle
- nerve (root) -see Injury, nerve
- scalp S08.0
- skin and subcutaneous tissue -see Wound, open, by site
- spleen S36.032
- symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- tendon -see Injury, muscle
- tooth S03.2

**Awareness of heart beat R00.2**

**Axenfeld's**

- anomaly or syndrome Q15.0
- degeneration (calcareous) Q13.4

**Axilla, axillary -see *a/so* condition**

- breast Q83.1

**Axonotmesis -see Injury, nerve**

**Ayerza's disease or syndrome (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0**

**Azoospermia (organic) N46.01**

- due to
- - drug therapy N46.021
- - efferent duct obstruction N46.023
- - infection N46.022
- - radiation N46.024
- - specified cause NEC N46.029
- - systemic disease N46.025

**Azotemia R79.89**

- meaning uremia N19

**Aztec ear Q17.3**

**Azygos**

- continuation inferior vena cava Q26.8
- lobe (lung) Q33.1

**B**

**Baastrup's disease -see Kissing spine**

**Babesiosis B60.0**

**Babington's disease (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0**

**Babinski's syndrome A52.79**

**Baby**

- crying constantly R68.11

- floppy (syndrome) P94.2

**Bacillary** -see condition

**Bacilluria** R82.71

**Bacillus** -see *also* Infection, bacillus

- abortus infection A23.1

- anthracis infection A22.9

- coli infection -see *also* Escherichia coli B96.20

- Flexner's A03.1

- mallei infection A24.0

- Shiga's A03.0

- suipestifer infection -see Infection, salmonella

**Back** -see condition

**Backache (postural)** M54.9

- sacroiliac M53.3

- specified NEC M54.89

**Backflow** -see Reflux

**Backward reading (dyslexia)** F81.0

**Bacteremia** R78.81

- with sepsis -see Sepsis

**Bactericholia** -see Cholecystitis, acute

**Bacterid, bacteride (pustular)** L40.3

**Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial**

- agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89

- in blood -see Bacteremia

- in urine -see Bacteriuria

**Bacteriuria, bacteruria** R82.71

- asymptomatic R82.71

**Bacteroides**

- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6

**Bad**

- heart -see Disease, heart

- trip

- - due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen

- - due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen

**Baelz's disease (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa)** K13.0

**Baerensprung's disease (eczema marginatum)** B35.6

**Bagasse disease or pneumonitis** J67.1

**Bagassosis** J67.1

**Baker's cyst** -see Cyst, Baker's

**Bakwin-Krida syndrome (metaphyseal dysplasia)** Q78.5

**Balancing side interference** M26.56

**Balanitis (circinata) (erosiva) (gangrenosa) (phagedenic) (vulgaris)** N48.1

- amebic A06.82

- candidal B37.42

- due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23

- xerotica obliterans N48.0

**Balanoposthitis** N47.6

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23

- ulcerative (specific) A63.8

**Balanorrhagia** -see Balanitis

**Balantidiasis, balantidiosis** A07.0

**Bald tongue** K14.4

**Baldness** -see *also* Alopecia

- male-pattern -see Alopecia, androgenic

**Balkan grippe** A78

**Balloon disease** -see Effect, adverse, high altitude

**Balo's disease (concentric sclerosis)** G37.5

**Bamberger-Marie disease** -see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC

**Bancroft's filariasis** B74.0

**Band(s)**

- adhesive -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- anomalous or congenital -see *a/so* Anomaly, by site
- heart (atrial) (ventricular) Q24.8
- intestine Q43.3
- omentum Q43.3
- cervix N88.1
- constricting, congenital Q79.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- intestinal (adhesive) -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- obstructive
- intestine K56.50
- complete K56.52
- incomplete K56.51
- partial K56.51
- peritoneum K56.50
- complete K56.52
- incomplete K56.51
- partial K56.51
- periappendiceal, congenital Q43.3
- peritoneal (adhesive) -see Adhesions, peritoneum
- uterus N73.6
- internal N85.6
- vagina N89.5

**Bandemia** D72.825

**Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery** O62.4

**Bangkok hemorrhagic fever** A91

**Bang's disease (brucella abortus)** A23.1

**Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning** Z59.8

**Bannister's disease** T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

**Banti's disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension)** K76.6

**Bar, median, prostate** -see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate

**Barcoo disease or rot** -see Ulcer, skin

**Barlow's disease** E54

**Barodontalgia** T70.29

**Baron Münchhausen syndrome** -see Disorder, factitious

**Barosinusitis** T70.1

**Barotitis** T70.0

**Barotrauma** T70.29

- odontalgia T70.29
- otitic T70.0
- sinus T70.1

**Barraquer (-Simons) disease or syndrome (progressive lipodystrophy)** E88.1

**Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome** G61.0

**Barré-Liéou syndrome (posterior cervical sympathetic)** M53.0

**Barrel chest** M95.4

**Barrett's**

- disease -see Barrett's, esophagus
- esophagus K22.70
- with dysplasia K22.719
- high grade K22.711
- low grade K22.710
- without dysplasia K22.70
- syndrome -see Barrett's, esophagus
- ulcer K22.10
- with bleeding K22.11
- without bleeding K22.10

**Bársony (-Polgár) (-Teschendorf) syndrome (corkscrew esophagus)** K22.4

**Bartholinitis (suppurating)** N75.8

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

**Barth syndrome** E78.71

**Bartonellosis** A44.9

- cutaneous A44.1

- mucocutaneous A44.1

- specified NEC A44.8

- systemic A44.0

**Barton's fracture** S52.56-

**Bartter's syndrome** E26.81

**Basal** -see condition

**Basan's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Baseball finger** -see Dislocation, finger

**Basedow's disease (exophthalmic goiter)** -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

**Basic** -see condition

**Basilar** -see condition

**Bason's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Basopenia** -see Agranulocytosis

**Basophilia** D72.824

**Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary)** E24.0

**Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome** E78.6

**Bat ear** Q17.5

**Bateman's**

- disease B08.1

- purpura (senile) D69.2

**Bathing cramp** T75.1

**Bathophobia** F40.248

**Batten (-Mayou) disease** E75.4

- retina E75.4 [H36]

**Batten-Steinert syndrome** G71.11

**Battered** -see Maltreatment

**Batley Mycobacterium infection** A31.0

**Battle exhaustion** F43.0

**Battledore placenta** O43.19-

**Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** K74.69

**Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)** J63.1

**Bayle's disease (general paresis)** A52.17

**Bazin's disease (primary) (tuberculous)** A18.4

**Beach ear** -see Swimmer's, ear

**Beaded hair (congenital)** Q84.1

**Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome** B30.2

**Beard's disease (neurasthenia)** F48.8

**Beat(s)**

- atrial, premature I49.1

- ectopic I49.49

- elbow -see Bursitis, elbow

- escaped, heart I49.49

- hand -see Bursitis, hand

- knee -see Bursitis, knee

- premature I49.40

-- atrial I49.1

-- auricular I49.1

-- supraventricular I49.1

**Beau's**

- disease or syndrome -see Degeneration, myocardial

- lines (transverse furrows on fingernails) L60.4

**Bechterev's syndrome** -see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Beck's syndrome (anterior spinal artery occlusion)** I65.8

**Becker's**

- cardiomyopathy I42.8

- disease

- - idiopathic mural endomyocardial disease I42.3

- - myotonia congenita, recessive form G71.12

- dystrophy G71.01

- pigmented hairy nevus D22.5

**Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome** Q87.3

**Bed confinement status** Z74.01

**Bed sore** -see Ulcer, pressure, by site

**Bedbug bite(s)** -see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect

**Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by** -see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to, mechanical, trapped

**Bednar's**

- aphthae K12.0

- tumor -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Bedridden** Z74.01

**Bedsore** -see Ulcer, pressure, by site

**Bedwetting** -see Enuresis

**Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock)** -see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, bee

**Beer drinker's heart (disease)** I42.6

**Begbie's disease (exophthalmic goiter)** -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

**Behavior**

- antisocial

- - adult Z72.811

- - child or adolescent Z72.810

- disorder, disturbance -see Disorder, conduct

- disruptive -see Disorder, conduct

- drug seeking Z76.5

- inexplicable R46.2

- marked evasiveness R46.5

- obsessive-compulsive R46.81

- overactivity R46.3

- poor responsiveness R46.4

- self-damaging (life-style) Z72.89

- sleep-incompatible Z72.821

- slowness R46.4

- specified NEC R46.89

- strange (and inexplicable) R46.2

- suspiciousness R46.5

- type A pattern Z73.1

- undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6

- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7

**Behçet's disease or syndrome** M35.2

**Behr's disease** -see Degeneration, macula

**Beigel's disease or morbus (white piedra)** B36.2

**Bejel** A65

**Bekhterev's syndrome** -see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Belching** -see Eructation

**Bell's**

- mania F30.8

- palsy, paralysis G51.0

- - infant or newborn P11.3

- spasm G51.3-

**Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria** NEC R80.3

**Bends** T70.3

**Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

**Benign** -see *also* condition

- prostatic hyperplasia -see Hyperplasia, prostate

**Bennett's fracture (displaced)** S62.21-

**Benson's disease** -see Deposit, crystalline

**Bent**

- back (hysterical) F44.4

- nose M95.0

-- congenital Q67.4

**Bereavement (uncomplicated) Z63.4**

**Bergeron's disease (hysterical chorea) F44.4**

**Berger's disease** -see Nephropathy, IgA

**Beriberi (dry) E51.11**

- heart (disease) E51.12

- polyneuropathy E51.11

- wet E51.12

-- involving circulatory system E51.11

**Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) S05.8X-**

**Berlock (berloque) dermatitis L56.2**

**Bernard-Horner syndrome G90.2**

**Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia D69.1**

**Bernhardt (-Roth) disease** -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica

**Bernheim's syndrome** -see Failure, heart, right

**Bertielliasis B71.8**

**Berylliosis (lung) J63.2**

**Besnier-Boeck (-Schaumann) disease** -see Sarcoidosis

**Besnier's**

- lupus pernio D86.3

- prurigo L20.0

**Bestiality F65.89**

**Best's disease H35.50**

**Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfiduria E72.09**

**Betalipoproteinemia, broad or floating E78.2**

**Betting and gambling Z72.6**

- pathological (compulsive) F63.0

**Bezoar T18.9**

- intestine T18.3

- stomach T18.2

**Bezold's abscess** -see Mastoiditis, acute

**Bianchi's syndrome R48.8**

**Bicornate or bicornis uterus Q51.3**

- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.00

-- causing obstructed labor O65.5

**Bicuspid aortic valve Q23.1**

**Biedl-Bardet syndrome Q87.89**

**Bielschowsky (-Jansky) disease E75.4**

**Biermer's (pernicious) anemia or disease D51.0**

**Biett's disease L93.0**

**Bifid (congenital)**

- apex, heart Q24.8

- clitoris Q52.6

- kidney Q63.8

- nose Q30.2

- patella Q74.1

- scrotum Q55.29

- toe NEC Q74.2

- tongue Q38.3

- ureter Q62.8

- uterus Q51.3

- uvula Q35.7

**Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) Q51.3**

**Bifurcation (congenital)**

- gallbladder Q44.1

- kidney pelvis Q63.8

- renal pelvis Q63.8

- rib Q76.6

- tongue, congenital Q38.3

- trachea Q32.1

- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.74
- vertebra Q76.49

**Big spleen syndrome** D73.1

**Bigeminal pulse** R00.8

**Bilateral** -see condition

**Bile**

- duct -see condition
- pigments in urine R82.2

**Bilharziasis** -see *a/so* Schistosomiasis

- chyluria B65.0
- cutaneous B65.3
- galacturia B65.0
- hematochyluria B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lipemia B65.9
- lipuria B65.0
- oriental B65.2
- piarhemia B65.9
- pulmonary NOS B65.9 [*J99*]
- - pneumonia B65.9 [*J17*]
- tropical hematuria B65.0
- vesical B65.0

**Biliary** -see condition

**Bilirubin metabolism disorder** E80.7

- specified NEC E80.6

**Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic** E80.4

**Bilirubinuria** R82.2

**Biliuria** R82.2

**Bilocular stomach** K31.2

**Binswanger's disease** I67.3

**Biparta, bipartite**

- carpal scaphoid Q74.0
- patella Q74.1
- vagina Q52.10

**Bird**

- face Q75.8
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2

**Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome** Q87.89

**Birth**

- complications in mother -see Delivery, complicated
- compression during NOS P15.9
- defect -see Anomaly
- immature (less than 37 completed weeks) -see Preterm, newborn
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) -see Immaturity, extreme
- inattention, at or after -see Maltreatment, child, neglect
- injury NOS P15.9
- - basal ganglia P11.1
- - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
- - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
- - central nervous system NOS P11.9
- - cerebellum P11.1
- - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
- - external genitalia P15.5
- - eye P15.3
- - face P15.4
- - fracture
- - - bone P13.9
- - - - specified NEC P13.8
- - - clavicle P13.4

- femur P13.2
- humerus P13.3
- long bone, except femur P13.3
- radius and ulna P13.3
- skull P13.0
- spine P11.5
- tibia and fibula P13.3
- intracranial P11.2
- laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
- specified NEC P10.8
- intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
- laceration
- brain P10.1
- by scalpel P15.8
- peripheral nerve P14.9
- liver P15.0
- meninges
- brain P11.1
- spinal cord P11.5
- nerve
- brachial plexus P14.3
- cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
- facial P11.3
- peripheral P14.9
- phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
- paralysis
- facial nerve P11.3
- spinal P11.5
- penis P15.5
- rupture
- spinal cord P11.5
- scalp P12.9
- scalpel wound P15.8
- scrotum P15.5
- skull NEC P13.1
- fracture P13.0
- specified type NEC P15.8
- spinal cord P11.5
- spine P11.5
- spleen P15.1
- sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
- subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
- subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
- subdural hemorrhage P10.0
- tentorial tear P10.4
- testes P15.5
- vulva P15.5
- lack of care, at or after -see Maltreatment, child, neglect
- neglect, at or after -see Maltreatment, child, neglect
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NOS (birth injury) P14.9
- premature (infant) -see Preterm, newborn
- shock, newborn P96.89
- trauma -see Birth, injury
- weight
- low (2499 grams or less) -see Low, birthweight
- extremely (999 grams or less) -see Low, birthweight, extreme
- 4000 grams to 4499 grams P08.1
- 4500 grams or more P08.0

**Birthmark** Q82.5

**Bisalbuminemia** E88.09



## **Biskra's button B55.1**

### **Bite(s) (animal) (human)**

- abdomen, abdominal
- wall S31.159
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.659
- epigastric region S31.152
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.652
- left
- lower quadrant S31.154
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.654
- upper quadrant S31.151
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.651
- periumbilic region S31.155
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.655
- right
- lower quadrant S31.153
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.653
- upper quadrant S31.150
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.650
- superficial NEC S30.871
- insect S30.861
- alveolar (process) -see Bite, oral cavity
- amphibian (venomous) -see Venom, bite, amphibian
- animal -see *also* Bite, by site
- venomous -see Venom
- ankle S91.05-
- superficial NEC S90.57-
- insect S90.56-
- antecubital space -see Bite, elbow
- anus S31.835
- superficial NEC S30.877
- insect S30.867
- arm (upper) S41.15-
- lower -see Bite, forearm
- superficial NEC S40.87-
- insect S40.86-
- arthropod NEC -see Venom, bite, arthropod
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) -see Bite, ear
- auricle, ear -see Bite, ear
- axilla -see Bite, arm
- back -see *also* Bite, thorax, back
- lower S31.050
- with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.051
- superficial NEC S30.870
- insect S30.860
- bedbug -see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect
- breast S21.05-
- superficial NEC S20.17-
- insect S20.16-
- brow -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- buttock S31.805
- left S31.825
- right S31.815
- superficial NEC S30.870
- insect S30.860
- calf -see Bite, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis -see Bite, eyelid
- canthus, eye -see Bite, eyelid
- centipede -see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, centipede
- cheek (external) S01.45-

- superficial NEC S00.87
- insect S00.86
- internal -see Bite, oral cavity
- chest wall -see Bite, thorax
- chigger B88.0
- chin -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- clitoris -see Bite, vulva
- costal region -see Bite, thorax
- digit(s)
- hand -see Bite, finger
- toe -see Bite, toe
- ear (canal) (external) S01.35-
- superficial NEC S00.47-
- insect S00.46-
- elbow S51.05-
- superficial NEC S50.37-
- insect S50.36-
- epididymis -see Bite, testis
- epigastric region -see Bite, abdomen
- epiglottis -see Bite, neck, specified site NEC
- esophagus, cervical S11.25
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- eyebrow -see Bite, eyelid
- eyelid S01.15-
- superficial NEC S00.27-
- insect S00.26-
- face NEC -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- finger(s) S61.259
- with
- damage to nail S61.359
- index S61.258
- with
- damage to nail S61.358
- left S61.251
- with
- damage to nail S61.351
- right S61.250
- with
- damage to nail S61.350
- superficial NEC S60.478
- insect S60.46-
- little S61.25-
- with
- damage to nail S61.35-
- superficial NEC S60.47-
- insect S60.46-
- middle S61.25-
- with
- damage to nail S61.35-
- superficial NEC S60.47-
- insect S60.46-
- ring S61.25-
- with
- damage to nail S61.35-
- superficial NEC S60.47-
- insect S60.46-
- superficial NEC S60.479
- insect S60.469
- thumb -see Bite, thumb

- flank -see Bite, abdomen, wall
- flea -see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.35-
  - superficial NEC S90.87-
  - insect S90.86-
- toe -see Bite, toe
- forearm S51.85-
  - elbow only -see Bite, elbow
  - superficial NEC S50.87-
  - insect S50.86-
- forehead -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- genital organs, external
  - female S31.552
    - superficial NEC S30.876
    - insect S30.866
  - vagina and vulva -see Bite, vulva
  - male S31.551
    - penis -see Bite, penis
    - scrotum -see Bite, scrotum
    - superficial NEC S30.875
    - insect S30.865
    - testes -see Bite, testis
- groin -see Bite, abdomen, wall
- gum -see Bite, oral cavity
- hand S61.45-
  - finger -see Bite, finger
  - superficial NEC S60.57-
  - insect S60.56-
  - thumb -see Bite, thumb
- head S01.95
  - cheek -see Bite, cheek
  - ear -see Bite, ear
  - eyelid -see Bite, eyelid
  - lip -see Bite, lip
  - nose -see Bite, nose
  - oral cavity -see Bite, oral cavity
  - scalp -see Bite, scalp
  - specified site NEC S01.85
    - superficial NEC S00.87
    - insect S00.86
  - superficial NEC S00.97
    - insect S00.96
  - temporomandibular area -see Bite, cheek
- heel -see Bite, foot
- hip S71.05-
  - superficial NEC S70.27-
  - insect S70.26-
- hymen S31.45
- hypochondrium -see Bite, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region -see Bite, abdomen, wall
- inguinal region -see Bite, abdomen, wall
- insect -see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- instep -see Bite, foot
- interscapular region -see Bite, thorax, back
- jaw -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.05-
  - superficial NEC S80.27-
  - insect S80.26-
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Bite, vulva
- lacrimal duct -see Bite, eyelid

- larynx S11.015
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- leg (lower) S81.85-
- ankle -see Bite, ankle
- foot -see Bite, foot
- knee -see Bite, knee
- superficial NEC S80.87-
- insect S80.86-
- toe -see Bite, toe
- upper -see Bite, thigh
- lip S01.551
- superficial NEC S00.571
- insect S00.561
- lizard (venomous) -see Venom, bite, reptile
- loin -see Bite, abdomen, wall
- lower back -see Bite, back, lower
- lumbar region -see Bite, back, lower
- malar region -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- mammary -see Bite, breast
- marine animals (venomous) -see Toxicity, venom, marine animal
- mastoid region -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- mouth -see Bite, oral cavity
- nail
- finger -see Bite, finger
- toe -see Bite, toe
- nape -see Bite, neck, specified site NEC
- nasal (septum) (sinus) -see Bite, nose
- nasopharynx -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.95
- involving
- cervical esophagus -see Bite, esophagus, cervical
- larynx -see Bite, larynx
- pharynx -see Bite, pharynx
- thyroid gland S11.15
- trachea -see Bite, trachea
- specified site NEC S11.85
- superficial NEC S10.87
- insect S10.86
- superficial NEC S10.97
- insect S10.96
- throat S11.85
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.25
- superficial NEC S00.37
- insect S00.36
- occipital region -see Bite, scalp
- oral cavity S01.552
- superficial NEC S00.572
- insect S00.562
- orbital region -see Bite, eyelid
- palate -see Bite, oral cavity
- palm -see Bite, hand
- parietal region -see Bite, scalp
- pelvis S31.050
- with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.051
- superficial NEC S30.870
- insect S30.860
- penis S31.25

- superficial NEC S30.872
- insect S30.862
- perineum
- female -see Bite, vulva
- male -see Bite, pelvis
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) -see Bite, eyelid
- phalanges
- finger -see Bite, finger
- toe -see Bite, toe
- pharynx S11.25
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- pinna -see Bite, ear
- poisonous -see Venom
- popliteal space -see Bite, knee
- prepuce -see Bite, penis
- pubic region -see Bite, abdomen, wall
- rectovaginal septum -see Bite, vulva
- red bug B88.0
- reptile NEC -see *also* Venom, bite, reptile
- nonvenomous -see Bite, by site
- snake -see Venom, bite, snake
- sacral region -see Bite, back, lower
- sacroiliac region -see Bite, back, lower
- salivary gland -see Bite, oral cavity
- scalp S01.05
- superficial NEC S00.07
- insect S00.06
- scapular region -see Bite, shoulder
- scrotum S31.35
- superficial NEC S30.873
- insect S30.863
- sea-snake (venomous) -see Toxicity, venom, snake, sea snake
- shin -see Bite, leg
- shoulder S41.05-
- superficial NEC S40.27-
- insect S40.26-
- snake -see *also* Venom, bite, snake
- nonvenomous -see Bite, by site
- spermatic cord -see Bite, testis
- spider (venomous) -see Toxicity, venom, spider
- nonvenomous -see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- sternal region -see Bite, thorax, front
- submaxillary region -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- submental region -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- finger(s) -see Bite, finger
- toe -see Bite, toe
- superficial -see Bite, by site, superficial
- supraclavicular fossa S11.85
- supraorbital -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region -see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area -see Bite, cheek
- testis S31.35
- superficial NEC S30.873
- insect S30.863
- thigh S71.15-
- superficial NEC S70.37-
- insect S70.36-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.95

- back S21.25-
- with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.45-
- breast -see Bite, breast
- front S21.15-
- with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.35-
- superficial NEC S20.97
- back S20.47-
- front S20.37-
- insect S20.96
- back S20.46-
- front S20.36-
- throat -see Bite, neck, throat
- thumb S61.05-
- with
- damage to nail S61.15-
- superficial NEC S60.37-
- insect S60.36-
- thyroid S11.15
- superficial NEC S10.87
- insect S10.86
- toe(s) S91.15-
- with
- damage to nail S91.25-
- great S91.15-
- with
- damage to nail S91.25-
- lesser S91.15-
- with
- damage to nail S91.25-
- superficial NEC S90.47-
- great S90.47-
- insect S90.46-
- great S90.46-
- tongue S01.552
- trachea S11.025
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- tunica vaginalis -see Bite, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane -see Bite, ear
- umbilical region S31.155
- uvula -see Bite, oral cavity
- vagina -see Bite, vulva
- venomous -see Venom
- vocal cords S11.035
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- vulva S31.45
- superficial NEC S30.874
- insect S30.864
- wrist S61.55-
- superficial NEC S60.87-
- insect S60.86-

**Biting, cheek or lip** K13.1

**Biventricular failure (heart)** I50.82

**Björck (-Thorson) syndrome (malignant carcinoid)** E34.0

**Black**

- death A20.9
- eye S00.1-
- hairy tongue K14.3
- heel (foot) S90.3-

- lung (disease) J60
- palm (hand) S60.22-

**Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome (congenital hypoplastic anemia) D61.01**

**Blackhead L70.0**

**Blackout R55**

**Bladder** -see condition

**Blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)**

- blindness S05.8X-
- injury
- abdomen or thorax -see Injury, by site
- ear (acoustic nerve trauma) -see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
- syndrome NEC T70.8

**Blastoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- pulmonary -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

**Blastomycosis, blastomycotic B40.9**

- Brazilian -see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- cutaneous B40.3
- disseminated B40.7
- European -see Cryptococcosis
- generalized B40.7
- keloidal B48.0
- North American B40.9
- primary pulmonary B40.0
- pulmonary B40.2
- acute B40.0
- chronic B40.1
- skin B40.3
- South American -see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- specified NEC B40.89

**Bleb(s) R23.8**

- emphysematous (lung) (solitary) J43.9
- endophthalmitis H59.43
- filtering (vitreous), after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- inflamed (infected), postprocedural H59.40
- stage 1 H59.41
- stage 2 H59.42
- stage 3 H59.43
- lung (ruptured) J43.9
- congenital -see Atelectasis
- newborn P25.8
- subpleural (emphysematous) J43.9

**Blebitis, postprocedural H59.40**

- stage 1 H59.41
- stage 2 H59.42
- stage 3 H59.43

**Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) -see Hemophilia**

**Bleeding** -see a/so Hemorrhage

- anal K62.5
- anovulatory N97.0
- atonic, following delivery O72.1
- capillary I78.8
- puerperal O72.2
- contact (postcoital) N93.0
- due to uterine subinvolution N85.3
- ear -see Otorrhagia
- excessive, associated with menopausal onset N92.4
- familial -see Defect, coagulation
- following intercourse N93.0
- gastrointestinal K92.2
- hemorrhoids -see Hemorrhoids

- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- intraoperative -see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- irregular N92.6
- menopausal N92.4
- newborn, intraventricular -see Newborn, affected by, hemorrhage, intraventricular
- nipple N64.59
- nose R04.0
- ovulation N92.3
- perimenopausal N92.4
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postcoital N93.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postoperative -see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- preclimacteric N92.4
- pre-pubertal vaginal N93.1
- puberty (excessive, with onset of menstrual periods) N92.2
- rectum, rectal K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- tendencies -see Defect, coagulation
- throat R04.1
- tooth socket (post-extraction) K91.840
- umbilical stump P51.9
- uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - menopausal N92.4
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
- vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - newborn P54.6
- - pre-pubertal N93.1
- vicarious N94.89

**Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic** -see Gonorrhea

**Blennorrhea (acute) (chronic)** -see *also* Gonorrhea

- inclusion (neonatal) (newborn) P39.1
- lower genitourinary tract (gonococcal) A54.00
- neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia) A54.31

**Blepharelosis** -see Entropion

**Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative)** H01.009

- herpes zoster B02.39
- left H01.006
- - lower H01.005
- - upper H01.004
- - upper and lower H01.00B
- right H01.003
- - lower H01.002
- - upper H01.001
- - upper and lower H01.00A
- squamous H01.029
- - left H01.026
- - - lower H01.025
- - - upper H01.024
- - - upper and lower H01.02B
- - right H01.023
- - - lower H01.022
- - - upper H01.021
- - - upper and lower H01.02A
- ulcerative H01.019



- left H01.016
- lower H01.015
- upper H01.014
- upper and lower H01.01B
- right H01.013
- lower H01.012
- upper H01.011
- upper and lower H01.01A

**Blepharochalasis** H02.30

- congenital Q10.0
- left H02.36
- lower H02.35
- upper H02.34
- right H02.33
- lower H02.32
- upper H02.31

**Blepharoclonus** H02.59

**Blepharoconjunctivitis** H10.50-

- angular H10.52-
- contact H10.53-
- ligneous H10.51-

**Blepharophimosis (eyelid)** H02.529

- congenital Q10.3
- left H02.526
- lower H02.525
- upper H02.524
- right H02.523
- lower H02.522
- upper H02.521

**Blepharoptosis** H02.40-

- congenital Q10.0
- mechanical H02.41-
- myogenic H02.42-
- neurogenic H02.43-
- paralytic H02.43-

**Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal** A54.39

**Blepharospasm** G24.5

- drug induced G24.01

**Blighted ovum** O02.0

**Blind** -see *a/so* Blindness

- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- loop syndrome K90.2
- congenital Q43.8
- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- spot, enlarged -see Defect, visual field, localized, scotoma, blind spot area
- tract or tube, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site

**Blindness (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes)** H54.0X-

- blast S05.8X-
- color -see Deficiency, color vision
- concussion S05.8X-
- cortical H47.619
- left brain H47.612
- right brain H47.611
- day H53.11
- due to injury (current episode) S05.9-
- sequelae -- code to injury with seventh character S
- eclipse (total) -see Retinopathy, solar
- emotional (hysterical) F44.6
- face H53.16
- hysterical F44.6

- legal (both eyes) (USA definition) H54.8
- mind R48.8
- night H53.60
- abnormal dark adaptation curve H53.61
- acquired H53.62
- congenital H53.63
- specified type NEC H53.69
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- one eye (other eye normal) H54.40
- left (normal vision on right) H54.42-
- low vision on right H54.12-
- low vision, other eye H54.10
- right (normal vision on left) H54.41-
- low vision on left H54.11-
- psychic R48.8
- river B73.01
- snow -see Photokeratitis
- sun, solar -see Retinopathy, solar
- transient -see Disturbance, vision, subjective, loss, transient
- traumatic (current episode) S05.9-
- word (developmental) F81.0
- acquired R48.0
- secondary to organic lesion R48.0

**Blister (nonthermal)**

- abdominal wall S30.821
- alveolar process S00.522
- ankle S90.52-
- antecubital space -see Blister, elbow
- anus S30.827
- arm (upper) S40.82-
- auditory canal -see Blister, ear
- auricle -see Blister, ear
- axilla -see Blister, arm
- back, lower S30.820
- beetle dermatitis L24.89
- breast S20.12-
- brow S00.82
- calf -see Blister, leg
- canthus -see Blister, eyelid
- cheek S00.82
- internal S00.522
- chest wall -see Blister, thorax
- chin S00.82
- costal region -see Blister, thorax
- digit(s)
- foot -see Blister, toe
- hand -see Blister, finger
- due to burn -see Burn, by site, second degree
- ear S00.42-
- elbow S50.32-
- epiglottis S10.12
- esophagus, cervical S10.12
- eyebrow -see Blister, eyelid
- eyelid S00.22-
- face S00.82
- fever B00.1
- finger(s) S60.429
- index S60.42-
- little S60.42-
- middle S60.42-

- ring S60.42-
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.82-
- toe -see Blister, toe
- forearm S50.82-
- elbow only -see Blister, elbow
- forehead S00.82
- fracture - omit code
- genital organ
- female S30.826
- male S30.825
- gum S00.522
- hand S60.52-
- head S00.92
- ear -see Blister, ear
- eyelid -see Blister, eyelid
- lip S00.521
- nose S00.32
- oral cavity S00.522
- scalp S00.02
- specified site NEC S00.82
- heel -see Blister, foot
- hip S70.22-
- interscapular region S20.429
- jaw S00.82
- knee S80.22-
- larynx S10.12
- leg (lower) S80.82-
- knee -see Blister, knee
- upper -see Blister, thigh
- lip S00.521
- malar region S00.82
- mammary -see Blister, breast
- mastoid region S00.82
- mouth S00.522
- multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8
- nail
- finger -see Blister, finger
- toe -see Blister, toe
- nasal S00.32
- neck S10.92
- specified site NEC S10.82
- throat S10.12
- nose S00.32
- occipital region S00.02
- oral cavity S00.522
- orbital region -see Blister, eyelid
- palate S00.522
- palm -see Blister, hand
- parietal region S00.02
- pelvis S30.820
- penis S30.822
- periocular area -see Blister, eyelid
- phalanges
- finger -see Blister, finger
- toe -see Blister, toe
- pharynx S10.12
- pinna -see Blister, ear
- popliteal space -see Blister, knee
- scalp S00.02
- scapular region -see Blister, shoulder

- scrotum S30.823
- shin -see Blister, leg
- shoulder S40.22-
- sternal region S20.329
- submaxillary region S00.82
- submental region S00.82
- subungual
- finger(s) -see Blister, finger
- toe(s) -see Blister, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.82
- supraorbital S00.82
- temple S00.82
- temporal region S00.82
- testis S30.823
- thermal -see Burn, second degree, by site
- thigh S70.32-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.92
- back S20.42-
- front S20.32-
- throat S10.12
- thumb S60.32-
- toe(s) S90.42-
- great S90.42-
- tongue S00.522
- trachea S10.12
- tympanum, tympanic membrane -see Blister, ear
- upper arm -see Blister, arm (upper)
- uvula S00.522
- vagina S30.824
- vocal cords S10.12
- vulva S30.824
- wrist S60.82-

#### **Bloating R14.0**

#### **Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome Q82.3**

#### **Block, blocked**

- alveolocapillary J84.10
- arborization (heart) I45.5
- arrhythmic I45.9
- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) I44.30
- with atrioventricular dissociation I44.2
- complete I44.2
- congenital Q24.6
- congenital Q24.6
- first degree I44.0
- second degree (types I and II) I44.1
- specified NEC I44.39
- third degree I44.2
- types I and II I44.1
- auriculoventricular -see Block, atrioventricular
- bifascicular (cardiac) I45.2
- bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) I45.4
- bilateral I45.2
- left I44.7
- with right bundle branch block I45.2
- hemiblock I44.60
- anterior I44.4
- posterior I44.5
- incomplete I44.7
- with right bundle branch block I45.2
- right I45.10

- - - with
- - - - left bundle branch block I45.2
- - - - left fascicular block I45.2
- - - specified NEC I45.19
- - Wilson's type I45.19
- cardiac I45.9
- conduction I45.9
- - complete I44.2
- fascicular (left) I44.60
- - anterior I44.4
- - posterior I44.5
- - right I45.0
- - specified NEC I44.69
- foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1
- - congenital Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- heart I45.9
- - bundle branch I45.4
- - - bilateral I45.2
- - complete (atrioventricular) I44.2
- - congenital Q24.6
- - first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0
- - second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1
- - specified type NEC I45.5
- - third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2
- hepatic vein I82.0
- intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4
- - bundle branch
- - - bilateral I45.2
- kidney N28.9
- - postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0
- Mobitz (types I and II) I44.1
- myocardial -see Block, heart
- nodal I45.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- portal (vein) I81
- second degree (types I and II) I44.1
- sinoatrial I45.5
- sinoauricular I45.5
- third degree I44.2
- trifascicular I45.3
- tubal N97.1
- vein NOS I82.90
- Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1

**Blockage** -see Obstruction

**Blocq's disease** F44.4

## **Blood**

- constituents, abnormal R78.9
- disease D75.9
- donor -see Donor, blood
- dyscrasia D75.9
- - with
- - - abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.1
- - - molar pregnancy O08.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - newborn P61.9
- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- flukes NEC -see Schistosomiasis
- in

- feces K92.1
- occult R19.5
- urine -see Hematuria
- mole O02.0
- occult in feces R19.5
- pressure
- decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
- examination only Z01.30
- fluctuating I99.8
- high -see Hypertension
- borderline R03.0
- incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- low -see also Hypotension
- incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- spitting -see Hemoptysis
- staining cornea -see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal
- transfusion
- reaction or complication -see Complications, transfusion
- type
- A (Rh positive) Z67.10
- Rh negative Z67.11
- AB (Rh positive) Z67.30
- Rh negative Z67.31
- B (Rh positive) Z67.20
- Rh negative Z67.21
- O (Rh positive) Z67.40
- Rh negative Z67.41
- Rh (positive) Z67.90
- negative Z67.91
- vessel rupture -see Hemorrhage
- vomiting -see Hematemesis

**Blood-forming organs, disease D75.9**

**Bloodgood's disease** -see Mastopathy, cystic

**Bloom (-Machacek)(-Torre) syndrome Q82.8**

**Blount's disease or osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Blue**

- baby Q24.9
- diaper syndrome E72.09
- dome cyst (breast) -see Cyst, breast
- dot cataract Q12.0
- nevus D22.9
- sclera Q13.5
- with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0
- toe syndrome I75.02-

**Blueness** -see Cyanosis

**Blues, postpartal O90.6**

- baby O90.6

**Blurring, visual H53.8**

**Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2**

**BMI** -see Body, mass index

**Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4**

- accompanying sick person Z76.3
- healthy infant or child Z76.2
- foundling Z76.1

**Bockhart's impetigo L01.02**

**Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1**

**Boder-Sedgwick syndrome (ataxia-telangiectasia) G11.3**

**Body, bodies**

- Aschoff's -see Myocarditis, rheumatic
- asteroid, vitreous -see Deposit, crystalline

- cytooid (retina) -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) -see *a/so* Degeneration, macula, drusen
- - optic disc -see Drusen, optic disc
- foreign -see Foreign body
- loose
- - joint, except knee -see Loose, body, joint
- - - knee M23.4-
- - sheath, tendon -see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- mass index (BMI)
- - adult
- - - 19.9 or less Z68.1
- - - 20.0-20.9 Z68.20
- - - 21.0-21.9 Z68.21
- - - 22.0-22.9 Z68.22
- - - 23.0-23.9 Z68.23
- - - 24.0-24.9 Z68.24
- - - 25.0-25.9 Z68.25
- - - 26.0-26.9 Z68.26
- - - 27.0-27.9 Z68.27
- - - 28.0-28.9 Z68.28
- - - 29.0-29.9 Z68.29
- - - 30.0-30.9 Z68.30
- - - 31.0-31.9 Z68.31
- - - 32.0-32.9 Z68.32
- - - 33.0-33.9 Z68.33
- - - 34.0-34.9 Z68.34
- - - 35.0-35.9 Z68.35
- - - 36.0-36.9 Z68.36
- - - 37.0-37.9 Z68.37
- - - 38.0-38.9 Z68.38
- - - 39.0-39.9 Z68.39
- - - 40.0-44.9 Z68.41
- - - 45.0-49.9 Z68.42
- - - 50.0-59.9 Z68.43
- - - 60.0-69.9 Z68.44
- - - 70 and over Z68.45
- - pediatric
- - - 5th percentile to less than 85th percentile for age Z68.52
- - - 85th percentile to less than 95th percentile for age Z68.53
- - - greater than or equal to ninety-fifth percentile for age Z68.54
- - - less than fifth percentile for age Z68.51
- Mooser's A75.2
- rice -see *a/so* Loose, body, joint
- - knee M23.4-
- rocking F98.4

#### **Boeck's**

- disease or sarcoid -see Sarcoidosis
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

#### **Boerhaave's syndrome (spontaneous esophageal rupture) K22.3**

#### **Boggy**

- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

#### **Boil** -see *a/so* Furuncle, by site

- Aleppo B55.1
- Baghdad B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- lacrimal
- - gland -see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- Natal B55.1

- orbit, orbital -see Abscess, orbit
- tropical B55.1
- Bold hives** -see Urticaria
- Bombé, iris** -see Membrane, pupillary
- Bone** -see condition
- Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome** -see *a/so* Turner's syndrome Q87.19
- Bonnier's syndrome** -see subcategory H81.8
- Bonvale dam fever** T73.3
- Bony block of joint** -see Ankylosis
- BOOP (bronchiolitis obliterans organized pneumonia)** J84.89
- Borderline**
  - diabetes mellitus R73.03
  - hypertension R03.0
  - osteopenia M85.8-
  - pelvis, with obstruction during labor O65.1
  - personality F60.3
- Borna disease** A83.9
- Bornholm disease** B33.0
- Boston exanthem** A88.0
- Botalli, ductus (patent) (persistent)** Q25.0
- Bothriocephalus latus infestation** B70.0
- Botulism (foodborne intoxication)** A05.1
  - infant A48.51
  - non-foodborne A48.52
  - wound A48.52
- Bouba** -see Yaws
- Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)** M15.2
- Bouffée délirante** F23
- Bouillaud's disease or syndrome (rheumatic heart disease)** I01.9
- Bourneville's disease** Q85.1
- Boutonniere deformity (finger)** -see Deformity, finger, boutonniere
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) syndrome (paroxysmal tachycardia)** I47.9
- Bovine heart** -see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bowel** -see condition
- Bowen's**
  - dermatosis (precancerous) -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - disease -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - epithelioma -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - type
    - - epidermoid carcinoma-in-situ -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- Bowing**
  - femur -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
  - - congenital Q68.3
  - fibula -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
  - - congenital Q68.4
  - forearm -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
  - leg(s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
  - radius -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
  - tibia -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
  - - congenital Q68.4
- Bowleg(s) (acquired)** M21.16-
  - congenital Q68.5
  - rachitic E64.3
- Boyd's dysentery** A03.2
- Brachial** -see condition
- Brachycardia** R00.1
- Brachycephaly** Q75.0
- Bradley's disease** A08.19
- Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac** I49.8



**Bradycardia (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) R00.1**

- neonatal P29.12
- reflex G90.09
- tachycardia syndrome I49.5

**Bradykinesia R25.8**

**Bradypnea R06.89**

**Bradytachycardia I49.5**

**Brailsford's disease or osteochondrosis -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius**

**Brain -see also condition**

- death G93.82
- syndrome -see Syndrome, brain

**Branched-chain amino-acid disorder E71.2**

**Branchial -see condition**

- cartilage, congenital Q18.2

**Branchiogenic remnant (in neck) Q18.0**

**Brandt's syndrome (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2**

**Brash (water) R12**

**Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures**

**Braxton Hicks contractions -see False, labor**

**Brazilian leishmaniasis B55.2**

**BRBPR K62.5**

**Break, retina (without detachment) H33.30-**

- with retinal detachment -see Detachment, retina
- horseshoe tear H33.31-
- multiple H33.33-
- round hole H33.32-

**Breakdown**

- device, graft or implant -see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical T85.618
- arterial graft NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- breast (implant) T85.41
- catheter NEC T85.618
- cystostomy T83.010
- Hopkins T83.018
- ileostomy T83.018
- dialysis (renal) T82.41
- intraperitoneal T85.611
- infusion NEC T82.514
- cranial T85.610
- epidural T85.610
- intrathecal T85.610
- spinal T85.610
- subarachnoid T85.610
- subdural T85.610
- nephrostomy T83.012
- urethral indwelling T83.011
- urinary NEC T83.018
- urostomy T83.018
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.310
- cardiac T82.119
- electrode T82.110
- pulse generator T82.111
- specified type NEC T82.118
- nervous system -see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
- urinary -see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC -see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- gastrointestinal -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- genital NEC T83.418
- intrauterine contraceptive device T83.31
- penile prosthesis (cylinder) (implanted) (pump) (reservoir) T83.410

- - - testicular prosthesis T83.411
- - heart NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - intrathecal infusion pump T85.615
- - joint prosthesis -see Complications..., joint prosthesis, internal, mechanical, by site
- - nervous system, specified device NEC T85.615
- - ocular NEC -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - orthopedic NEC -see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- - specified NEC T85.618
- - subcutaneous device pocket
- - - nervous system prosthetic device, implant, or graft T85.890
- - - other internal prosthetic device, implant, or graft T85.898
- - sutures, permanent T85.612
- - - used in bone repair -see Complications, fixation device, internal (orthopedic), mechanical
- - urinary NEC T83.118
- - - graft T83.21
- - - sphincter, implanted T83.111
- - - stent (ileal conduit) (nephroureteral) T83.113
- - - - ureteral indwelling T83.112
- - vascular NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.01
- nervous F48.8
- perineum O90.1
- respirator J95.850
- - specified NEC J95.859
- ventilator J95.850
- - specified NEC J95.859

**Breast** -see *a/so* condition

- buds E30.1
- - in newborn P96.89
- dense R92.2
- nodule -see *a/so* Lump, breast N63.0

**Breath**

- foul R19.6
- holder, child R06.89
- holding spell R06.89
- shortness R06.02

**Breathing**

- labored -see Hyperventilation
- mouth R06.5
- - causing malocclusion M26.5
- periodic R06.3
- - high altitude G47.32

**Breathlessness** R06.81

**Breda's disease** -see Yaws

**Breech presentation (mother)** O32.1

- causing obstructed labor O64.1
- footling O32.8
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- incomplete O32.8
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8

**Breisky's disease** N90.4

**Brennemann's syndrome** I88.0

**Brenner**

- tumor (benign) D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.1-
- - malignant C56
- - proliferating D39.1-

**Bretonneau's disease or angina** A36.0

**Breus' mole** O02.0

**Brevicollis** Q76.49

**Brickmakers' anemia** B76.9 [D63.8]

**Bridge, myocardial** Q24.5

**Bright red blood per rectum (BRBPR)** K62.5

**Bright's disease** -see *a/so* Nephritis

- arteriosclerotic -see Hypertension, kidney

**Brill (-Zinsser) disease (recrudescent typhus)** A75.1

**Brill-Symmers' disease** C82.90

**Brion-Kayser disease** -see Fever, parathyroid

**Briquet's disorder or syndrome** F45.0

**Brissaud's**

- infantilism or dwarfism E23.0

- motor-verbal tic F95.2

**Brittle**

- bones disease Q78.0

- nails L60.3

-- congenital Q84.6

**Broad** -see *a/so* condition

- beta disease E78.2

- ligament laceration syndrome N83.8

**Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinemia** E78.2

**Brock's syndrome (atelectasis due to enlarged lymph nodes)** J98.19

**Brocq-Duhring disease (dermatitis herpetiformis)** L13.0

**Brodie's abscess or disease** M86.8X-

**Broken**

- arches -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flat foot

- arm (meaning upper limb) -see Fracture, arm

- back -see Fracture, vertebra

- bone -see Fracture

- implant or internal device -see Complications, by site and type, mechanical

- leg (meaning lower limb) -see Fracture, leg

- nose S02.2

- tooth, teeth -see Fracture, tooth

**Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis** L75.0

**Bromidism, bromism** G92

- due to

-- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

-- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- chronic (dependence) F13.20

**Bromidrosiphobia** F40.298

**Bronchi, bronchial** -see condition

**Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular)** J47.9

- with

-- acute

--- bronchitis J47.0

--- lower respiratory infection J47.0

-- exacerbation (acute) J47.1

- congenital Q33.4

- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Bronchiolectasis** -see Bronchiectasis

**Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute)** J21.9

- with

-- bronchospasm or obstruction J21.9

-- influenza, flu or grippe -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- chemical (chronic) J68.4

-- acute J68.0

- chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) J44.9

- due to

-- external agent -see Bronchitis, acute, due to

-- human metapneumovirus J21.1

-- respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) J21.0

- specified organism NEC J21.8
- fibrosa obliterans J44.9
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- obliterans J42
- with organizing pneumonia (BOOP) J84.89
- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) J44.9
- due to fumes or vapors J68.4
- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- respiratory, interstitial lung disease J84.115
- Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) J40**
- with
  - influenza, flu or grippe -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
  - obstruction (airway) (lung) J44.9
  - tracheitis (15 years of age and above) J40
  - acute or subacute J20.9
  - chronic J42
  - under 15 years of age J20.9
  - acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
  - with
    - bronchiectasis J47.0
    - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease J44.0
    - chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) J68.0
    - due to
      - fumes or vapors J68.0
      - Haemophilus influenzae J20.1
      - Mycoplasma pneumoniae J20.0
      - radiation J70.0
      - specified organism NEC J20.8
      - Streptococcus J20.2
      - virus
        - coxsackie J20.3
        - echovirus J20.7
        - parainfluenzae J20.4
        - respiratory syncytial (RSV) J20.5
        - rhinovirus J20.6
    - viral NEC J20.8
    - allergic (acute) J45.909
    - with
      - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
      - status asthmaticus J45.902
    - arachidic T17.528
    - aspiration (due to fumes or vapors) J68.0
    - asthmatic J45.9
    - chronic J44.9
    - with
      - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
      - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
    - capillary -see Pneumonia, broncho
    - caseous (tuberculous) A15.5
    - Castellani's A69.8
    - catarrhal (15 years of age and above) J40
    - acute -see Bronchitis, acute
    - chronic J41.0
    - under 15 years of age J20.9
    - chemical (acute) (subacute) J68.0
    - chronic J68.4
    - due to fumes or vapors J68.0
    - chronic J68.4
    - chronic J42
    - with

- airways obstruction J44.9
- tracheitis (chronic) J42
- asthmatic (obstructive) J44.9
- catarrhal J41.0
- chemical (due to fumes or vapors) J68.4
- due to
  - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
  - radiation J70.1
  - tobacco smoking J41.0
- emphysematous J44.9
- mucopurulent J41.1
- non-obstructive J41.0
- obliterans J44.9
- obstructive J44.9
- purulent J41.1
- simple J41.0
- croupous -see Bronchitis, acute
- due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- emphysematous (obstructive) J44.9
- exudative -see Bronchitis, acute
- fetid J41.1
- grippal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- in those under 15 years age -see Bronchitis, acute
- chronic -see Bronchitis, chronic
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
- moulder's J62.8
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- acute or subacute J20.9
- simple (mixed) J41.8
- obliterans (chronic) J44.9
- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.9
- pituitous J41.1
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
- pseudomembranous, acute or subacute -see Bronchitis, acute
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- acute or subacute -see Bronchitis, acute
- putrid J41.1
- senile (chronic) J42
- simple and mucopurulent (mixed) J41.8
- smokers' J41.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- subacute -see Bronchitis, acute
- suppurative (chronic) J41.1
- acute or subacute -see Bronchitis, acute
- tuberculous A15.5
- under 15 years of age -see Bronchitis, acute
- chronic -see Bronchitis, chronic
- viral NEC, acute or subacute -see also Bronchitis, acute J20.8

**Bronchoalveolitis J18.0**

**Bronchoaspergillosis B44.1**

**Bronchocele meaning goiter E04.0**

**Broncholithiasis J98.09**

- tuberculous NEC A15.5

**Bronchomalacia J98.09**

- congenital Q32.2

**Bronchomycosis NOS B49 [J99]**

- candidal B37.1

**Bronchopleuropneumonia -see Pneumonia, broncho**

**Bronchopneumonia -see Pneumonia, broncho**

**Bronchopneumonitis** -see Pneumonia, broncho  
**Bronchopulmonary** -see condition  
**Bronchopulmonitis** -see Pneumonia, broncho  
**Bronchorrhagia (see Hemoptysis)**  
**Bronchorrhea** J98.09  
 - acute J20.9  
 - chronic (infective) (purulent) J42  
**Bronchospasm (acute)** J98.01  
 - with  
 - - bronchiolitis, acute J21.9  
 - - bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20) -see Bronchitis, acute  
 - due to external agent -see condition, respiratory, acute, due to  
 - exercise induced J45.990  
**Bronchospirochetosis** A69.8  
 - Castellani A69.8  
**Bronchostenosis** J98.09  
**Bronchus** -see condition  
**Brontophobia** F40.220  
**Bronze baby syndrome** P83.88  
**Brooke's tumor** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**Brown enamel of teeth (hereditary)** K00.5  
**Brown's sheath syndrome** H50.61-  
**Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome** G83.81  
**Bruce sepsis** A23.0  
**Brucellosis (infection)** A23.9  
 - abortus A23.1  
 - canis A23.3  
 - dermatitis A23.9  
 - melitensis A23.0  
 - mixed A23.8  
 - sepsis A23.9  
 - - melitensis A23.0  
 - - specified NEC A23.8  
 - suis A23.2  
**Bruck-de Lange disease** Q87.19  
**Bruck's disease** -see Deformity, limb  
**BRUE (brief resolved unexplained event)** R68.13  
**Brugsch's syndrome** Q82.8  
**Bruise (skin surface intact)** -see *also* Contusion  
 - with  
 - - open wound -see Wound, open  
 - internal organ -see Injury, by site  
 - newborn P54.5  
 - scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3  
 - umbilical cord O69.5  
**Bruit (arterial)** R09.89  
 - cardiac R01.1  
**Brush burn** -see Abrasion, by site  
**Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia** D80.0  
**Bruxism**  
 - psychogenic F45.8  
 - sleep related G47.63  
**Bubbly lung syndrome** P27.0  
**Bubo** I88.8  
 - blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.89  
 - chancroidal A57  
 - climatic A55  
 - due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* A57  
 - gonococcal A54.89  
 - indolent (nonspecific) I88.8

- inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
- chancroidal A57
- climatic A55
- due to *H. ducreyi* A57
- infective I88.8
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- soft chancre A57
- suppurating -see Lymphadenitis, acute
- syphilitic (primary) A51.0
- congenital A50.07
- tropical A55
- virulent (chancroidal) A57

**Bubonic plague** A20.0

**Bubonocoele** -see Hernia, inguinal

**Buccal** -see condition

**Buchanan's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

**Buchem's syndrome (hyperostosis corticalis)** M85.2

**Bucket-handle fracture or tear (semilunar cartilage)** -see Tear, meniscus

**Budd-Chiari syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis)** I82.0

**Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung** J67.2

**Buds**

- breast E30.1
- in newborn P96.89

**Buerger's disease (thromboangiitis obliterans)** I73.1

**Bulbar** -see condition

**Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent)** Q21.8

**Bulimia (nervosa)** F50.2

- atypical F50.9
- normal weight F50.9

**Bulky**

- stools R19.5
- uterus N85.2

**Bulla (e)** R23.8

- lung (emphysematous) (solitary) J43.9
- newborn P25.8

**Bullet wound** -see *also* Wound, open

- fracture - code as Fracture, by site
- internal organ -see Injury, by site

**Bundle**

- branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) -see Block, bundle-branch
- of His -see condition

**Bunion** M21.61-

- tailor's M21.62-

**Bunionette** M21.62-

**Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital)** Q15.0

**Burdwan fever** B55.0

**Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome** E78.3

**Buried**

- penis (congenital) Q55.64
- acquired N48.83
- roots K08.3

**Burke's syndrome** K86.89

**Burkitt**

- cell leukemia C91.0-
- lymphoma (malignant) C83.7-
- small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7-
- spleen C83.77
- undifferentiated C83.7-
- tumor C83.7-
- type

-- acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.0-

-- undifferentiated C83.7-

**Burn (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or hot object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0**

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.02

-- first degree T21.12

-- second degree T21.22

-- third degree T21.32

- above elbow T22.039

-- first degree T22.139

-- left T22.032

--- first degree T22.132

--- second degree T22.232

--- third degree T22.332

-- right T22.031

--- first degree T22.131

--- second degree T22.231

--- third degree T22.331

-- second degree T22.239

-- third degree T22.339

- acid (caustic) (external) (internal) -see Corrosion, by site

- alimentary tract NEC T28.2

-- esophagus T28.1

-- mouth T28.0

-- pharynx T28.0

- alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) -see Corrosion, by site

- ankle T25.019

-- first degree T25.119

-- left T25.012

--- first degree T25.112

--- second degree T25.212

--- third degree T25.312

-- multiple with foot -see Burn, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot

-- right T25.011

--- first degree T25.111

--- second degree T25.211

--- third degree T25.311

-- second degree T25.219

-- third degree T25.319

- anus -see Burn, buttock

- arm (lower) (upper) -see Burn, upper, limb

- axilla T22.049

-- first degree T22.149

-- left T22.042

--- first degree T22.142

--- second degree T22.242

--- third degree T22.342

-- right T22.041

--- first degree T22.141

--- second degree T22.241

--- third degree T22.341

-- second degree T22.249

-- third degree T22.349

- back (lower) T21.04

-- first degree T21.14

-- second degree T21.24

-- third degree T21.34

-- upper T21.03

--- first degree T21.13

--- second degree T21.23

--- third degree T21.33



- blisters - code as Burn, second degree, by site
- breast(s) -see Burn, chest wall
- buttock(s) T21.05
  - first degree T21.15
  - second degree T21.25
  - third degree T21.35
- calf T24.039
  - first degree T24.139
  - left T24.032
    - first degree T24.132
    - second degree T24.232
    - third degree T24.332
  - right T24.031
    - first degree T24.131
    - second degree T24.231
    - third degree T24.331
  - second degree T24.239
  - third degree T24.339
- canthus (eye) -see Burn, eyelid
- caustic acid or alkaline -see Corrosion, by site
- cervix T28.3
- cheek T20.06
  - first degree T20.16
  - second degree T20.26
  - third degree T20.36
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) -see Corrosion, by site
- chest wall T21.01
  - first degree T21.11
  - second degree T21.21
  - third degree T21.31
- chin T20.03
  - first degree T20.13
  - second degree T20.23
  - third degree T20.33
- colon T28.2
- conjunctiva (and cornea) -see Burn, cornea
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1-
  - chemical -see Corrosion, cornea
- corrosion (external) (internal) -see Corrosion, by site
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- dorsum of hand T23.069
  - first degree T23.169
  - left T23.062
    - first degree T23.162
    - second degree T23.262
    - third degree T23.362
  - right T23.061
    - first degree T23.161
    - second degree T23.261
    - third degree T23.361
  - second degree T23.269
  - third degree T23.369
- due to ingested chemical agent -see Corrosion, by site
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) T20.01
  - first degree T20.11
  - second degree T20.21
  - third degree T20.31
- elbow T22.029
  - first degree T22.129
  - left T22.022

- first degree T22.122
- second degree T22.222
- third degree T22.322
- right T22.021
- first degree T22.121
- second degree T22.221
- third degree T22.321
- second degree T22.229
- third degree T22.329
- epidermal loss - code as Burn, second degree, by site
- erythema, erythematous - code as Burn, first degree, by site
- esophagus T28.1
- extent (percentage of body surface)
- less than 10 percent T31.0
- 10-19 percent T31.10
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.10
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.11
- 20-29 percent T31.20
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.20
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.21
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.22
- 30-39 percent T31.30
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.30
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.31
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.32
- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.33
- 40-49 percent T31.40
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.40
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.41
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.42
- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.43
- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.44
- 50-59 percent T31.50
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.50
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.51
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.52
- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.53
- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.54
- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.55
- 60-69 percent T31.60
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.60
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.61
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.62
- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.63
- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.64
- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.65
- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.66
- 70-79 percent T31.70
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.70
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.71
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.72
- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.73
- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.74
- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.75
- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.76
- with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.77
- 80-89 percent T31.80
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.80
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.81
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.82

- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.83
- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.84
- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.85
- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.86
- with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.87
- with 80-89 percent third degree burns T31.88
- 90 percent or more T31.90
- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.90
- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.91
- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.92
- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.93
- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.94
- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.95
- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.96
- with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.97
- with 80-89 percent third degree burns T31.98
- with 90 percent or more third degree burns T31.99
- extremity -see Burn, limb
- eye(s) and adnexa T26.4-
- with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2-
- conjunctival sac -see Burn, cornea
- cornea -see Burn, cornea
- lid -see Burn, eyelid
- periocular area -see Burn, eyelid
- specified site NEC T26.3-
- eyeball -see Burn, eye
- eyelid(s) T26.0-
- chemical -see Corrosion, eyelid
- face -see Burn, head
- finger T23.029
- first degree T23.129
- left T23.022
- first degree T23.122
- second degree T23.222
- third degree T23.322
- multiple sites (without thumb) T23.039
- with thumb T23.049
- first degree T23.149
- left T23.042
- first degree T23.142
- second degree T23.242
- third degree T23.342
- right T23.041
- first degree T23.141
- second degree T23.241
- third degree T23.341
- second degree T23.249
- third degree T23.349
- first degree T23.139
- left T23.032
- first degree T23.132
- second degree T23.232
- third degree T23.332
- right T23.031
- first degree T23.131
- second degree T23.231
- third degree T23.331
- second degree T23.239
- third degree T23.339
- right T23.021

- first degree T23.121
- second degree T23.221
- third degree T23.321
- second degree T23.229
- third degree T23.329
- flank -see Burn, abdominal wall
- foot T25.029
- first degree T25.129
- left T25.022
- first degree T25.122
- second degree T25.222
- third degree T25.322
- multiple with ankle -see Burn, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- right T25.021
- first degree T25.121
- second degree T25.221
- third degree T25.321
- second degree T25.229
- third degree T25.329
- forearm T22.019
- first degree T22.119
- left T22.012
- first degree T22.112
- second degree T22.212
- third degree T22.312
- right T22.011
- first degree T22.111
- second degree T22.211
- third degree T22.311
- second degree T22.219
- third degree T22.319
- forehead T20.06
- first degree T20.16
- second degree T20.26
- third degree T20.36
- fourth degree - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- friction -see Burn, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC -see Corrosion, by site
- full thickness skin loss - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
- genital organs
- external
- female T21.07
- first degree T21.17
- second degree T21.27
- third degree T21.37
- male T21.06
- first degree T21.16
- second degree T21.26
- third degree T21.36
- internal T28.3
- from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
- groin -see Burn, abdominal wall
- hand(s) T23.009
- back -see Burn, dorsum of hand
- finger -see Burn, finger
- first degree T23.109
- left T23.002
- first degree T23.102

- second degree T23.202
- third degree T23.302
- multiple sites with wrist T23.099
- first degree T23.199
- left T23.092
- first degree T23.192
- second degree T23.292
- third degree T23.392
- right T23.091
- first degree T23.191
- second degree T23.291
- third degree T23.391
- second degree T23.299
- third degree T23.399
- palm -see Burn, palm
- right T23.001
- first degree T23.101
- second degree T23.201
- third degree T23.301
- second degree T23.209
- third degree T23.309
- thumb -see Burn, thumb
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.00
- cheek -see Burn, cheek
- chin -see Burn, chin
- ear -see Burn, ear
- eye(s) only -see Burn, eye
- first degree T20.10
- forehead -see Burn, forehead
- lip -see Burn, lip
- multiple sites T20.09
- first degree T20.19
- second degree T20.29
- third degree T20.39
- neck -see Burn, neck
- nose -see Burn, nose
- scalp -see Burn, scalp
- second degree T20.20
- third degree T20.30
- hip(s) -see Burn, thigh
- inhalation -see Burn, respiratory tract
- caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) -see Corrosion, respiratory tract
- internal organ(s) T28.40
- alimentary tract T28.2
- esophagus T28.1
- eardrum T28.41
- esophagus T28.1
- from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC -see Corrosion, by site
- genitourinary T28.3
- mouth T28.0
- pharynx T28.0
- respiratory tract -see Burn, respiratory tract
- specified organ NEC T28.49
- interscapular region -see Burn, back, upper
- intestine (large) (small) T28.2
- knee T24.029
- first degree T24.129
- left T24.022
- first degree T24.122
- second degree T24.222

- third degree T24.322
- right T24.021
- first degree T24.121
- second degree T24.221
- third degree T24.321
- second degree T24.229
- third degree T24.329
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac -see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx T27.0
- with lung T27.1
- leg(s) (lower) (upper) -see Burn, lower, limb
- lightning -see Burn, by site
- limb(s)
- lower (except ankle or foot alone) -see Burn, lower, limb
- upper -see Burn, upper limb
- lip(s) T20.02
- first degree T20.12
- second degree T20.22
- third degree T20.32
- lower
- back -see Burn, back
- limb T24.009
- ankle -see Burn, ankle
- calf -see Burn, calf
- first degree T24.109
- foot -see Burn, foot
- hip -see Burn, thigh
- knee -see Burn, knee
- left T24.002
- first degree T24.102
- second degree T24.202
- third degree T24.302
- multiple sites, except ankle and foot T24.099
- ankle and foot T25.099
- first degree T25.199
- left T25.092
- first degree T25.192
- second degree T25.292
- third degree T25.392
- right T25.091
- first degree T25.191
- second degree T25.291
- third degree T25.391
- second degree T25.299
- third degree T25.399
- first degree T24.199
- left T24.092
- first degree T24.192
- second degree T24.292
- third degree T24.392
- right T24.091
- first degree T24.191
- second degree T24.291
- third degree T24.391
- second degree T24.299
- third degree T24.399
- right T24.001
- first degree T24.101
- second degree T24.201

- third degree T24.301
- second degree T24.209
- thigh -see Burn, thigh
- third degree T24.309
- toe -see Burn, toe
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.1
- mouth T28.0
- neck T20.07
- first degree T20.17
- second degree T20.27
- third degree T20.37
- nose (septum) T20.04
- first degree T20.14
- second degree T20.24
- third degree T20.34
- ocular adnexa -see Burn, eye
- orbit region -see Burn, eyelid
- palm T23.059
- first degree T23.159
- left T23.052
- first degree T23.152
- second degree T23.252
- third degree T23.352
- right T23.051
- first degree T23.151
- second degree T23.251
- third degree T23.351
- second degree T23.259
- third degree T23.359
- partial thickness - code as Burn, degree, by site
- pelvis -see Burn, trunk
- penis -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
- female -see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- male -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- periocular area -see Burn, eyelid
- pharynx T28.0
- rectum T28.2
- respiratory tract T27.3
- larynx -see Burn, larynx
- specified part NEC T27.2
- trachea -see Burn, trachea
- sac, lacrimal -see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- scalp T20.05
- first degree T20.15
- second degree T20.25
- third degree T20.35
- scapular region T22.069
- first degree T22.169
- left T22.062
- first degree T22.162
- second degree T22.262
- third degree T22.362
- right T22.061
- first degree T22.161
- second degree T22.261
- third degree T22.361
- second degree T22.269
- third degree T22.369
- sclera -see Burn, eye, specified site NEC

- scrotum -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- shoulder T22.059
- first degree T22.159
- left T22.052
- first degree T22.152
- second degree T22.252
- third degree T22.352
- right T22.051
- first degree T22.151
- second degree T22.251
- third degree T22.351
- second degree T22.259
- third degree T22.359
- stomach T28.2
- temple -see Burn, head
- testis -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- thigh T24.019
- first degree T24.119
- left T24.012
- first degree T24.112
- second degree T24.212
- third degree T24.312
- right T24.011
- first degree T24.111
- second degree T24.211
- third degree T24.311
- second degree T24.219
- third degree T24.319
- thorax (external) -see Burn, trunk
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.0
- thumb(s) T23.019
- first degree T23.119
- left T23.012
- first degree T23.112
- second degree T23.212
- third degree T23.312
- multiple sites with fingers T23.049
- first degree T23.149
- left T23.042
- first degree T23.142
- second degree T23.242
- third degree T23.342
- right T23.041
- first degree T23.141
- second degree T23.241
- third degree T23.341
- second degree T23.249
- third degree T23.349
- right T23.011
- first degree T23.111
- second degree T23.211
- third degree T23.311
- second degree T23.219
- third degree T23.319
- toe T25.039
- first degree T25.139
- left T25.032
- first degree T25.132
- second degree T25.232
- third degree T25.332



- right T25.031
- first degree T25.131
- second degree T25.231
- third degree T25.331
- second degree T25.239
- third degree T25.339
- tongue T28.0
- tonsil(s) T28.0
- trachea T27.0
- with lung T27.1
- trunk T21.00
- abdominal wall -see Burn, abdominal wall
- anus -see Burn, buttock
- axilla -see Burn, upper limb
- back -see Burn, back
- breast -see Burn, chest wall
- buttock -see Burn, buttock
- chest wall -see Burn, chest wall
- first degree T21.10
- flank -see Burn, abdominal wall
- genital
  - female -see Burn, genital organs, external, female
  - male -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- groin -see Burn, abdominal wall
- interscapular region -see Burn, back, upper
- labia -see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- lower back -see Burn, back
- penis -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
  - female -see Burn, genital organs, external, female
  - male -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- scapula region -see Burn, scapular region
- scrotum -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- second degree T21.20
- specified site NEC T21.09
  - first degree T21.19
  - second degree T21.29
  - third degree T21.39
- testes -see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- third degree T21.30
- upper back -see Burn, back, upper
- vulva -see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
  - less than 10 percent T31.0
  - 10-19 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.10
    - with 10-19 percent third degree T31.11
  - 20-29 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.20
    - with
      - 10-19 percent third degree T31.21
      - 20-29 percent third degree T31.22
  - 30-39 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.30
    - with
      - 10-19 percent third degree T31.31
      - 20-29 percent third degree T31.32
      - 30-39 percent third degree T31.33
  - 40-49 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.40
    - with
      - 10-19 percent third degree T31.41
      - 20-29 percent third degree T31.42
      - 30-39 percent third degree T31.43

- 40-49 percent third degree T31.44
- 50-59 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.50
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.51
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.52
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.53
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.54
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.55
- 60-69 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.60
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.61
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.62
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.63
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.64
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.65
- 60-69 percent third degree T31.66
- 70-79 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.70
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.71
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.72
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.73
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.74
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.75
- 60-69 percent third degree T31.76
- 70-79 percent third degree T31.77
- 80-89 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.80
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.81
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.82
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.83
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.84
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.85
- 60-69 percent third degree T31.86
- 70-79 percent third degree T31.87
- 80-89 percent third degree T31.88
- 90 percent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T31.90
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T31.91
- 20-29 percent third degree T31.92
- 30-39 percent third degree T31.93
- 40-49 percent third degree T31.94
- 50-59 percent third degree T31.95
- 60-69 percent third degree T31.96
- 70-79 percent third degree T31.97
- 80-89 percent third degree T31.98
- 90-99 percent third degree T31.99
- upper limb T22.00
- above elbow -see Burn, above elbow
- axilla -see Burn, axilla
- elbow -see Burn, elbow
- first degree T22.10
- forearm -see Burn, forearm
- hand -see Burn, hand
- interscapular region -see Burn, back, upper
- multiple sites T22.099
- first degree T22.199
- left T22.092
- first degree T22.192
- second degree T22.292
- third degree T22.392

- right T22.091
- first degree T22.191
- second degree T22.291
- third degree T22.391
- second degree T22.299
- third degree T22.399
- scapular region -see Burn, scapular region
- second degree T22.20
- shoulder -see Burn, shoulder
- third degree T22.30
- wrist -see Burn, wrist
- uterus T28.3
- vagina T28.3
- vulva -see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- wrist T23.079
- first degree T23.179
- left T23.072
- first degree T23.172
- second degree T23.272
- third degree T23.372
- multiple sites with hand T23.099
- first degree T23.199
- left T23.092
- first degree T23.192
- second degree T23.292
- third degree T23.392
- right T23.091
- first degree T23.191
- second degree T23.291
- third degree T23.391
- second degree T23.299
- third degree T23.399
- right T23.071
- first degree T23.171
- second degree T23.271
- third degree T23.371
- second degree T23.279
- third degree T23.379

**Burnett's syndrome** E83.52

### **Burning**

- feet syndrome E53.9
- sensation R20.8
- tongue K14.6

**Burn-out (state)** Z73.0

**Burns' disease or osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna

**Bursa** -see condition

**Bursitis** M71.9

- Achilles -see Tendinitis, Achilles
- adhesive -see Bursitis, specified NEC
- ankle -see Enthesopathy, lower limb, ankle, specified type NEC
- calcaneal -see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- collateral ligament, tibial -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- due to use, overuse, pressure -see *a/so* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified type NEC
- specified NEC -see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
- Duplay's M75.0
- elbow NEC M70.3-
- olecranon M70.2-
- finger -see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified type NEC, hand
- foot -see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- gonococcal A54.49

- gouty -see Gout
- hand M70.1-
- hip NEC M70.7-
- trochanteric M70.6-
- infective NEC M71.10
- abscess -see Abscess, bursa
- ankle M71.17-
- elbow M71.12-
- foot M71.17-
- hand M71.14-
- hip M71.15-
- knee M71.16-
- multiple sites M71.19
- shoulder M71.11-
- specified site NEC M71.18
- wrist M71.13-
- ischial -see Bursitis, hip
- knee NEC M70.5-
- prepatellar M70.4-
- occupational NEC -see also Disorder, soft tissue, due to, use
- olecranon -see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon
- pharyngeal J39.1
- popliteal -see Bursitis, knee
- prepatellar M70.4-
- radiohumeral M77.8
- rheumatoid M06.20
- ankle M06.27-
- elbow M06.22-
- foot joint M06.27-
- hand joint M06.24-
- hip M06.25-
- knee M06.26-
- multiple site M06.29
- shoulder M06.21-
- vertebra M06.28
- wrist M06.23-
- scapulohumeral -see Bursitis, shoulder
- semimembranous muscle (knee) -see Bursitis, knee
- shoulder M75.5-
- adhesive -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- specified NEC M71.50
- ankle M71.57-
- due to use, overuse or pressure -see Disorder, soft tissue, due to, use
- elbow M71.52-
- foot M71.57-
- hand M71.54-
- hip M71.55-
- knee M71.56-
- shoulder -see Bursitis, shoulder
- specified site NEC M71.58
- tibial collateral M76.4-
- wrist M71.53-
- subacromial -see Bursitis, shoulder
- subcoracoid -see Bursitis, shoulder
- subdeltoid -see Bursitis, shoulder
- syphilitic A52.78
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt J39.2
- tibial collateral M76.4-
- toe -see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- trochanteric (area) -see Bursitis, hip, trochanteric

- wrist -see Bursitis, hand

**Bursopathy M71.9**

- specified type NEC M71.80

-- ankle M71.87-

-- elbow M71.82-

-- foot M71.87-

-- hand M71.84-

-- hip M71.85-

-- knee M71.86-

-- multiple sites M71.89

-- shoulder M71.81-

-- specified site NEC M71.88

-- wrist M71.83-

**Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) T81.31**

- external operation wound T81.31

- internal operation wound T81.32

**Buruli ulcer A31.1**

**Bury's disease L95.1**

**Buschke's**

- disease B45.3

- scleredema -see Sclerosis, systemic

**Busse-Buschke disease B45.3**

**Buttock -see condition**

**Button**

- Biskra B55.1

- Delhi B55.1

- oriental B55.1

**Buttonhole deformity (finger) -see Deformity, finger, boutonniere**

**Bwamba fever A92.8**

**Byssinosis J66.0**

**Bywaters' syndrome T79.5**

**C**

**Cachexia R64**

- cancerous R64

- cardiac -see Disease, heart

- dehydration E86.0

- due to malnutrition R64

- exophthalmic -see Hyperthyroidism

- heart -see Disease, heart

- hypophyseal E23.0

- hypopituitary E23.0

- lead -see Poisoning, lead

- malignant R64

- marsh -see Malaria

- nervous F48.8

- old age R54

- paludal -see Malaria

- pituitary E23.0

- renal N28.9

- saturnine -see Poisoning, lead

- senile R54

- Simmonds' E23.0

- splenica D73.0

- strumipriva E03.4

- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis

**CADASIL (cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy) I67.850**

**Café, au lait spots L81.3**

**Caffeine-induced**

- anxiety disorder F15.980
- sleep disorder F15.982
- Caffey's syndrome** Q78.8
- Caisson disease** T70.3
- Cake kidney** Q63.1
- Caked breast (puerperal, postpartum)** O92.79
- Calabar swelling** B74.3
- Calcaneal spur** -see Spur, bone, calcaneal
- Calcaneo-apophysitis** M92.8
- Calcareous** -see condition
- Calcicosis** J62.8
- Calciferol (vitamin D) deficiency** E55.9
  - with rickets E55.0
- Calcification**
  - adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
  - - tuberculous E35 [B90.8]
  - aorta I70.0
  - artery (annular) -see Arteriosclerosis
  - auricle (ear) -see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
  - basal ganglia G23.8
  - bladder N32.89
  - - due to Schistosoma hematobium B65.0
  - brain (cortex) -see Calcification, cerebral
  - bronchus J98.09
  - bursa M71.40
  - - ankle M71.47-
  - - elbow M71.42-
  - - foot M71.47-
  - - hand M71.44-
  - - hip M71.45-
  - - knee M71.46-
  - - multiple sites M71.49
  - - shoulder M75.3-
  - - specified site NEC M71.48
  - - wrist M71.43-
  - cardiac -see Degeneration, myocardial
  - cerebral (cortex) G93.89
  - - artery I67.2
  - cervix (uteri) N88.8
  - choroid plexus G93.89
  - conjunctiva -see Concretion, conjunctiva
  - corpora cavernosa (penis) N48.89
  - cortex (brain) -see Calcification, cerebral
  - dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
  - dentinal papilla K00.4
  - fallopian tube N83.8
  - falx cerebri G96.19
  - gallbladder K82.8
  - general E83.59
  - heart -see also Degeneration, myocardial
  - - valve -see Endocarditis
  - idiopathic infantile arterial (IIAC) Q28.8
  - intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfective) -see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
  - intracranial -see Calcification, cerebral
  - joint -see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
  - kidney N28.89
  - - tuberculous N29 [B90.1]
  - larynx (senile) J38.7
  - lens -see Cataract, specified NEC
  - lung (active) (postinfectious) J98.4

- - tuberculous B90.9
- lymph gland or node (postinfectious) I89.8
- - tuberculous -see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland B90.8
- mammographic R92.1
- massive (paralytic) -see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
- medial -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.19
- metastatic E83.59
- Mönckeberg's -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- muscle M61.9
- - due to burns -see Myositis, ossificans, in, burns
- - paralytic -see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
- - specified type NEC M61.40
- - - ankle M61.47-
- - - foot M61.47-
- - - forearm M61.43-
- - - hand M61.44-
- - - lower leg M61.46-
- - - multiple sites M61.49
- - - pelvic region M61.45-
- - - shoulder region M61.41-
- - - specified site NEC M61.48
- - - thigh M61.45-
- - - upper arm M61.42-
- myocardium, myocardial -see Degeneration, myocardial
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.89
- penis N48.89
- periarticular -see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- pericardium -see also Pericarditis I31.1
- pineal gland E34.8
- pleura J94.8
- - postinfectious J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC B90.9
- pulpal (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- sclera H15.89
- spleen D73.89
- subcutaneous L94.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- tendon (sheath) -see also Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis -see Tendinitis, calcific
- trachea J39.8
- ureter N28.89
- uterus N85.8
- vitreous -see Deposit, crystalline

**Calcified** -see Calcification

**Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis)** E83.59

- with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripta (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2

**Calciophylaxis** -see also Calcification, by site E83.59

**Calcium**

- deposits -see Calcification, by site
- metabolism disorder E83.50
- salts or soaps in vitreous -see Deposit, crystalline

**Calciuria** R82.994

**Calculi** -see Calculus

**Calculosis, intrahepatic** -see Calculus, bile duct

**Calculus, calculi, calculous**

- ampulla of Vater -see Calculus, bile duct

- anuria (impacted) (recurrent) -see *also* Calculus, urinary N20.9
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.50
  - with
    - calculus of gallbladder -see Calculus, gallbladder and bile duct
    - cholangitis K80.30
      - with
        - cholecystitis -see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis
        - obstruction K80.31
        - acute K80.32
          - with
            - chronic cholangitis K80.36
              - with obstruction K80.37
              - obstruction K80.33
            - chronic K80.34
              - with
                - acute cholangitis K80.36
                  - with obstruction K80.37
                  - obstruction K80.35
            - cholecystitis (with cholangitis) K80.40
              - with obstruction K80.41
              - acute K80.42
                - with
                  - chronic cholecystitis K80.46
                    - with obstruction K80.47
                    - obstruction K80.43
                  - chronic K80.44
                    - with
                      - acute cholecystitis K80.46
                        - with obstruction K80.47
                        - obstruction K80.45
                  - obstruction K80.51
        - biliary -see *also* Calculus, gallbladder
        - specified NEC K80.80
          - with obstruction K80.81
        - bilirubin, multiple -see Calculus, gallbladder
        - bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) (diverticulum) N21.0
        - bronchus J98.09
        - calyx (kidney) (renal) -see Calculus, kidney
        - cholesterol (pure) (solitary) -see Calculus, gallbladder
        - common duct (bile) -see Calculus, bile duct
        - conjunctiva -see Concretion, conjunctiva
        - cystic N21.0
        - duct -see Calculus, gallbladder
        - dental (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
        - diverticulum
          - bladder N21.0
          - kidney N20.0
        - epididymis N50.89
        - gallbladder K80.20
          - with
            - bile duct calculus -see Calculus, gallbladder and bile duct
            - cholecystitis K80.10
              - with obstruction K80.11
              - acute K80.00
                - with
                  - chronic cholecystitis K80.12
                    - with obstruction K80.13
                    - obstruction K80.01
                  - chronic K80.10



- - - - - with
- - - - - acute cholecystitis K80.12
- - - - - with obstruction K80.13
- - - - - obstruction K80.11
- - - - - specified NEC K80.18
- - - - - with obstruction K80.19
- - - obstruction K80.21
- gallbladder and bile duct K80.70
- - with
- - - cholecystitis K80.60
- - - with obstruction K80.61
- - - acute K80.62
- - - - - with
- - - - - chronic cholecystitis K80.66
- - - - - with obstruction K80.67
- - - - - obstruction K80.63
- - - chronic K80.64
- - - - - with
- - - - - acute cholecystitis K80.66
- - - - - with obstruction K80.67
- - - - - obstruction K80.65
- - - obstruction K80.71
- hepatic (duct) -see Calculus, bile duct
- hepatobiliary K80.80
- - with obstruction K80.81
- ileal conduit N21.8
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.49
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
- - with calculus, ureter N20.2
- - congenital Q63.8
- lacrimal passages -see Dacryolith
- liver (impacted) -see Calculus, bile duct
- lung J98.4
- mammographic R92.1
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) -see Calculus, kidney
- nose J34.89
- pancreas (duct) K86.89
- parotid duct or gland K11.5
- pelvis, encysted -see Calculus, kidney
- prostate N42.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.0
- - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) -see category N20
- - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- renal (impacted) (recurrent) -see Calculus, kidney
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- staghorn -see Calculus, kidney
- Stensen's duct K11.5
- stomach K31.89
- sublingual duct or gland K11.5
- - congenital Q38.4
- submandibular duct, gland or region K11.5
- submaxillary duct, gland or region K11.5
- suburethral N21.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- tunica vaginalis N50.89
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) N20.1

- with calculus, kidney N20.2
- with hydronephrosis N13.2
- with infection N13.6
- urethra (impacted) N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9
- with hydronephrosis N13.2
- with infection N13.6
- in (due to)
- lower N21.9
- specified NEC N21.8
- vagina N89.8
- vesical (impacted) N21.0
- Wharton's duct K11.5
- xanthine E79.8 [N22]
- Calicectasis** N28.89
- Caliectasis** N28.89
- California**
  - disease B38.9
  - encephalitis A83.5
- Caligo cornea** -see Opacity, cornea, central
- Callositas, callosity (infected)** L84
- Callus (infected)** L84
  - bone -see Osteophyte
  - excessive, following fracture - code as Sequelae of fracture
- CALME (childhood asymmetric labium majus enlargement)** N90.61
- Calorie deficiency or malnutrition** -see *also* Malnutrition E46
- Calvé-Perthes disease** -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Calvé's disease** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Calvities** -see Alopecia, androgenic
- Cameroon fever** -see Malaria
- Camptocormia (hysterical)** F44.4
- Camurati-Engelmann syndrome** Q78.3
- Canal** -see *also* condition
  - atrioventricular common Q21.2
- Canaliculitis (lacrimal) (acute) (subacute)** H04.33-
  - Actinomyces A42.89
  - chronic H04.42-
- Canavan's disease** E75.29
- Canceled procedure (surgical)** Z53.9
  - because of
    - contraindication Z53.09
    - smoking Z53.01
    - left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.29
    - patient's decision Z53.20
    - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
    - specified reason NEC Z53.29
    - specified reason NEC Z53.8
- Cancer** -see *also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - bile duct type liver C22.1
  - blood -see Leukemia
  - breast -see *also* Neoplasm, breast, malignant C50.91-
  - hepatocellular C22.0
  - lung -see *also* Neoplasm, lung, malignant C34.90-
  - ovarian -see *also* Neoplasm ovary, malignant C56.9-
  - unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- Cancer (o) phobia** F45.29
- Cancerous** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cancrum oris** A69.0
- Candidiasis, candidal** B37.9
  - balanitis B37.42

- bronchitis B37.1
- cheilitis B37.83
- congenital P37.5
- cystitis B37.41
- disseminated B37.7
- endocarditis B37.6
- enteritis B37.82
- esophagitis B37.81
- intertrigo B37.2
- lung B37.1
- meningitis B37.5
- mouth B37.0
- nails B37.2
- neonatal P37.5
- onychia B37.2
- oral B37.0
- osteomyelitis B37.89
- otitis externa B37.84
- paronychia B37.2
- perionyxis B37.2
- pneumonia B37.1
- proctitis B37.82
- pulmonary B37.1
- pyelonephritis B37.49
- sepsis B37.7
- skin B37.2
- specified site NEC B37.89
- stomatitis B37.0
- systemic B37.7
- urethritis B37.41
- urogenital site NEC B37.49
- vagina B37.3
- vulva B37.3
- vulvovaginitis B37.3

**Candidid** L30.2

**Candidosis** -see Candidiasis

**Candiru infection or infestation** B88.8

**Canities (premature)** L67.1

- congenital Q84.2

**Canker (mouth) (sore)** K12.0

- rash A38.9

**Cannabinosis** J66.2

**Cannabis induced**

- anxiety disorder F12.980
- psychotic disorder F12.959
- sleep disorder F12.988

**Canton fever** A75.9

**Cantrell's syndrome** Q87.89

**Capillariasis (intestinal)** B81.1

- hepatic B83.8

**Capillary** -see condition

**Caplan's syndrome** -see Rheumatoid, lung

**Capsule** -see condition

**Capsulitis (joint)** -see *a/so* Enthesopathy

- adhesive (shoulder) M75.0-
- hepatic K65.8
- labyrinthine -see Otosclerosis, specified NEC
- thyroid E06.9

**Caput**

- crepitus Q75.8

- medusae I86.8
- succedaneum P12.81
- Car sickness** T75.3
- Carapata (disease)** A68.0
- Carate** -see Pinta
- Carbon lung** J60
- Carbuncle** L02.93
- abdominal wall L02.231
- anus K61.0
- auditory canal, external -see Abscess, ear, external
- auricle ear -see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla L02.43-
- back (any part) L02.232
- breast N61.1
- buttock L02.33
- cheek (external) L02.03
- chest wall L02.233
- chin L02.03
- corpus cavernosum N48.21
- ear (any part) (external) (middle) -see Abscess, ear, external
- external auditory canal -see Abscess, ear, external
- eyelid -see Abscess, eyelid
- face NEC L02.03
- femoral (region) -see Carbuncle, lower limb
- finger -see Carbuncle, hand
- flank L02.231
- foot L02.63-
- forehead L02.03
- genital -see Abscess, genital
- gluteal (region) L02.33
- groin L02.234
- hand L02.53-
- head NEC L02.831
- heel -see Carbuncle, foot
- hip -see Carbuncle, lower limb
- kidney -see Abscess, kidney
- knee -see Carbuncle, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland -see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- leg -see Carbuncle, lower limb
- lower limb L02.43-
- malignant A22.0
- navel L02.236
- neck L02.13
- nose (external) (septum) J34.0
- orbit, orbital -see Abscess, orbit
- palmar (space) -see Carbuncle, hand
- partes posteriores L02.33
- pectoral region L02.233
- penis N48.21
- perineum L02.235
- pinna -see Abscess, ear, external
- popliteal -see Carbuncle, lower limb
- scalp L02.831
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder -see Carbuncle, upper limb
- specified site NEC L02.838
- temple (region) L02.03

- thumb -see Carbuncle, hand
- toe -see Carbuncle, foot
- trunk L02.239
- abdominal wall L02.231
- back L02.232
- chest wall L02.233
- groin L02.234
- perineum L02.235
- umbilicus L02.236
- umbilicus L02.236
- upper limb L02.43-
- urethra N34.0
- vulva N76.4

**Carbunculus** -see Carbuncle

**Carcinoid (tumor)** -see Tumor, carcinoid

**Carcinoidosis** E34.0

**Carcinoma (malignant)** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, by site, malignant

- acidophil
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- acidophil-basophil, mixed
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- adnexal (skin) -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- adrenal cortical C74.0-
- alveolar -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- cell -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ameloblastic C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- apocrine
- breast -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- unspecified site C44.99
- basal cell (pigmented) (see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant) C44.91
- fibro-epithelial -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- multicentric -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basaloid
- basal-squamous cell, mixed -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basophil
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- basophil-acidophil, mixed
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- basosquamous -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- bile duct
- with hepatocellular, mixed C22.0
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C22.1
- branchial or branchiogenic C10.4
- bronchial or bronchogenic -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchiolar -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- C cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C73
- ceruminous C44.29-
- cervix uteri

- in situ D06.9
- endocervix D06.0
- exocervix D06.1
- specified site NEC D06.7
- chorionic
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C58
- male C62.90
- chromophobe
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- cloacogenic
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C21.2
- diffuse type
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C16.9
- duct (cell)
- with Paget's disease -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- infiltrating
- with lobular carcinoma (in situ)
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- ductal
- with lobular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- ductular, infiltrating
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- embryonal
- liver C22.7
- endometrioid
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C61
- eosinophil
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- epidermoid -see *also* Neoplasm, skin malignant
- in situ, Bowen's type -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- fibroepithelial, basal cell -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- follicular
- with papillary (mixed) C73
- moderately differentiated C73
- pure follicle C73
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- trabecular C73
- unspecified site C73
- well differentiated C73
- generalized, with unspecified primary site C80.0
- glycogen-rich -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- granulosa cell C56-
- hepatic cell C22.0
- hepatocellular C22.0
- with bile duct, mixed C22.0
- fibrolamellar C22.0
- hepatocholangiolitic C22.0
- Hurthle cell C73
- in
- adenomatous
- polyposis coli C18.9
- pleomorphic adenoma -see Neoplasm, salivary glands, malignant
- situ -see Carcinoma-in-situ
- infiltrating
- duct
- with lobular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- with Paget's disease -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- ductular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- lobular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- inflammatory
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- intestinal type
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic
- noninfiltrating -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intraductal (noninfiltrating)
- with Paget's disease -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- breast D05.1-
- papillary
- with invasion
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- breast D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site (female) D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site (female) D05.1-
- intraepidermal -see Neoplasm, in situ
- squamous cell, Bowen's type -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- intraepithelial -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- squamous cell -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intraosseous C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- islet cell
- with exocrine, mixed

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C25.9
- pancreas C25.4
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C25.4
- juvenile, breast -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- large cell
- small cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C34.90
- Leydig cell (testis)
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C62.90
- lipid-rich (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- liver cell C22.0
- liver NEC C22.7
- lobular (infiltrating)
- with intraductal
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- noninfiltrating
- breast D05.0-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.0-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- medullary
- with
- amyloid stroma
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C73
- lymphoid stroma
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- Merkel cell C4A.9
- anal margin C4A.51
- anal skin C4A.51
- canthus C4A.1-
- ear and external auricular canal C4A.2-
- external auricular canal C4A.2-
- eyelid, including canthus C4A.1-
- face C4A.30
- specified NEC C4A.39
- hip C4A.7-
- lip C4A.0
- lower limb, including hip C4A.7-
- neck C4A.4
- nodal presentation C7B.1
- nose C4A.31
- overlapping sites C4A.8
- perianal skin C4A.51
- scalp C4A.4
- secondary C7B.1
- shoulder C4A.6-



- skin of breast C4A.52
- trunk NEC C4A.59
- upper limb, including shoulder C4A.6-
- visceral metastatic C7B.1
- metastatic -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- metatypical -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea, basal cell -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- mucoid
- cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- neuroendocrine -see *also* Tumor, neuroendocrine
- high grade, any site C7A.1
- poorly differentiated, any site C7A.1
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- noninfiltrating
- intracystic -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intraductal
- breast D05.1-
- papillary
- breast D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- lobular
- breast D05.0-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site (female) D05.0-
- oat cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C34.90
- odontogenic C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- papillary
- with follicular (mixed) C73
- follicular variant C73
- intraductal (noninfiltrating)
- with invasion
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- breast D05.1-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.1-
- serous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- surface
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- unspecified site C56.9
- papilocystic
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- parafollicular cell
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C73
- pilomatrix -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- pseudomucinous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - unspecified site C56.9
- renal cell C64-
- Schmincke -see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schneiderian
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C30.0
- sebaceous -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- secondary -see a/so Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- - Merkel cell C7B.1
- secretory, breast -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- serous
- - papillary
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - surface, papillary
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- Sertoli cell
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C62.90
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90
- skin appendage -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- small cell
- - fusiform cell
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- - intermediate cell
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- - large cell
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- solid
- - with amyloid stroma
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C73
- - microinvasive
- - - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C53.9
- sweat gland -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- theca cell C56.-
- thymic C37
- unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- water-clear cell C75.0
- Carcinoma-in-situ** -see a/so Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- breast NOS D05.9-
- - specified type NEC D05.8-
- epidermoid -see a/so Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - with questionable stromal invasion
- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D06.9
- - Bowen's type -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- intraductal
- - breast D05.1-
- - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - unspecified site D05.1-
- lobular
- - with

- infiltrating duct
- breast (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- male C50.92-
- intraductal
- breast D05.8-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site (female) D05.8-
- breast D05.0-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.0-
- squamous cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- with questionable stromal invasion
- cervix D06.9
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D06.9

**Carcinomaphobia** F45.29

**Carcinomatosis** C80.0

- peritonei C78.6
- unspecified site (primary) (secondary) C80.0

**Carcinosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- embryonal -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Cardia, cardiac** -see condition

**Cardiac** -see *a/so* condition

- death, sudden -see Arrest, cardiac
- pacemaker
- in situ Z95.0
- management or adjustment Z45.018
- tamponade I31.4

**Cardialgia** -see Pain, precordial

**Cardiectasis** -see Hypertrophy, cardiac

**Cardiochalasia** K21.9

**Cardiomalacia** I51.5

**Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa** E74.02 [*I43*]

**Cardiomegaly** -see *a/so* Hypertrophy, cardiac

- congenital Q24.8
- glycogen E74.02 [*I43*]
- idiopathic I51.7

**Cardiomyoliposis** I51.5

**Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic)** I42.9

- alcoholic I42.6
- amyloid E85.4 [*I43*]
- transthyretin-related (ATTR) familial E85.4 [*I43*]
- arteriosclerotic -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- beriberi E51.12
- cobalt-beer I42.6
- congenital I42.4
- congestive I42.0
- constrictive NOS I42.5
- dilated I42.0
- due to
- alcohol I42.6
- beriberi E51.12
- cardiac glycogenosis E74.02 [*I43*]
- drugs I42.7
- external agents NEC I42.7
- Friedreich's ataxia G11.1
- myotonia atrophica G71.11 [*I43*]

- progressive muscular dystrophy G71.09 [I43]
- glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
- obstructive I42.1
- congenital Q24.8
- in
- Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.2
- acute B57.0
- sarcoidosis D86.85
- ischemic I25.5
- metabolic E88.9 [I43]
- thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- newborn I42.8
- congenital I42.4
- non-ischemic -see *also* by cause I42.8
- nutritional E63.9 [I43]
- beriberi E51.12
- obscure of Africa I42.8
- peripartum O90.3
- postpartum O90.3
- restrictive NEC I42.5
- rheumatic I09.0
- secondary I42.9
- specified NEC I42.8
- stress induced I51.81
- takotsubo I51.81
- thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- toxic NEC I42.7
- transthyretin-related (ATTR) familial amyloid E85.4
- tuberculous A18.84
- viral B33.24

**Cardionephritis** -see Hypertension, cardiorenal

**Cardioneuropathy** -see Hypertension, cardiorenal

**Cardiomegaly** -see Hypertension, cardiorenal

**Cardiomyopathy** I27.0

**Cardiopathy** -see *also* Disease, heart I51.9

- idiopathic I42.9

- mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3 [I52]

**Cardiopericarditis** -see Pericarditis

**Cardiophobia** F45.29

**Cardiorenal** -see condition

**Cardiorrhexis** -see Infarct, myocardium

**Cardiosclerosis** -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

**Cardiosis** -see Disease, heart

**Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach)** K22.0

- congenital Q39.5

-- with megaesophagus Q39.5

**Cardiostenosis** -see Disease, heart

**Cardiosymphysis** I31.0

**Cardiovascular** -see condition

**Carditis (acute) (bacterial) (chronic) (subacute)** I51.89

- meningococcal A39.50

- rheumatic -see Disease, heart, rheumatic

- rheumatoid -see Rheumatoid, carditis

- viral B33.20

**Care (of) (for) (following)**

- child (routine) Z76.2

- family member (handicapped) (sick)
- creating problem for family Z63.6
- provided away from home for holiday relief Z75.5
- unavailable, due to
  - absence (person rendering care) (sufferer) Z74.2
  - inability (any reason) of person rendering care Z74.2
- foundling Z76.1
- holiday relief Z75.5
- improper -see Maltreatment
- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) -see Maltreatment, child, neglect
- lactating mother Z39.1
- palliative Z51.5
- postpartum
  - immediately after delivery Z39.0
  - routine follow-up Z39.2
- respite Z75.5
- unavailable, due to
  - absence of person rendering care Z74.2
  - inability (any reason) of person rendering care Z74.2
- well-baby Z76.2

### **Caries**

- bone NEC A18.03
- dental (dentino enamel junction) (early childhood) (of dentine) (pre-eruptive) (recurrent) (to the pulp) K02.9
  - arrested (coronal) (root) K02.3
    - chewing surface
      - limited to enamel K02.51
      - penetrating into dentin K02.52
      - penetrating into pulp K02.53
    - coronal surface
      - chewing surface
        - limited to enamel K02.51
        - penetrating into dentin K02.52
        - penetrating into pulp K02.53
      - pit and fissure surface
        - limited to enamel K02.51
        - penetrating into dentin K02.52
        - penetrating into pulp K02.53
    - smooth surface
      - limited to enamel K02.61
      - penetrating into dentin K02.62
      - penetrating into pulp K02.63
  - pit and fissure surface
    - limited to enamel K02.51
    - penetrating into dentin K02.52
    - penetrating into pulp K02.53
  - primary, cervical origin K02.52
  - root K02.7
    - smooth surface
      - limited to enamel K02.61
      - penetrating into dentin K02.62
      - penetrating into pulp K02.63
- external meatus -see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- hip (tuberculous) A18.02
- initial (tooth)
  - chewing surface K02.51
  - pit and fissure surface K02.51
  - smooth surface K02.61
- knee (tuberculous) A18.02
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.8
- limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.03

- mastoid process (chronic) -see Mastoiditis, chronic
- tuberculous A18.03
- middle ear -see subcategory H74.8
- nose (tuberculous) A18.03
- orbit (tuberculous) A18.03
- ossicles, ear -see Abnormal, ear ossicles
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- root (dental) (tooth) K02.7
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.01
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- syphilitic A52.77
- congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- tooth, teeth -see Caries, dental
- tuberculous A18.03
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.01

**Carious teeth** -see Caries, dental

**Carneous mole** O02.0

**Carnitine insufficiency** E71.40

**Carotid body or sinus syndrome** G90.01

**Carotidynia** G90.01

**Carotenemia (dietary)** E67.1

**Carotenosis (cutis) (skin)** E67.1

**Carpal tunnel syndrome** -see Syndrome, carpal tunnel

**Carpenter's syndrome** Q87.0

**Carpopedal spasm** -see Tetany

**Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome** Q97.1

**Carrier (suspected) of**

- amebiasis Z22.1
- bacterial disease NEC Z22.39
- diphtheria Z22.2
- intestinal infectious NEC Z22.1
- typhoid Z22.0
- meningococcal Z22.31
- sexually transmitted Z22.4
- specified NEC Z22.39
- staphylococcal (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
- Methicillin resistant Z22.322
- streptococcal Z22.338
- group B Z22.330
- - complicating pregnancy or delivery O99.82-
- typhoid Z22.0
- cholera Z22.1
- diphtheria Z22.2
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC Z22.1
- genetic Z14.8
- cystic fibrosis Z14.1
- hemophilia A (asymptomatic) Z14.01
- symptomatic Z14.02
- gestational, pregnant Z33.1
- gonorrhea Z22.4
- HAA (hepatitis Australian-antigen) B18.8
- HB (c)(s) -AG B18.1
- hepatitis (viral) B18.9
- Australia-antigen (HAA) B18.8
- B surface antigen (HBsAg) B18.1
- with acute delta- (super) infection B17.0
- C B18.2
- specified NEC B18.8
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection Z22.6
- infectious organism Z22.9

- - specified NEC Z22.8
- meningococci Z22.31
- Salmonella typhosa Z22.0
- serum hepatitis -see Carrier, hepatitis
- staphylococci (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
- - Methicillin resistant Z22.322
- streptococci Z22.338
- - group B Z22.330
- - - complicating pregnancy or delivery O99.82-
- syphilis Z22.4
- typhoid Z22.0
- venereal disease NEC Z22.4

**Carrion's disease** A44.0

**Carter's relapsing fever (Asiatic)** A68.1

**Cartilage** -see condition

**Caruncle (inflamed)**

- conjunctiva (acute) -see Conjunctivitis, acute
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.89
- lacrimal -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- myrtiform N89.8
- urethral (benign) N36.2

**Cascade stomach** K31.2

**Caseation lymphatic gland (tuberculous)** A18.2

**Cassidy (-Scholte) syndrome (malignant carcinoid)** E34.0

**Castellani's disease** A69.8

**Castration, traumatic, male** S38.231

**Casts in urine** R82.998

**Cat**

- cry syndrome Q93.4
- ear Q17.3
- eye syndrome Q92.8

**Catabolism, senile** R54

**Catalepsy (hysterical)** F44.2

- schizophrenic F20.2

**Cataplexy (idiopathic)** -see - Narcolepsy

**Cataract (cortical) (immature) (incipient)** H26.9

- with
  - - neovascularization -see Cataract, complicated
- age-related -see Cataract, senile
- anterior
  - - and posterior axial embryonal Q12.0
  - - pyramidal Q12.0
- associated with
  - - galactosemia E74.21 [H28]
  - - myotonic disorders G71.19 [H28]
- blue Q12.0
- central Q12.0
- cerulean Q12.0
- complicated H26.20
  - - with
    - - - neovascularization H26.21-
    - - - ocular disorder H26.22-
  - - glaucomatous flecks H26.23-
- congenital Q12.0
- coraliform Q12.0
- coronary Q12.0
- crystalline Q12.0
- diabetic -see Diabetes, cataract
- drug-induced H26.3-
- due to

- ocular disorder -see Cataract, complicated
- radiation H26.8
- electric H26.8
- extraction status Z98.4-
- glass-blower's H26.8
- heat ray H26.8
- heterochromic -see Cataract, complicated
- hypermature -see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type
- in (due to)
  - chronic iridocyclitis -see Cataract, complicated
  - diabetes -see Diabetes, cataract
  - endocrine disease E34.9 [H28]
  - eye disease -see Cataract, complicated
  - hypoparathyroidism E20.9 [H28]
  - malnutrition-dehydration E46 [H28]
  - metabolic disease E88.9 [H28]
  - myotonic disorders G71.19 [H28]
  - nutritional disease E63.9 [H28]
- infantile -see Cataract, presenile
- irradiational -see Cataract, specified NEC
- juvenile -see Cataract, presenile
- malnutrition-dehydration E46 [H28]
- morgagnian -see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type
- myotonic G71.19 [H28]
- myxedema E03.9 [H28]
- nuclear
  - embryonal Q12.0
  - sclerosis -see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- presenile H26.00-
  - combined forms H26.06-
  - cortical H26.01-
    - lamellar -see Cataract, presenile, cortical
  - nuclear H26.03-
    - specified NEC H26.09
  - subcapsular polar (anterior) H26.04-
    - posterior H26.05-
  - zonular -see Cataract, presenile, cortical
- secondary H26.40
  - Soemmering's ring H26.41-
  - specified NEC H26.49-
- to eye disease -see Cataract, complicated
- senile H25.9
  - brunescens -see Cataract, senile, nuclear
  - combined forms H25.81-
  - coronary -see Cataract, senile, incipient
  - cortical H25.01-
    - hypermature -see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type
    - incipient (mature) (total) H25.09-
      - cortical -see Cataract, senile, cortical
      - subcapsular -see Cataract, senile, subcapsular
    - morgagnian type (hypermature) H25.2-
    - nuclear (sclerosis) H25.1-
    - polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior) -see Cataract, senile, incipient
    - punctate -see Cataract, senile, incipient
    - specified NEC H25.89
    - subcapsular polar (anterior) H25.03-
      - posterior H25.04-
  - snowflake -see Diabetes, cataract
  - specified NEC H26.8
  - toxic -see Cataract, drug-induced



- traumatic H26.10-
- localized H26.11-
- partially resolved H26.12-
- total H26.13-
- zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0

**Cataracta** -see *also* Cataract

- brunescens -see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- centralis pulverulenta Q12.0
- cerulea Q12.0
- complicata -see Cataract, complicated
- congenita Q12.0
- coralliformis Q12.0
- coronaria Q12.0
- diabetic -see Diabetes, cataract
- membranacea
- accreta -see Cataract, secondary
- congenita Q12.0
- nigra -see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- sunflower -see Cataract, complicated

**Catarrh, catarrhal (acute) (febrile) (infectious) (inflammation)** -see *also* condition J00

- bronchial -see Bronchitis
- chest -see Bronchitis
- chronic J31.0
- due to congenital syphilis A50.03
- enteric -see Enteritis
- eustachian H68.009
- fauces -see Pharyngitis
- gastrointestinal -see Enteritis
- gingivitis K05.00
- nonplaque induced K05.01
- plaque induced K05.00
- hay -see Fever, hay
- intestinal -see Enteritis
- larynx, chronic J37.0
- liver B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- lung -see Bronchitis
- middle ear, chronic -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
- mouth K12.1
- nasal (chronic) -see Rhinitis
- nasobronchial J31.1
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
- acute J00
- pulmonary -see Bronchitis
- spring (eye) (vernal) -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- summer (hay) -see Fever, hay
- throat J31.2
- tubotympanal -see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- chronic -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous

**Catatonia (schizophrenic)** F20.2

**Catatonic**

- disorder due to known physiologic condition F06.1
- schizophrenia F20.2
- stupor R40.1

**Cat-scratch** -see *also* Abrasion

- disease or fever A28.1

**Cauda equina** -see condition

**Cauliflower ear** M95.1-

**Causalgia (upper limb)** G56.4-

- lower limb G57.7-

**Cause**

- external, general effects T75.89

**Caustic burn** -see Corrosion, by site

**Cavare's disease (familial periodic paralysis)** G72.3

**Cave-in, injury**

- crushing (severe) -see Crush

- suffocation -see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to low oxygen, due to cave-in

**Cavernitis (penis)** N48.29

**Cavernositis** N48.29

**Cavernous** -see condition

**Cavitation of lung** -see *a/so* Tuberculosis, pulmonary

- nontuberculous J98.4

**Cavities, dental** -see Caries, dental

**Cavity**

- lung -see Cavitation of lung

- optic papilla Q14.2

- pulmonary -see Cavitation of lung

**Cavovarus foot, congenital** Q66.1-

**Cavus foot (congenital)** Q66.7-

- acquired -see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC

**Cazenave's disease** L10.2

**Cecitis** K52.9

- with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8

**Cecoureterocele** Q62.32

**Cecum** -see condition

**Celiac**

- artery compression syndrome I77.4

- disease (with steatorrhea) K90.0

- infantilism K90.0

**Cell(s), cellular** -see *a/so* condition

- in urine R82.998

**Cellulitis (diffuse) (phlegmonous) (septic) (suppurative)** L03.90

- abdominal wall L03.311

- anaerobic A48.0

- ankle -see Cellulitis, lower limb

- anus K61.0

- arm -see Cellulitis, upper limb

- auricle (ear) -see Cellulitis, ear

- axilla L03.11-

- back (any part) L03.312

- breast (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) N61.0

- - nipple N61.0

- broad ligament

- - acute N73.0

- buttock L03.317

- cervical (meaning neck) L03.221

- cervix (uteri) -see Cervicitis

- cheek (external) L03.211

- - internal K12.2

- chest wall L03.313

- chronic L03.90

- clostridial A48.0

- corpus cavernosum N48.22

- digit

- - finger -see Cellulitis, finger

- - toe -see Cellulitis, toe

- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch

- - acute N73.0

- drainage site (following operation) T81.49

- ear (external) H60.1-

- eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
- erysipelalous -see Erysipelas
- external auditory canal -see Cellulitis, ear
- eyelid -see Abscess, eyelid
- face NEC L03.211
- finger (intraheal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.01-
- foot -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- gangrenous -see Gangrene
- genital organ NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gluteal (region) L03.317
- gonococcal A54.89
- groin L03.314
- hand -see Cellulitis, upper limb
- head NEC L03.811
- - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.211
- heel -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- hip -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- jaw (region) L03.211
- knee -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Vulvitis
- lacrimal passages -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- larynx J38.7
- leg -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- lip K13.0
- lower limb L03.11-
- - toe -see Cellulitis, toe
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- multiple sites, so stated L03.90
- nasopharynx J39.1
- navel L03.316
- - newborn P38.9
- - - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- - - without hemorrhage P38.9
- neck (region) L03.221
- nipple (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) N61.0
- nose (septum) (external) J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.01-
- palate (soft) K12.2
- pectoral (region) L03.313
- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
- - female -see a/so Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2
- - - acute N73.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male K65.0
- penis N48.22
- perineal, perineum L03.315
- periorbital L03.213
- perirectal K61.1
- peritonsillar J36
- periurethral N34.0
- periuterine -see a/so Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2
- - acute N73.0
- pharynx J39.1
- preseptal L03.213
- rectum K61.1
- retroperitoneal K68.9

- round ligament
- acute N73.0
- scalp (any part) L03.811
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder -see Cellulitis, upper limb
- specified site NEC L03.818
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- gland K11.3
- submaxillary (region) K12.2
- gland K11.3
- thigh -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) -see Cellulitis, finger
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.03-
- tonsil J36
- trunk L03.319
- abdominal wall L03.311
- back (any part) L03.312
- buttock L03.317
- chest wall L03.313
- groin L03.314
- perineal, perineum L03.315
- umbilicus L03.316
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- umbilicus L03.316
- upper limb L03.11-
- axilla -see Cellulitis, axilla
- finger -see Cellulitis, finger
- thumb -see Cellulitis, finger
- vaccinal T88.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva -see Vulvitis
- wrist -see Cellulitis, upper limb

**Cementoblastoma, benign** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Cementoma** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Cementoperiostitis** -see Periodontitis

**Cementosis** K03.4

**Central auditory processing disorder** H93.25

**Central pain syndrome** G89.0

**Cephalematocele, cephal (o) hematocele**

- newborn P52.8
- birth injury P10.8
- traumatic -see Hematoma, brain

**Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)**

- newborn (birth injury) P12.0
- traumatic -see Hematoma, brain

**Cephalgia, cephalalgia** -see *also* Headache

- histamine G44.009
- intractable G44.001
- not intractable G44.009
- trigeminal autonomic (TAC) NEC G44.099
- intractable G44.091
- not intractable G44.099

**Cephalic** -see condition

**Cephalitis** -see Encephalitis

**Cephalocele** -see Encephalocele

**Cephalomenia** N94.89

**Cephalopelvic** -see condition

**Cerclage (with cervical incompetence) in pregnancy** -see Incompetence, cervix, in pregnancy

**Cerebellitis** -see Encephalitis

**Cerebellum, cerebellar** -see condition

**Cerebral** -see condition

**Cerebritis** -see Encephalitis

**Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome** Q87.89

**Cerebromalacia** -see Softening, brain

- sequelae of cerebrovascular disease I69.398

**Cerebroside lipidosis** E75.22

**Cerebrospasticity (congenital)** G80.1

**Cerebrospinal** -see condition

**Cerebrum** -see condition

**Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal** E75.4

**Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted)** H61.2-

**Cervical** -see *also* condition

- auricle Q18.2

- dysplasia in pregnancy -see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth

- erosion in pregnancy -see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth

- fibrosis in pregnancy -see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth

- fusion syndrome Q76.1

- rib Q76.5

- shortening (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-

**Cervicalgia** M54.2

**Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (senile (atrophic)) (subacute) (with ulceration)** N72

- with

-- abortion -see Abortion, by type complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

-- ectopic pregnancy O08.0

-- molar pregnancy O08.0

- chlamydial A56.09

- gonococcal A54.03

- herpesviral A60.03

- puerperal (postpartum) O86.11

- syphilitic A52.76

- trichomonal A59.09

- tuberculous A18.16

**Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis)** N72

**Cervix** -see condition

**Cesarean delivery, previous, affecting management of pregnancy** O34.219

- classical (vertical) scar O34.212

- low transverse scar O34.211

**Céstan (-Chenais) paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

**Céstan-Raymond syndrome** I65.8

**Cestode infestation** B71.9

- specified type NEC B71.8

**Cestodiasis** B71.9

**Chabert's disease** A22.9

**Chacaleh** E53.8

**Chafing** L30.4

**Chagas' (-Mazza) disease (chronic)** B57.2

- with

-- cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.2

-- digestive system involvement B57.30

--- megacolon B57.32

--- megaesophagus B57.31

--- other specified B57.39

-- megacolon B57.32

-- megaesophagus B57.31

-- myocarditis B57.2

-- nervous system involvement B57.40

--- meningitis B57.41

--- meningoencephalitis B57.42

--- other specified B57.49

- specified organ involvement NEC B57.5
- acute (with) B57.1
- cardiovascular NEC B57.0
- myocarditis B57.0

**Chagres fever** B50.9

**Chairridden** Z74.09

**Chalasia (cardiac sphincter)** K21.9

**Chalazion** H00.19

- left H00.16
- lower H00.15
- upper H00.14
- right H00.13
- lower H00.12
- upper H00.11

**Chalcosis** -see *also* Disorder, globe, degenerative, chalcosis

- cornea -see Deposit, cornea
- crystalline lens -see Cataract, complicated
- retina H35.89

**Chalcosis (pulmonum)** J62.8

**Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (hunterian) (mixed) (primary) (seronegative) (seropositive) (syphilitic)** A51.0

- congenital A50.07
- conjunctiva NEC A51.2
- Ducrey's A57
- extragenital A51.2
- eyelid A51.2
- lip A51.2
- nipple A51.2
- Nisbet's A57
- of

- carate A67.0
- pinta A67.0
- yaws A66.0
- palate, soft A51.2
- phagedenic A57
- simple A57
- soft A57
- bubo A57
- palate A51.2
- urethra A51.0
- yaws A66.0

**Chancroid (anus) (genital) (penis) (perineum) (rectum) (urethra) (vulva)** A57

**Chandler's disease (osteochondritis dissecans, hip)** -see Osteochondritis, dissecans, hip

**Change(s) (in) (of)** -see *also* Removal

- arteriosclerotic -see Arteriosclerosis
- bone -see *also* Disorder, bone
- diabetic -see Diabetes, bone change
- bowel habit R19.4
- cardiorenal (vascular) -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular -see Disease, cardiovascular
- circulatory I99.9
- cognitive (mild) (organic) R41.89
- color, tooth, teeth
- during formation K00.8
- postruptive K03.7
- contraceptive device Z30.433
- corneal membrane H18.30
- Bowman's membrane fold or rupture H18.31-
- Descemet's membrane
- fold H18.32-
- rupture H18.33-

- coronary -see Disease, heart, ischemic
- degenerative, spine or vertebra -see Spondylosis
- dental pulp, regressive K04.2
- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- surgical Z48.01
- heart -see Disease, heart
- hip joint -see Derangement, joint, hip
- hyperplastic larynx J38.7
- hypertrophic
- nasal sinus J34.89
- turbinate, nasal J34.3
- upper respiratory tract J39.8
- indwelling catheter Z46.6
- inflammatory -see also Inflammation
- sacroiliac M46.1
- job, anxiety concerning Z56.1
- joint -see Derangement, joint
- life -see Menopause
- mental status R41.82
- minimal (glomerular) -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .0 N05.0
- myocardium, myocardial -see Degeneration, myocardial
- of life -see Menopause
- pacemaker Z45.018
- pulse generator Z45.010
- personality (enduring) F68.8
- due to (secondary to)
- general medical condition F07.0
- secondary (nonspecific) F60.89
- regressive, dental pulp K04.2
- renal -see Disease, renal
- retina H35.9
- myopic -see also Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- sacroiliac joint M53.3
- senile -see also condition R54
- sensory R20.8
- skin R23.9
- acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9
- specified NEC L56.8
- chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9
- specified NEC L57.8
- cyanosis R23.0
- flushing R23.2
- pallor R23.1
- petechiae R23.3
- specified change NEC R23.8
- swelling -see Mass, localized
- texture R23.4
- trophic
- arm -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- leg -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- vascular I99.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- voice R49.9
- psychogenic F44.4
- specified NEC R49.8

**Changing sleep-work schedule, affecting sleep G47.26**

**Changuinola fever A93.1**

**Chapping skin T69.8**

**Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome G60.0**

**Charcot's**

- arthropathy -see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- cirrhosis K74.3
- disease (tabetic arthropathy) A52.16
- joint (disease) (tabetic) A52.16
- diabetic -see Diabetes, with, arthropathy
- syringomyelic G95.0
- syndrome (intermittent claudication) I73.9

**CHARGE association** Q89.8

**Charley-horse (quadriceps)** M62.831

- traumatic (quadriceps) S76.11-

**Charlouis' disease** -see Yaws

**Cheadle's disease** E54

**Checking (of)**

- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) Z45.018
- pulse generator Z45.010
- implantable subdermal contraceptive Z30.46
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.431
- wound Z48.0-
- due to injury - code to Injury, by site, using appropriate seventh character for subsequent encounter

**Check-up** -see Examination

**Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) syndrome (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules)** E70.330

**Cheek** -see condition

**Cheese itch** B88.0

**Cheese-washer's lung** J67.8

**Cheese-worker's lung** J67.8

**Cheilitis (acute) (angular) (catarrhal) (chronic) (exfoliative) (gangrenous) (glandular) (infectious) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (vesicular)** K13.0

- actinic (due to sun) L56.8
- other than from sun L59.8
- candidal B37.83

**Cheilodysplasia** K13.0

**Cheiloschisis** -see Cleft, lip

**Cheilosis (angular)** K13.0

- with pellagra E52
- due to
- vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0

**Cheilomegaly** M79.89

**Cheilopompholyx** L30.1

**Cheloid** -see Keloid

**Chemical burn** -see Corrosion, by site

**Chemodectoma** -see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin

**Chemosis, conjunctiva** -see Edema, conjunctiva

**Chemotherapy (session) (for)**

- cancer Z51.11
- neoplasm Z51.11

**Cherubism** M27.8

**Chest** -see condition

**Cheyne-Stokes breathing (respiration)** R06.3

**Chiari's**

- disease or syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- malformation
- type I G93.5
- type II -see Spina bifida
- net Q24.8

**Chicago disease** B40.9

**Chickenpox** -see Varicella

**Chiclero ulcer or sore** B55.1

**Chigger (infestation)** B88.0

**Chignon (disease)** B36.8

- newborn (from vacuum extraction) (birth injury) P12.1



**Chilaiditi's syndrome (subphrenic displacement, colon) Q43.3**

**Chilblain(s) (lupus) T69.1**

**Child**

- custody dispute Z65.3

**Childbirth** -see Delivery

**Childhood**

- cerebral X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy E71.520

- period of rapid growth Z00.2

**Chill(s) R68.83**

- with fever R50.9

- congestive in malarial regions B54

- without fever R68.83

**Chilomastigiasis A07.8**

**Chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0**

**Chin** -see condition

**Chinese dysentery A03.9**

**Chionophobia F40.228**

**Chitral fever A93.1**

**Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9**

- cervicitis A56.09

- conjunctivitis A74.0

- cystitis A56.01

- endometritis A56.11

- epididymitis A56.19

- female

- - pelvic inflammatory disease A56.11

- - pelviperitonitis A56.11

- orchitis A56.19

- peritonitis A74.81

- pharyngitis A56.4

- proctitis A56.3

- psittaci (infection) A70

- salpingitis A56.11

- sexually-transmitted infection NEC A56.8

- specified NEC A74.89

- urethritis A56.01

- vulvovaginitis A56.02

**Chlamydiosis** -see Chlamydia

**Chloasma (skin) (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1**

- eyelid H02.719

- - hyperthyroid E05.90 [*H02.719*]

- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [*H02.719*]

- - left H02.716

- - - lower H02.715

- - - upper H02.714

- - right H02.713

- - - lower H02.712

- - - upper H02.711

**Chloroma C92.3-**

**Chlorosis D50.9**

- Egyptian B76.9 [*D63.8*]

- miner's B76.9 [*D63.8*]

**Chlorotic anemia D50.8**

**Chocolate cyst (ovary) N80.1**

**Choked**

- disc or disk -see Papilledema

- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NOS -see Foreign body, by site

- while vomiting NOS -see Foreign body, by site

**Chokes (resulting from bends) T70.3**

**Choking sensation R09.89**

**Cholangiectasis K83.8****Cholangiocarcinoma**

- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined C22.0
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C22.1

**Cholangiohepatitis K83.8**

- due to fluke infestation B66.1

**Cholangiohepatoma C22.0****Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) (intrahepatic) K83.09**

- paratyphoidal -see Fever, paratyphoid
- typhoidal A01.09

**Cholangioma D13.4**

- malignant -see Cholangiocarcinoma

**Cholangitis (ascending) (recurrent) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) K83.09**

- with calculus, bile duct -see Calculus, bile duct, with cholangitis
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3
- primary K83.09
- - sclerosing K83.01
- sclerosing K83.09

**Cholecystectasia K82.8****Cholecystitis K81.9**

- with
  - - calculus, stones in
    - - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) -see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis
    - - - cystic duct -see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
    - - - gallbladder -see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
  - - choledocholithiasis -see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis
  - - cholelithiasis -see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
  - - gangrene of gallbladder K82.A1
  - - perforation of gallbladder K82.A2
- acute (emphysematous) (gangrenous) (suppurative) K81.0
  - - with
    - - - calculus, stones in
      - - - - cystic duct -see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute
      - - - - gallbladder -see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute
    - - - choledocholithiasis -see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis, acute
    - - - cholelithiasis -see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute
    - - - chronic cholecystitis K81.2
      - - - - with gallbladder calculus K80.12
      - - - - with obstruction K80.13
- chronic K81.1
  - - with acute cholecystitis K81.2
    - - - with gallbladder calculus K80.12
      - - - - with obstruction K80.13
- emphysematous (acute) -see Cholecystitis, acute
- gangrenous -see Cholecystitis, acute
- paratyphoidal, current A01.4
- suppurative -see Cholecystitis, acute
- typhoidal A01.09

**Cholecystolithiasis -see Calculus, gallbladder****Choledochitis (suppurative) K83.09****Choledocholith -see Calculus, bile duct****Choledocholithiasis (common duct) (hepatic duct) -see Calculus, bile duct**

- cystic -see Calculus, gallbladder
- typhoidal A01.09

**Cholelithiasis (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) -see Calculus, gallbladder**

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) -see Calculus, bile duct
- hepatic duct -see Calculus, bile duct
- specified NEC K80.80

- - with obstruction K80.81

**Cholemia** -see *also* Jaundice

- familial (simple) (congenital) E80.4

- Gilbert's E80.4

**Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis** K65.3

**Cholera (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant)** A00.9

- antimonial -see Poisoning, antimony

- classical A00.0

- due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01 A00.9

- - biovar *cholerae* A00.0

- - biovar *eltor* A00.1

- - *el tor* A00.1

- *el tor* A00.1

**Cholerine** -see Cholera

**Cholestasis NEC** K83.1

- with hepatocyte injury K71.0

- due to total parenteral nutrition (TPN) K76.89

- pure K71.0

**Cholesteatoma (ear) (middle) (with reaction)** H71.9-

- attic H71.0-

- external ear (canal) H60.4-

- mastoid H71.2-

- postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma

- recurrent (postmastoidectomy) -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma

- tympanum H71.1-

**Cholesteatosis, diffuse** H71.3-

**Cholesteremia** E78.00

**Cholesterin in vitreous** -see Deposit, crystalline

**Cholesterol**

- deposit

- - retina H35.89

- - vitreous -see Deposit, crystalline

- elevated (high) E78.00

- - with elevated (high) triglycerides E78.2

- - screening for Z13.220

- imbibition of gallbladder K82.4

**Cholesterolemia (essential) (pure)** E78.00

- familial E78.01

- hereditary E78.01

**Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis (gallbladder)** K82.4

- cerebrotendinous E75.5

**Cholocolic fistula** K82.3

**Choluria** R82.2

**Chondritis** M94.8X9

- auricular H61.03-

- costal (Tietze's) M94.0

- external ear H61.03-

- patella, posttraumatic -see Chondromalacia, patella

- pinna H61.03-

- purulent M94.8X-

- tuberculous NEC A18.02

- - intervertebral A18.01

**Chondroblastoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, bone, benign

- malignant -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Chondrocalcinosis** M11.20

- ankle M11.27-

- elbow M11.22-

- familial M11.10

- - ankle M11.17-

- - elbow M11.12-

- foot joint M11.17-
- hand joint M11.14-
- hip M11.15-
- knee M11.16-
- multiple site M11.19
- shoulder M11.11-
- vertebrae M11.18
- wrist M11.13-
- foot joint M11.27-
- hand joint M11.24-
- hip M11.25-
- knee M11.26-
- multiple site M11.29
- shoulder M11.21-
- vertebrae M11.28
- specified type NEC M11.20
- ankle M11.27-
- elbow M11.22-
- foot joint M11.27-
- hand joint M11.24-
- hip M11.25-
- knee M11.26-
- multiple site M11.29
- shoulder M11.21-
- vertebrae M11.28
- wrist M11.23-
- wrist M11.23-

**Chondrodermatitis nodularis heliciis or antheliciis** -see Perichondritis, ear

**Chondrodysplasia** Q78.9

- with hemangioma Q78.4
- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- fetalis Q77.4
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.8
- punctata Q77.3

**Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophia (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic)** Q78.9

- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- myotonic (congenital) G71.13
- punctata Q77.3

**Chondroectodermal dysplasia** Q77.6

**Chondrogenesis imperfecta** Q77.4

**Chondrolysis** M94.35-

**Chondroma** -see *also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign

- juxtacortical -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal -see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Chondromalacia (systemic)** M94.20

- acromioclavicular joint M94.21-
- ankle M94.27-
- elbow M94.22-
- foot joint M94.27-
- glenohumeral joint M94.21-
- hand joint M94.24-
- hip M94.25-
- knee M94.26-
- patella M22.4-
- multiple sites M94.29
- patella M22.4-
- rib M94.28
- sacroiliac joint M94.259
- shoulder M94.21-
- sternoclavicular joint M94.21-

- vertebral joint M94.28

- wrist M94.23-

**Chondromatosis** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior

- internal Q78.4

**Chondromyxosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type)** E76.219

**Chondro-osteodystrophy** E76.29

**Chondro-osteoma** -see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Chondropathia tuberosa** M94.0

**Chondrosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

- juxtacortical -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- mesenchymal -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- myxoid -see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Chordee (nonvenereal)** N48.89

- congenital Q54.4

- gonococcal A54.09

**Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa)** J38.2

**Chordoma** -see Neoplasm, vertebral (column), malignant

**Chorea (chronic) (gravis) (posthemiplegic) (senile) (spasmodic)** G25.5

- with

-- heart involvement I02.0

--- active or acute (conditions in I01-) I02.0

--- rheumatic I02.9

---- with valvular disorder I02.0

-- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive)(quiescent) - code to rheumatic heart condition involved

- drug-induced G25.4

- habit F95.8

- hereditary G10

- Huntington's G10

- hysterical F44.4

- minor I02.9

-- with heart involvement I02.0

- progressive G25.5

-- hereditary G10

- rheumatic (chronic) I02.9

-- with heart involvement I02.0

- Sydenham's I02.9

-- with heart involvement -see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease

-- nonrheumatic G25.5

**Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal)** G25.5

**Chorioadenoma (destruens)** D39.2

**Chorioamnionitis** O41.12-

**Chorioangioma** D26.7

**Choriocarcinoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- combined with

-- embryonal carcinoma -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- other germ cell elements -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- teratoma -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site

-- female C58

-- male C62.90

**Chorioencephalitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous)** A87.2

**Chorioepithelioma** -see Choriocarcinoma

**Choriomeningitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous)** A87.2

**Chorionepithelioma** -see Choriocarcinoma

**Chorioretinitis** -see *a/so* Inflammation, chorioretinal

- disseminated -see *a/so* Inflammation, chorioretinal, disseminated

-- in neurosyphilis A52.19

- Egyptian B76.9 [D63.8]

- focal -see *also* Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal
- histoplasmic B39.9 [H32]
- in (due to)
  - histoplasmosis B39.9 [H32]
  - syphilis (secondary) A51.43
  - late A52.71
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.01
  - congenital (active) P37.1 [H32]
  - tuberculosis A18.53
- juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris -see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary
- leprous A30.9 [H32]
- miner's B76.9 [D63.8]
- progressive myopia (degeneration) -see *also* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- congenital (early) A50.01 [H32]
- late A50.32
- late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.53

**Chorioretinopathy, central serous** H35.71-

**Choroid** -see condition

**Choroideremia** H31.21

**Choroiditis** -see Chorioretinitis

**Choroidopathy** -see Disorder, choroid

**Choroidoretinitis** -see Chorioretinitis

**Choroidoretinopathy, central serous** -see Chorioretinopathy, central serous

**Christian-Weber disease** M35.6

**Christmas disease** D67

**Chromaffinoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Chromatopsia** -see Deficiency, color vision

**Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis** L75.1

**Chromoblastomycosis** -see Chromomycosis

**Chromoconversion** R82.91

**Chromomycosis** B43.9

- brain abscess B43.1
- cerebral B43.1
- cutaneous B43.0
- skin B43.0
- specified NEC B43.8
- subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2

**Chromophytosis** B36.0

**Chromosome** -see condition by chromosome involved

- D (1) -see condition, chromosome 13
- E (3) -see condition, chromosome 18
- G -see condition, chromosome 21

**Chromotrichomycosis** B36.8

**Chronic** -see condition

- fracture -see Fracture, pathological

**Churg-Strauss syndrome** M30.1

**Chyle cyst, mesentery** I89.8

**Chylocele (nonfilarial)** I89.8

- filarial -see *also* Infestation, filarial B74.9 [N51]

- tunica vaginalis N50.89

-- filarial -see *also* Infestation, filarial B74.9 [N51]

**Chylomicronemia (fasting) (with hyperprebetalipoproteinemia)** E78.3

**Chylopericardium** I31.3

- acute I30.9

**Chylothorax (nonfilarial)** I89.8

- filarial -see *also* Infestation, filarial B74.9 [J91.8]

**Chylous** -see condition

**Chyluria (nonfilarial) R82.0**

- due to
- bilharziasis B65.0
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- timori B74.2
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- filarial -see Infestation, filarial

**Cicatricial (deformity) -see Cicatrix**

**Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) -see a/so Scar L90.5**

- adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8
- alveolar process M26.79
- anus K62.89
- auricle -see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.89
- bone -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- brain G93.89
- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1
- common duct K83.8
- cornea H17.9
- tuberculous A18.59
- duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5
- esophagus K22.2
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid function
- hypopharynx J39.2
- lacrimal passages -see Obstruction, lacrimal
- larynx J38.7
- lung J98.4
- middle ear -see subcategory H74.8
- mouth K13.79
- muscle M62.89
- with contracture -see Contraction, muscle NEC
- nasopharynx J39.2
- palate (soft) K13.79
- penis N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89
- rectum K62.89
- retina -see Scar, chorioretinal
- semilunar cartilage -see Derangement, meniscus
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- skin L90.5
- infected L08.89
- postinfective L90.5
- tuberculous B90.8
- specified site NEC L90.5
- throat J39.2
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC B90.9
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- postoperative N99.2
- vocal cord J38.3
- wrist, constricting (annular) L90.5

**CIDP (chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy ) G61.81**

**CIN -see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix**

**CINCA (chronic infantile neurological, cutaneous and articular syndrome) M04.2**

**Cinchonism** -see Deafness, ototoxic

- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Circle of Willis** -see condition

**Circular** -see condition

**Circulating anticoagulants** -see *also* - Disorder, hemorrhagic D68.318

- due to drugs -see *also* - Disorder, hemorrhagic D68.32

- following childbirth O72.3

**Circulation**

- collateral, any site I99.8

- defective (lower extremity) I99.9

-- congenital Q28.9

- embryonic Q28.9

- failure (peripheral) R57.9

-- newborn P29.89

- fetal, persistent P29.38

- heart, incomplete Q28.9

**Circulatory system** -see condition

**Circulus senilis (cornea)** -see Degeneration, cornea, senile

**Circumcision (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) Z41.2**

**Circumscribed** -see condition

**Circumvallate placenta** O43.11-

**Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic) (liver) K74.60**

- alcoholic K70.30

-- with ascites K70.31

- atrophic -see Cirrhosis, liver

- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier K74.69

- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) K74.5

-- due to

--- Clonorchiasis B66.1

--- flukes B66.3

-- primary K74.3

-- secondary K74.4

- cardiac (of liver) K76.1

- Charcot's K74.3

- cholangiolitic, cholangitic, cholestatic (primary) K74.3

- congestive K76.1

- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten K74.69

- cryptogenic (liver) K74.69

- due to

-- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01

-- Wilson's disease E83.01

-- xanthomatosis E78.2

- fatty K76.0

-- alcoholic K70.0

- Hanot's (hypertrophic) K74.3

- hepatic -see Cirrhosis, liver

- hypertrophic K74.3

- Indian childhood K74.69

- kidney -see Sclerosis, renal

- Laennec's K70.30

-- with ascites K70.31

-- alcoholic K70.30

--- with ascites K70.31

-- nonalcoholic K74.69

- liver K74.60

-- alcoholic K70.30

--- with ascites K70.31

--- fatty K70.0



- congenital P78.81
- syphilitic A52.74
- lung (chronic) J84.10
- macronodular K74.69
- alcoholic K70.30
- with ascites K70.31
- micronodular K74.69
- alcoholic K70.30
- with ascites K70.31
- mixed type K74.69
- monolobular K74.3
- nephritis -see Sclerosis, renal
- nutritional K74.69
- alcoholic K70.30
- with ascites K70.31
- obstructive -see Cirrhosis, biliary
- ovarian N83.8
- pancreas (duct) K86.89
- pigmentary E83.110
- portal K74.69
- alcoholic K70.30
- with ascites K70.31
- postnecrotic K74.69
- alcoholic K70.30
- with ascites K70.31
- pulmonary J84.10
- renal -see Sclerosis, renal
- spleen D73.2
- stasis K76.1
- Todd's K74.3
- unilobar K74.3
- xanthomatous (biliary) K74.5
- due to xanthomatosis (familial) (metabolic) (primary) E78.2
- Cistern, subarachnoid** R93.0
- Citrullinemia** E72.23
- Citrullinuria** E72.23
- Civatte's disease or poikiloderma** L57.3
- Clam digger's itch** B65.3
- Clammy skin** R23.1
- Clap** -see Gonorrhea
- Clarke-Hadfield syndrome (pancreatic infantilism)** K86.89
- Clark's paralysis** G80.9
- Clastothrix** L67.8
- Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome** G90.2
- traumatic -see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic
- Claude's disease or syndrome** G46.3
- Claudication (intermittent)** I73.9
- cerebral (artery) G45.9
- spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) G95.19
- syphilitic A52.09
- venous (axillary) I87.8
- Claudicatio venosa intermittens** I87.8
- Claustrophobia** F40.240
- Clavus (infected)** L84
- Clawfoot (congenital)** Q66.89
- acquired -see Deformity, limb, clawfoot
- Clawhand (acquired)** -see also Deformity, limb, clawhand
- congenital Q68.1
- Clawtoe (congenital)** Q66.89
- acquired -see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

**Clay eating** -see Pica

**Cleansing of artificial opening** -see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Cleft (congenital)** -see *also* Imperfect, closure

- alveolar process M26.79
- branchial (persistent) Q18.2
- cyst Q18.0
- fistula Q18.0
- sinus Q18.0
- cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8
- foot Q72.7
- hand Q71.6
- lip (unilateral) Q36.9
- with cleft palate Q37.9
- hard Q37.1
- with soft Q37.5
- soft Q37.3
- with hard Q37.5
- bilateral Q36.0
- with cleft palate Q37.8
- hard Q37.0
- with soft Q37.4
- soft Q37.2
- with hard Q37.4
- median Q36.1
- nose Q30.2
- palate Q35.9
- with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9
- bilateral Q37.8
- hard Q35.1
- with
- cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.1
- bilateral Q37.0
- soft Q35.5
- with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
- bilateral Q37.4
- medial Q35.5
- soft Q35.3
- with
- cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.3
- bilateral Q37.2
- hard Q35.5
- with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
- bilateral Q37.4
- penis Q55.69
- scrotum Q55.29
- thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- uvula Q35.7

**Cleidocranial dysostosis** Q74.0

**Cleptomania** F63.2

**Clicking hip (newborn)** R29.4

**Climacteric (female)** -see *also* Menopause

- arthritis (any site) NEC -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- depression (single episode) F32.89
- recurrent episode F33.8
- melancholia (single episode) F32.89
- recurrent episode F33.8
- male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC N50.89
- paranoid state F22
- polyarthritis NEC -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- symptoms (female) N95.1

**Clinical research investigation (clinical trial) (control subject) (normal comparison) (participant)** Z00.6

**Clitoris** -see condition

**Cloaca (persistent)** Q43.7

**Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection (liver)** B66.1

**Clonus** R25.8

**Closed bite** M26.29

**Clostridium (C.) perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.7

**Closure**

- congenital, nose Q30.0
- cranial sutures, premature Q75.0
- defective or imperfect NEC -see Imperfect, closure
- fistula, delayed -see Fistula
- foramen ovale, imperfect Q21.1
- hymen N89.6
- interauricular septum, defective Q21.1
- interventricular septum, defective Q21.0
- lacrimal duct -see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- nose (congenital) Q30.0
- - acquired M95.0
- of artificial opening -see Attention to, artificial, opening
- primary angle, without glaucoma damage H40.06-
- vagina N89.5
- valve -see Endocarditis
- vulva N90.5

**Clot (blood)** -see *also* Embolism

- artery (obstruction) (occlusion) -see Embolism
- bladder N32.89
- brain (intradural or extradural) -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- circulation I74.9
- heart -see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I51.3
- vein -see Thrombosis

**Clouded state** R40.1

- epileptic -see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- paroxysmal -see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Cloudy antrum, antra** J32.0

**Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis** M89.40 [L62]

**Clubbing of finger(s) (nails)** R68.3

**Clubfinger** R68.3

- congenital Q68.1

**Clubfoot (congenital)** Q66.89

- acquired -see Deformity, limb, clubfoot
- equinovarus Q66.0-
- paralytic -see Deformity, limb, clubfoot

**Clubhand (congenital) (radial)** Q71.4-

- acquired -see Deformity, limb, clubhand

**Clubnail** R68.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Clump, kidney** Q63.1

**Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome** F82

**Cluttering** F80.81

**Clutton's joints** A50.51 [M12.80]

**Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated)** -see *also* Defibrination syndrome

- complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, intravascular coagulation
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

**Coagulopathy** -see *also* Defect, coagulation

- consumption D65
- intravascular D65

- - newborn P60

**Coalition**

- calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.89

- tarsal Q66.89

**Coalminer's**

- elbow -see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon

- lung or pneumoconiosis J60

**Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis J60**

**Coarctation**

- aorta (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1

- pulmonary artery Q25.71

**Coated tongue K14.3**

**Coats' disease (exudative retinopathy) -see Retinopathy, exudative**

**Cocaine-induced**

- anxiety disorder F14.980

- bipolar and related disorder F14.94

- depressive disorder F14.94

- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F14.988

- psychotic disorder F14.959

- sleep disorder F14.982

- sexual dysfunction F14.981

**Cocainism -see Disorder, cocaine use**

**Coccidioidomycosis B38.9**

- cutaneous B38.3

- disseminated B38.7

- generalized B38.7

- meninges B38.4

- prostate B38.81

- pulmonary B38.2

- - acute B38.0

- - chronic B38.1

- skin B38.3

- specified NEC B38.89

**Coccidioidosis -see Coccidioidomycosis**

**Coccidiosis (intestinal) A07.3**

**Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3**

**Coccyx -see condition**

**Cochin-China diarrhea K90.1**

**Cockayne's syndrome Q87.19**

**Cocked up toe -see Deformity, toe, specified NEC**

**Cock's peculiar tumor L72.3**

**Codman's tumor -see Neoplasm, bone, benign**

**Coenurosis B71.8**

**Coffee-worker's lung J67.8**

**Cogan's syndrome H16.32-**

- oculomotor apraxia H51.8

**Coitus, painful (female) N94.10**

- male N53.12

- psychogenic F52.6

**Cold J00**

- with influenza, flu, or gripe -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria (chronic) D59.1

- bronchial -see Bronchitis

- chest -see Bronchitis

- common (head) J00

- effects of T69.9

- - specified effect NEC T69.8

- excessive, effects of T69.9

- - specified effect NEC T69.8

- exhaustion from T69.8

- exposure to T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- head J00
- injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- on lung -see Bronchitis
- rose J30.1
- sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1
- symptoms J00
- virus J00

**Coldsores** B00.1

**Colibacillosis** A49.8

- as the cause of other disease -see *a/so* Escherichia coli B96.20
- generalized A41.50

**Colic (billious) (infantile) (intestinal) (recurrent) (spasmodic)** R10.83

- abdomen R10.83
- - psychogenic F45.8
- appendix, appendicular K38.8
- bile duct -see Calculus, bile duct
- biliary -see Calculus, bile duct
- common duct -see Calculus, bile duct
- cystic duct -see Calculus, gallbladder
- Devonshire NEC -see Poisoning, lead
- gallbladder -see Calculus, gallbladder
- gallstone -see Calculus, gallbladder
- - gallbladder or cystic duct -see Calculus, gallbladder
- hepatic (duct) -see Calculus, bile duct
- hysterical F45.8
- kidney N23
- lead NEC -see Poisoning, lead
- mucous K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F54
- nephritic N23
- painter's NEC -see Poisoning, lead
- pancreas K86.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- renal N23
- saturnine NEC -see Poisoning, lead
- ureter N23
- urethral N36.8
- - due to calculus N21.1
- uterus NEC N94.89
- - menstrual -see Dysmenorrhea
- worm NOS B83.9

**Colicystitis** -see Cystitis

**Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (noninfective) (hemorrhagic)** -see *a/so* Enteritis K52.9

- allergic K52.29
- - with
- - - food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome K52.21
- - - proctocolitis K52.82
- amebic (acute) -see *a/so* Amebiasis A06.0
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- anthrax A22.2
- bacillary -see Infection, Shigella
- balantidial A07.0
- Clostridium difficile
- - not specified as recurrent A04.72
- - recurrent A04.71
- coccidial A07.3
- collagenous K52.831

- cystica superficialis K52.89
- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3
- dietetic -see *also* Colitis, allergic K52.29
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to radiation K52.0
- eosinophilic K52.82
- food hypersensitivity -see *also* Colitis, allergic K52.29
- giardial A07.1
- granulomatous -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- indeterminate, so stated K52.3
- infectious -see Enteritis, infectious
- ischemic K55.9
  - acute (subacute) -see *also* Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.039
  - chronic K55.1
  - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
  - fulminant (acute) -see *also* Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.039
- left sided K51.50
  - with
    - abscess K51.514
    - complication K51.519
    - specified NEC K51.518
    - fistula K51.513
    - obstruction K51.512
    - rectal bleeding K51.511
- lymphocytic K52.832
- membranous
  - psychogenic F54
- microscopic K52.839
  - specified NEC K52.838
- mucous -see Syndrome, irritable, bowel
- psychogenic F54
- noninfective K52.9
  - specified NEC K52.89
- polyposa -see Polyp, colon, inflammatory
- protozoal A07.9
- pseudomembranous
  - not specified as recurrent A04.72
  - recurrent A04.71
- pseudomucinous -see Syndrome, irritable, bowel
- regional -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
  - infectious A09
- segmental -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- septic -see Enteritis, infectious
- spastic K58.9
  - with diarrhea K58.0
  - psychogenic F54
- staphylococcal A04.8
  - foodborne A05.0
- subacute ischemic -see *also* Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.039
- thromboulcerative -see *also* Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.039
- toxic NEC K52.1
  - due to Clostridium difficile
    - not specified as recurrent A04.72
    - recurrent A04.71
- transmural -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.32
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.90
  - with
    - complication K51.919

- abscess K51.914
- fistula K51.913
- obstruction K51.912
- rectal bleeding K51.911
- specified complication NEC K51.918
- enterocolitis -see Enterocolitis, ulcerative
- ileocolitis -see Ileocolitis, ulcerative
- mucosal proctocolitis -see Proctocolitis, mucosal
- proctitis -see Proctitis, ulcerative
- pseudopolypoidosis -see Polyp, colon, inflammatory
- psychogenic F54
- rectosigmoiditis -see Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative
- specified type NEC K51.80
- with

- complication K51.819
- abscess K51.814
- fistula K51.813
- obstruction K51.812
- rectal bleeding K51.811
- specified complication NEC K51.818

**Collagenosis, collagen disease (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9**

- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8

**Collapse R55**

- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.0
- newborn P29.89
- circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- newborn P29.89
- during or
- after labor and delivery O75.1
- resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified T81.10
- external ear canal -see Stenosis, external ear canal
- general R55
- heart -see Disease, heart
- heat T67.1
- hysterical F44.89
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) -see also Atelectasis J98.19
- pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.2
- during labor and delivery O74.1
- in pregnancy O29.02-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.09
- myocardial -see Disease, heart
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.8
- nose M95.0
- postoperative T81.10
- pulmonary -see also Atelectasis J98.19
- newborn -see Atelectasis
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.09
- valvular -see Endocarditis
- vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3

- newborn P29.89
- vertebra M48.50-
- cervical region M48.52-
- cervicothoracic region M48.53-
- in (due to)
  - metastasis -see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC
  - osteoporosis -see *also* Osteoporosis M80.88
    - cervical region M80.88
    - cervicothoracic region M80.88
    - lumbar region M80.88
    - lumbosacral region M80.88
    - multiple sites M80.88
    - occipito-atlanto-axial region M80.88
    - sacrococcygeal region M80.88
    - thoracic region M80.88
    - thoracolumbar region M80.88
  - specified disease NEC M48.50-
    - cervical region M48.52-
    - cervicothoracic region M48.53-
    - lumbar region M48.56-
    - lumbosacral region M48.57-
    - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.51-
    - sacrococcygeal region M48.58-
    - thoracic region M48.54-
    - thoracolumbar region M48.55-
- lumbar region M48.56-
- lumbosacral region M48.57-
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.51-
- sacrococcygeal region M48.58-
- thoracic region M48.54-
- thoracolumbar region M48.55-

**Collateral** -see *also* condition

- circulation (venous) I87.8
- dilation, veins I87.8

**Colles' fracture** S52.53-

**Collet (-Sicard) syndrome** G52.7

**Collier's asthma or lung** J60

**Collodion baby** Q80.2

**Colloid nodule (of thyroid) (cystic)** E04.1

**Coloboma (iris)** Q13.0

- eyelid Q10.3
- fundus Q14.8
- lens Q12.2
- optic disc (congenital) Q14.2
- acquired H47.31-

**Coloenteritis** -see Enteritis

**Colon** -see condition

**Colonization**

- MRSA (Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus) Z22.322
- MSSA (Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus) Z22.321
- status -see Carrier (suspected) of

**Coloptosis** K63.4

**Color blindness** -see Deficiency, color vision

**Colostomy**

- attention to Z43.3
- fitting or adjustment Z46.89
- malfunctioning K94.03
- status Z93.3

**Colpitis (acute)** -see Vaginitis

**Colpocele** N81.5



**Colpocystitis** -see Vaginitis

**Colpospasm** N94.2

**Column, spinal, vertebral** -see condition

**Coma** R40.20

- with

-- motor response (none) R40.231

--- abnormal R40.233

--- abnormal extensor posturing to pain or noxious stimuli (< 2 years of age) R40.232

--- abnormal flexure posturing to pain or noxious stimuli (0-5 years of age) R40.233

--- extension R40.232

--- extensor posturing to pain or noxious stimuli (2-5 years of age) R40.232

--- flexion/decorticate posturing (< 2 years of age) R40.233

--- flexion withdrawal R40.234

--- localizes pain (2-5 years of age) R40.235

--- normal or spontaneous movement (< 2 years of age) R40.236

--- obeys commands (2-5 years of age) R40.236

--- score of

---- 1 R40.231

---- 2 R40.232

---- 3 R40.233

---- 4 R40.234

---- 5 R40.235

---- 6 R40.236

--- withdraws from pain or noxious stimuli (0-5 years of age) R40.234

--- withdraws to touch (< 2 years of age) R40.235

-- opening of eyes (never) R40.211

--- in response to

---- pain R40.212

---- sound R40.213

--- score of

---- 1 R40.211

---- 2 R40.212

---- 3 R40.213

---- 4 R40.214

--- spontaneous R40.214

-- verbal response (none) R40.221

--- confused conversation R40.224

--- cooing or babbling or crying appropriately (< 2 years of age) R40.225

--- inappropriate crying or screaming (< 2 years of age) R40.223

--- inappropriate words R40.223

--- inappropriate words (2-5 years of age) R40.224

--- incomprehensible sounds (2-5 years of age) R40.222

--- incomprehensible words R40.222

--- irritable cries (< 2 years of age) R40.224

--- moans/grunts to pain; restless (< 2 years old) R40.222

--- oriented R40.225

--- score of

---- 1 R40.221

---- 2 R40.222

---- 3 R40.223

---- 4 R40.224

---- 5 R40.225

--- screaming (2-5 years of age) R40.223

--- uses appropriate words (2- 5 years of age) R40.225

- eclamptic -see Eclampsia

- epileptic -see Epilepsy

- Glasgow, scale score -see Glasgow coma scale

- hepatic -see Failure, hepatic, by type, with coma

- hyperglycemic (diabetic) -see Diabetes, by type, with hyperosmolarity, with coma

- hyperosmolar (diabetic) -see Diabetes, by type, with hyperosmolarity, with coma

- hypoglycemic (diabetic) -see Diabetes, by type, with hypoglycemia, with coma
- nondiabetic E15
- in diabetes -see Diabetes, coma
- insulin-induced -see Coma, hypoglycemic
- ketoacidotic (diabetic) -see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis, with coma
- myxedematous E03.5
- newborn P91.5
- persistent vegetative state R40.3
- specified NEC, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial Glasgow coma scale score reported R40.244

**Comatose** -see Coma

**Combat fatigue** F43.0

**Combined** -see condition

**Comedo, comedones (giant)** L70.0

**Comedocarcinoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- noninfiltrating
- breast D05.8-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- unspecified site D05.8-

**Comedomastitis** -see Ectasia, mammary duct

**Comminuted fracture** - **code as Fracture, closed**

**Common**

- arterial trunk Q20.0
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- atrium Q21.1
- cold (head) J00
- truncus (arteriosus) Q20.0
- variable immunodeficiency -see Immunodeficiency, common variable
- ventricle Q20.4

**Commotio, commotion (current)**

- brain -see Injury, intracranial, concussion
- cerebri -see Injury, intracranial, concussion
- retinae S05.8X-
- spinal cord -see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- spinalis -see Injury, spinal cord, by region

**Communication**

- between
- base of aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- left ventricle and right atrium Q20.5
- pericardial sac and pleural sac Q34.8
- pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital Q25.72
- congenital between uterus and digestive or urinary tract Q51.7

**Compartment syndrome (deep) (posterior) (traumatic)** T79.A0

- abdomen T79.A3
- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) T79.A2
- nontraumatic
- abdomen M79.A3
- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) M79.A2-
- specified site NEC M79.A9
- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) M79.A1-
- specified site NEC T79.A9
- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) T79.A1

**Compensation**

- failure -see Disease, heart
- neurosis, psychoneurosis -see Disorder, factitious

**Complaint** -see *a/so* Disease

- bowel, functional K59.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- intestine, functional K59.9
- psychogenic F45.8

- kidney -see Disease, renal

- miners' J60

**Complete** -see condition

**Complex**

- Addison-Schilder E71.528

- cardiorenal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal

- Costen's M26.69

- disseminated mycobacterium avium- intracellulare (DMAC) A31.2

- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) I27.83

- hypersexual F52.8

- jumped process, spine -see Dislocation, vertebra

- primary, tuberculous A15.7

- Schilder-Addison E71.528

- subluxation (vertebral) M99.19

-- abdomen M99.19

-- acromioclavicular M99.17

-- cervical region M99.11

-- cervicothoracic M99.11

-- costochondral M99.18

-- costovertebral M99.18

-- head region M99.10

-- hip M99.15

-- lower extremity M99.16

-- lumbar region M99.13

-- lumbosacral M99.13

-- occipitocervical M99.10

-- pelvic region M99.15

-- pubic M99.15

-- rib cage M99.18

-- sacral region M99.14

-- sacrococcygeal M99.14

-- sacroiliac M99.14

-- specified NEC M99.19

-- sternochondral M99.18

-- sternoclavicular M99.17

-- thoracic region M99.12

-- thoracolumbar M99.12

-- upper extremity M99.17

- Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) Q20.1

**Complication(s) (from) (of)**

- accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure (of) -see Complications, intraoperative (intraprocedural), puncture or laceration

- amputation stump (surgical) (late) NEC T87.9

-- dehiscence T87.81

-- infection or inflammation T87.40

--- lower limb T87.4-

--- upper limb T87.4-

-- necrosis T87.50

--- lower limb T87.5-

--- upper limb T87.5-

-- neuroma T87.30

--- lower limb T87.3-

--- upper limb T87.3-

-- specified type NEC T87.89

- anastomosis (and bypass) -see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant

-- intestinal (internal) NEC K91.89

--- involving urinary tract N99.89

-- urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) N99.89

-- vascular -see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant

- anesthesia, anesthetic -see *also* Anesthesia, complication T88.59

- brain, postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- cardiac
- in
- labor and delivery O74.2
- pregnancy O29.19-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- central nervous system
- in
- labor and delivery O74.3
- pregnancy O29.29-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- difficult or failed intubation T88.4
- in pregnancy O29.6-
- failed sedation (conscious) (moderate) during procedure T88.52
- general, unintended awareness during procedure T88.53
- hyperthermia, malignant T88.3
- hypothermia T88.51
- intubation failure T88.4
- malignant hyperthermia T88.3
- pulmonary
- in
- labor and delivery O74.1
- pregnancy NEC O29.09-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.09
- shock T88.2
- spinal and epidural
- in
- labor and delivery NEC O74.6
- headache O74.5
- pregnancy NEC O29.5X-
- postpartum, puerperal NEC O89.5
- headache O89.4
- unintended awareness under general anesthesia during procedure T88.53
- anti-reflux device -see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- aortic (bifurcation) graft -see Complications, graft, vascular
- aortocoronary (bypass) graft -see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- aortofemoral (bypass) graft -see Complications, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- arteriovenous
- fistula, surgically created T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.510
- displacement T82.520
- leakage T82.530
- malposition T82.520
- obstruction T82.590
- perforation T82.590
- protrusion T82.590
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- shunt, surgically created T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection or inflammation T82.7

- mechanical
- breakdown T82.511
- displacement T82.521
- leakage T82.531
- malposition T82.521
- obstruction T82.591
- perforation T82.591
- protrusion T82.591
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- arthroplasty -see Complications, joint prosthesis
- artificial
- fertilization or insemination N98.9
- attempted introduction (of)
- embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
- ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
- hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
- infection N98.0
- specified NEC N98.8
- heart T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.512
- displacement T82.522
- leakage T82.532
- malposition T82.522
- obstruction T82.592
- perforation T82.592
- protrusion T82.592
- pain T82.847
- specified type NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- opening
- cecostomy -see Complications, colostomy
- colostomy -see Complications, colostomy
- cystostomy -see Complications, cystostomy
- enterostomy -see Complications, enterostomy
- gastrostomy -see Complications, gastrostomy
- ileostomy -see Complications, enterostomy
- jejunostomy -see Complications, enterostomy
- nephrostomy -see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- tracheostomy -see Complications, tracheostomy
- ureterostomy -see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- urethrostomy -see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- balloon implant or device
- gastrointestinal T85.9
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868

- vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.513
- displacement T82.523
- leakage T82.533
- malposition T82.523
- obstruction T82.593
- perforation T82.593
- protrusion T82.593
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- bariatric procedure
- gastric band procedure K95.09
- infection K95.01
- specified procedure NEC K95.89
- infection K95.81
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.510
- displacement T85.520
- malfunction T85.510
- malposition T85.520
- obstruction T85.590
- perforation T85.590
- protrusion T85.590
- specified NEC T85.590
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- bladder device (auxiliary) -see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, urinary system
- bleeding (postoperative) -see Complication, postoperative, hemorrhage
- intraoperative -see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- blood vessel graft -see Complications, graft, vascular
- bone
- device NEC T84.9
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- hemorrhage T84.83
- infection or inflammation T84.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T84.318
- displacement T84.328
- malposition T84.328
- obstruction T84.398
- perforation T84.398
- protrusion T84.398
- pain T84.84
- specified type NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85

- thrombosis T84.86
- graft -see Complications, graft, bone
- growth stimulator (electrode) -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, bone
- marrow transplant -see Complications, transplant, bone, marrow
- brain neurostimulator (electrode) -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, brain
- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- capsular contracture T85.44
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.41
  - displacement T85.42
  - leakage T85.43
  - malposition T85.42
  - obstruction T85.49
  - perforation T85.49
  - protrusion T85.49
  - specified NEC T85.49
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- bypass -see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- aortocoronary -see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- arterial -see *also* Complications, graft, vascular
  - extremity -see Complications, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- cardiac -see *also* Disease, heart
- device, implant or graft T82.9
  - embolism T82.817
  - fibrosis T82.827
  - hemorrhage T82.837
  - infection or inflammation T82.7
  - valve prosthesis T82.6
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T82.519
    - specified device NEC T82.518
    - displacement T82.529
    - specified device NEC T82.528
    - leakage T82.539
    - specified device NEC T82.538
    - malposition T82.529
    - specified device NEC T82.528
    - obstruction T82.599
    - specified device NEC T82.598
    - perforation T82.599
    - specified device NEC T82.598
    - protrusion T82.599
    - specified device NEC T82.598
- pain T82.847
- specified type NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- cardiovascular device, graft or implant T82.9
- aortic graft -see Complications, graft, vascular
- arteriovenous
  - fistula, artificial -see Complication, arteriovenous, fistula, surgically created
  - shunt -see Complication, arteriovenous, shunt, surgically created
- artificial heart -see Complication, artificial, heart

- balloon (counterpulsation) device -see Complication, balloon implant, vascular
- carotid artery graft -see Complications, graft, vascular
- coronary bypass graft -see Complication, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- dialysis catheter (vascular) -see Complication, catheter, dialysis
- electronic T82.9
- electrode T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.110
- displacement T82.120
- leakage T82.190
- obstruction T82.190
- perforation T82.190
- protrusion T82.190
- specified type NEC T82.190
- pain T82.847
- specified NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.119
- displacement T82.129
- leakage T82.199
- obstruction T82.199
- perforation T82.199
- protrusion T82.199
- specified type NEC T82.199
- pain T82.847
- pulse generator T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.111
- displacement T82.121
- leakage T82.191
- obstruction T82.191
- perforation T82.191
- protrusion T82.191
- specified type NEC T82.191
- pain T82.847
- specified NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- specified condition NEC T82.897
- specified device NEC T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.118



- displacement T82.128
- leakage T82.198
- obstruction T82.198
- perforation T82.198
- protrusion T82.198
- specified type NEC T82.198
- pain T82.847
- specified NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- extremity artery graft -see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- femoral artery graft -see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- heart-lung transplant -see Complication, transplant, heart, with lung
- heart
- transplant -see Complication, transplant, heart
- valve -see Complication, prosthetic device, heart valve
- graft -see Complication, heart, valve, graft
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- umbrella device -see Complication, umbrella device, vascular
- vascular graft (or anastomosis) -see Complication, graft, vascular
- carotid artery (bypass) graft -see Complications, graft, vascular
- catheter (device) NEC -see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- cranial infusion
- infection and inflammation T85.735
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.610
- displacement T85.620
- leakage T85.630
- malfunction T85.690
- malposition T85.620
- obstruction T85.690
- perforation T85.690
- protrusion T85.690
- specified NEC T85.690
- cystostomy T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.510
- mechanical
- breakdown T83.010
- displacement T83.020
- leakage T83.030
- malposition T83.020
- obstruction T83.090
- perforation T83.090
- protrusion T83.090
- specified NEC T83.090
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- dialysis (vascular) T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- intraperitoneal -see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal

- mechanical
  - breakdown T82.41
  - displacement T82.42
  - leakage T82.43
  - malposition T82.42
  - obstruction T82.49
  - perforation T82.49
  - protrusion T82.49
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- epidural infusion T85.9
- embolism T85.810
- fibrosis T85.820
- hemorrhage T85.830
- infection and inflammation T85.735
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.610
  - displacement T85.620
  - leakage T85.630
  - malfunction T85.610
  - malposition T85.620
  - obstruction T85.690
  - perforation T85.690
  - protrusion T85.690
  - specified NEC T85.690
- pain T85.840
- specified type NEC T85.890
- stenosis T85.850
- thrombosis T85.860
- intraperitoneal dialysis T85.9
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.71
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.611
  - displacement T85.621
  - leakage T85.631
  - malfunction T85.611
  - malposition T85.621
  - obstruction T85.691
  - perforation T85.691
  - protrusion T85.691
  - specified NEC T85.691
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- intrathecal infusion
- infection and inflammation T85.735
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.610
  - displacement T85.620
  - leakage T85.630
  - malfunction T85.690
  - malposition T85.620
  - obstruction T85.690
  - perforation T85.690

- protrusion T85.690
- specified NEC T85.690
- intravenous infusion T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.514
- displacement T82.524
- leakage T82.534
- malposition T82.524
- obstruction T82.594
- perforation T82.594
- protrusion T82.594
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- spinal infusion
- infection and inflammation T85.735
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.610
- displacement T85.620
- leakage T85.630
- malfunction T85.690
- malposition T85.620
- obstruction T85.690
- perforation T85.690
- protrusion T85.690
- specified NEC T85.690
- subarachnoid infusion
- infection and inflammation T85.735
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.610
- displacement T85.620
- leakage T85.630
- malfunction T85.690
- malposition T85.620
- obstruction T85.690
- perforation T85.690
- protrusion T85.690
- specified NEC T85.690
- subdural infusion T85.9
- embolism T85.810
- fibrosis T85.820
- hemorrhage T85.830
- infection and inflammation T85.735
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.610
- displacement T85.620
- leakage T85.630
- malfunction T85.610
- malposition T85.620
- obstruction T85.690
- perforation T85.690
- protrusion T85.690
- specified NEC T85.690
- pain T85.840
- specified type NEC T85.890

- stenosis T85.850
- thrombosis T85.860
- urethral T83.9
- displacement T83.028
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- indwelling
- breakdown T83.011
- displacement T83.021
- infection and inflammation T83.511
- leakage T83.031
- specified complication NEC T83.091
- infection and inflammation T83.511
- leakage T83.038
- malposition T83.028
- mechanical
- breakdown T83.011
- obstruction (mechanical) T83.091
- pain T83.84
- perforation T83.091
- protrusion T83.091
- specified type NEC T83.091
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- urinary NEC
- breakdown T83.018
- displacement T83.028
- infection and inflammation T83.518
- leakage T83.038
- specified complication NEC T83.098
- cecostomy (stoma) -see Complications, colostomy
- cesarean delivery wound NEC O90.89
- disruption O90.0
- hematoma O90.2
- infection (following delivery) O86.00
- chemotherapy (antineoplastic) NEC T88.7
- chin implant (prosthetic) -see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- circulatory system I99.8
- intraoperative I97.88
- postprocedural I97.89
- following cardiac surgery -see *also* Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure I97.19-
- postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
- hypertension I97.3
- lymphedema after mastectomy I97.2
- postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
- specified NEC I97.89
- colostomy (stoma) K94.00
- hemorrhage K94.01
- infection K94.02
- malfunction K94.03
- mechanical K94.03
- specified complication NEC K94.09
- contraceptive device, intrauterine -see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device
- cord (umbilical) -see Complications, umbilical cord
- corneal graft -see Complications, graft, cornea
- coronary artery (bypass) graft T82.9
- atherosclerosis -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828

- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
  - breakdown T82.211
  - displacement T82.212
  - leakage T82.213
  - malposition T82.212
  - obstruction T82.218
  - perforation T82.218
  - protrusion T82.218
  - specified NEC T82.218
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- counterpulsation device (balloon), intra- aortic -see Complications, balloon implant, vascular
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.518
- catheter -see Complications, catheter, cystostomy
- hemorrhage N99.510
- infection N99.511
- malfunction N99.512
- specified type NEC N99.518
- delivery -see *also* Complications, obstetric O75.9
- procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) O75.4
- specified NEC O75.89
- dialysis (peritoneal) (renal) -see *also* Complications, infusion
- catheter (vascular) -see Complication, catheter, dialysis
- peritoneal, intraperitoneal -see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- dorsal column (spinal) neurostimulator -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, spinal cord
- drug NEC T88.7
- ear procedure -see *also* Disorder, ear
- intraoperative H95.88
  - hematoma -see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
  - hemorrhage -see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
  - laceration -see Complications, intraoperative, puncture or laceration..., ear
  - specified NEC H95.88
- postoperative H95.89
  - external ear canal stenosis H95.81-
  - hematoma -see Complications, postprocedural, hematoma (of), ear
  - hemorrhage -see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage (of), ear
  - postmastoidectomy -see Complications, postmastoidectomy
  - seroma -see Complications, postprocedural, seroma (of), mastoid process
  - specified NEC H95.89
- ectopic pregnancy O08.9
- damage to pelvic organs O08.6
- embolism O08.2
- genital infection O08.0
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
- metabolic disorder O08.5
- renal failure O08.4
- shock O08.3
- specified type NEC O08.0
- venous complication NEC O08.7
- electronic stimulator device
- bladder (urinary) -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, urinary
- bone T84.9
  - breakdown T84.310
  - displacement T84.320
  - embolism T84.81
  - fibrosis T84.82

- hemorrhage T84.83
- infection or inflammation T84.7
- malfunction T84.310
- malposition T84.320
- mechanical NEC T84.390
- obstruction T84.390
- pain T84.84
- perforation T84.390
- protrusion T84.390
- specified type NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85
- thrombosis T84.86
- brain T85.9
- embolism T85.810
- fibrosis T85.820
- hemorrhage T85.830
- infection and inflammation T85.731
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.110
  - displacement T85.120
  - leakage T85.190
  - malposition T85.120
  - obstruction T85.190
  - perforation T85.190
  - protrusion T85.190
  - specified NEC T85.190
- pain T85.840
- specified type NEC T85.890
- stenosis T85.850
- thrombosis T85.860
- cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) -see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant, electronic
- generator (brain) (gastric) (peripheral) (sacral) (spinal)
- breakdown T85.113
- displacement T85.123
- leakage T85.193
- malposition T85.123
- obstruction T85.193
- perforation T85.193
- protrusion T85.193
- specified type NEC T85.193
- muscle T84.9
- breakdown T84.418
- displacement T84.428
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- hemorrhage T84.83
- infection or inflammation T84.7
- mechanical NEC T84.498
- pain T84.84
- specified type NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85
- thrombosis T84.86
- nervous system T85.9
- brain -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, brain
- cranial nerve -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, peripheral nerve
- embolism T85.810
- fibrosis T85.820
- gastric nerve -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, peripheral nerve
- hemorrhage T85.830
- infection and inflammation T85.738

- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.118
  - displacement T85.128
  - leakage T85.199
  - malposition T85.128
  - obstruction T85.199
  - perforation T85.199
  - protrusion T85.199
  - specified NEC T85.199
- pain T85.840
- peripheral nerve -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, peripheral nerve
- sacral nerve -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, peripheral nerve
- specified type NEC T85.890
- spinal cord -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, spinal cord
- stenosis T85.850
- thrombosis T85.860
- vagal nerve -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, peripheral nerve
- peripheral nerve T85.9
- embolism T85.810
- fibrosis T85.820
- hemorrhage T85.830
- infection and inflammation T85.732
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.111
  - displacement T85.121
  - leakage T85.191
  - malposition T85.121
  - obstruction T85.191
  - perforation T85.191
  - protrusion T85.191
  - specified NEC T85.191
- pain T85.840
- specified type NEC T85.890
- stenosis T85.850
- thrombosis T85.860
- spinal cord T85.9
- embolism T85.810
- fibrosis T85.820
- hemorrhage T85.830
- infection and inflammation T85.733
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.112
  - displacement T85.122
  - leakage T85.192
  - malposition T85.122
  - obstruction T85.192
  - perforation T85.192
  - protrusion T85.192
  - specified NEC T85.192
- pain T85.840
- specified type NEC T85.890
- stenosis T85.850
- thrombosis T85.860
- urinary T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.598
- mechanical
  - breakdown T83.110

- displacement T83.120
- malposition T83.120
- perforation T83.190
- protrusion T83.190
- specified NEC T83.190
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- electroshock therapy T88.9
- specified NEC T88.8
- endocrine E34.9
- postprocedural
- adrenal hypofunction E89.6
- hypoinsulinemia E89.1
- hypoparathyroidism E89.2
- hypopituitarism E89.3
- hypothyroidism E89.0
- ovarian failure E89.40
- asymptomatic E89.40
- symptomatic E89.41
- specified NEC E89.89
- testicular hypofunction E89.5
- endodontic treatment NEC M27.59
- enterostomy (stoma) K94.10
- hemorrhage K94.11
- infection K94.12
- malfunction K94.13
- mechanical K94.13
- specified complication NEC K94.19
- episiotomy, disruption O90.1
- esophageal anti-reflux device T85.9
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.511
- displacement T85.521
- malfunction T85.511
- malposition T85.521
- obstruction T85.591
- perforation T85.591
- protrusion T85.591
- specified NEC T85.591
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- esophagostomy K94.30
- hemorrhage K94.31
- infection K94.32
- malfunction K94.33
- mechanical K94.33
- specified complication NEC K94.39
- extracorporeal circulation T80.90
- extremity artery (bypass) graft T82.9
- arteriosclerosis -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, bypass graft
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828



- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
  - breakdown T82.318
  - femoral artery T82.312
  - displacement T82.328
  - femoral artery T82.322
  - leakage T82.338
  - femoral artery T82.332
  - malposition T82.328
  - femoral artery T82.322
  - obstruction T82.398
  - femoral artery T82.392
  - perforation T82.398
  - femoral artery T82.392
  - protrusion T82.398
  - femoral artery T82.392
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- eye H57.9
  - corneal graft -see Complications, graft, cornea
  - implant (prosthetic) T85.9
  - embolism T85.818
  - fibrosis T85.828
  - hemorrhage T85.838
  - infection and inflammation T85.79
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T85.318
    - displacement T85.328
    - leakage T85.398
    - malposition T85.328
    - obstruction T85.398
    - perforation T85.398
    - protrusion T85.398
    - specified NEC T85.398
  - pain T85.848
  - specified type NEC T85.898
  - stenosis T85.858
  - thrombosis T85.868
- intraocular lens -see Complications, intraocular lens
- orbital prosthesis -see Complications, orbital prosthesis
- female genital N94.9
  - device, implant or graft NEC -see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- femoral artery (bypass) graft -see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- fixation device, internal (orthopedic) T84.9
  - infection and inflammation T84.60
  - arm T84.61-
    - humerus T84.61-
    - radius T84.61-
    - ulna T84.61-
  - leg T84.629
    - femur T84.62-
    - fibula T84.62-
    - tibia T84.62-
  - specified site NEC T84.69
  - spine T84.63
  - mechanical
  - breakdown

- limb T84.119
- carpal T84.210
- femur T84.11-
- fibula T84.11-
- humerus T84.11-
- metacarpal T84.210
- metatarsal T84.213
- phalanx
- foot T84.213
- hand T84.210
- radius T84.11-
- tarsal T84.213
- tibia T84.11-
- ulna T84.11-
- specified bone NEC T84.218
- spine T84.216
- displacement
- limb T84.129
- carpal T84.220
- femur T84.12-
- fibula T84.12-
- humerus T84.12-
- metacarpal T84.220
- metatarsal T84.223
- phalanx
- foot T84.223
- hand T84.220
- radius T84.12-
- tarsal T84.223
- tibia T84.12-
- ulna T84.12-
- specified bone NEC T84.228
- spine T84.226
- malposition -see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, displacement
- obstruction -see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- perforation -see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- protrusion -see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- specified type NEC
- limb T84.199
- carpal T84.290
- femur T84.19-
- fibula T84.19-
- humerus T84.19-
- metacarpal T84.290
- metatarsal T84.293
- phalanx
- foot T84.293
- hand T84.290
- radius T84.19-
- tarsal T84.293
- tibia T84.19-
- ulna T84.19-
- specified bone NEC T84.298
- vertebra T84.296
- specified type NEC T84.89
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- hemorrhage T84.83
- pain T84.84
- specified complication NEC T84.89

- stenosis T84.85
- thrombosis T84.86
- following
- acute myocardial infarction NEC I23.8
- aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (ruptured) I23.3
- angina I23.7
- atrial
- septal defect I23.1
- thrombosis I23.6
- cardiac wall rupture I23.3
- chordae tendinae rupture I23.4
- defect
- septal
- atrial (heart) I23.1
- ventricular (heart) I23.2
- hemopericardium I23.0
- papillary muscle rupture I23.5
- rupture
- cardiac wall I23.3
- with hemopericardium I23.0
- chordae tendinae I23.4
- papillary muscle I23.5
- specified NEC I23.8
- thrombosis
- atrium I23.6
- auricular appendage I23.6
- ventricle (heart) I23.6
- ventricular
- septal defect I23.2
- thrombosis I23.6
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.9
- cardiac arrest O08.81
- sepsis O08.82
- specified type NEC O08.89
- urinary tract infection O08.83
- termination of pregnancy -see Abortion
- gastrointestinal K92.9
- bile duct prosthesis -see Complications, bile duct implant
- esophageal anti-reflux device -see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- postoperative
- colostomy -see Complications, colostomy
- dumping syndrome K91.1
- enterostomy -see Complications, enterostomy
- gastrostomy -see Complications, gastrostomy
- malabsorption NEC K91.2
- obstruction -see a/so Obstruction, intestine, postoperative K91.30
- postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
- specified NEC K91.89
- vomiting after GI surgery K91.0
- prosthetic device or implant
- bile duct prosthesis -see Complications, bile duct implant
- esophageal anti-reflux device -see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- specified type NEC
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.518
- displacement T85.528
- malfunction T85.518

- malposition T85.528
- obstruction T85.598
- perforation T85.598
- protrusion T85.598
- specified NEC T85.598
- pain T85.848
- specified complication NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- gastrostomy (stoma) K94.20
- hemorrhage K94.21
- infection K94.22
- malfunction K94.23
- mechanical K94.23
- specified complication NEC K94.29
- genitourinary
- device or implant T83.9
- genital tract T83.9
- infection or inflammation T83.69
- intrauterine contraceptive device -see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device
- mechanical -see Complications, by device, mechanical
- mesh -see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, mesh
- penile prosthesis -see Complications, prosthetic device, penile
- specified type NEC T83.89
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- pain T83.84
- specified complication NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- vaginal mesh -see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, mesh
- urinary system T83.9
- cystostomy catheter -see Complication, catheter, cystostomy
- electronic stimulator -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, urinary
- indwelling urethral catheter -see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
- infection or inflammation T83.598
- indwelling urethral catheter T83.511
- kidney transplant -see Complication, transplant, kidney
- organ graft -see Complication, graft, urinary organ
- specified type NEC T83.89
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- mechanical T83.198
- breakdown T83.118
- displacement T83.128
- malfunction T83.118
- malposition T83.128
- obstruction T83.198
- perforation T83.198
- protrusion T83.198
- specified NEC T83.198
- sphincter, implanted T83.191
- stent (ileal conduit) (nephroureteral) T83.193
- ureteral indwelling T83.192
- pain T83.84
- specified complication NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86

- sphincter implant -see Complications, implant, urinary sphincter
- postprocedural
- pelvic peritoneal adhesions N99.4
- renal failure N99.0
- specified NEC N99.89
- stoma -see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- urethral stricture -see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
- vaginal
- adhesions N99.2
- vault prolapse N99.3
- graft (bypass) (patch) -see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- aorta -see Complications, graft, vascular
- arterial -see Complication, graft, vascular
- bone T86.839
- failure T86.831
- infection T86.832
- mechanical T84.318
- breakdown T84.318
- displacement T84.328
- protrusion T84.398
- specified type NEC T84.398
- rejection T86.830
- specified type NEC T86.838
- carotid artery -see Complications, graft, vascular
- cornea T86.849
- failure T86.841
- infection T86.842
- mechanical T85.398
- breakdown T85.318
- displacement T85.328
- protrusion T85.398
- specified type NEC T85.398
- rejection T86.840
- retroprosthetic membrane T85.398
- specified type NEC T86.848
- femoral artery (bypass) -see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- genital organ or tract -see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- muscle T84.9
- breakdown T84.410
- displacement T84.420
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- hemorrhage T84.83
- infection and inflammation T84.7
- mechanical NEC T84.490
- pain T84.84
- specified type NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85
- thrombosis T84.86
- nerve -see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- skin -see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, skin graft
- tendon T84.9
- breakdown T84.410
- displacement T84.420
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- hemorrhage T84.83
- infection and inflammation T84.7
- mechanical NEC T84.490
- pain T84.84

- specified type NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85
- thrombosis T84.86
- urinary organ T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.598
- indwelling urethral catheter T83.511
- mechanical
- breakdown T83.21
- displacement T83.22
- erosion T83.24
- exposure T83.25
- leakage T83.23
- malposition T83.22
- obstruction T83.29
- perforation T83.29
- protrusion T83.29
- specified NEC T83.29
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- vascular T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- femoral artery -see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.319
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.310
- carotid artery T82.311
- specified vessel NEC T82.318
- displacement T82.329
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
- carotid artery T82.321
- specified vessel NEC T82.328
- leakage T82.339
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.330
- carotid artery T82.331
- specified vessel NEC T82.338
- malposition T82.329
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
- carotid artery T82.321
- specified vessel NEC T82.328
- obstruction T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- perforation T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- protrusion T82.399
- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
- carotid artery T82.391
- specified vessel NEC T82.398
- pain T82.848
- specified complication NEC T82.898

- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- heart I51.9
- assist device
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- following acute myocardial infarction -see Complications, following, acute myocardial infarction
- postoperative -see Complications, circulatory system
- transplant -see Complication, transplant, heart
- and lung(s) -see Complications, transplant, heart, with lung
- valve
- graft (biological) T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection and inflammation T82.7
- mechanical T82.228
- breakdown T82.221
- displacement T82.222
- leakage T82.223
- malposition T82.222
- obstruction T82.228
- perforation T82.228
- protrusion T82.228
- pain T82.847
- specified type NEC T82.897
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- prosthesis T82.9
- embolism T82.817
- fibrosis T82.827
- hemorrhage T82.837
- infection or inflammation T82.6
- mechanical T82.09
- breakdown T82.01
- displacement T82.02
- leakage T82.03
- malposition T82.02
- obstruction T82.09
- perforation T82.09
- protrusion T82.09
- pain T82.847
- specified type NEC T82.897
- mechanical T82.09
- stenosis T82.857
- thrombosis T82.867
- hematoma
- intraoperative -see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- postprocedural -see Complication, postprocedural, hematoma
- hemodialysis -see Complications, dialysis
- hemorrhage
- intraoperative -see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- postprocedural -see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- ileostomy (stoma) -see Complications, enterostomy
- immunization (procedure) -see Complications, vaccination
- implant -see *also* Complications, by site and type
- urinary sphincter T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.591

- mechanical
- breakdown T83.111
- displacement T83.121
- leakage T83.191
- malposition T83.121
- obstruction T83.191
- perforation T83.191
- protrusion T83.191
- specified NEC T83.191
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- infusion (procedure) T80.90
- air embolism T80.0
- blood -see Complications, transfusion
- catheter -see Complications, catheter
- infection T80.29
- pump -see Complications, cardiovascular, device or implant
- sepsis T80.29
- serum reaction -see *a/so* Reaction, serum T80.69
- anaphylactic shock -see *a/so* Shock, anaphylactic T80.59
- specified type NEC T80.89
- inhalation therapy NEC T81.81
- injection (procedure) T80.90
- drug reaction -see Reaction, drug
- infection T80.29
- sepsis T80.29
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) -see Complications, vaccination
- specified type NEC T80.89
- vaccine (any) -see Complications, vaccination
- inoculation (any) -see Complications, vaccination
- insulin pump
- infection and inflammation T85.72
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.614
- displacement T85.624
- leakage T85.633
- malposition T85.624
- obstruction T85.694
- perforation T85.694
- protrusion T85.694
- specified NEC T85.694
- intestinal pouch NEC K91.858
- intraocular lens (prosthetic) T85.9
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.21
- displacement T85.22
- malposition T85.22
- obstruction T85.29
- perforation T85.29
- protrusion T85.29
- specified NEC T85.29
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858



- thrombosis T85.868
- intraoperative (intraprocedural)
- cardiac arrest -see a/so Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure
- during cardiac surgery I97.710
- during other surgery I97.711
- cardiac functional disturbance NEC -see a/so Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure
- during cardiac surgery I97.790
- during other surgery I97.791
- hemorrhage (hematoma) (of)
- circulatory system organ or structure
- during cardiac bypass I97.411
- during cardiac catheterization I97.410
- during other circulatory system procedure I97.418
- during other procedure I97.42
- digestive system organ
- during procedure on digestive system K91.61
- during procedure on other organ K91.62
- ear
- during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.21
- during procedure on other organ H95.22
- endocrine system organ or structure
- during procedure on endocrine system organ or structure E36.01
- during procedure on other organ E36.02
- eye and adnexa
- during ophthalmic procedure H59.11-
- during other procedure H59.12-
- genitourinary organ or structure
- during procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.61
- during procedure on other organ N99.62
- mastoid process
- during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.21
- during procedure on other organ H95.22
- musculoskeletal structure
- during musculoskeletal surgery M96.810
- during non-orthopedic surgery M96.811
- during orthopedic surgery M96.810
- nervous system
- during a nervous system procedure G97.31
- during other procedure G97.32
- respiratory system
- during other procedure J95.62
- during procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.61
- skin and subcutaneous tissue
- during a dermatologic procedure L76.01
- during a procedure on other organ L76.02
- spleen
- during a procedure on other organ D78.02
- during a procedure on the spleen D78.01
- puncture or laceration (accidental) (unintentional) (of)
- brain
- during a nervous system procedure G97.48
- during other procedure G97.49
- circulatory system organ or structure
- during circulatory system procedure I97.51
- during other procedure I97.52
- digestive system
- during procedure on digestive system K91.71
- during procedure on other organ K91.72
- ear
- during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.31

- during procedure on other organ H95.32
- endocrine system organ or structure
- during procedure on endocrine system organ or structure E36.11
- during procedure on other organ E36.12
- eye and adnexa
- during ophthalmic procedure H59.21-
- during other procedure H59.22-
- genitourinary organ or structure
- during procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.71
- during procedure on other organ N99.72
- mastoid process
- during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.31
- during procedure on other organ H95.32
- musculoskeletal structure
- during musculoskeletal surgery M96.820
- during non-orthopedic surgery M96.821
- during orthopedic surgery M96.820
- nervous system
- during a nervous system procedure G97.48
- during other procedure G97.49
- respiratory system
- during other procedure J95.72
- during procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.71
- skin and subcutaneous tissue
- during a dermatologic procedure L76.11
- during a procedure on other organ L76.12
- spleen
- during a procedure on other organ D78.12
- during a procedure on the spleen D78.11
- specified NEC
- circulatory system I97.88
- digestive system K91.81
- ear H95.88
- endocrine system E36.8
- eye and adnexa H59.88
- genitourinary system N99.81
- mastoid process H95.88
- musculoskeletal structure M96.89
- nervous system G97.81
- respiratory system J95.88
- skin and subcutaneous tissue L76.81
- spleen D78.81
- intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis) (infusion) -see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- intrathecal infusion pump
- infection and inflammation T85.738
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.615
- displacement T85.625
- leakage T85.635
- malfunction T85.695
- malposition T85.625
- obstruction T85.695
- perforation T85.695
- protrusion T85.695
- specified NEC T85.695
- intrauterine
- contraceptive device
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83

- infection and inflammation T83.69
- mechanical
  - breakdown T83.31
  - displacement T83.32
  - malposition T83.32
  - obstruction T83.39
  - perforation T83.39
  - protrusion T83.39
  - specified NEC T83.39
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- procedure (fetal), to newborn P96.5
- jejunostomy (stoma) -see Complications, enterostomy
- joint prosthesis, internal T84.9
  - breakage (fracture) T84.01-
  - dislocation T84.02-
  - fracture T84.01-
  - infection or inflammation T84.50
- hip T84.5-
- knee T84.5-
- specified joint NEC T84.59
- instability T84.02-
- malposition -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement
- mechanical
  - breakage, broken T84.01-
  - dislocation T84.02-
  - fracture T84.01-
  - instability T84.02-
  - leakage -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - loosening T84.039
    - hip T84.03-
    - knee T84.03-
    - specified joint NEC T84.038
  - obstruction -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - perforation -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - osteolysis T84.059
    - hip T84.05-
    - knee T84.05-
    - other specified joint T84.058
- periprosthetic T84.059
- protrusion -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
- specified complication NEC T84.099
  - hip T84.09-
  - knee T84.09-
  - other specified joint T84.098
- subluxation T84.02-
- wear of articular bearing surface T84.069
  - hip T84.06-
  - knee T84.06-
  - other specified joint T84.068
- specified joint NEC T84.89
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- hemorrhage T84.83
- pain T84.84
- specified complication NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85
- thrombosis T84.86

- - subluxation T84.02-
- kidney transplant -see Complications, transplant, kidney
- labor O75.9
- - specified NEC O75.89
- liver transplant (immune or nonimmune) -see Complications, transplant, liver
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - headache or reaction G97.1
- lung transplant -see Complications, transplant, lung
- - and heart -see Complications, transplant, lung, with heart
- male genital N50.9
- - device, implant or graft -see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- - postprocedural or postoperative -see Complications, genitourinary, postprocedural
- - - specified NEC N99.89
- mastoid (process) procedure
- - intraoperative H95.88
- - - hematoma -see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
- - - hemorrhage -see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
- - - laceration -see Complications, intraoperative, puncture or laceration..., mastoid process
- - - specified NEC H95.88
- - postmastoidectomy -see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- - postoperative H95.89
- - - external ear canal stenosis H95.81-
- - - hematoma -see Complications..., postprocedural, hematoma (of), mastoid process
- - - hemorrhage -see Complications..., postprocedural, hemorrhage (of), mastoid process
- - - postmastoidectomy -see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- - - seroma -see Complications, postprocedural, seroma (of), mastoid process
- - - specified NEC H95.89
- mastoidectomy cavity -see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- mechanical -see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- medical procedures -see *also* Complication(s), intraoperative T88.9
- metabolic E88.9
- - postoperative E89.89
- - - specified NEC E89.89
- molar pregnancy NOS O08.9
- - damage to pelvic organs O08.6
- - embolism O08.2
- - genital infection O08.0
- - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
- - metabolic disorder O08.5
- - renal failure O08.4
- - shock O08.3
- - specified type NEC O08.0
- - venous complication NEC O08.7
- musculoskeletal system -see *also* Complication, intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- - device, implant or graft NEC -see Complications, orthopedic, device or implant
- - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) -see Complications, fixation device, internal
- - joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis
- - postoperative (postprocedural) M96.89
- - - with osteoporosis -see Osteoporosis
- - - fracture following insertion of device -see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- - - joint instability after prosthesis removal M96.89
- - - lordosis M96.4
- - - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- - - - kyphosis M96.3
- - - pseudarthrosis M96.0
- - - specified complication NEC M96.89
- - post radiation M96.89
- - - kyphosis M96.2

- scoliosis M96.5
- specified complication NEC M96.89
- nephrostomy (stoma) -see Complications, stoma, urinary tract, external NEC
- nervous system G98.8
- central G96.9
- device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) -see Complications, electronic stimulator device
- specified NEC
- infection and inflammation T85.738
- mechanical T85.695
- breakdown T85.615
- displacement T85.625
- leakage T85.635
- malfunction T85.695
- malposition T85.625
- obstruction T85.695
- perforation T85.695
- protrusion T85.695
- specified NEC T85.695
- ventricular shunt -see Complications, ventricular shunt
- electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) -see Complications, electronic stimulator device
- postprocedural G97.82
- intracranial hypotension G97.2
- specified NEC G97.82
- spinal fluid leak G97.0
- newborn, due to intrauterine (fetal) procedure P96.5
- nonabsorbable (permanent) sutures -see Complication, sutures, permanent
- obstetric O75.9
- procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) specified NEC O75.4
- specified NEC O75.89
- surgical wound NEC O90.89
- hematoma O90.2
- infection O86.00
- ocular lens implant -see Complications, intraocular lens
- ophthalmologic
- postprocedural bleb -see Blebitis
- orbital prosthesis T85.9
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.31-
- displacement T85.32-
- malposition T85.32-
- obstruction T85.39-
- perforation T85.39-
- protrusion T85.39-
- specified NEC T85.39-
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- organ or tissue transplant (partial) (total) -see Complications, transplant
- orthopedic -see *a/so* Disorder, soft tissue
- device or implant T84.9
- bone
- device or implant -see Complication, bone, device NEC
- graft -see Complication, graft, bone
- breakdown T84.418

- displacement T84.428
- electronic bone stimulator -see Complications, electronic stimulator device, bone
- embolism T84.81
- fibrosis T84.82
- fixation device -see Complication, fixation device, internal
- hemorrhage T84.83
- infection or inflammation T84.7
- joint prosthesis -see Complication, joint prosthesis, internal
- malfunction T84.418
- malposition T84.428
- mechanical NEC T84.498
- muscle graft -see Complications, graft, muscle
- obstruction T84.498
- pain T84.84
- perforation T84.498
- protrusion T84.498
- specified complication NEC T84.89
- stenosis T84.85
- tendon graft -see Complications, graft, tendon
- thrombosis T84.86
- fracture (following insertion of device) -see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- postprocedural M96.89
- fracture -see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- kyphosis M96.3
- lordosis M96.4
- postradiation
- kyphosis M96.2
- scoliosis M96.5
- pseudarthrosis post-fusion M96.0
- specified type NEC M96.89
- pacemaker (cardiac) -see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant, electronic
- pancreas transplant -see Complications, transplant, pancreas
- penile prosthesis (implant) -see Complications, prosthetic device, penile
- perfusion NEC T80.90
- perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC O90.89
- disruption O90.1
- hematoma O90.2
- infection (following delivery) O86.09
- phototherapy T88.9
- specified NEC T88.8
- postmastoidectomy NEC H95.19-
- cyst, mucosal H95.13-
- granulation H95.12-
- inflammation, chronic H95.11-
- recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0-
- postoperative -see Complications, postprocedural
- circulatory -see Complications, circulatory system
- ear -see Complications, ear
- endocrine -see Complications, endocrine
- eye -see Complications, eye
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- nervous system (central) (peripheral) -see Complications, nervous system
- respiratory system -see Complications, respiratory system
- postprocedural -see a/so Complications, surgical procedure
- cardiac arrest -see a/so Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure
- following cardiac surgery I97.120
- following other surgery I97.121

- cardiac functional disturbance NEC -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure
- following cardiac surgery I97.190
- following other surgery I97.191
- cardiac insufficiency
- following cardiac surgery I97.110
- following other surgery I97.111
- chorioretinal scars following retinal surgery H59.81-
- following cataract surgery
- cataract (lens) fragments H59.02-
- cystoid macular edema H59.03-
- specified NEC H59.09-
- vitreous (touch) syndrome H59.01-
- heart failure
- following cardiac surgery I97.130
- following other surgery I97.131
- hematoma (of)
- circulatory system organ or structure
- following cardiac bypass I97.631
- following cardiac catheterization I97.630
- following other circulatory system procedure I97.638
- following other procedure I97.621
- digestive system
- following procedure on digestive system K91.870
- following procedure on other organ K91.871
- ear
- following other procedure H95.52
- following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.51
- endocrine system
- following endocrine system procedure E89.820
- following other procedure E89.821
- eye and adnexa
- following ophthalmic procedure H59.33-
- following other procedure H59.34-
- genitourinary organ or structure
- following procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.840
- following procedure on other organ N99.841
- mastoid process
- following other procedure H95.52
- following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.51
- musculoskeletal structure
- following musculoskeletal surgery M96.840
- following non-orthopedic surgery M96.841
- following orthopedic surgery M96.840
- nervous system
- following nervous system procedure G97.61
- following other procedure G97.62
- respiratory system
- following other procedure J95.861
- following procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.860
- skin and subcutaneous tissue
- following dermatologic procedure L76.31
- following procedure on other organ L76.32
- spleen
- following procedure on other organ D78.32
- following procedure on the spleen D78.31
- hemorrhage (of)
- circulatory system organ or structure
- following cardiac bypass I97.611
- following cardiac catheterization I97.610
- following other circulatory system procedure I97.618

- following other procedure I97.620
- digestive system
- following procedure on digestive system K91.840
- following procedure on other organ K91.841
- ear
- following other procedure H95.42
- following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.41
- endocrine system
- following endocrine system procedure E89.810
- following other procedure E89.811
- eye and adnexa
- following ophthalmic procedure H59.31-
- following other procedure H59.32-
- genitourinary organ or structure
- following procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.820
- following procedure on other organ N99.821
- mastoid process
- following other procedure H95.42
- following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.41
- musculoskeletal structure
- following musculoskeletal surgery M96.830
- following non-orthopedic surgery M96.831
- following orthopedic surgery M96.830
- nervous system
- following nervous system procedure G97.51
- following other procedure G97.52
- respiratory system
- following other procedure J95.831
- following procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.830
- skin and subcutaneous tissue
- following dermatologic procedure L76.21
- following a procedure on other organ L76.22
- spleen
- following procedure on other organ D78.22
- following procedure on the spleen D78.21
- seroma (of)
- circulatory system organ or structure
- following cardiac bypass I97.641
- following cardiac catheterization I97.640
- following other circulatory system procedure I97.648
- following other procedure I97.622
- digestive system
- following procedure on digestive system K91.872
- following procedure on other organ K91.873
- ear
- following other procedure H95.54
- following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.53
- endocrine system
- following endocrine system procedure E89.822
- following other procedure E89.823
- eye and adnexa
- following ophthalmic procedure H59.35-
- following other procedure H59.36-
- genitourinary organ or structure
- following procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.842
- following procedure on other organ N99.843
- mastoid process
- following other procedure H95.54
- following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.53
- musculoskeletal structure



- following musculoskeletal surgery M96.842
- following non-orthopedic surgery M96.843
- following orthopedic surgery M96.842
- nervous system
- following nervous system procedure G97.63
- following other procedure G97.64
- respiratory system
- following other procedure J95.863
- following procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.862
- skin and subcutaneous tissue
- following dermatologic procedure L76.33
- following procedure on other organ L76.34
- spleen
- following procedure on other organ D78.34
- following procedure on the spleen D78.33
- specified NEC
- circulatory system I97.89
- digestive K91.89
- ear H95.89
- endocrine E89.89
- eye and adnexa H59.89
- genitourinary N99.89
- mastoid process H95.89
- metabolic E89.89
- musculoskeletal structure M96.89
- nervous system G97.82
- respiratory system J95.89
- skin and subcutaneous tissue L76.82
- spleen D78.89
- pregnancy NEC -see Pregnancy, complicated by
- prosthetic device or implant T85.9
- bile duct -see Complications, bile duct implant
- breast -see Complications, breast implant
- bulking agent
- ureteral
- erosion T83.714
- exposure T83.724
- urethral
- erosion T83.713
- exposure T83.723
- cardiac and vascular NEC -see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- corneal transplant -see Complications, graft, cornea
- electronic nervous system stimulator -see Complications, electronic stimulator device
- epidural infusion catheter -see Complications, catheter, epidural
- esophageal anti-reflux device -see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- genital organ or tract -see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- specified NEC T83.79
- heart valve -see Complications, heart, valve, prosthesis
- infection or inflammation T85.79
- intestine transplant T86.892
- liver transplant T86.43
- lung transplant T86.812
- pancreas transplant T86.892
- skin graft T86.822
- intraocular lens -see Complications, intraocular lens
- intraperitoneal (dialysis) catheter -see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- joint -see Complications, joint prosthesis, internal
- mechanical NEC T85.698
- dialysis catheter (vascular) -see also Complication, catheter, dialysis, mechanical
- peritoneal -see Complication, catheter, intraperitoneal, mechanical

- gastrointestinal device T85.598
- ocular device T85.398
- subdural (infusion) catheter T85.690
- suture, permanent T85.692
- that for bone repair -see Complications, fixation device, internal (orthopedic), mechanical
- ventricular shunt
- breakdown T85.01
- displacement T85.02
- leakage T85.03
- malposition T85.02
- obstruction T85.09
- perforation T85.09
- protrusion T85.09
- specified NEC T85.09
- mesh
- erosion (to surrounding organ or tissue) T83.718
- urethral (into pelvic floor muscles) T83.712
- vaginal (into pelvic floor muscles) T83.711
- exposure (into surrounding organ or tissue) T83.728
- urethral (through urethral wall) T83.722
- vaginal (into vagina) (through vaginal wall) T83.721
- orbital -see Complications, orbital prosthesis
- penile T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.61
- mechanical
- breakdown T83.410
- displacement T83.420
- leakage T83.490
- malposition T83.420
- obstruction T83.490
- perforation T83.490
- protrusion T83.490
- specified NEC T83.490
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- prosthetic materials NEC
- erosion (to surrounding organ or tissue) T83.718
- exposure (into surrounding organ or tissue) T83.728
- skin graft T86.829
- artificial skin or decellularized allodermis
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.613
- displacement T85.623
- malfunction T85.613
- malposition T85.623
- obstruction T85.693
- perforation T85.693
- protrusion T85.693
- specified NEC T85.693
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898

- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- failure T86.821
- infection T86.822
- rejection T86.820
- specified NEC T86.828
- sling
- urethral (female) (male)
- erosion T83.712
- exposure T83.722
- specified NEC T85.9
- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.618
- displacement T85.628
- leakage T85.638
- malfunction T85.618
- malposition T85.628
- obstruction T85.698
- perforation T85.698
- protrusion T85.698
- specified NEC T85.698
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- subdural infusion catheter -see Complications, catheter, subdural
- sutures -see Complications, sutures
- urinary organ or tract NEC -see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, urinary system
- vascular -see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- ventricular shunt -see Complications, ventricular shunt (device)
- puerperium -see Puerperal
- puncture, spinal G97.1
- cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- headache or reaction G97.1
- pyelogram N99.89
- radiation
- kyphosis M96.2
- scoliosis M96.5
- reattached
- extremity (infection) (rejection)
- lower T87.1X-
- upper T87.0X-
- specified body part NEC T87.2
- reconstructed breast
- asymmetry between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- deformity N65.0
- disproportion between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- excess tissue N65.0
- misshappen N65.0
- reimplant NEC -see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- limb (infection) (rejection) -see Complications, reattached, extremity
- organ (partial) (total) -see Complications, transplant
- prosthetic device NEC -see Complications, prosthetic device
- renal N28.9
- allograft -see Complications, transplant, kidney
- dialysis -see Complications, dialysis

- respirator
  - mechanical J95.850
  - specified NEC J95.859
- respiratory system J98.9
  - device, implant or graft -see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
  - lung transplant -see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, lung transplant
  - postoperative J95.89
    - air leak J95.812
    - Mendelson's syndrome (chemical pneumonitis) J95.4
    - pneumothorax J95.811
    - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) (after nonthoracic surgery) J95.2
      - chronic J95.3
      - following thoracic surgery J95.1
    - respiratory failure (acute) J95.821
      - acute and chronic J95.822
    - specified NEC J95.89
    - subglottic stenosis J95.5
    - tracheostomy complication -see Complications, tracheostomy
  - therapy T81.89
- sedation during labor and delivery O74.9
- cardiac O74.2
- central nervous system O74.3
- pulmonary NEC O74.1
- shunt -see a/so Complications, prosthetic device or implant
  - arteriovenous -see Complications, arteriovenous, shunt
  - ventricular (communicating) -see Complications, ventricular shunt
- skin
  - graft T86.829
    - failure T86.821
    - infection T86.822
    - rejection T86.820
    - specified type NEC T86.828
- spinal
  - anesthesia -see Complications, anesthesia, spinal
  - catheter (epidural) (subdural) -see Complications, catheter
  - puncture or tap G97.1
    - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
    - headache or reaction G97.1
- stent
  - bile duct -see Complications, bile duct prosthesis
  - ureteral indwelling
    - breakdown T83.112
    - displacement T83.122
    - leakage T83.192
    - malposition T83.122
    - obstruction T83.192
    - perforation T83.192
    - protrusion T83.192
    - specified NEC T83.192
  - urinary NEC (ileal conduit) (nephroureteral) T83.193
    - embolism T83.81
    - fibrosis T83.82
    - hemorrhage T83.83
    - infection and inflammation T83.593
    - mechanical
      - breakdown T83.113
      - displacement T83.123
      - leakage T83.193
      - malposition T83.123
      - obstruction T83.193

- perforation T83.193
- protrusion T83.193
- specified NEC T83.193
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- vascular
- end stent stenosis -see Restenosis, stent
- in stent stenosis -see Restenosis, stent
- stoma
- digestive tract
- colostomy -see Complications, colostomy
- enterostomy -see Complications, enterostomy
- esophagostomy -see Complications, esophagostomy
- gastrostomy -see Complications, gastrostomy
- urinary tract N99.528
- continent N99.538
- hemorrhage N99.530
- herniation N99.533
- infection N99.531
- malfunction N99.532
- specified type NEC N99.538
- stenosis N99.534
- cystostomy -see Complications, cystostomy
- external NOS N99.528
- hemorrhage N99.520
- herniation N99.523
- incontinent N99.528
- hemorrhage N99.520
- herniation N99.523
- infection N99.521
- malfunction N99.522
- specified type NEC N99.528
- stenosis N99.524
- infection N99.521
- malfunction N99.522
- specified type NEC N99.528
- stenosis N99.524
- stomach banding -see Complication(s), bariatric procedure
- stomach stapling -see Complication(s), bariatric procedure
- surgical material, nonabsorbable -see Complication, suture, permanent
- surgical procedure (on) T81.9
- amputation stump (late) -see Complications, amputation stump
- cardiac -see Complications, circulatory system
- cholesteatoma, recurrent -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- circulatory (early) -see Complications, circulatory system
- digestive system -see Complications, gastrointestinal
- dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- ear -see Complications, ear
- elephantiasis or lymphedema I97.89
- postmastectomy I97.2
- emphysema (surgical) T81.82
- endocrine -see Complications, endocrine
- eye -see Complications, eye
- fistula (persistent postoperative) T81.83
- foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- gastrointestinal -see Complications, gastrointestinal
- genitourinary NEC N99.89

- hematoma
- intraoperative -see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- postprocedural -see Complication, postprocedural, hematoma
- hemorrhage
- intraoperative -see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- postprocedural -see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- hepatic failure K91.82
- hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- hypoinsulinemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) E89.2
- hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) E89.3
- hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) E89.0
- intestinal obstruction -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, postoperative K91.30
- intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- lymphedema I97.89
- postmastectomy I97.2
- malabsorption (postsurgical) NEC K91.2
- osteoporosis -see Osteoporosis, postsurgical malabsorption
- mastoidectomy cavity NEC -see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- metabolic E89.89
- specified NEC E89.89
- musculoskeletal -see Complications, musculoskeletal system
- nervous system (central) (peripheral) -see Complications, nervous system
- ovarian failure E89.40
- asymptomatic E89.40
- symptomatic E89.41
- peripheral vascular -see Complications, surgical procedure, vascular
- postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
- postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
- postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0
- postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
- postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- kyphosis M96.3
- postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome I97.2
- postmastoidectomy cholesteatoma -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- postvagotomy syndrome K91.1
- postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
- pulmonary insufficiency (acute) J95.2
- chronic J95.3
- following thoracic surgery J95.1
- reattached body part -see Complications, reattached
- respiratory -see Complications, respiratory system
- shock (hypovolemic) T81.19
- spleen (postoperative) D78.89
- intraoperative D78.81
- stitch abscess T81.41
- subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) J95.5
- testicular hypofunction E89.5
- transplant -see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
- urinary NEC N99.89
- vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- vascular (peripheral)
- artery T81.719
- mesenteric T81.710
- renal T81.711
- specified NEC T81.718
- vein T81.72
- wound infection T81.49
- suture, permanent (wire) NEC T85.9
- with repair of bone -see Complications, fixation device, internal

- embolism T85.818
- fibrosis T85.828
- hemorrhage T85.838
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - breakdown T85.612
  - displacement T85.622
  - malfunction T85.612
  - malposition T85.622
  - obstruction T85.692
  - perforation T85.692
  - protrusion T85.692
  - specified NEC T85.692
- pain T85.848
- specified type NEC T85.898
- stenosis T85.858
- thrombosis T85.868
- tracheostomy J95.00
- granuloma J95.09
- hemorrhage J95.01
- infection J95.02
- malfunction J95.03
- mechanical J95.03
- obstruction J95.03
- specified type NEC J95.09
- tracheo-esophageal fistula J95.04
- transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) T80.92
- air embolism T80.0
- circulatory overload E87.71
- febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction R50.84
- hemolysis T80.89
- hemochromatosis E83.111
- hemolytic reaction (antigen unspecified) T80.919
- incompatibility reaction (antigen unspecified) T80.919
- ABO T80.30
  - delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.39
  - hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.319
  - acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.310
  - delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.311
  - specified NEC T80.39
  - acute (antigen unspecified) T80.910
  - delayed (antigen unspecified) T80.911
  - delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.89
  - Non-ABO (minor antigens (Duffy) (K) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S)) T80.A0
  - delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.A9
  - hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.A19
  - acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.A10
  - delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.A11
  - specified NEC T80.A9
  - Rh (antigens (C) (c) (D) (E) (e)) (factor) T80.40
  - delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.49
  - hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.419
  - acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.410
  - delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.411
  - specified NEC T80.49
- infection T80.29
- acute T80.22
- reaction NEC T80.89
- sepsis T80.29
- shock T80.89

- transplant T86.90
- bone T86.839
- failure T86.831
- infection T86.832
- rejection T86.830
- specified type NEC T86.838
- bone marrow T86.00
- failure T86.02
- infection T86.03
- rejection T86.01
- specified type NEC T86.09
- cornea T86.849
- failure T86.841
- infection T86.842
- rejection T86.840
- specified type NEC T86.848
- failure T86.92
- heart T86.20
- with lung T86.30
- cardiac allograft vasculopathy T86.290
- failure T86.32
- infection T86.33
- rejection T86.31
- specified type NEC T86.39
- failure T86.22
- infection T86.23
- rejection T86.21
- specified type NEC T86.298
- infection T86.93
- intestine T86.859
- failure T86.851
- infection T86.852
- rejection T86.850
- specified type NEC T86.858
- kidney T86.10
- failure T86.12
- infection T86.13
- rejection T86.11
- specified type NEC T86.19
- liver T86.40
- failure T86.42
- infection T86.43
- rejection T86.41
- specified type NEC T86.49
- lung T86.819
- with heart T86.30
- failure T86.32
- infection T86.33
- rejection T86.31
- specified type NEC T86.39
- failure T86.811
- infection T86.812
- rejection T86.810
- specified type NEC T86.818
- malignant neoplasm C80.2
- pancreas T86.899
- failure T86.891
- infection T86.892
- rejection T86.890
- specified type NEC T86.898



- peripheral blood stem cells T86.5
- post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD) D47.Z1
- rejection T86.91
- skin T86.829
- failure T86.821
- infection T86.822
- rejection T86.820
- specified type NEC T86.828
- specified
- tissue T86.899
- failure T86.891
- infection T86.892
- rejection T86.890
- specified type NEC T86.898
- type NEC T86.99
- stem cell (from peripheral blood) (from umbilical cord) T86.5
- umbilical cord stem cells T86.5
- trauma (early) T79.9
- specified NEC T79.8
- ultrasound therapy NEC T88.9
- umbilical cord NEC
- complicating delivery O69.9
- specified NEC O69.89
- umbrella device, vascular T82.9
- embolism T82.818
- fibrosis T82.828
- hemorrhage T82.838
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical
- breakdown T82.515
- displacement T82.525
- leakage T82.535
- malposition T82.525
- obstruction T82.595
- perforation T82.595
- protrusion T82.595
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- urethral catheter -see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
- vaccination T88.1
- anaphylaxis NEC T80.52
- arthropathy -see Arthropathy, postimmunization
- cellulitis T88.0
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis G04.02
- infection (general) (local) NEC T88.0
- meningitis G03.8
- myelitis G04.02
- protein sickness T80.62
- rash T88.1
- reaction (allergic) T88.1
- serum T80.62
- sepsis T88.0
- serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or other serum reaction NEC T80.62
- anaphylactic shock T80.52
- shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) T80.52
- vaccinia (generalized) (localized) T88.1
- vas deferens device or implant -see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- vascular I99.9

- device or implant T82.9
  - embolism T82.818
  - fibrosis T82.828
  - hemorrhage T82.838
  - infection or inflammation T82.7
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T82.519
    - specified device NEC T82.518
    - displacement T82.529
    - specified device NEC T82.528
    - leakage T82.539
    - specified device NEC T82.538
    - malposition T82.529
    - specified device NEC T82.528
    - obstruction T82.599
    - specified device NEC T82.598
    - perforation T82.599
    - specified device NEC T82.598
    - protrusion T82.599
    - specified device NEC T82.598
- pain T82.848
- specified type NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- dialysis catheter -see Complication, catheter, dialysis
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- graft T82.9
  - embolism T82.818
  - fibrosis T82.828
  - hemorrhage T82.838
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T82.319
    - aorta (bifurcation) T82.310
    - carotid artery T82.311
    - specified vessel NEC T82.318
    - displacement T82.329
    - aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
    - carotid artery T82.321
    - specified vessel NEC T82.328
    - leakage T82.339
    - aorta (bifurcation) T82.330
    - carotid artery T82.331
    - specified vessel NEC T82.338
    - malposition T82.329
    - aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
    - carotid artery T82.321
    - specified vessel NEC T82.328
    - obstruction T82.399
    - aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
    - carotid artery T82.391
    - specified vessel NEC T82.398
    - perforation T82.399
    - aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
    - carotid artery T82.391
    - specified vessel NEC T82.398
    - protrusion T82.399
    - aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
    - carotid artery T82.391
    - specified vessel NEC T82.398
- pain T82.848

- specified complication NEC T82.898
- stenosis T82.858
- thrombosis T82.868
- postoperative -see Complications, postoperative, circulatory
- vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) -see Complications, umbrella device, vascular
- ventilation therapy NEC T81.81
- ventilator
- mechanical J95.850
- specified NEC J95.859
- ventricular (communicating) shunt (device) T85.9
- embolism T85.810
- fibrosis T85.820
- hemorrhage T85.830
- infection and inflammation T85.730
- mechanical
- breakdown T85.01
- displacement T85.02
- leakage T85.03
- malposition T85.02
- obstruction T85.09
- perforation T85.09
- protrusion T85.09
- specified NEC T85.09
- pain T85.840
- specified type NEC T85.890
- stenosis T85.850
- thrombosis T85.860
- wire suture, permanent (implanted) -see Complications, suture, permanent

#### **Compressed air disease T70.3**

#### **Compression**

- with injury - code by Nature of injury
- artery I77.1
- celiac, syndrome I77.4
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (stem) G93.5
- due to
- contusion (diffuse) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- injury NEC -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- bronchus J98.09
- cauda equina G83.4
- celiac (artery) (axis) I77.4
- cerebral -see Compression, brain
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cord
- spinal -see Compression, spinal
- umbilical -see Compression, umbilical cord
- cranial nerve G52.9
- eighth -see subcategory H93.3
- eleventh G52.8
- fifth G50.8
- first G52.0
- fourth -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- ninth G52.1
- second -see Disorder, nerve, optic
- seventh G51.8
- sixth -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- tenth G52.2
- third -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve

- - twelfth G52.3
- diver's squeeze T70.3
- during birth (newborn) P15.9
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube -see Obstruction, eustachian tube, cartilaginous
- facies Q67.1
- fracture
  - - nontraumatic NOS -see Collapse, vertebra
  - - pathological -see Fracture, pathological
  - - traumatic -see Fracture, traumatic
- heart -see Disease, heart
- intestine -see Obstruction, intestine
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent G52.2
  - - with paralysis of vocal cords and larynx J38.00
  - - - bilateral J38.02
  - - - unilateral J38.01
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- lung J98.4
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- medulla -see Compression, brain
- nerve -see *a/so* Disorder, nerve G58.9
  - - arm NEC -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
  - - axillary G54.0
  - - cranial -see Compression, cranial nerve
  - - leg NEC -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
  - - median (in carpal tunnel) -see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
  - - optic -see Disorder, nerve, optic
  - - plantar -see Lesion, nerve, plantar
  - - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) -see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
  - - root or plexus NOS (in) G54.9
    - - - intervertebral disc disorder NEC -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
    - - - - with myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
    - - - neoplastic disease -see *a/so* Neoplasm D49.9 [G55]
    - - - spondylosis -see Spondylosis, with radiculopathy
  - - sciatic (acute) -see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
  - - sympathetic G90.8
  - - traumatic -see Injury, nerve
  - - ulnar -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
  - - upper extremity NEC -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- spinal (cord) G95.20
  - - by displacement of intervertebral disc NEC -see *a/so* Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - - nerve root NOS G54.9
    - - - due to displacement of intervertebral disc NEC -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
    - - - - with myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - - specified NEC G95.29
  - - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) -see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
  - - - anterior -see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
  - - traumatic -see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- subcostal nerve (syndrome) -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified NEC
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- syndrome T79.5
- trachea J39.8
- ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- umbilical cord
  - - complicating delivery O69.2
  - - - cord around neck O69.1
  - - - prolapse O69.0
  - - - specified NEC O69.2
- ureter N13.5
- vein I87.1

- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1

**Compulsion, compulsive**

- gambling F63.0
- neurosis F42.8
- personality F60.5
- states F42.8
- swearing F42.8
- - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
- tics and spasms F95.9

**Concato's disease (pericardial polyserositis) A19.9**

- nontubercular I31.1
- pleural -see Pleurisy, with effusion

**Concavity chest wall M95.4**

**Concealed penis Q55.64**

**Concern (normal) about sick person in family Z63.6**

**Concrescence (teeth) K00.2**

**Concretio cordis I31.1**

- rheumatic I09.2

**Concretion -see a/so Calculus**

- appendicular K38.1
- canaliculus -see Dacryolith
- clitoris N90.89
- conjunctiva H11.12-
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- lacrimal passages -see Dacryolith
- prepuce (male) N47.8
- salivary gland (any) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- tonsil J35.8

**Concussion (brain) (cerebral) (current) S06.0X9**

- with
- - loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less S06.0X1
- - loss of consciousness of unspecified duration S06.0X9
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- - abdomen or thorax -see Injury, blast, by site
- - ear with acoustic nerve injury -see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
- cauda equina S34.3
- conus medullaris S34.02
- ocular S05.8X-
- spinal (cord)
- - cervical S14.0
- - lumbar S34.01
- - sacral S34.02
- - thoracic S24.0
- syndrome F07.81
- without loss of consciousness S06.0X0

**Condition -see Disease**

**Conditions arising in the perinatal period -see Newborn, affected by**

**Conduct disorder -see Disorder, conduct**

**Condyloma A63.0**

- acuminatum A63.0
- gonorrheal A54.09
- latum A51.31
- syphilitic A51.31
- - congenital A50.07
- venereal, syphilitic A51.31

**Conflagration -see a/so Burn**

- asphyxia (by inhalation of gases, fumes or vapors) -see a/so Table of Drugs and Chemicals T59.9-

**Conflict (with) -see a/so Discord**

- family Z73.9

- marital Z63.0
- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- parent-child Z62.820
- - parent-adopted child Z62.821
- - parent-biological child Z62.820
- - parent-foster child Z62.822
- social role NEC Z73.5

**Confluent** -see condition

**Confusion, confused** R41.0

- epileptic F05
- mental state (psychogenic) F44.89
- psychogenic F44.89
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.89

**Confusional arousals** G47.51

**Congelation** T69.9

**Congenital** -see *a/so* condition

- aortic septum Q25.49
- intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- malformation -see Anomaly

**Congestion, congestive**

- bladder N32.89
- bowel K63.89
- brain G93.89
- breast N64.59
- bronchial J98.09
- catarrhal J31.0
- chest R09.89
- chill, malarial -see Malaria
- circulatory NEC I99.8
- duodenum K31.89
- eye -see Hyperemia, conjunctiva
- facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- general R68.89
- glottis J37.0
- heart -see Failure, heart, congestive
- hepatic K76.1
- hypostatic (lung) -see Edema, lung
- intestine K63.89
- kidney N28.89
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.8
- larynx J37.0
- liver K76.1
- lung R09.89
- - active or acute -see Pneumonia
- malaria, malarial -see Malaria
- nasal R09.81
- nose R09.81
- orbit, orbital -see *a/so* Exophthalmos
- - inflammatory (chronic) -see Inflammation, orbit
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.89
- pelvic, female N94.89
- pleural J94.8
- prostate (active) N42.1
- pulmonary -see Congestion, lung
- renal N28.89
- retina H35.81
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- spinal cord G95.19
- spleen (chronic) D73.2

- stomach K31.89
- trachea -see Tracheitis
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- - with subinvolution N85.3
- venous (passive) I87.8
- viscera R68.89

**Congestive** -see Congestion

**Conical**

- cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
- cornea -see Keratoconus
- teeth K00.2

**Conjoined twins** Q89.4

**Conjugal maladjustment** Z63.0

- involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5

**Conjunctiva** -see condition

**Conjunctivitis (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NOS** H10.9

- Acanthamoeba B60.12
- acute H10.3-
- - atopic H10.1-
- - mucopurulent H10.02-
- - - follicular H10.01-
- - chemical -see *also* Corrosion, cornea H10.21-
- - pseudomembranous H10.22-
- - serous except viral H10.23-
- - - viral -see Conjunctivitis, viral
- - toxic H10.21-
- adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1
- allergic (acute) -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- - chronic H10.45
- - - vernal H10.44
- anaphylactic -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- Apollo B30.3
- atopic (acute) -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- Béal's B30.2
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.31
- chemical (acute) -see *also* Corrosion, cornea H10.21-
- chlamydial A74.0
- - due to trachoma A71.1
- - neonatal P39.1
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.40-
- - allergic H10.45
- - - vernal H10.44
- - follicular H10.43-
- - giant papillary H10.41-
- - simple H10.42-
- - vernal H10.44
- coxsackievirus 24 B30.3
- diphtheritic A36.86
- due to
- - dust -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- - filariasis B74.9
- - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
- enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3
- epidemic (viral) B30.9
- - hemorrhagic B30.3
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.31
- granular (trachomatous) A71.1
- - sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3

- herpes zoster B02.31
- in (due to)
  - Acanthamoeba B60.12
  - adenovirus (acute) (follicular) B30.1
  - Chlamydia A74.0
  - coxsackievirus 24 B30.3
  - diphtheria A36.86
  - enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3
  - filariasis B74.9
  - gonococci A54.31
  - herpes (simplex) virus B00.53
  - zoster B02.31
  - infectious disease NEC B99
  - meningococci A39.89
  - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
  - rosacea H10.82-
  - syphilis (late) A52.71
  - zoster B02.31
- inclusion A74.0
- infantile P39.1
- gonococcal A54.31
- Koch-Weeks' -see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- light -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- ligneous -see Blepharoconjunctivitis, ligneous
- meningococcal A39.89
- mucopurulent -see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- neonatal P39.1
- gonococcal A54.31
- Newcastle B30.8
- of Béal B30.2
- parasitic
- filariasis B74.9
- mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
- Parinaud's H10.89
- petrificans H10.89
- rosacea H10.82-
- specified NEC H10.89
- swimming-pool B30.1
- trachomatous A71.1
- acute A71.0
- sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- traumatic NEC H10.89
- tuberculous A18.59
- tularemic A21.1
- tularensis A21.1
- viral B30.9
- due to
  - adenovirus B30.1
  - enterovirus B30.3
  - specified NEC B30.8

**Conjunctivochalasis** H11.82-

**Connective tissue** -see condition

**Conn's syndrome** E26.01

**Conradi (-Hunermann) disease** Q77.3

**Consanguinity** Z84.3

- counseling Z71.89

**Conscious simulation (of illness)** Z76.5

**Consecutive** -see condition

**Consolidation lung (base)** -see Pneumonia, lobar

**Constipation (atonic) (neurogenic) (simple) (spastic)** K59.00



- chronic K59.09
- idiopathic K59.04
- drug-induced K59.03
- functional K59.04
- outlet dysfunction K59.02
- psychogenic F45.8
- slow transit K59.01
- specified NEC K59.09

**Constitutional** -see *a/so* condition

- substandard F60.7

**Constitutionally substandard** F60.7

**Constriction** -see *a/so* Stricture

- auditory canal -see Stenosis, external ear canal
- bronchial J98.09
- duodenum K31.5
- esophagus K22.2
- external
  - abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.841
  - alveolar process S00.542
  - ankle S90.54-
  - antecubital space -see Constriction, external, forearm
  - arm (upper) S40.84-
  - auricle -see Constriction, external, ear
  - axilla -see Constriction, external, arm
  - back, lower S30.840
  - breast S20.14-
  - brow S00.84
  - buttock S30.840
  - calf -see Constriction, external, leg
  - canthus -see Constriction, external, eyelid
  - cheek S00.84
  - internal S00.542
  - chest wall -see Constriction, external, thorax
  - chin S00.84
  - clitoris S30.844
  - costal region -see Constriction, external, thorax
  - digit(s)
    - foot -see Constriction, external, toe
    - hand -see Constriction, external, finger
  - ear S00.44-
  - elbow S50.34-
  - epididymis S30.843
  - epigastric region S30.841
  - esophagus, cervical S10.14
  - eyebrow -see Constriction, external, eyelid
  - eyelid S00.24-
  - face S00.84
  - finger(s) S60.44-
    - index S60.44-
    - little S60.44-
    - middle S60.44-
    - ring S60.44-
  - flank S30.841
  - foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.84-
    - toe -see Constriction, external, toe
  - forearm S50.84-
    - elbow only -see Constriction, external, elbow
  - forehead S00.84
  - genital organs, external
    - female S30.846

- male S30.845
- groin S30.841
- gum S00.542
- hand S60.54-
- head S00.94
- ear -see Constriction, external, ear
- eyelid -see Constriction, external, eyelid
- lip S00.541
- nose S00.34
- oral cavity S00.542
- scalp S00.04
- specified site NEC S00.84
- heel -see Constriction, external, foot
- hip S70.24-
- inguinal region S30.841
- interscapular region S20.449
- jaw S00.84
- knee S80.24-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.844
- larynx S10.14
- leg (lower) S80.84-
- knee -see Constriction, external, knee
- upper -see Constriction, external, thigh
- lip S00.541
- lower back S30.840
- lumbar region S30.840
- malar region S00.84
- mammary -see Constriction, external, breast
- mastoid region S00.84
- mouth S00.542
- nail
- finger -see Constriction, external, finger
- toe -see Constriction, external, toe
- nasal S00.34
- neck S10.94
- specified site NEC S10.84
- throat S10.14
- nose S00.34
- occipital region S00.04
- oral cavity S00.542
- orbital region -see Constriction, external, eyelid
- palate S00.542
- palm -see Constriction, external, hand
- parietal region S00.04
- pelvis S30.840
- penis S30.842
- perineum
- female S30.844
- male S30.840
- periocular area -see Constriction, external, eyelid
- phalanges
- finger -see Constriction, external, finger
- toe -see Constriction, external, toe
- pharynx S10.14
- pinna -see Constriction, external, ear
- popliteal space -see Constriction, external, knee
- prepuce S30.842
- pubic region S30.840
- pudendum
- female S30.846

- male S30.845
- sacral region S30.840
- scalp S00.04
- scapular region -see Constriction, external, shoulder
- scrotum S30.843
- shin -see Constriction, external, leg
- shoulder S40.24-
- sternal region S20.349
- submaxillary region S00.84
- submental region S00.84
- subungual
- finger(s) -see Constriction, external, finger
- toe(s) -see Constriction, external, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.84
- supraorbital S00.84
- temple S00.84
- temporal region S00.84
- testis S30.843
- thigh S70.34-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.94
- back S20.44-
- front S20.34-
- throat S10.14
- thumb S60.34-
- toe(s) (lesser) S90.44-
- great S90.44-
- tongue S00.542
- trachea S10.14
- tunica vaginalis S30.843
- uvula S00.542
- vagina S30.844
- vulva S30.844
- wrist S60.84-
- gallbladder -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- intestine -see Obstruction, intestine
- larynx J38.6
- congenital Q31.8
- specified NEC Q31.8
- subglottic Q31.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- prepuce (acquired) (congenital) N47.1
- pylorus (adult hypertrophic) K31.1
- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- newborn Q40.0
- ring dystocia (uterus) O62.4
- spastic -see a/so Spasm
- ureter N13.5
- ureter N13.5
- with infection N13.6
- urethra -see Stricture, urethra
- visual field (peripheral) (functional) -see Defect, visual field

**Constrictive** -see condition

#### **Consultation**

- medical -see Counseling, medical
- religious Z71.81
- specified reason NEC Z71.89
- spiritual Z71.81
- without complaint or sickness Z71.9
- feared complaint unfounded Z71.1
- specified reason NEC Z71.89

**Consumption** -see Tuberculosis

**Contact (with)** -see *a/so* Exposure (to)

- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air pollution Z77.110
- algae and algae toxins Z77.121
- algae bloom Z77.121
- anthrax Z20.810
- aromatic amines Z77.020
- aromatic (hazardous) compounds NEC Z77.028
- aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028
- arsenic Z77.010
- asbestos Z77.090
- bacterial disease NEC Z20.818
- benzene Z77.021
- blue-green algae bloom Z77.121
- body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21
- brown tide Z77.121
- chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous) NEC Z77.098
- cholera Z20.09
- chromium compounds Z77.018
- communicable disease Z20.9
  - bacterial NEC Z20.818
  - specified NEC Z20.89
  - viral NEC Z20.828
  - Zika virus Z20.821
- cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121
- dyes Z77.098
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- fiberglass -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, fiberglass
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- hazardous metals NEC Z77.018
- hazardous substances NEC Z77.29
- hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128
- hazards to health NEC Z77.9
- HIV Z20.6
- HTLV-III/LAV Z20.6
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- infection Z20.9
  - specified NEC Z20.89
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease NEC Z20.09
  - Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- lead Z77.011
- meningococcus Z20.811
- mold (toxic) Z77.120
- nickel dust Z77.018
- noise Z77.122
- parasitic disease Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- pfiesteria piscicida Z77.121
- poliomyelitis Z20.89
- pollution
  - air Z77.110
  - environmental NEC Z77.118
  - soil Z77.112
  - water Z77.111
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- rabies Z20.3

- radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
- radon Z77.123
- red tide (Florida) Z77.121
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually-transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.89
- syphilis Z20.2
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- uranium Z77.012
- varicella Z20.820
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.828
- viral hepatitis Z20.5
- water pollution Z77.111
- Zika virus Z20.821

**Contamination, food** -see Intoxication, foodborne

**Contraception, contraceptive**

- advice Z30.09
- counseling Z30.09
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) Z97.5
- - causing menorrhagia T83.83
- - checking Z30.431
- - complications -see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device
- - in place Z97.5
- - initial prescription Z30.014
- - reinsertion Z30.433
- - removal Z30.432
- - replacement Z30.433
- emergency (postcoital) Z30.012
- initial prescription Z30.019
- - barrier Z30.018
- - diaphragm Z30.018
- - injectable Z30.013
- - intrauterine device Z30.014
- - pills Z30.011
- - postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
- - specified type NEC Z30.018
- - subdermal implantable Z30.017
- - transdermal patch hormonal Z30.016
- - vaginal ring hormonal Z30.015
- maintenance Z30.40
- - barrier Z30.49
- - diaphragm Z30.49
- - examination Z30.8
- - injectable Z30.42
- - intrauterine device Z30.431
- - pills Z30.41
- - specified type NEC Z30.49
- - subdermal implantable Z30.46
- - transdermal patch hormonal Z30.45
- - vaginal ring hormonal Z30.44
- management Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
- prescription Z30.019
- - repeat Z30.40
- sterilization Z30.2
- surveillance (drug) -see Contraception, maintenance

**Contraction(s), contracture, contracted**

- Achilles tendon -see also Short, tendon, Achilles

- - congenital Q66.89
- amputation stump (surgical) (flexion) (late) (next proximal joint) T87.89
- anus K59.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.89
- - neck or sphincter N32.0
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part -see Obstruction, intestine
- Braxton Hicks -see False, labor
- breast implant, capsular T85.44
- bronchial J98.09
- burn (old) -see Cicatrix
- cervix -see Stricture, cervix
- cicatricial -see Cicatrix
- conjunctiva, trachomatous, active A71.1
- - sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid function
- fascia (lata) (postural) M72.8
- - Dupuytren's M72.0
- - palmar M72.0
- - plantar M72.2
- finger NEC -see *a/so* Deformity, finger
- - congenital Q68.1
- - joint -see Contraction, joint, hand
- flaccid -see Contraction, paralytic
- gallbladder K82.0
- heart valve -see Endocarditis
- hip -see Contraction, joint, hip
- hourglass
- - bladder N32.89
- - - congenital Q64.79
- - gallbladder K82.0
- - - congenital Q44.1
- - stomach K31.89
- - - congenital Q40.2
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - uterus (complicating delivery) O62.4
- hysterical F44.4
- internal os -see Stricture, cervix
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) M24.50
- - ankle M24.57-
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - - hip Q65.89
- - elbow M24.52-
- - foot joint M24.57-
- - hand joint M24.54-
- - hip M24.55-
- - - congenital Q65.89
- - hysterical F44.4
- - knee M24.56-
- - shoulder M24.51-
- - wrist M24.53-
- kidney (granular) (secondary) N26.9
- - congenital Q63.8
- - hydronephritic -see Hydronephrosis
- - Page N26.2
- - pyelonephritic -see Pyelitis, chronic
- - tuberculous A18.11
- ligament -see *a/so* Disorder, ligament
- - congenital Q79.8

- muscle (postinfective) (postural) NEC M62.40
- with contracture of joint -see Contraction, joint
- ankle M62.47-
- congenital Q79.8
- sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- extraocular -see Strabismus
- eye (extrinsic) -see Strabismus
- foot M62.47-
- forearm M62.43-
- hand M62.44-
- hysterical F44.4
- ischemic (Volkmann's) T79.6
- lower leg M62.46-
- multiple sites M62.49
- pelvic region M62.45-
- posttraumatic -see Strabismus, paralytic
- psychogenic F45.8
- conversion reaction F44.4
- shoulder region M62.41-
- specified site NEC M62.48
- thigh M62.45-
- upper arm M62.42-
- neck -see Torticollis
- ocular muscle -see Strabismus
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- outlet (pelvis) -see Contraction, pelvis
- palmar fascia M72.0
- paralytic
- joint -see Contraction, joint
- muscle -see *also* Contraction, muscle NEC
- ocular -see Strabismus, paralytic
- pelvis (acquired) (general) M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.1
- inlet O33.2
- mid-cavity O33.3
- outlet O33.3
- plantar fascia M72.2
- premature
- atrium I49.1
- auriculoventricular I49.49
- heart I49.49
- junctional I49.2
- supraventricular I49.1
- ventricular I49.3
- prostate N42.89
- pylorus NEC -see *also* Pylorospasm
- psychogenic F45.8
- rectum, rectal (sphincter) K59.8
- ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- scar -see Cicatrix
- spine -see Dorsopathy, deforming
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- stomach K31.89
- hourglass K31.89
- congenital Q40.2
- psychogenic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- tendon (sheath) M62.40
- with contracture of joint -see Contraction, joint

- Achilles -see Short, tendon, Achilles
- ankle M62.47-
- Achilles -see Short, tendon, Achilles
- foot M62.47-
- forearm M62.43-
- hand M62.44-
- lower leg M62.46-
- multiple sites M62.49
- neck M62.48
- pelvic region M62.45-
- shoulder region M62.41-
- specified site NEC M62.48
- thigh M62.45-
- thorax M62.48
- trunk M62.48
- upper arm M62.42-
- toe -see Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) N13.5
- with infection N13.6
- urethra -see also Stricture, urethra
- orifice N32.0
- uterus N85.8
- abnormal NEC O62.9
- clonic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- hourglass (complicating delivery) O62.4
- hypertonic O62.4
- hypotonic NEC O62.2
- inadequate
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- incoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- poor O62.2
- tetanic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- vagina (outlet) N89.5
- vesical N32.89
- neck or urethral orifice N32.0
- visual field -see Defect, visual field, generalized
- Volkmann's (ischemic) T79.6
- Contusion (skin surface intact) T14.8**
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) S30.1
- adnexa, eye NEC S05.8X-
- adrenal gland S37.812
- alveolar process S00.532
- ankle S90.0-
- antecubital space -see Contusion, forearm
- anus S30.3
- arm (upper) S40.02-
- lower (with elbow) -see Contusion, forearm
- auditory canal -see Contusion, ear
- auricle -see Contusion, ear
- axilla -see Contusion, arm, upper
- back -see also Contusion, thorax, back
- lower S30.0
- bile duct S36.13
- bladder S37.22
- bone NEC T14.8
- brain (diffuse) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- brainstem S06.38-



- breast S20.0-
- broad ligament S37.892
- brow S00.83
- buttock S30.0
- canthus, eye S00.1-
- cauda equina S34.3
- cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral S06.33-
- - left side S06.32-
- - right side S06.31-
- cheek S00.83
- - internal S00.532
- chest (wall) -see Contusion, thorax
- chin S00.83
- clitoris S30.23
- colon -see Injury, intestine, large, contusion
- common bile duct S36.13
- conjunctiva S05.1-
- - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) -see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- conus medullaris (spine) S34.139
- cornea -see Contusion, eyeball
- - with foreign body -see Foreign body, cornea
- corpus cavernosum S30.21
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- costal region -see Contusion, thorax
- cystic duct S36.13
- diaphragm S27.802
- duodenum S36.420
- ear S00.43-
- elbow S50.0-
- - with forearm -see Contusion, forearm
- epididymis S30.22
- epigastric region S30.1
- epiglottis S10.0
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.812
- - cervical S10.0
- eyeball S05.1-
- eyebrow S00.1-
- eyelid (and periocular area) S00.1-
- face NEC S00.83
- fallopian tube S37.529
- - bilateral S37.522
- - unilateral S37.521
- femoral triangle S30.1
- finger(s) S60.00
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.10
- - index S60.02-
- - - with damage to nail S60.12-
- - little S60.05-
- - - with damage to nail S60.15-
- - middle S60.03-
- - - with damage to nail S60.13-
- - ring S60.04-
- - - with damage to nail S60.14-
- - thumb -see Contusion, thumb
- flank S30.1
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3-
- - toe -see Contusion, toe
- forearm S50.1-

- - elbow only -see Contusion, elbow
- forehead S00.83
- gallbladder S36.122
- genital organs, external
- - female S30.202
- - male S30.201
- globe (eye) -see Contusion, eyeball
- groin S30.1
- gum S00.532
- hand S60.22-
- - finger(s) -see Contusion, finger
- - wrist -see Contusion, wrist
- head S00.93
- - ear -see Contusion, ear
- - eyelid -see Contusion, eyelid
- - lip S00.531
- - nose S00.33
- - oral cavity S00.532
- - scalp S00.03
- - specified part NEC S00.83
- heart -see *a/so* Injury, heart S26.91
- heel -see Contusion, foot
- hepatic duct S36.13
- hip S70.0-
- ileum S36.428
- iliac region S30.1
- inguinal region S30.1
- interscapular region S20.229
- intra-abdominal organ S36.92
- - colon -see Injury, intestine, large, contusion
- - liver S36.112
- - pancreas -see Contusion, pancreas
- - rectum S36.62
- - small intestine -see Injury, intestine, small, contusion
- - specified organ NEC S36.892
- - spleen -see Contusion, spleen
- - stomach S36.32
- iris (eye) -see Contusion, eyeball
- jaw S00.83
- jejunum S36.428
- kidney S37.01-
- - major (greater than 2 cm) S37.02-
- - minor (less than 2 cm) S37.01-
- knee S80.0-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.23
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8X-
- larynx S10.0
- leg (lower) S80.1-
- - knee -see Contusion, knee
- lens -see Contusion, eyeball
- lip S00.531
- liver S36.112
- lower back S30.0
- lumbar region S30.0
- lung S27.329
- - bilateral S27.322
- - unilateral S27.321
- malar region S00.83
- mastoid region S00.83
- membrane, brain -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse

- - focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- mesentery S36.892
- mesosalpinx S37.892
- mouth S00.532
- muscle -see Contusion, by site
- nail
  - - finger -see Contusion, finger, with damage to nail
  - - toe -see Contusion, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal S00.33
- neck S10.93
  - - specified site NEC S10.83
- - throat S10.0
- nerve -see Injury, nerve
- newborn P54.5
- nose S00.33
- occipital
  - - lobe (brain) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - - - focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
  - - region (scalp) S00.03
- orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1-
- ovary S37.429
  - - bilateral S37.422
  - - unilateral S37.421
- palate S00.532
- pancreas S36.229
  - - body S36.221
  - - head S36.220
  - - tail S36.222
- parietal
  - - lobe (brain) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - - - focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
  - - region (scalp) S00.03
- pelvic organ S37.92
  - - adrenal gland S37.812
  - - bladder S37.22
  - - fallopian tube -see Contusion, fallopian tube
  - - kidney -see Contusion, kidney
  - - ovary -see Contusion, ovary
  - - prostate S37.822
  - - specified organ NEC S37.892
  - - ureter S37.12
  - - urethra S37.32
  - - uterus S37.62
- pelvis S30.0
- penis S30.21
- perineum
  - - female S30.23
  - - male S30.0
- periocular area S00.1-
- peritoneum S36.81
- periurethral tissue -see Contusion, urethra
- pharynx S10.0
- pinna -see Contusion, ear
- popliteal space -see Contusion, knee
- prepuce S30.21
- prostate S37.822
- pubic region S30.1
- pudendum
  - - female S30.202
  - - male S30.201

- quadriceps femoris -see Contusion, thigh
- rectum S36.62
- retroperitoneum S36.892
- round ligament S37.892
- sacral region S30.0
- scalp S00.03
- - due to birth injury P12.3
- scapular region -see Contusion, shoulder
- sclera -see Contusion, eyeball
- scrotum S30.22
- seminal vesicle S37.892
- shoulder S40.01-
- skin NEC T14.8
- small intestine -see Injury, intestine, small, contusion
- spermatic cord S30.22
- spinal cord -see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - cauda equina S34.3
- - conus medullaris S34.139
- spleen S36.029
- - major S36.021
- - minor S36.020
- sternal region S20.219
- stomach S36.32
- subconjunctival S05.1-
- subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- submaxillary region S00.83
- submental region S00.83
- subperiosteal NEC T14.8
- subungual
- - finger -see Contusion, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe -see Contusion, toe, with damage to nail
- supraclavicular fossa S10.83
- supraorbital S00.83
- suprarenal gland S37.812
- temple (region) S00.83
- temporal
- - lobe (brain) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - - focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - region S00.83
- testis S30.22
- thigh S70.1-
- thorax (wall) S20.20
- - back S20.22-
- - front S20.21-
- throat S10.0
- thumb S60.01-
- - with damage to nail S60.11-
- toe(s) (lesser) S90.12-
- - with damage to nail S90.22-
- - great S90.11-
- - - with damage to nail S90.21-
- tongue S00.532
- trachea (cervical) S10.0
- - thoracic S27.52
- tunica vaginalis S30.22
- tympanum, tympanic membrane -see Contusion, ear
- ureter S37.12
- urethra S37.32
- urinary organ NEC S37.892
- uterus S37.62

- uvula S00.532
- vagina S30.23
- vas deferens S37.892
- vesical S37.22
- vocal cord(s) S10.0
- vulva S30.23
- wrist S60.21-

**Conus (congenital) (any type) Q14.8**

- cornea -see Keratoconus
- medullaris syndrome G95.81

**Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction F44.9**

**Converter, tuberculosis (test reaction) R76.11**

**Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning Z65.0**

- with imprisonment Z65.1

**Convulsions (idiopathic) -see also Seizure(s) R56.9**

- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) I67.82
- dissociative F44.5
- epileptic -see Epilepsy
- epileptiform, epileptoid -see Seizure, epileptiform
- ether (anesthetic) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug
- febrile R56.00
  - with status epilepticus G40.901
  - complex R56.01
  - with status epilepticus G40.901
  - simple R56.00
- hysterical F44.5
- infantile P90
  - epilepsy -see Epilepsy
- jacksonian -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- myoclonic G25.3
- newborn P90
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic) -see Eclampsia
- paretic A52.17
- post traumatic R56.1
- psychomotor -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- recurrent R56.9
- reflex R25.8
- scarlatinal A38.8
- tetanus, tetanic -see Tetanus
- thymic E32.8

**Convulsive -see also Convulsions**

**Cooley's anemia D56.1**

**Coolie itch B76.9**

**Cooper's**

- disease -see Mastopathy, cystic
- hernia -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Copra itch B88.0**

**Coprophagy F50.89**

**Coprophobia F40.298**

**Coproporphyrria, hereditary E80.29**

**Cor**

- biloculare Q20.8
- bovis, bovinum -see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- pulmonale (chronic) I27.81
  - acute I26.09
- triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2
- triloculare Q20.8
  - biatrium Q20.4
  - biventriculare Q21.1

**Corbus' disease (gangrenous balanitis) N48.1**

**Cord** -see *also* condition

- around neck
- complicating delivery O69.81
- with compression O69.1
- bladder G95.89
- tabetic A52.19

**Cordis ectopia** Q24.8

**Corditis (spermatic)** N49.1

**Corectopia** Q13.2

**Cori's disease (glycogen storage)** E74.03

**Corkhandler's disease or lung** J67.3

**Corkscrew esophagus** K22.4

**Corkworker's disease or lung** J67.3

**Corn (infected)** L84

**Cornea** -see *also* condition

- donor Z52.5
- plana Q13.4

**Cornelia de Lange syndrome** Q87.19

**Cornu cutaneum** L85.8

**Cornual gestation or pregnancy** O00.80

- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81

**Coronary (artery)** -see condition

**Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.29

- SARS-associated B97.21

**Corpora** -see *also* condition

- amyloacea, prostate N42.89
- cavernosa -see condition

**Corpulence** -see Obesity

**Corpus** -see condition

**Corrected transposition** Q20.5

**Corrosion (injury) (acid) (caustic) (chemical) (lime) (external) (internal)** T30.4

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.42
- first degree T21.52
- second degree T21.62
- third degree T21.72
- above elbow T22.439
- first degree T22.539
- left T22.432
- first degree T22.532
- second degree T22.632
- third degree T22.732
- right T22.431
- first degree T22.531
- second degree T22.631
- third degree T22.731
- second degree T22.639
- third degree T22.739
- alimentary tract NEC T28.7
- ankle T25.419
- first degree T25.519
- left T25.412
- first degree T25.512
- second degree T25.612
- third degree T25.712
- multiple with foot -see Corrosion, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- right T25.411
- first degree T25.511
- second degree T25.611
- third degree T25.711
- second degree T25.619

- third degree T25.719
- anus -see Corrosion, buttock
- arm(s) (meaning upper limb(s)) -see Corrosion, upper limb
- axilla T22.449
- first degree T22.549
- left T22.442
  - first degree T22.542
  - second degree T22.642
  - third degree T22.742
- right T22.441
  - first degree T22.541
  - second degree T22.641
  - third degree T22.741
- second degree T22.649
- third degree T22.749
- back (lower) T21.44
  - first degree T21.54
  - second degree T21.64
  - third degree T21.74
- upper T21.43
  - first degree T21.53
  - second degree T21.63
  - third degree T21.73
- blisters - code as Corrosion, second degree, by site
- breast(s) -see Corrosion, chest wall
- buttock(s) T21.45
  - first degree T21.55
  - second degree T21.65
  - third degree T21.75
- calf T24.439
  - first degree T24.539
  - left T24.432
    - first degree T24.532
    - second degree T24.632
    - third degree T24.732
  - right T24.431
    - first degree T24.531
    - second degree T24.631
    - third degree T24.731
  - second degree T24.639
  - third degree T24.739
- canthus (eye) -see Corrosion, eyelid
- cervix T28.8
- cheek T20.46
  - first degree T20.56
  - second degree T20.66
  - third degree T20.76
- chest wall T21.41
  - first degree T21.51
  - second degree T21.61
  - third degree T21.71
- chin T20.43
  - first degree T20.53
  - second degree T20.63
  - third degree T20.73
- colon T28.7
- conjunctiva (and cornea) -see Corrosion, cornea
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6-
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- dorsum of hand T23.469

- first degree T23.569
- left T23.462
- first degree T23.562
- second degree T23.662
- third degree T23.762
- right T23.461
- first degree T23.561
- second degree T23.661
- third degree T23.761
- second degree T23.669
- third degree T23.769
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) T20.41
- drum T28.91
- first degree T20.51
- second degree T20.61
- third degree T20.71
- elbow T22.429
- first degree T22.529
- left T22.422
- first degree T22.522
- second degree T22.622
- third degree T22.722
- right T22.421
- first degree T22.521
- second degree T22.621
- third degree T22.721
- second degree T22.629
- third degree T22.729
- entire body -see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- epidermal loss - code as Corrosion, second degree, by site
- epiglottis T27.4
- erythema, erythematous - code as Corrosion, first degree, by site
- esophagus T28.6
- extent (percentage of body surface)
- less than 10 percent T32.0
- 10-19 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.10
- with 10-19 percent third degree T32.11
- 20-29 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.20
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.21
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.22
- 30-39 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.30
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.31
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.32
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.33
- 40-49 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.40
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.41
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.42
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.43
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.44
- 50-59 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.50
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.51
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.52
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.53
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.54
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.55
- 60-69 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.60



- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.61
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.62
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.63
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.64
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.65
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.66
- 70-79 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.70
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.71
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.72
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.73
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.74
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.75
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.76
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.77
- 80-89 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.80
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.81
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.82
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.83
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.84
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.85
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.86
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.87
- 80-89 percent third degree T32.88
- 90 percent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T32.90
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.91
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.92
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.93
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.94
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.95
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.96
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.97
- 80-89 percent third degree T32.98
- 90-99 percent third degree T32.99
- extremity -see Corrosion, limb
- eye(s) and adnexa T26.9-
- with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7-
- conjunctival sac -see Corrosion, cornea
- cornea -see Corrosion, cornea
- lid -see Corrosion, eyelid
- periocular area -see Corrosion eyelid
- specified site NEC T26.8-
- eyeball -see Corrosion, eye
- eyelid(s) T26.5-
- face -see Corrosion, head
- finger T23.429
- first degree T23.529
- left T23.422
- first degree T23.522
- second degree T23.622
- third degree T23.722
- multiple sites (without thumb) T23.439
- with thumb T23.449
- first degree T23.549
- left T23.442
- first degree T23.542
- second degree T23.642

- third degree T23.742
- right T23.441
- first degree T23.541
- second degree T23.641
- third degree T23.741
- second degree T23.649
- third degree T23.749
- first degree T23.539
- left T23.432
- first degree T23.532
- second degree T23.632
- third degree T23.732
- right T23.431
- first degree T23.531
- second degree T23.631
- third degree T23.731
- second degree T23.639
- third degree T23.739
- right T23.421
- first degree T23.521
- second degree T23.621
- third degree T23.721
- second degree T23.629
- third degree T23.729
- flank -see Corrosion, abdomen
- foot T25.429
- first degree T25.529
- left T25.422
- first degree T25.522
- second degree T25.622
- third degree T25.722
- multiple with ankle -see Corrosion, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- right T25.421
- first degree T25.521
- second degree T25.621
- third degree T25.721
- second degree T25.629
- third degree T25.729
- forearm T22.419
- first degree T22.519
- left T22.412
- first degree T22.512
- second degree T22.612
- third degree T22.712
- right T22.411
- first degree T22.511
- second degree T22.611
- third degree T22.711
- second degree T22.619
- third degree T22.719
- forehead T20.46
- first degree T20.56
- second degree T20.66
- third degree T20.76
- fourth degree - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- full thickness skin loss - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genital organs
- external
- female T21.47

- first degree T21.57
- second degree T21.67
- third degree T21.77
- male T21.46
- first degree T21.56
- second degree T21.66
- third degree T21.76
- internal T28.8
- groin -see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- hand(s) T23.409
- back -see Corrosion, dorsum of hand
- finger -see Corrosion, finger
- first degree T23.509
- left T23.402
- first degree T23.502
- second degree T23.602
- third degree T23.702
- multiple sites with wrist T23.499
- first degree T23.599
- left T23.492
- first degree T23.592
- second degree T23.692
- third degree T23.792
- right T23.491
- first degree T23.591
- second degree T23.691
- third degree T23.791
- second degree T23.699
- third degree T23.799
- palm -see Corrosion, palm
- right T23.401
- first degree T23.501
- second degree T23.601
- third degree T23.701
- second degree T23.609
- third degree T23.709
- thumb -see Corrosion, thumb
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.40
- cheek -see Corrosion, cheek
- chin -see Corrosion, chin
- ear -see Corrosion, ear
- eye(s) only -see Corrosion, eye
- first degree T20.50
- forehead -see Corrosion, forehead
- lip -see Corrosion, lip
- multiple sites T20.49
- first degree T20.59
- second degree T20.69
- third degree T20.79
- neck -see Corrosion, neck
- nose -see Corrosion, nose
- scalp -see Corrosion, scalp
- second degree T20.60
- third degree T20.70
- hip(s) -see Corrosion, lower, limb
- inhalation -see Corrosion, respiratory tract
- internal organ(s) -see *a/so* Corrosion, by site T28.90
- alimentary tract T28.7
- esophagus T28.6
- esophagus T28.6

- genitourinary T28.8
- mouth T28.5
- pharynx T28.5
- specified organ NEC T28.99
- interscapular region -see Corrosion, back, upper
- intestine (large) (small) T28.7
- knee T24.429
- first degree T24.529
- left T24.422
- first degree T24.522
- second degree T24.622
- third degree T24.722
- right T24.421
- first degree T24.521
- second degree T24.621
- third degree T24.721
- second degree T24.629
- third degree T24.729
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac -see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx T27.4
- with lung T27.5
- leg(s) (meaning lower limb(s)) -see Corrosion, lower limb
- limb(s)
- lower -see Corrosion, lower, limb
- upper -see Corrosion, upper limb
- lip(s) T20.42
- first degree T20.52
- second degree T20.62
- third degree T20.72
- lower
- back -see Corrosion, back
- limb T24.409
- ankle -see Corrosion, ankle
- calf -see Corrosion, calf
- first degree T24.509
- foot -see Corrosion, foot
- knee -see Corrosion, knee
- left T24.402
- first degree T24.502
- second degree T24.602
- third degree T24.702
- multiple sites, except ankle and foot T24.499
- ankle and foot T25.499
- first degree T25.599
- left T25.492
- first degree T25.592
- second degree T25.692
- third degree T25.792
- right T25.491
- first degree T25.591
- second degree T25.691
- third degree T25.791
- second degree T25.699
- third degree T25.799
- first degree T24.599
- left T24.492
- first degree T24.592
- second degree T24.692
- third degree T24.792

- right T24.491
- first degree T24.591
- second degree T24.691
- third degree T24.791
- second degree T24.699
- third degree T24.799
- right T24.401
- first degree T24.501
- second degree T24.601
- third degree T24.701
- second degree T24.609
- hip -see Corrosion, thigh
- thigh -see Corrosion, thigh
- third degree T24.709
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
- mouth T28.5
- neck T20.47
- first degree T20.57
- second degree T20.67
- third degree T20.77
- nose (septum) T20.44
- first degree T20.54
- second degree T20.64
- third degree T20.74
- ocular adnexa -see Corrosion, eye
- orbit region -see Corrosion, eyelid
- palm T23.459
- first degree T23.559
- left T23.452
- first degree T23.552
- second degree T23.652
- third degree T23.752
- right T23.451
- first degree T23.551
- second degree T23.651
- third degree T23.751
- second degree T23.659
- third degree T23.759
- partial thickness - code as Corrosion, unspecified degree, by site
- pelvis -see Corrosion, trunk
- penis -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
- female -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- male -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- periocular area -see Corrosion, eyelid
- pharynx T28.5
- rectum T28.7
- respiratory tract T27.7
- larynx -see Corrosion, larynx
- specified part NEC T27.6
- trachea -see Corrosion, larynx
- sac, lacrimal -see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- scalp T20.45
- first degree T20.55
- second degree T20.65
- third degree T20.75
- scapular region T22.469
- first degree T22.569
- left T22.462
- first degree T22.562

- second degree T22.662
- third degree T22.762
- right T22.461
- first degree T22.561
- second degree T22.661
- third degree T22.761
- second degree T22.669
- third degree T22.769
- sclera -see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- scrotum -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- shoulder T22.459
- first degree T22.559
- left T22.452
- first degree T22.552
- second degree T22.652
- third degree T22.752
- right T22.451
- first degree T22.551
- second degree T22.651
- third degree T22.751
- second degree T22.659
- third degree T22.759
- stomach T28.7
- temple -see Corrosion, head
- testis -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- thigh T24.419
- first degree T24.519
- left T24.412
- first degree T24.512
- second degree T24.612
- third degree T24.712
- right T24.411
- first degree T24.511
- second degree T24.611
- third degree T24.711
- second degree T24.619
- third degree T24.719
- thorax (external) -see Corrosion, trunk
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.5
- thumb(s) T23.419
- first degree T23.519
- left T23.412
- first degree T23.512
- second degree T23.612
- third degree T23.712
- multiple sites with fingers T23.449
- first degree T23.549
- left T23.442
- first degree T23.542
- second degree T23.642
- third degree T23.742
- right T23.441
- first degree T23.541
- second degree T23.641
- third degree T23.741
- second degree T23.649
- third degree T23.749
- right T23.411
- first degree T23.511
- second degree T23.611

- third degree T23.711
- second degree T23.619
- third degree T23.719
- toe T25.439
- first degree T25.539
- left T25.432
- first degree T25.532
- second degree T25.632
- third degree T25.732
- right T25.431
- first degree T25.531
- second degree T25.631
- third degree T25.731
- second degree T25.639
- third degree T25.739
- tongue T28.5
- tonsil(s) T28.5
- total body -see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- trachea T27.4
- with lung T27.5
- trunk T21.40
- abdominal wall -see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- anus -see Corrosion, buttock
- axilla -see Corrosion, upper limb
- back -see Corrosion, back
- breast -see Corrosion, chest wall
- buttock -see Corrosion, buttock
- chest wall -see Corrosion, chest wall
- first degree T21.50
- flank -see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- genital
  - female -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
  - male -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- groin -see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- interscapular region -see Corrosion, back, upper
- labia -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- lower back -see Corrosion, back
- penis -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
  - female -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
  - male -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- scapular region -see Corrosion, upper limb
- scrotum -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- second degree T21.60
- shoulder -see Corrosion, upper limb
- specified site NEC T21.49
  - first degree T21.59
  - second degree T21.69
  - third degree T21.79
- testes -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- third degree T21.70
- upper back -see Corrosion, back, upper
- vagina T28.8
- vulva -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
  - less than 10 percent T32.0
  - 10-19 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.10
    - with 10-19 percent third degree T32.11
  - 20-29 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.20
    - with

- 10-19 percent third degree T32.21
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.22
- 30-39 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.30
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.31
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.32
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.33
- 40-49 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.40
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.41
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.42
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.43
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.44
- 50-59 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.50
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.51
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.52
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.53
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.54
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.55
- 60-69 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.60
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.61
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.62
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.63
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.64
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.65
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.66
- 70-79 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.70
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.71
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.72
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.73
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.74
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.75
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.76
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.77
- 80-89 percent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.80
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.81
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.82
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.83
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.84
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.85
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.86
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.87
- 80-89 percent third degree T32.88
- 90 percent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T32.90
- with
- 10-19 percent third degree T32.91
- 20-29 percent third degree T32.92
- 30-39 percent third degree T32.93
- 40-49 percent third degree T32.94
- 50-59 percent third degree T32.95
- 60-69 percent third degree T32.96
- 70-79 percent third degree T32.97
- 80-89 percent third degree T32.98
- 90-99 percent third degree T32.99
- upper limb (axilla) (scapular region) T22.40
- above elbow -see Corrosion, above elbow



- axilla -see Corrosion, axilla
- elbow -see Corrosion, elbow
- first degree T22.50
- forearm -see Corrosion, forearm
- hand -see Corrosion, hand
- interscapular region -see Corrosion, back, upper
- multiple sites T22.499
- first degree T22.599
- left T22.492
- first degree T22.592
- second degree T22.692
- third degree T22.792
- right T22.491
- first degree T22.591
- second degree T22.691
- third degree T22.791
- second degree T22.699
- third degree T22.799
- scapular region -see Corrosion, scapular region
- second degree T22.60
- shoulder -see Corrosion, shoulder
- third degree T22.70
- wrist -see Corrosion, hand
- uterus T28.8
- vagina T28.8
- vulva -see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- wrist T23.479
- first degree T23.579
- left T23.472
- first degree T23.572
- second degree T23.672
- third degree T23.772
- multiple sites with hand T23.499
- first degree T23.599
- left T23.492
- first degree T23.592
- second degree T23.692
- third degree T23.792
- right T23.491
- first degree T23.591
- second degree T23.691
- third degree T23.791
- second degree T23.699
- third degree T23.799
- right T23.471
- first degree T23.571
- second degree T23.671
- third degree T23.771
- second degree T23.679
- third degree T23.779
- Corrosive burn** -see Corrosion
- Corsican fever** -see Malaria
- Cortical** -see condition
- Cortico-adrenal** -see condition
- Coryza (acute) J00**
  - with grippe or influenza -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
  - syphilitic
  - congenital (chronic) A50.05
- Costen's syndrome or complex M26.69**
- Costiveness** -see Constipation

**Costochondritis** M94.0

**Cotard's syndrome** F22

**Cot death** R99

**Cotia virus** B08.8

**Cotton wool spots (retinal)** H35.81

**Cotungo's disease** -see Sciatica

**Cough (affected) (chronic) (epidemic) (nervous)** R05

- with hemorrhage -see Hemoptysis

- bronchial R05

- - with grippe or influenza -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- functional F45.8

- hysterical F45.8

- laryngeal, spasmodic R05

- psychogenic F45.8

- smokers' J41.0

- tea taster's B49

**Counseling (for)** Z71.9

- abuse NEC

- - perpetrator Z69.82

- - victim Z69.81

- alcohol abuser Z71.41

- - family Z71.42

- child abuse

- - nonparental

- - - perpetrator Z69.021

- - - victim Z69.020

- - parental

- - - perpetrator Z69.011

- - - victim Z69.010

- consanguinity Z71.89

- contraceptive Z30.09

- dietary Z71.3

- drug abuser Z71.51

- - family member Z71.52

- exercise Z71.82

- family Z71.89

- fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62

- for non-attending third party Z71.0

- - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2

- genetic

- - nonprocreative Z71.83

- - procreative NEC Z31.5

- gestational carrier Z31.7

- health (advice) (education) (instruction) -see Counseling, medical

- - risk for travel (international) Z71.84

- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7

- impotence Z70.1

- insulin pump use Z46.81

- medical (for) Z71.9

- - boarding school resident Z59.3

- - consanguinity Z71.89

- - feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1

- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7

- - institutional resident Z59.3

- - on behalf of another Z71.0

- - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2

- - person living alone Z60.2

- - specified reason NEC Z71.89

- natural family planning

- - procreative Z31.61

- to avoid pregnancy Z30.02
- perpetrator (of)
- abuse NEC Z69.82
- child abuse
- non-parental Z69.021
- parental Z69.011
- rape NEC Z69.82
- spousal abuse Z69.12
- procreative NEC Z31.69
- fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62
- using natural family planning Z31.61
- promiscuity Z70.1
- rape victim Z69.81
- religious Z71.81
- safety for travel (international) Z71.84
- sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
- attitude(s) Z70.0
- behavior or orientation Z70.1
- combined concerns Z70.3
- non-responsiveness Z70.1
- on behalf of third party Z70.2
- specified reason NEC Z70.8
- specified reason NEC Z71.89
- spiritual Z71.81
- spousal abuse (perpetrator) Z69.12
- victim Z69.11
- substance abuse Z71.89
- alcohol Z71.41
- drug Z71.51
- tobacco Z71.6
- tobacco use Z71.6
- travel (international) Z71.84
- use (of)
- insulin pump Z46.81
- victim (of)
- abuse Z69.81
- child abuse
- by parent Z69.010
- non-parental Z69.020
- rape NEC Z69.81

**Coupled rhythm R00.8**

**Couvellaire syndrome or uterus (complicating delivery) O45.8X-**

**Cowperitis** -see Urethritis

**Cowper's gland** -see condition

**Cowpox B08.010**

- due to vaccination T88.1

**Coxa**

- magna M91.4-
- plana M91.2-
- valga (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- congenital Q65.81
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- vara (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- congenital Q65.82
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

**Coxalgia, coxalgic (nontuberculous) -see *also* Pain, joint, hip**

- tuberculous A18.02

**Coxitis** -see Monoarthritis, hip

**Coxsackie (virus) (infection) B34.1**

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.11

- carditis B33.20
- central nervous system NEC A88.8
- endocarditis B33.21
- enteritis A08.39
- meningitis (aseptic) A87.0
- myocarditis B33.22
- pericarditis B33.23
- pharyngitis B08.5
- pleurodynia B33.0
- specific disease NEC B33.8

**Crabs, meaning pubic lice B85.3**

**Crack baby P04.41**

**Cracked nipple N64.0**

- associated with
- lactation O92.13
- pregnancy O92.11-
- puerperium O92.12

**Cracked tooth K03.81**

**Cradle cap L21.0**

**Craft neurosis F48.8**

**Cramp(s) R25.2**

- abdominal -see Pain, abdominal
- bathing T75.1
- colic R10.83
- psychogenic F45.8
- due to immersion T75.1
- fireman T67.2
- heat T67.2
- immersion T75.1
- intestinal -see Pain, abdominal
- psychogenic F45.8
- leg, sleep related G47.62
- limb (lower) (upper) NEC R25.2
- sleep related G47.62
- linotypist's F48.8
- organic G25.89
- muscle (limb) (general) R25.2
- due to immersion T75.1
- psychogenic F45.8
- occupational (hand) F48.8
- organic G25.89
- salt-depletion E87.1
- sleep related, leg G47.62
- stoker's T67.2
- swimmer's T75.1
- telegrapher's F48.8
- organic G25.89
- typist's F48.8
- organic G25.89
- uterus N94.89
- menstrual -see Dysmenorrhea
- writer's F48.8
- organic G25.89

**Cranial -see condition**

**Craniocleidodysostosis Q74.0**

**Craniofenestria (skull) Q75.8**

**Craniolacunias (skull) Q75.8**

**Craniopagus Q89.4**

**Craniopathy, metabolic M85.2**

**Craniopharyngeal -see condition**

**Craniopharyngioma** D44.4

**Craniorachischisis (totalis)** Q00.1

**Cranioschisis** Q75.8

**Craniostenosis** Q75.0

**Craniosynostosis** Q75.0

**Craniotabes (cause unknown)** M83.8

- neonatal P96.3

- rachitic E64.3

- syphilitic A50.56

**Cranium** -see condition

**Craw-craw** -see Onchocerciasis

**Creaking joint** -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC

**Creeping**

- eruption B76.9

- palsy or paralysis G12.22

**Crenated tongue** K14.8

**Creotoxism** A05.9

**Crepitus**

- caput Q75.8

- joint -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC

**Crescent or conus choroid, congenital** Q14.3

**CREST syndrome** M34.1

**Cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic)** E00.9

- pelvis

- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0

- type

- - hypothyroid E00.1

- - mixed E00.2

- - myxedematous E00.1

- - neurological E00.0

**Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome (with dementia)** A81.00

- familial A81.09

- iatrogenic A81.09

- specified NEC A81.09

- sporadic A81.09

- variant (vCJD) A81.01

**Crib death** R99

**Cribriform hymen** Q52.3

**Cri-du-chat syndrome** Q93.4

**Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome** E80.5

**Crime, victim of** Z65.4

**Crimean hemorrhagic fever** A98.0

**Criminalism** F60.2

**Crisis**

- abdomen R10.0

- acute reaction F43.0

- addisonian E27.2

- adrenal (cortical) E27.2

- celiac K90.0

- Dietl's N13.8

- emotional -see *also* Disorder, adjustment

- - acute reaction to stress F43.0

- - specific to childhood and adolescence F93.8

- glaucomatocyclitic -see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation

- heart -see Failure, heart

- nitritoid I95.2

- - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- oculogyric H51.8

- - psychogenic F45.8
- Pel's (tabetic) A52.11
- psychosexual identity F64.2
- renal N28.0
- sickle-cell D57.00
- - with
- - - acute chest syndrome D57.01
- - - splenic sequestration D57.02
- state (acute reaction) F43.0
- tabetic A52.11
- thyroid -see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- thyrotoxic -see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- Crocq's disease (acrocyanosis) I73.89**
- Crohn's disease** -see Enteritis, regional
- Crooked septum, nasal J34.2**
- Cross syndrome E70.328**
- Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) M26.24**
- Cross-eye** -see Strabismus, convergent concomitant
- Croup, croupous (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0**
- bronchial J20.9
- diphtheritic A36.2
- false J38.5
- spasmodic J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- stridulous J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- Crouzon's disease Q75.1**
- Crowding, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.31**
- CRST syndrome M34.1**
- Cruchet's disease A85.8**
- Cruelty in children** -see *also* Disorder, conduct
- Crural ulcer** -see Ulcer, lower limb
- Crush, crushed, crushing T14.8**
- abdomen S38.1
- ankle S97.0-
- arm (upper) (and shoulder) S47.-
- axilla -see Crush, arm
- back, lower S38.1
- buttock S38.1
- cheek S07.0
- chest S28.0
- cranium S07.1
- ear S07.0
- elbow S57.0-
- extremity
- - lower
- - - ankle -see Crush, ankle
- - - below knee -see Crush, leg
- - - foot -see Crush, foot
- - - hip -see Crush, hip
- - - knee -see Crush, knee
- - - thigh -see Crush, thigh
- - - toe -see Crush, toe
- - upper
- - - below elbow S67.9-
- - - elbow -see Crush, elbow
- - - finger -see Crush, finger
- - - forearm -see Crush, forearm
- - - hand -see Crush, hand
- - - thumb -see Crush, thumb

- - - upper arm -see Crush, arm
- - - wrist -see Crush, wrist
- face S07.0
- finger(s) S67.1-
- - with hand (and wrist) -see Crush, hand, specified site NEC
- - index S67.19-
- - little S67.19-
- - middle S67.19-
- - ring S67.19-
- - thumb -see Crush, thumb
- foot S97.8-
- - toe -see Crush, toe
- forearm S57.8-
- genitalia, external
- - female S38.002
- - - vagina S38.03
- - - vulva S38.03
- - male S38.001
- - - penis S38.01
- - - scrotum S38.02
- - - testis S38.02
- hand (except fingers alone) S67.2-
- - with wrist S67.4-
- head S07.9
- - specified NEC S07.8
- heel -see Crush, foot
- hip S77.0-
- - with thigh S77.2-
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) NEC T14.8
- knee S87.0-
- labium (majus) (minus) S38.03
- larynx S17.0
- leg (lower) S87.8-
- - knee -see Crush, knee
- lip S07.0
- lower
- - back S38.1
- - leg -see Crush, leg
- neck S17.9
- nerve -see Injury, nerve
- nose S07.0
- pelvis S38.1
- penis S38.01
- scalp S07.8
- scapular region -see Crush, arm
- scrotum S38.02
- severe, unspecified site T14.8
- shoulder (and upper arm) -see Crush, arm
- skull S07.1
- syndrome (complication of trauma) T79.5
- testis S38.02
- thigh S77.1-
- - with hip S77.2-
- throat S17.8
- thumb S67.0-
- - with hand (and wrist) -see Crush, hand, specified site NEC
- toe(s) S97.10-
- - great S97.11-
- - lesser S97.12-
- trachea S17.0

- vagina S38.03
- vulva S38.03
- wrist S67.3-
- with hand S67.4-
- Crusta lactea** L21.0
- Crusts** R23.4
- Crutch paralysis** -see Injury, brachial plexus
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** K74.69
- Cruveilhier's atrophy or disease** G12.8
- Crying (constant) (continuous) (excessive)**
  - child, adolescent, or adult R45.83
  - infant (baby) (newborn) R68.11
- Cryofibrinogenemia** D89.2
- Cryoglobulinemia (essential) (idiopathic) (mixed) (primary) (purpura) (secondary) (vasculitis)** D89.1
  - with lung involvement D89.1 [J99]
- Cryptitis (anal) (rectal)** K62.89
- Cryptococcosis, cryptococcus (infection) (neoformans)** B45.9
  - bone B45.3
  - cerebral B45.1
  - cutaneous B45.2
  - disseminated B45.7
  - generalized B45.7
  - meningitis B45.1
  - meningocerebralis B45.1
  - osseous B45.3
  - pulmonary B45.0
  - skin B45.2
  - specified NEC B45.8
- Cryptopapillitis (anus)** K62.89
- Cryptophthalmos** Q11.2
  - syndrome Q87.0
- Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism** Q53.9
  - bilateral Q53.20
  - abdominal Q53.211
  - perineal Q53.22
  - unilateral Q53.10
  - abdominal Q53.111
  - perineal Q53.12
- Cryptosporidiosis** A07.2
  - hepatobiliary B88.8
  - respiratory B88.8
- Cryptostromosis** J67.6
- Crystalluria** R82.998
- Cubitus**
  - congenital Q68.8
  - valgus (acquired) M21.0-
  - congenital Q68.8
  - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
  - varus (acquired) M21.1-
  - congenital Q68.8
  - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- Cultural deprivation or shock** Z60.3
- Curling esophagus** K22.4
- Curling's ulcer** -see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert) disease or syndrome** G71.11
- Curse, Ondine's** -see Apnea, sleep
- Curvature**
  - organ or site, congenital NEC -see Distortion
  - penis (lateral) Q55.61
  - Pott's (spinal) A18.01



- radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) Q74.0
- spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) -see Dorsopathy, deforming
- congenital Q67.5
- due to or associated with
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease -see *a/so* subcategory M49.8 G60.0
- osteitis
- deformans M88.88
- fibrosa cystica -see *a/so* subcategory M49.8 E21.0
- tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) A18.01
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- tuberculous A18.01

**Cushingoid due to steroid therapy E24.2**

- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Cushing's**

- syndrome or disease E24.9
- drug-induced E24.2
- iatrogenic E24.2
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
- specified NEC E24.8
- ulcer -see Ulcer, peptic, acute

**Cusp, Carabelli - omit code**

**Cut (external) -see *a/so* Laceration**

- muscle -see Injury, muscle

**Cutaneous -see *a/so* condition**

- hemorrhage R23.3
- larva migrans B76.9

**Cutis -see *a/so* condition**

- hyperelastica Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
- laxa (hyperelastica) -see Dermatitis
- marmorata R23.8
- osteosis L94.2
- pendula -see Dermatitis
- rhomboidalis nuchae L57.2
- verticis gyrata Q82.8
- acquired L91.8

**Cyanosis R23.0**

- due to
- patent foramen botalli Q21.1
- persistent foramen ovale Q21.1
- enterogenous D74.8
- paroxysmal digital -see Raynaud's disease
- with gangrene I73.01
- retina, retinal H35.89

**Cyanotic heart disease I24.9**

- congenital Q24.9

**Cycle**

- anovulatory N97.0
- menstrual, irregular N92.6

**Cyclencephaly Q04.9**

**Cyclical vomiting, in migraine, -see *a/so* Vomiting, cyclical G43.A0**

- psychogenic F50.89

**Cyclitis -see *a/so* Iridocyclitis H20.9**

- chronic -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- Fuchs' heterochromic H20.81-
- granulomatous -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- lens-induced -see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- posterior H30.2-

**Cycloid personality F34.0**

**Cyclophoria** H50.54  
**Cyclopia, cyclops** Q87.0  
**Cyclopism** Q87.0  
**Cyclosporiasis** A07.4  
**Cyclothymia** F34.0  
**Cyclothymic personality** F34.0  
**Cyclotropia** H50.41-  
**Cylindroma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- eccrine dermal -see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
- skin -see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**Cylindruria** R82.998  
**Cynanche**  
- diphtheritic A36.2  
- tonsillaris J36  
**Cynophobia** F40.218  
**Cynorexia** R63.2  
**Cyphosis** -see Kyphosis  
**Cyprus fever** -see Brucellosis  
**Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (simple) (retention)**  
- adenoid (infected) J35.8  
- adrenal gland E27.8  
- - congenital Q89.1  
- air, lung J98.4  
- allantoic Q64.4  
- alveolar process (jaw bone) M27.40  
- amnion, amniotic O41.8X-  
- aneurysmal M27.49  
- anterior  
- - chamber (eye) -see Cyst, iris  
- - nasopalatine K09.1  
- antrum J34.1  
- anus K62.89  
- apical (tooth) (periodontal) K04.8  
- appendix K38.8  
- arachnoid, brain (acquired) G93.0  
- - congenital Q04.6  
- arytenoid J38.7  
- Baker's M71.2-  
- - ruptured M66.0  
- - tuberculous A18.02  
- Bartholin's gland N75.0  
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5  
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.89  
- blue dome (breast) -see Cyst, breast  
- bone (local) NEC M85.60  
- - aneurysmal M85.50  
- - - ankle M85.57-  
- - - foot M85.57-  
- - - forearm M85.53-  
- - - hand M85.54-  
- - - jaw M27.49  
- - - lower leg M85.56-  
- - - multiple site M85.59  
- - - neck M85.58  
- - - rib M85.58  
- - - shoulder M85.51-  
- - - skull M85.58  
- - - specified site NEC M85.58  
- - - thigh M85.55-  
- - - toe M85.57-

- upper arm M85.52-
- vertebra M85.58
- solitary M85.40
- ankle M85.47-
- fibula M85.46-
- foot M85.47-
- hand M85.44-
- humerus M85.42-
- jaw M27.49
- neck M85.48
- pelvis M85.45-
- radius M85.43-
- rib M85.48
- shoulder M85.41-
- skull M85.48
- specified site NEC M85.48
- tibia M85.46-
- toe M85.47-
- ulna M85.43-
- vertebra M85.48
- specified type NEC M85.60
- ankle M85.67-
- foot M85.67-
- forearm M85.63-
- hand M85.64-
- jaw M27.40
- developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- odontogenic K09.0
- latent M27.0
- lower leg M85.66-
- multiple site M85.69
- neck M85.68
- rib M85.68
- shoulder M85.61-
- skull M85.68
- specified site NEC M85.68
- thigh M85.65-
- toe M85.67-
- upper arm M85.62-
- vertebra M85.68
- brain (acquired) G93.0
- congenital Q04.6
- hydatid B67.99 [G94]
- third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenic Q18.0
- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) (solitary) N60.0-
- involution -see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- sebaceous -see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- broad ligament (benign) N83.8
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- buccal K09.8
- bulbourethral gland N36.8
- bursa, bursal NEC M71.30
- with rupture -see Rupture, synovium
- ankle M71.37-
- elbow M71.32-
- foot M71.37-
- hand M71.34-

- hip M71.35-
- multiple sites M71.39
- pharyngeal J39.2
- popliteal space -see Cyst, Baker's
- shoulder M71.31-
- specified site NEC M71.38
- wrist M71.33-
- calcifying odontogenic D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) (maxilla) D16.4
- canal of Nuck (female) N94.89
- congenital Q52.4
- canthus -see Cyst, conjunctiva
- carcinomatous -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cauda equina G95.89
- cavum septi pellucidi -see Cyst, brain
- celomic (pericardium) Q24.8
- cerebellopontine (angle) -see Cyst, brain
- cerebellum -see Cyst, brain
- cerebral -see Cyst, brain
- cervical lateral Q18.0
- cervix NEC N88.8
- embryonic Q51.6
- nabothian N88.8
- chiasmal optic NEC -see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- chocolate (ovary) N80.1
- choledochus, congenital Q44.4
- chorion O41.8X-
- choroid plexus G93.0
- congenital Q04.6
- ciliary body -see Cyst, iris
- clitoris N90.7
- colon K63.89
- common (bile) duct K83.5
- congenital NEC Q89.8
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- fallopian tube Q50.4
- kidney Q61.00
- more than one (multiple) Q61.02
- specified as polycystic Q61.3
- adult type Q61.2
- infantile type NEC Q61.19
- collecting duct dilation Q61.11
- solitary Q61.01
- larynx Q31.8
- liver Q44.6
- lung Q33.0
- mediastinum Q34.1
- ovary Q50.1
- oviduct Q50.4
- periurethral (tissue) Q64.79
- prepuce Q55.69
- salivary gland (any) Q38.4
- sublingual Q38.6
- submaxillary gland Q38.6
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- tongue Q38.3
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.8
- vulva Q52.79

- conjunctiva H11.44-
- cornea H18.89-
- corpora quadrigemina G93.0
- corpus
  - albicans N83.29-
  - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) N83.1-
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) N36.8
- cranial meninges G93.0
- craniobuccal pouch E23.6
- craniopharyngeal pouch E23.6
- cystic duct K82.8
- Cysticercus -see Cysticercosis
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
  - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida
- dental (root) K04.8
  - developmental K09.0
  - eruption K09.0
  - primordial K09.0
- dentigerous (mandible) (maxilla) K09.0
- dermoid -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - with malignant transformation C56.-
  - implantation
    - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
    - iris -see Cyst, iris, implantation
    - vagina N89.8
    - vulva N90.7
- mouth K09.8
  - oral soft tissue K09.8
- sacrococcygeal -see Cyst, pilonidal
- developmental K09.1
  - odontogenic K09.0
  - oral region (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- ovary, ovarian Q50.1
- dura (cerebral) G93.0
- spinal G96.19
- ear (external) Q18.1
- echinococcal -see Echinococcus
- embryonic
  - cervix uteri Q51.6
  - fallopian tube Q50.4
  - vagina Q52.4
- endometrium, endometrial (uterus) N85.8
  - ectopic -see Endometriosis
- enterogenous Q43.8
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) L72.0
  - mouth K09.8
  - oral soft tissue K09.8
- epididymis N50.3
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiphysis cerebri E34.8
- epithelial (inclusion) L72.0
- epoophoron Q50.5
- eruption K09.0
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid sinus J34.1
- external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- eye NEC H57.89
  - congenital Q15.8
- eyelid (sebaceous) H02.829
  - infected -see Hordeolum

- left H02.826
- lower H02.825
- upper H02.824
- right H02.823
- lower H02.822
- upper H02.821
- fallopian tube N83.8
- congenital Q50.4
- fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- fissural (oral region) K09.1
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0-
- nabothian N88.8
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0-
- dentigerous K09.0
- odontogenic K09.0
- skin L72.9
- specified NEC L72.8
- frontal sinus J34.1
- gallbladder K82.8
- ganglion -see Ganglion
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- gingiva K09.0
- gland of Moll -see Cyst, eyelid
- globulomaxillary K09.1
- graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0-
- granulosa lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1-
- hemangiomas D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- hemorrhagic M27.49
- hydatid -see *also* Echinococcus B67.90
- brain B67.99 [G94]
- liver -see *also* Cyst, liver, hydatid B67.8
- lung NEC B67.99 [J99]
- Morgagni
- female Q50.5
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- testicular Q55.29
- specified site NEC B67.99
- hymen N89.8
- embryonic Q52.4
- hypopharynx J39.2
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6
- cerebri E23.6
- implantation (dermoid)
- external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- iris -see Cyst, iris, implantation
- vagina N89.8
- vulva N90.7
- incisive canal K09.1
- inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid) (squamous) L72.0
- not of skin - code under Cyst, by site
- intestine (large) (small) K63.89
- intracranial -see Cyst, brain
- intraligamentous -see *also* Disorder, ligament
- knee -see Derangement, knee
- intrasellar E23.6
- iris H21.309

- exudative H21.31-
- idiopathic H21.30-
- implantation H21.32-
- parasitic H21.33-
- pars plana (primary) H21.34-
- exudative H21.35-
- jaw (bone) M27.40
- aneurysmal M27.49
- hemorrhagic M27.49
- traumatic M27.49
- developmental (odontogenic) K09.0
- fissural K09.1
- joint NEC -see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- kidney (acquired) N28.1
- calyceal -see Hydronephrosis
- congenital Q61.00
- more than one (multiple) Q61.02
- specified as polycystic Q61.3
- adult type (autosomal dominant) Q61.2
- infantile type (autosomal recessive) NEC Q61.19
- collecting duct dilation Q61.11
- pyelogenic -see Hydronephrosis
- simple N28.1
- solitary (single) Q61.01
- acquired N28.1
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.7
- sebaceous N90.7
- lacrimal -see also Disorder, lacrimal system, specified NEC
- gland H04.13-
- passages or sac -see Disorder, lacrimal system, specified NEC
- larynx J38.7
- lateral periodontal K09.0
- lens H27.8
- congenital Q12.8
- lip (gland) K13.0
- liver (idiopathic) (simple) K76.89
- congenital Q44.6
- hydatid B67.8
- granulosus B67.0
- multilocularis B67.5
- lung J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- giant bullous J43.9
- lutein N83.1-
- lymphangiomatous D18.1
- lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8
- macula -see Degeneration, macula, hole
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mammary gland -see Cyst, breast
- mandible M27.40
- dentigerous K09.0
- radicular K04.8
- maxilla M27.40
- dentigerous K09.0
- radicular K04.8
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- median
- anterior maxillary K09.1
- palatal K09.1
- mediastinum, congenital Q34.1

- meibomian (gland) -see Chalazion
- infected -see Hordeolum
- membrane, brain G93.0
- meninges (cerebral) G93.0
- spinal G96.19
- meniscus, knee -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- mesentery, mesenteric K66.8
- chyle I89.8
- mesonephric duct
- female Q50.5
- male Q55.4
- milk N64.89
- Morgagni (hydatid)
- female Q50.5
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- testicular Q55.29
- mouth K09.8
- Müllerian duct Q50.4
- appendix testis Q55.29
- cervix Q51.6
- fallopian tube Q50.4
- female Q50.4
- male Q55.29
- prostatic utricle Q55.4
- vagina (embryonal) Q52.4
- multilocular (ovary) D39.10
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- myometrium N85.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
- nasoalveolar K09.1
- nasolabial K09.1
- nasopalatine (anterior) (duct) K09.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neoplastic -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- nervous system NEC G96.8
- neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- nipple -see Cyst, breast
- nose (turbinates) J34.1
- sinus J34.1
- odontogenic, developmental K09.0
- omentum (lesser) K66.8
- congenital Q45.8
- ora serrata -see Cyst, retina, ora serrata
- oral
- region K09.9
- developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- specified NEC K09.8
- soft tissue K09.9
- specified NEC K09.8
- orbit H05.81-
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) N83.20-
- adherent N83.20-
- chocolate N80.1
- corpus
- albicans N83.29-
- luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1-
- dermoid D27.9
- developmental Q50.1
- due to failure of involution NEC N83.20-



- endometrial N80.1
- follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0-
- hemorrhagic N83.20-
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- with obstructed labor O65.5
- multilocular D39.10
- pseudomucinous D27.9
- retention N83.29-
- serous N83.20-
- specified NEC N83.29-
- theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1-
- tuberculous A18.18
- oviduct N83.8
- palate (median) (fissural) K09.1
- palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
- pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- congenital Q45.2
- false K86.3
- paralabral
- hip M24.85-
- shoulder S43.43-
- paramesonephric duct Q50.4
- female Q50.4
- male Q55.29
- paranephric N28.1
- paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- parasitic B89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- paraurethral duct N36.8
- paroophoron Q50.5
- parotid gland K11.6
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.89
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis (sebaceous) N48.89
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial (congenital) Q24.8
- acquired (secondary) I31.8
- pericoronal K09.0
- periodontal K04.8
- lateral K09.0
- peripelvic (lymphatic) N28.1
- peritoneum K66.8
- chylous I89.8
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- pharynx (wall) J39.2
- pilar L72.11
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.91
- with abscess L05.01
- malignant C44.59-
- pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- placenta O43.19-
- pleura J94.8
- popliteal -see Cyst, Baker's
- porencephalic Q04.6
- acquired G93.0
- postanal (infected) -see Cyst, pilonidal
- postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, cyst

- preauricular Q18.1
- prepuce N47.4
- congenital Q55.69
- primordial (jaw) K09.0
- prostate N42.83
- pseudomucinous (ovary) D27.9
- pupillary, miotic H21.27-
- radicular (residual) K04.8
- radiculodental K04.8
- ranular K11.8
- Rathke's pouch E23.6
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.89
- renal -see Cyst, kidney
- residual (radicular) K04.8
- retention (ovary) N83.29-
- salivary gland K11.6
- retina H33.19-
- ora serrata H33.11-
- parasitic H33.12-
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) -see Cyst, pilonidal
- salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
- Sampson's N80.1
- sclera H15.89
- scrotum L72.9
- sebaceous L72.3
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.3
- breast -see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- eyelid -see Cyst, eyelid
- genital organ NEC
- female N94.89
- male N50.89
- scrotum L72.3
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- serous (ovary) N83.20-
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- Skene's gland N36.8
- skin L72.9
- breast -see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
- epithelial L72.0
- eyelid -see Cyst, eyelid
- genital organ NEC
- female N90.7
- male N50.89
- inclusion L72.0
- scrotum L72.9
- sebaceous L72.3
- sweat gland or duct L74.8
- solitary
- bone -see Cyst, bone, solitary
- jaw M27.40
- kidney N28.1
- spermatic cord N50.89
- sphenoid sinus J34.1
- spinal meninges G96.19
- spleen NEC D73.4
- congenital Q89.09
- hydatid -see also Echinococcus B67.99 [D77]

- Stafne's M27.0
- subarachnoid intrasellar R93.0
- subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2
- subdural (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal cord G96.19
- sublingual gland K11.6
- submandibular gland K11.6
- submaxillary gland K11.6
- suburethral N36.8
- suprarenal gland E27.8
- suprasellar -see Cyst, brain
- sweat gland or duct L74.8
- synovial -see *a/so* Cyst, bursa
- - ruptured -see Rupture, synovium
- tarsal -see Chalazion
- tendon (sheath) -see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- testis N44.2
- - tunica albuginea N44.1
- theca lutein (ovary) N83.1-
- Thornwaldt's J39.2
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth -see Cyst, dental
- Tornwaldt's J39.2
- trichilemmal (proliferating) L72.12
- trichodermal L72.12
- tubal (fallopian) N83.8
- - inflammatory -see Salpingitis, chronic
- tubo-ovarian N83.8
- - inflammatory N70.13
- tunica
- - albuginea testis N44.1
- - vaginalis N50.89
- turbinate (nose) J34.1
- Tyson's gland N48.89
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.89
- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra, urethral (gland) N36.8
- uterine ligament N83.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) N85.8
- - embryonic Q51.818
- - - cervix Q51.6
- vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) N89.8
- - embryonic Q52.4
- vallecule, vallecular (epiglottis) J38.7
- vesical (orifice) N32.89
- vitreous body H43.89
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) N90.7
- - congenital Q52.79
- - sebaceous gland N90.7
- vulvovaginal gland N90.7
- wolffian
- - female Q50.5
- - male Q55.4

**Cystadenocarcinoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- bile duct C22.1
- endometrioid -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C61
- mucinous
- papillary
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- papillary
- mucinous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- serous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous
- papillary
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- serous
- papillary
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9

### **Cystadenofibroma**

- clear cell -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- endometrioid D27.9
- borderline malignancy D39.1-
- malignant C56.-
- mucinous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9

### **Cystadenoma** -see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- bile duct D13.4
- endometrioid -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- borderline malignancy -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mucinous
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- papillary

- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- papillary
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- lymphomatosum
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D11.9
- mucinous
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- pseudomucinous
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- pseudomucinous
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- papillary
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- borderline malignancy
- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- papillary
- borderline malignancy

- ovary C56.-
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9

**Cystathionine synthase deficiency** E72.11

**Cystathioninemia** E72.19

**Cystathioninuria** E72.19

**Cystic** -see *also* condition

- breast (chronic) -see Mastopathy, cystic
- corpora lutea (hemorrhagic) N83.1-
- duct -see condition
- eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- fibrosis -see Fibrosis, cystic
- kidney (congenital) Q61.9
- adult type Q61.2
- infantile type NEC Q61.19
- collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- medullary Q61.5
- liver, congenital Q44.6
- lung disease J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- mastitis, chronic -see Mastopathy, cystic
- medullary, kidney Q61.5
- meniscus -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- ovary N83.20-

**Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis** B69.9

- with
- epileptiform fits B69.0
- myositis B69.81
- brain B69.0
- central nervous system B69.0
- cerebral B69.0
- ocular B69.1
- specified NEC B69.89

**Cysticercus cellulose infestation** -see Cysticercosis

**Cystinosis (malignant)** E72.04

**Cystinuria** E72.01

**Cystitis (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)** N30.90

- with
- fibrosis -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- hematuria N30.91
- leukoplakia -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- malakoplakia -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- metaplasia -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- prostatitis N41.3
- acute N30.00
- with hematuria N30.01
- of trigone N30.30
- with hematuria N30.31
- allergic -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- amebic A06.81
- bilharzial B65.9 [N33]
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.01
- bullous -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- calculous N21.0
- chlamydial A56.01
- chronic N30.20

- - with hematuria N30.21
- - interstitial N30.10
- - - with hematuria N30.11
- - of trigone N30.30
- - - with hematuria N30.31
- - specified NEC N30.20
- - - with hematuria N30.21
- cystic (a) -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- diphtheritic A36.85
- echinococcal
- - granulosus B67.39
- - multilocularis B67.69
- emphysematous -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- encysted -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- eosinophilic -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- follicular -see Cystitis, of trigone
- gangrenous -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- glandularis -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- gonococcal A54.01
- incrustated -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- interstitial (chronic) -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- irradiation N30.40
- - with hematuria N30.41
- irritation -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- malignant -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- of trigone N30.30
- - with hematuria N30.31
- panmural -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- polyposa -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- prostatic N41.3
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.22
- radiation -see Cystitis, irradiation
- specified type NEC N30.80
- - with hematuria N30.81
- subacute -see Cystitis, chronic
- submucous -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- syphilitic (late) A52.76
- trichomonal A59.03
- tuberculous A18.12
- ulcerative -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

#### **Cystocele (-urethrocele)**

- female N81.10
- - with prolapse of uterus -see Prolapse, uterus
- - lateral N81.12
- - midline N81.11
- - paravaginal N81.12
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- male N32.89

#### **Cystolithiasis N21.0**

#### **Cystoma -see a/s/o Neoplasm, benign, by site**

- endometrial, ovary N80.1
- mucinous
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- simple (ovary) N83.29-

#### **Cystoplegia N31.2**

**Cystoptosis** N32.89

**Cystopyelitis** -see Pyelonephritis

**Cystorrhagia** N32.89

**Cystosarcoma phyllodes** D48.6-

- benign D24-

- malignant -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

**Cystostomy**

- attention to Z43.5

- complication -see Complications, cystostomy

- status Z93.50

-- appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52

-- cutaneous Z93.51

-- specified NEC Z93.59

**Cystourethritis** -see Urethritis

**Cystourethrocele** -see *also* Cystocele

- female N81.10

-- with uterine prolapse -see Prolapse, uterus

-- lateral N81.12

-- midline N81.11

-- paravaginal N81.12

- male N32.89

**Cytomegalic inclusion disease**

- congenital P35.1

**Cytomegalovirus infection** B25.9

**Cytomycosis (reticuloendothelial)** B39.4

**Cytopenia** D75.9

- refractory

-- with multilineage dysplasia D46.A

--- and ring sideroblasts (RCMD RS) D46.B

**Czerny's disease (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee)** -see Effusion, joint, knee

## D

**Daae (-Finsen) disease (epidemic pleurodynia)** B33.0

**Da Costa's syndrome** F45.8

**Dabney's grip** B33.0

**Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis** H04.00-

- acute H04.01-

- chronic H04.02-

**Dacryocystitis** H04.30-

- acute H04.32-

- chronic H04.41-

- neonatal P39.1

- phlegmonous H04.31-

- syphilitic A52.71

-- congenital (early) A50.01

- trachomatous, active A71.1

-- sequelae (late effect) B94.0

**Dacryocystoblenorrhea** -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, chronic

**Dacryocystocele** -see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes

**Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis** H04.51-

**Dacryoma** -see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes

**Dacryopericystitis** -see Dacryocystitis

**Dacryops** H04.11-

**Dacryostenosis** -see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal

- congenital Q10.5

**Dactylitis**

- bone -see Osteomyelitis

- sickle-cell D57.00

-- Hb C D57.219



- Hb SS D57.00
- specified NEC D57.819
- skin L08.9
- syphilitic A52.77
- tuberculous A18.03

**Dactylolysis spontanea (ainhum) L94.6**

**Dactylosymphysis Q70.9**

- fingers -see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
- toes -see Syndactylism, complex, toes

**Damage**

- arteriosclerotic -see Arteriosclerosis
- brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
- anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
- resulting from a procedure G97.82
- child NEC G80.9
- due to birth injury P11.2
- cardiorenal (vascular) -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebral NEC -see Damage, brain
- coccyx, complicating delivery O71.6
- coronary -see Disease, heart, ischemic
- deep tissue, pressure-induced -see *also* L89 with final character .6
- eye, birth injury P15.3
- liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
- alcoholic K70.9
- due to drugs -see Disease, liver, toxic
- toxic -see Disease, liver, toxic
- medication T88.7
- pelvic
- joint or ligament, during delivery O71.6
- organ NEC
- during delivery O71.5
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- renal -see Disease, renal
- subendocardium, subendocardial -see Degeneration, myocardial
- vascular I99.9

**Dana-Putnam syndrome (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) -see Degeneration, combined**

**Danbolt (-Cross) syndrome (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2**

**Dandruff L21.0**

**Dandy-Walker syndrome Q03.1**

- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida

**Danlos' syndrome -see *also* Syndrome, Ehlers-Danlos Q79.60**

**Darier (-White) disease (congenital) Q82.8**

- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1

**Darier-Roussy sarcoid D86.3**

**Darling's disease or histoplasmosis B39.4**

**Darwin's tubercle Q17.8**

**Dawson's (inclusion body) encephalitis A81.1**

**De Beurmann (-Gougerot) disease B42.1**

**De la Tourette's syndrome F95.2**

**De Lange's syndrome Q87.19**

**De Morgan's spots (senile angiomas) I78.1**

**De Quervain's**

- disease (tendon sheath) M65.4
- syndrome E34.51
- thyroiditis (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) E06.1

**De Toni-Fanconi (-Debré) syndrome E72.09**

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Dead**

- fetus, retained (mother) O36.4
- early pregnancy O02.1

- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.2

- ovum, retained O02.0

**Deaf nonspeaking NEC H91.3**

**Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3**

- hysterical F44.6

- syphilitic, congenital -see *also* subcategory H94.8 A50.09

**Deafness (acquired) (complete) (hereditary) (partial) H91.9-**

- with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0

- auditory fatigue -see Deafness, specified type NEC

- aviation T70.0

- - nerve injury -see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC

- boilermaker's -see subcategory H83.3

- central -see Deafness, sensorineural

- conductive H90.2

- - and sensorineural

- - - mixed H90.8

- - - - bilateral H90.6

- - bilateral H90.0

- - unilateral H90.1-

- - - with restricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.A-

- congenital H90.5

- - with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0

- due to toxic agents -see Deafness, ototoxic

- emotional (hysterical) F44.6

- functional (hysterical) F44.6

- high frequency H91.9-

- hysterical F44.6

- low frequency H91.9-

- mental R48.8

- mixed conductive and sensorineural H90.8

- - bilateral H90.6

- - unilateral H90.7-

- nerve -see Deafness, sensorineural

- neural -see Deafness, sensorineural

- noise-induced -see *also* subcategory H83.3

- - nerve injury -see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC

- nonspeaking H91.3

- ototoxic -see subcategory H91.0

- perceptive -see Deafness, sensorineural

- psychogenic (hysterical) F44.6

- sensorineural H90.5

- - and conductive

- - - mixed H90.8

- - - - bilateral H90.6

- - bilateral H90.3

- - unilateral H90.4-

- - - with restricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.A-

- sensory -see Deafness, sensorineural

- specified type NEC -see subcategory H91.8

- sudden (idiopathic) H91.2-

- syphilitic A52.15

- transient ischemic H93.01-

- traumatic -see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC

- word (developmental) H93.25

**Death (cause unknown) (of) (unexplained) (unspecified cause) R99**

- brain G93.82

- cardiac (sudden) (with successful resuscitation) - code to underlying disease

- - family history of Z82.41

- - personal history of Z86.74

- family member (assumed) Z63.4

**Debility (chronic) (general) (nervous) R53.81**

- congenital or neonatal NOS P96.9
- nervous R53.81
- old age R54
- senile R54

**Débove's disease (splenomegaly) R16.1**

**Decalcification**

- bone -see Osteoporosis
- teeth K03.89

**Decapsulation, kidney N28.89**

**Decay**

- dental -see Caries, dental
- senile R54
- tooth, teeth -see Caries, dental

**Deciduitis (acute)**

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

**Decline (general) -see Debility**

- cognitive, age-associated R41.81

**Decompensation**

- cardiac (acute) (chronic) -see Disease, heart
- cardiovascular -see Disease, cardiovascular
- heart -see Disease, heart
- hepatic -see Failure, hepatic
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) -see Disease, heart
- respiratory J98.8

**Decompression sickness T70.3**

**Decrease (d)**

- absolute neutrophile count -see Neutropenia
- blood
  - platelets -see Thrombocytopenia
  - pressure R03.1
  - due to shock following
    - injury T79.4
    - operation T81.19
- estrogen E28.39
  - postablative E89.40
  - asymptomatic E89.40
  - symptomatic E89.41
- fragility of erythrocytes D58.8
- function
  - lipase (pancreatic) K90.3
  - ovary in hypopituitarism E23.0
  - parenchyma of pancreas K86.89
  - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E23.0
  - posterior (lobe) E23.0
- functional activity R68.89
- glucose R73.09
- hematocrit R71.0
- hemoglobin R71.0
- leukocytes D72.819
  - specified NEC D72.818
- libido R68.82
- lymphocytes D72.810
- platelets D69.6
- respiration, due to shock following injury T79.4
- sexual desire R68.82
- tear secretion NEC -see Syndrome, dry eye
- tolerance
  - fat K90.49
  - glucose R73.09

- - pancreatic K90.3
- - salt and water E87.8
- vision NEC H54.7
- white blood cell count D72.819
- - specified NEC D72.818

**Decubitus (ulcer)** -see Ulcer, pressure, by site

- cervix N86

**Deepening acetabulum** -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

**Defect, defective** Q89.9

- 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- abdominal wall, congenital Q79.59
- antibody immunodeficiency D80.9
- aorticopulmonary septum Q21.4
- atrial septal (ostium secundum type) Q21.1
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- - ostium primum type Q21.2
- atrioventricular
- - canal Q21.2
- - septum Q21.2
- auricular septal Q21.1
- bilirubin excretion NEC E80.6
- biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) E29.1
- bulbar septum Q21.0
- catalase E80.3
- cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) D71
- circulation I99.9
- - congenital Q28.9
- - newborn Q28.9
- coagulation (factor) -see *a/so* Deficiency, factor D68.9
- - with
- - - ectopic pregnancy O08.1
- - - molar pregnancy O08.1
- - acquired D68.4
- - antepartum with hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - due to
- - - liver disease D68.4
- - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- - hereditary NEC D68.2
- - intrapartum O67.0
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - postpartum O99.13
- - - with hemorrhage O72.3
- - specified type NEC D68.8
- complement system D84.1
- conduction (heart) I45.9
- - bone -see Deafness, conductive
- congenital, organ or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
- coronary sinus Q21.1
- cushion, endocardial Q21.2
- degradation, glycoprotein E77.1
- dental bridge, crown, fillings -see Defect, dental restoration
- dental restoration K08.50
- - specified NEC K08.59
- dentin (hereditary) K00.5
- Descemet's membrane, congenital Q13.89
- developmental -see *a/so* Anomaly
- - cauda equina Q06.3
- diaphragm

- - with elevation, eventration or hernia -see Hernia, diaphragm
- - congenital Q79.1
- - - with hernia Q79.0
- - - gross (with hernia) Q79.0
- ectodermal, congenital Q82.9
- Eisenmenger's Q21.8
- enzyme
- - catalase E80.3
- - peroxidase E80.3
- esophagus, congenital Q39.9
- extensor retinaculum M62.89
- fibrin polymerization D68.2
- filling
- - bladder R93.41
- - kidney R93.42-
- - renal pelvis R93.41
- - stomach R93.3
- - ureter R93.41
- - urinary organs, specified NEC R93.49
- GABA (gamma aminobutyric acid) metabolic E72.81
- Gerbode Q21.0
- glycoprotein degradation E77.1
- Hageman (factor) D68.2
- hearing -see Deafness
- high grade F70
- interatrial septal Q21.1
- interauricular septal Q21.1
- interventricular septal Q21.0
- - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- learning (specific) -see Disorder, learning
- lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) D84.0
- lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification E77.0
- major osseous M89.70
- - ankle M89.77-
- - carpus M89.74-
- - clavicle M89.71-
- - femur M89.75-
- - fibula M89.76-
- - fingers M89.74-
- - foot M89.77-
- - forearm M89.73-
- - hand M89.74-
- - humerus M89.72-
- - lower leg M89.76-
- - metacarpus M89.74-
- - metatarsus M89.77-
- - multiple sites M89.79
- - pelvic region M89.75-
- - pelvis M89.75-
- - radius M89.73-
- - scapula M89.71-
- - shoulder region M89.71-
- - specified NEC M89.78
- - tarsus M89.77-
- - thigh M89.75-
- - tibia M89.76-
- - toes M89.77-
- - ulna M89.73-
- mental -see Disability, intellectual

- modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational E77.0
- obstructive, congenital
  - renal pelvis Q62.39
  - ureter Q62.39
  - atresia -see Atresia, ureter
  - cecoureterocele Q62.32
  - megaureter Q62.2
  - orthotopic ureterocele Q62.31
- osseous, major M89.70
- ankle M89.77-
- carpus M89.74-
- clavicle M89.71-
- femur M89.75-
- fibula M89.76-
- fingers M89.74-
- foot M89.77-
- forearm M89.73-
- hand M89.74-
- humerus M89.72-
- lower leg M89.76-
- metacarpus M89.74-
- metatarsus M89.77-
- multiple sites M89.9
- pelvic region M89.75-
- pelvis M89.75-
- radius M89.73-
- scapula M89.71-
- shoulder region M89.71-
- specified NEC M89.78
- tarsus M89.77-
- thigh M89.75-
- tibia M89.76-
- toes M89.77-
- ulna M89.73-
- osteochondral NEC -see also Deformity M95.8
- ostium
  - primum Q21.2
  - secundum Q21.1
- peroxidase E80.3
- placental blood supply -see Insufficiency, placental
- platelets, qualitative D69.1
- constitutional D68.0
- postural NEC, spine -see Dorsopathy, deforming
- reduction
  - limb Q73.8
  - lower Q72.9-
    - absence -see Agenesia, leg
    - foot -see Agenesia, foot
    - longitudinal
    - femur Q72.4-
    - fibula Q72.6-
    - tibia Q72.5-
    - specified type NEC Q72.89-
    - split foot Q72.7-
  - specified type NEC Q73.8
  - upper Q71.9-
    - absence -see Agenesia, arm
    - forearm -see Agenesia, forearm
    - hand -see Agenesia, hand
    - lobster-claw hand Q71.6-

- longitudinal
- radius Q71.4-
- ulna Q71.5-
- specified type NEC Q71.89-
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- obstructive Q62.39
- respiratory system, congenital Q34.9
- restoration, dental K08.50
- specified NEC K08.59
- retinal nerve bundle fibers H35.89
- septal (heart) NOS Q21.9
- acquired (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.0
- atrial Q21.1
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction -see Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- ventricular -see also Defect, ventricular septal Q21.0
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- speech R47.9
- developmental F80.9
- specified NEC R47.89
- Taussig-Bing (aortic transposition and overriding pulmonary artery) Q20.1
- teeth, wedge K03.1
- vascular (local) I99.9
- congenital Q27.9
- ventricular septal Q21.0
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction -see Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.2
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- vision NEC H54.7
- visual field H53.40
- bilateral
- heteronymous H53.47
- homonymous H53.46-
- generalized contraction H53.48-
- localized
- arcuate H53.43-
- scotoma (central area) H53.41-
- blind spot area H53.42-
- sector H53.43-
- specified type NEC H53.45-
- voice R49.9
- specified NEC R49.8
- wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) K03.1

#### **Deferentitis N49.1**

- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.23

#### **Defibrination (syndrome) D65**

- antepartum -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect, disseminated intravascular coagulation
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- intrapartum O67.0
- newborn P60
- postpartum O72.3

#### **Deficiency, deficient**

- 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- 5-alpha reductase (with male pseudohermaphroditism) E29.1
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- accelerator globulin (Ac G) (blood) D68.2
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4

- acid phosphatase E83.39
- activating factor (blood) D68.2
- ADA2 (adenosine deaminase 2) D81.32
- adenosine deaminase (ADA) D81.30
  - with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) D81.31
  - partial (type 1) D81.39
  - specified NEC D81.39
  - type 1 (without SCID) (without severe combined immunodeficiency) D81.39
  - type 2 D81.32
- aldolase (hereditary) E74.19
- alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.01
- amino-acids E72.9
- anemia -see Anemia
- aneurin E51.9
- antibody with
  - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
  - near-normal immunoglobins D80.6
- antidiuretic hormone E23.2
- anti-hemophilic
  - factor (A) D66
  - B D67
  - C D68.1
- globulin (AHG) NEC D66
- antithrombin (antithrombin III) D68.59
- ascorbic acid E54
- attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8
  - with hyperactivity -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- autoprothrombin
  - I D68.2
  - II D67
  - C D68.2
- beta-glucuronidase E76.29
- biotin E53.8
- biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.819
- biotinidase D81.810
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.03
- calciferol E55.9
  - with
    - adult osteomalacia M83.8
    - rickets -see Rickets
- calcium (dietary) E58
- calorie, severe E43
  - with marasmus E41
  - and kwashiorkor E42
- cardiac -see Insufficiency, myocardial
- carnitine E71.40
  - due to
    - hemodialysis E71.43
    - inborn errors of metabolism E71.42
    - Valproic acid therapy E71.43
  - iatrogenic E71.43
  - muscle palmityltransferase E71.314
  - primary E71.41
  - secondary E71.448
- carotene E50.9
- central nervous system G96.8
- ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.01
- choline E53.8
- Christmas factor D67
- chromium E61.4



- clotting (blood) -see *a/so* Deficiency, coagulation factor D68.9
- clotting factor NEC (hereditary) -see *a/so* Deficiency, factor D68.2
- coagulation NOS D68.9
- with
- ectopic pregnancy O08.1
- molar pregnancy O08.1
- acquired (any) D68.4
- antepartum hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- clotting factor NEC -see *a/so* Deficiency, factor D68.2
- due to
- hyperprothrombinemia D68.4
- liver disease D68.4
- vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- newborn, transient P61.6
- postpartum O72.3
- specified NEC D68.8
- cognitive F09
- color vision H53.50
- achromatopsia H53.51
- acquired H53.52
- deuteranomaly H53.53
- protanomaly H53.54
- specified type NEC H53.59
- tritanomaly H53.55
- combined glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid E27.49
- contact factor D68.2
- copper (nutritional) E61.0
- corticoadrenal E27.40
- primary E27.1
- craniofacial axis Q75.0
- cyanocobalamin E53.8
- C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) D84.1
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.03
- dehydrogenase
- long chain/very long chain acyl CoA E71.310
- medium chain acyl CoA E71.311
- short chain acyl CoA E71.312
- diet E63.9
- dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) E88.89
- disaccharidase E73.9
- edema -see Malnutrition, severe
- endocrine E34.9
- energy-supply -see Malnutrition
- enzymes, circulating NEC E88.09
- ergosterol E55.9
- with
- adult osteomalacia M83.8
- rickets -see Rickets
- essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0
- factor -see *a/so* Deficiency, coagulation
- Hageman D68.2
- I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D67
- multiple (congenital) D68.8
- acquired D68.4
- V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66
- with vascular defect D68.0

- X (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- XI (congenital) (hereditary) D68.1
- XII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- XIII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- femoral, proximal focal (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- fibrinase D68.2
- fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D65
- folate E53.8
- folic acid E53.8
- foreskin N47.3
- fructokinase E74.11
- fructose 1,6-diphosphatase E74.19
- fructose-1-phosphate aldolase E74.19
- GABA (gamma aminobutyric acid) transaminase E72.81
- GABA-T (gamma aminobutyric acid transaminase) E72.81
- galactokinase E74.29
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase E74.29
- gammaglobulin in blood D80.1
- hereditary D80.0
- glass factor D68.2
- glucocorticoid E27.49
- mineralocorticoid E27.49
- glucose-6-phosphatase E74.01
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
- anemia D55.0
- without anemia D75.A
- glucuronyl transferase E80.5
- glycogen synthetase E74.09
- gonadotropin (isolated) E23.0
- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) E23.0
- Hageman factor D68.2
- hemoglobin D64.9
- hepatophosphorylase E74.09
- homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase E70.29
- hormone
- anterior pituitary (partial) NEC E23.0
- growth E23.0
- growth (isolated) E23.0
- pituitary E23.0
- testicular E29.1
- hypoxanthine- (guanine)-phosphoribosyltransferase (HG- PRT) (total H-PRT) E79.1
- immunity D84.9
- cell-mediated D84.8
- with thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- combined D81.9
- humoral D80.9
- IgA (secretory) D80.2
- IgG D80.3
- IgM D80.4
- immuno -see Immunodeficiency
- immunoglobulin, selective
- A (IgA) D80.2
- G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- M (IgM) D80.4
- inositol (B complex) E53.8
- intrinsic
- factor (congenital) D51.0

- - sphincter N36.42
- - - with urethral hypermobility N36.43
- iodine E61.8
- - congenital syndrome -see Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital
- iron E61.1
- - anemia D50.9
- kalium E87.6
- kappa-light chain D80.8
- labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) -see also Syndrome, dry eye
- - congenital Q10.6
- lactase
- - congenital E73.0
- - secondary E73.1
- Laki-Lorand factor D68.2
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.6
- lipocaic K86.89
- lipoprotein (familial) (high density) E78.6
- liver phosphorylase E74.09
- lysosomal alpha-1, 4 glucosidase E74.02
- magnesium E61.2
- major histocompatibility complex
- - class I D81.6
- - class II D81.7
- manganese E61.3
- menadione (vitamin K) E56.1
- - newborn P53
- mental (familial) (hereditary) -see Disability, intellectual
- methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) E72.12
- mevalonate kinase M04.1
- mineral NEC E61.8
- mineralocorticoid E27.49
- - with glucocorticoid E27.49
- molybdenum (nutritional) E61.5
- moral F60.2
- multiple nutrient elements E61.7
- multiple sulfatase (MSD) E75.26
- muscle
- - carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) E71.314
- - phosphofructokinase E74.09
- myoadenylate deaminase E79.2
- myocardial -see Insufficiency, myocardial
- myophosphorylase E74.04
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) D74.0
- NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) D74.0
- natrium E87.1
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) E52
- nicotinamide E52
- nicotinic acid E52
- number of teeth -see Anodontia
- nutrient element E61.9
- - multiple E61.7
- - specified NEC E61.8
- nutrition, nutritional E63.9
- - sequelae -see Sequelae, nutritional deficiency
- - specified NEC E63.8
- of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist [DIRA] M04.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
- ovarian E28.39

- oxygen -see Anoxia
- pantothenic acid E53.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- perineum (female) N81.89
- phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
- phosphofructokinase E74.19
- phosphomannomutase E74.8
- phosphomannose isomerase E74.8
- phosphomannosyl mutase E74.8
- phosphorylase kinase, liver E74.09
- pituitary hormone (isolated) E23.0
- plasma thromboplastin
  - antecedent (PTA) D68.1
  - component (PTC) D67
- plasminogen (type 1) (type 2) E88.02
- platelet NEC D69.1
  - constitutional D68.0
- polyglandular E31.8
  - autoimmune E31.0
- potassium (K) E87.6
- prepuce N47.3
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - acquired D68.4
- proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - acquired D68.4
- protein -see *a/so* Malnutrition E46
  - anemia D53.0
  - C D68.59
  - S D68.59
- prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - acquired D68.4
- Prower factor D68.2
- pseudocholinesterase E88.09
- PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1
- PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5
- pyracin (alpha) (beta) E53.1
- pyridoxal E53.1
- pyridoxamine E53.1
- pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1
- pyruvate
  - carboxylase E74.4
  - dehydrogenase E74.4
- riboflavin (vitamin B2) E53.0
- salt E87.1
- secretion
  - ovary E28.39
  - salivary gland (any) K11.7
  - urine R34
- selenium (dietary) E59
- serum antitrypsin, familial E88.01
- short stature homeobox gene (SHOX)
  - with
    - dyschondrosteosis Q78.8
    - short stature (idiopathic) E34.3
    - Turner's syndrome Q96.9
- sodium (Na) E87.1
- SPCA (factor VII) D68.2
- sphincter, intrinsic N36.42

- - with urethral hypermobility N36.43
- stable factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2
- succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase E72.81
- sucrase E74.39
- sulfatase E75.26
- sulfite oxidase E72.19
- thiamin, thiaminic (chloride) E51.9
- - beriberi (dry) E51.11
- - - wet E51.12
- thrombokinasase D68.2
- - newborn P53
- thyroid (gland) -see Hypothyroidism
- tocopherol E56.0
- tooth bud K00.0
- transcobalamine II (anemia) D51.2
- vanadium E61.6
- vascular I99.9
- vasopressin E23.2
- vertical ridge K06.8
- viosterol -see Deficiency, calciferol
- vitamin (multiple) NOS E56.9
- - A E50.9
- - - with
- - - - Bitot's spot (corneal) E50.1
- - - - follicular keratosis E50.8
- - - - keratomalacia E50.4
- - - - manifestations NEC E50.8
- - - - night blindness E50.5
- - - - scar of cornea, xerophthalmic E50.6
- - - - xeroderma E50.8
- - - - xerophthalmia E50.7
- - - - xerosis
- - - - - conjunctival E50.0
- - - - - and Bitot's spot E50.1
- - - - - cornea E50.2
- - - - - and ulceration E50.3
- - - sequelae E64.1
- - B (complex) NOS E53.9
- - - with
- - - - beriberi (dry) E51.11
- - - - - wet E51.12
- - - - pellagra E52
- - B1 NOS E51.9
- - - beriberi (dry) E51.11
- - - - with circulatory system manifestations E51.11
- - - - wet E51.12
- - B12 E53.8
- - B2 (riboflavin) E53.0
- - B6 E53.1
- - C E54
- - - sequelae E64.2
- - D E55.9
- - - with
- - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - - rickets -see Rickets
- - - 25-hydroxylase E83.32
- - E E56.0
- - folic acid E53.8

- G E53.0
- group B E53.9
- specified NEC E53.8
- H (biotin) E53.8
- K E56.1
- of newborn P53
- nicotinic E52
- P E56.8
- PP (pellagra-preventing) E52
- specified NEC E56.8
- thiamin E51.9
- beriberi -see Beriberi
- zinc, dietary E60
- Deficit** -see a/so Deficiency
- attention and concentration R41.840
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.310
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.910
  - specified disease NEC I69.810
  - nontraumatic
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.110
  - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.210
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.010
- disorder -see Attention, deficit
- cognitive
- communication R41.841
- emotional
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.315
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.915
  - specified disease NEC I69.815
  - nontraumatic
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.115
  - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.215
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.015
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.319
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.919
  - specified disease NEC I69.819
  - nontraumatic
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.119
  - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.219
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.019
- social
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.315
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.915
  - specified disease NEC I69.815
  - nontraumatic
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.115
  - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.215
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.015
- cognitive NEC R41.89
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.318
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.918
  - specified disease NEC I69.818
  - nontraumatic
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.118
  - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.218

- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.018
- concentration R41.840
- executive function R41.844
- - following
- - - cerebral infarction I69.314
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.914
- - - - specified disease NEC I69.814
- - - nontraumatic
- - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.114
- - - - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.214
- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.014
- frontal lobe R41.844
- - following
- - - cerebral infarction I69.314
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.914
- - - - specified disease NEC I69.814
- - - nontraumatic
- - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.114
- - - - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.214
- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.014
- memory
- - following
- - - cerebral infarction I69.311
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.911
- - - - specified disease NEC I69.811
- - - nontraumatic
- - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.111
- - - - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.211
- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.011
- neurologic NEC R29.818
- - ischemic
- - - reversible (RIND) I63.9
- - - - prolonged (PRIND) I63.9
- oxygen R09.02
- prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic (PRIND) I63.9
- psychomotor R41.843
- - following
- - - cerebral infarction I69.313
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.913
- - - - specified disease NEC I69.813
- - - nontraumatic
- - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.113
- - - - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.213
- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.013
- visuospatial R41.842
- - following
- - - cerebral infarction I69.312
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.912
- - - - specified disease NEC I69.812
- - - nontraumatic
- - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.112
- - - - specified intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.212
- - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.012

#### **Deflection**

- radius -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) J34.2
- spine -see Curvature, spine
- turbinate (nose) J34.2

#### **Defluvium**

- capillorum -see Alopecia

- ciliarum -see Madarosis

- unguium L60.8

**Deformity Q89.9**

- abdomen, congenital Q89.9

- abdominal wall

-- acquired M95.8

-- congenital Q79.59

- acquired (unspecified site) M95.9

- adrenal gland Q89.1

- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.9

-- upper Q40.9

- ankle (joint) (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, lower leg

-- abduction -see Contraction, joint, ankle

-- congenital Q68.8

-- contraction -see Contraction, joint, ankle

-- specified type NEC -see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC

- anus (acquired) K62.89

-- congenital Q43.9

- aorta (arch) (congenital) Q25.40

-- acquired I77.89

- aortic

-- arch, acquired I77.89

-- cusp or valve (congenital) Q23.8

--- acquired -see *a/so* Endocarditis, aortic I35.8

- arm (acquired) (upper) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, upper arm

-- congenital Q68.8

-- forearm -see Deformity, limb, forearm

- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NOS Q27.9

-- acquired I77.89

-- coronary (acquired) I25.9

--- congenital Q24.5

-- umbilical Q27.0

- atrial septal Q21.1

- auditory canal (external) (congenital) -see *a/so* Malformation, ear, external

-- acquired -see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC

- auricle

-- ear (congenital) -see *a/so* Malformation, ear, external

--- acquired -see Disorder, pinna, deformity

- back -see Dorsopathy, deforming

- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5

-- acquired K83.8

- biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5

-- acquired K83.8

- bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter) (acquired) N32.89

-- congenital Q64.79

- bone (acquired) NOS M95.9

-- congenital Q79.9

-- turbinate M95.0

- brain (congenital) Q04.9

-- acquired G93.89

-- reduction Q04.3

- breast (acquired) N64.89

-- congenital Q83.9

-- reconstructed N65.0

- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4

-- acquired NEC J98.09

- bursa, congenital Q79.9

- canaliculi (lacrimalis) (acquired) -see *a/so* Disorder, lacrimal system, changes

-- congenital Q10.6

- canthus, acquired -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC



- capillary (acquired) I78.8
- cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9
- caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) -see *also* Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- congenital Q10.6
- cascade, stomach K31.2
- cecum (congenital) Q43.9
- acquired K63.89
- cerebral, acquired G93.89
- congenital Q04.9
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC N88.8
- congenital Q51.9
- cheek (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q18.9
- chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- congenital Q67.8
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- chin (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q18.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- acquired H31.8
- plexus Q07.8
- acquired G96.19
- cicatricial -see Cicatrix
- cilia, acquired -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- clavicle (acquired) M95.8
- congenital Q68.8
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- acquired N90.89
- clubfoot -see Clubfoot
- coccyx (acquired) -see subcategory M43.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.9
- acquired K63.89
- concha (ear), congenital -see *also* Malformation, ear, external
- acquired -see Disorder, pinna, deformity
- cornea (acquired) H18.70
- congenital Q13.4
- descemetocoele -see Descemetocoele
- ectasia -see Ectasia, cornea
- specified NEC H18.79-
- staphyloma -see Staphyloma, cornea
- coronary artery (acquired) I25.9
- congenital Q24.5
- cranium (acquired) -see Deformity, skull
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) Q31.8
- acquired J38.7
- cystic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- acquired K82.8
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- acquired J98.6
- digestive organ NOS Q45.9
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- duodenal bulb K31.89
- duodenum (congenital) Q43.9
- acquired K31.89
- dura -see Deformity, meninges
- ear (acquired) -see *also* Disorder, pinna, deformity
- congenital (external) Q17.9
- internal Q16.5

- - - middle Q16.4
- - - - ossicles Q16.3
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC Q84.9
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.89
- elbow (joint) (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, upper arm
- - congenital Q68.8
- - contraction -see Contraction, joint, elbow
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.89
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
- - acquired K22.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q17.8
- eye, congenital Q15.9
- eyebrow (congenital) Q18.8
- eyelid (acquired) -see *also* Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- - congenital Q10.3
- face (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
- femur (acquired) -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- fetal
- - with fetopelvic disproportion O33.7
- - causing obstructed labor O66.3
- finger (acquired) M20.00-
- - boutonniere M20.02-
- - congenital Q68.1
- - flexion contracture -see Contraction, joint, hand
- - mallet finger M20.01-
- - specified NEC M20.09-
- - swan-neck M20.03-
- flexion (joint) (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, flexion M21.20
- - congenital NOS Q74.9
- - - hip Q65.89
- foot (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, lower leg
- - cavovarus (congenital) Q66.1-
- - congenital NOS Q66.9-
- - - specified type NEC Q66.89
- - specified type NEC -see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - valgus (congenital) Q66.6
- - - acquired -see Deformity, valgus, ankle
- - varus (congenital) NEC Q66.3-
- - - acquired -see Deformity, varus, ankle
- forearm (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, forearm
- - congenital Q68.8
- forehead (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - acquired K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) NOS Q45.9
- - acquired K63.89
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
- - female (congenital) Q52.9
- - - acquired N94.89

- - - external Q52.70
- - male (congenital) Q55.9
- - - acquired N50.89
- globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
- - acquired H44.89
- gum, acquired NEC K06.8
- hand (acquired) -see Deformity, limb, hand
- - congenital Q68.1
- head (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- heart (congenital) Q24.9
- - septum Q21.9
- - - auricular Q21.1
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - valve (congenital) NEC Q24.8
- - - acquired -see Endocarditis
- heel (acquired) -see Deformity, foot
- hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- hip (joint) (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, thigh
- - congenital Q65.9
- - due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis -see Coxa, plana
- - flexion -see Contraction, joint, hip
- hourglass -see Contraction, hourglass
- humerus (acquired) M21.82-
- - congenital Q74.0
- hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.89
- - congenital Q43.9
- ileum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- ilium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- integument (congenital) Q84.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired) -see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NOS Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- intrinsic minus or plus (hand) -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- iris (acquired) H21.89
- - congenital Q13.2
- ischium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) M26.9
- joint (acquired) NEC M21.90
- - congenital Q68.8
- - elbow M21.92-
- - hand M21.94-
- - hip M21.95-
- - knee M21.96-
- - shoulder M21.92-
- - wrist M21.93-
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
- - acquired N28.89
- - artery (congenital) Q27.2
- - - acquired I77.89
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- knee (acquired) NEC -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, lower leg
- - congenital Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.79
- - acquired N90.89

- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC Q10.6
- acquired -see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
- acquired J38.7
- web (glottic) Q31.0
- leg (upper) (acquired) NEC -see a/so Deformity, limb, thigh
- congenital Q68.8
- lower leg -see Deformity, limb, lower leg
- lens (acquired) H27.8
- congenital Q12.9
- lid (fold) (acquired) -see a/so Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- congenital Q10.3
- ligament (acquired) -see Disorder, ligament
- congenital Q79.9
- limb (acquired) M21.90
- clawfoot M21.53-
- clawhand M21.51-
- clubfoot M21.54-
- clubhand M21.52-
- congenital, except reduction deformity Q74.9
- flat foot M21.4-
- flexion M21.20
- ankle M21.27-
- elbow M21.22-
- finger M21.24-
- hip M21.25-
- knee M21.26-
- shoulder M21.21-
- toe M21.27-
- wrist M21.23-
- foot
- claw -see Deformity, limb, clawfoot
- club -see Deformity, limb, clubfoot
- drop M21.37-
- flat -see Deformity, limb, flat foot
- specified NEC M21.6X-
- forearm M21.93-
- hand M21.94-
- lower leg M21.96-
- specified type NEC M21.80
- forearm M21.83-
- lower leg M21.86-
- thigh M21.85-
- upper arm M21.82-
- thigh M21.95-
- unequal length M21.70
- short site is
- femur M21.75-
- fibula M21.76-
- humerus M21.72-
- radius M21.73-
- tibia M21.76-
- ulna M21.73-
- upper arm M21.92-
- valgus -see Deformity, valgus
- varus -see Deformity, varus
- wrist drop M21.33-
- lip (acquired) NEC K13.0
- congenital Q38.0
- liver (congenital) Q44.7

- acquired K76.89
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) Q76.49
- acquired -see subcategory M43.8
- kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- lung (congenital) Q33.9
- acquired J98.4
- lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9
- Madelung's (radius) Q74.0
- mandible (acquired) (congenital) M26.9
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) M26.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- cerebral Q04.8
- acquired G96.19
- spinal cord (congenital) G96.19
- acquired G96.19
- metacarpus (acquired) -see Deformity, limb, forearm
- congenital Q74.0
- metatarsus (acquired) -see Deformity, foot
- congenital Q66.9-
- middle ear (congenital) Q16.4
- ossicles Q16.3
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) I05.8
- parachute Q23.2
- stenosis, congenital Q23.2
- mouth (acquired) K13.79
- congenital Q38.6
- multiple, congenital NEC Q89.7
- muscle (acquired) M62.89
- congenital Q79.9
- sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- musculoskeletal system (acquired) M95.9
- congenital Q79.9
- specified NEC M95.8
- nail (acquired) L60.8
- congenital Q84.6
- nasal -see Deformity, nose
- neck (acquired) M95.3
- congenital Q18.9
- sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- nervous system (congenital) Q07.9
- nipple (congenital) Q83.9
- acquired N64.89
- nose (acquired) (cartilage) M95.0
- bone (turbinate) M95.0
- congenital Q30.9
- bent or squashed Q67.4
- saddle M95.0
- syphilitic A50.57
- septum (acquired) J34.2
- congenital Q30.8
- sinus (wall) (congenital) Q30.8
- acquired M95.0
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.57
- late A52.73
- ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- acquired -see Strabismus, mechanical
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.30
- atrophy -see Atrophy, orbit

- congenital Q10.7
- due to
  - bone disease NEC H05.32-
  - trauma or surgery H05.33-
- enlargement -see Enlargement, orbit
- exostosis -see Exostosis, orbit
- organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
- ovary (congenital) Q50.39
- acquired N83.8
- oviduct, acquired N83.8
- palate (congenital) Q38.5
- acquired M27.8
- cleft (congenital) -see Cleft, palate
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
- acquired K86.89
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid (gland) (congenital) Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- patella (acquired) -see Disorder, patella, specified NEC
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q74.2
- rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.69
- acquired N48.89
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- acquired -see Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
- acquired J39.2
- pinna, acquired -see also Disorder, pinna, deformity
- congenital Q17.9
- pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
- posture -see Dorsopathy, deforming
- prepuce (congenital) Q55.69
- acquired N47.8
- prostate (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N42.89
- pupil (congenital) Q13.2
- acquired -see Abnormality, pupillary
- pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
- acquired K31.89
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3
- radius (acquired) -see also Deformity, limb, forearm
- congenital Q68.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.9
- acquired K62.89
- reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital -see also condition and site Q73.8
- brain Q04.3
- lower -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- upper -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- renal -see Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- rib (acquired) M95.4
- congenital Q76.6
  - cervical Q76.5
- rotation (joint) (acquired) -see Deformity, limb, specified site NEC
- congenital Q74.9
- hip -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- congenital Q65.89

- sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- acquired -see subcategory M43.8
- sacrum (acquired) -see subcategory M43.8
- saddle
- back -see Lordosis
- nose M95.0
- syphilitic A50.57
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- scapula (acquired) M95.8
- congenital Q68.8
- scrotum (congenital) -see a/so Malformation, testis and scrotum
- acquired N50.89
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N50.89
- septum, nasal (acquired) J34.2
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) -see Deformity, limb, upper arm
- congenital Q74.0
- contraction -see Contraction, joint, shoulder
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9
- acquired K63.89
- skin (congenital) Q82.9
- skull (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q75.8
- with
- anencephaly Q00.0
- encephalocele -see Encephalocele
- hydrocephalus Q03.9
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- microcephaly Q02
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- spermatic cord (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N50.89
- torsion -see Torsion, spermatic cord
- spinal -see Dorsopathy, deforming
- column (acquired) -see Dorsopathy, deforming
- congenital Q67.5
- cord (congenital) Q06.9
- acquired G95.89
- nerve root (congenital) Q07.9
- spine (acquired) -see a/so Dorsopathy, deforming
- congenital Q67.5
- rachitic E64.3
- specified NEC -see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC
- spleen
- acquired D73.89
- congenital Q89.09
- Sprengel's (congenital) Q74.0
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- sternum (acquired) M95.4
- congenital NEC Q76.7
- stomach (congenital) Q40.3
- acquired K31.89
- submandibular gland (congenital) Q38.4
- submaxillary gland (congenital) Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- talipes -see Talipes
- testis (congenital) -see a/so Malformation, testis and scrotum

- acquired N44.8
- torsion -see Torsion, testis
- thigh (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, thigh
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- thorax (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- congenital Q67.8
- sequelae of rickets E64.3
- thumb (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, finger
- congenital NEC Q68.1
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- cartilage Q31.8
- acquired J38.7
- tibia (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- saber (syphilitic) A50.56
- toe (acquired) M20.6-
- congenital Q66.9-
- hallux rigidus M20.2-
- hallux valgus M20.1-
- hallux varus M20.3-
- hammer toe M20.4-
- specified NEC M20.5X-
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- acquired K14.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea (rings) (congenital) Q32.1
- acquired J39.8
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) Q25.49
- tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) I07.8
- atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- trunk (acquired) M95.8
- congenital Q89.9
- ulna (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, forearm
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (opening) (congenital) Q62.8
- acquired N28.89
- urethra (congenital) Q64.79
- acquired N36.8
- urinary tract (congenital) Q64.9
- urachus Q64.4
- uterus (congenital) Q51.9
- acquired N85.8
- uvula (congenital) Q38.5
- vagina (acquired) N89.8
- congenital Q52.4
- valgus NEC M21.00
- ankle M21.07-
- elbow M21.02-
- hip M21.05-
- knee M21.06-
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) Q24.8
- acquired -see Endocarditis
- varus NEC M21.10
- ankle M21.17-
- elbow M21.12-
- hip M21.15
- knee M21.16-



- tibia -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N50.89
- vein (congenital) Q27.9
- great Q26.9
- vertebra -see Dorsopathy, deforming
- vertical talus (congenital) Q66.80
- left foot Q66.82
- right foot Q66.81
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) N32.89
- congenital NEC Q64.79
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) Q14.2
- visual field (contraction) -see Defect, visual field
- vitreous body, acquired H43.89
- vulva (congenital) Q52.79
- acquired N90.89
- wrist (joint) (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, forearm
- congenital Q68.8
- contraction -see Contraction, joint, wrist

### **Degeneration, degenerative**

- adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline) (infectious) E27.8
- amyloid -see *a/so* Amyloidosis E85.9
- anterior cornua, spinal cord G12.29
- anterior labral S43.49-
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- fatty I77.89
- aortic valve (heart) -see Endocarditis, aortic
- arteriovascular -see Arteriosclerosis
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) -see *a/so* Arteriosclerosis
- cerebral, amyloid E85.4 [*I68.0*]
- medial -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- articular cartilage NEC -see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- atheromatous -see Arteriosclerosis
- basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9
- specified NEC G23.8
- bone NEC -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
- alcoholic G31.2
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- childhood G31.9
- specified NEC G31.89
- cystic G31.89
- congenital Q04.6
- in
- alcoholism G31.2
- beriberi E51.2
- cerebrovascular disease I67.9
- congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
- with spina bifida -see *a/so* Spina bifida
- Fabry-Anderson disease E75.21
- Gaucher's disease E75.22
- Hunter's syndrome E76.1
- lipidosis
- cerebral E75.4
- generalized E75.6
- mucopolysaccharidosis -see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- myxedema E03.9 [*G32.89*]
- neoplastic disease -see *a/so* Neoplasm D49.6 [*G32.89*]
- Niemann-Pick disease E75.249 [*G32.89*]

- - - sphingolipidosis E75.3 [G32.89]
- - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G32.89]
- - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.89
- Bruch's membrane -see Degeneration, choroid
- capillaries (fatty) I78.8
- - amyloid E85.89 [I79.8]
- cardiac -see *also* Degeneration, myocardial
- - valve, valvular -see Endocarditis
- cardiorenal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular -see *also* Disease, cardiovascular
- - renal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebellar NOS G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
- cerebral -see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - due to hypertension I67.4
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.89
- chamber angle H21.21-
- changes, spine or vertebra -see Spondylosis
- chorioretinal -see *also* Degeneration, choroid
- - hereditary H31.20
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.10-
- - atrophy -see Atrophy, choroidal
- - hereditary -see Dystrophy, choroidal, hereditary
- ciliary body H21.22-
- cochlear -see subcategory H83.8
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8 [G32.0]
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G32.0]
- - - due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3 [G32.0]
- - in (due to)
- - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G32.0]
- - - - anemia D51.9 [G32.0]
- conjunctiva H11.10
- - concretions -see Concretion, conjunctiva
- - deposits -see Deposit, conjunctiva
- - pigmentations -see Pigmentation, conjunctiva
- - pinguecula -see Pinguecula
- - xerosis -see Xerosis, conjunctiva
- cornea H18.40
- - calcerous H18.43
- - - band keratopathy H18.42-
- - familial, hereditary -see Dystrophy, cornea
- - hyaline (of old scars) H18.49
- - keratomalacia -see Keratomalacia
- - nodular H18.45-
- - peripheral H18.46-
- - senile H18.41-
- - specified type NEC H18.49
- cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.89
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
- corticobasal G31.85
- cutis L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4 [L99]
- dental pulp K04.2

- disc disease -see Degeneration, intervertebral disc NEC
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) -see Degeneration, combined
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, macular -see also Degeneration, macula
- congenital or hereditary -see Dystrophy, retina
- facet joints -see Spondylosis
- fatty
- liver NEC K76.0
- alcoholic K70.0
- grey matter (brain) (Alpers') G31.81
- heart -see also Degeneration, myocardial
- amyloid E85.4 [I43]
- atheromatous -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- ischemic -see Disease, heart, ischemic
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) E83.01
- hepatorenal K76.7
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- localized -see Degeneration, by site
- infrapatellar fat pad M79.4
- intervertebral disc NOS
- with
- myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- radiculitis or radiculopathy -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- cervical, cervicothoracic -see Disorder, disc, cervical, degeneration
- with
- myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
- neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- lumbar region M51.36
- with
- myelopathy M51.06
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
- lumbosacral region M51.37
- with
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
- sacrococcygeal region M53.3
- thoracic region M51.34
- with
- myelopathy M51.04
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.14
- thoracolumbar region M51.35
- with
- myelopathy M51.05
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.15
- intestine, amyloid E85.4
- iris (pigmentary) H21.23-
- ischemic -see Ischemia
- joint disease -see Osteoarthritis
- kidney N28.89
- amyloid E85.4 [N29]
- cystic, congenital Q61.9
- fatty N28.89
- polycystic Q61.3
- adult type (autosomal dominant) Q61.2
- infantile type (autosomal recessive) NEC Q61.19
- collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- Kuhnt-Junius -see also Degeneration, macula H35.32-
- lens -see Cataract
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) E83.01
- liver (diffuse) NEC K76.89
- amyloid E85.4 [K77]

- cystic K76.89
- congenital Q44.6
- fatty NEC K76.0
- alcoholic K70.0
- hypertrophic K76.89
- parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.00
- with coma K72.01
- pigmentary K76.89
- toxic (acute) K71.9
- lung J98.4
- lymph gland I89.8
- hyaline I89.8
- macula, macular (acquired) (age-related) (senile) H35.30
- angioid streaks H35.33
- atrophic age-related H35.31-
- congenital or hereditary -see Dystrophy, retina
- cystoid H35.35-
- drusen H35.36-
- dry age-related H35.31-
- exudative H35.32-
- hole H35.34-
- nonexudative H35.31-
- puckering H35.37-
- toxic H35.38-
- wet age-related H35.32-
- membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- meniscus -see Derangement, meniscus
- mitral -see Insufficiency, mitral
- Mönckeberg's -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- motor centers, senile G31.1
- multi-system G90.3
- mural -see Degeneration, myocardial
- muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.89
- heart -see Degeneration, myocardial
- myelin, central nervous system G37.9
- myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
- active, acute or subacute I01.2
- with chorea I02.0
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- rheumatic -see Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever
- syphilitic A52.06
- nasal sinus (mucosa) J32.9
- frontal J32.1
- maxillary J32.0
- nerve -see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system G31.9
- alcoholic G31.2
- amyloid E85.4 [G99.8]
- autonomic G90.9
- fatty G31.89
- specified NEC G31.89
- nipple N64.89
- olivopontocerebellar (hereditary) (familial) G23.8
- osseous labyrinth -see subcategory H83.8
- ovary N83.8
- cystic N83.20-
- microcystic N83.20-
- pallidal pigmentary (progressive) G23.0

- pancreas K86.89
- tuberculous A18.83
- penis N48.89
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general)
- localized -see Degeneration, by site
- pallidal (progressive) G23.0
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- popliteal fat pad M79.4
- posterolateral (spinal cord) -see Degeneration, combined
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.8
- pulp (tooth) K04.2
- pupillary margin H21.24-
- renal -see Degeneration, kidney
- retina H35.9
- hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) -see Dystrophy, retina
- Kuhnt-Junius -see also Degeneration, macula H35.32-
- macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) -see Degeneration, macula
- peripheral H35.40
- lattice H35.41-
- microcystoid H35.42-
- paving stone H35.43-
- secondary
- pigmentary H35.45-
- vitreoretinal H35.46-
- senile reticular H35.44-
- pigmentary (primary) -see also Dystrophy, retina
- secondary -see Degeneration, retina, peripheral, secondary
- posterior pole -see Degeneration, macula
- saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- senile R54
- brain G31.1
- cardiac, heart or myocardium -see Degeneration, myocardial
- motor centers G31.1
- vascular -see Arteriosclerosis
- sinus (cystic) -see also Sinusitis
- polypoid J33.1
- skin L98.8
- amyloid E85.4 [L99]
- colloid L98.8
- spinal (cord) G31.89
- amyloid E85.4 [G32.89]
- combined (subacute) -see Degeneration, combined
- dorsolateral -see Degeneration, combined
- familial NEC G31.89
- fatty G31.89
- funicular -see Degeneration, combined
- posterolateral -see Degeneration, combined
- subacute combined -see Degeneration, combined
- tuberculous A17.81
- spleen D73.0
- amyloid E85.4 [D77]
- stomach K31.89
- striatonigral G23.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- synovial membrane (pulpy) -see Disorder, synovium, specified type NEC
- tapetoretinal -see Dystrophy, retina
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- fatty E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.89

- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.9
- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis
- turbinate J34.89
- uterus (cystic) N85.8
- vascular (senile) -see Arteriosclerosis
- - hypertensive -see Hypertension
- vitreoretinal, secondary -see Degeneration, retina, peripheral, secondary, vitreoretinal
- vitreous (body) H43.81-
- Wallerian -see Disorder, nerve
- Wilson's hepatolenticular E83.01

#### **Deglutition**

- paralysis R13.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- pneumonia J69.0

#### **Degos' disease** I77.89

#### **Dehiscence (of)**

- amputation stump T87.81
- cesarean wound O90.0
- closure of
- - cornea T81.31
- - craniotomy T81.32
- - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
- - internal organ or tissue T81.32
- - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- - ligament T81.32
- - mucosa T81.31
- - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
- - ribs or rib cage T81.32
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
- - skull T81.32
- - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
- - tendon T81.32
- - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- episiotomy O90.1
- operation wound NEC T81.31
- - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
- - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
- perineal wound (postpartum) O90.1
- traumatic injury wound repair T81.33
- wound T81.30
- - traumatic repair T81.33

#### **Dehydration** E86.0

- newborn P74.1

#### **Déjérine-Roussy syndrome** G89.0

#### **Déjérine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic)** G60.0

#### **Déjérine-Thomas atrophy** G23.8

#### **Delay, delayed**

- any plane in pelvis
- - complicating delivery O66.9
- birth or delivery NOS O63.9
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.38
- coagulation -see Defect, coagulation
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) I45.9
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc O63.2
- development R62.50
- - global F88
- - intellectual (specific) F81.9
- - language F80.9
- - - due to hearing loss F80.4
- - learning F81.9

- pervasive F84.9
- physiological R62.50
- specified stage NEC R62.0
- reading F81.0
- sexual E30.0
- speech F80.9
- due to hearing loss F80.4
- spelling F81.81
- ejaculation F52.32
- gastric emptying K30
- menarche E30.0
- menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0
- milestone R62.0
- passage of meconium (newborn) P76.0
- primary respiration P28.9
- puberty (constitutional) E30.0
- separation of umbilical cord P96.82
- sexual maturation, female E30.0
- sleep phase syndrome G47.21
- union, fracture -see Fracture, by site
- vaccination Z28.9

#### **Deletion(s)**

- autosome Q93.9
- identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) Q93.89
- identified by in situ hybridization (ISH) Q93.89
- chromosome
- with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- part of NEC Q93.59
- seen only at prometaphase Q93.89
- short arm
- 4 Q93.3
- 5p Q93.4
- 22q11.2 Q93.81
- specified NEC Q93.89
- long arm chromosome 18 or 21 Q93.89
- with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- microdeletions NEC Q93.88

#### **Delhi boil or button B55.1**

#### **Delinquency (juvenile) (neurotic) F91.8**

- group Z72.810

#### **Delinquent immunization status Z28.3**

#### **Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) (with dementia) R41.0**

- alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.921
- with intoxication F10.921
- in
- abuse F10.121
- dependence F10.221
- due to (secondary to)
- alcohol
- intoxication F10.921
- in
- abuse F10.121
- dependence F10.221
- withdrawal F10.231
- amphetamine intoxication F15.921
- in
- abuse F15.121
- dependence F15.221
- anxiolytic
- intoxication F13.921

- in
- abuse F13.121
- dependence F13.221
- withdrawal F13.231
- cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.921
- in
- abuse F12.121
- dependence F12.221
- cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.921
- in
- abuse F14.121
- dependence F14.221
- general medical condition F05
- hallucinogen intoxication F16.921
- in
- abuse F16.121
- dependence F16.221
- hypnotic
- intoxication F13.921
- in
- abuse F13.121
- dependence F13.221
- withdrawal F13.231
- inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.921
- in
- abuse F18.121
- dependence F18.221
- multiple etiologies F05
- opioid intoxication (acute) F11.921
- in
- abuse F11.121
- dependence F11.221
- other (or unknown) substance F19.921
- phencyclidine intoxication (acute) F16.921
- in
- abuse F16.121
- dependence F16.221
- psychoactive substance NEC intoxication (acute) F19.921
- in
- abuse F19.121
- dependence F19.221
- sedative
- intoxication F13.921
- in
- abuse F13.121
- dependence F13.221
- withdrawal F13.231
- unknown etiology R41.0
- exhaustion F43.0
- hysterical F44.89
- postprocedural (postoperative) F05
- puerperal F05
- thyroid -see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- traumatic -see Injury, intracranial
- tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.231
- sedative-induced F13.231
- Delivery (childbirth) (labor)**
- arrested active phase O62.1
- cesarean (for)
- abnormal



- pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- with obstructed labor O65.0
- presentation or position O32.9
- abruptio placentae -see also Abruptio placentae O45.9-
- acromion presentation O32.2
- atony, uterus O62.2
- breech presentation O32.1
- incomplete O32.8
- brow presentation O32.3
- cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9
- cerclage O34.3-
- chin presentation O32.3
- cicatrix of cervix O34.4-
- contracted pelvis (general)
- inlet O33.2
- outlet O33.3
- cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- cystocele O34.8-
- deformity (acquired) (congenital)
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- pelvis (bony) NEC O33.0
- disproportion NOS O33.9
- eclampsia -see Eclampsia
- face presentation O32.3
- failed
- forceps O66.5
- induction of labor O61.9
- instrumental O61.1
- mechanical O61.1
- medical O61.0
- specified NEC O61.8
- surgical O61.1
- trial of labor NOS O66.40
- following previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- vacuum extraction O66.5
- ventouse O66.5
- fetal-maternal hemorrhage O43.01-
- hemorrhage (intrapartum) O67.9
- with coagulation defect O67.0
- specified cause NEC O67.8
- high head at term O32.4
- hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- incarceration of uterus O34.51-
- incoordinate uterine action O62.4
- increased size, fetus O33.5
- inertia, uterus O62.2
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- lateroversion, uterus O34.59-
- mal lie O32.9
- malposition
- fetus O32.9
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- uterus NEC O34.59-
- malpresentation NOS O32.9
- oblique presentation O32.2
- occurring after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation due to (spontaneous) onset of labor O75.82
- oversize fetus O33.5
- pelvic tumor NEC O34.8-

- placenta previa O44.0-
- complete O44.0-
- with hemorrhage O44.1-
- placental insufficiency O36.51-
- planned, occurring after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation due to (spontaneous) onset of labor O75.82
- polyp, cervix O34.4-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- poor dilatation, cervix O62.0
- pre-eclampsia O14.94
- mild O14.04
- moderate O14.04
- severe O14.14
- with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.24
- previous
- cesarean delivery O34.219
- classical (vertical) scar O34.212
- low transverse scar O34.211
- surgery (to)
- cervix O34.4-
- gynecological NEC O34.8-
- rectum O34.7-
- uterus O34.29
- vagina O34.6-
- prolapse
- arm or hand O32.2
- uterus O34.52-
- prolonged labor NOS O63.9
- rectocele O34.8-
- retroversion
- uterus O34.53-
- rigid
- cervix O34.4-
- pelvic floor O34.8-
- perineum O34.7-
- vagina O34.6-
- vulva O34.7-
- sacculation, pregnant uterus O34.59-
- scar(s)
- cervix O34.4-
- cesarean delivery O34.219
- classical (vertical) O34.212
- low transverse O34.211
- transmural uterine O34.29
- uterus O34.29
- Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3-
- shoulder presentation O32.2
- stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4-
- streptococcus group B (GBS) carrier state O99.824
- transmural uterine scar O34.29
- transverse presentation or lie O32.2
- tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- cervix O34.4-
- umbilical cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- without indication O82
- completely normal case O80
- complicated O75.9
- by
- abnormal, abnormality (of)
- forces of labor O62.9

- specified type NEC O62.8
- glucose O99.814
- uterine contractions NOS O62.9
- abruptio placentae -see also Abruptio placentae O45.9-
- abuse
- physical O9A.32
- psychological O9A.52
- sexual O9A.42
- adherent placenta O72.0
- without hemorrhage O73.0
- alcohol use O99.314
- anemia (pre-existing) O99.02
- anesthetic death O74.8
- annular detachment of cervix O71.3
- atony, uterus O62.2
- attempted vacuum extraction and forceps O66.5
- Bandl's ring O62.4
- bariatric surgery status O99.844
- biliary tract disorder O26.62
- bleeding -see Delivery, complicated by, hemorrhage
- blood disorder NEC O99.12
- cervical dystocia (hypotonic) O62.2
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- circulatory system disorder O99.42
- compression of cord (umbilical) NEC O69.2
- condition NEC O99.89
- contraction, contracted ring O62.4
- cord (umbilical)
- around neck
- with compression O69.1
- without compression O69.81
- bruising O69.5
- complication O69.9
- specified NEC O69.89
- compression NEC O69.2
- entanglement O69.2
- without compression O69.82
- hematoma O69.5
- presentation O69.0
- prolapse O69.0
- short O69.3
- thrombosis (vessels) O69.5
- vascular lesion O69.5
- Couvelaire uterus O45.8X-
- damage to (injury to) NEC
- perineum O71.82
- periurethral tissue O71.82
- vulva O71.82
- delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- depressed fetal heart tones O76
- diabetes O24.92
- gestational O24.429
- diet controlled O24.420
- insulin controlled O24.424
- oral drug controlled (antidiabetic) (hypoglycemic) O24.425
- pre-existing O24.32
- specified NEC O24.82
- type 1 O24.02

- type 2 O24.12
- diastasis recti (abdominis) O71.89
- dilatation
- bladder O66.8
- cervix incomplete, poor or slow O62.0
- disease NEC O99.89
- disruptio uteri -see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- drug use O99.324
- dysfunction, uterus NOS O62.9
- hypertonic O62.4
- hypotonic O62.2
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- incoordinate O62.4
- eclampsia O15.1
- embolism (pulmonary) -see Embolism, obstetric
- endocrine, nutritional or metabolic disease NEC O99.284
- failed
- attempted vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- induction of labor O61.9
- instrumental O61.1
- mechanical O61.1
- medical O61.0
- specified NEC O61.8
- surgical O61.1
- trial of labor O66.40
- female genital mutilation O65.5
- fetal
- abnormal acid-base balance O68
- acidemia O68
- acidosis O68
- alkalosis O68
- death, early O02.1
- deformity O66.3
- heart rate or rhythm (abnormal) (non-reassuring) O76
- hypoxia O77.8
- stress O77.9
- due to drug administration O77.1
- electrocardiographic evidence of O77.8
- specified NEC O77.8
- ultrasound evidence of O77.8
- fever during labor O75.2
- gastric banding status O99.844
- gastric bypass status O99.844
- gastrointestinal disease NEC O99.62
- gestational
- diabetes O24.429
- diet controlled O24.420
- insulin (and diet) controlled O24.424
- oral drug controlled (antidiabetic) (hypoglycemic) O24.425
- edema O12.04
- with proteinuria O12.24
- proteinuria O12.14
- gonorrhea O98.22
- hematoma O71.7
- ischial spine O71.7
- pelvic O71.7
- vagina O71.7
- vulva or perineum O71.7
- hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9

- associated with
- afibrinogenemia O67.0
- coagulation defect O67.0
- hyperfibrinolysis O67.0
- hypofibrinogenemia O67.0
- due to
- low implantation of placenta O44.5-
- low lying placenta O44.5-
- placenta previa O44.1-
- marginal O44.3-
- partial O44.3-
- premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) -see *a/so* Abruptio placentae O45.9-
- retained placenta O72.0
- uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- placenta NEC O67.8
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1
- with retained or trapped placenta O72.0
- delayed O72.2
- secondary O72.2
- third stage O72.0
- hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4
- hypertension, hypertensive (pre-existing) -see Hypertension, complicated by, childbirth (labor)
- hypotension O26.5-
- incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0
- incoordinate uterus contractions O62.4
- inertia, uterus O62.2
- during latent phase of labor O62.0
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- infection (maternal) O98.92
- carrier state NEC O99.834
- gonorrhea O98.22
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.72
- sexually transmitted NEC O98.32
- specified NEC O98.82
- syphilis O98.12
- tuberculosis O98.02
- viral hepatitis O98.42
- viral NEC O98.52
- injury (to mother) -see *a/so* Delivery, complicated, by, damage to O71.9
- nonobstetric O9A.22
- caused by abuse -see Delivery, complicated by, abuse
- intrauterine fetal death, early O02.1
- inversion, uterus O71.2
- laceration (perineal) O70.9
- anus (sphincter) O70.4
- with third degree laceration -see *a/so* Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, perineum, third degree O70.20
- with mucosa O70.3
- without third degree laceration O70.4
- bladder (urinary) O71.5
- bowel O71.5
- cervix (uteri) O71.3
- fourchette O70.0
- hymen O70.0
- labia O70.0
- pelvic
- floor O70.1
- organ NEC O71.5
- perineum, perineal O70.9
- first degree O70.0

- fourth degree O70.3
- muscles O70.1
- second degree O70.1
- skin O70.0
- slight O70.0
- third degree O70.20
- with
  - both external anal sphincter (EAS) and internal anal sphincter (IAS) torn (IIIc) O70.23
  - less than 50% of external anal sphincter (EAS) thickness torn (IIIa) O70.21
  - more than 50% external anal sphincter (EAS) thickness torn (IIIb) O70.22
  - IIIa O70.21
  - IIIb O70.22
  - IIIc O70.23
- peritoneum (pelvic) O71.5
- rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) O71.4
- with perineum -see *also* Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, perineum, third degree O70.20
- with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- specified NEC O71.89
- sphincter ani -see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
- urethra O71.5
- uterus O71.81
- before labor O71.81
- vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (without perineal laceration) O71.4
- with perineum O70.0
- muscles, with perineum O70.1
- vulva O70.0
- liver disorder O26.62
- malignancy O9A.12
- malnutrition O25.2
- malposition, malpresentation
- placenta O44.0-
  - with hemorrhage O44.1-
- uterus or cervix O65.5
- without obstruction -see *also* Delivery, complicated by, obstruction O32.9
- breech O32.1
- compound O32.6
- face (brow) (chin) O32.3
- footling O32.8
- high head O32.4
- oblique O32.2
- specified NEC O32.8
- transverse O32.2
- unstable lie O32.0
- meconium in amniotic fluid O77.0
- mental disorder NEC O99.344
- metrorrhexis -see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- nervous system disorder O99.354
- obesity (pre-existing) O99.214
- obesity surgery status O99.844
- obstetric trauma O71.9
- specified NEC O71.89
- obstructed labor
- due to
  - breech (complete) (frank) presentation O64.1
  - incomplete O64.8
  - brow presentation O64.3
  - buttock presentation O64.1
  - chin presentation O64.2
  - compound presentation O64.5
  - contracted pelvis O65.1

- deep transverse arrest O64.0
- deformed pelvis O65.0
- dystocia (fetal) O66.9
- due to
- conjoined twins O66.3
- fetal
- abnormality NEC O66.3
- ascites O66.3
- hydrops O66.3
- meningocele O66.3
- sacral teratoma O66.3
- tumor O66.3
- hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
- shoulder O66.0
- face presentation O64.2
- fetopelvic disproportion O65.4
- footling presentation O64.8
- impacted shoulders O66.0
- incomplete rotation of fetal head O64.0
- large fetus O66.2
- locked twins O66.1
- malposition O64.9
- specified NEC O64.8
- malpresentation O64.9
- specified NEC O64.8
- multiple fetuses NEC O66.6
- pelvic
- abnormality (maternal) O65.9
- organ O65.5
- specified NEC O65.8
- contraction
- inlet O65.2
- mid-cavity O65.3
- outlet O65.3
- persistent (position)
- occipitoiliac O64.0
- occipitoposterior O64.0
- occipitosacral O64.0
- occipitotransverse O64.0
- prolapsed arm O64.4
- shoulder presentation O64.4
- specified NEC O66.8
- pathological retraction ring, uterus O62.4
- penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument O71.1
- perforation -see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
- placenta, placental
- ablatio -see *a/so* Abruptio placentae O45.9-
- abnormality O43.9-
- specified NEC O43.89-
- abruptio -see *a/so* Abruptio placentae O45.9-
- accreta O43.21-
- adherent (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- without hemorrhage O73.0
- detachment (premature) -see *a/so* Abruptio placentae O45.9-
- disorder O43.9-
- specified NEC O43.89-
- hemorrhage NEC O67.8
- increta O43.22-
- low (implantation) (lying) O44.4-
- with hemorrhage O44.5-

- malformation O43.10-
- malposition O44.0-
- without hemorrhage O44.1-
- percreta O43.23-
- previa (central) (complete) (lateral) (total) O44.0-
- with hemorrhage O44.1-
- marginal O44.2-
- with hemorrhage O44.3-
- partial O44.2-
- with hemorrhage O44.3-
- retained (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- without hemorrhage O73.0
- separation (premature) O45.9-
- specified NEC O45.8X-
- vicious insertion O44.1-
- precipitate labor O62.3
- premature rupture, membranes -see *a/so* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes O42.90
- prolapse
- arm or hand O32.2
- cord (umbilical) O69.0
- foot or leg O32.8
- uterus O34.52-
- prolonged labor O63.9
- first stage O63.0
- second stage O63.1
- protozoal disease (maternal) O98.62
- respiratory disease NEC O99.52
- retained membranes or portions of placenta O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- retarded birth O63.9
- retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- without hemorrhage O73.0
- partial O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- rupture
- bladder (urinary) O71.5
- cervix O71.3
- pelvic organ NEC O71.5
- urethra O71.5
- uterus (during or after labor) O71.1
- before labor O71.0-
- separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) O71.6
- shock O75.1
- shoulder presentation O64.4
- skin disorder NEC O99.72
- spasm, cervix O62.4
- stenosis or stricture, cervix O65.5
- streptococcus group B (GBS) carrier state O99.824
- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.72
- syphilis (maternal) O98.12
- tear -see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
- tetanic uterus O62.4
- trauma (obstetrical) -see *a/so* Delivery, complicated, by, damage to O71.9
- non-obstetric O9A.22
- periurethral O71.82
- specified NEC O71.89
- tuberculosis (maternal) O98.02
- tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- umbilical cord around neck
- with compression O69.1



- without compression O69.81
- uterine inertia O62.2
- during latent phase of labor O62.0
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- vasa previa O69.4
- velamentous insertion of cord O43.12-
- specified complication NEC O75.89
- delayed NOS O63.9
- following rupture of membranes
- artificial O75.5
- second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
- forceps, low following failed vacuum extraction O66.5
- missed (at or near term) O36.4
- normal O80
- obstructed -see Delivery, complicated by, obstructed labor
- precipitate O62.3
- preterm -see also Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor O60.10
- spontaneous O80
- term pregnancy NOS O80
- uncomplicated O80
- vaginal, following previous cesarean delivery O34.219
- classical (vertical) scar O34.212
- low transverse scar O34.211

**Delusions (paranoid)** -see Disorder, delusional

**Dementia (degenerative (primary)) (old age) (persisting)** F03.90

- with
- aggressive behavior F03.91
- behavioral disturbance F03.91
- combative behavior F03.91
- Lewy bodies G31.83 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- Parkinsonism G31.83 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- Parkinson's disease G20 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G20 [F02.81]
- violent behavior F03.91
- alcoholic F10.97
- with dependence F10.27
- Alzheimer's type -see Disease, Alzheimer's
- arteriosclerotic -see Dementia, vascular
- atypical, Alzheimer's type -see Disease, Alzheimer's, specified NEC
- congenital -see Disability, intellectual
- frontal (lobe) G31.09 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- frontotemporal G31.09 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- specified NEC G31.09 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- in (due to)
- alcohol F10.97
- with dependence F10.27
- Alzheimer's disease -see Disease, Alzheimer's
- arteriosclerotic brain disease -see Dementia, vascular
- cerebral lipidoses E75.- [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance E75.- [F02.81]
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease -see also Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome (with dementia) A81.00
- epilepsy G40.- [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G40.- [F02.81]
- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01 [F02.80]

- with behavioral disturbance E83.01 [F02.81]
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B20 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance B20 [F02.81]
- Huntington's disease or chorea G10 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G10 [F02.81]
- hypercalcemia E83.52 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance E83.52 [F02.81]
- hypothyroidism, acquired E03.9 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance E03.9 [F02.81]
- due to iodine deficiency E01.8 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance E01.8 [F02.81]
- inhalants F18.97
- with dependence F18.27
- multiple
- etiologies F03
- sclerosis G35 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G35 [F02.81]
- neurosyphilis A52.17 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance A52.17 [F02.81]
- juvenile A50.49 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance A50.49 [F02.81]
- niacin deficiency E52 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance E52 [F02.81]
- paralysis agitans G20 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G20 [F02.81]
- Parkinson's disease G20 [F02.80]
- pellagra E52 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance E52 [F02.81]
- Pick's G31.01 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- polyarteritis nodosa M30.0 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance M30.0 [F02.81]
- psychoactive drug F19.97
- with dependence F19.27
- inhalants F18.97
- with dependence F18.27
- sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.97
- with dependence F13.27
- sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.97
- with dependence F13.27
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.- [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance M32.- [F02.81]
- trypanosomiasis
- African B56.9 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance B56.9 [F02.81]
- unknown etiology F03
- vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance E53.8 [F02.81]
- volatile solvents F18.97
- with dependence F18.27
- with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- infantile, infantilis F84.3
- Lewy body G31.83 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- multi-infarct -see Dementia, vascular
- paralytica, paralytic (syphilitic) A52.17 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance A52.17 [F02.81]
- juvenilis A50.45
- paretic A52.17
- praecox -see Schizophrenia

- presenile F03
- - Alzheimer's type -see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- primary degenerative F03
- progressive, syphilitic A52.17
- senile F03
- - with acute confusional state F05
- - Alzheimer's type -see Disease, Alzheimer's, late onset
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- vascular (acute onset) (mixed) (multi-infarct) (subcortical) F01.50
- - with behavioral disturbance F01.51

**Demineralization, bone** -see Osteoporosis

**Demodex folliculorum (infestation)** B88.0

**Demophobia** F40.248

**Demoralization** R45.3

**Demyelination, demyelination**

- central nervous system G37.9
- - specified NEC G37.8
- corpus callosum (central) G37.1
- disseminated, acute G36.9
- - specified NEC G36.8
- global G35
- in optic neuritis G36.0

**Dengue (classical) (fever)** A90

- hemorrhagic A91
- sandfly A93.1

**Dennie-Marfan syphilitic syndrome** A50.45

**Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus** K00.2

**Dense breasts** R92.2

**Density**

- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) -see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified type NEC
- lung (nodular) J98.4

**Dental** -see *a/so* condition

- examination Z01.20
- - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- restoration
- - aesthetically inadequate or displeasing K08.56
- - defective K08.50
- - - specified NEC K08.59
- - failure of marginal integrity K08.51
- - failure of periodontal anatomical integrity K08.54

**Dentia praecox** K00.6

**Denticles (pulp)** K04.2

**Dentigerous cyst** K09.0

**Dentin**

- irregular (in pulp) K04.3
- opalescent K00.5
- secondary (in pulp) K04.3
- sensitive K03.89

**Dentinogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

**Dentinoma** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Dentition (syndrome)** K00.7

- delayed K00.6
- difficult K00.7
- precocious K00.6
- premature K00.6
- retarded K00.6

**Dependence (on) (syndrome)** F19.20

- with remission F19.21
- alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) (without remission) F10.20
- - with

- amnesic disorder, persisting F10.26
- anxiety disorder F10.280
- dementia, persisting F10.27
- intoxication F10.229
- with delirium F10.221
- uncomplicated F10.220
- mood disorder F10.24
- psychotic disorder F10.259
- with
- delusions F10.250
- hallucinations F10.251
- remission F10.21
- sexual dysfunction F10.281
- sleep disorder F10.282
- specified disorder NEC F10.288
- withdrawal F10.239
- with
- delirium F10.231
- perceptual disturbance F10.232
- uncomplicated F10.230
- counseling and surveillance Z71.41
- amobarbital -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- amphetamine(s) (type) -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- amytal (sodium) -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- analgesic NEC F55.8
- anesthetic (agent) (gas) (general) (local) NEC -see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytic NEC -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- barbitol(s) -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42) -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- benzedrine -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- bhang -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- bromide(s) NEC -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- caffeine -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis (sativa) (indica) (resin) (derivatives) (type) -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- chloral (betaine) (hydrate) -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- chlordiazepoxide -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- coca (leaf) (derivatives) -see Dependence, drug, cocaine
- cocaine -see Dependence, drug, cocaine
- codeine -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- combinations of drugs F19.20
- dagga -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- demerol -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- dexamphetamine -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- dexedrine -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- dextromethorphan -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- dextromoramide -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- dextro-nor-pseudo-ephedrine -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- dextrophan -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- diazepam -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- dilaudid -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- D-lysergic acid diethylamide -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- drug NEC F19.20
- with sleep disorder F19.282
- cannabis F12.20
- with
- anxiety disorder F12.280
- intoxication F12.229
- with
- delirium F12.221
- perceptual disturbance F12.222

- uncomplicated F12.220
- other specified disorder F12.288
- psychosis F12.259
- delusions F12.250
- hallucinations F12.251
- unspecified disorder F12.29
- withdrawal F12.23
- in remission F12.21
- cocaine F14.20
- with
- anxiety disorder F14.280
- intoxication F14.229
- with
- delirium F14.221
- perceptual disturbance F14.222
- uncomplicated F14.220
- mood disorder F14.24
- other specified disorder F14.288
- psychosis F14.259
- delusions F14.250
- hallucinations F14.251
- sexual dysfunction F14.281
- sleep disorder F14.282
- unspecified disorder F14.29
- withdrawal F14.23
- in remission F14.21
- withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- counseling and surveillance Z71.51
- hallucinogen F16.20
- with
- anxiety disorder F16.280
- flashbacks F16.283
- intoxication F16.229
- with delirium F16.221
- uncomplicated F16.220
- mood disorder F16.24
- other specified disorder F16.288
- perception disorder, persisting F16.283
- psychosis F16.259
- delusions F16.250
- hallucinations F16.251
- unspecified disorder F16.29
- in remission F16.21
- in remission F19.21
- inhalant F18.20
- with
- anxiety disorder F18.280
- dementia, persisting F18.27
- intoxication F18.229
- with delirium F18.221
- uncomplicated F18.220
- mood disorder F18.24
- other specified disorder F18.288
- psychosis F18.259
- delusions F18.250
- hallucinations F18.251
- unspecified disorder F18.29
- in remission F18.21
- nicotine F17.200
- with disorder F17.209

- in remission F17.201
- specified disorder NEC F17.208
- withdrawal F17.203
- chewing tobacco F17.220
- with disorder F17.229
- in remission F17.221
- specified disorder NEC F17.228
- withdrawal F17.223
- cigarettes F17.210
- with disorder F17.219
- in remission F17.211
- specified disorder NEC F17.218
- withdrawal F17.213
- specified product NEC F17.290
- with disorder F17.299
- remission F17.291
- specified disorder NEC F17.298
- withdrawal F17.293
- opioid F11.20
- with
- intoxication F11.229
- with
- delirium F11.221
- perceptual disturbance F11.222
- uncomplicated F11.220
- mood disorder F11.24
- other specified disorder F11.288
- psychosis F11.259
- delusions F11.250
- hallucinations F11.251
- sexual dysfunction F11.281
- sleep disorder F11.282
- unspecified disorder F11.29
- withdrawal F11.23
- in remission F11.21
- psychoactive NEC F19.20
- with
- amnestic disorder F19.26
- anxiety disorder F19.280
- dementia F19.27
- intoxication F19.229
- with
- delirium F19.221
- perceptual disturbance F19.222
- uncomplicated F19.220
- mood disorder F19.24
- other specified disorder F19.288
- psychosis F19.259
- delusions F19.250
- hallucinations F19.251
- sexual dysfunction F19.281
- sleep disorder F19.282
- unspecified disorder F19.29
- withdrawal F19.239
- with
- delirium F19.231
- perceptual disturbance F19.232
- uncomplicated F19.230
- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.20
- with

- amnestic disorder F13.26
- anxiety disorder F13.280
- dementia, persisting F13.27
- intoxication F13.229
- with delirium F13.221
- uncomplicated F13.220
- mood disorder F13.24
- other specified disorder F13.288
- psychosis F13.259
- delusions F13.250
- hallucinations F13.251
- sexual dysfunction F13.281
- sleep disorder F13.282
- unspecified disorder F13.29
- withdrawal F13.239
- with
- delirium F13.231
- perceptual disturbance F13.232
- uncomplicated F13.230
- in remission F13.21
- stimulant NEC F15.20
- with
- anxiety disorder F15.280
- intoxication F15.229
- with
- delirium F15.221
- perceptual disturbance F15.222
- uncomplicated F15.220
- mood disorder F15.24
- other specified disorder F15.288
- psychosis F15.259
- delusions F15.250
- hallucinations F15.251
- sexual dysfunction F15.281
- sleep disorder F15.282
- unspecified disorder F15.29
- withdrawal F15.23
- in remission F15.21
- ethyl
- alcohol (without remission) F10.20
- with remission F10.21
- bromide -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- carbamate F19.20
- chloride F19.20
- morphine -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- ganja -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- glue (airplane) (sniffing) -see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- glutethimide -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- hallucinogenics -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- hashish -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- hemp -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- heroin (salt) (any) -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- hypnotic NEC -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- Indian hemp -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- inhalants -see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- khat -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- laudanum -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- LSD (-25) (derivatives) -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- luminal -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- lysergic acid -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen

- maconha -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- marihuana -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- meprobamate -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- mescaline -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- methadone -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- methamphetamine(s) -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- methaqualone -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- methyl
- - alcohol (without remission) F10.20
- - - with remission F10.21
- - bromide -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- - morphine -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- - phenidate -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- - sulfonal -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- narcotic (drug) NEC -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- nembutal -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neraval -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neravan -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neurobarb -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- nicotine -see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- nitrous oxide F19.20
- nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- on
- - artificial heart (fully implantable) (mechanical) Z95.812
- - aspirator Z99.0
- - care provider (because of) Z74.9
- - - impaired mobility Z74.09
- - - need for
- - - - assistance with personal care Z74.1
- - - - continuous supervision Z74.3
- - - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- - - specified reason NEC Z74.8
- - machine Z99.89
- - - enabling NEC Z99.89
- - - specified type NEC Z99.89
- - renal dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
- - respirator Z99.11
- - ventilator Z99.11
- - wheelchair Z99.3
- opiate -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- opioids -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- oxygen (long-term) (supplemental) Z99.81
- paraldehyde -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- paregoric -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- pentobarbital -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- pentobarbitone (sodium) -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- pentothal -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- peyote -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- phencyclidine (PCP) (or related substance) -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- phenmetrazine -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- phenobarbital -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- polysubstance F19.20
- psilocibin, psilocin, psilocyn, psilocyline -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- psychostimulant NEC -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- secobarbital -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- seconal -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- sedative NEC -see Dependence, drug, sedative



- specified drug NEC -see Dependence, drug
- stimulant NEC -see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- substance NEC -see Dependence, drug
- supplemental oxygen Z99.81
- tobacco -see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- tranquilizer NEC -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- vitamin B6 E53.1
- volatile solvents -see Dependence, drug, inhalant

#### **Dependency**

- care-provider Z74.9
- passive F60.7
- reactions (persistent) F60.7

#### **Depersonalization (in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1**

#### **Depletion**

- extracellular fluid E86.9
- plasma E86.1
- potassium E87.6
- - nephropathy N25.89
- salt or sodium E87.1
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- - nephropathy N28.9
- volume NOS E86.9

#### **Deployment (current) (military) status Z56.82**

- in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82
- personal history of Z91.82
- - military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- returned from Z91.82

#### **Depolarization, premature I49.40**

- atrial I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- specified NEC I49.49
- ventricular I49.3

#### **Deposit**

- bone in Boeck's sarcoid D86.89
- calcareous, calcium -see Calcification
- cholesterol
- - retina H35.89
- - vitreous (body) (humor) -see Deposit, crystalline
- conjunctiva H11.11-
- cornea H18.00-
- - argentous H18.02-
- - due to metabolic disorder H18.03-
- - Kayser-Fleischer ring H18.04-
- - pigmentation -see Pigmentation, cornea
- crystalline, vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2-
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea -see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal
- metallic in lens -see Cataract, specified NEC
- skin R23.8
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
- urate, kidney -see Calculus, kidney

#### **Depraved appetite -see Pica**

#### **Depressed**

- HDL cholesterol E78.6

#### **Depression (acute) (mental) F32.9**

- agitated (single episode) F32.2
- anaclitic -see Disorder, adjustment
- anxiety F41.8
- - persistent F34.1
- arches -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flat foot

- atypical (single episode) F32.89
- - recurrent episode F33.8
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- bone marrow D75.89
- central nervous system R09.2
- cerebral R29.818
- - newborn P91.4
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- chest wall M95.4
- climacteric (single episode) F32.89
- - recurrent episode F33.8
- endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- functional activity R68.89
- hysterical F44.89
- involutional (single episode) F32.89
- - recurrent episode F33.8
- major F32.9
- - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - recurrent -see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- manic-depressive -see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- masked (single episode) F32.89
- medullary G93.89
- menopausal (single episode) F32.89
- - recurrent episode F33.8
- metatarsus -see Depression, arches
- monopolar F33.9
- nervous F34.1
- neurotic F34.1
- nose M95.0
- postnatal (NOS) F53.0
- postpartum (NOS) F53.0
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia F32.89
- post-schizophrenic F32.89
- psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) F32.9
- psychoneurotic F34.1
- psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- - recurrent F33.3
- reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) F32.9
- - psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- recurrent -see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- respiratory center G93.89
- seasonal -see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- senile F03
- severe, single episode F32.2
- situational F43.21
- skull Q67.4
- specified NEC (single episode) F32.89
- sternum M95.4
- visual field -see Defect, visual field
- vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - single episode F32.2

### **Deprivation**

- cultural Z60.3
- effects NOS T73.9
- - specified NEC T73.8
- emotional NEC Z65.8
- - affecting infant or child -see Maltreatment, child, psychological
- food T73.0

- protein -see Malnutrition
- sleep Z72.820
- social Z60.4
- affecting infant or child -see Maltreatment, child, psychological
- specified NEC T73.8
- vitamins -see Deficiency, vitamin
- water T73.1

## **Derangement**

- ankle (internal) -see Derangement, joint, ankle
- cartilage (articular) NEC -see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent
- cruciate ligament, anterior, current injury -see Sprain, knee, cruciate, anterior
- elbow (internal) -see Derangement, joint, elbow
- hip (joint) (internal) (old) -see Derangement, joint, hip
- joint (internal) M24.9
- ankylosis -see Ankylosis
- articular cartilage M24.10
- ankle M24.17-
- elbow M24.12-
- foot M24.17-
- hand M24.14-
- hip M24.15-
- knee NEC M23.9-
- loose body -see Loose, body
- shoulder M24.11-
- wrist M24.13-
- contracture -see Contraction, joint
- current injury -see also Dislocation
- knee, meniscus or cartilage -see Tear, meniscus
- dislocation
- pathological -see Dislocation, pathological
- recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent
- knee -see Derangement, knee
- ligament -see Disorder, ligament
- loose body -see Loose, body
- recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent
- specified type NEC M24.80
- ankle M24.87-
- elbow M24.82-
- foot joint M24.87-
- hand joint M24.84-
- hip M24.85-
- shoulder M24.81-
- wrist M24.83-
- temporomandibular M26.69
- knee (recurrent) M23.9-
- ligament disruption, spontaneous M23.60-
- anterior cruciate M23.61-
- capsular M23.67-
- instability, chronic M23.5-
- lateral collateral M23.64-
- medial collateral M23.63-
- posterior cruciate M23.62-
- loose body M23.4-
- meniscus M23.30-
- cystic M23.00-
- lateral M23.002
- anterior horn M23.04-
- posterior horn M23.05-
- specified NEC M23.06-

- medial M23.005
- anterior horn M23.01-
- posterior horn M23.02-
- specified NEC M23.03-
- degenerate -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- detached -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- due to old tear or injury M23.20-
- lateral M23.20-
- anterior horn M23.24-
- posterior horn M23.25-
- specified NEC M23.26-
- medial M23.20-
- anterior horn M23.21-
- posterior horn M23.22-
- specified NEC M23.23-
- retained -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- specified NEC M23.30-
- lateral M23.30-
- anterior horn M23.34-
- posterior horn M23.35-
- specified NEC M23.36-
- medial M23.30-
- anterior horn M23.31-
- posterior horn M23.32-
- specified NEC M23.33-
- old M23.8X-
- specified NEC -see subcategory M23.8
- low back NEC -see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- meniscus -see Derangement, knee, meniscus
- mental -see Psychosis
- patella, specified NEC -see Disorder, patella, derangement NEC
- semilunar cartilage (knee) -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- shoulder (internal) -see Derangement, joint, shoulder

**Dercum's disease** E88.2

**Derealization (neurotic)** F48.1

**Dermal** -see condition

**Dermaphytid** -see Dermatophytosis

**Dermatitis (eczematous)** L30.9

- ab igne L59.0
- acarine B88.0
- actinic (due to sun) L57.8
- other than from sun L59.8
- allergic -see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
- ambustionis, due to burn or scald -see Burn
- amebic A06.7
- ammonia L22
- arsenical (ingested) L27.8
- artefacta L98.1
- psychogenic F54
- atopic L20.9
- psychogenic F54
- specified NEC L20.89
- autoimmune progesterone L30.8
- berlock, berloque L56.2
- blastomycotic B40.3
- blister beetle L24.89
- bullous, bullosa L13.9
- mucosynechial, atrophic L12.1
- seasonal L30.8
- specified NEC L13.8

- calorica L59.0
- due to burn or scald -see Burn
- caterpillar L24.89
- cercarial B65.3
- combustionis L59.0
- due to burn or scald -see Burn
- congelationis T69.1
- contact (occupational) L25.9
- allergic L23.9
- due to
- adhesives L23.1
- cement L23.5
- chemical products NEC L23.5
- chromium L23.0
- cosmetics L23.2
- dander (cat) (dog) L23.81
- drugs in contact with skin L23.3
- dyes L23.4
- food in contact with skin L23.6
- hair (cat) (dog) L23.81
- insecticide L23.5
- metals L23.0
- nickel L23.0
- plants, non-food L23.7
- plastic L23.5
- rubber L23.5
- specified agent NEC L23.89
- due to
- cement L25.3
- chemical products NEC L25.3
- cosmetics L25.0
- dander (cat) (dog) L23.81
- drugs in contact with skin L25.1
- dyes L25.2
- food in contact with skin L25.4
- hair (cat) (dog) L23.81
- plants, non-food L25.5
- specified agent NEC L25.8
- irritant L24.9
- due to
- cement L24.5
- chemical products NEC L24.5
- cosmetics L24.3
- detergents L24.0
- drugs in contact with skin L24.4
- food in contact with skin L24.6
- oils and greases L24.1
- plants, non-food L24.7
- solvents L24.2
- specified agent NEC L24.89
- contusiformis L52
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .620
- diaper L22
- diphtheritica A36.3
- dry skin L85.3
- due to
- acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- adhesive(s) (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1
- irritant L24.5

- alcohol (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in category T51) L24.2
- taken internally L27.8
- alkalis (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- arsenic (ingested) L27.8
- carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- cement (contact) L25.3
- cereal (ingested) L27.2
- chemical(s) NEC L25.3
- taken internally L27.8
- chlorocompounds L24.2
- chromium (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- coffee (ingested) L27.2
- cold weather L30.8
- cosmetics (contact) L25.0
- allergic L23.2
- irritant L24.3
- cyclohexanes L24.2
- dander (cat) (dog) L23.81
- Demodex species B88.0
- Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
- dichromate L24.81
- drugs and medicaments (generalized) (internal use) L27.0
- external -see Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin
- in contact with skin L25.1
- allergic L23.3
- irritant L24.4
- localized skin eruption L27.1
- specified substance -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- dyes (contact) L25.2
- allergic L23.4
- irritant L24.89
- epidermophytosis -see Dermatophytosis
- esters L24.2
- external irritant NEC L24.9
- fish (ingested) L27.2
- flour (ingested) L27.2
- food (ingested) L27.2
- in contact with skin L25.4
- fruit (ingested) L27.2
- furs (allergic) (contact) L23.81
- glues -see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives
- glycols L24.2
- greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- hair (cat) (dog) L23.81
- hot
- objects and materials -see Burn
- weather or places L59.0
- hydrocarbons L24.2
- infrared rays L59.8
- ingestion, ingested substance L27.9
- chemical NEC L27.8
- drugs and medicaments -see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- food L27.2
- specified NEC L27.8
- insecticide in contact with skin L24.5
- internal agent L27.9
- drugs and medicaments (generalized) -see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- food L27.2

- irradiation -see Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substance
- ketones L24.2
- lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- light (sun) NEC L57.8
  - acute L56.8
  - other L59.8
- Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- low temperature L30.8
- meat (ingested) L27.2
- metals, metal salts (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- milk (ingested) L27.2
- nickel (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- nylon (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- oils NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- paint solvent (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.0) L24.2
- plants NEC (contact) L25.5
  - allergic L23.7
  - irritant L24.7
- plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) L23.1
  - irritant L24.5
- plastic (contact) L25.3
- preservatives (contact) -see Dermatitis, due to, chemical, in contact with skin
- primrose (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- primula (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- radiation L59.8
  - nonionizing (chronic exposure) L57.8
  - sun NEC L57.8
    - acute L56.8
- radioactive substance L58.9
  - acute L58.0
  - chronic L58.1
- radium L58.9
  - acute L58.0
  - chronic L58.1
- ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- Rhus (allergic) (contact) (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciflua) L23.7
- rubber (contact) L24.5
- Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in categories T52) L24.2
- specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
  - allergic L23.89
  - irritant L24.89
- sunshine NEC L57.8
  - acute L56.8
- tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- turpentine (contact) L24.2
- ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
  - acute L56.8
- vaccine or vaccination L27.0
  - specified substance -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- varicose veins -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- X-rays L58.9
  - acute L58.0
  - chronic L58.1
- dyshydrotic L30.1
- dysmenorrhoea N94.6
- escharotica -see Burn
- exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26

- neonatorum L00
- eyelid -see *also* Dermatosis, eyelid
- allergic H01.119
- left H01.116
- lower H01.115
- upper H01.114
- right H01.113
- lower H01.112
- upper H01.111
- contact -see Dermatitis, eyelid, allergic
- due to
- Demodex species B88.0
- herpes (zoster) B02.39
- simplex B00.59
- eczematous H01.139
- left H01.136
- lower H01.135
- upper H01.134
- right H01.133
- lower H01.132
- upper H01.131
- facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
- psychogenic F54
- flexural NEC L20.82
- friction L30.4
- fungus B36.9
- specified type NEC B36.8
- gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum L08.0
- harvest mite B88.0
- heat L59.0
- herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
- juvenile L12.2
- senile L12.0
- hiemalis L30.8
- hypostatic, hypostatica -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- infectious eczematoid L30.3
- infective L30.3
- irritant -see Dermatitis, contact, irritant
- Jacquet's (diaper dermatitis) L22
- Leptus B88.0
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- medicamentosa (generalized) (internal use) -see Dermatitis, due to drugs
- mite B88.0
- multiformis L13.0
- juvenile L12.2
- napkin L22
- neurotica L13.0
- nummular L30.0
- papillaris capillitii L73.0
- pellagrous E52
- perioral L71.0
- photocontact L56.2
- polymorpha dolorosa L13.0
- pruriginosa L13.0
- pruritic NEC L30.8
- psychogenic F54
- purulent L08.0
- pustular
- contagious B08.02



- - subcorneal L13.1
- pyococcal L08.0
- pyogenica L08.0
- repens L40.2
- Ritter's (exfoliativa) L00
- Schamberg's L81.7
- schistosome B65.3
- seasonal bullous L30.8
- seborrheic L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- - specified NEC L21.8
- sensitization NOS L23.9
- septic L08.0
- solare L57.8
- specified NEC L30.8
- stasis I87.2
- - with
- - - varicose ulcer -see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
- - - varicose veins -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- - due to postthrombotic syndrome -see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- suppurative L08.0
- traumatic NEC L30.4
- trophoneurotica L13.0
- ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - acute L56.8
- varicose -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- vegetans L10.1
- verrucosa B43.0
- vesicular, herpesviral B00.1

**Dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.81**

**Dermatochalasis, eyelid H02.839**

- left H02.836
- - lower H02.835
- - upper H02.834
- right H02.833
- - lower H02.832
- - upper H02.831

**Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) -see Neoplasm, skin, benign**

- protuberans -see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior

**Dermatofibrosarcoma (pigmented) (protuberans) -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant**

**Dermatographia L50.3**

**Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) Q82.8**

- acquired L57.4
- eyelids -see Blepharochalasis
- palpebrarum -see Blepharochalasis
- senile L57.4

**Dermatomegaly NEC Q82.8**

**Dermatomucosomyositis M33.10**

- with
- - myopathy M33.12
- - respiratory involvement M33.11
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19

**Dermatomycosis B36.9**

- furfuracea B36.0
- specified type NEC B36.8

**Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) -see also Dermatopolymyositis**

- adult -see *also* Dermatomyositis, specified NEC M33.10
- in (due to) neoplastic disease -see *also* Neoplasm D49.9 [M36.0]
- juvenile M33.00
- - with

- - - myopathy M33.02
- - - respiratory involvement M33.01
- - - specified organ involvement NEC M33.09
- - without myopathy M33.03
- specified NEC M33.10
- - with

- - - myopathy M33.12
- - - respiratory involvement M33.11
- - - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19
- - without myopathy M33.13

**Dermatoneuritis of children** -see Poisoning, mercury

**Dermatophilosis** A48.8

**Dermatophytid** L30.2

**Dermatophytide** -see Dermatophytosis

**Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton) (infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton)** B35.9

- beard B35.0
- body B35.4
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- deep-seated B35.8
- disseminated B35.8
- foot B35.3
- granulomatous B35.8
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8

**Dermatopolymyositis** M33.90

- with
- - myopathy M33.92
- - respiratory involvement M33.91
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.99
- in neoplastic disease -see *also* Neoplasm D49.9 [M36.0]
- juvenile M33.00
- - with
- - - myopathy M33.02
- - - respiratory involvement M33.01
- - - specified organ involvement NEC M33.09
- specified NEC M33.10
- - myopathy M33.12
- - respiratory involvement M33.11
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19
- without myopathy M33.93

**Dermatopolyneuritis** -see Poisoning, mercury

**Dermatorrhaxis** -see *also* Syndrome, Ehlers-Danlos Q79.60

- acquired L57.4

**Dermatosclerosis** -see *also* Scleroderma

- localized L94.0

**Dermatosis** L98.9

- Andrews' L08.89
- Bowen's -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- bullous L13.9
- - specified NEC L13.8
- exfoliativa L26
- eyelid (noninfectious)
- - dermatitis -see Dermatitis, eyelid
- - discoid lupus erythematosus -see Lupus, erythematosus, eyelid
- - xeroderma -see Xeroderma, acquired, eyelid

- factitial L98.1
- febrile neutrophilic L98.2
- gonococcal A54.89
- herpetiformis L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- linear IgA L13.8
- menstrual NEC L98.8
- neutrophilic, febrile L98.2
- occupational -see Dermatitis, contact
- papulosa nigra L82.1
- pigmentary L81.9
- - progressive L81.7
- - Schamberg's L81.7
- psychogenic F54
- purpuric, pigmented L81.7
- pustular, subcorneal L13.1
- transient acantholytic L11.1

**Dermographia, dermatographism L50.3**

**Dermoid (cyst)** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- with malignant transformation C56-
- due to radiation (nonionizing) L57.8

**Dermopathy**

- infiltrative with thyrotoxicosis -see Thyrotoxicosis
- nephrogenic fibrosing L90.8

**Dermophytosis** -see Dermatophytosis

**Descemetocoele** H18.73-

**Descemet's membrane** -see condition

**Descending** -see condition

**Descensus uteri** -see Prolapse, uterus

**Desert**

- rheumatism B38.0
- sore -see Ulcer, skin

**Desertion (newborn)** -see Maltreatment

**Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor)** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- abdominal D48.1

**Despondency** F32.9

**Desquamation, skin** R23.4

**Destruction, destructive** -see *a/so* Damage

- articular facet -see *a/so* Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- - knee M23.8X-
- - vertebra -see Spondylosis
- bone -see *a/so* Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - syphilitic A52.77
- joint -see *a/so* Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- rectal sphincter K62.89
- septum (nasal) J34.89
- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) -see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- vertebral disc -see Degeneration, intervertebral disc

**Destructiveness** -see *a/so* Disorder, conduct

- adjustment reaction -see Disorder, adjustment

**Desultory labor** O62.2

**Detachment**

- cartilage -see Sprain
- cervix, annular N88.8
- - complicating delivery O71.3
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) H31.40-
- - hemorrhagic H31.41-
- - serous H31.42-

- ligament -see Sprain
- meniscus (knee) -see *a/so* Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- current injury -see Tear, meniscus
- due to old tear or injury -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- retina (without retinal break) (serous) H33.2-
- with retinal:
  - break H33.00-
  - giant H33.03-
  - multiple H33.02-
  - single H33.01-
  - dialysis H33.04-
- pigment epithelium -see Degeneration, retina, separation of layers, pigment epithelium detachment
- rhegmatogenous -see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- specified NEC H33.8
- total H33.05-
- traction H33.4-
- vitreous (body) H43.81

#### **Detergent asthma J69.8**

#### **Deterioration**

- epileptic F06.8
- general physical R53.81
- heart, cardiac -see Degeneration, myocardial
- mental -see Psychosis
- myocardial, myocardium -see Degeneration, myocardial
- senile (simple) R54

#### **Deuteranomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.53**

#### **Deuteranopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.53**

#### **Development**

- abnormal, bone Q79.9
- arrested R62.50
- bone -see Arrest, development or growth, bone
- child R62.50
- due to malnutrition E45
- defective, congenital -see *a/so* Anomaly, by site
- cauda equina Q06.3
- left ventricle Q24.8
- in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- valve Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- delayed -see *a/so* Delay, development R62.50
- arithmetical skills F81.2
- language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- learning skill F81.9
- mixed skills F88
- motor coordination F82
- reading F81.0
- specified learning skill NEC F81.89
- speech F80.9
- spelling F81.81
- written expression F81.81
- imperfect, congenital -see *a/so* Anomaly, by site
- heart Q24.9
- lungs Q33.6
- incomplete
- bronchial tree Q32.4
- organ or site not listed -see Hypoplasia, by site
- respiratory system Q34.9
- sexual, precocious NEC E30.1
- tardy, mental -see *a/so* Disability, intellectual F79

#### **Developmental -see condition**

- testing, infant or child -see Examination, child

**Devergie's disease (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0**

**Deviation (in)**

- conjugate palsy (eye) (spastic) H51.0
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- eye, skew H51.8
- midline (jaw) (teeth) (dental arch) M26.29
- - specified site NEC -see Malposition
- nasal septum J34.2
- - congenital Q67.4
- opening and closing of the mandible M26.53
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Malposition, congenital
- septum (nasal) (acquired) J34.2
- - congenital Q67.4
- sexual F65.9
- - bestiality F65.89
- - erotomania F52.8
- - exhibitionism F65.2
- - fetishism, fetishistic F65.0
- - - transvestism F65.1
- - frotteurism F65.81
- - masochism F65.51
- - multiple F65.89
- - necrophilia F65.89
- - nymphomania F52.8
- - pederosis F65.4
- - pedophilia F65.4
- - sadism, sadomasochism F65.52
- - satyriasis F52.8
- - specified type NEC F65.89
- - transvestism F64.1
- - voyeurism F65.3
- teeth, midline M26.29
- trachea J39.8
- ureter, congenital Q62.61

**Device**

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
- contraceptive -see Contraceptive, device
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ Z98.2

**Devic's disease G36.0**

**Devil's**

- grip B33.0
- pinches (purpura simplex) D69.2

**Devitalized tooth K04.99**

**Devonshire colic -see Poisoning, lead**

**Dextraposition, aorta Q20.3**

- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

**Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) E74.03**

**Dextrocardia (true) Q24.0**

- with
- - complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- - situs inversus Q89.3

**Dextrotransposition, aorta Q20.3**

**d-glycericacidemia E72.59**

**Dhat syndrome F48.8**

**Dhobi itch B35.6**

**Di George's syndrome D82.1**

**Di Guglielmo's disease C94.0-**

**Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (sugar) E11.9**

- with

- amyotrophy E11.44
- arthropathy NEC E11.618
- autonomic (poly) neuropathy E11.43
- cataract E11.36
- Charcot's joints E11.610
- chronic kidney disease E11.22
- circulatory complication NEC E11.59
- complication E11.8
  - specified NEC E11.69
- dermatitis E11.620
- foot ulcer E11.621
- gangrene E11.52
- gastroparalysis E11.43
- gastroparesis E11.43
- glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E11.21
- glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E11.21
- hyperglycemia E11.65
- hyperosmolarity E11.00
  - with coma E11.01
- hypoglycemia E11.649
  - with coma E11.641
- ketoacidosis E11.10
  - with coma E11.11
- kidney complications NEC E11.29
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E11.21
- loss of protective sensation (LOPS) -see Diabetes, by type, with neuropathy
- mononeuropathy E11.41
- myasthenia E11.44
- necrobiosis lipoidica E11.620
- nephropathy E11.21
- neuralgia E11.42
- neurologic complication NEC E11.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E11.610
- neuropathy E11.40
- ophthalmic complication NEC E11.39
- oral complication NEC E11.638
- osteomyelitis E11.69
- periodontal disease E11.630
- peripheral angiopathy E11.51
  - with gangrene E11.52
- polyneuropathy E11.42
- renal complication NEC E11.29
- renal tubular degeneration E11.29
- retinopathy E11.319
  - with macular edema E11.311
    - resolved following treatment E11.37
  - nonproliferative E11.329
    - with macular edema E11.321
    - mild E11.329
      - with macular edema E11.321
      - moderate E11.339
      - with macular edema E11.331
      - severe E11.349
      - with macular edema E11.341
  - proliferative E11.359
    - with
      - combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment E11.354
      - macular edema E11.351
      - stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy E11.355
      - traction retinal detachment involving the macula E11.352

- traction retinal detachment not involving the macula E11.353
- skin complication NEC E11.628
- skin ulcer NEC E11.622
- brittle -see Diabetes, type 1
- bronzed E83.110
- complicating pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, diabetes
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to
  - autoimmune process -see Diabetes, type 1
  - immune mediated pancreatic islet beta-cell destruction -see Diabetes, type 1
- due to drug or chemical E09.9
- with
  - amyotrophy E09.44
  - arthropathy NEC E09.618
  - autonomic (poly) neuropathy E09.43
  - cataract E09.36
  - Charcot's joints E09.610
  - chronic kidney disease E09.22
  - circulatory complication NEC E09.59
  - complication E09.8
  - specified NEC E09.69
  - dermatitis E09.620
  - foot ulcer E09.621
  - gangrene E09.52
  - gastroparalysis E09.43
  - gastroparesis E09.43
  - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E09.21
  - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E09.21
  - hyperglycemia E09.65
  - hyperosmolarity E09.00
  - with coma E09.01
  - hypoglycemia E09.649
  - with coma E09.641
  - ketoacidosis E09.10
  - with coma E09.11
  - kidney complications NEC E09.29
  - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E09.21
  - mononeuropathy E09.41
  - myasthenia E09.44
  - necrobiosis lipoidica E09.620
  - nephropathy E09.21
  - neuralgia E09.42
  - neurologic complication NEC E09.49
  - neuropathic arthropathy E09.610
  - neuropathy E09.40
  - ophthalmic complication NEC E09.39
  - oral complication NEC E09.638
  - periodontal disease E09.630
  - peripheral angiopathy E09.51
  - with gangrene E09.52
  - polyneuropathy E09.42
  - renal complication NEC E09.29
  - renal tubular degeneration E09.29
  - retinopathy E09.319
  - with macular edema E09.311
  - resolved following treatment E09.37
  - nonproliferative E09.329
  - with macular edema E09.321
  - mild E09.329
  - with macular edema E09.321

- moderate E09.339
- with macular edema E09.331
- severe E09.349
- with macular edema E09.341
- proliferative E09.359
- with
- combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment E09.354
- macular edema E09.351
- stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy E09.355
- traction retinal detachment involving the macula E09.352
- traction retinal detachment not involving the macula E09.353
- skin complication NEC E09.628
- skin ulcer NEC E09.622
- due to underlying condition E08.9
- with
- amyotrophy E08.44
- arthropathy NEC E08.618
- autonomic (poly) neuropathy E08.43
- cataract E08.36
- Charcot's joints E08.610
- chronic kidney disease E08.22
- circulatory complication NEC E08.59
- complication E08.8
- specified NEC E08.69
- dermatitis E08.620
- foot ulcer E08.621
- gangrene E08.52
- gastroparalysis E08.43
- gastroparesis E08.43
- glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E08.21
- glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E08.21
- hyperglycemia E08.65
- hyperosmolarity E08.00
- with coma E08.01
- hypoglycemia E08.649
- with coma E08.641
- ketoacidosis E08.10
- with coma E08.11
- kidney complications NEC E08.29
- Kimmelsteil-Willson disease E08.21
- mononeuropathy E08.41
- myasthenia E08.44
- necrobiosis lipoidica E08.620
- nephropathy E08.21
- neuralgia E08.42
- neurologic complication NEC E08.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E08.610
- neuropathy E08.40
- ophthalmic complication NEC E08.39
- oral complication NEC E08.638
- periodontal disease E08.630
- peripheral angiopathy E08.51
- with gangrene E08.52
- polyneuropathy E08.42
- renal complication NEC E08.29
- renal tubular degeneration E08.29
- retinopathy E08.319
- with macular edema E08.311
- resolved following treatment E08.37
- nonproliferative E08.329



- with macular edema E08.321
- mild E08.329
- with macular edema E08.321
- moderate E08.339
- with macular edema E08.331
- severe E08.349
- with macular edema E08.341
- proliferative E08.359
- with
  - combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment E08.354
  - macular edema E08.351
  - stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy E08.355
  - traction retinal detachment involving the macula E08.352
  - traction retinal detachment not involving the macula E08.353
- skin complication NEC E08.628
- skin ulcer NEC E08.622
- gestational (in pregnancy) O24.419
- affecting newborn P70.0
- diet controlled O24.410
- in childbirth O24.429
- diet controlled O24.420
- insulin (and diet) controlled O24.424
- oral drug controlled (antidiabetic) (hypoglycemic) O24.425
- insulin (and diet) controlled O24.414
- oral drug controlled (antidiabetic) (hypoglycemic) O24.415
- puerperal O24.439
- diet controlled O24.430
- insulin (and diet) controlled O24.434
- oral drug controlled (antidiabetic) (hypoglycemic) O24.435
- hepatogenous E13.9
- idiopathic -see Diabetes, type 1
- inadequately controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- insipidus E23.2
- nephrogenic N25.1
- pituitary E23.2
- vasopressin resistant N25.1
- insulin dependent - code to type of diabetes
- juvenile-onset -see Diabetes, type 1
- ketosis-prone -see Diabetes, type 1
- latent R73.03
- neonatal (transient) P70.2
- non-insulin dependent - code to type of diabetes
- out of control - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- phosphate E83.39
- poorly controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- postpancreatectomy -see Diabetes, specified type NEC
- postprocedural -see Diabetes, specified type NEC
- secondary diabetes mellitus NEC -see Diabetes, specified type NEC
- specified type NEC E13.9
- with
  - amyotrophy E13.44
  - arthropathy NEC E13.618
  - autonomic (poly) neuropathy E13.43
  - cataract E13.36
  - Charcot's joints E13.610
  - chronic kidney disease E13.22
  - circulatory complication NEC E13.59
  - complication E13.8
  - specified NEC E13.69
  - dermatitis E13.620

- foot ulcer E13.621
- gangrene E13.52
- gastroparalysis E13.43
- gastroparesis E13.43
- glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E13.21
- glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E13.21
- hyperglycemia E13.65
- hyperosmolarity E13.00
- with coma E13.01
- hypoglycemia E13.649
- with coma E13.641
- ketoacidosis E13.10
- with coma E13.11
- kidney complications NEC E13.29
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E13.21
- mononeuropathy E13.41
- myasthenia E13.44
- necrobiosis lipoidica E13.620
- nephropathy E13.21
- neuralgia E13.42
- neurologic complication NEC E13.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E13.610
- neuropathy E13.40
- ophthalmic complication NEC E13.39
- oral complication NEC E13.638
- periodontal disease E13.630
- peripheral angiopathy E13.51
- with gangrene E13.52
- polyneuropathy E13.42
- renal complication NEC E13.29
- renal tubular degeneration E13.29
- retinopathy E13.319
- with macular edema E13.311
- resolved following treatment E13.37
- nonproliferative E13.329
- with macular edema E13.321
- mild E13.329
- with macular edema E13.321
- moderate E13.339
- with macular edema E13.331
- severe E13.349
- with macular edema E13.341
- proliferative E13.359
- with
- combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment E13.354
- macular edema E13.351
- stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy E13.355
- traction retinal detachment involving the macula E13.352
- traction retinal detachment not involving the macula E13.353
- skin complication NEC E13.628
- skin ulcer NEC E13.622
- steroid-induced -see Diabetes, due to, drug or chemical
- type 1 E10.9
- with
- amyotrophy E10.44
- arthropathy NEC E10.618
- autonomic (poly) neuropathy E10.43
- cataract E10.36
- Charcot's joints E10.610
- chronic kidney disease E10.22

- circulatory complication NEC E10.59
- complication E10.8
- specified NEC E10.69
- dermatitis E10.620
- foot ulcer E10.621
- gangrene E10.52
- gastroparalysis E10.43
- gastroparesis E10.43
- glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E10.21
- glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E10.21
- hyperglycemia E10.65
- hypoglycemia E10.649
- with coma E10.641
- ketoacidosis E10.10
- with coma E10.11
- kidney complications NEC E10.29
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E10.21
- mononeuropathy E10.41
- myasthenia E10.44
- necrobiosis lipoidica E10.620
- nephropathy E10.21
- neuralgia E10.42
- neurologic complication NEC E10.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E10.610
- neuropathy E10.40
- ophthalmic complication NEC E10.39
- oral complication NEC E10.638
- osteomyelitis E10.69
- periodontal disease E10.630
- peripheral angiopathy E10.51
- with gangrene E10.52
- polyneuropathy E10.42
- renal complication NEC E10.29
- renal tubular degeneration E10.29
- retinopathy E10.319
- with macular edema E10.311
- resolved following treatment E10.37
- nonproliferative E10.329
- with macular edema E10.321
- mild E10.329
- with macular edema E10.321
- moderate E10.339
- with macular edema E10.331
- severe E10.349
- with macular edema E10.341
- proliferative E10.359
- with
- combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment E10.354
- macular edema E10.351
- stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy E10.355
- traction retinal detachment involving the macula E10.352
- traction retinal detachment not involving the macula E10.353
- skin complication NEC E10.628
- skin ulcer NEC E10.622
- type 2 E11.9
- with
- amyotrophy E11.44
- arthropathy NEC E11.618
- autonomic (poly) neuropathy E11.43
- cataract E11.36

- Charcot's joints E11.610
- chronic kidney disease E11.22
- circulatory complication NEC E11.59
- complication E11.8
  - specified NEC E11.69
- dermatitis E11.620
- foot ulcer E11.621
- gangrene E11.52
- gastroparalysis E11.43
- gastroparesis E11.43
- glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E11.21
- glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E11.21
- hyperglycemia E11.65
- hyperosmolarity E11.00
  - with coma E11.01
- hypoglycemia E11.649
  - with coma E11.641
- ketoacidosis E11.10
  - with coma E11.11
- kidney complications NEC E11.29
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E11.21
- mononeuropathy E11.41
- myasthenia E11.44
- necrobiosis lipoidica E11.620
- nephropathy E11.21
- neuralgia E11.42
- neurologic complication NEC E11.49
- neuropathic arthropathy E11.610
- neuropathy E11.40
- ophthalmic complication NEC E11.39
- oral complication NEC E11.638
- osteomyelitis E11.69
- periodontal disease E11.630
- peripheral angiopathy E11.51
  - with gangrene E11.52
- polyneuropathy E11.42
- renal complication NEC E11.29
- renal tubular degeneration E11.29
- retinopathy E11.319
  - with macular edema E11.311
  - resolved following treatment E11.37
  - nonproliferative E11.329
    - with macular edema E11.321
    - mild E11.329
      - with macular edema E11.321
      - moderate E11.339
      - with macular edema E11.331
      - severe E11.349
      - with macular edema E11.341
    - proliferative E11.359
      - with
        - combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment E11.354
        - macular edema E11.351
        - stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy E11.355
        - traction retinal detachment involving the macula E11.352
        - traction retinal detachment not involving the macula E11.353
- skin complication NEC E11.628
- skin ulcer NEC E11.622
- uncontrolled
- meaning

- - - hyperglycemia -see Diabetes, by type, with, hyperglycemia

- - - hypoglycemia -see Diabetes, by type, with, hypoglycemia

**Diacyclothrombopathia** D69.1

**Diagnosis deferred** R69

**Dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)**

- noncompliance (with) Z91.15

- renal (hemodialysis) (peritoneal), status Z99.2

- retina, retinal -see Detachment, retina, with retinal, dialysis

**Diamond-Blackfan anemia (congenital hypoplastic)** D61.01

**Diamond-Gardener syndrome (autoerythrocyte sensitization)** D69.2

**Diaper rash** L22

**Diaphoresis (excessive)** R61

**Diaphragm** -see condition

**Diaphragmalgia** R07.1

**Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis** J98.6

**Diaphysial aclasis** Q78.6

**Diaphysitis** -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile) (inflammatory)** R19.7

- achlorhydric K31.83

- allergic K52.29

- - due to

- - - colitis -see Colitis, allergic

- - - enteritis -see Enteritis, allergic

- amebic -see *also* Amebiasis A06.0

- - with abscess -see Abscess, amebic

- - acute A06.0

- - chronic A06.1

- - nondysenteric A06.2

- bacillary -see Dysentery, bacillary

- balantidial A07.0

- cachectic NEC K52.89

- Chilomastix A07.8

- cholericiformis A00.1

- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9

- coccidial A07.3

- Cochin-China K90.1

- - strongyloidiasis B78.0

- Dientamoeba A07.8

- dietetic -see *also* Diarrhea, allergic K52.29

- drug-induced K52.1

- due to

- - bacteria A04.9

- - - specified NEC A04.8

- - Campylobacter A04.5

- - Capillaria philippinensis B81.1

- - Clostridium difficile

- - - not specified as recurrent A04.72

- - - recurrent A04.71

- - Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) A04.8

- - Cryptosporidium A07.2

- - drugs K52.1

- - Escherichia coli A04.4

- - - enteroaggregative A04.4

- - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3

- - - enteroinvasive A04.2

- - - enteropathogenic A04.0

- - - enterotoxigenic A04.1

- - - specified NEC A04.4

- - food hypersensitivity -see *also* Diarrhea, allergic K52.29

- - Necator americanus B76.1

- S. japonicum B65.2
- specified organism NEC A08.8
- bacterial A04.8
- viral A08.39
- Staphylococcus A04.8
- Trichuris trichiuria B79
- virus -see Enteritis, viral
- Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- dysenteric A09
- endemic A09
- epidemic A09
- flagellate A07.9
- Flexner's (ulcerative) A03.1
- functional K59.1
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- giardial A07.1
- hill K90.1
- infectious A09
- malarial -see Malaria
- mite B88.0
- mycotic NEC B49
- neonatal (noninfectious) P78.3
- nervous F45.8
- neurogenic K59.1
- noninfectious K52.9
- postgastrectomy K91.1
- postvagotomy K91.1
- protozoal A07.9
- specified NEC A07.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified
- bacterium NEC A04.8
- virus NEC A08.39
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- toxic K52.1
- trichomonal A07.8
- tropical K90.1
- tuberculous A18.32
- viral -see Enteritis, viral

#### **Diastasis**

- cranial bones M84.88
- congenital NEC Q75.8
- joint (traumatic) -see Dislocation
- muscle M62.00
- ankle M62.07-
- congenital Q79.8
- foot M62.07-
- forearm M62.03-
- hand M62.04-
- lower leg M62.06-
- pelvic region M62.05-
- shoulder region M62.01-
- specified site NEC M62.08
- thigh M62.05-
- upper arm M62.02-
- recti (abdomen)
- complicating delivery O71.89
- congenital Q79.59

**Diastema, tooth, teeth, fully erupted** M26.32

**Diastematomyelia** Q06.2

**Diataxia, cerebral** G80.4

**Diathesis**

- allergic -see History, allergy

- bleeding (familial) D69.9

- cystine (familial) E72.00

- gouty -see Gout

- hemorrhagic (familial) D69.9

-- newborn NEC P53

- spasmophilic R29.0

**Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (talus)** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Dibothriocephalus, dibothriocephaliasis (latus) (infection) (infestation)** B70.0

- larval B70.1

**Dicephalus, dicephaly** Q89.4

**Dichotomy, teeth** K00.2

**Dichromat, dichromatopsia (congenital)** -see Deficiency, color vision

**Dichuchwa** A65

**Dicroceliasis** B66.2

**Didelphia, didelphys** -see Double uterus

**Didymyitis** N45.1

- with orchitis N45.3

**Dietary**

- inadequacy or deficiency E63.9

- surveillance and counseling Z71.3

**Dietl's crisis** N13.8

**Dieulafoy lesion (hemorrhagic)**

- duodenum K31.82

- esophagus K22.8

- intestine (colon) K63.81

- stomach K31.82

**Difficult, difficulty (in)**

- acculturation Z60.3

- feeding R63.3

-- newborn P92.9

--- breast P92.5

--- specified NEC P92.8

-- nonorganic (infant or child) F98.29

- intubation, in anesthesia T88.4

- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma K91.89

-- causing obstruction -see *also* Obstruction, intestine, postoperative K91.30

- micturition

-- need to immediately re-void R39.191

-- position dependent R39.192

-- specified NEC R39.198

- reading (developmental) F81.0

-- secondary to emotional disorders F93.9

- spelling (specific) F81.81

-- with reading disorder F81.89

-- due to inadequate teaching Z55.8

- swallowing -see Dysphagia

- walking R26.2

- work

-- conditions NEC Z56.5

-- schedule Z56.3

**Diffuse** -see condition

**DiGeorge's syndrome (thymic hypoplasia)** D82.1

**Digestive** -see condition

**Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase disease (DPD)** E88.89

**Diktyoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

## **Dilaceration, tooth K00.4**

### **Dilatation**

- anus K59.8
- - venule -see Hemorrhoids
- aorta (focal) (general) -see Ectasia, aorta
- - with aneuysm -see Aneurysm, aorta
- - congenital Q25.44
- artery -see Aneurysm
- bladder (sphincter) N32.89
- - congenital Q64.79
- blood vessel I99.8
- bronchial J47.9
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- calyx (due to obstruction) -see Hydronephrosis
- capillaries I78.8
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) -see *a/so* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - congenital Q24.8
- - - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - valve -see Endocarditis
- cavum septi pellucidi Q06.8
- cervix (uteri) -see *a/so* Incompetency, cervix
- - incomplete, poor, slow complicating delivery O62.0
- colon K59.39
- - congenital Q43.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - toxic K59.31
- common duct (acquired) K83.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- cystic duct (acquired) K82.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- duct, mammary -see Ectasia, mammary duct
- duodenum K59.8
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.5
- - due to achalasia K22.0
- eustachian tube, congenital Q17.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric -see Dilatation, stomach
- heart (acute) (chronic) -see *a/so* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - congenital Q24.8
- - valve -see Endocarditis
- ileum K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- jejunum K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) N28.89
- lacrimal passages or duct -see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- mammary duct -see Ectasia, mammary duct
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- - malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- myocardium (acute) (chronic) -see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Distortion
- pancreatic duct K86.89
- pericardium -see Pericarditis
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89



- pulmonary
- - artery (idiopathic) I28.8
- - valve, congenital Q22.3
- pupil H57.04
- rectum K59.39
- sacculi, congenital Q16.5
- salivary gland (duct) K11.8
- sphincter ani K62.89
- stomach K31.89
- - acute K31.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- submaxillary duct K11.8
- trachea, congenital Q32.1
- ureter (idiopathic) N28.82
- - congenital Q62.2
- - due to obstruction N13.4
- urethra (acquired) N36.8
- vasomotor I73.9
- vein I86.8
- ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) -see *also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - cerebral, congenital Q04.8
- venule NEC I86.8
- vesical orifice N32.89

**Dilated, dilation** -see Dilatation

**Diminished, diminution**

- hearing (acuity) -see Deafness
- sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) R20.8
- vision NEC H54.7
- vital capacity R94.2

**Diminuta taenia** B71.0

**Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease** Q85.8

**Dimple**

- congenital sacral Q82.6
- parasacral Q82.6
- pilonidal or postanal -see Cyst, pilonidal

**Dioctophyme renalis (infection) (infestation)** B83.8

**Dipetalonemiasis** B74.4

**Diphallus** Q55.69

**Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic)** A36.9

- carrier (suspected) Z22.2
- cutaneous A36.3
- faucial A36.0
- infection of wound A36.3
- laryngeal A36.2
- myocarditis A36.81
- nasal, anterior A36.89
- nasopharyngeal A36.1
- neurological complication A36.89
- pharyngeal A36.0
- specified site NEC A36.89
- tonsillar A36.0

**Diphyllobothriasis (intestine)** B70.0

- larval B70.1

**Diplacosis** H93.22-

**Diplegia (upper limbs)** G83.0

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- facial G51.0
- lower limbs G82.20
- spastic G80.1

**Diplococcus, diplococcal** -see condition

**Diplopia** H53.2

**Dipsomania** F10.20

- with

-- psychosis -see Psychosis, alcoholic

-- remission F10.21

**Dipylidiasis** B71.1

**DIRA (deficiency of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist)** M04.8

**Direction, teeth, abnormal, fully erupted** M26.30

**Dirofilariasis** B74.8

**Dirt-eating child** F98.3

**Disability, disabilities**

- heart -see Disease, heart

- intellectual F79

-- with

--- autistic features F84.9

-- mild (I.Q.50-69) F70

-- moderate (I.Q.35-49) F71

-- profound (I.Q. under 20) F73

-- severe (I.Q.20-34) F72

-- specified level NEC F78

- knowledge acquisition F81.9

- learning F81.9

- limiting activities Z73.6

- spelling, specific F81.81

**Disappearance of family member** Z63.4

**Disarticulation** -see Amputation

- meaning traumatic amputation -see Amputation, traumatic

**Discharge (from)**

- abnormal finding in -see Abnormal, specimen

- breast (female) (male) N64.52

- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic -see Epilepsy, specified NEC

- ear -see *also* Otorrhea

-- blood -see Otorrhagia

- excessive urine R35.8

- nipple N64.52

- penile R36.9

- postnasal R09.82

- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2

- urethral R36.9

-- without blood R36.0

-- hematospermia R36.1

- vaginal N89.8

**Discitis, diskitis** M46.40

- cervical region M46.42

- cervicothoracic region M46.43

- lumbar region M46.46

- lumbosacral region M46.47

- multiple sites M46.49

- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.41

- pyogenic -see Infection, intervertebral disc, pyogenic

- sacrococcygeal region M46.48

- thoracic region M46.44

- thoracolumbar region M46.45

**Discoid**

- meniscus (congenital) Q68.6

- semilunar cartilage (congenital) -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC

**Discoloration**

- nails L60.8

- teeth (posteruptive) K03.7

-- during formation K00.8

**Discomfort**

- chest R07.89
- visual H53.14-

**Discontinuity, ossicles, ear H74.2-****Discord (with)**

- boss Z56.4
- classmates Z55.4
- counselor Z64.4
- employer Z56.4
- family Z63.8
- fellow employees Z56.4
- in-laws Z63.1
- landlord Z59.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- neighbors Z59.2
- probation officer Z64.4
- social worker Z64.4
- teachers Z55.4
- workmates Z56.4

**Discordant connection**

- atrioventricular (congenital) Q20.5
- ventriculoarterial Q20.3

**Discrepancy**

- centric occlusion maximum intercuspatation M26.55
- leg length (acquired) -see Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- uterine size date O26.84-

**Discrimination**

- ethnic Z60.5
- political Z60.5
- racial Z60.5
- religious Z60.5
- sex Z60.5

**Disease, diseased -see also Syndrome**

- absorbent system I87.8
- acid-peptic K30
- Acosta's T70.29
- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- Addison's anemia (pernicious) D51.0
- adenoids (and tonsils) J35.9
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- - specified NEC E27.8
- ainhum L94.6
- airway
- - obstructive, chronic J44.9
- - - due to
- - - - cotton dust J66.0
- - - - specific organic dusts NEC J66.8
- - reactive -see Asthma
- akamushi (scrub typhus) A75.3
- Albers-Schönberg (marble bones) Q78.2
- Albert's -see Tendinitis, Achilles
- alimentary canal K63.9
- alligator-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- alpha heavy chain C88.3
- alpine T70.29
- altitude T70.20
- alveolar ridge

- edentulous K06.9
- specified NEC K06.8
- alveoli, teeth K08.9
- Alzheimer's G30.9 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.9 [F02.81]
- early onset G30.0 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.0 [F02.81]
- late onset G30.1 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.1 [F02.81]
- specified NEC G30.8 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.8 [F02.81]
- amyloid -see Amyloidosis
- Andersen's (glycogenosis IV) E74.09
- Andes T70.29
- Andrews' (bacterid) L08.89
- angiospastic I73.9
- cerebral G45.9
- vein I87.8
- anterior
- chamber H21.9
- horn cell G12.29
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti- GBM) antibody M31.0
- tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
- antral -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus K62.9
- specified NEC K62.89
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9
- syphilitic NEC A52.02
- aortic (heart) (valve) I35.9
- rheumatic I06.9
- Apollo B30.3
- aponeuroses -see Enthesopathy
- appendix K38.9
- specified NEC K38.8
- aqueous (chamber) H21.9
- Arnold-Chiari -see Arnold-Chiari disease
- arterial I77.9
- occlusive -see Occlusion, by site
- due to stricture or stenosis I77.1
- peripheral I73.9
- arteriocardiorenal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
- arteriorenal -see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic -see also Arteriosclerosis
- cardiovascular -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- coronary (artery) -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- heart -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- artery I77.9
- cerebral I67.9
- coronary I25.10
- with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery)
- peripheral I73.9
- arthropod-borne NOS (viral) A94
- specified type NEC A93.8
- atticofacial, chronic H66.20
- left H66.22
- with right H66.23
- right H66.21
- with left H66.23
- auditory canal -see Disorder, ear, external

- auricle, ear NEC -see Disorder, pinna
- Australian X A83.4
- autoimmune (systemic) NOS M35.9
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- - thyroid E06.3
- autoinflammatory M04.9
- - NOD2-associated M04.8
- - specified type NEC M04.8
- aviator's -see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Ayerza's (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0
- Babington's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- bacterial A49.9
- - specified NEC A48.8
- - zoonotic A28.9
- - - specified type NEC A28.8
- Baelz's (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) K13.0
- bagasse J67.1
- balloon -see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Bang's (brucella abortus) A23.1
- Bannister's T78.3
- barometer makers' -see Poisoning, mercury
- Barraquer (-Simons') (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
- Barrett's -see Barrett's, esophagus
- Bartholin's gland N75.9
- basal ganglia G25.9
- - degenerative G23.9
- - - specified NEC G23.8
- - specified NEC G25.89
- Basedow's (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Bateman's B08.1
- Batten-Steinert G71.11
- Battey A31.0
- Beard's (neurasthenia) F48.8
- Becker
- - idiopathic mural endomyocardial I42.3
- - myotonia congenita G71.12
- Begbie's (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- behavioral, organic F07.9
- Beigel's (white piedra) B36.2
- Benson's -see Deposit, crystalline
- Bernard-Soulier (thrombopathy) D69.1
- Bernhardt (-Roth) -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- Biermer's (pernicious anemia) D51.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.9
- - with calculus, stones -see Calculus, bile duct
- - specified NEC K83.8
- biliary (tract) K83.9
- - specified NEC K83.8
- Billroth's -see Spina bifida
- bird fancier's J67.2
- black lung J60
- bladder N32.9
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0 [N33]
- - specified NEC N32.89
- bleeder's D66
- blood D75.9
- - forming organs D75.9
- - vessel I99.9

- Bloodgood's -see Mastopathy, cystic
- Bodechtel-Guttman (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1
- bone -see also Disorder, bone
- aluminum M83.4
- fibrocystic NEC
- jaw M27.49
- bone-marrow D75.9
- Borna A83.9
- Bornholm (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- Bouchard's (myopathic dilatation of the stomach) K31.0
- Bouillaud's (rheumatic heart disease) I01.9
- Bourneville (-Brissaud) (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) (paroxysmal tachycardia) I47.9
- bowel K63.9
- functional K59.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- brain G93.9
- arterial, artery I67.9
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- congenital Q04.9
- degenerative -see Degeneration, brain
- inflammatory -see Encephalitis
- organic G93.9
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- parasitic NEC B71.9 [G94]
- senile NEC G31.1
- specified NEC G93.89
- breast -see also Disorder, breast N64.9
- cystic (chronic) -see Mastopathy, cystic
- fibrocystic -see Mastopathy, cystic
- Paget's
- female, unspecified side C50.91-
- male, unspecified side C50.92-
- specified NEC N64.89
- Breda's -see Yaws
- Bretonneau's (diphtheritic malignant angina) A36.0
- Bright's -see Nephritis
- arteriosclerotic -see Hypertension, kidney
- Brill's (recrudescent typhus) A75.1
- Brill-Zinsser (recrudescent typhus) A75.1
- Brion-Kayser -see Fever, paratyphoid
- broad
- beta E78.2
- ligament (noninflammatory) N83.9
- inflammatory -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- specified NEC N83.8
- Brocq-Duhring (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- Brocq's
- meaning
- dermatitis herpetiformis L13.0
- prurigo L28.2
- bronchopulmonary J98.4
- bronchus NEC J98.09
- bronze Addison's E27.1
- tuberculous A18.7
- budgerigar fancier's J67.2
- bullous L13.9
- chronic of childhood L12.2
- specified NEC L13.8
- Buerger's (thromboangiitis obliterans) I73.1

- Bürger-Grütz (essential familial hyperlipemia) E78.3
- bursa -see Bursopathy
- caisson T70.3
- California -see Coccidioidomycosis
- capillaries I78.9
- - specified NEC I78.8
- Carapata A68.0
- cardiac -see Disease, heart
- cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular (atherosclerotic) I25.10
- - with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- - congenital Q28.9
- - newborn P29.9
- - - specified NEC P29.89
- - hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- - renal (hypertensive) -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- - syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.00
- cartilage -see Disorder, cartilage
- Castellani's A69.8
- Castleman (unicentric) (multicentric) D47.Z2
- - HHV-8-associated -see *a/so* Herpesvirus, human, 8 D47.Z2
- cat-scratch A28.1
- Cavare's (familial periodic paralysis) G72.3
- cecum K63.9
- celiac (adult) (infantile) (with steatorrhea) K90.0
- cellular tissue L98.9
- central core G71.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum -see Disease, brain
- cerebral -see *a/so* Disease, brain
- - degenerative -see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrospinal G96.9
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - acute I67.89
- - - embolic I63.4-
- - - thrombotic I63.3-
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - hereditary NEC I67.858
- - specified NEC I67.89
- cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) N88.9
- - inflammatory -see Cervicitis
- - specified NEC N88.8
- Chabert's A22.9
- Chandler's (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) -see Osteochondritis, dissecans, hip
- Charlois -see Yaws
- Chédiak-Steinbrinck (-Higashi) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330
- chest J98.9
- Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- Chicago B40.9
- Chignon B36.8
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- childhood granulomatous D71
- Chinese liver fluke B66.1
- chlamydial A74.9
- - specified NEC A74.89
- cholecystic K82.9
- choroid H31.9
- - specified NEC H31.8
- Christmas D67
- chronic bullous of childhood L12.2

- chylomicron retention E78.3
- ciliary body H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.89
- circulatory (system) NEC I99.8
- - newborn P29.9
- - syphilitic A52.00
- - - congenital A50.54
- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) -see Defect, coagulation
- coccidioidal -see Coccidioidomycosis
- cold
- - agglutinin or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- - - paroxysmal D59.6
- - hemagglutinin (chronic) D59.1
- collagen NOS (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- - specified NEC M35.8
- colon K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - congenital Q43.2
- - ischemic -see also Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.039
- colonic inflammatory bowel, unclassified (IBDU) K52.3
- combined system -see Degeneration, combined
- compressed air T70.3
- Concato's (pericardial polyserositis) A19.9
- - nontubercular I31.1
- - pleural -see Pleurisy, with effusion
- conjunctiva H11.9
- - chlamydial A74.0
- - specified NEC H11.89
- - viral B30.9
- - - specified NEC B30.8
- connective tissue, systemic (diffuse) M35.9
- - in (due to)
- - - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1 [M36.8]
- - - ochronosis E70.29 [M36.8]
- - specified NEC M35.8
- Conor and Bruch's (boutonneuse fever) A77.1
- Cooper's -see Mastopathy, cystic
- Cori's (glycogenosis III) E74.03
- corkhandler's or corkworker's J67.3
- cornea H18.9
- - specified NEC H18.89-
- coronary (artery) -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ostial, syphilitic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) A52.03
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- - specified NEC N48.89
- Cotugno's -see Sciatica
- coxsackie (virus) NEC B34.1
- cranial nerve NOS G52.9
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- Crocq's (acrocyanosis) I73.89
- Crohn's -see Enteritis, regional
- Curschmann G71.11
- cystic
- - breast (chronic) -see Mastopathy, cystic
- - kidney, congenital Q61.9
- - liver, congenital Q44.6
- - lung J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) B25.9



- - with pneumonia B25.0
- - congenital P35.1
- cytomegaloviral B25.9
- - specified NEC B25.8
- Czerny's (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee) -see Effusion, joint, knee
- Daae (-Finsen) (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- Darling's -see Histoplasmosis capsulati
- Débove's (splenomegaly) R16.1
- deer fly -see Tularemia
- Degos' I77.89
- demyelinating, demyelinating (nervous system) G37.9
- - multiple sclerosis G35
- - specified NEC G37.8
- dense deposit -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6 N05.6
- deposition, hydroxyapatite -see Disease, hydroxyapatite deposition
- de Quervain's (tendon sheath) M65.4
- - thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) E06.1
- Devergie's (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0
- Devic's G36.0
- diaphorase deficiency D74.0
- diaphragm J98.6
- diarrhea, infectious NEC A09
- digestive system K92.9
- - specified NEC K92.89
- disc, degenerative -see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- discogenic -see also Displacement, intervertebral disc NEC
- - with myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- diverticular -see Diverticula
- Dubois (thymus) A50.59 [E35]
- Duchenne-Griesinger G71.01
- Duchenne's
- - muscular dystrophy G71.01
- - pseudohypertrophy, muscles G71.01
- ductless glands E34.9
- Duhring's (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- duodenum K31.9
- - specified NEC K31.89
- Dupré's (meningism) R29.1
- Dupuytren's (muscle contracture) M72.0
- Durand-Nicholas-Favre (climatic bubo) A55
- Duroziez's (congenital mitral stenosis) Q23.2
- ear -see Disorder, ear
- Eberth's -see Fever, typhoid
- Ebola (virus) A98.4
- Epstein's heart Q22.5
- Echinococcus -see Echinococcus
- echovirus NEC B34.1
- Eddowes' (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.9
- - specified NEC K06.8
- Edsall's T67.2
- Eichstedt's (pityriasis versicolor) B36.0
- Eisenmenger's (irreversible) I27.83
- Ellis-van Creveld (chondroectodermal dysplasia) Q77.6
- end stage renal (ESRD) N18.6
- - due to hypertension I12.0
- endocrine glands or system NEC E34.9
- endomyocardial (eosinophilic) I42.3
- English (rickets) E55.0
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC B34.1

- - central nervous system NEC A88.8
- epidemic B99.9
- - specified NEC B99.8
- epididymis N50.9
- Erb (-Landouzy) G71.02
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- esophagus K22.9
- - functional K22.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K22.8
- Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19
- eustachian tube -see Disorder, eustachian tube
- external
- - auditory canal -see Disorder, ear, external
- - ear -see Disorder, ear, external
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified NEC G25.89
- eye H57.9
- - anterior chamber H21.9
- - inflammatory NEC H57.89
- - muscle (external) -see Strabismus
- - specified NEC H57.89
- - syphilitic -see Oculopathy, syphilitic
- eyeball H44.9
- - specified NEC H44.89
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid
- - specified NEC -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- eyeworm of Africa B74.3
- facial nerve (seventh) G51.9
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- Fahr (of brain) G23.8
- Fahr Volhard (of kidney) I12.-
- fallopian tube (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- - specified NEC N83.8
- familial periodic paralysis G72.3
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- fascia NEC -see *also* Disorder, muscle
- - inflammatory -see Myositis
- - specified NEC M62.89
- Fauchard's (periodontitis) -see Periodontitis
- Favre-Durand-Nicolas (climatic bubo) A55
- Fede's K14.0
- Feer's -see Poisoning, mercury
- female pelvic inflammatory -see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.9
- - syphilitic (secondary) A51.42
- - tuberculous A18.17
- Fernels' (aortic aneurysm) I71.9
- fibrocaseous of lung -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- fibrocystic -see Fibrocystic disease
- Fiedler's (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- fifth B08.3
- file-cutter's -see Poisoning, lead
- fish-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- Flajani (-Basedow) (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- flax-dresser's J66.1
- fluke -see Infestation, fluke
- foot and mouth B08.8
- foot process N04.9

- Forbes' (glycogenosis III) E74.03
- Fordyce-Fox (apocrine miliaria) L75.2
- Fordyce's (ectopic sebaceous glands) (mouth) Q38.6
- Forestier's (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- - meaning ankylosing hyperostosis -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Fothergill's
- - neuralgia -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- - scarlatina anginosa A38.9
- Fournier (gangrene) N49.3
- - female N76.89
- fourth B08.8
- Fox (-Fordyce) (apocrine miliaria) L75.2
- Francis' -see Tularemia
- Franklin C88.2
- Frei's (climatic bubo) A55
- Friedreich's
- - combined systemic or ataxia G11.1
- - myoclonia G25.3
- frontal sinus -see Sinusitis, frontal
- fungus NEC B49
- Gaisböck's (polycythemia hypertonica) D75.1
- gallbladder K82.9
- - calculus -see Calculus, gallbladder
- - cholecystitis -see Cholecystitis
- - cholesterolosis K82.4
- - fistula -see Fistula, gallbladder
- - hydrops K82.1
- - obstruction -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- - perforation K82.2
- - specified NEC K82.8
- gamma heavy chain C88.2
- Gamna's (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.2
- Gamstorp's (adynamia episodica hereditaria) G72.3
- Gandy-Nanta (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.2
- ganister J62.8
- gastric -see Disease, stomach
- gastroesophageal reflux (GERD) K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.9
- - amyloid E85.4
- - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K92.89
- Gee (-Herter) (-Heubner) (-Thaysen) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- genital organs
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- Gerhardt's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- Gibert's (pityriasis rosea) L42
- Gierke's (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- Gilles de la Tourette's (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- gingiva K06.9
- - plaque induced K05.00
- - specified NEC K06.8
- gland (lymph) I89.9
- Glanzmann's (hereditary hemorrhagic thrombasthenia) D69.1
- glass-blower's (cataract) -see Cataract, specified NEC
- - salivary gland hypertrophy K11.1
- Glisson's -see Rickets
- globe H44.9

- specified NEC H44.89
- glomerular -see also Glomerulonephritis
- with edema -see Nephrosis
- acute -see Nephritis, acute
- chronic -see Nephritis, chronic
- minimal change N05.0
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- glycogen storage E74.00
- Andersen's E74.09
- Cori's E74.03
- Forbes' E74.03
- generalized E74.00
- glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency E74.01
- heart E74.02 [I43]
- hepatorenal E74.09
- Hers' E74.09
- liver and kidney E74.09
- McArdle's E74.04
- muscle phosphofructokinase E74.09
- myocardium E74.02 [I43]
- Pompe's E74.02
- Tauri's E74.09
- type 0 E74.09
- type I E74.01
- type II E74.02
- type III E74.03
- type IV E74.09
- type V E74.04
- type VI-XI E74.09
- Von Gierke's E74.01
- Goldstein's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- gonococcal NOS A54.9
- graft-versus-host (GVH) D89.813
- acute D89.810
- acute on chronic D89.812
- chronic D89.811
- grainhandler's J67.8
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) D71
- Graves' (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Griesinger's -see Ancylostomiasis
- Grisel's M43.6
- Gruby's (tinea tonsurans) B35.0
- Guillain-Barré G61.0
- Guinon's (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- gum K06.9
- gynecological N94.9
- H (Hartnup's) E72.02
- Haff -see Poisoning, mercury
- Hageman (congenital factor XII deficiency) D68.2
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- follicles L73.9
- specified NEC L73.8
- Hamman's (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) J98.2
- hand, foot and mouth B08.4
- Hansen's -see Leprosy
- Hantavirus, with pulmonary manifestations B33.4
- with renal manifestations A98.5
- Harada's H30.81-
- Hartnup (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) E72.02
- Hart's (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) E72.02

- Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) E06.3
- Hb -see Disease, hemoglobin
- heart (organic) I51.9
- with
  - pulmonary edema (acute) -see also Failure, ventricular, left I50.1
  - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - active I01.9
    - with chorea I02.0
    - specified NEC I01.8
    - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.9
    - specified NEC I09.89
- amyloid E85.4 [I43]
- aortic (valve) I35.9
- arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- artery, arterial -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- beer drinkers' I42.6
- beriberi (wet) E51.12
- black I27.0
- congenital Q24.9
- cyanotic Q24.9
- specified NEC Q24.8
- coronary -see Disease, heart, ischemic
- cryptogenic I51.9
- fibroid -see Myocarditis
- functional I51.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
- gonococcal A54.83
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- hyperthyroid -see also Hyperthyroidism E05.90 [I43]
  - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- atherosclerotic (of) I25.10
  - with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery)
  - coronary artery bypass graft -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- cardiomyopathy I25.5
- diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms I25.6
- silent I25.6
- specified form NEC I25.89
- kyphoscoliotic I27.1
- meningococcal A39.50
- endocarditis A39.51
- myocarditis A39.52
- pericarditis A39.53
- mitral I05.9
- specified NEC I05.8
- muscular -see Degeneration, myocardial
- psychogenic (functional) F45.8
- pulmonary (chronic) I27.9
- in schistosomiasis B65.9 [I52]
- specified NEC I27.89
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) I09.9
- active or acute I01.9
  - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - specified NEC I09.89
- senile -see Myocarditis
- syphilitic A52.06
- aortic A52.03
  - aneurysm A52.01
- congenital A50.54 [I52]

- thyrotoxic -see *a/so* Thyrotoxicosis E05.90 [I43]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) -see *a/so* Endocarditis
- congenital NEC Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- vascular -see Disease, cardiovascular
- heavy chain NEC C88.2
- alpha C88.3
- gamma C88.2
- mu C88.2
- Hebra's
- pityriasis
- maculata et circinata L42
- rubra pilaris L44.0
- prurigo L28.2
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemoglobin or Hb
- abnormal (mixed) NEC D58.2
- with thalassemia D56.9
- AS genotype D57.3
- Bart's D56.0
- C (Hb-C) D58.2
- with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- elliptocytosis D58.1
- Hb-S D57.2-
- sickle-cell D57.2-
- thalassemia D56.8
- Constant Spring D58.2
- D (Hb-D) D58.2
- E (Hb-E) D58.2
- E-beta thalassemia D56.5
- elliptocytosis D58.1
- H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0
- with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D56.9
- Constant Spring D56.0
- I thalassemia D56.9
- M D74.0
- S or SS D57.1
- SC D57.2-
- SD D57.8-
- SE D57.8-
- spherocytosis D58.0
- unstable, hemolytic D58.2
- hemolytic (newborn) P55.9
- autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- drug-induced D59.0
- due to or with
- incompatibility
- ABO (blood group) P55.1
- blood (group) (Duffy) (K) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC P55.8
- Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
- Rh negative mother P55.0
- specified type NEC P55.8
- unstable hemoglobin D58.2
- hemorrhagic D69.9
- newborn P53
- Henoch (-Schönlein) (purpura nervosa) D69.0
- hepatic -see Disease, liver
- hepatobiliary K83.9
- toxic K71.9

- hepatolenticular E83.01
- heredodegenerative NEC
- spinal cord G95.89
- herpesviral, disseminated B00.7
- Hers' (glycogenosis VI) E74.09
- Herter (-Gee) (-Heubner) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Heubner-Herter (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia D56.9
- Hildenbrand's -see Typhus
- hip (joint) M25.9
- congenital Q65.89
- suppurative M00.9
- tuberculous A18.02
- His (-Werner) (trench fever) A79.0
- Hodgson's I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- Holla -see Spherocytosis
- hookworm B76.9
- specified NEC B76.8
- host-versus-graft D89.813
- acute D89.810
- acute on chronic D89.812
- chronic D89.811
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) B20
- Huntington's G10
- with dementia G10 [F02.80]
- Hutchinson's (cheiropompholyx) -see Hutchinson's disease
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
- adult J80
- hydatid -see Echinococcus
- hydroxyapatite deposition M11.00
- ankle M11.07-
- elbow M11.02-
- foot joint M11.07-
- hand joint M11.04-
- hip M11.05-
- knee M11.06-
- multiple site M11.09
- shoulder M11.01-
- vertebra M11.08
- wrist M11.03-
- hyperkinetic -see Hyperkinesia
- hypertensive -see Hypertension
- hypophysis E23.7
- Iceland G93.3
- I-cell E77.0
- immune D89.9
- immunoproliferative (malignant) C88.9
- small intestinal C88.3
- specified NEC C88.8
- inclusion B25.9
- salivary gland B25.9
- infectious, infective B99.9
- congenital P37.9
- specified NEC P37.8
- viral P35.9
- specified type NEC P35.8
- specified NEC B99.8
- inflammatory

- penis N48.29
- abscess N48.21
- cellulitis N48.22
- prepuce N47.7
- balanoposthitis N47.6
- tubo-ovarian -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- intervertebral disc -see a/so Disorder, disc
- with myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- cervical, cervicothoracic -see Disorder, disc, cervical
- with
- myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
- neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- specified NEC -see Disorder, disc, cervical, specified type NEC
- lumbar (with)
- myelopathy M51.06
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
- specified NEC M51.86
- lumbosacral (with)
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
- specified NEC M51.87
- specified NEC -see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- thoracic (with)
- myelopathy M51.04
- neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.14
- specified NEC M51.84
- thoracolumbar (with)
- myelopathy M51.05
- neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.15
- specified NEC M51.85
- intestine K63.9
- functional K59.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified NEC K59.8
- organic K63.9
- protozoal A07.9
- specified NEC K63.89
- iris H21.9
- specified NEC H21.89
- iron metabolism or storage E83.10
- island (scrub typhus) A75.3
- itai-itai -see Poisoning, cadmium
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- jaw M27.9
- fibrocystic M27.49
- specified NEC M27.8
- jigger B88.1
- joint -see a/so Disorder, joint
- Charcot's -see Arthropathy, neuropathic (Charcot)
- degenerative -see Osteoarthritis
- multiple M15.9
- spine -see Spondylosis
- hypertrophic -see Osteoarthritis
- sacroiliac M53.3
- specified NEC -see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- spine NEC -see Dorsopathy
- suppurative -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- Jourdain's (acute gingivitis) K05.00
- nonplaque induced K05.01
- plaque induced K05.00
- Kaschin-Beck (endemic polyarthritis) M12.10



- ankle M12.17-
- elbow M12.12-
- foot joint M12.17-
- hand joint M12.14-
- hip M12.15-
- knee M12.16-
- multiple site M12.19
- shoulder M12.11-
- vertebra M12.18
- wrist M12.13-
- Katayama B65.2
- Kedani (scrub typhus) A75.3
- Keshan E59
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9
- chronic N18.9
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, kidney
- stage 1 N18.1
- stage 2 (mild) N18.2
- stage 3 (moderate) N18.3
- stage 4 (severe) N18.4
- stage 5 N18.5
- complicating pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, renal disease
- cystic (congenital) Q61.9
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .22
- fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, kidney
- in (due to)
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [N29]
- multicystic Q61.4
- polycystic Q61.3
- adult type Q61.2
- childhood type NEC Q61.19
- collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) (intercapillary polycystic (congenital) glomerulosclerosis) -see E08-E13 with .21
- Kimura D21.9
- specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)
- Kinnier Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- kissing -see Mononucleosis, infectious
- Klebs' -see also Glomerulonephritis N05.-
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- Kok Q89.8
- König's (osteochondritis dissecans) -see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- Korsakoff's (nonalcoholic) F04
- alcoholic F10.96
- with dependence F10.26
- Kostmann's (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) D70.0
- kuru A81.81
- Kyasanur Forest A98.2
- labyrinth, ear -see Disorder, ear, inner
- lacrimal system -see Disorder, lacrimal system
- Lafora's -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- Lancereaux-Mathieu (leptospirosis) A27.0
- Landry's G61.0
- Larrey-Weil (leptospirosis) A27.0
- larynx J38.7
- legionnaires' A48.1
- nonpneumonic A48.2
- Lenegre's I44.2
- lens H27.9

- specified NEC H27.8
- Lev's (acquired complete heart block) I44.2
- Lewy body (dementia) G31.83 [*F02.80*]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [*F02.81*]
- Lichtheim's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) D51.0
- Lightwood's (renal tubular acidosis) N25.89
- Lignac's (cystinosis) E72.04
- lip K13.0
- lipid-storage E75.6
- specified NEC E75.5
- Lipschütz's N76.6
- liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9
- alcoholic (chronic) K70.9
- acute -see Disease, liver, alcoholic, hepatitis
- cirrhosis K70.30
- with ascites K70.31
- failure K70.40
- with coma K70.41
- fatty liver K70.0
- fibrosis K70.2
- hepatitis K70.10
- with ascites K70.11
- sclerosis K70.2
- cystic, congenital Q44.6
- drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) -see Disease, liver, toxic
- end stage K72.90
- due to hepatitis -see Hepatitis
- fatty, nonalcoholic (NAFLD) K76.0
- alcoholic K70.0
- fibrocystic (congenital) Q44.6
- fluke
- Chinese B66.1
- oriental B66.1
- sheep B66.3
- gestational alloimmune (GALD) P78.84
- glycogen storage E74.09 [*K77*]
- in (due to)
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [*K77*]
- inflammatory K75.9
- alcoholic K70.1
- specified NEC K75.89
- polycystic (congenital) Q44.6
- toxic K71.9
- with
- cholestasis K71.0
- cirrhosis (liver) K71.7
- fibrosis (liver) K71.7
- focal nodular hyperplasia K71.8
- hepatic granuloma K71.8
- hepatic necrosis K71.10
- with coma K71.11
- hepatitis NEC K71.6
- acute K71.2
- chronic
- active K71.50
- with ascites K71.51
- lobular K71.4
- persistent K71.3
- lupoid K71.50
- with ascites K71.51

- peliosis hepatis K71.8
- veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of liver K71.8
- veno-occlusive K76.5
- Lobo's (keloid blastomycosis) B48.0
- Lobstein's (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0
- Ludwig's (submaxillary cellulitis) K12.2
- lumbosacral region M53.87
- lung J98.4
- black J60
- congenital Q33.9
- cystic J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- fibroid (chronic) -see Fibrosis, lung
- fluke B66.4
- oriental B66.4
- in
- amyloidosis E85.4 [J99]
- sarcoidosis D86.0
- Sjögren's syndrome M35.02
- systemic
- lupus erythematosus M32.13
- sclerosis M34.81
- interstitial J84.9
- of childhood, specified NEC J84.848
- respiratory bronchiolitis J84.115
- specified NEC J84.89
- obstructive (chronic) J43.9
- with
- acute
- bronchitis J44.0
- exacerbation NEC J44.1
- lower respiratory infection J44.0
- alveolitis, allergic J67.9
- asthma J44.9
- bronchiectasis J47.9
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- lower respiratory infection J47.0
- bronchitis J44.9
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- lower respiratory infection J44.0
- emphysema J43.9
- hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.9
- decompensated J44.1
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- polycystic J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) -see Rheumatoid, lung
- Lutembacher's (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) Q21.1
- Lyme A69.20
- lymphatic (gland) (system) (channel) (vessel) I89.9
- lymphoproliferative D47.9
- specified NEC D47.Z9
- T-gamma D47.Z9
- X-linked D82.3
- Magitot's M27.2
- malarial -see Malaria
- malignant -see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- Manson's B65.1
- maple bark J67.6
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marburg (virus) A98.3
- Marion's (bladder neck obstruction) N32.0
- Marsh's (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- mastoid (process) -see Disorder, ear, middle
- Mathieu's (leptospirosis) A27.0
- Maxcy's A75.2
- McArdle (-Schmid-Pearson) (glycogenosis V) E74.04
- mediastinum J98.59
- medullary center (idiopathic) (respiratory) G93.89
- Meige's (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- meningococcal -see Infection, meningococcal
- mental F99
- - organic F09
- mesenchymal M35.9
- mesenteric embolic -see also Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.039
- metabolic, metabolism E88.9
- - bilirubin E80.7
- metal-polisher's J62.8
- metastatic -see also Neoplasm, secondary, by site C79.9
- microvascular - code to condition
- microvillus
- - atrophy Q43.8
- - inclusion (MVD) Q43.8
- middle ear -see Disorder, ear, middle
- Mikulicz' (dryness of mouth, absent or decreased lacrimation) K11.8
- Milroy's (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- Minamata -see Poisoning, mercury
- minicore G71.2
- Minor's G95.19
- Minot's (hemorrhagic disease, newborn) P53
- Minot-von Willebrand-Jürgens (angiohemophilia) D68.0
- Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- mitral (valve) I05.9
- - nonrheumatic I34.9
- mixed connective tissue M35.1
- moldy hay J67.0
- Monge's T70.29
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- Morgagni's (syndrome) (hyperostosis frontalis interna) M85.2
- Morton's (with metatarsalgia) -see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- Morvan's G60.8
- motor neuron (bulbar) (mixed type) (spinal) G12.20
- - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis G12.21
- - familial G12.24
- - progressive bulbar palsy G12.22
- - specified NEC G12.29
- moyamoya I67.5
- mu heavy chain disease C88.2
- multicore G71.2
- muscle -see also Disorder, muscle
- - inflammatory -see Myositis
- - ocular (external) -see Strabismus
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue -see also Disorder, soft tissue
- - specified NEC -see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- mushroom workers' J67.5
- mycotic B49
- myelodysplastic, not classified C94.6

- myeloproliferative, not classified C94.6
- chronic D47.1
- myocardium, myocardial -see a/so Degeneration, myocardial I51.5
- primary (idiopathic) I42.9
- myoneural G70.9
- Naegeli's D69.1
- nails L60.9
- specified NEC L60.8
- Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
- nasal J34.9
- nemaline body G71.2
- nerve -see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system G98.8
- autonomic G90.9
- central G96.9
- specified NEC G96.8
- congenital Q07.9
- parasympathetic G90.9
- specified NEC G98.8
- sympathetic G90.9
- vegetative G90.9
- neuromuscular system G70.9
- Newcastle B30.8
- Nicolas (-Durand)-Favre (climatic bubo) A55
- nipple N64.9
- Paget's C50.01-
- female C50.01-
- male C50.02-
- Nishimoto (-Takeuchi) I67.5
- nonarthropod-borne NOS (viral) B34.9
- enterovirus NEC B34.1
- nonautoimmune hemolytic D59.4
- drug-induced D59.2
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- nose J34.9
- nucleus pulposus -see Disorder, disc
- nutritional E63.9
- oast-house-urine E72.19
- ocular
- herpesviral B00.50
- zoster B02.30
- obliterative vascular I77.1
- Ohara's -see Tularemia
- Opitz's (congestive splenomegaly) D73.2
- Oppenheim-Urbach (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) -see E08-E13 with .620
- optic nerve NEC -see Disorder, nerve, optic
- orbit -see Disorder, orbit
- Oriental liver fluke B66.1
- Oriental lung fluke B66.4
- Ormond's N13.5
- Oropouche virus A93.0
- Osler-Rendu (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- osteofibrocystic E21.0
- Otto's M24.7
- outer ear -see Disorder, ear, external
- ovary (noninflammatory) N83.9
- cystic N83.20-
- inflammatory -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- polycystic E28.2
- specified NEC N83.8

- Owren's (congenital) -see Defect, coagulation
- pancreas K86.9
- - cystic K86.2
- - fibrocystic E84.9
- - specified NEC K86.89
- panvalvular I08.9
- - specified NEC I08.8
- parametrium (noninflammatory) N83.9
- parasitic B89
- - cerebral NEC B71.9 [G94]
- - intestinal NOS B82.9
- - mouth B37.0
- - skin NOS B88.9
- - specified type -see Infestation
- - tongue B37.0
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- - specified NEC E21.4
- Parkinson's G20
- parodontal K05.6
- Parrot's (syphilitic osteochondritis) A50.02
- Parry's (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Parson's (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Paxton's (white piedra) B36.2
- pearl-worker's -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female NOS N94.9
- - - specified NEC N94.89
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- - inflammatory (female) N73.9
- - - acute N73.0
- - - chlamydial A56.11
- - - chronic N73.1
- - - specified NEC N73.8
- - - syphilitic (secondary) A51.42
- - - - late A52.76
- - - tuberculous A18.17
- - organ, female N94.9
- - peritoneum, female NEC N94.89
- penis N48.9
- - inflammatory N48.29
- - - abscess N48.21
- - - cellulitis N48.22
- - specified NEC N48.89
- periapical tissues NOS K04.90
- periodontal K05.6
- - specified NEC K05.5
- periosteum -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- peripheral
- - arterial I73.9
- - autonomic nervous system G90.9
- - nerves -see Polyneuropathy
- - vascular NOS I73.9
- peritoneum K66.9
- - pelvic, female NEC N94.89
- - specified NEC K66.8
- persistent mucosal (middle ear) H66.20
- - left H66.22
- - - with right H66.23
- - right H66.21

- - - with left H66.23
- Petit's -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- pharynx J39.2
- - specified NEC J39.2
- Phocas' -see Mastopathy, cystic
- photochromogenic (acid-fast bacilli) (pulmonary) A31.0
- - nonpulmonary A31.9
- Pick's G31.01 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- - brain G31.01 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- - of pericardium (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) I31.1
- pigeon fancier's J67.2
- pineal gland E34.8
- pink -see Poisoning, mercury
- Pinkus' (lichen nitidus) L44.1
- pinworm B80
- Piry virus A93.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.7
- pituitary-snuff-taker's J67.8
- pleura (cavity) J94.9
- - specified NEC J94.8
- pneumatic drill (hammer) T75.21
- Pollitzer's (hidradenitis suppurativa) L73.2
- polycystic
- - kidney or renal Q61.3
- - - adult type Q61.2
- - - childhood type NEC Q61.19
- - - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- - liver or hepatic Q44.6
- - lung or pulmonary J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- - ovary, ovaries E28.2
- - spleen Q89.09
- polyethylene T84.05-
- Pompe's (glycogenosis II) E74.02
- Posadas-Wernicke B38.9
- Potain's (pulmonary edema) -see Edema, lung
- prepuce N47.8
- - inflammatory N47.7
- - - balanoposthitis N47.6
- Pringle's (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1
- prion, central nervous system A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.89
- prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.89
- protozoal B64
- - acanthamebiasis -see Acanthamebiasis
- - African trypanosomiasis -see African trypanosomiasis
- - babesiosis B60.0
- - Chagas disease -see Chagas disease
- - intestine, intestinal A07.9
- - leishmaniasis -see Leishmaniasis
- - malaria -see Malaria
- - naegleriasis B60.2
- - pneumocystosis B59
- - specified organism NEC B60.8
- - toxoplasmosis -see Toxoplasmosis
- pseudo-Hurler's E77.0
- psychiatric F99

- psychotic -see Psychosis
- Puente's (simple glandular cheilitis) K13.0
- puerperal -see *a/so* Puerperal O90.89
- pulmonary -see *a/so* Disease, lung
- artery I28.9
- chronic obstructive J44.9
- with
- acute bronchitis J44.0
- exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- lower respiratory infection (acute) J44.0
- decompensated J44.1
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- heart I27.9
- specified NEC I27.89
- hypertensive (vascular) -see *a/so* Hypertension, pulmonary I27.20
- primary (idiopathic) I27.0
- valve I37.9
- rheumatic I09.89
- pulp (dental) NOS K04.90
- pulseless M31.4
- Putnam's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) D51.0
- Pyle (-Cohn) (metaphyseal dysplasia) Q78.5
- ragpicker's or ragsorter's A22.1
- Raynaud's -see Raynaud's disease
- reactive airway -see Asthma
- Reclus' (cystic) -see Mastopathy, cystic
- rectum K62.9
- specified NEC K62.89
- Refsum's (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) G60.1
- renal (functional) (pelvis) -see *a/so* Disease, kidney N28.9
- with
- edema -see Nephrosis
- glomerular lesion -see Glomerulonephritis
- with edema -see Nephrosis
- interstitial nephritis N12
- acute N28.9
- chronic -see *a/so* Disease, kidney, chronic N18.9
- cystic, congenital Q61.9
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .22
- end-stage (failure) N18.6
- due to hypertension I12.0
- fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, kidney
- lupus M32.14
- phosphate-losing (tubular) N25.0
- polycystic (congenital) Q61.3
- adult type Q61.2
- childhood type NEC Q61.19
- collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- subacute N01.9
- Rendu-Osler-Weber (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- renovascular (arteriosclerotic) -see Hypertension, kidney
- respiratory (tract) J98.9
- acute or subacute NOS J06.9
- due to
- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.3
- external agent J70.9
- specified NEC J70.8



- radiation J70.0
- smoke inhalation J70.5
- noninfectious J39.8
- chronic NOS J98.9
- due to
- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- external agent J70.9
- specified NEC J70.8
- radiation J70.1
- newborn P27.9
- specified NEC P27.8
- due to
- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.9
- acute or subacute NEC J68.3
- chronic J68.4
- external agent J70.9
- specified NEC J70.8
- newborn P28.9
- specified type NEC P28.89
- upper J39.9
- acute or subacute J06.9
- noninfectious NEC J39.8
- specified NEC J39.8
- streptococcal J06.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- Batten's or Batten-Mayou E75.4 [*H36*]
- specified NEC H35.89
- rheumatoid -see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- rickettsial NOS A79.9
- specified type NEC A79.89
- Riga (-Fede) (cachectic aphthae) K14.0
- Riggs' (compound periodontitis) -see Periodontitis
- Ritter's L00
- Rivalta's (cervicofacial actinomycosis) A42.2
- Robles' (onchocerciasis) B73.01
- Roger's (congenital interventricular septal defect) Q21.0
- Rosenthal's (factor XI deficiency) D68.1
- Rossbach's (hyperchlorhydria) K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Ross River B33.1
- Rotes Quérol -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Roth (-Bernhardt) -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- Runeberg's (progressive pernicious anemia) D51.0
- sacroiliac NEC M53.3
- salivary gland or duct K11.9
- inclusion B25.9
- specified NEC K11.8
- virus B25.9
- sandworm B76.9
- Schimmelbusch's -see Mastopathy, cystic
- Schmorl's -see Schmorl's disease or nodes
- Schönlein (-Henoch) (purpura rheumatica) D69.0
- Schottmüller's -see Fever, paratyphoid
- Schultz's (agranulocytosis) -see Agranulocytosis
- Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim G24.1
- Schwartz-Jampel G71.13
- sclera H15.9
- specified NEC H15.89
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.9

- sebaceous glands L73.9
- semilunar cartilage, cystic -see a/so Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- seminal vesicle N50.9
- serum NEC -see a/so Reaction, serum T80.69
- sexually transmitted A64
- anogenital
- herpesviral infection -see Herpes, anogenital
- warts A63.0
- chancroid A57
- chlamydial infection -see Chlamydia
- gonorrhea -see Gonorrhea
- granuloma inguinale A58
- specified organism NEC A63.8
- syphilis -see Syphilis
- trichomoniasis -see Trichomoniasis
- Sézary C84.1-
- shimamushi (scrub typhus) A75.3
- shipyard B30.0
- sickle-cell D57.1
- with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.00
- with
- acute chest syndrome D57.01
- splenic sequestration D57.02
- elliptocytosis D57.8-
- Hb-C D57.20
- with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.219
- with
- acute chest syndrome D57.211
- splenic sequestration D57.212
- without crisis D57.20
- Hb-SD D57.80
- with crisis D57.819
- with
- acute chest syndrome D57.811
- splenic sequestration D57.812
- Hb-SE D57.80
- with crisis D57.819
- with
- acute chest syndrome D57.811
- splenic sequestration D57.812
- specified NEC D57.80
- with crisis D57.819
- with
- acute chest syndrome D57.811
- splenic sequestration D57.812
- spherocytosis D57.80
- with crisis D57.819
- with
- acute chest syndrome D57.811
- splenic sequestration D57.812
- thalassemia D57.40
- with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419
- with
- acute chest syndrome D57.411
- splenic sequestration D57.412
- without crisis D57.40
- silo-filler's J68.8
- bronchitis J68.0
- pneumonitis J68.0
- pulmonary edema J68.1

- simian B B00.4
- Simons' (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
- sin nombre virus B33.4
- sinus -see Sinusitis
- Sirkari's B55.0
- sixth B08.20
- - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
- - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22
- skin L98.9
- - due to metabolic disorder NEC E88.9 [L99]
- - specified NEC L98.8
- slim (HIV) B20
- small vessel I73.9
- Sneddon-Wilkinson (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1
- South African creeping B88.0
- spinal (cord) G95.9
- - congenital Q06.9
- - specified NEC G95.89
- spine -see also Spondylopathy
- - joint -see Dorsopathy
- - tuberculous A18.01
- spinocerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- - specified NEC G11.8
- spleen D73.9
- - amyloid E85.4 [D77]
- - organic D73.9
- - polycystic Q89.09
- - postinfectious D73.89
- sponge-diver's -see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone
- Startle Q89.8
- Steinert's G71.11
- Sticker's (erythema infectiosum) B08.3
- Stieda's (calcification, knee joint) -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- Stokes' (exophthalmic goiter) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Stokes-Adams (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- stomach K31.9
- - functional, psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K31.89
- stonemason's J62.8
- storage
- - glycogen -see Disease, glycogen storage
- - mucopolysaccharide -see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- striatopallidal system NEC G25.89
- Stuart-Prower (congenital factor X deficiency) D68.2
- Stuart's (congenital factor X deficiency) D68.2
- subcutaneous tissue -see Disease, skin
- supporting structures of teeth K08.9
- - specified NEC K08.89
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- - specified NEC E27.8
- sweat glands L74.9
- - specified NEC L74.8
- Sweeley-Klionsky E75.21
- Swift (-Feer) -see Poisoning, mercury
- swimming-pool granuloma A31.1
- Sylvester's (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- sympathetic nervous system G90.9
- synovium -see Disorder, synovium
- syphilitic -see Syphilis

- systemic tissue mast cell D47.02
- tanapox (virus) B08.71
- Tangier E78.6
- Tarral-Besnier (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0
- Tauri's E74.09
- tear duct -see Disorder, lacrimal system
- tendon, tendinous -see *also* Disorder, tendon
- - nodular -see Trigger finger
- terminal vessel I73.9
- testis N50.9
- thalassemia Hb-S -see Disease, sickle-cell, thalassemia
- Thaysen-Gee (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Thomsen G71.12
- throat J39.2
- - septic J02.0
- thromboembolic -see Embolism
- thymus (gland) E32.9
- - specified NEC E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- - heart -see *also* Hyperthyroidism E05.90 [I43]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
- - specified NEC E07.89
- Tietze's M94.0
- tongue K14.9
- - specified NEC K14.8
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- - hard tissues K03.9
- - - specified NEC K03.89
- - pulp NEC K04.99
- - specified NEC K08.89
- Tourette's F95.2
- trachea NEC J39.8
- tricuspid I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- triglyceride-storage E75.5
- trophoblastic -see Mole, hydatidiform
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory -see Salpingitis
- - specified NEC N83.8
- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- - specified NEC N83.8
- tubotympanic, chronic -see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
- tubulo-interstitial N15.9
- - specified NEC N15.8
- tympanum -see Disorder, tympanic membrane
- Uhl's Q24.8
- Underwood's (sclerema neonatorum) P83.0
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- Urbach-Oppenheim (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) -see E08-E13 with .620
- ureter N28.9
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0 [N29]
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary (tract) N39.9
- - bladder N32.9

- - - specified NEC N32.89
- - specified NEC N39.8
- uterus (noninflammatory) N85.9
- - infective -see Endometritis
- - inflammatory -see Endometritis
- - specified NEC N85.8
- uveal tract (anterior) H21.9
- - posterior H31.9
- vagabond's B85.1
- vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) N89.9
- - inflammatory NEC N76.89
- - specified NEC N89.8
- valve, valvular I38
- - multiple I08.9
- - - specified NEC I08.8
- van Creveld-von Gierke (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- vas deferens N50.9
- vascular I99.9
- - arteriosclerotic -see Arteriosclerosis
- - ciliary body NEC -see Disorder, iris, vascular
- - hypertensive -see Hypertension
- - iris NEC -see Disorder, iris, vascular
- - obliterative I77.1
- - - peripheral I73.9
- - occlusive I99.8
- - peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
- - - in diabetes mellitus -see E08-E13 with .51
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vein I87.9
- venereal -see *also* Disease, sexually transmitted A64
- - chlamydial NEC A56.8
- - - anus A56.3
- - - genitourinary NOS A56.2
- - - pharynx A56.4
- - - rectum A56.3
- - fifth A55
- - sixth A55
- - specified nature or type NEC A63.8
- vertebra, vertebral -see *also* Spondylopathy
- - disc -see Disorder, disc
- vibration -see Vibration, adverse effects
- viral, virus -see *also* Disease, by type of virus B34.9
- - arbovirus NOS A94
- - arthropod-borne NOS A94
- - congenital P35.9
- - - specified NEC P35.8
- - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5
- - - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin nombre) B33.4
- - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5
- - human immunodeficiency (HIV) B20
- - Kunjin A83.4
- - nonarthropod-borne NOS B34.9
- - Powassan A84.8
- - Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
- - Sin nombre (Hantavirus) (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4
- - Tahyna B33.8
- - vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- vitreous H43.9

- - specified NEC H43.89
- vocal cord J38.3
- Volkmann's, acquired T79.6
- von Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19
- von Gierke's (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- von Graefe's -see Strabismus, paralytic, ophthalmoplegia, progressive
- von Willebrand (-Jürgens) (angiohemophilia) D68.0
- Vrolik's (osteogenesis imperfecta) Q78.0
- vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9
- - inflammatory NEC N76.89
- - specified NEC N90.89
- Wallgren's (obstruction of splenic vein with collateral circulation) I87.8
- Wassilieff's (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- wasting NEC R64
- - due to malnutrition E41
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen A39.1
- Wegner's (syphilitic osteochondritis) A50.02
- Weil's (leptospiral jaundice of lung) A27.0
- Weir Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- Werdnig-Hoffmann G12.0
- Wermer's E31.21
- Werner-His (trench fever) A79.0
- Werner-Schultz (neutropenic splenomegaly) D73.81
- Wernicke-Posadas B38.9
- whipworm B79
- white blood cells D72.9
- - specified NEC D72.89
- white matter R90.82
- white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- Wilkie's K55.1
- Wilkinson-Sneddon (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1
- Willis' -see Diabetes
- Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- woolsorter's A22.1
- yaba monkey tumor B08.72
- yaba pox (virus) B08.72
- Zika virus A92.5
- - congenital P35.4
- zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
- - specified type NEC A28.8
- Disfigurement (due to scar) L90.5**
- Disgerminoma -see Dysgerminoma**
- DISH (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing**
- Disinsertion, retina -see Detachment, retina**
- Dislocatable hip, congenital Q65.6**
- Dislocation (articular)**
  - with fracture -see Fracture
  - acromioclavicular (joint) S43.10-
  - - with displacement
  - - - 100%-200% S43.12-
  - - - more than 200% S43.13-
  - - inferior S43.14-
  - - posterior S43.15-
  - ankle S93.0-
  - astragalus -see Dislocation, ankle
  - atlantoaxial S13.121
  - atlantooccipital S13.111
  - atlantooccipital S13.111

- breast bone S23.29
- capsule, joint - code by site under Dislocation
- carpal (bone) -see Dislocation, wrist
- carpometacarpal (joint) NEC S63.05-
- - thumb S63.04-
- cartilage (joint) - code by site under Dislocation
- cervical spine (vertebra) -see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- chronic -see Dislocation, recurrent
- clavicle -see Dislocation, acromioclavicular joint
- coccyx S33.2
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- coracoid -see Dislocation, shoulder
- costal cartilage S23.29
- costochondral S23.29
- cricoarytenoid articulation S13.29
- cricothyroid articulation S13.29
- dorsal vertebra -see Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- ear ossicle -see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- elbow S53.10-
- - congenital Q68.8
- - pathological -see Dislocation, pathological NEC, elbow
- - radial head alone -see Dislocation, radial head
- - recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent, elbow
- - traumatic S53.10-
- - - anterior S53.11-
- - - lateral S53.14-
- - - medial S53.13-
- - - posterior S53.12-
- - - specified type NEC S53.19-
- eye, nontraumatic -see Luxation, globe
- eyeball, nontraumatic -see Luxation, globe
- femur
- - distal end -see Dislocation, knee
- - proximal end -see Dislocation, hip
- fibula
- - distal end -see Dislocation, ankle
- - proximal end -see Dislocation, knee
- finger S63.25-
- - index S63.25-
- - interphalangeal S63.27-
- - - distal S63.29-
- - - - index S63.29-
- - - - little S63.29-
- - - - middle S63.29-
- - - - ring S63.29-
- - - index S63.27-
- - - little S63.27-
- - - middle S63.27-
- - - proximal S63.28-
- - - - index S63.28-
- - - - little S63.28-
- - - - middle S63.28-
- - - - ring S63.28-
- - - ring S63.27-
- - little S63.25-
- - metacarpophalangeal S63.26-
- - - index S63.26-
- - - little S63.26-
- - - middle S63.26-
- - - ring S63.26-

- middle S63.25-
- recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent, finger
- ring S63.25-
- thumb -see Dislocation, thumb
- foot S93.30-
- recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent, foot
- specified site NEC S93.33-
- tarsal joint S93.31-
- tarsometatarsal joint S93.32-
- toe -see Dislocation, toe
- fracture -see Fracture
- glenohumeral (joint) -see Dislocation, shoulder
- glenoid -see Dislocation, shoulder
- habitual -see Dislocation, recurrent
- hip S73.00-
- anterior S73.03-
- obturator S73.02-
- central S73.04-
- congenital (total) Q65.2
- bilateral Q65.1
- partial Q65.5
- bilateral Q65.4
- unilateral Q65.3-
- unilateral Q65.0-
- developmental M24.85-
- pathological -see Dislocation, pathological NEC, hip
- posterior S73.01-
- recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent, hip
- humerus, proximal end -see Dislocation, shoulder
- incomplete -see Subluxation, by site
- incus -see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- infracoracoid -see Dislocation, shoulder
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) S33.39
- acetabulum -see Dislocation, hip
- interphalangeal (joint(s))
- finger S63.279
- distal S63.29-
- index S63.29-
- little S63.29-
- middle S63.29-
- ring S63.29-
- index S63.27-
- little S63.27-
- middle S63.27-
- proximal S63.28-
- index S63.28-
- little S63.28-
- middle S63.28-
- ring S63.28-
- ring S63.27-
- foot or toe -see Dislocation, toe
- thumb S63.12-
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0-
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- knee S83.106
- cap -see Dislocation, patella
- congenital Q68.2
- old M23.8X-
- patella -see Dislocation, patella
- pathological -see Dislocation, pathological NEC, knee



- proximal tibia
- anteriorly S83.11-
- laterally S83.14-
- medially S83.13-
- posteriorly S83.12-
- recurrent -see a/so Derangement, knee, specified NEC
- specified type NEC S83.19-
- lacrimal gland H04.16-
- lens (complete) H27.10
- anterior H27.12-
- congenital Q12.1
- ocular implant -see Complications, intraocular lens
- partial H27.11-
- posterior H27.13-
- traumatic S05.8X-
- ligament - code by site under Dislocation
- lumbar (vertebra) -see Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
- lumbosacral (vertebra) -see a/so Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
- congenital Q76.49
- mandible S03.0-
- meniscus (knee) -see Tear, meniscus
- other sites - code by site under Dislocation
- metacarpal (bone)
- distal end -see Dislocation, finger
- proximal end S63.06-
- metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- finger S63.26-
- index S63.26-
- little S63.26-
- middle S63.26-
- ring S63.26-
- thumb S63.11-
- metatarsal (bone) -see Dislocation, foot
- metatarsophalangeal (joint(s)) -see Dislocation, toe
- midcarpal (joint) S63.03-
- midtarsal (joint) -see Dislocation, foot
- neck S13.20
- specified site NEC S13.29
- vertebra -see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
- occipitoatlantal S13.111
- old -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- ossicles, ear -see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- partial -see Subluxation, by site
- patella S83.006
- congenital Q74.1
- lateral S83.01-
- recurrent (nontraumatic) M22.0-
- incomplete M22.1-
- specified type NEC S83.09-
- pathological NEC M24.30
- ankle M24.37-
- elbow M24.32-
- foot joint M24.37-
- hand joint M24.34-
- hip M24.35-
- knee M24.36-
- lumbosacral joint -see subcategory M53.2
- pelvic region -see Dislocation, pathological, hip
- sacroiliac -see subcategory M53.2

- shoulder M24.31-
- wrist M24.33-
- pelvis NEC S33.30
- specified NEC S33.39
- phalanx
- finger or hand -see Dislocation, finger
- foot or toe -see Dislocation, toe
- prosthesis, internal -see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- radial head S53.006
- anterior S53.01-
- posterior S53.02-
- specified type NEC S53.09-
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.02-
- radiohumeral (joint) -see Dislocation, radial head
- radioulnar (joint)
- distal S63.01-
- proximal -see Dislocation, elbow
- radius
- distal end -see Dislocation, wrist
- proximal end -see Dislocation, radial head
- recurrent M24.40
- ankle M24.47-
- elbow M24.42-
- finger M24.44-
- foot joint M24.47-
- hand joint M24.44-
- hip M24.45-
- knee M24.46-
- patella -see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
- patella -see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
- sacroiliac -see subcategory M53.2
- shoulder M24.41-
- toe M24.47-
- vertebra -see *a/so* subcategory M43.5
- atlantoaxial M43.4
- with myelopathy M43.3
- wrist M24.43-
- rib (cartilage) S23.29
- sacrococcygeal S33.2
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) S33.2
- congenital Q74.2
- recurrent -see subcategory M53.2
- sacrum S33.2
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) -see Dislocation, wrist
- foot -see Dislocation, foot
- scapula -see Dislocation, shoulder, girdle, scapula
- semilunar cartilage, knee -see Tear, meniscus
- septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
- septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
- sesamoid bone - code by site under Dislocation
- shoulder (blade) (ligament) (joint) (traumatic) S43.006
- acromioclavicular -see Dislocation, acromioclavicular
- chronic -see Dislocation, recurrent, shoulder
- congenital Q68.8
- girdle S43.30-
- scapula S43.31-
- specified site NEC S43.39-
- humerus S43.00-
- anterior S43.01-
- inferior S43.03-

- - - posterior S43.02-
- - pathological -see Dislocation, pathological NEC, shoulder
- - recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent, shoulder
- - specified type NEC S43.08-
- spine
- - cervical -see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- - congenital Q76.49
- - due to birth trauma P11.5
- - lumbar -see Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
- - thoracic -see Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- spontaneous -see Dislocation, pathological
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.206
- - anterior S43.21-
- - posterior S43.22-
- sternum S23.29
- subglenoid -see Dislocation, shoulder
- symphysis pubis S33.4
- talus -see Dislocation, ankle
- tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) -see Dislocation, foot
- tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) -see Dislocation, foot
- temporomandibular (joint) S03.0-
- thigh, proximal end -see Dislocation, hip
- thorax S23.20
- - specified site NEC S23.29
- - vertebra -see Dislocation, vertebra
- thumb S63.10-
- - interphalangeal joint -see Dislocation, interphalangeal (joint), thumb
- - metacarpophalangeal joint -see Dislocation, metacarpophalangeal (joint), thumb
- thyroid cartilage S13.29
- tibia
- - distal end -see Dislocation, ankle
- - proximal end -see Dislocation, knee
- tibiofibular (joint)
- - distal -see Dislocation, ankle
- - superior -see Dislocation, knee
- toe(s) S93.106
- - great S93.10-
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.11-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
- - interphalangeal joint S93.119
- - lesser S93.106
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.11-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
- - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
- tooth S03.2
- trachea S23.29
- ulna
- - distal end S63.07-
- - proximal end -see Dislocation, elbow
- ulnohumeral (joint) -see Dislocation, elbow
- vertebra (articular process) (body) (traumatic)
- - cervical S13.101
- - - atlantoaxial joint S13.121
- - - atlantooccipital joint S13.111
- - - atlantooccipital joint S13.111
- - - joint between
- - - - C0 and C1 S13.111
- - - - C1 and C2 S13.121
- - - - C2 and C3 S13.131
- - - - C3 and C4 S13.141

- C4 and C5 S13.151
- C5and C6 S13.161
- C6and C7 S13.171
- C7and T1 S13.181
- occipitoatloid joint S13.111
- congenital Q76.49
- lumbar S33.101
- joint between
- L1and L2 S33.111
- L2and L3 S33.121
- L3 and L4 S33.131
- L4and L5 S33.141
- nontraumatic -see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- partial -see Subluxation, by site
- recurrent NEC -see subcategory M43.5
- thoracic S23.101
- joint between
- T1 and T2 S23.111
- T2 and T3 S23.121
- T3 and T4 S23.123
- T4 and T5 S23.131
- T5 and T6 S23.133
- T6 and T7 S23.141
- T7 and T8 S23.143
- T8 and T9 S23.151
- T9 and T10 S23.153
- T10 and T11 S23.161
- T11 and T12 S23.163
- T12 and L1 S23.171
- wrist (carpal bone) S63.006
- carpometacarpal joint -see Dislocation, carpometacarpal (joint)
- distal radioulnar joint -see Dislocation, radioulnar (joint), distal
- metacarpal bone, proximal -see Dislocation, metacarpal (bone), proximal end
- midcarpal -see Dislocation, midcarpal (joint)
- radiocarpal joint -see Dislocation, radiocarpal (joint)
- recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent, wrist
- specified site NEC S63.09-
- ulna -see Dislocation, ulna, distal end
- xiphoid cartilage S23.29
- Disorder (of) -see also Disease**
- acantholytic L11.9
- specified NEC L11.8
- acute
- psychotic -see Psychosis, acute
- stress F43.0
- adjustment (grief) F43.20
- with
- anxiety F43.22
- with depressed mood F43.23
- conduct disturbance F43.24
- with emotional disturbance F43.25
- depressed mood F43.21
- with anxiety F43.23
- other specified symptom F43.29
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- specified NEC E27.8
- adrenogenital E25.9
- drug-induced E25.8
- iatrogenic E25.8
- idiopathic E25.8

- adult personality (and behavior) F69
- specified NEC F68.8
- affective (mood) -see Disorder, mood
- aggressive, unsocialized F91.1
- alcohol-related F10.99
- with
  - amnestic disorder, persisting F10.96
  - anxiety disorder F10.980
  - dementia, persisting F10.97
  - intoxication F10.929
  - with delirium F10.921
  - uncomplicated F10.920
  - mood disorder F10.94
  - other specified F10.988
  - psychotic disorder F10.959
  - with
    - delusions F10.950
    - hallucinations F10.951
  - sexual dysfunction F10.981
  - sleep disorder F10.982
- alcohol use
- mild F10.10
- with
  - alcohol-induced
    - anxiety disorder F10.180
    - bipolar and related disorder F10.14
    - depressive disorder F10.14
    - psychotic disorder F10.159
    - sexual dysfunction F10.181
    - sleep disorder F10.182
  - alcohol intoxication F10.129
  - delirium F10.121
  - in remission (early) (sustained) F10.11
  - moderate or severe F10.20
  - with
    - alcohol-induced
      - anxiety disorder F10.280
      - bipolar and related disorder F10.24
      - depressive disorder F10.24
      - major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type F10.26
      - major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type F10.27
      - mild neurocognitive disorder F10.288
      - psychotic disorder F10.259
      - sexual dysfunction F10.281
      - sleep disorder F10.282
    - alcohol intoxication F10.229
    - delirium F10.221
    - in remission (early) (sustained) F10.21
- allergic -see Allergy
- alveolar NEC J84.09
- amino-acid
  - cystathioninuria E72.19
  - cystinosis E72.04
  - cystinuria E72.01
  - glycinuria E72.09
  - homocystinuria E72.11
  - metabolism -see Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid
  - specified NEC E72.89
  - neonatal, transitory P74.8
  - renal transport NEC E72.09

- transport NEC E72.09
- amnesic, amnestic
- alcohol-induced F10.96
- with dependence F10.26
- due to (secondary to) general medical condition F04
- psychoactive NEC-induced F19.96
- with
- abuse F19.16
- dependence F19.26
- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced F13.96
- with dependence F13.26
- amphetamine-type substance use
- mild F15.10
- in remission (early) (sustained) F15.11
- moderate F15.20
- in remission (early) (sustained) F15.21
- severe F15.20
- in remission (early) (sustained) F15.21
- amphetamine (or other stimulant) use
- mild
- with
- amphetamine (or other stimulant) -induced
- anxiety disorder F15.180
- bipolar and related disorder F15.14
- depressive disorder F15.14
- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F15.188
- psychotic disorder F15.159
- sexual dysfunction F15.181
- amphetamine, cocaine, or other stimulant intoxication
- with perceptual disturbances F15.122
- without perceptual disturbances F15.129
- intoxication delirium F15.121
- moderate or severe
- with
- amphetamine (or other stimulant) -induced
- anxiety disorder F15.280
- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F15.288
- sexual dysfunction F15.281
- bipolar and related disorder F15.24
- depressive disorder F15.24
- psychotic disorder F15.259
- amphetamine, cocaine, or other stimulant intoxication
- with perceptual disturbances F15.222
- without perceptual disturbances F15.229
- intoxication delirium F15.221
- anaerobic glycolysis with anemia D55.2
- anxiety F41.9
- due to (secondary to)
- alcohol F10.980
- in
- abuse F10.180
- dependence F10.280
- amphetamine F15.980
- in
- abuse F15.180
- dependence F15.280
- anxiolytic F13.980
- in
- abuse F13.180
- dependence F13.280

- caffeine F15.980
- in
- abuse F15.180
- dependence F15.280
- cannabis F12.980
- in
- abuse F12.180
- dependence F12.280
- cocaine F14.980
- in
- abuse F14.180
- dependence F14.180
- general medical condition F06.4
- hallucinogen F16.980
- in
- abuse F16.180
- dependence F16.280
- hypnotic F13.980
- in
- abuse F13.180
- dependence F13.280
- inhalant F18.980
- in
- abuse F18.180
- dependence F18.280
- phencyclidine F16.980
- in
- abuse F16.180
- dependence F16.280
- psychoactive substance NEC F19.980
- in
- abuse F19.180
- dependence F19.280
- sedative F13.980
- in
- abuse F13.180
- dependence F13.280
- volatile solvents F18.980
- in
- abuse F18.180
- dependence F18.280
- generalized F41.1
- illness F45.21
- mixed
- with depression (mild) F41.8
- specified NEC F41.3
- organic F06.4
- phobic F40.9
- of childhood F40.8
- specified NEC F41.8
- aortic valve -see Endocarditis, aortic
- aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9
- specified NEC E70.8
- arteriole NEC I77.89
- artery NEC I77.89
- articulation -see Disorder, joint
- attachment (childhood)
- disinhibited F94.2
- reactive F94.1
- attention-deficit hyperactivity (adolescent) (adult) (child) F90.9

- combined
- presentation F90.2
- type F90.2
- hyperactive
- impulsive presentation F90.1
- type F90.1
- inattentive
- presentation F90.0
- type F90.0
- specified type NEC F90.8
- attention-deficit without hyperactivity (adolescent) (adult) (child) F98.8
- auditory processing (central) H93.25
- autistic F84.0
- autism spectrum F84.0
- autoimmune D89.89
- autonomic nervous system G90.9
- specified NEC G90.8
- avoidant
- child or adolescent F40.10
- restrictive food intake F50.82
- balance
- acid-base E87.8
- mixed E87.4
- electrolyte E87.8
- fluid NEC E87.8
- behavioral (disruptive) -see Disorder, conduct
- beta-amino-acid metabolism E72.89
- bile acid and cholesterol metabolism E78.70
- Barth syndrome E78.71
- other specified E78.79
- Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome E78.72
- bilirubin excretion E80.6
- binge eating F50.81
- binocular
- movement H51.9
- convergence
- excess H51.12
- insufficiency H51.11
- internuclear ophthalmoplegia -see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
- palsy of conjugate gaze H51.0
- specified type NEC H51.8
- vision NEC -see Disorder, vision, binocular
- bipolar (I) (type 1) F31.9
- and related due to a known physiological condition
- with
- manic features F06.33
- manic- or hypomanic-like episodes F06.33
- mixed features F06.34
- current (or most recent) episode
- depressed F31.9
- with psychotic features F31.5
- without psychotic features F31.30
- mild F31.31
- moderate F31.32
- severe (without psychotic features) F31.4
- with psychotic features F31.5
- hypomanic F31.0
- manic F31.9
- with psychotic features F31.2
- without psychotic features F31.10



- mild F31.11
- moderate F31.12
- severe (without psychotic features) F31.13
- with psychotic features F31.2
- mixed F31.60
- mild F31.61
- moderate F31.62
- severe (without psychotic features) F31.63
- with psychotic features F31.64
- severe depression (without psychotic features) F31.4
- with psychotic features F31.5
- in remission (currently) F31.70
- in full remission
- most recent episode
- depressed F31.76
- hypomanic F31.72
- manic F31.74
- mixed F31.78
- in partial remission
- most recent episode
- depressed F31.75
- hypomanic F31.71
- manic F31.73
- mixed F31.77
- specified NEC F31.89
- II (type 2) F31.81
- organic F06.30
- single manic episode F30.9
- mild F30.11
- moderate F30.12
- severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.13
- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- bladder N32.9
- functional NEC N31.9
- in schistosomiasis B65.0 *[N33]*
- specified NEC N32.89
- bleeding D68.9
- blood D75.9
- in congenital early syphilis A50.09 *[D77]*
- body dysmorphic F45.22
- bone M89.9
- continuity M84.9
- specified type NEC M84.80
- ankle M84.87-
- fibula M84.86-
- foot M84.87-
- hand M84.84-
- humerus M84.82-
- neck M84.88
- pelvis M84.859
- radius M84.83-
- rib M84.88
- shoulder M84.81-
- skull M84.88
- thigh M84.85-
- tibia M84.86-
- ulna M84.83-
- vertebra M84.88
- density and structure M85.9
- cyst -see *also* Cyst, bone, specified type NEC

- aneurysmal -see Cyst, bone, aneurysmal
- solitary -see Cyst, bone, solitary
- diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) -see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone
- fluorosis -see Fluorosis, skeletal
- hyperostosis of skull M85.2
- osteitis condensans -see Osteitis, condensans
- specified type NEC M85.8-
- ankle M85.87-
- foot M85.87-
- forearm M85.83-
- hand M85.84-
- lower leg M85.86-
- multiple sites M85.89
- neck M85.88
- rib M85.88
- shoulder M85.81-
- skull M85.88
- thigh M85.85-
- upper arm M85.82-
- vertebra M85.88
- development and growth NEC M89.20
- carpus M89.24-
- clavicle M89.21-
- femur M89.25-
- fibula M89.26-
- finger M89.24-
- humerus M89.22-
- ilium M89.259
- ischium M89.259
- metacarpus M89.24-
- metatarsus M89.27-
- multiple sites M89.29
- neck M89.28
- radius M89.23-
- rib M89.28
- scapula M89.21-
- skull M89.28
- tarsus M89.27-
- tibia M89.26-
- toe M89.27-
- ulna M89.23-
- vertebra M89.28
- specified type NEC M89.8X-
- brachial plexus G54.0
- branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2
- specified NEC E71.19
- breast N64.9
- agalactia -see Agalactia
- associated with
- lactation O92.70
- specified NEC O92.79
- pregnancy O92.20
- specified NEC O92.29
- puerperium O92.20
- specified NEC O92.29
- cracked nipple -see Cracked nipple
- galactorrhea -see Galactorrhea
- hypogalactia O92.4
- lactation disorder NEC O92.79

- mastitis -see Mastitis
- nipple infection -see Infection, nipple
- retracted nipple -see Retraction, nipple
- specified type NEC N64.89
- Briquet's F45.0
- bullous, in diseases classified elsewhere L14
- caffeine use
  - mild
  - with
    - caffeine-induced
      - anxiety disorder F15.180
      - sleep disorder F15.182
    - moderate or severe
    - with
      - caffeine-induced
        - anxiety disorder F15.280
        - sleep disorder F15.282
  - cannabis use
    - mild F12.10
    - with
      - cannabis-induced
        - anxiety disorder F12.180
        - psychotic disorder F12.159
        - sleep disorder F12.188
      - cannabis intoxication delirium F12.121
        - with perceptual disturbances F12.122
        - without perceptual disturbances F12.129
    - in remission (early) (sustained) F12.11
    - moderate or severe F12.20
    - with
      - cannabis-induced
        - anxiety disorder F12.280
        - psychotic disorder F12.259
        - sleep disorder F12.288
      - cannabis intoxication
        - with perceptual disturbances F12.222
        - without perceptual disturbances F12.229
    - delirium F12.221
    - in remission (early) (sustained) F12.21
  - carbohydrate
    - absorption, intestinal NEC E74.39
    - metabolism (congenital) E74.9
    - specified NEC E74.8
  - cardiac, functional I51.89
  - carnitine metabolism E71.40
  - cartilage M94.9
    - articular NEC -see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage
    - chondrocalcinosis -see Chondrocalcinosis
    - specified type NEC M94.8X-
    - articular -see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage
    - multiple sites M94.8X0
  - catatonia (due to known physiological condition) (with another mental disorder) F06.1
  - catatonic
    - due to (secondary to) known physiological condition F06.1
    - organic F06.1
  - central auditory processing H93.25
  - cervical
    - region NEC M53.82
    - root (nerve) NEC G54.2
  - character NOS F60.9

- childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3
- cholesterol and bile acid metabolism E78.70
- Barth syndrome E78.71
- other specified E78.79
- Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome E78.72
- choroid H31.9
- atrophy -see Atrophy, choroid
- degeneration -see Degeneration, choroid
- detachment -see Detachment, choroid
- dystrophy -see Dystrophy, choroid
- hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, choroid
- rupture -see Rupture, choroid
- scar -see Scar, chorioretinal
- solar retinopathy -see Retinopathy, solar
- specified type NEC H31.8
- ciliary body -see Disorder, iris
- degeneration -see Degeneration, ciliary body
- coagulation (factor) -see *also* Defect, coagulation D68.9
- newborn, transient P61.6
- cocaine use
- mild F14.10
- with
- amphetamine, cocaine, or other stimulant intoxication
- with perceptual disturbances F14.122
- without perceptual disturbances F14.129
- cocaine-induced
- anxiety disorder F14.180
- bipolar and related disorder F14.14
- depressive disorder F14.14
- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F14.188
- psychotic disorder F14.159
- sexual dysfunction F14.181
- sleep disorder F14.182
- cocaine intoxication delirium F14.121
- in remission (early) (sustained) F14.11
- moderate or severe F14.20
- with
- amphetamine, cocaine, or other stimulant intoxication
- with perceptual disturbances F14.222
- without perceptual disturbances F14.229
- cocaine-induced
- anxiety disorder F14.280
- bipolar and related disorder F14.24
- depressive disorder F14.24
- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F14.288
- psychotic disorder F14.259
- sexual dysfunction F14.281
- sleep disorder F14.282
- cocaine intoxication delirium F14.221
- in remission (early) (sustained) F14.21
- coccyx NEC M53.3
- cognitive F09
- due to (secondary to) general medical condition F09
- persisting R41.89
- due to
- alcohol F10.97
- with dependence F10.27
- anxiolytics F13.97
- with dependence F13.27
- hypnotics F13.97

- with dependence F13.27
- sedatives F13.97
- with dependence F13.27
- specified substance NEC F19.97
- with
- abuse F19.17
- dependence F19.27
- communication F80.9
- social pragmatic F80.82
- conduct (childhood) F91.9
- adjustment reaction -see Disorder, adjustment
- adolescent onset type F91.2
- childhood onset type F91.1
- compulsive F63.9
- confined to family context F91.0
- depressive F91.8
- group type F91.2
- hyperkinetic -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- oppositional defiance F91.3
- socialized F91.2
- solitary aggressive type F91.1
- specified NEC F91.8
- unsocialized (aggressive) F91.1
- conduction, heart I45.9
- congenital glycosylation (CDG) E74.8
- conjunctiva H11.9
- infection -see Conjunctivitis
- connective tissue, localized L94.9
- specified NEC L94.8
- conversion (functional neurological symptom disorder)
- with
- abnormal movement F44.4
- anesthesia or sensory loss F44.6
- attacks or seizures F44.5
- mixed symptoms F44.7
- special sensory symptoms F44.6
- speech symptoms F44.4
- swallowing symptoms F44.4
- weakness or paralysis F44.4
- convulsive (secondary) -see Convulsions
- cornea H18.9
- deformity -see Deformity, cornea
- degeneration -see Degeneration, cornea
- deposits -see Deposit, cornea
- due to contact lens H18.82-
- specified as edema -see Edema, cornea
- edema -see Edema, cornea
- keratitis -see Keratitis
- keratoconjunctivitis -see Keratoconjunctivitis
- membrane change -see Change, corneal membrane
- neovascularization -see Neovascularization, cornea
- scar -see Opacity, cornea
- specified type NEC H18.89-
- ulcer -see Ulcer, cornea
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- cranial nerve -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- cyclothymic F34.0
- defiant oppositional F91.3
- delusional (persistent) (systematized) F22
- induced F24

- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive F32.9
  - due to known physiological condition
  - with
    - depressive features F06.31
    - major depressive-like episode F06.32
    - mixed features F06.34
  - major F32.9
    - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
    - in remission (full) F32.5
      - partial F32.4
    - recurrent F33.9
      - with psychotic features F33.3
    - single episode F32.9
      - mild F32.0
      - moderate F32.1
      - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
        - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
  - organic F06.31
  - persistent F34.1
  - recurrent F33.9
    - current episode
      - mild F33.0
      - moderate F33.1
      - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
        - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
    - in remission F33.40
      - full F33.42
      - partial F33.41
  - specified NEC F33.8
  - single episode -see Episode, depressive
  - specified NEC F32.89
- developmental F89
  - arithmetical skills F81.2
  - coordination (motor) F82
  - expressive writing F81.81
  - language F80.9
    - expressive F80.1
    - mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
    - receptive type F80.2
    - specified NEC F80.89
  - learning F81.9
    - arithmetical F81.2
    - reading F81.0
  - mixed F88
  - motor coordination or function F82
  - pervasive F84.9
    - specified NEC F84.8
  - phonological F80.0
  - reading F81.0
  - scholastic skills -see *also* Disorder, learning
  - mixed F81.89
  - specified NEC F88
  - speech F80.9
    - articulation F80.0
    - specified NEC F80.89
  - written expression F81.81
- diaphragm J98.6
- digestive (system) K92.9
- newborn P78.9

- specified NEC P78.89
- postprocedural -see Complication, gastrointestinal
- psychogenic F45.8
- disc (intervertebral) M51.9
- with
  - myelopathy
    - cervical region M50.00
    - cervicothoracic region M50.03
    - high cervical region M50.01
    - lumbar region M51.06
    - mid-cervical region M50.020
    - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
    - thoracic region M51.04
    - thoracolumbar region M51.05
  - radiculopathy
    - cervical region M50.10
    - cervicothoracic region M50.13
    - high cervical region M50.11
    - lumbar region M51.16
    - lumbosacral region M51.17
    - mid-cervical region M50.120
    - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
    - thoracic region M51.14
    - thoracolumbar region M51.15
- cervical M50.90
- with
  - myelopathy M50.00
    - C2-C3 M50.01
    - C3-C4 M50.01
    - C4-C5 M50.021
    - C5-C6 M50.022
    - C6-C7 M50.023
    - C7-T1 M50.03
  - cervicothoracic region M50.03
  - high cervical region M50.01
  - mid-cervical region M50.020
  - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.10
    - C2-C3 M50.11
    - C3-C4 M50.11
    - C4-C5 M50.121
    - C5-C6 M50.122
    - C6-C7 M50.123
    - C7-T1 M50.13
  - cervicothoracic region M50.13
  - high cervical region M50.11
  - mid-cervical region M50.120
- C2-C3 M50.91
- C3-C4 M50.91
- C4-C5 M50.921
- C5-C6 M50.922
- C6-C7 M50.923
- C7-T1 M50.93
- cervicothoracic region M50.93
- degeneration M50.30
  - C2-C3 M50.31
  - C3-C4 M50.31
  - C4-C5 M50.321
  - C5-C6 M50.322
  - C6-C7 M50.323
  - C7-T1 M50.33

- cervicothoracic region M50.33
- high cervical region M50.31
- mid-cervical region M50.320
- displacement M50.20
- C2-C3 M50.21
- C3-C4 M50.21
- C4-C5 M50.221
- C5-C6 M50.222
- C6-C7 M50.223
- C7-T1 M50.23
- cervicothoracic region M50.23
- high cervical region M50.21
- mid-cervical region M50.220
- high cervical region M50.91
- mid-cervical region M50.920
- specified type NEC M50.80
- C2-C3 M50.81
- C3-C4 M50.81
- C4-C5 M50.821
- C5-C6 M50.822
- C6-C7 M50.823
- C7-T1 M50.83
- cervicothoracic region M50.83
- high cervical region M50.81
- mid-cervical region M50.820
- specified NEC
- lumbar region M51.86
- lumbosacral region M51.87
- sacrococcygeal region M53.3
- thoracic region M51.84
- thoracolumbar region M51.85
- disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2
- disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3
- disruptive F91.9
- mood dysregulation F34.81
- specified NEC F91.8
- disruptive behavior -see Disorder, conduct
- dissocial personality F60.2
- dissociative F44.9
- affecting
- motor function F44.4
- and sensation F44.7
- sensation F44.6
- and motor function F44.7
- brief reactive F43.0
- due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.8
- mixed F44.7
- organic F06.8
- other specified NEC F44.89
- double heterozygous sickling -see Disease, sickle-cell
- dream anxiety F51.5
- drug induced hemorrhagic D68.32
- drug related F19.99
- abuse -see Abuse, drug
- dependence -see Dependence, drug
- dysmorphic body F45.22
- dysthymic F34.1
- ear H93.9-
- bleeding -see Otorrhagia
- deafness -see Deafness



- degenerative H93.09-
- discharge -see Otorrhea
- external H61.9-
- auditory canal stenosis -see Stenosis, external ear canal
- exostosis -see Exostosis, external ear canal
- impacted cerumen -see Impaction, cerumen
- otitis -see Otitis, externa
- perichondritis -see Perichondritis, ear
- pinna -see Disorder, pinna
- specified type NEC H61.89-
- in diseases classified elsewhere H62.8X-
- inner H83.9-
- vestibular dysfunction -see Disorder, vestibular function
- middle H74.9-
- adhesive H74.1-
- ossicle -see Abnormal, ear ossicles
- polyp -see Polyp, ear (middle)
- specified NEC, in diseases classified elsewhere H75.8-
- postprocedural -see Complications, ear, procedure
- specified NEC, in diseases classified elsewhere H94.8-
- eating (adult) (psychogenic) F50.9
- anorexia -see Anorexia
- binge F50.81
- bulimia F50.2
- child F98.29
- pica F98.3
- rumination disorder F98.21
- pica F50.89
- childhood F98.3
- electrolyte (balance) NEC E87.8
- with
- abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by specified condition NEC
- ectopic pregnancy O08.5
- molar pregnancy O08.5
- acidosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.2
- alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3
- elimination, transepidermal L87.9
- specified NEC L87.8
- emotional (persistent) F34.9
- of childhood F93.9
- specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine E34.9
- postprocedural E89.89
- specified NEC E89.89
- erectile (male) (organic) -see *also* Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile N52.9
- nonorganic F52.21
- erythematous -see Erythema
- esophagus K22.9
- functional K22.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- eustachian tube H69.9-
- infection -see Salpingitis, eustachian
- obstruction -see Obstruction, eustachian tube
- patulous -see Patulous, eustachian tube
- specified NEC H69.8-
- exhibitionistic F65.2
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- in diseases classified elsewhere -see category G26
- specified type NEC G25.89
- eye H57.9

- postprocedural -see Complication, postprocedural, eye
- eyelid H02.9
- cyst -see Cyst, eyelid
- degenerative H02.70
- chloasma -see Chloasma, eyelid
- madarosis -see Madarosis
- specified type NEC H02.79
- vitiligo -see Vitiligo, eyelid
- xanthelasma -see Xanthelasma
- dermatochalasis -see Dermatochalasis
- edema -see Edema, eyelid
- elephantiasis -see Elephantiasis, eyelid
- foreign body, retained -see Foreign body, retained, eyelid
- function H02.59
- abnormal innervation syndrome -see Syndrome, abnormal innervation
- blepharochalasis -see Blepharochalasis
- blepharoclonus -see Blepharoclonus
- blepharophimosis -see Blepharophimosis
- blepharoptosis -see Blepharoptosis
- lagophthalmos -see Lagophthalmos
- lid retraction -see Retraction, lid
- hypertrichosis -see Hypertrichosis, eyelid
- specified type NEC H02.89
- vascular H02.879
- left H02.876
- lower H02.875
- upper H02.874
- right H02.873
- lower H02.872
- upper H02.871
- factitious
- by proxy F68.A
- imposed on another F68.A
- imposed on self F68.10
- with predominantly
- psychological symptoms F68.11
- with physical symptoms F68.13
- physical symptoms F68.12
- with psychological symptoms F68.13
- factor, coagulation -see Defect, coagulation
- fatty acid
- metabolism E71.30
- specified NEC E71.39
- oxidation
- LCAD E71.310
- MCAD E71.311
- SCAD E71.312
- specified deficiency NEC E71.318
- feeding (infant or child) -see *also* Disorder, eating R63.3
- or eating disorder F50.9
- specified NEC F50.9
- feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
- without obvious motivation -see Disorder, factitious
- female
- hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- orgasmic F52.31
- sexual interest/arousal F52.22
- fetishistic F65.0
- fibroblastic M72.9
- specified NEC M72.8

- fluency
- adult onset F98.5
- childhood onset F80.81
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.323
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.923
  - specified disease NEC I69.823
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.123
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.223
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.023
- in conditions classified elsewhere R47.82
- fluid balance E87.8
- follicular (skin) L73.9
- specified NEC L73.8
- frotteuristic F65.81
- fructose metabolism E74.10
- essential fructosuria E74.11
- fructokinase deficiency E74.11
- fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.19
- hereditary fructose intolerance E74.12
- other specified E74.19
- functional polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere K87
- gambling F63.0
- gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism E72.81
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.89
- gastric (functional) K31.9
- motility K30
- psychogenic F45.8
- secretion K30
- gastrointestinal (functional) NOS K92.9
- newborn P78.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- gender-identity or -role F64.9
- childhood F64.2
- effect on relationship F66
- of adolescence or adulthood F64.0
- nontranssexual F64.8
- specified NEC F64.8
- uncertainty F66
- genito-pelvic pain penetration F52.6
- genitourinary system
- female N94.9
- male N50.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- globe H44.9
- degenerated condition H44.50
- absolute glaucoma H44.51-
- atrophy H44.52-
- leucocoria H44.53-
- degenerative H44.30
- chalcosis H44.31-
- myopia -see *also* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- siderosis H44.32-
- specified type NEC H44.39-
- endophthalmitis -see Endophthalmitis
- foreign body, retained -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- hemophthalmos -see Hemophthalmos
- hypotony H44.40
- due to

- ocular fistula H44.42-
- specified disorder NEC H44.43-
- flat anterior chamber H44.41-
- primary H44.44-
- luxation -see Luxation, globe
- specified type NEC H44.89
- glomerular (in) N05.9
- amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]
- cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N08]
- disseminated intravascular coagulation D65 [N08]
- Fabry's disease E75.21 [N08]
- familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6 [N08]
- Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0
- hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3
- Henoch (-Schönlein) purpura D69.0 [N08]
- malariae malaria B52.0
- microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [N08]
- multiple myeloma C90.0- [N08]
- mumps B26.83
- schistosomiasis B65.9 [N08]
- sepsis NEC A41.- [N08]
- streptococcal A40.- [N08]
- sickle-cell disorders D57.- [N08]
- strongyloidiasis B78.9 [N08]
- subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0 [N08]
- syphilis A52.75
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.14
- thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1 [N08]
- Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0 [N08]
- Wegener's granulomatosis M31.31
- gluconeogenesis E74.4
- glucosaminoglycan metabolism -see Disorder, metabolism, glucosaminoglycan
- glycine metabolism E72.50
- d-glycericacidemia E72.59
- hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.59
- hyperoxaluria R82.992
- primary E72.53
- hyperprolinemia E72.59
- non-ketotic hyperglycinemia E72.51
- oxalosis E72.53
- oxaluria E72.53
- sarcosinemia E72.59
- trimethylaminuria E72.52
- glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
- specified NEC E77.8
- habit (and impulse) F63.9
- involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
- specified NEC F63.89
- hallucinogen use
- mild F16.10
- with
- hallucinogen-induced
- anxiety disorder F16.180
- bipolar and related disorder F16.14
- depressive disorder F16.14
- psychotic disorder F16.159
- hallucinogen intoxication delirium F16.121
- other hallucinogen intoxication F16.129
- in remission (early) (sustained) F16.11
- moderate or severe F16.20

- with
- hallucinogen-induced
- anxiety disorder F16.280
- bipolar and related disorder F16.24
- depressive disorder F16.24
- psychotic disorder F16.259
- hallucinogen intoxication delirium F16.221
- other hallucinogen intoxication F16.229
- in remission (early) (sustained) F16.21
- heart action I49.9
- hematological D75.9
- newborn (transient) P61.9
- specified NEC P61.8
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
- drug-induced D68.32
- due to
- extrinsic circulating anticoagulants D68.32
- increase in
- anti-IIa D68.32
- anti-Xa D68.32
- intrinsic
- circulating anticoagulants D68.318
- increase in
- antithrombin D68.318
- anti-VIIIa D68.318
- anti-IXa D68.318
- anti-XIa D68.318
- following childbirth O72.3
- hemostasis -see Defect, coagulation
- histidine metabolism E70.40
- histidinemia E70.41
- other specified E70.49
- hoarding F42.3
- hyperkinetic -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.19
- hypervalinemia E71.19
- hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- hypochondriacal F45.20
- body dysmorphic F45.22
- neurosis F45.21
- other specified F45.29
- identity
- dissociative F44.81
- of childhood F93.8
- illness anxiety F45.21
- immune mechanism (immunity) D89.9
- specified type NEC D89.89
- impaired renal tubular function N25.9
- specified NEC N25.89
- impulse (control) F63.9
- inflammatory
- pelvic, in diseases classified elsewhere -see category N74
- penis N48.29
- abscess N48.21
- cellulitis N48.22
- inhalant use
- mild F18.10
- with
- inhalant-induced

- anxiety disorder F18.180
- depressive disorder F18.14
- major neurocognitive disorder F18.17
- mild neurocognitive disorder F18.188
- psychotic disorder F18.159
- inhalant intoxication F18.129
- inhalant intoxication delirium F18.121
- in remission (early) (sustained) F18.11
- moderate or severe F18.20
- with
- inhalant-induced
- anxiety disorder F18.280
- depressive disorder F18.24
- major neurocognitive disorder F18.27
- mild neurocognitive disorder F18.288
- psychotic disorder F18.259
- inhalant intoxication F18.229
- inhalant intoxication delirium F18.221
- in remission (early) (sustained) F18.21
- integument, newborn P83.9
- specified NEC P83.88
- intermittent explosive F63.81
- internal secretion pancreas -see Increased, secretion, pancreas, endocrine
- intestine, intestinal
- carbohydrate absorption NEC E74.39
- postoperative K91.2
- functional NEC K59.9
- postoperative K91.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- vascular K55.9
- chronic K55.1
- specified NEC K55.8
- intraoperative (intraprocedural) -see Complications, intraoperative
- involuntary emotional expression (IEED) F48.2
- iris H21.9
- adhesions -see Adhesions, iris
- atrophy -see Atrophy, iris
- chamber angle recession -see Recession, chamber angle
- cyst -see Cyst, iris
- degeneration -see Degeneration, iris
- in diseases classified elsewhere H22
- iridodialysis -see Iridodialysis
- iridoschisis -see Iridoschisis
- miotic pupillary cyst -see Cyst, pupillary
- pupillary
- abnormality -see Abnormality, pupillary
- membrane -see Membrane, pupillary
- specified type NEC H21.89
- vascular NEC H21.1X-
- iron metabolism E83.10
- specified NEC E83.19
- isovaleric acidemia E71.110
- jaw, developmental M27.0
- temporomandibular -see also Anomaly, dentofacial, temporomandibular joint M26.60-
- joint M25.9
- derangement -see Derangement, joint
- effusion -see Effusion, joint
- fistula -see Fistula, joint
- hemarthrosis -see Hemarthrosis
- instability -see Instability, joint

- osteophyte -see Osteophyte
- pain -see Pain, joint
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified type NEC M25.80
- ankle M25.87-
- elbow M25.82-
- foot joint M25.87-
- hand joint M25.84-
- hip M25.85-
- knee M25.86-
- shoulder M25.81-
- wrist M25.83-
- stiffness -see Stiffness, joint
- ketone metabolism E71.32
- kidney N28.9
- functional (tubular) N25.9
- in
- schistosomiasis B65.9 [N29]
- tubular function N25.9
- specified NEC N25.89
- lacrimal system H04.9
- changes H04.69
- fistula -see Fistula, lacrimal
- gland H04.19
- atrophy -see Atrophy, lacrimal gland
- cyst -see Cyst, lacrimal, gland
- dacryops -see Dacryops
- dislocation -see Dislocation, lacrimal gland
- dry eye syndrome -see Syndrome, dry eye
- infection -see Dacryoadenitis
- granuloma -see Granuloma, lacrimal
- inflammation -see Inflammation, lacrimal
- obstruction -see Obstruction, lacrimal
- specified NEC H04.89
- lactation NEC O92.79
- language (developmental) F80.9
- expressive F80.1
- mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
- receptive F80.2
- late luteal phase dysphoric N94.89
- learning (specific) F81.9
- acalculia R48.8
- alexia R48.0
- mathematics F81.2
- reading F81.0
- specified
- with impairment in
- mathematics F81.2
- reading F81.0
- written expression F81.81
- specified NEC F81.89
- spelling F81.81
- written expression F81.81
- lens H27.9
- aphakia -see Aphakia
- cataract -see Cataract
- dislocation -see Dislocation, lens
- specified type NEC H27.8
- ligament M24.20
- ankle M24.27-

- attachment, spine -see Enthesopathy, spinal
- elbow M24.22-
- foot joint M24.27-
- hand joint M24.24-
- hip M24.25-
- knee -see Derangement, knee, specified NEC
- shoulder M24.21-
- vertebra M24.28
- wrist M24.23-
- ligamentous attachments -see *also* Enthesopathy
- spine -see Enthesopathy, spinal
- lipid
  - metabolism, congenital E78.9
  - storage E75.6
  - specified NEC E75.5
- lipoprotein
  - deficiency (familial) E78.6
  - metabolism E78.9
  - specified NEC E78.89
- liver K76.9
  - malarial B54 [K77]
- low back -see *also* Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- lumbosacral
  - plexus G54.1
  - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung, interstitial, drug-induced J70.4
  - acute J70.2
  - chronic J70.3
- lymphoproliferative, post-transplant (PTLD) D47.Z1
- lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism E72.3
- major neurocognitive -see Dementia, in (due to)
- male
  - erectile (organic) -see *also* Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile N52.9
  - nonorganic F52.21
  - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
  - orgasmic F52.32
- manic F30.9
  - organic F06.33
- mast cell activation -see Activation, mast cell
- mastoid -see *also* Disorder, ear, middle
  - postprocedural -see Complications, ear, procedure
- meniscus -see Derangement, knee, meniscus
- menopausal N95.9
  - specified NEC N95.8
- menstrual N92.6
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - specified NEC N92.5
- mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) F99
  - due to (secondary to)
    - amphetamine
      - due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, stimulant
      - due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, stimulant
    - brain disease, damage and dysfunction F09
    - caffeine use
      - due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, stimulant
      - due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, stimulant
    - cannabis use
      - due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, cannabis
      - due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, cannabis
  - general medical condition F09



- sedative or hypnotic use
- due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, sedative
- tobacco (nicotine) use -see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- following organic brain damage F07.9
- frontal lobe syndrome F07.0
- personality change F07.0
- postconcussional syndrome F07.81
- specified NEC F07.89
- infancy, childhood or adolescence F98.9
- neurotic -see Neurosis
- organic or symptomatic F09
- presenile, psychotic F03
- problem NEC
- psychoneurotic -see Neurosis
- psychotic -see Psychosis
- puerperal F53.0
- senile, psychotic NEC F03
- metabolic, amino acid, transitory, newborn P74.8
- metabolism NOS E88.9
- amino-acid E72.9
- aromatic E70.9
- albinism -see Albinism
- histidine E70.40
- histidinemia E70.41
- other specified E70.49
- hyperphenylalaninemia E70.1
- classical phenylketonuria E70.0
- other specified E70.8
- tryptophan E70.5
- tyrosine E70.20
- hypertyrosinemia E70.21
- other specified E70.29
- branched chain E71.2
- 3-methylglutaconic aciduria E71.111
- hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.19
- hypervalinemia E71.19
- isovaleric acidemia E71.110
- maple syrup urine disease E71.0
- methylmalonic acidemia E71.120
- organic aciduria NEC E71.118
- other specified E71.19
- propionate NEC E71.128
- propionic acidemia E71.121
- glycine E72.50
- d-glycericacidemia E72.59
- hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.59
- hyperoxaluria R82.992
- primary E72.53
- hyperprolinemia E72.59
- non-ketotic hyperglycinemia E72.51
- other specified E72.59
- sarcosinemia E72.59
- trimethylaminuria E72.52
- hydroxylysine E72.3
- lysine E72.3
- ornithine E72.4
- other specified E72.89
- beta-amino acid E72.89
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.89

- straight-chain E72.89
- sulfur-bearing E72.10
- homocystinuria E72.11
- methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency E72.12
- other specified E72.19
- bile acid and cholesterol metabolism E78.70
- bilirubin E80.7
- specified NEC E80.6
- calcium E83.50
- hypercalcemia E83.52
- hypocalcemia E83.51
- other specified E83.59
- carbohydrate E74.9
- specified NEC E74.8
- cholesterol and bile acid metabolism E78.70
- congenital E88.9
- copper E83.00
- Wilson's disease E83.01
- specified type NEC E83.09
- cystinuria E72.01
- fructose E74.10
- galactose E74.20
- glucosaminoglycan E76.9
- mucopolysaccharidosis -see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- specified NEC E76.8
- glutamine E72.89
- glycine E72.50
- glycogen storage (hepatorenal) E74.09
- glycoprotein E77.9
- specified NEC E77.8
- glycosaminoglycan E76.9
- specified NEC E76.8
- in labor and delivery O75.89
- iron E83.10
- isoleucine E71.19
- leucine E71.19
- lipoid E78.9
- lipoprotein E78.9
- specified NEC E78.89
- magnesium E83.40
- hypermagnesemia E83.41
- hypomagnesemia E83.42
- other specified E83.49
- mineral E83.9
- specified NEC E83.89
- mitochondrial E88.40
- MELAS syndrome E88.41
- MERRF syndrome (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers) E88.42
- other specified E88.49
- ornithine E72.4
- phosphatases E83.30
- phosphorus E83.30
- acid phosphatase deficiency E83.39
- hypophosphatasia E83.39
- hypophosphatemia E83.39
- familial E83.31
- other specified E83.39
- pseudovitamin D deficiency E83.32
- plasma protein NEC E88.09
- porphyrin -see Porphyria

- postprocedural E89.89
- specified NEC E89.89
- purine E79.9
- specified NEC E79.8
- pyrimidine E79.9
- specified NEC E79.8
- pyruvate E74.4
- serine E72.89
- sodium E87.8
- specified NEC E88.89
- threonine E72.89
- valine E71.19
- zinc E83.2
- methylmalonic acidemia E71.120
- micturition NEC -see *also* Difficulty, micturition R39.198
- feeling of incomplete emptying R39.14
- hesitancy R39.11
- poor stream R39.12
- psychogenic F45.8
- split stream R39.13
- straining R39.16
- urgency R39.15
- mild neurocognitive G31.84
- mitochondrial metabolism E88.40
- mitral (valve) -see Endocarditis, mitral
- mixed
- anxiety and depressive F41.8
- of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.89
- receptive expressive language F80.2
- mood F39
- bipolar -see Disorder, bipolar
- depressive -see Disorder, depressive
- due to (secondary to)
- alcohol F10.94
- amphetamine F15.94
- in
- abuse F15.14
- dependence F15.24
- anxiolytic F13.94
- in
- abuse F13.14
- dependence F13.24
- cocaine F14.94
- in
- abuse F14.14
- dependence F14.24
- general medical condition F06.30
- hallucinogen F16.94
- in
- abuse F16.14
- dependence F16.24
- hypnotic F13.94
- in
- abuse F13.14
- dependence F13.24
- inhalant F18.94
- in
- abuse F18.14
- dependence F18.24
- opioid F11.94

- in
- abuse F11.14
- dependence F11.24
- phencyclidine (PCP) F16.94
- in
- abuse F16.14
- dependence F16.24
- physiological condition F06.30
- with
- depressive features F06.31
- major depressive-like episode F06.32
- manic features F06.33
- mixed features F06.34
- psychoactive substance NEC F19.94
- in
- abuse F19.14
- dependence F19.24
- sedative F13.94
- in
- abuse F13.14
- dependence F13.24
- volatile solvents F18.94
- in
- abuse F18.14
- dependence F18.24
- manic episode F30.9
- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- in remission (full) F30.4
- partial F30.3
- specified type NEC F30.8
- without psychotic symptoms F30.10
- mild F30.11
- moderate F30.12
- severe F30.13
- organic F06.30
- right hemisphere F07.89
- persistent F34.9
- cyclothymia F34.0
- dysthymia F34.1
- specified type NEC F34.89
- recurrent F39
- right hemisphere organic F07.89
- movement G25.9
- drug-induced G25.70
- akathisia G25.71
- specified NEC G25.79
- hysterical F44.4
- in diseases classified elsewhere -see category G26
- periodic limb G47.61
- sleep related G47.61
- specified NEC G25.89
- sleep related NEC G47.69
- stereotyped F98.4
- treatment-induced G25.9
- multiple personality F44.81
- muscle M62.9
- attachment, spine -see Enthesopathy, spinal
- in trichinellosis -see Trichinellosis, with muscle disorder
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified type NEC M62.89

- tone, newborn P94.9
- specified NEC P94.8
- muscular
- attachments -see a/so Enthesopathy
- spine -see Enthesopathy, spinal
- urethra N36.44
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue -see Disorder, soft tissue
- postprocedural M96.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- myoneural G70.9
- due to lead G70.1
- specified NEC G70.89
- toxic G70.1
- myotonic NEC G71.19
- nail, in diseases classified elsewhere L62
- neck region NEC -see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- neonatal onset multisystemic inflammatory (NOMID) M04.2
- nerve G58.9
- abducent NEC -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- accessory G52.8
- acoustic -see subcategory H93.3
- auditory -see subcategory H93.3
- auriculotemporal G50.8
- axillary G54.0
- cerebral -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- cranial G52.9
- eighth -see subcategory H93.3
- eleventh G52.8
- fifth G50.9
- first G52.0
- fourth NEC -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- multiple G52.7
- ninth G52.1
- second NEC -see Disorder, nerve, optic
- seventh NEC G51.8
- sixth NEC -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- specified NEC G52.8
- tenth G52.2
- third NEC -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- twelfth G52.3
- entrapment -see Neuropathy, entrapment
- facial G51.9
- specified NEC G51.8
- femoral -see Lesion, nerve, femoral
- glossopharyngeal NEC G52.1
- hypoglossal G52.3
- intercostal G58.0
- lateral
- cutaneous of thigh -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- popliteal -see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
- lower limb -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- medial popliteal -see Lesion, nerve, popliteal, medial
- median NEC -see Lesion, nerve, median
- multiple G58.7
- oculomotor NEC -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- olfactory G52.0
- optic NEC H47.09-
- hemorrhage into sheath -see Hemorrhage, optic nerve
- ischemic H47.01-
- peroneal -see Lesion, nerve, popliteal

- phrenic G58.8
- plantar -see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- pneumogastric G52.2
- posterior tibial -see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- radial -see Lesion, nerve, radial
- recurrent laryngeal G52.2
- root G54.9
- cervical G54.2
- lumbosacral G54.1
- specified NEC G54.8
- thoracic G54.3
- sciatic NEC -see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- specified NEC G58.8
- lower limb -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, specified NEC
- upper limb -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified NEC
- sympathetic G90.9
- tibial -see Lesion, nerve, popliteal, medial
- trigeminal G50.9
- specified NEC G50.8
- trochlear NEC -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- ulnar -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- upper limb -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- vagus G52.2
- nervous system G98.8
- autonomic (peripheral) G90.9
- specified NEC G90.8
- central G96.9
- specified NEC G96.8
- parasympathetic G90.9
- specified NEC G98.8
- sympathetic G90.9
- vegetative G90.9
- neurocognitive R41.9
- major
- with
- aggressive behavior F01.51
- combative behavior F01.51
- violent behavior F01.51
- due to vascular disease, with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- in (due to) (other diseases classified elsewhere) -see *also* Dementia, in (due to) F02.80
- with
- aggressive behavior F02.81
- combative behavior F02.81
- violent behavior F02.81
- without behavioral disturbance F01.50
- mild G31.84
- neurodevelopmental F89
- specified NEC F88
- neurohypophysis NEC E23.3
- neurological NEC R29.818
- neuromuscular G70.9
- hereditary NEC G71.9
- specified NEC G70.89
- toxic G70.1
- neurotic F48.9
- specified NEC F48.8
- neutrophil, polymorphonuclear D71
- nicotine use -see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- nightmare F51.5
- non-rapid eye movement sleep arousal

- sleep terror type F51.4
- sleepwalking type F51.3
- nose J34.9
- specified NEC J34.89
- obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- and related disorder due to a known physiological condition F06.8
- odontogenesis NOS K00.9
- opioid use
- with
- opioid-induced psychotic disorder F11.959
- with
- delusions F11.950
- hallucinations F11.951
- due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, opioid
- due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, opioid
- mild F11.10
- with
- opioid-induced
- anxiety disorder F11.188
- depressive disorder F11.14
- sexual dysfunction F11.181
- opioid intoxication
- with perceptual disturbances F11.122
- delirium F11.121
- without perceptual disturbances F11.129
- in remission (early) (sustained) F11.11
- moderate or severe F11.20
- with
- opioid-induced
- anxiety disorder F11.288
- anxiety disorder F11.988
- depressive disorder F11.24
- depressive disorder F11.94
- sexual dysfunction F11.281
- sexual dysfunction F11.981
- opioid intoxication
- with perceptual disturbances F11.222
- delirium F11.221
- without perceptual disturbances F11.229
- in remission (early) (sustained) F11.21
- oppositional defiant F91.3
- optic
- chiasm H47.49
- due to
- inflammatory disorder H47.41
- neoplasm H47.42
- vascular disorder H47.43
- disc H47.39-
- coloboma -see Coloboma, optic disc
- drusen -see Drusen, optic disc
- pseudopapilledema -see Pseudopapilledema
- radiations -see Disorder, visual, pathway
- tracts -see Disorder, visual, pathway
- orbit H05.9
- cyst -see Cyst, orbit
- deformity -see Deformity, orbit
- edema -see Edema, orbit
- enophthalmos -see Enophthalmos
- exophthalmos -see Exophthalmos
- hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, orbit

- inflammation -see Inflammation, orbit
- myopathy -see Myopathy, extraocular muscles
- retained foreign body -see Foreign body, orbit, old
- specified type NEC H05.89
- organic
- anxiety F06.4
- catatonic F06.1
- delusional F06.2
- dissociative F06.8
- emotionally labile (asthenic) F06.8
- mood (affective) F06.30
- schizophrenia-like F06.2
- orgasmic (female) F52.31
- male F52.32
- ornithine metabolism E72.4
- overanxious F41.1
- of childhood F93.8
- pain
- with related psychological factors F45.42
- exclusively related to psychological factors F45.41
- genito-pelvic penetration disorder F52.6
- pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
- specified NEC E16.8
- panic F41.0
- with agoraphobia F40.01
- papulosquamous L44.9
- in diseases classified elsewhere L45
- specified NEC L44.8
- paranoid F22
- induced F24
- shared F24
- paraphilic F65.9
- specified NEC F65.89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- specified NEC E21.4
- parietoalveolar NEC J84.09
- paroxysmal, mixed R56.9
- patella M22.9-
- chondromalacia -see Chondromalacia, patella
- derangement NEC M22.3X-
- recurrent
- dislocation -see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
- subluxation -see Dislocation, patella, recurrent, incomplete
- specified NEC M22.8X-
- patellofemoral M22.2X-
- pedophilic F65.4
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia D55.1
- perception, due to hallucinogens F16.983
- in
- abuse F16.183
- dependence F16.283
- peripheral nervous system NEC G64
- peroxisomal E71.50
- biogenesis
- neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy E71.511
- specified disorder NEC E71.518
- Zellweger syndrome E71.510
- rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata E71.540
- specified form NEC E71.548
- group 1 E71.518



- group 2 E71.53
- group 3 E71.542
- X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy E71.529
- adolescent E71.521
- adrenomyeloneuropathy E71.522
- childhood E71.520
- specified form NEC E71.528
- Zellweger-like syndrome E71.541
- persistent
- (somatoform) pain F45.41
- affective (mood) F34.9
- personality -see *a/so* Personality F60.9
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change (secondary) due to general medical condition F07.0
- compulsive F60.5
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent (passive) F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- emotional instability F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- following organic brain damage F07.9
- histrionic F60.4
- hyperthymic F34.0
- hypothymic F34.1
- hysterical F60.4
- immature F60.89
- inadequate F60.7
- labile F60.3
- mixed (nonspecific) F60.89
- moral deficiency F60.2
- narcissistic F60.81
- negativistic F60.89
- obsessional F60.5
- obsessive (-compulsive) F60.5
- organic F07.9
- overconscientious F60.5
- paranoid F60.0
- passive (-dependent) F60.7
- passive-aggressive F60.89
- pathological NEC F60.9
- pseudosocial F60.2
- psychopathic F60.2
- schizoid F60.1
- schizotypal F21
- self-defeating F60.7
- specified NEC F60.89
- type A F60.5
- unstable (emotional) F60.3
- pervasive, developmental F84.9

- phencyclidine use
- mild F16.10
- with
- phencyclidine-induced
- anxiety disorder F16.180
- bipolar and related disorder F16.14
- depressive disorder F16.14
- psychotic disorder F16.159
- phencyclidine intoxication F16.129
- phencyclidine intoxication delirium F16.121
- in remission (early) (sustained) F16.11
- moderate or severe F16.20
- with
- phencyclidine-induced
- anxiety disorder F16.280
- bipolar and related disorder F16.24
- depressive disorder F16.24
- psychotic disorder F16.259
- phencyclidine intoxication F16.229
- phencyclidine intoxication delirium F16.221
- in remission (early) (sustained) F16.21
- phobic anxiety, childhood F40.8
- phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
- pigmentation L81.9
- choroid, congenital Q14.3
- diminished melanin formation L81.6
- iron L81.8
- specified NEC L81.8
- pinna (noninfective) H61.10-
- deformity, acquired H61.11-
- hematoma H61.12-
- perichondritis -see Perichondritis, ear
- specified type NEC H61.19-
- pituitary gland E23.7
- iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
- specified NEC E23.6
- platelets D69.1
- plexus G54.9
- specified NEC G54.8
- polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- porphyrin metabolism -see Porphyria
- postconcussional F07.81
- posthallucinogen perception F16.983
- in
- abuse F16.183
- dependence F16.283
- postmenopausal N95.9
- specified NEC N95.8
- postprocedural (postoperative) -see Complications, postprocedural
- post-transplant lymphoproliferative D47.Z1
- post-traumatic stress (PTSD) F43.10
- acute F43.11
- chronic F43.12
- premenstrual dysphoric (PMDD) F32.81
- prepuce N47.8
- propionic acidemia E71.121
- prostate N42.9
- specified NEC N42.89
- psychogenic NOS -see also condition F45.9
- anxiety F41.8

- appetite F50.9
- asthenic F48.8
- cardiovascular (system) F45.8
- compulsive F42.8
- cutaneous F54
- depressive F32.9
- digestive (system) F45.8
- dysmenorrheic F45.8
- dyspneic F45.8
- endocrine (system) F54
- eye NEC F45.8
- feeding -see Disorder, eating
- functional NEC F45.8
- gastric F45.8
- gastrointestinal (system) F45.8
- genitourinary (system) F45.8
- heart (function) (rhythm) F45.8
- hyperventilatory F45.8
- hypochondriacal -see Disorder, hypochondriacal
- intestinal F45.8
- joint F45.8
- learning F81.9
- limb F45.8
- lymphatic (system) F45.8
- menstrual F45.8
- micturition F45.8
- monoplegic NEC F44.4
- motor F44.4
- muscle F45.8
- musculoskeletal F45.8
- neurocirculatory F45.8
- obsessive F42.8
- occupational F48.8
- organ or part of body NEC F45.8
- paralytic NEC F44.4
- phobic F40.9
- physical NEC F45.8
- rectal F45.8
- respiratory (system) F45.8
- rheumatic F45.8
- sexual (function) F52.9
- skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep F51.9
- specified part of body NEC F45.8
- stomach F45.8
- psychological F99
- associated with
- disease classified elsewhere F54
- sexual
- development F66
- relationship F66
- uncertainty about gender identity F64.9
- psychomotor NEC F44.4
- hysterical F44.4
- psychoneurotic -see also Neurosis
- mixed NEC F48.8
- psychophysiologic -see Disorder, somatoform
- psychosexual F65.9
- development F66
- identity of childhood F64.2

- psychosomatic NOS -see Disorder, somatoform
- multiple F45.0
- undifferentiated F45.1
- psychotic -see Psychosis
- transient (acute) F23
- puberty E30.9
- specified NEC E30.8
- pulmonary (valve) -see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- purine metabolism E79.9
- pyrimidine metabolism E79.9
- pyruvate metabolism E74.4
- reactive attachment (childhood) F94.1
- reading R48.0
- developmental (specific) F81.0
- receptive language F80.2
- receptor, hormonal, peripheral -see *also* Syndrome, androgen insensitivity E34.50
- recurrent brief depressive F33.8
- reflex R29.2
- refraction H52.7
- aniseikonia H52.32
- anisometropia H52.31
- astigmatism -see Astigmatism
- hypermetropia -see Hypermetropia
- myopia -see Myopia
- presbyopia H52.4
- specified NEC H52.6
- relationship F68.8
- due to sexual orientation F66
- REM sleep behavior G47.52
- renal function, impaired (tubular) N25.9
- resonance R49.9
- specified NEC R49.8
- respiratory function, impaired -see *also* Failure, respiration
- postprocedural -see Complication, postoperative, respiratory system
- psychogenic F45.8
- retina H35.9
- angioid streaks H35.33
- changes in vascular appearance H35.01-
- degeneration -see Degeneration, retina
- dystrophy (hereditary) -see Dystrophy, retina
- edema H35.81
- hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, retina
- ischemia H35.82
- macular degeneration -see Degeneration, macula
- microaneurysms H35.04-
- microvascular abnormality NEC H35.09
- neovascularization -see Neovascularization, retina
- retinopathy -see Retinopathy
- separation of layers H35.70
- central serous chorioretinopathy H35.71-
- pigment epithelium detachment (serous) H35.72-
- hemorrhagic H35.73-
- specified type NEC H35.89
- telangiectasis -see Telangiectasis, retina
- vasculitis -see Vasculitis, retina
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- right hemisphere organic affective F07.89
- rumination (infant or child) F98.21
- sacrum, sacrococcygeal NEC M53.3
- schizoaffective F25.9

- bipolar type F25.0
- depressive type F25.1
- manic type F25.0
- mixed type F25.0
- specified NEC F25.8
- schizoid of childhood F84.5
- schizophrenia spectrum and other psychotic disorder F29
- specified NEC F28
- schizophreniform F20.81
- brief F23
- schizotypal (personality) F21
- secretion, thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use
- mild F13.10
- with
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced
- anxiety disorder F13.180
- bipolar and related disorder F13.14
- depressive disorder F13.14
- psychotic disorder F13.159
- sexual dysfunction F13.181
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic intoxication F13.129
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic intoxication delirium F13.121
- in remission (early) (sustained) F13.11
- moderate or severe F13.20
- with
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced
- anxiety disorder F13.280
- bipolar and related disorder F13.24
- depressive disorder F13.24
- major neurocognitive disorder F13.27
- mild neurocognitive disorder F13.288
- psychotic disorder F13.259
- sexual dysfunction F13.281
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic intoxication F13.229
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic intoxication delirium F13.221
- in remission (early) (sustained) F13.21
- seizure -see *also* Epilepsy G40.909
- intractable G40.919
- with status epilepticus G40.911
- semantic pragmatic F80.89
- with autism F84.0
- sense of smell R43.1
- psychogenic F45.8
- separation anxiety, of childhood F93.0
- sexual
- arousal, female F52.22
- aversion F52.1
- function, psychogenic F52.9
- interest/arousal, female F52.22
- masochism F65.51
- maturation F66
- nonorganic F52.9
- preference -see *also* Deviation, sexual F65.9
- fetishistic transvestism F65.1
- relationship F66
- sadism F65.52
- shyness, of childhood and adolescence F40.10
- sibling rivalry F93.8
- sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) -see Disease, sickle-cell

- heterozygous D57.3
- specified type NEC D57.8-
- trait D57.3
- sinus (nasal) J34.9
- specified NEC J34.89
- skin L98.9
- atrophic L90.9
- specified NEC L90.8
- granulomatous L92.9
- specified NEC L92.8
- hypertrophic L91.9
- specified NEC L91.8
- infiltrative NEC L98.6
- newborn P83.9
- specified NEC P83.88
- picking F42.4
- psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep G47.9
- breathing-related -see Apnea, sleep
- circadian rhythm G47.20
- advance sleep phase type G47.22
- delayed sleep phase type G47.21
- due to
- alcohol
- abuse F10.182
- dependence F10.282
- use F10.982
- amphetamines
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982
- caffeine
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982
- cocaine
- abuse F14.182
- dependence F14.282
- use F14.982
- drug NEC
- abuse F19.182
- dependence F19.282
- use F19.982
- opioid
- abuse F11.182
- dependence F11.282
- use F11.982
- psychoactive substance NEC
- abuse F19.182
- dependence F19.282
- use F19.982
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
- abuse F13.182
- dependence F13.282
- use F13.982
- stimulant NEC
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982
- free running type G47.24

- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.27
- irregular sleep wake type G47.23
- jet lag type G47.25
- non-24-hour sleep-wake type G47.24
- shift work type G47.26
- specified NEC G47.29
- due to
  - alcohol
    - abuse F10.182
    - dependence F10.282
    - use F10.982
  - amphetamine
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - anxiolytic
    - abuse F13.182
    - dependence F13.282
    - use F13.982
  - caffeine
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - cocaine
    - abuse F14.182
    - dependence F14.282
    - use F14.982
  - drug NEC
    - abuse F19.182
    - dependence F19.282
    - use F19.982
  - hypnotic
    - abuse F13.182
    - dependence F13.282
    - use F13.982
  - opioid
    - abuse F11.182
    - dependence F11.282
    - use F11.982
  - psychoactive substance NEC
    - abuse F19.182
    - dependence F19.282
    - use F19.982
  - sedative
    - abuse F13.182
    - dependence F13.282
    - use F13.982
  - stimulant NEC
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
- emotional F51.9
- excessive somnolence -see Hypersomnia
- hypersomnia type -see Hypersomnia
- initiating or maintaining -see Insomnia
- nightmares F51.5
- nonorganic F51.9
- specified NEC F51.8
- parasomnia type G47.50
- specified NEC G47.8

- terrors F51.4
- walking F51.3
- sleep-wake pattern or schedule -see *a/so* Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm G47.9
- specified NEC G47.8
- social
- anxiety (of childhood) F40.10
- generalized F40.11
- functioning in childhood F94.9
- specified NEC F94.8
- pragmatic F80.82
- soft tissue M79.9
- ankle M79.9
- due to use, overuse and pressure M70.90
- ankle M70.97-
- bursitis -see Bursitis
- foot M70.97-
- forearm M70.93-
- hand M70.94-
- lower leg M70.96-
- multiple sites M70.99
- pelvic region M70.95-
- shoulder region M70.91-
- specified site NEC M70.98
- specified type NEC M70.80
- ankle M70.87-
- foot M70.87-
- forearm M70.83-
- hand M70.84-
- lower leg M70.86-
- multiple sites M70.89
- pelvic region M70.85-
- shoulder region M70.81-
- specified site NEC M70.88
- thigh M70.85-
- upper arm M70.82-
- thigh M70.95-
- upper arm M70.92-
- foot M79.9
- forearm M79.9
- hand M79.9
- lower leg M79.9
- multiple sites M79.9
- occupational -see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, overuse and pressure
- pelvic region M79.9
- shoulder region M79.9
- specified type NEC M79.89
- thigh M79.9
- upper arm M79.9
- somatic symptom F45.1
- somatization F45.0
- somatoform F45.9
- pain (persistent) F45.41
- somatization (multiple) (long-lasting) F45.0
- specified NEC F45.8
- undifferentiated F45.1
- somnolence, excessive -see Hypersomnia
- specific
- arithmetical F81.2
- developmental, of motor F82
- reading F81.0



- speech and language F80.9
- spelling F81.81
- written expression F81.81
- speech R47.9
- articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0
- developmental F80.9
- specified NEC R47.89
- speech-sound F80.0
- spelling (specific) F81.81
- spine -see *a/so* Dorsopathy
- ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral -see Enthesopathy, spinal
- specified NEC -see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4
- stimulant use (other) (unspecified)
- mild F15.10
- in remission (early) (sustained) F15.11
- moderate or severe F15.20
- in remission (early) (sustained) F15.21
- stomach (functional) -see Disorder, gastric
- stress F43.9
- acute F43.0
- post-traumatic F43.10
- acute F43.11
- chronic F43.12
- substance use (other) (unknown)
- mild F19.10
- with substance-induced
- anxiety disorder F19.180
- bipolar and related disorder F19.14
- depressive disorder F19.14
- major neurocognitive disorder F19.17
- mild neurocognitive disorder F19.188
- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F19.188
- sexual dysfunction F19.181
- substance intoxication F19.129
- substance intoxication delirium F19.121
- moderate or severe F19.20
- with substance-induced
- anxiety disorder F19.280
- bipolar and related disorder F19.24
- depressive disorder F19.24
- major neurocognitive disorder F19.27
- mild neurocognitive disorder F19.288
- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F19.288
- sexual dysfunction F19.281
- in remission (early) (sustained) F19.21
- substance intoxication F19.229
- substance intoxication delirium F19.221
- sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.10
- sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9
- apocrine L75.9
- specified NEC L75.8
- specified NEC L74.8
- synovium M67.90
- acromioclavicular M67.91-
- ankle M67.97-
- elbow M67.92-
- foot M67.97-
- forearm M67.93-
- hand M67.94-

- hip M67.95-
- knee M67.96-
- multiple sites M67.99
- rupture -see Rupture, synovium
- shoulder M67.91-
- specified type NEC M67.80
- acromioclavicular M67.81-
- ankle M67.87-
- elbow M67.82-
- foot M67.87-
- hand M67.84-
- hip M67.85-
- knee M67.86-
- multiple sites M67.89
- wrist M67.83-
- synovitis -see Synovitis
- upper arm M67.92-
- wrist M67.93-
- temperature regulation, newborn P81.9
- specified NEC P81.8
- temporomandibular joint M26.60-
- tendon M67.90
- acromioclavicular M67.91-
- ankle M67.97-
- contracture -see Contracture, tendon
- elbow M67.92-
- foot M67.97-
- forearm M67.93-
- hand M67.94-
- hip M67.95-
- knee M67.96-
- multiple sites M67.99
- rupture -see Rupture, tendon
- shoulder M67.91-
- specified type NEC M67.80
- acromioclavicular M67.81-
- ankle M67.87-
- elbow M67.82-
- foot M67.87-
- hand M67.84-
- hip M67.85-
- knee M67.86-
- multiple sites M67.89
- trunk M67.88
- wrist M67.83-
- synovitis -see Synovitis
- tendinitis -see Tendinitis
- tenosynovitis -see Tenosynovitis
- trunk M67.98
- upper arm M67.92-
- wrist M67.93-
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion E07.0
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- iodine-deficiency related E01.8
- specified NEC E07.89
- tic -see Tic
- tobacco use
- chewing tobacco (mild) (moderate) (severe)

- in remission (early) (sustained) F17.221
- cigarettes (mild) (moderate) (severe)
- in remission (early) (sustained) F17.211
- mild F17.200
- in remission (early) (sustained) F17.201
- moderate F17.200
- in remission (early) (sustained) F17.201
- severe F17.200
- in remission (early) (sustained) F17.201
- specified product NEC (mild) (moderate) (severe)
- in remission (early) (sustained) F17.291
- tooth K08.9
- development K00.9
- specified NEC K00.8
- eruption K00.6
- Tourette's F95.2
- trance and possession F44.89
- transvestic F65.1
- trauma and stressor-related F43.9
- other specified F43.8
- tricuspid (valve) -see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tryptophan metabolism E70.5
- tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0
- tubulo-interstitial (in)
- brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
- cystinosis E72.04
- diphtheria A36.84
- glycogen storage disease E74.00 [N16]
- leukemia NEC C95.9- [N16]
- lymphoma NEC C85.9- [N16]
- mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N16]
- multiple myeloma C90.0- [N16]
- Salmonella infection A02.25
- sarcoidosis D86.84
- sepsis A41.9 [N16]
- streptococcal A40.9 [N16]
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.15
- toxoplasmosis B58.83
- transplant rejection T86.91 [N16]
- Wilson's disease E83.01 [N16]
- tubulo-renal function, impaired N25.9
- specified NEC N25.89
- tympanic membrane H73.9-
- atrophy -see Atrophy, tympanic membrane
- infection -see Myringitis
- perforation -see Perforation, tympanum
- specified NEC H73.89-
- unsocialized aggressive F91.1
- urea cycle metabolism E72.20
- argininemia E72.21
- arginosuccinic aciduria E72.22
- citrullinemia E72.23
- ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency E72.4
- other specified E72.29
- ureter (in) N28.9
- schistosomiasis B65.0 [N29]
- tuberculosis A18.11
- urethra N36.9
- specified NEC N36.8
- urinary system N39.9

- specified NEC N39.8
- valve, heart
- aortic -see Endocarditis, aortic
- mitral -see Endocarditis, mitral
- pulmonary -see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- rheumatic
- aortic -see Endocarditis, aortic, rheumatic
- mitral -see Endocarditis, mitral
- pulmonary -see Endocarditis, pulmonary, rheumatic
- tricuspid -see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tricuspid -see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- vestibular function H81.9-
- specified NEC -see subcategory H81.8
- in diseases classified elsewhere H82.-
- vertigo -see Vertigo
- vision, binocular H53.30
- abnormal retinal correspondence H53.31
- diplopia H53.2
- fusion with defective stereopsis H53.32
- simultaneous perception H53.33
- suppression H53.34
- visual
- cortex
- blindness H47.619
- left brain H47.612
- right brain H47.611
- due to
- inflammatory disorder H47.629
- left brain H47.622
- right brain H47.621
- neoplasm H47.639
- left brain H47.632
- right brain H47.631
- vascular disorder H47.649
- left brain H47.642
- right brain H47.641
- pathway H47.9
- due to
- inflammatory disorder H47.51-
- neoplasm H47.52-
- vascular disorder H47.53-
- optic chiasm -see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- vitreous body H43.9
- crystalline deposits -see Deposit, crystalline
- degeneration -see Degeneration, vitreous
- hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, vitreous
- opacities -see Opacity, vitreous
- prolapse -see Prolapse, vitreous
- specified type NEC H43.89
- voice R49.9
- specified type NEC R49.8
- volatile solvent use
- due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- voyeuristic F65.3
- white blood cells D72.9
- specified NEC D72.89
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F40.10

**Disorientation** R41.0

**Displacement, displaced**

- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC -see Dislocation
- adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8
- auricle (congenital) Q17.4
- bladder (acquired) N32.89
- - congenital Q64.19
- brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8
- brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- canaliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6
- cardia through esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q40.1
- cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- cervix -see Malposition, uterus
- colon (congenital) Q43.3
- device, implant or graft -see *also* Complications, by site and type, mechanical T85.628
- - arterial graft NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- - breast (implant) T85.42
- - catheter NEC T85.628
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.42
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.621
- - - infusion NEC T82.524
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.620
- - - urinary
- - - - cystostomy T83.020
- - - - Hopkins T83.028
- - - - ileostomy T83.028
- - - - indwelling T83.021
- - - - nephrostomy T83.022
- - - - specified NEC T83.028
- - - - urostomy T83.028
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator) -see Complication, electronic stimulator
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC -see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- - gastrointestinal -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - genital NEC T83.428
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device (string) T83.32
- - - penile prosthesis (cylinder) (implanted) (pump) (resevoir) T83.420
- - - testicular prosthesis T83.421
- - heart NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical
- - ocular -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - orthopedic NEC -see Complication, orthopedic, device or graft, mechanical
- - specified NEC T85.628
- - urinary NEC T83.128
- - - graft T83.22
- - - sphincter, implanted T83.121
- - - stent (ileal conduit) (nephroureteral) T83.123
- - - - ureteral indwelling T83.122
- - vascular NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.02
- electronic stimulator
- - bone T84.320
- - cardiac -see Complications, cardiac device, electronic
- - nervous system -see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
- - urinary -see Complications, electronic stimulator, urinary
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- - congenital Q39.8
- eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) -see Displacement, globe
- - congenital Q15.8
- - current -see Avulsion, eye
- fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4-

- congenital Q50.6
- opening (congenital) Q50.6
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- globe (acquired) (old) (lateral) H05.21-
- current -see Avulsion, eye
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- acquired I51.89
- hymen (upward) (congenital) Q52.4
- intervertebral disc NEC
- with myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.20
- myelopathy -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
- neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- due to trauma -see Dislocation, vertebra
- lumbar region M51.26
- with
- myelopathy M51.06
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
- lumbosacral region M51.27
- with
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
- sacrococcygeal region M53.3
- thoracic region M51.24
- with
- myelopathy M51.04
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.14
- thoracolumbar region M51.25
- with
- myelopathy M51.05
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.15
- intrauterine device (string) T83.32
- kidney (acquired) N28.83
- congenital Q63.2
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6
- lens, congenital Q12.1
- macula (congenital) Q14.1
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- nail (congenital) Q84.6
- acquired L60.8
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth Q38.4
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) N83.4-
- congenital Q50.39
- free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.39
- into hernial sac N83.4-
- oviduct (acquired) N83.4-
- congenital Q50.6
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- parotid gland (congenital) Q38.4
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.6
- sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) Q74.2
- current injury S33.2
- old -see subcategory M53.2
- salivary gland (any) (congenital) Q38.4
- spleen (congenital) Q89.09
- stomach, congenital Q40.2
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- tongue (downward) (congenital) Q38.3

- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- horizontal M26.33
- vertical M26.34
- trachea (congenital) Q32.1
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.62
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6
- uterus, uterine -see Malposition, uterus
- ventricular septum Q21.0
- with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4

#### **Disproportion**

- between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- fiber-type G71.2

**Disruptio uteri** -see Rupture, uterus

#### **Disruption (of)**

- ciliary body NEC H21.89
- closure of
  - cornea T81.31
  - craniotomy T81.32
  - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
  - internal organ or tissue T81.32
  - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
  - ligament T81.32
  - mucosa T81.31
  - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
  - ribs or rib cage T81.32
  - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
  - skull T81.32
  - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
  - tendon T81.32
  - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- family Z63.8
  - due to
    - absence of family member due to military deployment Z63.31
    - absence of family member NEC Z63.32
    - alcoholism and drug addiction in family Z63.72
    - bereavement Z63.4
    - death (assumed) or disappearance of family member Z63.4
    - divorce or separation Z63.5
    - drug addiction in family Z63.72
    - return of family member from military deployment (current or past conflict) Z63.71
    - stressful life events NEC Z63.79
- iris NEC H21.89
- ligament(s) -see *also* Sprain
  - knee
    - current injury -see Dislocation, knee
    - old (chronic) -see Derangement, knee, ligament, instability, chronic
    - spontaneous NEC -see Derangement, knee, disruption ligament
- ossicular chain -see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- pelvic ring (stable) S32.810
- unstable S32.811
- wound T81.30
  - episiotomy O90.1
  - operation T81.31
    - cesarean O90.0
    - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
    - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
  - perineal (obstetric) O90.1
  - traumatic injury repair T81.33
- traumatic injury wound repair T81.33

#### **Dissatisfaction with**

- employment Z56.9
- school environment Z55.4

**Dissecting** -see condition

### **Dissection**

- aorta I71.00
- - abdominal I71.02
- - thoracic I71.01
- - thoracoabdominal I71.03
- artery I77.70
- - basilar (trunk) I77.75
- - carotid I77.71
- - cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0
- - - ruptured -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - coronary I25.42
- - extremity
- - - lower I77.77
- - - upper I77.76
- - iliac I77.72
- - precerebral
- - - congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- - - specified site NEC I77.75
- - renal I77.73
- - specified NEC I77.79
- - vertebral I77.74
- precerebral artery, congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- - Heartland A93.8
- traumatic -see Wound, open, by site
- vascular I99.8
- wound -see Wound, open

**Disseminated** -see condition

### **Dissociation**

- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) (isorhythmic) I45.89
- - with heart block I44.2
- interference I45.89

**Dissociative reaction, state** F44.9

**Dissolution, vertebra** -see Osteoporosis

### **Distension, distention**

- abdomen R14.0
- bladder N32.89
- cecum K63.89
- colon K63.89
- gallbladder K82.8
- intestine K63.89
- kidney N28.89
- liver K76.89
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- stomach K31.89
- - acute K31.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- ureter -see Dilatation, ureter
- uterus N85.8

**Distoma hepaticum infestation** B66.3

**Distomiasis** B66.9

- bile passages B66.3
- hemic B65.9
- hepatic B66.3
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
- intestinal B66.5
- liver B66.3
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1



- lung B66.4
- pulmonary B66.4
- Distomolar (fourth molar) K00.1**
- Disto-occlusion (Division I) (Division II) M26.212**
- Distortion(s) (congenital)**
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- arm NEC Q68.8
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- brain Q04.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.9
- chest (wall) Q67.8
- - bones Q76.8
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49
- common duct Q44.5
- coronary Q24.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3
- - inner Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- endocrine NEC Q89.2
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger(s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9-
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.79
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- gyri Q04.8
- hand bone(s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- - valve (cusp) Q24.8
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hymen Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- jaw NEC M26.89
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.79
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.49
- - with disproportion O33.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.49
- - kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- nerve Q07.8
- nose Q30.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site

- ossicles, ear Q16.3
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.49
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephalus Q00.0
- - - encephalocele -see Encephalocele
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spine Q76.49
- - kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.8
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- tibia NEC Q68.8
- toe(s) Q66.9-
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna NEC Q68.8
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.79
- - causing obstruction Q64.39
- uterus Q51.9
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra Q76.49
- - kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital
- visual -see *also* Disturbance, vision
- - shape and size H53.15
- vulva Q52.79
- wrist (bones) (joint) Q68.8

### **Distress**

- abdomen -see Pain, abdominal
- acute respiratory R06.03
- - syndrome (adult) (child) J80
- epigastric R10.13
- fetal P84
- - complicating pregnancy -see Stress, fetal
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestinal (functional) NOS K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- maternal, during labor and delivery O75.0
- relationship, with spouse or intimate partner Z63.0
- respiratory (adult) (child) R06.03
- - newborn P22.9
- - - specified NEC P22.8

- orthopnea R06.01
- psychogenic F45.8
- shortness of breath R06.02
- specified type NEC R06.09

**Distribution vessel, atypical Q27.9**

- coronary artery Q24.5
- precerebral Q28.1

**Districhiasis L68.8**

**Disturbance(s) -see also Disease**

- absorption K90.9
- calcium E58
- carbohydrate K90.49
- fat K90.49
- pancreatic K90.3
- protein K90.49
- starch K90.49
- vitamin -see Deficiency, vitamin
- acid-base equilibrium E87.8
- mixed E87.4
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesia) -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- amino acid transport E72.00
- assimilation, food K90.9
- auditory nerve, except deafness -see subcategory H93.3
- behavior -see Disorder, conduct
- blood clotting (mechanism) -see also Defect, coagulation D68.9
- cerebral
  - nerve -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
  - status, newborn P91.9
  - specified NEC P91.88
- circulatory I99.9
- conduct -see also Disorder, conduct F91.9
- adjustment reaction -see Disorder, adjustment
- compulsive F63.9
- disruptive F91.9
- hyperkinetic -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- socialized F91.2
- specified NEC F91.8
- unsocialized F91.1
- coordination R27.8
- cranial nerve -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- deep sensibility -see Disturbance, sensation
- digestive K30
- psychogenic F45.8
- electrolyte -see also Imbalance, electrolyte
- newborn, transitory P74.49
- hyperammonemia P74.6
- hyperchloremia P74.421
- hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis P74.421
- hypochloremia P74.422
- potassium balance
- hyperkalemia P74.31
- hypokalemia P74.32
- sodium balance
- hyponatremia P74.21
- hyponatremia P74.22
- specified type NEC P74.49
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
- with
  - anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
  - elective mutism F94.0

- oppositional disorder F91.3
- sensitivity (withdrawal) F40.10
- shyness F40.10
- social withdrawal F40.10
- involving relationship problems F93.8
- mixed F93.8
- specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine (gland) E34.9
- neonatal, transitory P72.9
- specified NEC P72.8
- equilibrium R42
- fructose metabolism E74.10
- gait -see Gait
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- psychogenic F45.8
- habit, child F98.9
- hearing, except deafness and tinnitus -see Abnormal, auditory perception
- heart, functional (conditions in I44-I50)
- due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.19-
- postoperative I97.89
- cardiac surgery -see *also* Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure I97.19-
- hormones E34.9
- innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- keratinization NEC
- gingiva K05.10
- nonplaque induced K05.11
- plaque induced K05.10
- lip K13.0
- oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.29
- tongue K13.29
- learning (specific) -see Disorder, learning
- memory -see Amnesia
- mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- mental F99
- associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- metabolism E88.9
- with
- abortion -see Abortion, by type with other specified complication
- ectopic pregnancy O08.5
- molar pregnancy O08.5
- amino-acid E72.9
- aromatic E70.9
- branched-chain E71.2
- straight-chain E72.89
- sulfur-bearing E72.10
- ammonia E72.20
- arginine E72.21
- arginosuccinic acid E72.22
- carbohydrate E74.9
- cholesterol E78.9
- citrulline E72.23
- cystathionine E72.19
- general E88.9
- glutamine E72.89
- histidine E70.40
- homocystine E72.19
- hydroxylysine E72.3
- in labor or delivery O75.89

- iron E83.10
- lipid E78.9
- lysine E72.3
- methionine E72.19
- neonatal, transitory P74.9
- calcium and magnesium P71.9
- specified type NEC P71.8
- carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- specified type NEC P70.8
- specified NEC P74.8
- ornithine E72.4
- phosphate E83.39
- sodium NEC E87.8
- threonine E72.89
- tryptophan E70.5
- tyrosine E70.20
- urea cycle E72.20
- motor R29.2
- nervous, functional R45.0
- neuromuscular mechanism (eye), due to syphilis A52.15
- nutritional E63.9
- nail L60.3
- ocular motion H51.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- oculogyric H51.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- oculomotor H51.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- olfactory nerve R43.1
- optic nerve NEC -see Disorder, nerve, optic
- oral epithelium, including tongue NEC K13.29
- perceptual due to
- alcohol withdrawal F10.232
- amphetamine intoxication F15.922
- in
- abuse F15.122
- dependence F15.222
- anxiolytic withdrawal F13.232
- cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.922
- in
- abuse F12.122
- dependence F12.222
- cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.922
- in
- abuse F14.122
- dependence F14.222
- hypnotic withdrawal F13.232
- opioid intoxication (acute) F11.922
- in
- abuse F11.122
- dependence F11.222
- phencyclidine intoxication (acute) F16.122
- sedative withdrawal F13.232
- personality (pattern) (trait) -see *also* Disorder, personality F60.9
- following organic brain damage F07.9
- polyglandular E31.9
- specified NEC E31.8
- potassium balance, newborn
- hyperkalemia P74.31
- hypokalemia P74.32

- psychogenic F45.9
- psychomotor F44.4
- psychophysical visual H53.16
- pupillary -see Anomaly, pupil, function
- reflex R29.2
- rhythm, heart I49.9
- salivary secretion K11.7
- sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory) NEC R20.9
- hysterical F44.6
- skin R20.9
- anesthesia R20.0
- hyperesthesia R20.3
- hypoesthesia R20.1
- paresthesia R20.2
- specified type NEC R20.8
- smell R43.9
- and taste (mixed) R43.8
- anosmia R43.0
- parosmia R43.1
- specified NEC R43.8
- taste R43.9
- and smell (mixed) R43.8
- parageusia R43.2
- specified NEC R43.8
- sensory -see Disturbance, sensation
- situational (transient) -see *also* Disorder, adjustment
- acute F43.0
- sleep G47.9
- nonorganic origin F51.9
- smell -see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- sociopathic F60.2
- sodium balance, newborn
- hypernatremia P74.21
- hyponatremia P74.22
- speech R47.9
- developmental F80.9
- specified NEC R47.89
- stomach (functional) K31.9
- sympathetic (nerve) G90.9
- taste -see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- temperature
- regulation, newborn P81.9
- specified NEC P81.8
- sense R20.8
- hysterical F44.6
- tooth
- eruption K00.6
- formation K00.4
- structure, hereditary NEC K00.5
- touch -see Disturbance, sensation
- vascular I99.9
- arteriosclerotic -see Arteriosclerosis
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vision, visual H53.9
- following
- cerebral infarction I69.398
- cerebrovascular disease I69.998
- specified NEC I69.898
- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.198

- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.298
- specified disease NEC I69.898
- subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.098
- psychophysical H53.16
- specified NEC H53.8
- subjective H53.10
- day blindness H53.11
- discomfort H53.14-
- distortions of shape and size H53.15
- loss
- sudden H53.13-
- transient H53.12-
- specified type NEC H53.19
- voice R49.9
- psychogenic F44.4
- specified NEC R49.8

**Diuresis R35.8**

**Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze T70.3**

**Diverticulitis (acute) K57.92**

- bladder -see Cystitis
- ileum -see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
- intestine K57.92
- with
- abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.80
- with bleeding K57.81
- bleeding K57.93
- congenital Q43.8
- large K57.32
- with
- abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.20
- with bleeding K57.21
- bleeding K57.33
- small intestine K57.52
- with
- abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40
- with bleeding K57.41
- bleeding K57.53
- small K57.12
- with
- abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.00
- with bleeding K57.01
- bleeding K57.13
- large intestine K57.52
- with
- abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40
- with bleeding K57.41
- bleeding K57.53

**Diverticulosis K57.90**

- with bleeding K57.91
- large intestine K57.30
- with
- bleeding K57.31
- small intestine K57.50
- with bleeding K57.51
- small intestine K57.10
- with
- bleeding K57.11
- large intestine K57.50
- with bleeding K57.51

**Diverticulum, diverticula (multiple) K57.90**

- appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2
- bladder (sphincter) N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired J98.09
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.89
- cardia (stomach) K31.4
- cecum -see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- colon -see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- duodenum -see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- - congenital Q43.8
- epiphrenic (esophagus) K22.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5
- eustachian tube -see Disorder, eustachian tube, specified NEC
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastric K31.4
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- ileum -see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- jejunum -see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- kidney (pelvis) (calyces) N28.89
- - with calculus -see Calculus, kidney
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0
- - malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- midthoracic K22.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Distortion
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8
- - acquired I31.8
- pharyngoesophageal (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.7
- rectosigmoid -see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- rectum -see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- Rokitansky's K22.5
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- sigmoid -see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- - congenital Q43.8
- stomach (acquired) K31.4
- - congenital Q40.2
- trachea (acquired) J39.8
- ureter (acquired) N28.89
- - congenital Q62.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra (acquired) N36.1
- - congenital Q64.79
- ventricle, left (congenital) Q24.8
- vesical N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- Zenker's (esophagus) K22.5

#### **Division**

- cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8
- glans penis Q55.69
- labia minora (congenital) Q52.79
- ligament (partial or complete) (current) -see *also* Sprain
- - with open wound -see Wound, open
- muscle (partial or complete) (current) -see *also* Injury, muscle
- - with open wound -see Wound, open



- nerve (traumatic) -see Injury, nerve
- spinal cord -see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- vein I87.8

**Divorce, causing family disruption** Z63.5

**Dix-Hallpike neurolabyrinthitis** -see Neuronitis, vestibular

**Dizziness** R42

- hysterical F44.89
- psychogenic F45.8

**DMAC (disseminated mycobacterium avium- intracellulare complex)** A31.2

**DNR (do not resuscitate)** Z66

**Doan-Wiseman syndrome (primary splenic neutropenia)** -see Agranulocytosis

**Doehle-Heller aortitis** A52.02

**Dog bite** -see Bite

**Dohle body panmyelopathic syndrome** D72.0

**Dolichocephaly** Q67.2

**Dolichocolon** Q43.8

**Dolichostenomelia** -see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Donohue's syndrome** E34.8

**Donor (organ or tissue)** Z52.9

- blood (whole) Z52.000
- - autologous Z52.010
- - specified component (lymphocytes) (platelets) NEC Z52.008
- - - autologous Z52.018
- - - specified donor NEC Z52.098
- - specified donor NEC Z52.090
- - stem cells Z52.001
- - - autologous Z52.011
- - - specified donor NEC Z52.091
- bone Z52.20
- - autologous Z52.21
- - marrow Z52.3
- - specified type NEC Z52.29
- cornea Z52.5
- egg (Oocyte) Z52.819
- - age 35 and over Z52.812
- - - anonymous recipient Z52.812
- - - designated recipient Z52.813
- - under age 35 Z52.810
- - - anonymous recipient Z52.810
- - - designated recipient Z52.811
- kidney Z52.4
- liver Z52.6
- lung Z52.89
- lymphocyte -see Donor, blood, specified components NEC
- Oocyte -see Donor, egg
- platelets Z52.008
- potential, examination of Z00.5
- semen Z52.89
- skin Z52.10
- - autologous Z52.11
- - specified type NEC Z52.19
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.89
- sperm Z52.89

**Donovanosis** A58

**Dorsalgia** M54.9

- psychogenic F45.41
- specified NEC M54.89

**Dorsopathy** M53.9

- deforming M43.9
- - specified NEC -see subcategory M43.8

- specified NEC M53.80
- cervical region M53.82
- cervicothoracic region M53.83
- lumbar region M53.86
- lumbosacral region M53.87
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M53.81
- sacrococcygeal region M53.88
- thoracic region M53.84
- thoracolumbar region M53.85

#### **Double**

- albumin E88.09
- aortic arch Q25.45
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle (heart) Q20.8
- bladder Q64.79
- cervix Q51.820
- with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.10
- with obstruction Q51.11
- inlet ventricle Q20.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
- meatus urinarius Q64.75
- monster Q89.4
- outlet
- left ventricle Q20.2
- right ventricle Q20.1
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter Q62.5
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
- with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
- urethra Q64.74
- urinary meatus Q64.75
- uterus Q51.20
- with
- doubling of cervix (and vagina) Q51.10
- with obstruction Q51.11
- complete Q51.21
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.0-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- partial Q51.22
- specified NEC Q51.28
- vagina Q52.10
- with doubling of uterus (and cervix) Q51.10
- with obstruction Q51.11
- vision H53.2
- vulva Q52.79

**Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac** -see condition

#### **Down syndrome** Q90.9

- meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- mosaicism Q90.1
- translocation Q90.2

**DPD (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency)** E88.89

#### **Dracontiasis** B72

**Dracunculiasis, dracunculosis** B72

**Dream state, hysterical** F44.89

**Dreschlara (hawaiiensis) (infection)** B43.8

**Drepanocytic anemia** -see Disease, sickle-cell

**Dresbach's syndrome (elliptocytosis)** D58.1

**Dressler's syndrome** I24.1

**Drift, ulnar** -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

**Drinking (alcohol)**

- excessive, to excess NEC (without dependence) F10.10
- - habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20
- - - with remission F10.21

**Drip, postnasal (chronic) R09.82**

- due to
- - allergic rhinitis -see Rhinitis, allergic
- - common cold J00
- - gastroesophageal reflux -see Reflux, gastroesophageal
- - nasopharyngitis -see Nasopharyngitis
- - other known condition - code to condition
- - sinusitis -see Sinusitis

**Droop**

- facial R29.810
- - cerebrovascular disease I69.992
- - - cerebral infarction I69.392
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.192
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.292
- - - specified disease NEC I69.892
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.092

**Drop (in)**

- attack NEC R55
- finger -see Deformity, finger
- foot -see Deformity, limb, foot, drop
- hematocrit (precipitous) R71.0
- hemoglobin R71.0
- toe -see Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- wrist -see Deformity, limb, wrist drop

**Dropped heart beats I45.9****Dropsy, dropsical -see also Hydrops**

- abdomen R18.8
- brain -see Hydrocephalus
- cardiac, heart -see Failure, heart, congestive
- gangrenous -see Gangrene
- heart -see Failure, heart, congestive
- kidney -see Nephrosis
- lung -see Edema, lung
- newborn due to isoimmunization P56.0
- pericardium -see Pericarditis

**Drowned, drowning (near) T75.1****Drowsiness R40.0****Drug**

- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.51
- addiction -see Dependence
- dependence -see Dependence
- habit -see Dependence
- harmful use -see Abuse, drug
- induced fever R50.2
- overdose -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- poisoning -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- resistant organism infection -see also Resistant, organism, to, drug Z16.30
- therapy
- - long term (current) (prophylactic) -see Therapy, drug long-term (current) (prophylactic)
- - short term - omit code
- wrong substance given or taken in error -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Drunkennes (without dependence) F10.129**

- acute in alcoholism F10.229
- chronic (without remission) F10.20
- - with remission F10.21
- pathological (without dependence) F10.129

- - with dependence F10.229

- sleep F51.9

**Drusen**

- macula (degenerative) (retina) -see Degeneration, macula, drusen

- optic disc H47.32-

**Dry, dryness** -see *a/so* condition

- larynx J38.7

- mouth R68.2

- - due to dehydration E86.0

- nose J34.89

- socket (teeth) M27.3

- throat J39.2

**DSAP** L56.5

**Duane's syndrome** H50.81-

**Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome** E80.6

**Dubois' disease (thymus gland)** A50.59 [*E35*]

**Dubowitz' syndrome** Q87.19

**Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy** G12.21

**Duchenne-Griesinger disease** G71.01

**Duchenne's**

- disease or syndrome

- - motor neuron disease G12.22

- - muscular dystrophy G71.01

- locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.11

- paralysis

- - birth injury P14.0

- - due to or associated with

- - - motor neuron disease G12.22

- - - muscular dystrophy G71.01

**Ducrey's chancre** A57

**Duct, ductus** -see condition

**Duhring's disease (dermatitis herpetiformis)** L13.0

**Dullness, cardiac (decreased) (increased)** R01.2

**Dumb ague** -see Malaria

**Dumbness** -see Aphasia

**Dumdum fever** B55.0

**Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy)** K91.1

**Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic)** K29.80

- with bleeding K29.81

**Duodenocholangitis** -see Cholangitis

**Duodenum, duodenal** -see condition

**Duplay's bursitis or periarthrits** -see Tendinitis, calcific, shoulder

**Duplication, duplex** -see *a/so* Accessory

- alimentary tract Q45.8

- anus Q43.4

- appendix (and cecum) Q43.4

- biliary duct (any) Q44.5

- bladder Q64.79

- cecum (and appendix) Q43.4

- cervix Q51.820

- chromosome NEC

- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5

- - seen only at prometaphase Q92.8

- cystic duct Q44.5

- digestive organs Q45.8

- esophagus Q39.8

- frontonasal process Q75.8

- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4

- kidney Q63.0

- liver Q44.7

- pancreas Q45.3
- penis Q55.69
- respiratory organs NEC Q34.8
- salivary duct Q38.4
- spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.2
- stomach Q40.2

**Dupré's disease (meningism) R29.1**

**Dupuytren's contraction or disease M72.0**

**Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease A55**

**Durotomy (inadvertent) (incidental) G97.41**

**Duroziez's disease (congenital mitral stenosis) Q23.2**

**Dutton's relapsing fever (West African) A68.1**

**Dwarfism E34.3**

- achondroplastic Q77.4
- congenital E34.3
- constitutional E34.3
- hypochondroplastic Q77.4
- hypophyseal E23.0
- infantile E34.3
- Laron-type E34.3
- Lorain (-Levi) type E23.0
- metatropic Q77.8
- nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.09
- nutritional E45
- pancreatic K86.89
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- thanatophoric Q77.1

**Dyke-Young anemia (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1**

**Dysacusis** -see Abnormal, auditory perception

**Dysadrenocortism E27.9**

- hyperfunction E27.0

**Dysarthria R47.1**

- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.322
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.922
  - specified disease NEC I69.822
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.122
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.222
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.022

**Dysautonomia (familial) G90.1**

**Dysbarism T70.3**

**Dysbasia R26.2**

- angiosclerotica intermittens I73.9
- hysterical F44.4
- lordotica (progressiva) G24.1
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4

**Dysbetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.2**

**Dyscalculia R48.8**

- developmental F81.2

**Dyschezia K59.00**

**Dyschondroplasia (with hemangiomata) Q78.4**

**Dyschromia (skin) L81.9**

**Dyscollagenosis M35.9**

**Dyscranio-pygo-phalangy Q87.0**

**Dyscrasia**

- blood (with) D75.9
- antepartum hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- newborn P61.9

- - - specified type NEC P61.8
- - intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- polyglandular, pluriglandular E31.9

**Dysendocrinism E34.9**

**Dysentery, dysenteric (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09**

- abscess, liver A06.4
- amebic -see *also* Amebiasis A06.0
- - with abscess -see Abscess, amebic
- - acute A06.0
- - chronic A06.1
- arthritis -see *also* category M01 A09
- - bacillary -see *also* category M01 A03.9
- bacillary A03.9
- - arthritis -see *also* category M01 A03.9
- - Boyd A03.2
- - Flexner A03.1
- - Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0
- - Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
- - Shigella A03.9
- - - boydii A03.2
- - - dysenteriae A03.0
- - - flexneri A03.1
- - - group A A03.0
- - - group B A03.1
- - - group C A03.2
- - - group D A03.3
- - - sonnei A03.3
- - - specified type NEC A03.8
- - Sonne A03.3
- - specified type NEC A03.8
- balantidial A07.0
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Boyd's A03.2
- candidal B37.82
- Chilomastix A07.8
- Chinese A03.9
- coccidial A07.3
- Dientamoeba (fragilis) A07.8
- Embadomonas A07.8
- Entamoeba, entamebic -see Dysentery, amebic
- Flexner-Boyd A03.2
- Flexner's A03.1
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- Hiss-Russell A03.1
- Lamblia A07.1
- leishmanial B55.0
- malarial -see Malaria
- metazoal B82.0
- monilial B37.82
- protozoal A07.9
- Salmonella A02.0
- schistosomal B65.1
- Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0
- Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
- Shigella NOS -see Dysentery, bacillary
- Sonne A03.3
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- trichomonal A07.8
- viral -see *also* Enteritis, viral A08.4

**Dysequilibrium R42**

**Dysesthesia R20.8**

- hysterical F44.6

**Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) D68.2**

**Dysfunction**

- adrenal E27.9

-- hyperfunction E27.0

- autonomic

-- due to alcohol G31.2

-- somatoform F45.8

- bladder N31.9

-- neurogenic NOS -see Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular

-- neuromuscular NOS N31.9

--- atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2

--- autonomous N31.2

--- flaccid N31.2

--- nonreflex N31.2

--- reflex N31.1

--- specified NEC N31.8

--- uninhibited N31.0

- bleeding, uterus N93.8

- cerebral G93.89

- colon K59.9

-- psychogenic F45.8

- colostomy K94.03

- cystic duct K82.8

- cystostomy (stoma) -see Complications, cystostomy

- ejaculatory N53.19

-- anejaculatory orgasm N53.13

-- painful N53.12

-- premature F52.4

-- retarded N53.11

- endocrine NOS E34.9

- endometrium N85.8

- enterostomy K94.13

- erectile -see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile

- gallbladder K82.8

- gastrostomy (stoma) K94.23

- gland, glandular NOS E34.9

-- meibomian, of eyelid -see Dysfunction, meibomian gland

- heart I51.89

- hemoglobin D75.89

- hepatic K76.89

- hypophysis E23.7

- hypothalamic NEC E23.3

- ileostomy (stoma) K94.13

- jejunostomy (stoma) K94.13

- kidney -see Disease, renal

- labyrinthine -see subcategory H83.2

- left ventricular, following sudden emotional stress I51.81

- liver K76.89

- male -see Dysfunction, sexual, male

- meibomian gland, of eyelid H02.889

-- left H02.886

--- lower H02.885

--- upper H02.884

--- upper and lower eyelids H02.88B

-- right H02.883

--- lower H02.882

--- upper H02.881

- - - upper and lower eyelids H02.88A
- orgasmic (female) F52.31
- - male F52.32
- ovary E28.9
- - specified NEC E28.8
- papillary muscle I51.89
- parathyroid E21.4
- physiological NEC R68.89
- - psychogenic F59
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.3
- platelets D69.1
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- psychophysiologic F59
- psychosexual F52.9
- - with
- - - dyspareunia F52.6
- - - premature ejaculation F52.4
- - - vaginismus F52.5
- pylorus K31.9
- rectum K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- reflex (sympathetic) -see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- segmental -see Dysfunction, somatic
- senile R54
- sexual (due to) R37
- - alcohol F10.981
- - amphetamine F15.981
- - - in
- - - - abuse F15.181
- - - - dependence F15.281
- - - anxiolytic F13.981
- - - in
- - - - abuse F13.181
- - - - dependence F13.281
- - - cocaine F14.981
- - - in
- - - - abuse F14.181
- - - - dependence F14.281
- - excessive sexual drive F52.8
- - failure of genital response (male) F52.21
- - - female F52.22
- - - female N94.9
- - - aversion F52.1
- - - dyspareunia N94.10
- - - - psychogenic F52.6
- - - frigidity F52.22
- - - nymphomania F52.8
- - - orgasmic F52.31
- - - psychogenic F52.9
- - - - aversion F52.1
- - - - dyspareunia F52.6
- - - - frigidity F52.22
- - - - nymphomania F52.8
- - - - orgasmic F52.31
- - - - vaginismus F52.5
- - - vaginismus N94.2
- - - - psychogenic F52.5
- - - hypnotic F13.981



- in
- abuse F13.181
- dependence F13.281
- inhibited orgasm (female) F52.31
- male F52.32
- lack
- of sexual enjoyment F52.1
- or loss of sexual desire F52.0
- male N53.9
- anejaculatory orgasm N53.13
- ejaculatory N53.19
- painful N53.12
- premature F52.4
- retarded N53.11
- erectile N52.9
- drug induced N52.2
- due to
- disease classified elsewhere N52.1
- drug N52.2
- postoperative (postprocedural) N52.39
- following
- cryotherapy N52.37
- interstitial seed therapy N52.36
- prostate ablative therapy N52.37
- prostatectomy N52.34
- radical N52.31
- radiation therapy N52.35
- radical cystectomy N52.32
- ultrasound ablative therapy N52.37
- urethral surgery N52.33
- psychogenic F52.21
- specified cause NEC N52.8
- vasculogenic
- arterial insufficiency N52.01
- with corporo-venous occlusive N52.03
- corporo-venous occlusive N52.02
- with arterial insufficiency N52.03
- impotence -see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile
- psychogenic F52.9
- aversion F52.1
- erectile F52.21
- orgasmic F52.32
- premature ejaculation F52.4
- satyriasis F52.8
- specified type NEC F52.8
- specified type NEC N53.8
- nonorganic F52.9
- specified NEC F52.8
- opioid F11.981
- in
- abuse F11.181
- dependence F11.281
- orgasmic dysfunction (female) F52.31
- male F52.32
- premature ejaculation F52.4
- psychoactive substances NEC F19.981
- in
- abuse F19.181
- dependence F19.281
- psychogenic F52.9

- sedative F13.981
- in
- abuse F13.181
- dependence F13.281
- sexual aversion F52.1
- vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5
- sinoatrial node I49.5
- somatic M99.09
- abdomen M99.09
- acromioclavicular M99.07
- cervical region M99.01
- cervicothoracic M99.01
- costochondral M99.08
- costovertebral M99.08
- head region M99.00
- hip M99.05
- lower extremity M99.06
- lumbar region M99.03
- lumbosacral M99.03
- occipitocervical M99.00
- pelvic region M99.05
- pubic M99.05
- rib cage M99.08
- sacral region M99.04
- sacrococcygeal M99.04
- sacroiliac M99.04
- specified NEC M99.09
- sternochondral M99.08
- sternoclavicular M99.07
- thoracic region M99.02
- thoracolumbar M99.02
- upper extremity M99.07
- somatoform autonomic F45.8
- stomach K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- suprarenal E27.9
- hyperfunction E27.0
- symbolic R48.9
- specified type NEC R48.8
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.69
- joint-pain syndrome M26.62-
- testicular (endocrine) E29.9
- specified NEC E29.8
- thymus E32.9
- thyroid E07.9
- ureterostomy (stoma) -see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- urethrostomy (stoma) -see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- uterus, complicating delivery O62.9
- hypertonic O62.4
- hypotonic O62.2
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- ventricular I51.9
- with congestive heart failure -see a/so Failure, heart I50.9
- left, reversible, following sudden emotional stress I51.81

### **Dysgenesis**

- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) Q96.9
- pure Q99.1
- renal Q60.5
- bilateral Q60.4

- - unilateral Q60.3
- reticular D72.0
- tidal platelet D69.3

#### **Dysgerminoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- - female C56.9
- - male C62.90

#### **Dysgeusia** R43.2

#### **Dysgraphia** R27.8

#### **Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis** L30.1

#### **Dyskaryotic cervical smear** R87.619

#### **Dyskeratosis** L85.8

- cervix -see Dysplasia, cervix
- congenital Q82.8
- uterus NEC N85.8

#### **Dyskinesia** G24.9

- biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8
- drug induced
- - orofacial G24.01
- esophagus K22.4
- hysterical F44.4
- intestinal K59.8
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- - drug induced G24.01
- psychogenic F44.4
- subacute, drug induced G24.01
- tardive G24.01
- - neuroleptic induced G24.01
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.09

#### **Dyslalia (developmental)** F80.0

#### **Dyslexia** R48.0

- developmental F81.0

#### **Dyslipidemia** E78.5

- depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6
- elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1

#### **Dysmaturity** -see *also* Light for dates

- pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0

#### **Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative)** N94.6

- congestive (syndrome) N94.6
- primary N94.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary N94.5

#### **Dysmetabolic syndrome X** E88.81

#### **Dysmetria** R27.8

#### **Dysmorphism (due to)**

- alcohol Q86.0
- exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
- hydantoin Q86.1
- warfarin Q86.2

#### **Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional)** F45.22

- delusional F22

#### **Dysnomia** R47.01

#### **Dysorexia** R63.0

- psychogenic F50.89

#### **Dysostosis**

- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0
- craniofacial Q75.1

- Fairbank's (idiopathic familial generalized osteophytosis) Q78.9
- mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4
- multiplex E76.01
- oculomandibular Q75.5

**Dyspareunia (female) N94.10**

- deep N94.12
- male N53.12
- nonorganic F52.6
- psychogenic F52.6
- secondary N94.19
- specified NEC N94.19
- superficial (introital) N94.11

**Dyspepsia R10.13**

- atonic K30
- functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30
- intestinal K59.8
- nervous F45.8
- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Dysphagia R13.10**

- cervical R13.19
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.391
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.991
  - specified NEC I69.891
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.191
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.291
  - specified disease NEC I69.891
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.091
- functional (hysterical) F45.8
- hysterical F45.8
- nervous (hysterical) F45.8
- neurogenic R13.19
- oral phase R13.11
- oropharyngeal phase R13.12
- pharyngeal phase R13.13
- pharyngoesophageal phase R13.14
- psychogenic F45.8
- sideropenic D50.1
- spastica K22.4
- specified NEC R13.19

**Dysphagocytosis, congenital D71**

**Dysphasia R47.02**

- developmental
  - expressive type F80.1
  - receptive type F80.2
- following
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.921
  - cerebral infarction I69.321
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.121
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.221
  - specified disease NEC I69.821
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.021

**Dysphonia R49.0**

- functional F44.4
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastica J38.3

**Dysphoria**

- gender F64.9

- in
- adolescence and adulthood F64.0
- children F64.2
- specified NEC F64.8
- postpartal O90.6
- Dyspituitarism E23.3**
- Dysplasia -see also Anomaly**
- acetabular, congenital Q65.89
- alveolar capillary, with vein misalignment J84.843
- anus (histologically confirmed) (mild) (moderate) K62.82
- severe D01.3
- arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8
- arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
- asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2
- brain Q07.9
- bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1
- cervix (uteri) N87.9
- mild N87.0
- moderate N87.1
- severe D06.9
- chondroectodermal Q77.6
- colon D12.6
- craniometaphyseal Q78.8
- dentinal K00.5
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- dystrophic Q77.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
- hydrotic Q82.8
- epithelial, uterine cervix -see Dysplasia, cervix
- eye (congenital) Q11.2
- fibrous
- bone NEC (monostotic) M85.00
- ankle M85.07-
- foot M85.07-
- forearm M85.03-
- hand M85.04-
- lower leg M85.06-
- multiple site M85.09
- neck M85.08
- rib M85.08
- shoulder M85.01-
- skull M85.08
- specified site NEC M85.08
- thigh M85.05-
- toe M85.07-
- upper arm M85.02-
- vertebra M85.08
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- jaw M27.8
- polyostotic Q78.1
- florid osseous -see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- high grade, focal D12.6
- hip, congenital Q65.89
- joint, congenital Q74.8
- kidney Q61.4
- multicystic Q61.4
- leg Q74.2
- lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9-
- cyst (solitary) -see Cyst, breast

- cystic -see Mastopathy, cystic
- duct ectasia -see Ectasia, mammary duct
- fibroadenosis -see Fibroadenosis, breast
- fibrosclerosis -see Fibrosclerosis, breast
- specified type NEC N60.8-
- metaphyseal Q78.5
- muscle Q79.8
- oculodentodigital Q87.0
- periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- periosteum -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
- prostate -see a/s/o Neoplasia, intraepithelial, prostate N42.30
- severe D07.5
- specified NEC N42.39
- renal Q61.4
- multicystic Q61.4
- retinal, congenital Q14.1
- right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
- septo-optic Q04.4
- skin L98.8
- spinal cord Q06.1
- spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- vagina N89.3
- mild N89.0
- moderate N89.1
- severe NEC D07.2
- vulva N90.3
- mild N90.0
- moderate N90.1
- severe NEC D07.1

**Dysplasminogenemia E88.02**

**Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.00**

- asthmatic (bronchial) J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- bronchitis J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- chronic J44.9
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- cardiac -see Failure, ventricular, left
- cardiac -see Failure, ventricular, left
- functional F45.8
- hyperventilation R06.4
- hysterical F45.8
- newborn P28.89
- orthopnea R06.01
- psychogenic F45.8
- shortness of breath R06.02
- specified type NEC R06.09

**Dyspraxia R27.8**

- developmental (syndrome) F82

**Dysproteinemia E88.09**

**Dysreflexia, autonomic G90.4**

**Dysrhythmia**

- cardiac I49.9
- newborn
- bradycardia P29.12

- - - occurring before birth P03.819
- - - - before onset of labor P03.810
- - - - during labor P03.811
- - - tachycardia P29.11
- - postoperative I97.89
- cerebral or cortical -see Epilepsy

**Dyssomnia** -see Disorder, sleep

**Dyssynergia**

- biliary K83.8
- bladder sphincter N36.44
- cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1

**Dysthymia** F34.1

**Dysthyroidism** E07.9

**Dystocia** O66.9

- affecting newborn P03.1
- cervical (hypotonic) O62.2
- - affecting newborn P03.6
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- contraction ring O62.4
- fetal O66.9
- - abnormality NEC O66.3
- - conjoined twins O66.3
- - oversize O66.2
- maternal O66.9
- positional O64.9
- shoulder (girdle) O66.0
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- uterine NEC O62.4

**Dystonia** G24.9

- cervical G24.3
- deformans progressiva G24.1
- drug induced NEC G24.09
- - acute G24.02
- - specified NEC G24.09
- familial G24.1
- idiopathic G24.1
- - familial G24.1
- - nonfamilial G24.2
- - orofacial G24.4
- lenticularis G24.8
- musculorum deformans G24.1
- neuroleptic induced (acute) G24.02
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- oromandibular G24.4
- - due to drug G24.01
- specified NEC G24.8
- torsion (familial) (idiopathic) G24.1
- - acquired G24.8
- - genetic G24.1
- - symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

**Dystonic movements** R25.8

**Dystrophy, dystrophia**

- adiposogenital E23.6
- autosomal recessive, childhood type, muscular dystrophy resembling Duchenne or Becker G71.01
- Becker's type G71.01
- cervical sympathetic G90.2
- choroid (hereditary) H31.20
- - central areolar H31.22
- - choroideremia H31.21

- gyrate atrophy H31.23
- specified type NEC H31.29
- cornea (hereditary) H18.50
- endothelial H18.51
- epithelial H18.52
- granular H18.53
- lattice H18.54
- macular H18.55
- specified type NEC H18.59
- Duchenne's type G71.01
- due to malnutrition E45
- Erb's G71.02
- Fuchs' H18.51
- Gower's muscular G71.01
- hair L67.8
- infantile neuraxonal G31.89
- Landouzy-Déjérine G71.02
- Leyden-Möbius G71.09
- muscular G71.00
- autosomal recessive, childhood type, muscular dystrophy resembling Duchenne or Becker G71.01
- benign (Becker type) G71.01
- scapuloperoneal with early contractures [Emery-Dreifuss] G71.09
- congenital (hereditary) (progressive) (with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fiber) G71.09
- myotonic G71.11
- distal G71.09
- Duchenne type G71.01
- Emery-Dreifuss G71.09
- Erb type G71.02
- facioscapulohumeral G71.02
- Gower's G71.01
- hereditary (progressive) G71.09
- Landouzy-Déjérine type G71.02
- limb-girdle G71.09
- myotonic G71.11
- progressive (hereditary) G71.09
- Charcot-Marie (-Tooth) type G60.0
- pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.01
- scapulohumeral G71.02
- scapuloperoneal G71.09
- severe (Duchenne type) G71.01
- specified type NEC G71.09
- myocardium, myocardial -see Degeneration, myocardial
- myotonic, myotonica G71.11
- nail L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
- nutritional E45
- ocular G71.09
- oculocerebrorenal E72.03
- oculopharyngeal G71.09
- ovarian N83.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- reflex (neuromuscular) (sympathetic) -see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- retinal (hereditary) H35.50
- in
- lipid storage disorders E75.6 [H36]
- systemic lipidoses E75.6 [H36]
- involving
- pigment epithelium H35.54
- sensory area H35.53
- pigmentary H35.52



- - vitreoretinal H35.51
- Salzmann's nodular -see Degeneration, cornea, nodular
- scapuloperoneal G71.09
- skin NEC L98.8
- sympathetic (reflex) -see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- - cervical G90.2
- tapetoretinal H35.54
- thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
- unguis L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- vitreoretinal H35.51
- vulva N90.4
- yellow (liver) -see Failure, hepatic
- Dysuria** R30.0
- psychogenic F45.8

## E

- Eales' disease** H35.06-
- Ear** -see *a/so* condition
- piercing Z41.3
- tropical NEC B36.9 [*H62.40*]
- - in
- - - aspergillosis B44.89
- - - candidiasis B37.84
- - - moniliasis B37.84
- wax (impacted) H61.20
- - left H61.22
- - - with right H61.23
- - right H61.21
- - - with left H61.23
- Earache** -see subcategory H92.0
- Early satiety** R68.81
- Eaton-Lambert syndrome** -see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton
- Eberth's disease (typhoid fever)** A01.00
- Ebola virus disease** A98.4
- Ebstein's anomaly or syndrome (heart)** Q22.5
- Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia** E76.29
- Ecchondroma** -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Ecchondrosis** D48.0
- Ecchymosis** R58
- conjunctiva -see Hemorrhage, conjunctiva
- eye (traumatic) -see Contusion, eyeball
- eyelid (traumatic) -see Contusion, eyelid
- newborn P54.5
- spontaneous R23.3
- traumatic -see Contusion
- Echinococciasis** -see Echinococcus
- Echinococcosis** -see Echinococcus
- Echinococcus (infection)** B67.90
- granulosus B67.4
- - bone B67.2
- - liver B67.0
- - lung B67.1
- - multiple sites B67.32
- - specified site NEC B67.39
- - thyroid B67.31
- liver NOS B67.8
- - granulosus B67.0
- - multilocularis B67.5

- lung NEC B67.99
- granulosus B67.1
- multilocularis B67.69
- multilocularis B67.7
- liver B67.5
- multiple sites B67.61
- specified site NEC B67.69
- specified site NEC B67.99
- granulosus B67.39
- multilocularis B67.69
- thyroid NEC B67.99
- granulosus B67.31
- multilocularis B67.69 [E35]

**Echinorhynchiasis B83.8**

**Echinostomiasis B66.8**

**Echolalia R48.8**

**Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12**

**Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with hypertension) NEC O15.9**

- complicating
- labor and delivery O15.1
- postpartum O15.2
- pregnancy O15.0-
- puerperium O15.2

**Economic circumstances affecting care Z59.9**

**Economo's disease A85.8**

**Ectasia, ectasis**

- annuloaortic I35.8
- aorta I77.819
- with aneurysm -see Aneurysm, aorta
- abdominal I77.811
- thoracic I77.810
- thoracoabdominal I77.812
- breast -see Ectasia, mammary duct
- capillary I78.8
- cornea H18.71-
- gastric antral vascular (GAVE) K31.819
- with hemorrhage K31.811
- without hemorrhage K31.819
- mammary duct N60.4-
- salivary gland (duct) K11.8
- sclera -see Sclerectasia

**Ecthyma L08.0**

- contagiosum B08.02
- gangrenosum L08.0
- infectiosum B08.02

**Ectocardia Q24.8**

**Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) Q82.4**

**Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis L51.1**

**Ectopic, ectopia (congenital)**

- abdominal viscera Q45.8
- due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.59
- ACTH syndrome E24.3
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.5
- atrial beats I49.1
- beats I49.49
- atrial I49.1
- ventricular I49.3
- bladder Q64.10
- bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5

- brain Q04.8
- breast tissue Q83.8
- cardiac Q24.8
- cerebral Q04.8
- cordis Q24.8
- endometrium -see Endometriosis
- gastric mucosa Q40.2
- gestation -see Pregnancy, by site
- heart Q24.8
- hormone secretion NEC E34.2
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2
- lens, lentis Q12.1
- mole -see Pregnancy, by site
- organ or site NEC -see Malposition, congenital
- pancreas Q45.3
- pregnancy -see Pregnancy, ectopic
- pupil -see Abnormality, pupillary
- renal Q63.2
- sebaceous glands of mouth Q38.6
- spleen Q89.09
- testis Q53.00
- - bilateral Q53.02
- - unilateral Q53.01
- thyroid Q89.2
- tissue in lung Q33.5
- ureter Q62.63
- ventricular beats I49.3
- vesicae Q64.10

**Ectromelia Q73.8**

- lower limb -see Defect, reduction, limb, lower, specified type NEC
- upper limb -see Defect, reduction, limb, upper, specified type NEC

**Ectropion H02.109**

- cervix N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- congenital Q10.1
- eyelid H02.109
- - cicatricial H02.119
- - - left H02.116
- - - - lower H02.115
- - - - upper H02.114
- - - right H02.113
- - - - lower H02.112
- - - - upper H02.111
- - congenital Q10.1
- - left H02.106
- - - lower H02.105
- - - upper H02.104
- - mechanical H02.129
- - - left H02.126
- - - - lower H02.125
- - - - upper H02.124
- - - right H02.123
- - - - lower H02.122
- - - - upper H02.121
- - paralytic H02.159
- - - left H02.156
- - - - lower H02.155
- - - - upper H02.154
- - - right H02.153
- - - - lower H02.152

- upper H02.151
- right H02.103
- lower H02.102
- upper H02.101
- senile H02.139
- left H02.136
- lower H02.135
- upper H02.134
- right H02.133
- lower H02.132
- upper H02.131
- spastic H02.149
- left H02.146
- lower H02.145
- upper H02.144
- right H02.143
- lower H02.142
- upper H02.141
- iris H21.89
- lip (acquired) K13.0
- congenital Q38.0
- urethra N36.8
- uvea H21.89

**Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) -see also Dermatitis L30.9**

- contact -see Dermatitis, contact
- dyshydrotic L30.1
- external ear -see Otitis, externa, acute, eczematoid
- flexural L20.82
- herpeticum B00.0
- hypertrophicum L28.0
- hypostatic -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- impetiginous L01.1
- infantile (due to any substance) L20.83
- intertriginous L21.1
- seborrheic L21.1
- intertriginous NEC L30.4
- infantile L21.1
- intrinsic (allergic) L20.84
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- marginatum (hebrae) B35.6
- pustular L30.3
- stasis I87.2
- with varicose veins -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1
- varicose -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

**Eczematid L30.2**

**Eddowes (-Spurway) syndrome Q78.0**

**Edema, edematous (infectious) (pitting) (toxic) R60.9**

- with nephritis -see Nephrosis
- allergic T78.3
- amputation stump (surgical) (sequelae (late effect)) T87.89
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- angiospastic I73.9
- Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8X-
- brain (cytotoxic) (vasogenic) G93.6
- due to birth injury P11.0
- newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
- birth injury P11.0
- traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, cerebral edema

- cardiac -see Failure, heart, congestive
- cardiovascular -see Failure, heart, congestive
- cerebral -see Edema, brain
- cerebrospinal -see Edema, brain
- cervix (uteri) (acute) N88.8
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.89
- chronic hereditary Q82.0
- circumscribed, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- conjunctiva H11.42-
- cornea H18.2-
- - idiopathic H18.22-
- - secondary H18.23-
- - - due to contact lens H18.21-
- due to
- - lymphatic obstruction I89.0
- - salt retention E87.0
- epiglottis -see Edema, glottis
- essential, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- extremities, lower -see Edema, legs
- eyelid NEC H02.849
- - left H02.846
- - - lower H02.845
- - - upper H02.844
- - right H02.843
- - - lower H02.842
- - - upper H02.841
- familial, hereditary Q82.0
- famine -see Malnutrition, severe
- generalized R60.1
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4
- - allergic T78.3
- - - hereditary D84.1
- heart -see Failure, heart, congestive
- heat T67.7
- hereditary Q82.0
- inanition -see Malnutrition, severe
- intracranial G93.6
- iris H21.89
- joint -see Effusion, joint
- larynx -see Edema, glottis
- legs R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- - hereditary Q82.0
- localized R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- lower limbs -see Edema, legs
- lung J81.1
- - with heart condition or failure -see Failure, ventricular, left
- - acute J81.0
- - chemical (acute) J68.1
- - - chronic J68.1
- - chronic J81.1
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - radiation J70.1
- - due to

- - - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
- - - external agent J70.9
- - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - high altitude T70.29
- - - near drowning T75.1
- - - radiation J70.0
- - meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1
- lymphatic I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- macula H35.81
- - cystoid, following cataract surgery -see Complications, postprocedural, following cataract surgery
- - diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with, retinopathy, with macular edema
- malignant -see Gangrene, gas
- Milroy's Q82.0
- nasopharynx J39.2
- newborn P83.30
- - hydrops fetalis -see Hydrops, fetalis
- - specified NEC P83.39
- nutritional -see *a/so* Malnutrition, severe
- - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40
- optic disc or nerve -see Papilledema
- orbit H05.22-
- pancreas K86.89
- papilla, optic -see Papilledema
- penis N48.89
- periodic T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- pharynx J39.2
- pulmonary -see Edema, lung
- Quincke's T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- renal -see Nephrosis
- retina H35.81
- - diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with, retinopathy, with macular edema
- salt E87.0
- scrotum N50.89
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- spermatic cord N50.89
- spinal (cord) (vascular) (nontraumatic) G95.19
- starvation -see Malnutrition, severe
- stasis -see Hypertension, venous, (chronic)
- subglottic -see Edema, glottis
- supraglottic -see Edema, glottis
- testis N44.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.89
- vas deferens N50.89
- vulva (acute) N90.89
- Edentulism** -see Absence, teeth, acquired
- Edsall's disease** T67.2
- Educational handicap** Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8
- Edward's syndrome** -see Trisomy, 18
- Effect, adverse**
- abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states T75.81
- abuse -see Maltreatment
- air pressure T70.9
- - specified NEC T70.8
- altitude (high) -see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- anesthesia -see *a/so* Anesthesia T88.59
- - in labor and delivery O74.9

- local, toxic
- in labor and delivery O74.4
- in pregnancy NEC O29.3-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.3
- postpartum, puerperal O89.9
- specified NEC T88.59
- in labor and delivery O74.8
- postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- spinal and epidural T88.59
- headache T88.59
- in labor and delivery O74.5
- postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- specified NEC
- in labor and delivery O74.6
- postpartum, puerperal O89.5
- antitoxin -see Complications, vaccination
- atmospheric pressure T70.9
- due to explosion T70.8
- high T70.3
- low -see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- specified effect NEC T70.8
- biological, correct substance properly administered -see Effect, adverse, drug
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) -see Complications, transfusion
- chemical substance -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9
- chilblains T69.1
- frostbite -see Frostbite
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- drugs and medicaments T88.7
- specified drug -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- specified effect - code to condition
- electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4
- burn -see Burn
- exertion (excessive) T73.3
- exposure -see Exposure
- external cause NEC T75.89
- foodstuffs T78.1
- allergic reaction -see Allergy, food
- causing anaphylaxis -see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- noxious -see Poisoning, food, noxious
- gases, fumes, or vapors T59.9-
- specified agent -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- glue (airplane) sniffing
- due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- heat -see Heat
- high altitude NEC T70.29
- anoxia T70.29
- on
- ears T70.0
- sinuses T70.1
- polycythemia D75.1
- high pressure fluids T70.4
- hot weather -see Heat
- hunger T73.0
- immersion, foot -see Immersion
- immunization -see Complications, vaccination
- immunological agents -see Complications, vaccination
- infrared (radiation) (rays) NOS T66
- dermatitis or eczema L59.8

- infusion -see Complications, infusion
- lack of care of infants -see Maltreatment, child
- lightning -see Lightning
- medical care T88.9
- specified NEC T88.8
- medicinal substance, correct, properly administered -see Effect, adverse, drug
- motion T75.3
- noise, on inner ear -see subcategory H83.3
- overheated places -see Heat
- psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
- radiation (diagnostic) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NOS T66
- dermatitis or eczema -see Dermatitis, due to, radiation
- fibrosis of lung J70.1
- pneumonitis J70.0
- pulmonary manifestations
- acute J70.0
- chronic J70.1
- skin L59.9
- radioactive substance NOS
- dermatitis or eczema -see Radiodermatitis
- reduced temperature T69.9
- immersion foot or hand -see Immersion
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- serum NEC -see also Reaction, serum T80.69
- specified NEC T78.8
- external cause NEC T75.89
- strangulation -see Asphyxia, traumatic
- submersion T75.1
- thirst T73.1
- toxic -see Toxicity
- transfusion -see Complications, transfusion
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NOS T66
- burn -see Burn
- dermatitis or eczema -see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays
- acute L56.8
- vaccine (any) -see Complications, vaccination
- vibration -see Vibration, adverse effects
- water pressure NEC T70.9
- specified NEC T70.8
- weightlessness T75.82
- whole blood -see Complications, transfusion
- work environment Z56.5

**Effect(s) (of) (from)** -see Effect, adverse NEC

**Effects, late** -see Sequelae

#### **Effluvium**

- anagen L65.1
- telogen L65.0

**Effort syndrome (psychogenic)** F45.8

#### **Effusion**

- amniotic fluid -see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- brain (serous) G93.6
- bronchial -see Bronchitis
- cerebral G93.6
- cerebrospinal -see also Meningitis
- vessel G93.6
- chest -see Effusion, pleura
- chylous, chyloform (pleura) J94.0
- intracranial G93.6
- joint M25.40
- ankle M25.47-



- elbow M25.42-
- foot joint M25.47-
- hand joint M25.44-
- hip M25.45-
- knee M25.46-
- shoulder M25.41-
- specified joint NEC M25.48
- wrist M25.43-
- malignant pleural J91.0
- meninges -see Meningitis
- pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) I31.3
- acute -see Pericarditis, acute
- peritoneal (chronic) R18.8
- pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial J90
- chylous, chyloform J94.0
- due to systemic lupus erythematosus M32.13
- in conditions classified elsewhere J91.8
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- malignant J91.0
- newborn P28.89
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- primary (progressive) A15.7
- spinal -see Meningitis
- thorax, thoracic -see Effusion, pleura
- Egg shell nails** L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
- Egyptian splenomegaly** B65.1
- Ehrlichiosis** A77.40
- due to
- E. chaffeensis A77.41
- E. sennetsu A79.81
- specified organism NEC A77.49
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** -see also Syndrome, Ehlers-Danlos Q79.60
- Eichstedt's disease** B36.0
- Eisenmenger's**
- complex or syndrome I27.83
- defect Q21.8
- Ejaculation**
- delayed F52.32
- painful N53.12
- premature F52.4
- retarded N53.11
- retrograde N53.14
- semen, painful N53.12
- psychogenic F52.6
- Ekbom's syndrome (restless legs)** G25.81
- Ekman's syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera)** Q78.0
- Elastic skin** Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
- Elastofibroma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Elastoma (juvenile)** Q82.8
- Miescher's L87.2
- Elastomyofibrosis** I42.4
- Elastosis**
- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpiginosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4
- Elbow** -see condition
- Electric current, electricity, effects (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock)** T75.4

- burn -see Burn

**Electric feet syndrome** E53.8

**Electrocution** T75.4

- from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4

**Electrolyte imbalance** E87.8

- with

-- abortion -see Abortion by type, complicated by, electrolyte imbalance

-- ectopic pregnancy O08.5

-- molar pregnancy O08.5

**Elephantiasis (nonfilarial)** I89.0

- arabicum -see Infestation, filarial

- bancroftian B74.0

- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0

- due to

-- Brugia (malayi) B74.1

--- timori B74.2

-- mastectomy I97.2

-- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0

- eyelid H02.859

-- left H02.856

--- lower H02.855

--- upper H02.854

-- right H02.853

--- lower H02.852

--- upper H02.851

- filarial, filariensis -see Infestation, filarial

- glandular I89.0

- graecorum A30.9

- lymphangiectatic I89.0

- lymphatic vessel I89.0

-- due to mastectomy I97.2

- scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0

- streptococcal I89.0

- surgical I97.89

-- postmastectomy I97.2

- telangiectodes I89.0

- vulva (nonfilarial) N90.89

**Elevated, elevation**

- antibody titer R76.0

- basal metabolic rate R94.8

- blood pressure -see also Hypertension

-- reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0

- blood sugar R73.9

- body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9

- C-reactive protein (CRP) R79.82

- cancer antigen 125 [CA 125] R97.1

- carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] R97.0

- cholesterol E78.00

-- with high triglycerides E78.2

- conjugate, eye H51.0

- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1

- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0

- fasting glucose R73.01

- fasting triglycerides E78.1

- finding on laboratory examination -see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam

- GFR (glomerular filtration rate) -see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam

- glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02

- immunoglobulin level R76.8

- indoleacetic acid R82.5

- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0

- leukocytes D72.829
- lipoprotein a (Lp(a)) level E78.41
- liver function
- study R94.5
- test R79.89
- alkaline phosphatase R74.8
- aminotransferase R74.0
- bilirubin R17
- hepatic enzyme R74.8
- lactate dehydrogenase R74.0
- Lp(a) (lipoprotein(a)) E78.41
- lymphocytes D72.820
- prostate specific antigen [PSA] R97.20
- Rh titer -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- scapula, congenital Q74.0
- sedimentation rate R70.0
- SGOT R74.0
- SGPT R74.0
- transaminase level R74.0
- triglycerides E78.1
- with high cholesterol E78.2
- tumor associated antigens [TAA] NEC R97.8
- tumor specific antigens [TSA] NEC R97.8
- urine level of
- catecholamine R82.5
- indoleacetic acid R82.5
- 17-ketosteroids R82.5
- steroids R82.5
- vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) R82.5
- venous pressure I87.8
- white blood cell count D72.829
- specified NEC D72.828

**Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) D58.1**

- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8-
- trait D57.3

**Ellison-Zollinger syndrome E16.4**

**Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (chondroectodermal dysplasia) Q77.6**

**Elongated, elongation (congenital) -see also Distortion**

- bone Q79.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.828
- acquired N88.4
- hypertrophic N88.4
- colon Q43.8
- common bile duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- frenulum, penis Q55.69
- labia minora (acquired) N90.69
- ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- uvula Q38.6

**Eltor cholera A00.1**

**Emaciation (due to malnutrition) E41**

**Embadomoniasis A07.8**

**Embedded tooth, teeth K01.0**

- root only K08.3

**Embolic -see condition**

**Embolism (multiple) (paradoxical) I74.9**

- air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
- following
  - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
  - ectopic pregnancy O08.2
  - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
  - molar pregnancy O08.2
  - procedure NEC
    - artery T81.719
    - mesenteric T81.710
    - renal T81.711
    - specified NEC T81.718
    - vein T81.72
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium -see Embolism, obstetric
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) -see a/so Embolism, obstetric
- following
  - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
  - ectopic pregnancy O08.2
  - molar pregnancy O08.2
- aorta, aortic I74.10
- abdominal I74.09
  - saddle I74.01
- bifurcation I74.09
- saddle I74.01
- thoracic I74.11
- artery I74.9
  - auditory, internal I65.8
  - basilar -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
  - carotid (common) (internal) -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
  - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
  - cerebral -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
  - choroidal (anterior) I65.8
  - communicating posterior I65.8
  - coronary -see a/so Infarct, myocardium
  - not resulting in infarction I24.0
  - extremity I74.4
    - lower I74.3
    - upper I74.2
  - hypophyseal I65.8
  - iliac I74.5
  - limb I74.4
    - lower I74.3
    - upper I74.2
  - mesenteric (with gangrene) -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
  - ophthalmic -see Occlusion, artery, retina
  - peripheral I74.4
  - pontine I65.8
  - precerebral -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
  - pulmonary -see Embolism, pulmonary
  - renal N28.0
  - retinal -see Occlusion, artery, retina
  - septic I76
  - specified NEC I74.8
  - vertebral -see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- basilar (artery) I65.1
- blood clot
  - following
    - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium -see Embolism, obstetric
- brain -see a/so Occlusion, artery, cerebral

- following
- abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth -see Embolism, obstetric
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac -see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I51.3
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cavernous sinus (venous) -see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebral -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cholesterol -see Atheroembolism
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) -see Occlusion, coronary
- due to device, implant or graft -see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- arterial graft NEC T82.818
- breast (implant) T85.818
- catheter NEC T85.818
- dialysis (renal) T82.818
- intraperitoneal T85.818
- infusion NEC T82.818
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.810
- urinary (indwelling) T83.81
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.81
- cardiac T82.817
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.810
- urinary T83.81
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.81
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.818
- genital NEC T83.81
- heart (graft) (valve) T82.817
- joint prosthesis T84.81
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.818
- orthopedic (bone graft) NEC T86.838
- specified NEC T85.818
- urinary (graft) NEC T83.81
- vascular NEC T82.818
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.810
- extremities
- lower -see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- arterial I74.3
- upper I74.2
- eye H34.9
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) T79.1
- following
- abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- complicating delivery -see Embolism, obstetric
- following
- abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
- air T80.0
- heart (fatty) -see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I51.3
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium -see Embolism, obstetric
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) -see *also* Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.039
- intracranial -see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- venous sinus (any) G08
- nonpyogenic I67.6

- intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08
- nonpyogenic G95.19
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral sinus (venous) -see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- leg -see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- arterial I74.3
- longitudinal sinus (venous) -see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- lung (massive) -see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) -see also Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
- obstetric (in) (pulmonary)
- childbirth O88.22
- air O88.02
- amniotic fluid O88.12
- blood clot O88.22
- fat O88.82
- pyemic O88.32
- septic O88.32
- specified type NEC O88.82
- pregnancy O88.21-
- air O88.01-
- amniotic fluid O88.11-
- blood clot O88.21-
- fat O88.81-
- pyemic O88.31-
- septic O88.31-
- specified type NEC O88.81-
- puerperal O88.23
- air O88.03
- amniotic fluid O88.13
- blood clot O88.23
- fat O88.83
- pyemic O88.33
- septic O88.33
- specified type NEC O88.83
- ophthalmic -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- penis N48.81
- peripheral artery NOS I74.4
- pituitary E23.6
- popliteal (artery) I74.3
- portal (vein) I81
- postoperative, postprocedural
- artery T81.719
- mesenteric T81.710
- renal T81.711
- specified NEC T81.718
- vein T81.72
- precerebral artery -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- puerperal -see Embolism, obstetric
- pulmonary (acute) (artery) (vein) I26.99
- with acute cor pulmonale I26.09
- chronic I27.82
- following
- abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- healed or old Z86.711
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium -see Embolism, obstetric
- multiple subsegmental without acute cor pulmonale I26.94
- personal history of Z86.711
- saddle I26.92

- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- - septic I26.90
- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.01
- - single subsegmental without acute cor pulmonale I26.93
- - subsegmental NOS I26.93
- pyemic (multiple) I76
- - following
  - - - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - Hemophilus influenzae A41.3
- - pneumococcal A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) -see Embolism, obstetric
- - specified organism NEC A41.89
- - staphylococcal A41.2
- - streptococcal A40.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- retina, retinal -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- saddle
  - - abdominal aorta I74.01
  - - pulmonary artery I26.92
  - - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- septic (arterial) I76
- - complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism
- sinus -see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- soap complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism
- spinal cord G95.19
- - pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic (artery) I74.8
- upper extremity I74.2
- vein (acute) I82.90
- - antecubital I82.61-
  - - - chronic I82.71-
- - axillary I82.A1-
  - - - chronic I82.A2-
- - basilic I82.61-
  - - - chronic I82.71-
- - brachial I82.62-
  - - - chronic I82.72-
- - brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
  - - - chronic I82.291
- - cephalic I82.61-
  - - - chronic I82.71-
- - chronic I82.91
- - deep (DVT) I82.40-
  - - - calf I82.4Z-
    - - - - chronic I82.5Z-
  - - - lower leg I82.4Z-
    - - - - chronic I82.5Z-
  - - - thigh I82.4Y-
    - - - - chronic I82.5Y-
  - - - upper leg I82.4Y
    - - - - chronic I82.5y--
- - femoral I82.41-
  - - - chronic I82.51-
- - iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42-
  - - - chronic I82.52-
- - innominate I82.290
  - - - chronic I82.291

- internal jugular I82.C1-
- chronic I82.C2-
- lower extremity
- deep I82.40-
- chronic I82.50-
- specified NEC I82.49-
- chronic NEC I82.59-
- distal
- deep I82.4Z-
- proximal
- deep I82.4Y-
- chronic I82.5Y-
- superficial I82.81-
- popliteal I82.43-
- chronic I82.53-
- radial I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- renal I82.3
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81-
- specified NEC I82.890
- chronic NEC I82.891
- subclavian I82.B1-
- chronic I82.B2-
- thoracic NEC I82.290
- chronic I82.291
- tibial I82.44-
- chronic I82.54-
- ulnar I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- upper extremity I82.60-
- chronic I82.70-
- deep I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- superficial I82.61-
- chronic I82.71-
- vena cava
- inferior (acute) I82.220
- chronic I82.221
- superior (acute) I82.210
- chronic I82.211
- venous sinus G08
- vessels of brain -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral

**Embolus** -see Embolism

**Embryoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- kidney C64.-
- liver C22.0
- malignant -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- kidney C64.-
- liver C22.0
- testis C62.9-
- descended (scrotal) C62.1-
- undescended C62.0-
- testis C62.9-
- descended (scrotal) C62.1-
- undescended C62.0-

**Embryonic**

- circulation Q28.9
- heart Q28.9
- vas deferens Q55.4



**Embryopathia NOS** Q89.9

**Embryotoxon** Q13.4

**Emesis** -see Vomiting

**Emotional lability** R45.86

**Emotionality, pathological** F60.3

**Emotogenic disease** -see Disorder, psychogenic

**Emphysema (atrophic) (bullous) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) (vesicular)** J43.9

- cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7

- - surgical T81.82

- centrilobular J43.2

- compensatory J98.3

- congenital (interstitial) P25.0

- conjunctiva H11.89

- connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7

- - surgical T81.82

- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4

- eyelid(s) -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC

- - surgical T81.82

- - traumatic T79.7

- interstitial J98.2

- - congenital P25.0

- - perinatal period P25.0

- laminated tissue T79.7

- - surgical T81.82

- mediastinal J98.2

- - newborn P25.2

- orbit, orbital -see Disorder, orbit, specified type NEC

- panacinar J43.1

- panlobular J43.1

- specified NEC J43.8

- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7

- - nontraumatic J98.2

- - postprocedural T81.82

- - surgical T81.82

- surgical T81.82

- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.8

- traumatic (subcutaneous) T79.7

- unilateral J43.0

**Empty nest syndrome** Z60.0

**Empyema (acute) (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax)** J86.9

- with fistula J86.0

- accessory sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis

- antrum (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary

- brain (any part) -see Abscess, brain

- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) -see Sinusitis, ethmoidal

- extradural -see Abscess, extradural

- frontal (chronic) (sinus) -see Sinusitis, frontal

- gallbladder K81.0

- mastoid (process) (acute) -see Mastoiditis, acute

- maxilla, maxillary M27.2

- - sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary

- nasal sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis

- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) -see Sinusitis

- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) -see Sinusitis, sphenoidal

- subarachnoid -see Abscess, extradural

- subdural -see Abscess, subdural

- tuberculous A15.6

- ureter -see Ureteritis

- ventricular -see Abscess, brain

**En coup de sabre lesion** L94.1

**Enamel pearls** K00.2

**Enameloma** K00.2

**Enanthema, viral** B09

**Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute)** G04.90

- acute -see *a/so* Encephalitis, viral A86
- disseminated G04.00
- infectious G04.01
- noninfectious G04.81
- postimmunization (postvaccination) G04.02
- postinfectious G04.01
- inclusion body A85.8
- necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
- postimmunization G04.32
- postinfectious G04.31
- specified NEC G04.39
- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- diffuse sclerosing A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.00
- due to
- cat scratch disease A28.1
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B20 [*G05.3*]
- malaria -see Malaria
- rickettsiosis -see Rickettsiosis
- smallpox inoculation G04.02
- typhus -see Typhus
- Eastern equine A83.2
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
- Eastern A83.2
- Venezuelan A92.2
- Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.02
- herpes zoster B02.0
- herpesviral B00.4
- due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- specified NEC B10.09
- Ilheus (virus) A83.8
- inclusion body A81.1
- in (due to)
- actinomycosis A42.82
- adenovirus A85.1
- African trypanosomiasis B56.9 [*G05.3*]
- Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.42
- cytomegalovirus B25.8
- enterovirus A85.0
- herpes (simplex) virus B00.4
- due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- specified NEC B10.09
- infectious disease NEC B99 [*G05.3*]
- influenza -see Influenza, with, encephalopathy

- listeriosis A32.12
- measles B05.0
- mumps B26.2
- naegleriasis B60.2
- parasitic disease NEC B89 [G05.3]
- poliovirus A80.9 [G05.3]
- rubella B06.01
- syphilis
- congenital A50.42
- late A52.14
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
- congenital P37.1
- tuberculosis A17.82
- zoster B02.0
- infectious (acute) (virus) NEC A86
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- La Crosse A83.5
- lead -see Poisoning, lead
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- louping ill A84.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.19
- lymphatica A87.2
- Mengo A85.8
- meningococcal A39.81
- Murray Valley A83.4
- otitic NEC H66.40 [G05.3]
- parasitic NOS B71.9
- periaxial G37.0
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- postchickenpox B01.11
- postexanthematous NEC B09
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious NEC G04.01
- postmeasles B05.0
- postvaccinal G04.02
- postvaricella B01.11
- postviral NEC A86
- Powassan A84.8
- Rasmussen G04.81
- Rio Bravo A85.8
- Russian
- autumnal A83.0
- spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- saturnine -see Poisoning, lead
- specified NEC G04.81
- St. Louis A83.3
- subacute sclerosing A81.1
- summer A83.0
- suppurative G04.81
- tick-borne A84.9
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1
- toxic NEC G92
- trichinosis B75 [G05.3]
- type
- B A83.0
- C A83.3
- van Bogaert's A81.1
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- Vienna A85.8

- viral, virus A86
- arthropod-borne NEC A85.2
- mosquito-borne A83.9
- Australian X disease A83.4
- California virus A83.5
- Eastern equine A83.2
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- Murray Valley A83.4
- specified NEC A83.8
- St. Louis A83.3
- type B A83.0
- type C A83.3
- Western equine A83.1
- tick-borne A84.9
- biundulant A84.1
- central European A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- diphasic meningoencephalitis A84.1
- Far Eastern A84.0
- Russian spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- specified NEC A84.8
- specified type NEC A85.8
- Western equine A83.1

**Encephalocele** Q01.9

- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- occipital Q01.2
- specified NEC Q01.8

**Encephalocystocele** -see Encephalocele

**Encephaloduroarteriomyosynangiosis (EDAMS)** I67.5

**Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral)** -see Softening, brain

**Encephalomeningitis** -see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomeningocele** -see Encephalocele

**Encephalomeningomyelitis** -see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomyelitis** -see *also* Encephalitis G04.90

- acute disseminated G04.00
- infectious G04.01
- noninfectious G04.81
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious G04.01
- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
- postimmunization G04.32
- postinfectious G04.31
- specified NEC G04.39
- benign myalgic G93.3
- equine A83.9
- Eastern A83.2
- Venezuelan A92.2
- Western A83.1
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.3
- myalgic, benign G93.3
- postchickenpox B01.11
- postinfectious NEC G04.01
- postmeasles B05.0
- postvaccinal G04.02
- postvaricella B01.11
- rubella B06.01
- specified NEC G04.81
- Venezuelan equine A92.2

**Encephalomyelocele** -see Encephalocele

**Encephalomyelomeningitis** -see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomyelopathy** G96.9

**Encephalomyeloradiculitis (acute)** G61.0

**Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis (acute) (Guillain-Barré)** G61.0

**Encephalomyeloradiculopathy** G96.9

**Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia, newborn** P57.9

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55) P57.0

**Encephalopathy (acute)** G93.40

- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30

-- postimmunization G04.32

-- postinfectious G04.31

-- specified NEC G04.39

- alcoholic G31.2

- anoxic -see Damage, brain, anoxic

- arteriosclerotic I67.2

- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0

- congenital Q07.9

- degenerative, in specified disease NEC G32.89

- demyelinating callosal G37.1

- due to

-- drugs - -see *a/so* Table of Drugs and Chemicals G92

- hepatic -see Failure, hepatic

- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9

-- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55) P57.0

- hypertensive I67.4

- hypoglycemic E16.2

- hypoxic -see Damage, brain, anoxic

- hypoxic ischemic P91.60

-- mild P91.61

-- moderate P91.62

-- severe P91.63

- in (due to) (with)

-- birth injury P11.1

-- hyperinsulinism E16.1 [G94]

-- influenza -see Influenza, with, encephalopathy

-- lack of vitamin -see *a/so* Deficiency, vitamin E56.9 [G32.89]

-- neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]

-- serum -see *a/so* Reaction, serum T80.69

-- syphilis A52.17

-- trauma (postconcussional) F07.81

-- - current injury -see Injury, intracranial

-- vaccination G04.02

- lead -see Poisoning, lead

- metabolic G93.41

-- drug induced G92

-- toxic G92

- myoclonic, early, symptomatic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.82

- neonatal P91.819

-- in diseases classified elsewhere P91.811

- pellagrous E52 [G32.89]

- portosystemic -see Failure, hepatic

- postcontusional F07.81

-- current injury -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse

- posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1 [G94]

- postradiation G93.89

- saturnine -see Poisoning, lead

- septic G93.41

- specified NEC G93.49

- spongiform, subacute (viral) A81.09

- toxic G92
- metabolic G92
- traumatic (postconcussional) F07.81
- current injury -see Injury, intracranial
- vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9 [G32.89]
- vitamin B1 E51.2
- Wernicke's E51.2

**Encephalorrhagia** -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

**Encephalosis, posttraumatic** F07.81

**Enchondroma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple)** Q78.4

**Encopresis** R15.9

- functional F98.1
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- psychogenic F98.1

**Encounter (with health service) (for)** Z76.89

- adjustment and management (of)
- breast implant Z45.81
- implanted device NEC Z45.89
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- neurostimulator (brain) (gastric) (peripheral nerve) (sacral nerve) (spinal cord) (vagus nerve) Z45.42
- administrative purpose only Z02.9
- examination for
- adoption Z02.82
- armed forces Z02.3
- disability determination Z02.71
- driving license Z02.4
- employment Z02.1
- insurance Z02.6
- medical certificate NEC Z02.79
- paternity testing Z02.81
- residential institution admission Z02.2
- school admission Z02.0
- sports Z02.5
- specified reason NEC Z02.89
- aftercare -see Aftercare
- antenatal screening Z36.9
- cervical length Z36.86
- chromosomal anomalies Z36.0
- congenital cardiac abnormalities Z36.83
- elevated maternal serum alphafetoprotein level Z36.1
- fetal growth retardation Z36.4
- fetal lung maturity Z36.84
- fetal macrosomia Z36.88
- hydrops fetalis Z36.81
- intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR) /small-for-dates Z36.4
- isoimmunization Z36.5
- large-for-dates Z36.88
- malformations Z36.3
- non-visualized anatomy on a previous scan Z36.2
- nuchal translucency Z36.82
- raised alphafetoprotein level Z36.1
- risk of pre-term labor Z36.86
- specified type NEC Z36.89
- specified follow-up NEC Z36.2
- specified genetic defects NEC Z36.8A
- Streptococcus B Z36.85
- suspected anomaly Z36.3
- uncertain dates Z36.87
- assisted reproductive fertility procedure cycle Z31.83

- blood typing Z01.83
- Rh typing Z01.83
- breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- breast implant exchange (different material) (different size) Z45.81
- breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1
- check-up -see Examination
- chemotherapy for neoplasm Z51.11
- colonoscopy, screening Z12.11
- counseling -see Counseling
- delivery, full-term, uncomplicated O80
- cesarean, without indication O82
- desensitization to allergens Z51.6
- ear piercing Z41.3
- examination -see Examination
- expectant parent(s) (adoptive) pre-birth pediatrician visit Z76.81
- fertility preservation procedure (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.84
- fitting (of) -see Fitting (and adjustment) (of)
- genetic
  - counseling
    - nonprocreative Z71.83
    - procreative Z31.5
  - testing -see Test, genetic
- hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12
- immunotherapy for neoplasm Z51.12
- in vitro fertilization cycle Z31.83
- instruction (in)
  - childbirth Z32.2
  - child care (postpartal) (prenatal) Z32.3
  - natural family planning
    - procreative Z31.61
    - to avoid pregnancy Z30.02
- insulin pump titration Z46.81
- joint prosthesis insertion following prior explantation of joint prosthesis (staged procedure)
  - hip Z47.32
  - knee Z47.33
  - shoulder Z47.31
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
  - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- mental health services (for)
  - abuse NEC
    - perpetrator Z69.82
    - victim Z69.81
  - child abuse
    - nonparental
      - perpetrator Z69.021
      - victim Z69.020
    - parental
      - perpetrator Z69.011
      - victim Z69.010
  - child neglect
    - nonparental
      - perpetrator Z69.021
      - victim Z69.020
    - parental
      - perpetrator Z69.011
      - victim Z69.010
  - child psychological abuse
    - nonparental
      - perpetrator Z69.021
      - victim Z69.020

- parental
- perpetrator Z69.011
- victim Z69.010
- child sexual abuse
- nonparental
- perpetrator Z69.021
- victim Z69.020
- parental
- perpetrator Z69.011
- victim Z69.010
- non-spousal adult abuse
- perpetrator Z69.82
- victim Z69.81
- spousal or partner
- abuse
- perpetrator Z69.12
- victim Z69.11
- neglect
- perpetrator Z69.12
- victim Z69.11
- psychological abuse
- perpetrator Z69.12
- victim Z69.11
- violence
- perpetrator (physical) (sexual) Z69.12
- victim (physical) Z69.11
- sexual Z69.81
- observation (for) (ruled out)
- exposure to (suspected)
- anthrax Z03.810
- biological agent NEC Z03.818
- pediatrician visit, by expectant parent(s) (adoptive) Z76.81
- placental sample (taken vaginally) -see *a/so* Encounter, antenatal screening Z36.9
- plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- pregnancy
- supervision of -see Pregnancy, supervision of
- test Z32.00
- result negative Z32.02
- result positive Z32.01
- procreative management and counseling for gestational carrier Z31.7
- prophylactic measures Z29.9
- antivenin Z29.12
- fluoride administration Z29.3
- immunotherapy for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) Z29.11
- rabies immune globulin Z29.14
- Rho (D) immune globulin Z29.13
- specified NEC Z29.8
- radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
- radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- removal (of) -see *a/so* Removal
- artificial
- arm Z44.00-
- complete Z44.01-
- partial Z44.02-
- eye Z44.2-
- leg Z44.10-
- complete Z44.11-
- partial Z44.12-



- breast implant Z45.81
- tissue expander (with or without synchronous insertion of permanent implant) Z45.81
- device Z46.9
- specified NEC Z46.89
- external
- fixation device - code to fracture with seventh character D
- prosthesis, prosthetic device Z44.9
- breast Z44.3-
- specified NEC Z44.8
- implanted device NEC Z45.89
- insulin pump Z46.81
- internal fixation device Z47.2
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- nervous system device NEC Z46.2
- brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- visual substitution device Z46.2
- implanted Z45.31
- non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- stent
- ureteral Z46.6
- urinary device Z46.6
- repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42
- respirator [ventilator] use during power failure Z99.12
- Rh typing Z01.83
- screening -see Screening
- specified NEC Z76.89
- sterilization Z30.2
- suspected condition, ruled out
- amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71
- cervical shortening Z03.75
- fetal anomaly Z03.73
- fetal growth Z03.74
- maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.79
- oligohydramnios Z03.71
- placental problem Z03.72
- polyhydramnios Z03.71
- suspected exposure (to), ruled out
- anthrax Z03.810
- biological agents NEC Z03.818
- termination of pregnancy, elective Z33.2
- testing -see Test
- therapeutic drug level monitoring Z51.81
- titration, insulin pump Z46.81
- to determine fetal viability of pregnancy O36.80
- training
- insulin pump Z46.81
- X-ray of chest (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01

**Encystment** -see Cyst

**Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute) (infective) I77.6**

- brain I67.7
- cerebral or cerebrospinal I67.7
- deformans -see Arteriosclerosis
- embolic -see Embolism
- obliterans -see *also* Arteriosclerosis
- pulmonary I28.8
- pulmonary I28.8
- retina -see Vasculitis, retina
- senile -see Arteriosclerosis

- syphilitic A52.09
- brain or cerebral A52.04
- congenital A50.54 [I79.8]
- tuberculous A18.89

**Endemic** -see condition

**Endocarditis (chronic) (marantic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38**

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active -see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.1
- acute or subacute I33.9
- infective I33.0
- rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8
- with
- mitral disease I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active -see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9
- tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
- with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
- acute or subacute I33.9
- arteriosclerotic I35.8
- rheumatic I06.9
- with mitral disease I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- specified NEC I06.8
- specified cause NEC I35.8
- syphilitic A52.03
- arteriosclerotic I38
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.11
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- candidal B37.6
- congenital Q24.8
- constrictive I33.0
- Coxiella burnetii A78 [I39]
- Coxsackie B33.21
- due to
- prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6
- Q fever A78 [I39]
- Serratia marcescens I33.0
- typhoid (fever) A01.02
- gonococcal A54.83
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Libman-Sacks M32.11
- listerial A32.82
- Löffler's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- meningococcal A39.51
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9
- with
- aortic (valve) disease I08.0

- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active -see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I05.9
- tricuspid (valve) disease I08.1
- with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- bacterial I33.0
- arteriosclerotic I34.8
- nonrheumatic I34.8
- acute or subacute I33.9
- specified NEC I05.8
- monilial B37.6
- multiple valves I08.9
- specified disorders I08.8
- mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active -see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89
- with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease I08.8
- acute or subacute I33.9
- rheumatic I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- arteriosclerotic I37.8
- congenital Q22.2
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.89
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- syphilitic A52.03
- purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Q fever A78 [I39]
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1
- active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- rheumatoid -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- subacute -see Endocarditis, acute
- suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- syphilitic A52.03
- toxic I33.9
- tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) I07.9
- with
- aortic (valve) disease I08.2
- mitral (valve) disease I08.3
- mitral (valve) disease I08.1
- aortic (valve) disease I08.3
- rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active -see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I07.8
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- arteriosclerotic I36.8
- nonrheumatic I36.8
- acute or subacute I33.9

- specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, endocarditis
- typhoid A01.02
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.11

**Endocardium, endocardial** -see *also* condition

- cushion defect Q21.2

**Endocervicitis** -see *also* Cervicitis

- due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.69
- hyperplastic N72

**Endocrine** -see condition

**Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular** E31.9

**Endodontic**

- overfill M27.52
- underfill M27.53

**Endodontitis** K04.01

- irreversible K04.02
- reversible K04.01

**Endomastoiditis** -see Mastoiditis

**Endometrioma** N80.9

**Endometriosis** N80.9

- appendix N80.5
- bladder N80.8
- bowel N80.5
- broad ligament N80.3
- cervix N80.0
- colon N80.5
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') N80.3
- exocervix N80.0
- fallopian tube N80.2
- female genital organ NEC N80.8
- gallbladder N80.8
- in scar of skin N80.6
- internal N80.0
- intestine N80.5
- lung N80.8
- myometrium N80.0
- ovary N80.1
- parametrium N80.3
- pelvic peritoneum N80.3
- peritoneal (pelvic) N80.3
- rectovaginal septum N80.4
- rectum N80.5
- round ligament N80.3
- skin (scar) N80.6
- specified site NEC N80.8
- stromal D39.0
- thorax N80.8
- umbilicus N80.8
- uterus (internal) N80.0
- vagina N80.4
- vulva N80.8

**Endometritis (decidual) (nonspecific) (purulent) (senile) (atrophic) (suppurative)** N71.9

- with ectopic pregnancy O08.0
- acute N71.0
- blenorrhagic (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) -see *also* Cervicitis
- hyperplastic N72
- chlamydial A56.11

- chronic N71.1
- following
  - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by genital infection
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal, gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- hyperplastic -see *also* Hyperplasia, endometrial N85.00-
- cervix N72
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.12
- subacute N71.0
- tuberculous A18.17

**Endometrium** -see condition

**Endomyocardopathy, South African** I42.3

**Endomyocarditis** -see Endocarditis

**Endomyofibrosis** I42.3

**Endomyometritis** -see Endometritis

**Endopericarditis** -see Endocarditis

**Endoperineuritis** -see Disorder, nerve

**Endophlebitis** -see Phlebitis

**Endophthalmia** -see Endophthalmitis, purulent

**Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute)** H44.009

- bleb associated H59.4 -see also Bleb, inflamed (infected), postprocedural
- gonorrheal A54.39
- in (due to)
  - cysticercosis B69.1
  - onchocerciasis B73.01
  - toxocariasis B83.0
- panuveitis -see Panuveitis
- parasitic H44.12-
- purulent H44.00-
- panophthalmitis -see Panophthalmitis
- vitreous abscess H44.02-
- specified NEC H44.19
- sympathetic -see Uveitis, sympathetic

**Endosalpingioma** D28.2

**Endosalpingiosis** N94.89

**Endosteitis** -see Osteomyelitis

**Endothelioma, bone** -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Endotheliosis (hemorrhagic infectious)** D69.8

**Endotoxemia - code to condition**

**Endotrachelitis** -see Cervicitis

**Engelmann (-Camurati) syndrome** Q78.3

**English disease** -see Rickets

**Engman's disease** L30.3

**Engorgement**

- breast N64.59
- newborn P83.4
- puerperal, postpartum O92.79
- lung (passive) -see Edema, lung
- pulmonary (passive) -see Edema, lung
- stomach K31.89
- venous, retina -see Occlusion, retina, vein, engorgement

**Enlargement, enlarged** -see *also* Hypertrophy

- adenoids J35.2
- with tonsils J35.3
- alveolar ridge K08.89
- congenital -see Anomaly, alveolar
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- gingival K06.1
- heart, cardiac -see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- labium majus, childhood asymmetric (CALME) N90.61

- lacrimal gland, chronic H04.03-
- liver -see Hypertrophy, liver
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- orbit H05.34-
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pituitary fossa R93.0
- prostate N40.0
- - with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1
- - without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.0
- sella turcica R93.0
- spleen -see Splenomegaly
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) -see Goiter
- tongue K14.8
- tonsils J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- uterus N85.2
- vestibular aqueduct Q16.5

**Enophthalmos** H05.40-

- due to
- - orbital tissue atrophy H05.41-
- - trauma or surgery H05.42-

**Enostosis** M27.8

**Entamebic, entamebiasis** -see Amebiasis

**Entanglement**

- umbilical cord(s) O69.82
- - with compression O69.2
- - around neck (with compression) O69.81
- - - with compression O69.1
- - - without compression O69.81
- - of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2
- - without compression O69.82

**Enteralgia** -see Pain, abdominal

**Enteric** -see condition

**Enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (noninfective)** K52.9

- adenovirus A08.2
- aertrycke infection A02.0
- allergic K52.29
- - with
- - - eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis K52.81
- - - food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome K52.21
- - - food protein-induced enteropathy K52.22
- - - FPIES K52.21
- amebic (acute) A06.0
- - with abscess -see Abscess, amebic
- - chronic A06.1
- - - with abscess -see Abscess, amebic
- - - nondysenteric A06.2
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- astrovirus A08.32
- bacillary NOS A03.9
- bacterial A04.9
- - specified NEC A04.8
- calicivirus A08.31
- candidal B37.82
- Chilomastix A07.8
- choleriformis A00.1

- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- ulcerative -see Colitis, ulcerative
- cicatrizing (chronic) -see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- Clostridium
- botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1
- difficile
- not specified as recurrent A04.72
- recurrent A04.71
- coccidial A07.3
- coxsackie virus A08.39
- dietetic -see *a/so* Enteritis, allergic K52.29
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
- astrovirus A08.32
- calicivirus A08.31
- coxsackie virus A08.39
- drugs K52.1
- echovirus A08.39
- enterovirus NEC A08.39
- food hypersensitivity -see *a/so* Enteritis, allergic K52.29
- infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) -see Enteritis, infectious
- torovirus A08.39
- Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- echovirus A08.39
- eltor A00.1
- enterovirus NEC A08.39
- eosinophilic K52.81
- epidemic (infectious) A09
- fulminant -see *a/so* Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.019
- gangrenous -see Enteritis, infectious
- giardial A07.1
- infectious NOS A09
- due to
- adenovirus A08.2
- Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8
- Arizona (bacillus) A02.0
- bacteria NOS A04.9
- specified NEC A04.8
- Campylobacter A04.5
- Clostridium difficile
- not specified as recurrent A04.72
- recurrent A04.71
- Clostridium perfringens A04.8
- Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8
- enterovirus A08.39
- Escherichia coli A04.4
- enteroaggregative A04.4
- enterohemorrhagic A04.3
- enteroinvasive A04.2
- enteropathogenic A04.0
- enterotoxigenic A04.1
- specified NEC A04.4
- specified
- bacteria NEC A04.8
- virus NEC A08.39
- Staphylococcus A04.8
- virus NEC A08.4
- specified type NEC A08.39
- Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- specified organism NEC A08.8

- influenzal -see Influenza, with, digestive manifestations
- ischemic K55.9
- acute -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.019
- chronic K55.1
- microsporidial A07.8
- mucomembranous, myxomembranous -see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- mucous -see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- necroticans A05.2
- necrotizing of newborn -see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- neurogenic -see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- newborn necrotizing -see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- noninfectious K52.9
- norovirus A08.11
- parasitic NEC B82.9
- paratyphoid (fever) -see Fever, paratyphoid
- protozoal A07.9
- specified NEC A07.8
- radiation K52.0
- regional (of) K50.90
- with
- complication K50.919
- abscess K50.914
- fistula K50.913
- intestinal obstruction K50.912
- rectal bleeding K50.911
- specified complication NEC K50.918
- colon -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- duodenum -see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- ileum -see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- jejunum -see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- large bowel -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- large intestine (colon) (rectum) K50.10
- with
- complication K50.119
- abscess K50.114
- fistula K50.113
- intestinal obstruction K50.112
- rectal bleeding K50.111
- small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum) involvement K50.80
- with
- complication K50.819
- abscess K50.814
- fistula K50.813
- intestinal obstruction K50.812
- rectal bleeding K50.811
- specified complication NEC K50.818
- specified complication NEC K50.118
- rectum -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum) K50.00
- with
- complication K50.019
- abscess K50.014
- fistula K50.013
- intestinal obstruction K50.012
- large intestine (colon) (rectum) involvement K50.80
- with
- complication K50.819
- abscess K50.814
- fistula K50.813
- intestinal obstruction K50.812



- rectal bleeding K50.811
- specified complication NEC K50.818
- rectal bleeding K50.011
- specified complication NEC K50.018
- rotaviral A08.0
- Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0
- segmental -see Enteritis, regional
- septic A09
- Shigella -see Infection, Shigella
- small round structured NEC A08.19
- spasmodic, spastic -see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- staphylococcal A04.8
- due to food A05.0
- torovirus A08.39
- toxic NEC K52.1
- due to Clostridium difficile
- not specified as recurrent A04.72
- recurrent A04.71
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous A18.32
- typhosa A01.00
- ulcerative (chronic) -see Colitis, ulcerative
- viral A08.4
- adenovirus A08.2
- enterovirus A08.39
- Rotavirus A08.0
- small round structured NEC A08.19
- specified NEC A08.39
- virus specified NEC A08.39

#### **Enterobiasis B80**

#### **Enterobius vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80**

#### **Enterocoele -see a/so Hernia, abdomen**

- pelvic, pelvis (acquired) (congenital) N81.5
- vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) NEC N81.5

#### **Enterocolitis -see a/so Enteritis K52.9**

- due to Clostridium difficile
- not specified as recurrent A04.72
- recurrent A04.71
- fulminant ischemic -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
- granulomatous -see Enteritis, regional
- hemorrhagic (acute) -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
- chronic K55.1
- infectious NEC A09
- ischemic K55.9
- necrotizing K55.30
- with
- perforation K55.33
- pneumatosis K55.32
- and perforation K55.33
- due to Clostridium difficile
- not specified as recurrent A04.72
- recurrent A04.71
- in non-newborn K55.30
- stage 1 (without pneumatosis, without perforation) K55.31
- stage 2 (with pneumatosis, without perforation) K55.32
- stage 3 (with pneumatosis, with perforation) K55.33
- in newborn P77.9
- stage 1 (without pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.1
- stage 2 (with pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.2
- stage 3 (with pneumatosis, with perforation) P77.3

- - without pneumatosis or perforation K55.31
- noninfectious K52.9
- - newborn -see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- pseudomembranous (newborn)
- - not specified as recurrent A04.72
- - recurrent A04.71
- radiation K52.0
- - newborn -see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- ulcerative (chronic) -see Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)

**Enterogastritis** -see Enteritis

**Enteropathy** K63.9

- food protein-induced K52.22
- celiac-gluten-sensitive K90.0
- - non-celiac K90.41
- hemorrhagic, terminal -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
- protein-losing K90.49

**Enteroperitonitis** -see Peritonitis

**Enteroptosis** K63.4

**Enterorrhagia** K92.2

**Enterospasm** -see a/so Syndrome, irritable, bowel

- psychogenic F45.8

**Enterostenosis** -see a/so Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699

**Enterostomy**

- complication -see Complication, enterostomy
- status Z93.4

**Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.10

- coxsackievirus B97.11
- echovirus B97.12
- other specified B97.19

**Enthesopathy (peripheral)** M77.9

- Achilles tendinitis -see Tendinitis, Achilles
- ankle and tarsus M77.5-
  - - specified type NEC -see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- anterior tibial syndrome M76.81-
- calcaneal spur -see Spur, bone, calcaneal
- elbow region M77.8
  - - lateral epicondylitis -see Epicondylitis, lateral
  - - medial epicondylitis -see Epicondylitis, medial
- foot NEC M77.9
  - - metatarsalgia -see Metatarsalgia
  - - specified type NEC M77.5-
- forearm M77.9
- gluteal tendinitis -see Tendinitis, gluteal
- hand M77.9
- hip -see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC
- iliac crest spur -see Spur, bone, iliac crest
- iliotibial band syndrome -see Syndrome, iliotibial band
- knee -see Enthesopathy, lower limb, lower leg, specified type NEC
- lateral epicondylitis -see Epicondylitis, lateral
- lower limb (excluding foot) M76.9
  - - Achilles tendinitis -see Tendinitis, Achilles
  - - ankle and tarsus M77.5-
    - - - specified type NEC -see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
  - - anterior tibial syndrome M76.81-
  - - gluteal tendinitis -see Tendinitis, gluteal
  - - iliac crest spur -see Spur, bone, iliac crest
  - - iliotibial band syndrome -see Syndrome, iliotibial band
  - - patellar tendinitis -see Tendinitis, patellar
  - - pelvic region -see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC
  - - peroneal tendinitis -see Tendinitis, peroneal

- - posterior tibial syndrome M76.82-
- - psoas tendinitis -see Tendinitis, psoas
- - specified type NEC M76.89-
- - tibial collateral bursitis -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- medial epicondylitis -see Epicondylitis, medial
- metatarsalgia -see Metatarsalgia
- multiple sites M77.9
- patellar tendinitis -see Tendinitis, patellar
- pelvis M77.9
- periarthritis of wrist -see Periarthritis, wrist
- peroneal tendinitis -see Tendinitis, peroneal
- posterior tibial syndrome M76.82-
- psoas tendinitis -see Tendinitis, psoas
- shoulder M77.9
- shoulder region -see Lesion, shoulder
- specified site NEC M77.9
- specified type NEC M77.8
- spinal M46.00
- - cervical region M46.02
- - cervicothoracic region M46.03
- - lumbar region M46.06
- - lumbosacral region M46.07
- - multiple sites M46.09
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.01
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.08
- - thoracic region M46.04
- - thoracolumbar region M46.05
- tibial collateral bursitis -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- upper arm M77.9
- wrist and carpus NEC M77.8
- - calcaneal spur -see Spur, bone, calcaneal
- - periarthritis of wrist -see Periarthritis, wrist

**Entomophobia** F40.218

**Entomophthoromycosis** B46.8

**Entrance, air into vein** -see Embolism, air

**Entrapment, nerve** -see Neuropathy, entrapment

**Entropion (eyelid) (paralytic)** H02.009

- cicatricial H02.019
- - left H02.016
- - - lower H02.015
- - - upper H02.014
- - right H02.013
- - - lower H02.012
- - - upper H02.011
- congenital Q10.2
- left H02.006
- - lower H02.005
- - upper H02.004
- mechanical H02.029
- - left H02.026
- - - lower H02.025
- - - upper H02.024
- - right H02.023
- - - lower H02.022
- - - upper H02.021
- right H02.003
- - lower H02.002
- - upper H02.001
- senile H02.039
- - left H02.036

- - - lower H02.035
- - - upper H02.034
- - right H02.033
- - - lower H02.032
- - - upper H02.031
- spastic H02.049
- - left H02.046
- - - lower H02.045
- - - upper H02.044
- - right H02.043
- - - lower H02.042
- - - upper H02.041

**Enucleated eye (traumatic, current) S05.7-**

**Enuresis R32**

- functional F98.0
- habit disturbance F98.0
- nocturnal N39.44
- - psychogenic F98.0
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- psychogenic F98.0

**Eosinopenia -see Agranulocytosis**

**Eosinophilia (allergic) (hereditary) (idiopathic) (secondary) D72.1**

- with
- - angiolymphoid hyperplasia (ALHE) D18.01
- infiltrative J82
- Löffler's J82
- peritoneal -see Peritonitis, eosinophilic
- pulmonary NEC J82
- tropical (pulmonary) J82

**Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome M35.8**

**Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) -see Encephalomyelitis**

**Ependymblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant)**

- anaplastic
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- benign
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D33.2
- myxopapillary D43.2
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D43.2
- papillary D43.2
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D43.2
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Ependymopathy G93.89**

**Ephelis, ephelides L81.2**

**Epiblepharon (congenital) Q10.3**

**Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3**

**Epicondylitis (elbow)**

- lateral M77.1-
- medial M77.0-

**Epicystitis -see Cystitis**

**Epidemic -see condition**

**Epidermidalization, cervix -see Dysplasia, cervix**

**Epidermis, epidermal -see condition**

**Epidermodysplasia verruciformis B07.8**

**Epidermolysis**

- bullosa (congenital) Q81.9
- acquired L12.30
- drug-induced L12.31
- specified cause NEC L12.35
- dystrophica Q81.2
- letalis Q81.1
- simplex Q81.0
- specified NEC Q81.8
- necroticans combustiformis L51.2
- due to drug -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug

**Epidermophytid -see Dermatophytosis**

**Epidermophytosis (infected) -see Dermatophytosis**

**Epididymis -see condition**

**Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.1**

- with orchitis N45.3
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.23
- caseous (tuberculous) A18.15
- chlamydial A56.19
- filarial -see also Infestation, filarial B74.9 [N51]
- gonococcal A54.23
- syphilitic A52.76
- tuberculous A18.15

**Epididymo-orchitis -see also Epididymitis N45.3**

**Epidural -see condition**

**Epigastrium, epigastric -see condition**

**Epigastrocele -see Hernia, ventral**

**Epiglottis -see condition**

**Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis (acute) J05.10**

- with obstruction J05.11
- chronic J37.0

**Epignathus Q89.4**

**Epilepsia partialis continua -see also Kozhevnikov's epilepsy G40.1-**

**Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsia (attack) (cerebral) (convulsion) (fit) (seizure) G40.909**

- Note: the following terms are to be considered equivalent to intractable: pharmacoresistant (pharmacologically resistant), treatment resistant, refractory (medically) and poorly controlled
- with
  - complex partial seizures -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
  - grand mal seizures on awakening -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
  - myoclonic absences -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
  - myoclonic-astatic seizures -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
  - simple partial seizures -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- akinetic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- benign childhood with centrotemporal EEG spikes -see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic
- benign myoclonic in infancy G40.80-
- Bravais-jacksonian -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- childhood
  - with occipital EEG paroxysms -see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic
  - absence G40.A09
    - intractable G40.A19
      - with status epilepticus G40.A11
      - without status epilepticus G40.A19
    - not intractable G40.A09
      - with status epilepticus G40.A01
      - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- climacteric -see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- cysticercosis B69.0
- deterioration (mental) F06.8
- due to syphilis A52.19

- focal -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- generalized
  - idiopathic G40.309
  - intractable G40.319
  - with status epilepticus G40.311
  - without status epilepticus G40.319
  - not intractable G40.309
  - with status epilepticus G40.301
  - without status epilepticus G40.309
  - specified NEC G40.409
  - intractable G40.419
  - with status epilepticus G40.411
  - without status epilepticus G40.419
  - not intractable G40.409
  - with status epilepticus G40.401
  - without status epilepticus G40.409
- impulsive petit mal -see Epilepsy, juvenile myoclonic
- intractable G40.919
  - with status epilepticus G40.911
  - without status epilepticus G40.919
- juvenile absence G40.A09
  - intractable G40.A19
  - with status epilepticus G40.A11
  - without status epilepticus G40.A19
  - not intractable G40.A09
  - with status epilepticus G40.A01
  - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- juvenile myoclonic G40.B09
  - intractable G40.B19
  - with status epilepticus G40.B11
  - without status epilepticus G40.B19
  - not intractable G40.B09
  - with status epilepticus G40.B01
  - without status epilepticus G40.B09
- localization-related (focal) (partial)
  - idiopathic G40.009
  - with seizures of localized onset G40.009
  - intractable G40.019
  - with status epilepticus G40.011
  - without status epilepticus G40.019
  - not intractable G40.009
  - with status epilepticus G40.001
  - without status epilepticus G40.009
  - symptomatic
  - with complex partial seizures G40.209
  - intractable G40.219
  - with status epilepticus G40.211
  - without status epilepticus G40.219
  - not intractable G40.209
  - with status epilepticus G40.201
  - without status epilepticus G40.209
  - with simple partial seizures G40.109
  - intractable G40.119
  - with status epilepticus G40.111
  - without status epilepticus G40.119
  - not intractable G40.109
  - with status epilepticus G40.101
  - without status epilepticus G40.109
- myoclonus, myoclonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- progressive -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic

- not intractable G40.909
- - with status epilepticus G40.901
- - without status epilepticus G40.909
- on awakening -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- parasitic NOS B71.9 [G94]
- partialis continua -see *also* Kozhevnikof's epilepsy G40.1-
- peripheral -see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- procursiva -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- progressive (familial) myoclonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- reflex -see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- related to
- - alcohol G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - drugs G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - external causes G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - hormonal changes G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - sleep deprivation G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - stress G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- somatomotor -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- somatosensory -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- spasms G40.822
- - intractable G40.824
- - - with status epilepticus G40.823
- - - without status epilepticus G40.824
- - not intractable G40.822
- - - with status epilepticus G40.821
- - - without status epilepticus G40.822
- specified NEC G40.802
- - intractable G40.804
- - - with status epilepticus G40.803
- - - without status epilepticus G40.804
- - not intractable G40.802
- - - with status epilepticus G40.801
- - - without status epilepticus G40.802
- syndromes
- - generalized
- - - idiopathic G40.309
- - - - intractable G40.319
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.311
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.319
- - - - not intractable G40.309
- - - - - with status epilepticus G40.301
- - - - - without status epilepticus G40.309

- specified NEC G40.409
- intractable G40.419
- with status epilepticus G40.411
- without status epilepticus G40.419
- not intractable G40.409
- with status epilepticus G40.401
- without status epilepticus G40.409
- localization-related (focal) (partial)
- idiopathic G40.009
- with seizures of localized onset G40.009
- intractable G40.019
- with status epilepticus G40.011
- without status epilepticus G40.019
- not intractable G40.009
- with status epilepticus G40.001
- without status epilepticus G40.009
- symptomatic
- with complex partial seizures G40.209
- intractable G40.219
- with status epilepticus G40.211
- without status epilepticus G40.219
- not intractable G40.209
- with status epilepticus G40.201
- without status epilepticus G40.209
- with simple partial seizures G40.109
- intractable G40.119
- with status epilepticus G40.111
- without status epilepticus G40.119
- not intractable G40.109
- with status epilepticus G40.101
- without status epilepticus G40.109
- specified NEC G40.802
- intractable G40.804
- with status epilepticus G40.803
- without status epilepticus G40.804
- not intractable G40.802
- with status epilepticus G40.801
- without status epilepticus G40.802
- tonic (-clonic) -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- twilight F05
- uncinata (gyrus) -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- visceral -see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- visual -see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Epiloia** Q85.1

**Epimenorrhea** N92.0

**Epipharyngitis** -see Nasopharyngitis

**Epiphora** H04.20-

- due to

-- excess lacrimation H04.21-

-- insufficient drainage H04.22-

**Epiphyseal arrest** -see Arrest, epiphyseal

**Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis** -see Osteochondropathy

**Epiphysitis** -see *a/so* Osteochondropathy

- juvenile M92.9

- syphilitic (congenital) A50.02

**Epiplocele** -see Hernia, abdomen

**Epiploitis** -see Peritonitis

**Epiplosarcomphalocoele** -see Hernia, umbilicus

**Episcleritis (suppurative)** H15.10-



- in (due to)
- syphilis A52.71
- tuberculosis A18.51
- nodular H15.12-
- periodica fugax H15.11-
- angioneurotic -see Edema, angioneurotic
- syphilitic (late) A52.71
- tuberculous A18.51

### **Episode**

- affective, mixed F39
- depersonalization (in neurotic state) F48.1
- depressive F32.9
- major F32.9
- mild F32.0
- moderate F32.1
- severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
- with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- recurrent F33.9
- brief F33.8
- specified NEC F32.89
- hypomanic F30.8
- manic F30.9
- with
- psychotic symptoms F30.2
- remission (full) F30.4
- partial F30.3
- other specified F30.8
- recurrent F31.89
- without psychotic symptoms F30.10
- mild F30.11
- moderate F30.12
- severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.13
- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- psychotic F23
- organic F06.8
- schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief F23

### **Epispadias (female) (male) Q64.0**

### **Episplenitis D73.89**

### **Epistaxis (multiple) R04.0**

- hereditary I78.0
- vicarious menstruation N94.89

### **Epithelioma (malignant) -see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

- adenoides cysticum -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- basal cell -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Bowen's -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- calcifying, of Malherbe -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- external site -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- intraepidermal, Jadassohn -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- squamous cell -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

### **Epitheliomatosis pigmented Q82.1**

### **Epitheliopathy, multifocal placoid pigment H30.14-**

### **Epithelium, epithelial -see condition**

### **Epituberculosis (with atelectasis) (allergic) A15.7**

### **Eponychia Q84.6**

### **Epstein's**

- nephrosis or syndrome -see Nephrosis
- pearl K09.8

### **Epulis (gingiva) (fibrous) (giant cell) K06.8**

### **Equinia A24.0**

**Equinovarus (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0-**

- acquired -see Deformity, limb, clubfoot

**Equivalent**

- convulsive (abdominal) -see Epilepsy, specified NEC

- epileptic (psychic) -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Erb (-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0**

**Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome G70.00**

- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01

- in crisis G70.01

**Erb's**

- disease G71.02

- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0

-- spinal (spastic) syphilitic A52.17

- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy G71.02

**Erdheim's syndrome (acromegalic macrospndylitis) E22.0**

**Erection, painful (persistent) -see Priapism**

**Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) E55.9**

- with

-- adult osteomalacia M83.8

-- rickets -see Rickets

**Ergotism -see a/so Poisoning, food, noxious, plant**

- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

**Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica B37.2**

**Erosion**

- artery I77.2

-- without rupture I77.89

- bone -see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

- bronchus J98.09

- cartilage (joint) -see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC

- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) N86

-- with cervicitis N72

- cornea (nontraumatic) -see Ulcer, cornea

-- recurrent H18.83-

-- traumatic -see Abrasion, cornea

- dental (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2

- duodenum, postpyloric -see Ulcer, duodenum

- esophagus K22.10

-- with bleeding K22.11

- gastric -see Ulcer, stomach

- gastrojejunal -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal

- implanted mesh -see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, mesh

- intestine K63.3

- lymphatic vessel I89.8

- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) -see Ulcer, stomach

- spine, aneurysmal A52.09

- stomach -see Ulcer, stomach

- subcutaneous device pocket

-- nervous system prosthetic device, implant, or graft T85.890

-- other internal prosthetic device, implant, or graft T85.898

- teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2

- urethra N36.8

- uterus N85.8

**Erotomania F52.8**

**Error**

- metabolism, inborn -- se Disorder, metabolism

- refractive -see Disorder, refraction

**Eructation R14.2**

- nervous or psychogenic F45.8

**Eruption**

- creeping B76.9

- drug (generalized) (taken internally) L27.0
- fixed L27.1
- in contact with skin -see Dermatitis, due to drugs
- localized L27.1
- Hutchinson, summer L56.4
- Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- napkin L22
- polymorphous light (sun) L56.4
- recalcitrant pustular L13.8
- ringed R23.8
- skin (nonspecific) R21
- creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9
- due to inoculation/vaccination (generalized) -see also Dermatitis, due to, vaccine L27.0
- localized L27.1
- erysipeloid A26.0
- feigned L98.1
- Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- lichenoid L28.0
- meaning dermatitis -see Dermatitis
- toxic NEC L53.0
- tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) K00.6
- vesicular R23.8

**Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) A46**

- external ear A46 [H62.40]
- puerperal, postpartum O86.89

**Erysipeloid A26.9**

- cutaneous (Rosenbach's) A26.0
- disseminated A26.8
- sepsis A26.7
- specified NEC A26.8

**Erythema, erythematous (infectious) (inflammation) L53.9**

- ab igne L59.0
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) L53.1
- arthriticum epidemicum A25.1
- brucellum -see Brucellosis
- chronic figurate NEC L53.3
- chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) A69.20
- diaper L22
- due to
  - chemical NEC L53.0
  - in contact with skin L24.5
  - drug (internal use) -see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- elevatum diutinum L95.1
- endemic E52
- epidemic, arthritic A25.1
- figuratum perstans L53.3
- gluteal L22
- heat - code by site under Burn, first degree
- ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3
- in diseases classified elsewhere L54
- induratum (nontuberculous) L52
- tuberculous A18.4
- infectiosum B08.3
- intertrigo L30.4
- iris L51.9
- marginatum L53.2
- in (due to) acute rheumatic fever I00
- medicamentosum -see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- migrans A26.0
- chronicum A69.20

- tongue K14.1
- multiforme (major) (minor) L51.9
- bullous, bullosum L51.1
- conjunctiva L51.1
- nonbullous L51.0
- pemphigoides L12.0
- specified NEC L51.8
- napkin L22
- neonatorum P83.88
- toxic P83.1
- nodosum L52
- tuberculous A18.4
- palmar L53.8
- pernio T69.1
- rash, newborn P83.88
- scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) L53.8
- solare L55.0
- specified NEC L53.8
- toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
- newborn P83.1
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

**Erythematous, erythematosis** -see condition

**Erythralgia (primary)** I73.81

**Erythralgia** I73.81

**Erythrasma** L08.1

**Erythredema (polyneuropathy)** -see Poisoning, mercury

**Erythremia (acute)** C94.0-

- chronic D45
- secondary D75.1

**Erythroblastopenia** -see *a/so* Aplasia, red cell D60.9

- congenital D61.01

**Erythroblastophthisis** D61.09

**Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn)** P55.9

- due to
- ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
- Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

**Erythrocyanosis (crurum)** I73.89

**Erythrocythemia** -see Erythremia

**Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) (secondary)** D75.1

- familial D75.0
- oval, hereditary -see Elliptocytosis
- secondary D75.1
- stress D75.1

**Erythroderma (secondary)** -see *a/so* Erythema L53.9

- bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3
- desquamativum L21.1
- ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3
- neonatorum P83.88
- psoriaticum L40.8

**Erythrodysesthesia, palmar plantar (PPE)** L27.1

**Erythrogenesis imperfecta** D61.09

**Erythroleukemia** C94.0-

**Erythromelalgia** I73.81

**Erythrophagocytosis** D75.89

**Erythrophobia** F40.298

**Erythroplakia, oral epithelium, and tongue** K13.29

**Erythroplasia (Queyrat)** D07.4

- specified site -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- unspecified site D07.4

**Escherichia coli (E. coli), as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.20

- non-O157 Shiga toxin-producing (with known O group) B96.22
- non-Shiga toxin-producing B96.29
- O157 with confirmation of Shiga toxin when H antigen is unknown, or is not H7 B96.21
- O157:H- (nonmotile) with confirmation of Shiga toxin B96.21
- O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21
- Shiga toxin-producing (with unspecified O group) (STEC) B96.23
- O157 B96.21
- O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21
- specified NEC B96.22
- specified NEC B96.29

#### **Esophagismus K22.4**

#### **Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectious) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20.9**

- candidal B37.81
- due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
- eosinophilic K20.0
- reflux K21.0
- specified NEC K20.8
- tuberculous A18.83
- ulcerative K22.10
- with bleeding K22.11

#### **Esophagocele K22.5**

#### **Esophagomalacia K22.8**

#### **Esophagospasm K22.4**

#### **Esophagostenosis K22.2**

#### **Esophagostomiasis B81.8**

#### **Esophagotracheal -see condition**

#### **Esophagus -see condition**

#### **Esophoria H50.51**

- convergence, excess H51.12
- divergence, insufficiency H51.8

#### **Esotropia -see Strabismus, convergent concomitant**

#### **Espundia B55.2**

#### **Essential -see condition**

#### **Esthesioneuroblastoma C30.0**

#### **Esthesioneurocytoma C30.0**

#### **Esthesioneuroepithelioma C30.0**

#### **Esthiomene A55**

#### **Estivo-autumnal malaria (fever) B50.9**

#### **Estrangement (marital) Z63.5**

- parent-child NEC Z62.890

#### **Estriasis -see Myiasis**

#### **Ethanolism -see Alcoholism**

#### **Etherism -see Dependence, drug, inhalant**

#### **Ethmoid, ethmoidal -see condition**

#### **Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) -see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal**

- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- Woakes' J33.1

#### **Ethylism -see Alcoholism**

#### **Eulenburg's disease (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19**

#### **Eumycetoma B47.0**

#### **Eunuchoidism E29.1**

- hypogonadotropic E23.0

#### **European blastomycosis -see Cryptococcosis**

#### **Eustachian -see condition**

#### **Evaluation (for) (of)**

- development state
- adolescent Z00.3
- period of
- delayed growth in childhood Z00.70
- with abnormal findings Z00.71

- - - rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2
- - delayed growth Z00.70
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.71
- mental health (status) Z00.8
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- period of
- - delayed growth in childhood Z00.70
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.71
- - rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- suspected condition -see Observation

#### **Evans syndrome** D69.41

#### **Event**

- apparent life threatening in newborn and infant (ALTE) R68.13
- brief resolved unexplained event (BRUE) R68.13

#### **Eventration** -see *a/so* Hernia, ventral

- colon into chest -see Hernia, diaphragm
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1

#### **Eversion**

- bladder N32.89
- cervix (uteri) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- foot NEC -see *a/so* Deformity, valgus, ankle
- - congenital Q66.6
- punctum lacrimale (postinfectious) (senile) H04.52-
- ureter (meatus) N28.89
- urethra (meatus) N36.8
- uterus N81.4

#### **Evidence**

- cytologic
- - of malignancy on anal smear R85.614
- - of malignancy on cervical smear R87.614
- - of malignancy on vaginal smear R87.624

#### **Evisceration**

- birth injury P15.8
- traumatic NEC
- - eye -see Enucleated eye

#### **Evulsion** -see Avulsion

#### **Ewing's sarcoma or tumor** -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

#### **Examination (for) (following) (general) (of) (routine)** Z00.00

- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- abuse, physical (alleged), ruled out
- - adult Z04.71
- - child Z04.72
- adolescent (development state) Z00.3
- alleged rape or sexual assault (victim), ruled out
- - adult Z04.41
- - child Z04.42
- allergy Z01.82
- annual (adult) (periodic) (physical) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- - gynecological Z01.419
- - - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- antibody response Z01.84
- blood -see Examination, laboratory
- blood pressure Z01.30
- - with abnormal findings Z01.31
- cancer staging -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4

- as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.419
- with abnormal findings Z01.411
- child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- with abnormal findings Z00.121
- under 28 days old -see Newborn, examination
- clinical research control or normal comparison (control) (participant) Z00.6
- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.8
- device (intrauterine) Z30.431
- dental Z01.20
- with abnormal findings Z01.21
- developmental -see Examination, child
- donor (potential) Z00.5
- ear Z01.10
- with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- eye Z01.00
- with abnormal findings Z01.01
- following failed vision screening Z01.020
- with abnormal findings Z01.021
- following
- accident NEC Z04.3
- transport Z04.1
- work Z04.2
- assault, alleged, ruled out
- adult Z04.71
- child Z04.72
- motor vehicle accident Z04.1
- treatment (for) Z09
- combined NEC Z09
- fracture Z09
- malignant neoplasm Z08
- malignant neoplasm Z08
- mental disorder Z09
- specified condition NEC Z09
- follow-up (routine) (following) Z09
- chemotherapy NEC Z09
- malignant neoplasm Z08
- fracture Z09
- malignant neoplasm Z08
- postpartum Z39.2
- psychotherapy Z09
- radiotherapy NEC Z09
- malignant neoplasm Z08
- surgery NEC Z09
- malignant neoplasm Z08
- forced sexual exploitation Z04.81
- forced labor exploitation Z04.82
- gynecological Z01.419
- with abnormal findings Z01.411
- for contraceptive maintenance Z30.8
- health -see Examination, medical
- hearing Z01.10
- with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- with abnormal findings Z00.121
- following failed hearing screening Z01.110
- immunity status testing Z01.84
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- preprocedural Z01.812
- lactating mother Z39.1

- medical (adult) (for) (of) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- administrative purpose only Z02.9
- specified NEC Z02.89
- admission to
- armed forces Z02.3
- old age home Z02.2
- prison Z02.89
- residential institution Z02.2
- school Z02.0
- following illness or medical treatment Z02.0
- summer camp Z02.89
- adoption Z02.82
- blood alcohol or drug level Z02.83
- camp (summer) Z02.89
- clinical research, normal subject (control) (participant) Z00.6
- control subject in clinical research (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- donor (potential) Z00.5
- driving license Z02.4
- general (adult) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- immigration Z02.89
- insurance purposes Z02.6
- marriage Z02.89
- medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.89
- naturalization Z02.89
- participation in sport Z02.5
- paternity testing Z02.81
- population survey Z00.8
- pre-employment Z02.1
- pre-operative -see Examination, pre-procedural
- pre-procedural
- cardiovascular Z01.810
- respiratory Z01.811
- specified NEC Z01.818
- preschool children
- for admission to school Z02.0
- prisoners
- for entrance into prison Z02.89
- recruitment for armed forces Z02.3
- specified NEC Z00.8
- sport competition Z02.5
- medicolegal reason NEC Z04.89
- following
- forced sexual exploitation Z04.81
- forced labor exploitation Z04.82
- newborn -see Newborn, examination
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.419
- with abnormal findings Z01.411
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- periodic (adult) (annual) (routine) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- physical (adult) -see *a/so* Examination, medical Z00.00
- sports Z02.5
- postpartum
- immediately after delivery Z39.0
- routine follow-up Z39.2
- prenatal (normal pregnancy) -see *a/so* Pregnancy, normal Z34.9-
- pre-chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818
- pre-procedural (pre-operative)



- cardiovascular Z01.810
- laboratory Z01.812
- respiratory Z01.811
- specified NEC Z01.818
- prior to chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818
- psychiatric NEC Z00.8
- follow-up not needing further care Z09
- requested by authority Z04.6
- radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42
- skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.82
- special -see *a/so* Examination, by type Z01.89
- specified type NEC Z01.89
- specified type or reason NEC Z04.89
- teeth Z01.20
- with abnormal findings Z01.21
- urine -see Examination, laboratory
- vision Z01.00
- with abnormal findings Z01.01
- following failed vision screening Z01.020
- with abnormal findings Z01.021
- infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- with abnormal findings Z00.121

**Exanthem, exanthema** -see *a/so* Rash

- with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
- Boston A88.0
- epidemic with meningitis A88.0 [G02]
- subitum B08.20
- due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
- due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22
- viral, virus B09
- specified type NEC B08.8

**Excess, excessive, excessively**

- alcohol level in blood R78.0
- androgen (ovarian) E28.1
- attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
- carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
- cold, effects of T69.9
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- convergence H51.12
- crying
- in child, adolescent, or adult R45.83
- in infant R68.11
- development, breast N62
- divergence H51.8
- drinking (alcohol) NEC (without dependence) F10.10
- habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20
- eating R63.2
- estrogen E28.0
- fat -see *a/so* Obesity
- in heart -see Degeneration, myocardial
- localized E65
- foreskin N47.8
- gas R14.0
- glucagon E16.3
- heat -see Heat
- intermaxillary vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- interocclusal distance of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- kalium E87.5

- large
- colon K59.39
- congenital Q43.8
- infant P08.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- long
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
- with irregular cycle N92.1
- napping Z72.821
- natrium E87.0
- number of teeth K00.1
- nutrient (dietary) NEC R63.2
- potassium (K) E87.5
- salivation K11.7
- secretion -see *a/so* Hypersecretion
- milk O92.6
- sputum R09.3
- sweat R61
- sexual drive F52.8
- short
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- umbilical cord in labor or delivery O69.3
- skin L98.7
- and subcutaneous tissue L98.7
- eyelid (acquired) -see Blepharochalasis
- congenital Q10.3
- sodium (Na) E87.0
- spacing of fully erupted teeth M26.32
- sputum R09.3
- sweating R61
- thirst R63.1
- due to deprivation of water T73.1
- tuberosity of jaw M26.07
- vitamin
- A (dietary) E67.0
- administered as drug (prolonged intake) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- D (dietary) E67.3
- administered as drug (prolonged intake) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- weight
- gain R63.5
- loss R63.4

**Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) F60.3**

**Excitation**

- anomalous atrioventricular I45.6
- psychogenic F30.8
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

**Excitement**

- hypomanic F30.8
- manic F30.9
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

**Excoriation (traumatic) -see *a/so* Abrasion**

- neurotic L98.1
- skin picking disorder F42.4

**Exfoliation**

- due to erythematous conditions according to extent of body surface involved L49.0
- 10-19 percent of body surface L49.1

- 20-29 percent of body surface L49.2
- 30-39 percent of body surface L49.3
- 40-49 percent of body surface L49.4
- 50-59 percent of body surface L49.5
- 60-69 percent of body surface L49.6
- 70-79 percent of body surface L49.7
- 80-89 percent of body surface L49.8
- 90-99 percent of body surface L49.9
- less than 10 percent of body surface L49.0
- teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0

**Exfoliative** -see condition

**Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC)** R53.83

- battle F43.0
- cardiac -see Failure, heart
- delirium F43.0
- due to
  - cold T69.8
  - excessive exertion T73.3
  - exposure T73.2
  - neurasthenia F48.8
- heart -see Failure, heart
- heat -see *also* Heat, exhaustion T67.5
- due to
  - salt depletion T67.4
  - water depletion T67.3
- maternal, complicating delivery O75.81
- mental F48.8
- myocardium, myocardial -see Failure, heart
- nervous F48.8
- old age R54
- psychogenic F48.8
- psychosis F43.0
- senile R54
- vital NEC Z73.0

**Exhibitionism** F65.2

**Exocervicitis** -see Cervicitis

**Exomphalos** Q79.2

- meaning hernia -see Hernia, umbilicus

**Exophoria** H50.52

- convergence, insufficiency H51.11
- divergence, excess H51.8

**Exophthalmos** H05.2-

- congenital Q15.8
- constant NEC H05.24-
- displacement, globe -see Displacement, globe
- due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- dysthyroid -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- goiter -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- intermittent NEC H05.25-
- malignant -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- orbital
  - edema -see Edema, orbit
  - hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, orbit
- pulsating NEC H05.26-
- thyrotoxic, thyrotropic -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

**Exostosis** -see *also* Disorder, bone

- cartilaginous -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- congenital (multiple) Q78.6
- external ear canal H61.81-
- gonococcal A54.49

- jaw (bone) M27.8
- multiple, congenital Q78.6
- orbit H05.35-
- osteocartilaginous -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- syphilitic A52.77

**Exotropia** -see Strabismus, divergent concomitant

**Explanation of**

- investigation finding Z71.2
- medication Z71.89

**Exposure (to)** -see also Contact, with T75.89

- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air pollution Z77.110
- algae and algae toxins Z77.121
- algae bloom Z77.121
- anthrax Z20.810
- aromatic amines Z77.020
- aromatic (hazardous) compounds NEC Z77.028
- aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028
- arsenic Z77.010
- asbestos Z77.090
- bacterial disease NEC Z20.818
- benzene Z77.021
- blue-green algae bloom Z77.121
- body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21
- brown tide Z77.121
- chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous) NEC Z77.098
- cholera Z20.09
- chromium compounds Z77.018
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - bacterial NEC Z20.818
- - specified NEC Z20.89
- - viral NEC Z20.828
- - Zika virus Z20.821
- cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121
- disaster Z65.5
- discrimination Z60.5
- dyes Z77.098
- effects of T73.9
- environmental tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- exhaustion due to T73.2
- fiberglass -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, fiberglass
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- hazardous metals NEC Z77.018
- hazardous substances NEC Z77.29
- hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128
- hazards to health NEC Z77.9
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) Z20.89
- implanted
- - mesh -see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, mesh
- - prosthetic materials NEC -see Complications, prosthetic materials NEC
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease NEC Z20.09
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- lead Z77.011

- meningococcus Z20.811
- mold (toxic) Z77.120
- nickel dust Z77.018
- noise Z77.122
- occupational
  - air contaminants NEC Z57.39
  - dust Z57.2
  - environmental tobacco smoke Z57.31
  - extreme temperature Z57.6
  - noise Z57.0
  - radiation Z57.1
  - risk factors Z57.9
  - specified NEC Z57.8
  - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in agriculture Z57.4
  - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in industry NEC Z57.5
  - vibration Z57.7
- parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- persecution Z60.5
- pfiesteria piscicida Z77.121
- poliomyelitis Z20.89
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- pollution
  - air Z77.110
  - environmental NEC Z77.118
  - soil Z77.112
  - water Z77.111
- prenatal (drugs) (toxic chemicals) -see Newborn, affected by, noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
- radon Z77.123
- red tide (Florida) Z77.121
- rubella Z20.4
- second hand tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
  - in the perinatal period P96.81
- sexually-transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.89
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- uranium Z77.012
- varicella Z20.820
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.828
- war Z65.5
- water pollution Z77.111
- Zika virus Z20.821

**Exsanguination** -see Hemorrhage

### **Exstrophy**

- abdominal contents Q45.8
- bladder Q64.10
  - cloacal Q64.12
  - specified type NEC Q64.19
  - supravescical fissure Q64.11

**Extensive** -see condition

**Extra** -see *also* Accessory

- marker chromosomes (normal individual) Q92.61
  - in abnormal individual Q92.62
- rib Q76.6

-- cervical Q76.5

**Extrasystoles (supraventricular) I49.49**

- atrial I49.1

- auricular I49.1

- junctional I49.2

- ventricular I49.3

**Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy** -see Pregnancy, by site

**Extravasation**

- blood R58

- chyle into mesentery I89.8

- pelvicalyceal N13.8

- pyelosinus N13.8

- urine (from ureter) R39.0

- vesicant agent

-- antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810

-- other agent NEC T80.818

**Extremity** -see condition, limb

**Extrophy** -see Exstrophy

**Extroversion**

- bladder Q64.19

- uterus N81.4

-- complicating delivery O71.2

-- postpartal (old) N81.4

**Extruded tooth (teeth) M26.34**

**Extrusion**

- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.42

- eye implant (globe) (ball) T85.328

- intervertebral disc -see Displacement, intervertebral disc

- ocular lens implant (prosthetic) -see Complications, intraocular lens

- vitreous -see Prolapse, vitreous

**Exudate**

- pleural -see Effusion, pleura

- retina H35.89

**Exudative** -see condition

**Eye, eyeball, eyelid** -see condition

**Eyestrain** -see Disturbance, vision, subjective

**Eyeworm disease of Africa** B74.3

**F**

**Faber's syndrome (achlorhydic anemia) D50.9**

**Fabry (-Anderson) disease E75.21**

**Faciocephalgia, autonomic** -see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic G90.09

**Factor(s)**

- psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54

- psychological

-- affecting physical conditions F54

-- or behavioral

--- affecting general medical condition F54

--- associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere F54

**Fahr disease (of brain) G23.8**

**Fahr Volhard disease (of kidney) I12.-**

**Failure, failed**

- abortion -see Abortion, attempted

- aortic (valve) I35.8

-- rheumatic I06.8

- attempted abortion -see Abortion, attempted

- biventricular I50.82

-- due to left heart failure I50.814

- bone marrow -see Anemia, aplastic

- cardiac -see Failure, heart
- cardiorenal (chronic) -see *a/so* Failure, renal, and Failure, heart I50.9
- hypertensive I13.2
- cardiorespiratory -see *a/so* Failure, heart R09.2
- cardiovascular (chronic) -see Failure, heart
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical dilatation in labor O62.0
- circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- newborn P29.89
- compensation -see Disease, heart
- compliance with medical treatment or regimen -see Noncompliance
- congestive -see Failure, heart, congestive
- dental implant (endosseous) M27.69
- due to
  - failure of dental prosthesis M27.63
  - lack of attached gingiva M27.62
  - occlusal trauma (poor prosthetic design) M27.62
  - parafunctional habits M27.62
  - periodontal infection (peri-implantitis) M27.62
  - poor oral hygiene M27.62
- osseointegration M27.61
  - due to
    - complications of systemic disease M27.61
    - poor bone quality M27.61
  - iatrogenic M27.61
- post-osseointegration
  - biological M27.62
  - due to complications of systemic disease M27.62
  - iatrogenic M27.62
  - mechanical M27.63
- pre-integration M27.61
- pre-osseointegration M27.61
- specified NEC M27.69
- descent of head (at term) of pregnancy (mother) O32.4
- endosseous dental implant -see Failure, dental implant
- engagement of head (term of pregnancy) (mother) O32.4
- erection (penile) -see *a/so* Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile N52.9
- nonorganic F52.21
- examination(s), anxiety concerning Z55.2
- expansion terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
- forceps NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- gain weight (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- adult R62.7
- newborn P92.6
- genital response (male) F52.21
- female F52.22
- heart (acute) (senile) (sudden) I50.9
- with
  - acute pulmonary edema -see Failure, ventricular, left
  - decompensation -see *a/so* Failure, heart, by type as diastolic or systolic, acute and chronic I50.9
  - dilatation -see Disease, heart
  - hypertension -see Hypertension, heart
  - normal ejection fraction -see Failure, heart, diastolic
  - preserved ejection fraction -see Failure, heart, diastolic
  - reduced ejection fraction -see Failure, heart, systolic
- arteriosclerotic I70.90
- biventricular I50.82
  - due to left heart failure I50.814
- combined left-right sided I50.82
- due to left heart failure I50.814

- compensated -see *a/so* Failure, heart, by type as diastolic or systolic, chronic I50.9
- complicating
  - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
  - in labor and delivery O74.2
  - in pregnancy O29.12-
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- congestive I50.9
  - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - active I01.8
    - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81
  - newborn P29.0
  - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.81
    - active or acute I01.8
    - with chorea I02.0
- decompensated -see *a/so* Failure, heart, by type as diastolic or systolic, acute and chronic I50.9
- degenerative -see Degeneration, myocardial
- diastolic (congestive) (left ventricular) I50.30
  - acute (congestive) I50.31
    - and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.33
  - chronic (congestive) I50.32
    - and (on) acute (congestive) I50.33
  - combined with systolic (congestive) I50.40
    - acute (congestive) I50.41
      - and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43
    - chronic (congestive) I50.42
      - and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43
- due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.13-
- end stage -see *a/so* Failure, heart, by type as diastolic or systolic, chronic I50.84
- following cardiac surgery I97.13-
- high output NOS I50.83
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- left (ventricular) -see *a/so* Failure, ventricular, left
  - combined diastolic and systolic -see Failure, heart, diastolic, combined with systolic
- diastolic -see Failure, heart, diastolic
- systolic -see Failure, heart, systolic
- low output (syndrome) NOS I50.9
- newborn P29.0
- organic -see Disease, heart
- peripartum O90.3
- postprocedural I97.13-
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) I09.9
- right (isolated) (ventricular) I50.810
  - acute I50.811
    - and (on) chronic I50.813
  - chronic I50.812
    - and acute I50.813
  - secondary to left heart failure I50.814
- specified NEC I50.89
- Note: heart failure stages A, B, C, and D are based on the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association stages of heart failure, which complement and should not be confused with the New York Heart Association Classification of Heart Failure, into Class I, Class II, Class III, and Class IV
- stage A Z91.89
- stage B -see *a/so* Failure, heart, by type as diastolic or systolic I50.9
- stage C -see *a/so* Failure, heart, by type as diastolic or systolic I50.9
- stage D -see *a/so* Failure, heart, by type as diastolic or systolic, chronic I50.84
- systolic (congestive) (left ventricular) I50.20
  - acute (congestive) I50.21
    - and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.23
  - chronic (congestive) I50.22



- and (on) acute (congestive) I50.23
- combined with diastolic (congestive) I50.40
- acute (congestive) I50.41
- and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43
- chronic (congestive) I50.42
- and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43
- thyrotoxic -see *a/so* Thyrotoxicosis E05.90 [*I43*]
- with
- high output -see *a/so* Thyrotoxicosis I50.83
- thyroid storm E05.91 [*I43*]
- high output -see *a/so* Thyrotoxicosis I50.83
- valvular -see Endocarditis
- hepatic K72.90
- with coma K72.91
- acute or subacute K72.00
- with coma K72.01
- due to drugs K71.10
- with coma K71.11
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K70.40
- with coma K70.41
- chronic K72.10
- with coma K72.11
- due to drugs (acute) (subacute) (chronic) K71.10
- with coma K71.11
- due to drugs (acute) (subacute) (chronic) K71.10
- with coma K71.11
- postprocedural K91.82
- hepatorenal K76.7
- induction (of labor) O61.9
- abortion -see Abortion, attempted
- by
- oxytocic drugs O61.0
- prostaglandins O61.0
- instrumental O61.1
- mechanical O61.1
- medical O61.0
- specified NEC O61.8
- surgical O61.1
- intubation during anesthesia T88.4
- in pregnancy O29.6-
- labor and delivery O74.7
- postpartum, puerperal O89.6
- involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
- kidney -see *a/so* Disease, kidney, chronic N19
- acute -see *a/so* Failure, renal, acute N17.9-
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .22
- lactation (complete) O92.3
- partial O92.4
- Leydig's cell, adult E29.1
- liver -see Failure, hepatic
- menstruation at puberty N91.0
- mitral I05.8
- myocardial, myocardium -see *a/so* Failure, heart I50.9
- chronic -see *a/so* Failure, heart, congestive I50.9
- congestive -see *a/so* Failure, heart, congestive I50.9
- orgasm (female) (psychogenic) F52.31
- male F52.32
- ovarian (primary) E28.39
- iatrogenic E89.40
- asymptomatic E89.40

- symptomatic E89.41
- postprocedural (postablative) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.40
- asymptomatic E89.40
- symptomatic E89.41
- ovulation causing infertility N97.0
- polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0
- prosthetic joint implant -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- renal N19
- with
- tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
- acute N17.9
- with
- cortical necrosis N17.1
- medullary necrosis N17.2
- tubular necrosis N17.0
- specified NEC N17.8
- chronic N18.9
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, kidney
- congenital P96.0
- end stage (chronic) N18.6
- due to hypertension I12.0
- following
- abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by specified condition NEC
- crushing T79.5
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- labor and delivery (acute) O90.4
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, kidney
- postprocedural N99.0
- respiration, respiratory J96.90
- with
- hypercapnia J96.92
- hypercarbia J96.92
- hypoxia J96.91
- acute J96.00
- with
- hypercapnia J96.02
- hypercarbia J96.02
- hypoxia J96.01
- center G93.89
- acute and (on) chronic J96.20
- with
- hypercapnia J96.22
- hypercarbia J96.22
- hypoxia J96.21
- chronic J96.10
- with
- hypercapnia J96.12
- hypercarbia J96.12
- hypoxia J96.11
- newborn P28.5
- postprocedural (acute) J95.821
- acute and chronic J95.822
- rotation
- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- intestine Q43.3
- kidney Q63.2
- sedation (conscious) (moderate) during procedure T88.52
- history of Z92.83
- segmentation -see *a/so* Fusion

- fingers -see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
- vertebra Q76.49
- with scoliosis Q76.3
- seminiferous tubule, adult E29.1
- senile (general) R54
- sexual arousal (male) F52.21
- female F52.22
- testicular endocrine function E29.1
- to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- adult R62.7
- newborn P92.6
- transplant T86.92
- bone T86.831
- marrow T86.02
- cornea T86.841
- heart T86.22
- with lung(s) T86.32
- intestine T86.851
- kidney T86.12
- liver T86.42
- lung(s) T86.811
- with heart T86.32
- pancreas T86.891
- skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.821
- specified organ or tissue NEC T86.891
- stem cell (peripheral blood) (umbilical cord) T86.5
- trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.40
- following previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- tubal ligation N99.89
- urinary -see Disease, kidney, chronic
- vacuum extraction NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- vasectomy N99.89
- ventouse NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- ventricular -see *a/so* Failure, heart I50.9
- left -see *a/so* Failure, heart, left I50.1
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active I01.8
- with chorea I02.0
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.81
- active or acute I01.8
- with chorea I02.0
- right -see Failure, heart, right
- vital centers, newborn P91.88

**Fainting (fit) R55**

**Fallen arches** -see Deformity, limb, flat foot

**Falling, falls (repeated) R29.6**

- any organ or part -see Prolapse

**Fallopian**

- insufflation Z31.41
- tube -see condition

**Fallot's**

- pentalogy Q21.8
- tetrad or tetralogy Q21.3
- triad or trilogy Q22.3

**False** -see *a/so* condition

- croup J38.5
- joint -see Nonunion, fracture
- labor (pains) O47.9
- at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1

- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-
- passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.5
- pregnancy F45.8

**Family, familial** -see *also* condition

- disruption Z63.8
- - involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- Li-Fraumeni (syndrome) Z15.01
- planning advice Z30.09
- problem Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- retinoblastoma C69.2-

**Famine (effects of)** T73.0

- edema -see Malnutrition, severe

**Fanconi (-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Fanconi's anemia (congenital pancytopenia)** D61.09

**Farber's disease or syndrome** E75.29

**Farcy** A24.0

**Farmer's**

- lung J67.0
- skin L57.8

**Farsightedness** -see Hypermetropia

**Fascia** -see condition

**Fasciculation** R25.3

**Fasciitis** M72.9

- diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4
- infective M72.8
- - necrotizing M72.6
- necrotizing M72.6
- nodular M72.4
- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- plantar M72.2
- specified NEC M72.8
- traumatic (old) M72.8
- - current - code by site under Sprain

**Fascioliasis** B66.3

**Fasciolopsis, fasciolopsiasis (intestinal)** B66.5

**Fascioscapulohumeral myopathy** G71.02

**Fast pulse** R00.0

**Fat**

- embolism -see Embolism, fat
- excessive -see *also* Obesity
- - in heart -see Degeneration, myocardial
- in stool R19.5
- localized (pad) E65
- - heart -see Degeneration, myocardial
- - knee M79.4
- - retropatellar M79.4
- necrosis
- - breast N64.1
- - mesentery K65.4
- - omentum K65.4
- pad E65
- - knee M79.4

**Fatigue** R53.83

- auditory deafness -see Deafness
- chronic R53.82
- combat F43.0
- general R53.83

- - psychogenic F48.8
- heat (transient) T67.6
- muscle M62.89
- myocardium -see Failure, heart
- neoplasm-related R53.0
- nervous, neurosis F48.8
- operational F48.8
- psychogenic (general) F48.8
- senile R54
- voice R49.8

**Fatness** -see Obesity

**Fatty** -see *also* condition

- apron E65
- degeneration -see Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) -see Degeneration, myocardial
- liver NEC K76.0
- - alcoholic K70.0
- - nonalcoholic K76.0
- necrosis -see Degeneration, fatty

**Fauces** -see condition

**Fauchard's disease (periodontitis)** -see Periodontitis

**Faucitis** J02.9

**Favism (anemia)** D55.0

**Favus** -see Dermatophytosis

**Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome** G12.1

**Fear complex or reaction** F40.9

**Fear of** -see Phobia

**Feared complaint unfounded** Z71.1

**Febris, febrile** -see *also* Fever

- flava -see *also* Fever, yellow A95.9
- melitensis A23.0
- pestis -see Plague
- recurrens -see Fever, relapsing
- rubra A38.9

**Fecal**

- incontinence R15.9
- smearing R15.1
- soiling R15.1
- urgency R15.2

**Fecalith (impaction)** K56.41

- appendix K38.1
- congenital P76.8

**Fede's disease** K14.0

**Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury** T79.4

**Feeble-minded** F70

**Feeding**

- difficulties R63.3
- problem R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic (adult) -see Disorder, eating

**Feeling (of)**

- foreign body in throat R09.89

**Feer's disease** -see Poisoning, mercury

**Feet** -see condition

**Feigned illness** Z76.5

**Feil-Klippel syndrome (brevicollis)** Q76.1

**Feinmesser's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Felinophobia** F40.218

**Felon** -see *also* Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Felty's syndrome** M05.00

- ankle M05.07-

- elbow M05.02-

- foot joint M05.07-

- hand joint M05.04-

- hip M05.05-

- knee M05.06-

- multiple site M05.09

- shoulder M05.01-

- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing

- wrist M05.03-

**Female genital cutting status** -see Female genital mutilation status (FGM)

**Female genital mutilation status (FGM)** N90.810

- specified NEC N90.818

- type I (clitrectomy status) N90.811

- type II (clitrectomy with excision of labia minora status) N90.812

- type III (infibulation status) N90.813

- type IV N90.818

**Femur, femoral** -see condition

**Fenestration, fenestrated** -see *a/so* Imperfect, closure

- aortico-pulmonary Q21.4

- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8

- - pulmonary Q22.3

- pulmonic cusps Q22.3

**Fernell's disease (aortic aneurysm)** I71.9

**Fertile eunuch syndrome** E23.0

**Fetid**

- breath R19.6

- sweat L75.0

**Fetishism** F65.0

- transvestic F65.1

**Fetus, fetal** -see *a/so* condition

- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0

- compressus O31.0-

- hydantoin syndrome Q86.1

- lung tissue P28.0

- papyraceous O31.0-

**Fever (inanition) (of unknown origin) (persistent) (with chills) (with rigor)** R50.9

- abortus A23.1

- Aden (dengue) A90

- African tick-borne A68.1

- American

- - mountain (tick) A93.2

- - spotted A77.0

- aphthous B08.8

- arbovirus, arboviral A94

- - hemorrhagic A94

- - specified NEC A93.8

- Argentinian hemorrhagic A96.0

- Assam B55.0

- Australian Q A78

- Bangkok hemorrhagic A91

- Barmah forest A92.8

- Bartonella A44.0

- bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8

- blackwater B50.8

- blister B00.1

- Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1

- Bonvale dam T73.3

- boutonneuse A77.1
- brain -see Encephalitis
- Brazilian purpuric A48.4
- breakbone A90
- Bullis A77.0
- Bunyamwera A92.8
- Burdwan B55.0
- Bwamba A92.8
- Cameroon -see Malaria
- Canton A75.9
- catarrhal (acute) J00
- - chronic J31.0
- cat-scratch A28.1
- Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0
- cerebral -see Encephalitis
- cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0
- Chagres B50.9
- Chandipura A92.8
- Changuinola A93.1
- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) -see Calculus, bile duct
- Chikungunya (viral) (hemorrhagic) A92.0
- Chitral A93.1
- Colombo -see Fever, paratyphoid
- Colorado tick (virus) A93.2
- congestive (remittent) -see Malaria
- Congo virus A98.0
- continued malarial B50.9
- Corsican -see Malaria
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0
- Cyprus -see Brucellosis
- dandy A90
- deer fly -see Tularemia
- dengue (virus) A90
- - hemorrhagic A91
- - sandfly A93.1
- desert B38.0
- drug induced R50.2
- due to
- - conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
- - heat T67.01
- enteric A01.00
- enteroviral exanthematous (Boston exanthem) A88.0
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9
- epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5
- erysipelalous -see Erysipelas
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) B50.9
- famine A75.0
- five day A79.0
- following delivery O86.4
- Fort Bragg A27.89
- gastroenteric A01.00
- gastromalarial -see Malaria
- Gibraltar -see Brucellosis
- glandular -see Mononucleosis, infectious
- Guama (viral) A92.8
- Haverhill A25.1
- hay (allergic) J30.1
- - with asthma (bronchial) J45.909
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901

- status asthmaticus J45.902
- due to
- allergen other than pollen J30.89
- pollen, any plant or tree J30.1
- heat (effects) T67.01
- hematuric, bilious B50.8
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) (bilious) B50.8
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NOS A94
- with renal syndrome A98.5
- arenaviral A96.9
- specified NEC A96.8
- Argentinian A96.0
- Bangkok A91
- Bolivian A96.1
- Central Asian A98.0
- Chikungunya A92.0
- Crimean-Congo A98.0
- dengue (virus) A91
- epidemic A98.5
- Junin (virus) A96.0
- Korean A98.5
- Kyasanur forest A98.2
- Machupo (virus) A96.1
- mite-borne A93.8
- mosquito-borne A92.8
- Omsk A98.1
- Philippine A91
- Russian A98.5
- Singapore A91
- Southeast Asia A91
- Thailand A91
- tick-borne NEC A93.8
- viral A99
- specified NEC A98.8
- hepatic -see Cholecystitis
- herpetic -see Herpes
- icterohemorrhagic A27.0
- Indiana A93.8
- infective B99.9
- specified NEC B99.8
- intermittent (bilious) -see *also* Malaria
- of unknown origin R50.9
- pernicious B50.9
- iodide R50.2
- Japanese river A75.3
- jungle -see *also* Malaria
- yellow A95.0
- Junin (virus) hemorrhagic A96.0
- Katayama B65.2
- kedani A75.3
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- Kew Garden A79.1
- Korean hemorrhagic A98.5
- Lassa A96.2
- Lone Star A77.0
- Machupo (virus) hemorrhagic A96.1
- malaria, malarial -see Malaria
- Malta A23.9
- Marseilles A77.1
- marsh -see Malaria



- Mayaro (viral) A92.8
- Mediterranean -see *a/so* Brucellosis A23.9
- familial M04.1
- tick A77.1
- meningeal -see Meningitis
- Meuse A79.0
- Mexican A75.2
- mianeh A68.1
- miasmatic -see Malaria
- mosquito-borne (viral) A92.9
- hemorrhagic A92.8
- mountain -see *a/so* Brucellosis
- meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever A77.0
- tick (American) (Colorado) (viral) A93.2
- Mucambo (viral) A92.8
- mud A27.9
- Neapolitan -see Brucellosis
- neutropenic D70.9
- newborn P81.9
- environmental P81.0
- Nine-Mile A78
- non-exanthematous tick A93.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- Omsk hemorrhagic A98.1
- O'nyong-nyong (viral) A92.1
- Oropouche (viral) A93.0
- Oroya A44.0
- paludal -see Malaria
- Panama (malarial) B50.9
- Pappataci A93.1
- paratyphoid A01.4
- A A01.1
- B A01.2
- C A01.3
- parrot A70
- periodic (Mediterranean) M04.1
- persistent (of unknown origin) R50.9
- petechial A39.0
- pharyngoconjunctival B30.2
- Philippine hemorrhagic A91
- phlebotomus A93.1
- Piry (virus) A93.8
- Pixuna (viral) A92.8
- Plasmodium ovale B53.0
- polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4
- Pontiac A48.2
- postimmunization R50.83
- postoperative R50.82
- due to infection T81.40
- posttransfusion R50.84
- postvaccination R50.83
- presenting with conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
- pretibial A27.89
- puerperal O86.4
- Q A78
- quadrilateral A78
- quartan (malaria) B52.9
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3
- quintan A79.0
- rabbit -see Tularemia

- rat-bite A25.9
- due to
- Spirillum A25.0
- Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- recurrent -see Fever, relapsing
- relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9
- Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1
- Dutton's (West African) A68.1
- Koch's A68.9
- louse-borne A68.0
- Novy's
- louse-borne A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1
- Obermeyer's (European) A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1
- remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) -see Malaria
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I00
- with central nervous system involvement I02.9
- active with heart involvement -see category I01
- inactive or quiescent with
- cardiac hypertrophy I09.89
- carditis I09.9
- endocarditis I09.1
- aortic (valve) I06.9
- with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- mitral (valve) I05.9
- with aortic (valve) disease I08.0
- pulmonary (valve) I09.89
- tricuspid (valve) I07.8
- heart disease NEC I09.89
- heart failure (congestive) (conditions in category I50.) I09.81
- left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1- I50.4-) I09.81
- myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0
- pancarditis I09.9
- pericarditis I09.2
- Rift Valley (viral) A92.4
- Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0
- rose J30.1
- Ross River B33.1
- Russian hemorrhagic A98.5
- San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0
- sandfly A93.1
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scarlet A38.9
- seven day (leptospirosis) (autumnal) (Japanese) A27.89
- dengue A90
- shin-bone A79.0
- Singapore hemorrhagic A91
- solar A90
- Songo A98.5
- sore B00.1
- South African tick-bite A68.1
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A91
- spinal -see Meningitis
- spirillary A25.0
- splenic -see Anthrax
- spotted A77.9
- American A77.0
- Brazilian A77.0
- cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0

- Colombian A77.0
- due to Rickettsia
- australis A77.3
- conorii A77.1
- rickettsii A77.0
- sibirica A77.2
- specified type NEC A77.8
- Ehrlichiosis A77.40
- due to
- E. chafeensis A77.41
- specified organism NEC A77.49
- Rocky Mountain A77.0
- steroid R50.2
- streptobacillary A25.1
- subtertian B50.9
- Sumatran mite A75.3
- sun A90
- swamp A27.9
- swine A02.8
- sylvatic, yellow A95.0
- Tahyna B33.8
- tertian -see Malaria, tertian
- Thailand hemorrhagic A91
- thermic T67.01
- three-day A93.1
- tick
- American mountain A93.2
- Colorado A93.2
- Kemerovo A93.8
- Mediterranean A77.1
- mountain A93.2
- nonexanthematous A93.2
- Quarantfil A93.8
- tick-bite NEC A93.8
- tick-borne (hemorrhagic) NEC A93.8
- trench A79.0
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- typhogastric A01.00
- typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.00
- complicated by
- arthritis A01.04
- heart involvement A01.02
- meningitis A01.01
- osteomyelitis A01.05
- pneumonia A01.03
- specified NEC A01.09
- typhomalarial -see Malaria
- typhus -see Typhus (fever)
- undulant -see Brucellosis
- unknown origin R50.9
- uveoparotid D86.89
- valley B38.0
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- viral hemorrhagic -see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus
- Volhynian A79.0
- Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8
- West
- African B50.8
- Nile (viral) A92.30

- - - with
- - - - complications NEC A92.39
- - - - cranial nerve disorders A92.32
- - - - encephalitis A92.31
- - - - encephalomyelitis A92.31
- - - - neurologic manifestation NEC A92.32
- - - - optic neuritis A92.32
- - - - polyradiculitis A92.32
- Whitmore's -see Melioidosis
- Wolhynian A79.0
- worm B83.9
- yellow A95.9
- - jungle A95.0
- - sylvatic A95.0
- - urban A95.1
- Zika virus A92.5

#### **Fibrillation**

- atrial or auricular (established) I48.91
- - chronic I48.20
- - - persistent I48.19
- - paroxysmal I48.0
- - permanent I48.21
- - persistent (chronic) (NOS) (other) I48.19
- - - longstanding I48.11
- cardiac I49.8
- heart I49.8
- muscular M62.89
- ventricular I49.01

#### **Fibrin**

- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) -see Iridocyclitis, acute

#### **Fibrinogenolysis** -see Fibrinolysis

#### **Fibrinogenopenia** D68.8

- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2

#### **Fibrinolysis (hemorrhagic) (acquired)** D65

- antepartum hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- following
  - - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by hemorrhage
  - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- intrapartum O67.0
- newborn, transient P60
- postpartum O72.3

#### **Fibrinopenia (hereditary)** D68.2

- acquired D68.4

#### **Fibrinopurulent** -see condition

#### **Fibrinous** -see condition

#### **Fibroadenoma**

- cellular intracanalicular D24-
- giant D24-
- intracanalicular
  - - cellular D24-
  - - giant D24-
  - - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D24-
- juvenile D24-
- pericanalicular
  - - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D24-
- phyllodes D24-

- prostate D29.1
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D24-

**Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) N60.2-**

**Fibroangioma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- juvenile
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D10.6

**Fibrochondrosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Fibrocystic**

- disease -see *a/so* Fibrosis, cystic
- - breast -see Mastopathy, cystic
- - jaw M27.49
- - kidney (congenital) Q61.8
- - liver Q44.6
- - pancreas E84.9
- kidney (congenital) Q61.8

**Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva** -see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) I42.4**

**Fibroid (tumor)** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- disease, lung (chronic) -see Fibrosis, lung
- heart (disease) -see Myocarditis
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- induration, lung (chronic) -see Fibrosis, lung
- lung -see Fibrosis, lung
- pneumonia (chronic) -see Fibrosis, lung
- uterus -see *a/so* Leiomyoma, uterus D25.9

**Fibrolipoma** -see Lipoma

**Fibroliposarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibroma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- ameloblastic -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- bone (nonossifying) -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - ossifying -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- cementifying -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chondromyxoid -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- desmoplastic -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- durum -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- fascial -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- invasive -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- molle -see Lipoma
- myxoid -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) D10.6
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying) -see Dysplasia, fibrous
- odontogenic (central) -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- ossifying -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- soft -see Lipoma

**Fibromatosis M72.9**

- abdominal -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- aggressive -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- congenital generalized -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- gingival K06.1
- palmar (fascial) M72.0
- plantar (fascial) M72.2
- pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) M72.4
- retroperitoneal D48.3
- specified NEC M72.8

**Fibromyalgia M79.7**

**Fibromyoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (corpus) -see *a/so* Leiomyoma, uterus

-- in pregnancy or childbirth -see Fibroid, in pregnancy or childbirth

--- causing obstructed labor O65.5

**Fibromyositis** M79.7

**Fibromyxolipoma** D17.9

**Fibromyxoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Fibromyxosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Fibro-osteoma** -see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Fibroplasia, retrolental** H35.17-

**Fibropurulent** -see condition

**Fibrosarcoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- ameloblastic C41.1

-- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- congenital -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- fascial -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- infantile -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- odontogenic C41.1

-- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- periosteal -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Fibrosclerosis**

- breast N60.3-

- multifocal M35.5

- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

**Fibrosis, fibrotic**

- adrenal (gland) E27.8

- amnion O41.8X-

- anal papillae K62.89

- arteriocapillary -see Arteriosclerosis

- bladder N32.89

-- interstitial -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

-- localized submucosal -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

-- panmural -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

- breast -see Fibrosclerosis, breast

- capillary -see *a/so* Arteriosclerosis I70.90

-- lung (chronic) -see Fibrosis, lung

- cardiac -see Myocarditis

- cervix N88.8

- chorion O41.8X-

- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6

- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9

-- with

--- distal intestinal obstruction syndrome E84.19

--- fecal impaction E84.19

--- intestinal manifestations NEC E84.19

--- pulmonary manifestations E84.0

--- specified manifestations NEC E84.8

- due to device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC T85.828

-- arterial graft NEC T82.828

-- breast (implant) T85.828

-- catheter NEC T85.828

--- dialysis (renal) T82.828

---- intraperitoneal T85.828

--- infusion NEC T82.828

---- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.820

--- urinary (indwelling) T83.82

-- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)

--- bone T84.82

--- cardiac T82.827

- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.820
- urinary T83.82
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.82
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.828
- genital NEC T83.82
- heart NEC T82.827
- joint prosthesis T84.82
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.828
- orthopedic NEC T84.82
- specified NEC T85.828
- urinary NEC T83.82
- vascular NEC T82.828
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.820
- ejaculatory duct N50.89
- endocardium -see Endocarditis
- endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
- epididymis N50.89
- eye muscle -see Strabismus, mechanical
- heart -see Myocarditis
- hepatic -see Fibrosis, liver
- hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6
- hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
- infrapatellar fat pad M79.4
- intrascrotal N50.89
- kidney N26.9
- liver K74.0
- with sclerosis K74.2
- alcoholic K70.2
- lung (atrophic) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.10
- with
  - anthracosilicosis J60
  - anthracosis J60
  - asbestosis J61
  - bagassosis J67.1
  - bauxite J63.1
  - berylliosis J63.2
  - byssinosis J66.0
  - calcicosis J62.8
  - chalicosis J62.8
  - dust reticulation J64
  - farmer's lung J67.0
  - ganister disease J62.8
  - graphite J63.3
  - pneumoconiosis NOS J64
  - siderosis J63.4
  - silicosis J62.8
- capillary J84.10
- congenital P27.8
- diffuse (idiopathic) J84.10
- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- interstitial J84.10
- acute J84.114
- talc J62.0
- following radiation J70.1
- idiopathic J84.112
- postinflammatory J84.10
- silicotic J62.8
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- lymphatic gland I89.8
- median bar -see Hyperplasia, prostate

- mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.59
- meninges G96.19
- myocardium, myocardial -see Myocarditis
- ovary N83.8
- oviduct N83.8
- pancreas K86.89
- penis NEC N48.6
- pericardium I31.0
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- pleura J94.1
- popliteal fat pad M79.4
- prostate (chronic) -see Hyperplasia, prostate
- pulmonary -see *also* Fibrosis, lung J84.10
- - congenital P27.8
- - idiopathic J84.112
- rectal sphincter K62.89
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- sclerosing mesenteric (idiopathic) K65.4
- scrotum N50.89
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- senile R54
- skin L90.5
- spermatic cord N50.89
- spleen D73.89
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [D77]
- subepidermal nodular -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
- testis N44.8
- - chronic, due to syphilis A52.76
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tongue, submucous K13.5
- tunica vaginalis N50.89
- uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- valve, heart -see Endocarditis
- vas deferens N50.89
- vein I87.8

**Fibrositis (periarticular) M79.7**

- nodular, chronic (Jaccoud's) (rheumatoid) -see Arthropathy, post rheumatic, chronic

**Fibrothorax J94.1**

**Fibrotic** -see Fibrosis

**Fibrous** -see condition

**Fibroxanthoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- atypical -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibroxanthosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fiedler's**

- disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0

- myocarditis (acute) I40.1

**Fifth disease B08.3**

- venereal A55

**Filaria, filarial, filariasis** -see Infestation, filarial

**Filatov's disease** -see Mononucleosis, infectious

**File-cutter's disease** -see Poisoning, lead

**Filling defect**

- biliary tract R93.2

- bladder R93.41

- duodenum R93.3



- gallbladder R93.2
- gastrointestinal tract R93.3
- intestine R93.3
- kidney R93.42-
- stomach R93.3
- ureter R93.41
- urinary organs, specified NEC R93.49

**Fimbrial cyst Q50.4**

**Financial problem affecting care NOS Z59.9**

- bankruptcy Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8

**Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis -see also Abnormal**

- 17-ketosteroids, elevated R82.5
- acetonuria R82.4
- alcohol in blood R78.0
- anisocytosis R71.8
- antenatal screening of mother O28.9
- - biochemical O28.1
- - chromosomal O28.5
- - cytological O28.2
- - genetic O28.5
- - hematological O28.0
- - radiological O28.4
- - specified NEC O28.8
- - ultrasonic O28.3
- antibody titer, elevated R76.0
- anticardiolipin antibody R76.0
- antiphosphatidylglycerol antibody R76.0
- antiphosphatidylinositol antibody R76.0
- antiphosphatidylserine antibody R76.0
- antiphospholipid antibody R76.0
- bacteriuria R82.71
- bicarbonate E87.8
- bile in urine R82.2
- blood sugar R73.09
- - high R73.9
- - low (transient) E16.2
- body fluid or substance, specified NEC R88.8
- casts, urine R82.998
- catecholamines R82.5
- cells, urine R82.998
- chloride E87.8
- cholesterol E78.9
- - high E78.00
- - - with high triglycerides E78.2
- chyluria R82.0
- cloudy
- - dialysis effluent R88.0
- - urine R82.90
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- crystals, urine R82.998
- culture
- - blood R78.81
- - positive -see Positive, culture
- echocardiogram R93.1
- electrolyte level, urinary R82.998
- function study NEC R94.8
- - bladder R94.8
- - endocrine NEC R94.7
- - - thyroid R94.6

- kidney R94.4
- liver R94.5
- pancreas R94.8
- placenta R94.8
- pulmonary R94.2
- spleen R94.8
- gallbladder, nonvisualization R93.2
- glucose (tolerance test) (non-fasting) R73.09
- glycosuria R81
- heart
- shadow R93.1
- sounds R01.2
- hematuria R82.3
- hematocrit drop (precipitous) R71.0
- hemoglobinuria R82.3
- human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive
- cervix
- high risk R87.810
- low risk R87.820
- vagina
- high risk R87.811
- low risk R87.821
- in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
- addictive drug NEC R78.4
- alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
- cocaine R78.2
- hallucinogen R78.3
- heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.79
- lead R78.71
- lithium (abnormal level) R78.89
- opiate drug R78.1
- psychotropic drug R78.5
- specified substance NEC R78.89
- steroid agent R78.6
- indoleacetic acid, elevated R82.5
- ketonuria R82.4
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) R74.0
- liver function test R79.89
- mammogram NEC R92.8
- calcification (calculus) R92.1
- inconclusive result (due to dense breasts) R92.2
- microcalcification R92.0
- mediastinal shift R93.89
- melanin, urine R82.998
- myoglobinuria R82.1
- neonatal screening P09
- nonvisualization of gallbladder R93.2
- odor of urine NOS R82.90
- Papanicolaou cervix R87.619
- non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618
- pneumoencephalogram R93.0
- poikilocytosis R71.8
- potassium (deficiency) E87.6
- excess E87.5
- PPD R76.11
- radiologic (X-ray) R93.89
- abdomen R93.5
- biliary tract R93.2
- breast R92.8
- gastrointestinal tract R93.3

- genitourinary organs R93.89
- head R93.0
- inconclusive due to excess body fat of patient R93.9
- intrathoracic organs NEC R93.1
- musculoskeletal
- limbs R93.6
- other than limb R93.7
- placenta R93.89
- retroperitoneum R93.5
- skin R93.89
- skull R93.0
- subcutaneous tissue R93.89
- testis R93.81-
- red blood cell (count) (morphology) (sickling) (volume) R71.8
- scan NEC R94.8
- bladder R94.8
- bone R94.8
- kidney R94.4
- liver R93.2
- lung R94.2
- pancreas R94.8
- placental R94.8
- spleen R94.8
- thyroid R94.6
- sedimentation rate, elevated R70.0
- SGOT R74.0
- SGPT R74.0
- sodium (deficiency) E87.1
- excess E87.0
- specified body fluid NEC R88.8
- stress test R94.39
- thyroid (function) (metabolic rate) (scan) (uptake) R94.6
- transaminase (level) R74.0
- triglycerides E78.9
- high E78.1
- with high cholesterol E78.2
- tuberculin skin test (without active tuberculosis) R76.11
- urine R82.90
- acetone R82.4
- bacteria R82.71
- bile R82.2
- casts or cells R82.998
- chyle R82.0
- culture positive R82.79
- glucose R81
- hemoglobin R82.3
- ketone R82.4
- sugar R81
- vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), elevated R82.5
- vectorcardiogram (VCG) R94.39
- ventriculogram R93.0
- white blood cell (count) (differential) (morphology) D72.9
- xerography R92.8

**Finger** -see condition

**Fire, Saint Anthony's** -see Erysipelas

**Fire-setting**

- pathological (compulsive) F63.1

**Fish hook stomach** K31.89

**Fishmeal-worker's lung** J67.8

**Fissure, fissured**

- anus, anal K60.2
- acute K60.0
- chronic K60.1
- congenital Q43.8
- ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- larynx J38.7
- congenital Q31.8
- lip K13.0
- congenital -see Cleft, lip
- nipple N64.0
- associated with
- lactation O92.13
- pregnancy O92.11-
- puerperium O92.12
- nose Q30.2
- palate (congenital) -see Cleft, palate
- skin R23.4
- spine (congenital) -see *a/so* Spina bifida
- with hydrocephalus -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- tongue (acquired) K14.5
- congenital Q38.3

**Fistula (cutaneous) L98.8**

- abdomen (wall) K63.2
- bladder N32.2
- intestine NEC K63.2
- ureter N28.89
- uterus N82.5
- abdominorectal K63.2
- abdominosigmoidal K63.2
- abdominothoracic J86.0
- abdominouterine N82.5
- congenital Q51.7
- abdominovesical N32.2
- accessory sinuses -see Sinusitis
- actinomycotic -see Actinomycosis
- alveolar antrum -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- alveolar process K04.6
- anorectal K60.5
- antrobuccal -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- antrum -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) K60.3
- congenital Q43.6
- with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2
- tuberculous A18.32
- aorta-duodenal I77.2
- appendix, appendicular K38.3
- arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0
- brain I67.1
- congenital Q28.2
- ruptured -see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain, ruptured
- ruptured I60.8
- intracerebral I61.8
- intraparenchymal I61.8
- intraventricular I61.5
- subarachnoid I60.8
- cerebral -see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain
- congenital (peripheral) -see *a/so* Malformation, arteriovenous
- brain Q28.2
- ruptured -see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain, ruptured

- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - pulmonary Q25.72
- - coronary I25.41
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - pulmonary I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.72
- - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2
- - - complication -see Complication, arteriovenous, fistula, surgically created
- - traumatic -see Injury, blood vessel
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) -see Mastoiditis, chronic
- auricle -see also Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- - congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin's gland N82.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
- - with calculus, stones -see Calculus, bile duct
- biliary (tract) -see Fistula, bile duct
- bladder (sphincter) NEC -see also Fistula, vesico- N32.2
- - into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone -see also Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - with osteomyelitis, chronic -see Osteomyelitis, chronic, with draining sinus
- brain G93.89
- - arteriovenous (acquired) -see also Fistula, arteriovenous, brain I67.1
- - - congenital Q28.2
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenous Q18.0
- breast N61.0
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) -see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A15.5
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- cervical, lateral Q18.1
- cervicoaural Q18.1
- cervicosigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1
- cervix N82.8
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric -see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystocolic -see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystocolonic -see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystoduodenal -see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystogastric -see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystointestinal -see Fistula, gallbladder
- choledochoduodenal -see Fistula, bile duct
- cholocolic K82.3
- coccyx -see Sinus, pilonidal
- colon K63.2
- colostomy K94.09
- colovesical N32.1
- common duct -see Fistula, bile duct
- congenital, site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.41

- - congenital Q24.5
- costal region J86.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.8
- cystic duct -see *a/so* Fistula, gallbladder
- - congenital Q44.5
- dental K04.6
- diaphragm J86.0
- duodenum K31.6
- ear (external) (canal) -see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- enterocolic K63.2
- enterocutaneous K63.2
- enterouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- enterovaginal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.2
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- enterovesical N32.1
- epididymis N50.89
- - tuberculous A18.15
- esophagobronchial J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagocutaneous K22.8
- esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- esophagotracheal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- ethmoid -see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) -see Disorder, globe, hypotony
- eyelid H01.8
- fallopian tube, external N82.5
- fecal K63.2
- - congenital Q43.6
- from periapical abscess K04.6
- frontal sinus -see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder K82.3
- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones -see Calculus, gallbladder
- gastric K31.6
- gastrocolic K31.6
- - congenital Q40.2
- - tuberculous A18.32
- gastroenterocolic K31.6
- gastroesophageal K31.6
- gastrojejunal K31.6
- gastrojejunocolic K31.6
- genital tract (female) N82.9
- - specified NEC N82.8
- - to intestine NEC N82.4
- - to skin N82.5
- hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
- hepatopleural J86.0
- hepatopulmonary J86.0
- ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
- ileovaginal N82.2
- ileovesical N32.1
- ileum K63.2

- in ano K60.3
- - tuberculous A18.32
- inner ear (labyrinth) -see subcategory H83.1
- intestine NEC K63.2
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) K63.2
- intestinoureteral N28.89
- intestinouterine N82.4
- intestinovaginal N82.4
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- intestinovesical N32.1
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.39
- jejunum K63.2
- joint M25.10
- - ankle M25.17-
- - elbow M25.12-
- - foot joint M25.17-
- - hand joint M25.14-
- - hip M25.15-
- - knee M25.16-
- - shoulder M25.11-
- - specified joint NEC M25.18
- - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, joint
- - vertebrae M25.18
- - wrist M25.13-
- kidney N28.89
- labium (majus) (minus) N82.8
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.1
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.61-
- lacrimonasal duct -see Fistula, lacrimal
- laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.01
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic I89.8
- mammary (gland) N61.0
- mastoid (process) (region) -see Mastoiditis, chronic
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear -see subcategory H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.89
- - sinus -see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nipple N64.0
- nose J34.89
- oral (cutaneous) K12.2
- - maxillary J32.0
- - nasal (with cleft palate) -see Cleft, palate
- orbit, orbital -see Disorder, orbit, specified type NEC
- oroantral J32.0
- oviduct, external N82.5
- palate (hard) M27.8
- pancreatic K86.89
- pancreaticoduodenal K86.89

- parotid (gland) K11.4
- - region K12.2
- penis N48.89
- perianal K60.3
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) -see Pericarditis
- pericecal K63.2
- perineorectal K60.4
- perineosigmoidal K63.2
- perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
- - tuberculous A18.13
- - ureter N28.89
- perirectal K60.4
- - tuberculous A18.32
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) -see Sinus, pilonidal
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A15.6
- pleuropericardial I31.8
- portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
- postauricular H70.81-
- postoperative, persistent T81.83
- - specified site -see Fistula, by site
- preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary J86.0
- - arteriovenous I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.72
- - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pulmonoperitoneal J86.0
- rectolabial N82.4
- rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2
- rectoureteral N28.89
- rectourethral N36.0
- - congenital Q64.73
- rectouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- rectovaginal N82.3
- - congenital Q52.2
- - tuberculous A18.18
- rectovesical N32.1
- - congenital Q64.79
- rectovesicovaginal N82.3
- rectovulval N82.4
- - congenital Q52.79
- rectum (to skin) K60.4
- - congenital Q43.6
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- - tuberculous A18.32
- renal N28.89
- retroauricular -see Fistula, postauricular
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
- - congenital Q38.4
- scrotum (urinary) N50.89
- - tuberculous A18.15
- semicircular canals -see subcategory H83.1
- sigmoid K63.2
- - to bladder N32.1



- sinus -see Sinusitis
- skin L98.8
- - to genital tract (female) N82.5
- splenocolic D73.89
- stercoral K63.2
- stomach K31.6
- sublingual gland K11.4
- submandibular gland K11.4
- submaxillary (gland) K11.4
- - region K12.2
- thoracic J86.0
- - duct I89.8
- thoracoabdominal J86.0
- thoracogastric J86.0
- thoracointestinal J86.0
- thorax J86.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyroid E07.89
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1
- tracheoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- - following tracheostomy J95.04
- traumatic arteriovenous -see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- tuberculous - code by site under Tuberculosis
- typhoid A01.09
- umbilicourinary Q64.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (persistent) N28.89
- ureteroabdominal N28.89
- ureterorectal N28.89
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal N28.89
- ureterovaginal N82.1
- ureterovesical N32.2
- urethra N36.0
- - congenital Q64.79
- - tuberculous A18.13
- urethroperineal N36.0
- urethroperineovesical N32.2
- urethrorectal N36.0
- - congenital Q64.73
- urethroscrotal N50.89
- urethrovaginal N82.1
- urethrovesical N32.2
- urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0
- uteroabdominal N82.5
- - congenital Q51.7
- uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- uterorectal N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- uteroureteric N82.1
- uterourethral Q51.7
- uterovaginal N82.8
- uterovesical N82.1
- - congenital Q51.7
- uterus N82.8
- vagina (postpartal) (wall) N82.8
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5
- vaginointestinal NEC N82.4

- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- vaginoperineal N82.5
- vasocutaneous, congenital Q55.7
- vesical NEC N32.2
- vesicoabdominal N32.2
- vesicocervicovaginal N82.1
- vesicocolic N32.1
- vesicocutaneous N32.2
- vesicoenteric N32.1
- vesicointestinal N32.1
- vesicometrorectal N82.4
- vesicoperineal N32.2
- vesicorectal N32.1
- - congenital Q64.79
- vesicosigmoidal N32.1
- vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3
- vesicoureteral N32.2
- vesicoureterovaginal N82.1
- vesicourethral N32.2
- vesicourethrorectal N32.1
- vesicouterine N82.1
- - congenital Q51.7
- vesicovaginal N82.0
- vulvorectal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.79

#### **Fit R56.9**

- epileptic -see Epilepsy
- fainting R55
- hysterical F44.5
- newborn P90

#### **Fitting (and adjustment) (of)**

- artificial
- - arm -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- - breast Z44.3
- - eye Z44.2
- - leg -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02
- brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- - implanted Z45.42
- cardiac defibrillator -see Fitting (and adjustment) (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator
- catheter, non-vascular Z46.82
- colostomy belt Z46.89
- contact lenses Z46.0
- CRT-D (resynchronization therapy defibrillator) Z45.02
- CRT-P (cardiac resynchronization therapy pacemaker) Z45.018
- - pulse generator Z45.010
- cystostomy device Z46.6
- defibrillator, cardiac -see Fitting (and adjustment) (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator
- dentures Z46.3
- device NOS Z46.9
- - abdominal Z46.89
- - gastrointestinal NEC Z46.59
- - implanted NEC Z45.89
- - nervous system Z46.2
- - - implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- - orthodontic Z46.4
- - orthoptic Z46.0
- - orthotic Z46.89
- - prosthetic (external) Z44.9

- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- specified NEC Z44.8
- specified NEC Z46.89
- substitution
- auditory Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
- nervous system Z46.2
- implanted -see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
- visual Z46.2
- implanted Z45.31
- urinary Z46.6
- gastric lap band Z46.51
- gastrointestinal appliance NEC Z46.59
- glasses (reading) Z46.0
- hearing aid Z46.1
- ileostomy device Z46.89
- insulin pump Z46.81
- intestinal appliance NEC Z46.89
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- neuropacemaker Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.89
- pacemaker (cardiac) (cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT-P)) Z45.018
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- pulse generator Z45.010
- portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2
- prosthesis (external) Z44.9
- arm -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- breast Z44.3
- dental Z46.3
- eye Z44.2
- leg -see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- specified NEC Z44.8
- spectacles Z46.0
- wheelchair Z46.89

#### **Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome**

- due to
- Chlamydia trachomatis A74.81
- Neisseria gonorrhoea (gonococcal peritonitis) A54.85

**Fitz's syndrome (acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis)** -see *a/so* Pancreatitis, acute K85.80

#### **Fixation**

- joint -see Ankylosis
- larynx J38.7
- stapes -see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- deafness -see Deafness, conductive
- uterus (acquired) -see Malposition, uterus
- vocal cord J38.3

#### **Flabby ridge** K06.8

**Flaccid** -see *a/so* condition

- palate, congenital Q38.5

#### **Flail**

- chest S22.5
- newborn (birth injury) P13.8
- joint (paralytic) M25.20
- ankle M25.27-

- elbow M25.22-
- foot joint M25.27-
- hand joint M25.24-
- hip M25.25-
- knee M25.26-
- shoulder M25.21-
- specified joint NEC M25.28
- wrist M25.23-

**Flajani's disease** -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

**Flap, liver** K71.3

**Flashbacks (residual to hallucinogen use)** F16.283

#### **Flat**

- chamber (eye) -see Disorder, globe, hypotony, flat anterior chamber
- chest, congenital Q67.8
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- congenital (rigid) (spastic (everted)) Q66.5-
- rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q74.2

**Flatau-Schilder disease** G37.0

**Flatback syndrome** M40.30

- lumbar region M40.36
- lumbosacral region M40.37
- thoracolumbar region M40.35

#### **Flattening**

- head, femur M89.8X5
- hip -see Coxa, plana
- lip (congenital) Q18.8
- nose (congenital) Q67.4
- acquired M95.0

**Flatulence** R14.3

- psychogenic F45.8

**Flatus** R14.3

- vaginalis N89.8

**Flax-dresser's disease** J66.1

**Flea bite** -see Injury, bite, by site, superficial, insect

**Flecks, glaucomatous (subcapsular)** -see Cataract, complicated

**Fleischer (-Kayser) ring (cornea)** H18.04-

**Fleshy mole** O02.0

**Flexibilitas cerea** -see Catalepsy

#### **Flexion**

- amputation stump (surgical) T87.89
- cervix -see Malposition, uterus
- contracture, joint -see Contraction, joint
- deformity, joint -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flexion M21.20
- hip, congenital Q65.89
- uterus -see *a/so* Malposition, uterus
- lateral -see Lateroversion, uterus

**Flexner-Boyd dysentery** A03.2

**Flexner's dysentery** A03.1

**Flexure** -see Flexion

**Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency)** I35.1

**Floater, vitreous** -see Opacity, vitreous

#### **Floating**

- cartilage (joint) -see *a/so* Loose, body, joint
- knee -see Derangement, knee, loose body
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1

- kidney N28.89
- congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.89

**Flooding** N92.0

**Floor** -see condition

**Floppy**

- baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2
- iris syndrome (intraoperative) (IFIS) H21.81
- nonrheumatic mitral valve syndrome I34.1

**Flu** -see *also* Influenza

- avian -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- bird -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- intestinal NEC A08.4
- swine (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2

**Fluctuating blood pressure** I99.8

**Fluid**

- abdomen R18.8
- chest J94.8
- heart -see Failure, heart, congestive
- joint -see Effusion, joint
- loss (acute) E86.9
- lung -see Edema, lung
- overload E87.70
- specified NEC E87.79
- peritoneal cavity R18.8
- pleural cavity J94.8
- retention R60.9

**Flukes** NEC -see *also* Infestation, fluke

- blood NEC -see Schistosomiasis
- liver B66.3

**Fluor (vaginalis)** N89.8

- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.00

**Fluorosis**

- dental K00.3
- skeletal M85.10
- ankle M85.17-
- foot M85.17-
- forearm M85.13-
- hand M85.14-
- lower leg M85.16-
- multiple site M85.19
- neck M85.18
- rib M85.18
- shoulder M85.11-
- skull M85.18
- specified site NEC M85.18
- thigh M85.15-
- toe M85.17-
- upper arm M85.12-
- vertebra M85.18

**Flush syndrome** E34.0

**Flushing** R23.2

- menopausal N95.1

**Flutter**

- atrial or auricular I48.92
- atypical I48.4
- type I I48.3
- type II I48.4
- typical I48.3

- heart I49.8
- atrial or auricular I48.92
- atypical I48.4
- type I I48.3
- type II I48.4
- typical I48.3
- ventricular I49.02
- ventricular I49.02

**FNHTR (febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction) R50.84**

**Fochier's abscess - code by site under Abscess**

**Focus, Assmann's -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary**

**Fogo selvagem L10.3**

**Foix-Alajouanine syndrome G95.19**

**Fold, folds (anomalous) -see also Anomaly, by site**

- Descemet's membrane -see Change, corneal membrane, Descemet's, fold
- epicanthic Q10.3
- heart Q24.8

**Folie à deux F24**

**Follicle**

- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8
- graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage N83.0-
- nabothian N88.8

**Follicular -see condition**

**Folliculitis (superficial) L73.9**

- abscedens et suffodiens L66.3
- cyst N83.0-
- decalvans L66.2
- deep -see Furuncle, by site
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.01
- keloid, keloidalis L73.0
- pustular L01.02
- ulerythematosa reticulata L66.4

**Folliculome lipidique**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20

**Følling's disease E70.0**

**Follow-up -see Examination, follow-up**

**Fong's syndrome (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) Q87.2**

**Food**

- allergy L27.2
- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) -see Foreign body, by site
- choked on -see Foreign body, by site
- deprivation T73.0
- specified kind of food NEC E63.8
- intoxication -see Poisoning, food
- lack of T73.0
- poisoning -see Poisoning, food
- rejection NEC -see Disorder, eating
- strangulation or suffocation -see Foreign body, by site
- toxemia -see Poisoning, food

**Foot -see condition**

**Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1**

**Forbes' glycogen storage disease E74.03**

**Fordyce-Fox disease L75.2**

**Fordyce's disease (mouth) Q38.6**

**Forearm -see condition**

**Foreign body**

- with

- laceration -see Laceration, by site, with foreign body
- puncture wound -see Puncture, by site, with foreign body
- accidentally left following a procedure T81.509
- aspiration T81.506
  - resulting in
    - adhesions T81.516
    - obstruction T81.526
    - perforation T81.536
    - specified complication NEC T81.596
- cardiac catheterization T81.505
  - resulting in
    - acute reaction T81.60
      - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
      - specified NEC T81.69
    - adhesions T81.515
    - obstruction T81.525
    - perforation T81.535
    - specified complication NEC T81.595
- causing
  - acute reaction T81.60
    - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
    - specified complication NEC T81.69
  - adhesions T81.519
  - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
  - obstruction T81.529
  - perforation T81.539
  - specified complication NEC T81.599
- endoscopy T81.504
  - resulting in
    - adhesions T81.514
    - obstruction T81.524
    - perforation T81.534
    - specified complication NEC T81.594
- immunization T81.503
  - resulting in
    - adhesions T81.513
    - obstruction T81.523
    - perforation T81.533
    - specified complication NEC T81.593
- infusion T81.501
  - resulting in
    - adhesions T81.511
    - obstruction T81.521
    - perforation T81.531
    - specified complication NEC T81.591
- injection T81.503
  - resulting in
    - adhesions T81.513
    - obstruction T81.523
    - perforation T81.533
    - specified complication NEC T81.593
- kidney dialysis T81.502
  - resulting in
    - adhesions T81.512
    - obstruction T81.522
    - perforation T81.532
    - specified complication NEC T81.592
- packing removal T81.507
  - resulting in
    - acute reaction T81.60

- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.517
- obstruction T81.527
- perforation T81.537
- specified complication NEC T81.597
- puncture T81.506
- resulting in
- adhesions T81.516
- obstruction T81.526
- perforation T81.536
- specified complication NEC T81.596
- specified procedure NEC T81.508
- resulting in
- acute reaction T81.60
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.518
- obstruction T81.528
- perforation T81.538
- specified complication NEC T81.598
- surgical operation T81.500
- resulting in
- acute reaction T81.60
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.510
- obstruction T81.520
- perforation T81.530
- specified complication NEC T81.590
- transfusion T81.501
- resulting in
- adhesions T81.511
- obstruction T81.521
- perforation T81.531
- specified complication NEC T81.591
- alimentary tract T18.9
- anus T18.5
- colon T18.4
- esophagus -see Foreign body, esophagus
- mouth T18.0
- multiple sites T18.8
- rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
- rectum T18.5
- small intestine T18.3
- specified site NEC T18.8
- stomach T18.2
- anterior chamber (eye) S05.5-
- auditory canal -see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
- bronchus T17.508
- causing
- asphyxiation T17.500
- food (bone) (seed) T17.520
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.510
- specified type NEC T17.590
- injury NEC T17.508
- food (bone) (seed) T17.528
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.518
- specified type NEC T17.598
- canthus -see Foreign body, conjunctival sac



- ciliary body (eye) S05.5-
- conjunctival sac T15.1-
- cornea T15.0-
- entering through orifice
  - accessory sinus T17.0
  - alimentary canal T18.9
  - multiple parts T18.8
  - specified part NEC T18.8
  - alveolar process T18.0
  - antrum (Highmore's) T17.0
  - anus T18.5
  - appendix T18.4
  - auditory canal -see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
  - auricle -see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
  - bladder T19.1
  - bronchioles -see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
  - bronchus (main) -see Foreign body, bronchus
  - buccal cavity T18.0
  - canthus (inner) -see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
  - cecum T18.4
  - cervix (canal) (uteri) T19.3
  - colon T18.4
  - conjunctival sac -see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
  - cornea -see Foreign body, cornea
  - digestive organ or tract NOS T18.9
  - multiple parts T18.8
  - specified part NEC T18.8
  - duodenum T18.3
  - ear (external) T16.-
  - esophagus -see Foreign body, esophagus
  - eye (external) NOS T15.9-
  - conjunctival sac -see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
  - cornea -see Foreign body, cornea
  - specified part NEC T15.8-
  - eyeball -see *also* Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
  - with penetrating wound -see Puncture, eyeball
  - eyelid -see *also* Foreign body, conjunctival sac
  - with
    - laceration -see Laceration, eyelid, with foreign body
    - puncture -see Puncture, eyelid, with foreign body
    - superficial injury -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
  - gastrointestinal tract T18.9
  - multiple parts T18.8
  - specified part NEC T18.8
  - genitourinary tract T19.9
  - multiple parts T19.8
  - specified part NEC T19.8
  - globe -see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eyeball
  - gum T18.0
  - Highmore's antrum T17.0
  - hypopharynx -see Foreign body, pharynx
  - ileum T18.3
  - intestine (small) T18.3
  - large T18.4
  - lacrimal apparatus (punctum) -see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
  - large intestine T18.4
  - larynx -see Foreign body, larynx
  - lung -see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
  - maxillary sinus T17.0
  - mouth T18.0

- nasal sinus T17.0
- nasopharynx -see Foreign body, pharynx
- nose (passage) T17.1
- nostril T17.1
- oral cavity T18.0
- palate T18.0
- penis T19.4
- pharynx -see Foreign body, pharynx
- piriform sinus -see Foreign body, pharynx
- rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
- rectum T18.5
- respiratory tract -see Foreign body, respiratory tract
- sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) T17.0
- piriform -see Foreign body, pharynx
- small intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
- suffocation by -see Foreign body, by site
- tear ducts or glands -see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- throat -see Foreign body, pharynx
- tongue T18.0
- tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) -see Foreign body, pharynx
- trachea -see Foreign body, trachea
- ureter T19.8
- urethra T19.0
- uterus (any part) T19.3
- vagina T19.2
- vulva T19.2
- esophagus T18.108
- causing
- injury NEC T18.108
- food (bone) (seed) T18.128
- gastric contents (vomit) T18.118
- specified type NEC T18.198
- tracheal compression T18.100
- food (bone) (seed) T18.120
- gastric contents (vomit) T18.110
- specified type NEC T18.190
- feeling of, in throat R09.89
- fragment -see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- genitourinary tract T19.9
- bladder T19.1
- multiple parts T19.8
- penis T19.4
- specified site NEC T19.8
- urethra T19.0
- uterus T19.3
- IUD Z97.5
- vagina T19.2
- contraceptive device Z97.5
- vulva T19.2
- granuloma (old) (soft tissue) -see also Granuloma, foreign body
- skin L92.3
- in
- laceration -see Laceration, by site, with foreign body
- puncture wound -see Puncture, by site, with foreign body
- soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- inadvertently left in operation wound -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- ingestion, ingested NOS T18.9
- inhalation or inspiration -see Foreign body, by site
- internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice - code as specific injury with foreign body

- intraocular S05.5-
- old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.70-
- anterior chamber H44.71-
- ciliary body H44.72-
- iris H44.72-
- lens H44.73-
- magnetic H44.60-
- anterior chamber H44.61-
- ciliary body H44.62-
- iris H44.62-
- lens H44.63-
- posterior wall H44.64-
- specified site NEC H44.69-
- vitreous body H44.65-
- posterior wall H44.74-
- specified site NEC H44.79-
- vitreous body H44.75-
- iris -see Foreign body, intraocular
- lacrimal punctum -see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- larynx T17.308
- causing
- asphyxiation T17.300
- food (bone) (seed) T17.320
- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.310
- specified type NEC T17.390
- injury NEC T17.308
- food (bone) (seed) T17.328
- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.318
- specified type NEC T17.398
- lens -see Foreign body, intraocular
- ocular muscle S05.4-
- old, retained -see Foreign body, orbit, old
- old or residual
- soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- operation wound, left accidentally -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- orbit S05.4-
- old, retained H05.5-
- pharynx T17.208
- causing
- asphyxiation T17.200
- food (bone) (seed) T17.220
- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.210
- specified type NEC T17.290
- injury NEC T17.208
- food (bone) (seed) T17.228
- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.218
- specified type NEC T17.298
- respiratory tract T17.908
- bronchioles -see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- bronchus -see Foreign body, bronchus
- causing
- asphyxiation T17.900
- food (bone) (seed) T17.920
- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.910
- specified type NEC T17.990
- injury NEC T17.908
- food (bone) (seed) T17.928
- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.918
- specified type NEC T17.998
- larynx -see Foreign body, larynx

- lung -see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- multiple parts -see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- nasal sinus T17.0
- nasopharynx -see Foreign body, pharynx
- nose T17.1
- nostril T17.1
- pharynx -see Foreign body, pharynx
- specified site NEC T17.808
- causing
- asphyxiation T17.800
- food (bone) (seed) T17.820
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.810
- specified type NEC T17.890
- injury NEC T17.808
- food (bone) (seed) T17.828
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.818
- specified type NEC T17.898
- throat -see Foreign body, pharynx
- trachea -see Foreign body, trachea
- retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)
- anterior chamber (eye) -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, anterior chamber
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, anterior chamber
- ciliary body -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, ciliary body
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, ciliary body
- eyelid H02.819
- left H02.816
- lower H02.815
- upper H02.814
- right H02.813
- lower H02.812
- upper H02.811
- fragments -see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- globe -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic
- intraocular -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic
- iris -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, iris
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, iris
- lens -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, lens
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, lens
- muscle -see Foreign body, retained, soft tissue
- orbit -see Foreign body, orbit, old
- posterior wall of globe -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, posterior wall
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, posterior wall
- retrobulbar -see Foreign body, orbit, old, retrobulbar
- soft tissue M79.5
- vitreous -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, vitreous body
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, vitreous body
- retina S05.5-
- superficial, without open wound
- abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.851
- alveolar process S00.552
- ankle S90.55-
- antecubital space -see Foreign body, superficial, forearm
- anus S30.857
- arm (upper) S40.85-
- auditory canal -see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- auricle -see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- axilla -see Foreign body, superficial, arm
- back, lower S30.850

- breast S20.15-
- brow S00.85
- buttock S30.850
- calf -see Foreign body, superficial, leg
- canthus -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- cheek S00.85
- internal S00.552
- chest wall -see Foreign body, superficial, thorax
- chin S00.85
- clitoris S30.854
- costal region -see Foreign body, superficial, thorax
- digit(s)
- hand -see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- foot -see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- ear S00.45-
- elbow S50.35-
- epididymis S30.853
- epigastric region S30.851
- epiglottis S10.15
- esophagus, cervical S10.15
- eyebrow -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- eyelid S00.25-
- face S00.85
- finger(s) S60.459
- index S60.45-
- little S60.45-
- middle S60.45-
- ring S60.45-
- flank S30.851
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.85-
- toe -see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- forearm S50.85-
- elbow only -see Foreign body, superficial, elbow
- forehead S00.85
- genital organs, external
- female S30.856
- male S30.855
- groin S30.851
- gum S00.552
- hand S60.55-
- head S00.95
- ear -see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- eyelid -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- lip S00.551
- nose S00.35
- oral cavity S00.552
- scalp S00.05
- specified site NEC S00.85
- heel -see Foreign body, superficial, foot
- hip S70.25-
- inguinal region S30.851
- interscapular region S20.459
- jaw S00.85
- knee S80.25-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.854
- larynx S10.15
- leg (lower) S80.85-
- knee -see Foreign body, superficial, knee
- upper -see Foreign body, superficial, thigh
- lip S00.551

- lower back S30.850
- lumbar region S30.850
- malar region S00.85
- mammary -see Foreign body, superficial, breast
- mastoid region S00.85
- mouth S00.552
- nail
- finger -see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- toe -see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- nape S10.85
- nasal S00.35
- neck S10.95
- specified site NEC S10.85
- throat S10.15
- nose S00.35
- occipital region S00.05
- oral cavity S00.552
- orbital region -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- palate S00.552
- palm -see Foreign body, superficial, hand
- parietal region S00.05
- pelvis S30.850
- penis S30.852
- perineum
- female S30.854
- male S30.850
- periocular area -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- phalanges
- finger -see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- toe -see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- pharynx S10.15
- pinna -see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- popliteal space -see Foreign body, superficial, knee
- prepuce S30.852
- pubic region S30.850
- pudendum
- female S30.856
- male S30.855
- sacral region S30.850
- scalp S00.05
- scapular region -see Foreign body, superficial, shoulder
- scrotum S30.853
- shin -see Foreign body, superficial, leg
- shoulder S40.25-
- sternal region S20.359
- submaxillary region S00.85
- submental region S00.85
- subungual
- finger(s) -see Foreign body, superficial, finger
- toe(s) -see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.85
- supraorbital S00.85
- temple S00.85
- temporal region S00.85
- testis S30.853
- thigh S70.35-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.95
- back S20.45-
- front S20.35-
- throat S10.15

- thumb S60.35-
- toe(s) (lesser) S90.456
- great S90.45-
- tongue S00.552
- trachea S10.15
- tunica vaginalis S30.853
- tympanum, tympanic membrane -see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- uvula S00.552
- vagina S30.854
- vocal cords S10.15
- vulva S30.854
- wrist S60.85-
- swallowed T18.9
- trachea T17.408
- causing
- asphyxiation T17.400
- food (bone) (seed) T17.420
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.410
- specified type NEC T17.490
- injury NEC T17.408
- food (bone) (seed) T17.428
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.418
- specified type NEC T17.498
- type of fragment -see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- vitreous (humor) S05.5-

**Forestier's disease (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3**

- meaning ankylosing hyperostosis -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Formation**

- hyalin in cornea -see Degeneration, cornea
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) -see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- valve
- colon, congenital Q43.8
- ureter (congenital) Q62.39

**Formication R20.2**

**Fort Bragg fever A27.89**

**Fossa -see a/so condition**

- pyriform -see condition

**Foster-Kennedy syndrome H47.14-**

**Fothergill's**

- disease (trigeminal neuralgia) -see a/so Neuralgia, trigeminal
- scarlatina anginosa A38.9

**Foul breath R19.6**

**Foundling Z76.1**

**Fournier disease or gangrene N49.3**

- female N76.89

**Fourth**

- cranial nerve -see condition
- molar K00.1

**Foville's (peduncular) disease or syndrome G46.3**

**Fox (-Fordyce) disease (apocrine miliaria) L75.2**

**FPIES (food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome) K52.21**

**Fracture, burst -see Fracture, traumatic, by site**

**Fracture, chronic -see Fracture, pathological, by site**

**Fracture, insufficiency -see Fracture, pathological, by site**

**Fracture, nontraumatic, NEC**

- atypical
- femur M84.750-
- complete
- oblique M84.759
- left side M84.758

- right side M84.757
- transverse M84.756
- left side M84.755
- right side M84.754
- incomplete M84.753
- left side M84.752
- right side M84.751

**Fracture, pathological (pathologic) -see also Fracture, traumatic M84.40**

- ankle M84.47-
- carpus M84.44-
- clavicle M84.41-
- compression (not due to trauma) -see also Collapse, vertebra M48.50-
- dental implant M27.63
- dental restorative material K08.539
- with loss of material K08.531
- without loss of material K08.530
- due to
- neoplastic disease NEC -see also Neoplasm M84.50
- ankle M84.57-
- carpus M84.54-
- clavicle M84.51-
- femur M84.55-
- fibula M84.56-
- finger M84.54-
- hip M84.559
- humerus M84.52-
- ilium M84.550
- ischium M84.550
- metacarpus M84.54-
- metatarsus M84.57-
- neck M84.58
- pelvis M84.550
- radius M84.53-
- rib M84.58
- scapula M84.51-
- skull M84.58
- specified site NEC M84.58
- tarsus M84.57-
- tibia M84.56-
- toe M84.57-
- ulna M84.53-
- vertebra M84.58
- osteoporosis M80.00
- disuse -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
- drug-induced -see Osteoporosis, drug induced, with pathological fracture
- idiopathic -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
- postmenopausal -see Osteoporosis, postmenopausal, with pathological fracture
- postophorectomy -see Osteoporosis, postophorectomy, with pathological fracture
- postsurgical malabsorption -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
- specified cause NEC -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
- specified disease NEC M84.60
- ankle M84.67-
- carpus M84.64-
- clavicle M84.61-
- femur M84.65-
- fibula M84.66-
- finger M84.64-
- hip M84.65-
- humerus M84.62-
- ilium M84.650



- ischium M84.650
- metacarpus M84.64-
- metatarsus M84.67-
- neck M84.68
- radius M84.63-
- rib M84.68
- scapula M84.61-
- skull M84.68
- tarsus M84.67-
- tibia M84.66-
- toe M84.67-
- ulna M84.63-
- vertebra M84.68
- femur M84.45-
- fibula M84.46-
- finger M84.44-
- hip M84.459
- humerus M84.42-
- ilium M84.454
- ischium M84.454
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- - periprosthetic -see Fracture, pathological, periprosthetic
- metacarpus M84.44-
- metatarsus M84.47-
- neck M84.48
- pelvis M84.454
- periprosthetic M97.9
- - ankle M97.2-
- - elbow M97.4-
- - finger M97.8
- - hip M97.0-
- - knee M97.1-
- - other specified joint M97.8
- - shoulder M97.3-
- - spinal joint M97.8
- - toe joint M97.8
- - wrist joint M97.8
- radius M84.43-
- restorative material (dental) K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- rib M84.48
- scapula M84.41-
- skull M84.48
- tarsus M84.47-
- tibia M84.46-
- toe M84.47-
- ulna M84.43-
- vertebra M84.48
- Fracture, traumatic (abduction) (adduction) (separation) -see also Fracture, pathological T14.8**
- acetabulum S32.40-
- - column
- - - anterior (displaced) (iliopubic) S32.43-
- - - - nondisplaced S32.436
- - - posterior (displaced) (ilioischial) S32.443
- - - - nondisplaced S32.44-
- - dome (displaced) S32.48-
- - - nondisplaced S32.48
- - specified NEC S32.49-
- - transverse (displaced) S32.45-

- with associated posterior wall fracture (displaced) S32.46-
- nondisplaced S32.46-
- nondisplaced S32.45-
- wall
- anterior (displaced) S32.41-
- nondisplaced S32.41-
- medial (displaced) S32.47-
- nondisplaced S32.47-
- posterior (displaced) S32.42-
- with associated transverse fracture (displaced) S32.46-
- nondisplaced S32.46-
- nondisplaced S32.42-
- acromion -see Fracture, scapula, acromial process
- ankle S82.899
- bimalleolar (displaced) S82.84-
- nondisplaced S82.84-
- lateral malleolus only (displaced) S82.6-
- nondisplaced S82.6-
- medial malleolus (displaced) S82.5-
- associated with Maisonneuve's fracture -see Fracture, Maisonneuve's
- nondisplaced S82.5-
- talus -see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- trimalleolar (displaced) S82.85-
- nondisplaced S82.85-
- arm (upper) -see also Fracture, humerus, shaft
- humerus -see Fracture, humerus
- radius -see Fracture, radius
- ulna -see Fracture, ulna
- astragalus -see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- atlas -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
- axis -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- back -see Fracture, vertebra
- Barton's -see Barton's fracture
- base of skull -see Fracture, skull, base
- basicervical (basal) (femoral) S72.0
- Bennett's -see Bennett's fracture
- bimalleolar -see Fracture, ankle, bimalleolar
- blow-out S02.3-
- bone NEC T14.8
- birth injury P13.9
- following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate -see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC -see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease
- pathological (cause unknown) -see Fracture, pathological
- breast bone -see Fracture, sternum
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) -see Tear, meniscus
- burst -see Fracture, traumatic, by site
- calcaneus -see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- carpal bone(s) S62.10-
- capitate (displaced) S62.13-
- nondisplaced S62.13-
- cuneiform -see Fracture, carpal bone, triquetrum
- hamate (body) (displaced) S62.143
- hook process (displaced) S62.15-
- nondisplaced S62.15-
- nondisplaced S62.14-
- larger multangular -see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezium
- lunate (displaced) S62.12-
- nondisplaced S62.12-
- navicular S62.00-

- distal pole (displaced) S62.01-
- nondisplaced S62.01-
- middle third (displaced) S62.02-
- nondisplaced S62.02-
- proximal third (displaced) S62.03-
- nondisplaced S62.03-
- volar tuberosity -see Fracture, carpal bones, navicular, distal pole
- os magnum -see Fracture, carpal bones, capitate
- pisiform (displaced) S62.16-
- nondisplaced S62.16-
- semilunar -see Fracture, carpal bones, lunate
- smaller multangular -see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezoid
- trapezium (displaced) S62.17-
- nondisplaced S62.17-
- trapezoid (displaced) S62.18-
- nondisplaced S62.18-
- triquetrum (displaced) S62.11-
- nondisplaced S62.11-
- unciform -see Fracture, carpal bones, hamate
- cervical -see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- clavicle S42.00-
- acromial end (displaced) S42.03-
- nondisplaced S42.03-
- birth injury P13.4
- lateral end -see Fracture, clavicle, acromial end
- shaft (displaced) S42.02-
- nondisplaced S42.02-
- sternal end (anterior) (displaced) S42.01-
- nondisplaced S42.01-
- posterior S42.01-
- coccyx S32.2
- collapsed -see Collapse, vertebra
- collar bone -see Fracture, clavicle
- Colles' -see Colles' fracture
- coronoid process -see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process
- corpus cavernosum penis S39.840
- costochondral cartilage S23.41
- costochondral, costosternal junction -see Fracture, rib
- cranium -see Fracture, skull
- cricoid cartilage S12.8
- cuboid (ankle) -see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid
- cuneiform
- foot -see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform
- wrist -see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum
- delayed union -see Delay, union, fracture
- dental restorative material K08.539
- with loss of material K08.531
- without loss of material K08.530
- due to
- birth injury -see Birth, injury, fracture
- osteoporosis -see Osteoporosis, with fracture
- Dupuytren's -see Fracture, ankle, lateral malleolus
- elbow S42.40-
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) -see Fracture, skull, base
- face bone S02.92
- fatigue -see also Fracture, stress
- vertebra M48.40
- cervical region M48.42
- cervicothoracic region M48.43
- lumbar region M48.46

- lumbosacral region M48.47
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.41
- sacrococcygeal region M48.48
- thoracic region M48.44
- thoracolumbar region M48.45
- femur, femoral S72.9-
- basicervical (basal) S72.0
- birth injury P13.2
- capital epiphyseal S79.01-
- condyles, epicondyles -see Fracture, femur, lower end
- distal end -see Fracture, femur, lower end
- epiphysis
- head -see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis
- lower -see Fracture, femur, lower end, epiphysis
- upper -see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.66-
- head -see Fracture, femur, upper end, head
- intertrochanteric -see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- intratrochanteric -see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- lower end S72.40-
- condyle (displaced) S72.41-
- lateral (displaced) S72.42-
- nondisplaced S72.42-
- medial (displaced) S72.43-
- nondisplaced S72.43-
- nondisplaced S72.41-
- epiphysis (displaced) S72.44-
- nondisplaced S72.44-
- physeal S79.10-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S79.11-
- Type II S79.12-
- Type III S79.13-
- Type IV S79.14-
- specified NEC S79.19-
- specified NEC S72.49-
- supracondylar (displaced) S72.45-
- with intracondylar extension (displaced) S72.46-
- nondisplaced S72.46-
- nondisplaced S72.45-
- torus S72.47-
- neck -see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck
- pertrochanteric -see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.30-
- comminuted (displaced) S72.35-
- nondisplaced S72.35-
- oblique (displaced) S72.33-
- nondisplaced S72.33-
- segmental (displaced) S72.36-
- nondisplaced S72.36-
- specified NEC S72.39-
- spiral (displaced) S72.34-
- nondisplaced S72.34-
- transverse (displaced) S72.32-
- nondisplaced S72.32-
- specified site NEC -see subcategory S72.8
- subcapital (displaced) S72.01-
- subtrochanteric (region) (section) (displaced) S72.2-
- nondisplaced S72.2-
- transcervical -see Fracture, femur, midcervical

- transtrochanteric -see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- trochanteric S72.10-
  - apophyseal (displaced) S72.13-
    - nondisplaced S72.13-
  - greater trochanter (displaced) S72.11-
    - nondisplaced S72.11-
  - intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14-
    - nondisplaced S72.14-
  - lesser trochanter (displaced) S72.12-
    - nondisplaced S72.12-
- upper end S72.00-
  - apophyseal (displaced) S72.13-
    - nondisplaced S72.13-
  - cervicotrochanteric -see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck, base
  - epiphysis (displaced) S72.02-
    - nondisplaced S72.02-
  - head S72.05-
    - articular (displaced) S72.06-
      - nondisplaced S72.06-
    - specified NEC S72.09-
  - intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14-
    - nondisplaced S72.14-
  - intracapsular S72.01-
  - midcervical (displaced) S72.03-
    - nondisplaced S72.03-
  - neck S72.00-
    - base (displaced) S72.04-
      - nondisplaced S72.04-
    - specified NEC S72.09-
  - pertrochanteric -see Fracture, femur, upper end, trochanteric
  - physeal S79.00-
    - Salter-Harris type I S79.01-
    - specified NEC S79.09-
  - subcapital (displaced) S72.01-
  - subtrochanteric (displaced) S72.2-
    - nondisplaced S72.2-
  - transcervical -see Fracture, femur, upper end, midcervical
  - trochanteric S72.10-
    - greater (displaced) S72.11-
      - nondisplaced S72.11-
    - lesser (displaced) S72.12-
      - nondisplaced S72.12-
- fibula (shaft) (styloid) S82.40-
- comminuted (displaced) S82.45-
  - nondisplaced S82.45-
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67-
- involving ankle or malleolus -see Fracture, fibula, lateral malleolus
- lateral malleolus (displaced) S82.6-
  - nondisplaced S82.6-
- lower end
  - physeal S89.30-
    - Salter-Harris
      - Type I S89.31-
      - Type II S89.32-
    - specified NEC S89.39-
  - specified NEC S82.83-
  - torus S82.82-
  - oblique (displaced) S82.43-
    - nondisplaced S82.43-
  - segmental (displaced) S82.46-

- nondisplaced S82.46-
- specified NEC S82.49-
- spiral (displaced) S82.44-
- nondisplaced S82.44-
- transverse (displaced) S82.42-
- nondisplaced S82.42-
- upper end
- physeal S89.20-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S89.21-
- Type II S89.22-
- specified NEC S89.29-
- specified NEC S82.83-
- torus S82.81-
- finger (except thumb) S62.60-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- nondisplaced S62.66-
- index S62.60-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- nondisplaced S62.66-
- middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- nondisplaced S62.65-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- nondisplaced S62.64-
- little S62.60-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- nondisplaced S62.66-
- middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- nondisplaced S62.65-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- nondisplaced S62.64-
- middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- nondisplaced S62.65-
- middle S62.60-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- nondisplaced S62.66-
- middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- nondisplaced S62.65-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- nondisplaced S62.64-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- nondisplaced S62.64-
- ring S62.60-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- nondisplaced S62.66-
- middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- nondisplaced S62.65-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- nondisplaced S62.64-
- thumb -see Fracture, thumb
- following insertion (intraoperative) (postoperative) of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate M96.69
- femur M96.66-
- fibula M96.67-
- humerus M96.62-
- pelvis M96.65
- radius M96.63-
- specified bone NEC M96.69
- tibia M96.67-
- ulna M96.63-
- foot S92.90-

- astragalus -see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- calcaneus -see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- cuboid -see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid
- cuneiform -see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform
- metatarsal -see Fracture, metatarsal
- navicular -see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- sesamoid S92.81-
- specified NEC S92.81-
- talus -see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- tarsal -see Fracture, tarsal
- toe -see Fracture, toe
- forearm S52.9-
- radius -see Fracture, radius
- ulna -see Fracture, ulna
- fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.19
- fragility -see Fracture, pathological, due to osteoporosis
- frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0
- sinus S02.19
- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) -see Fracture, scapula, glenoid cavity
- greenstick -see Fracture, by site
- hallux -see Fracture, toe, great
- hand S62.9-
- carpal -see Fracture, carpal bone
- finger (except thumb) -see Fracture, finger
- metacarpal -see Fracture, metacarpal
- navicular (scaphoid) (hand) -see Fracture, carpal bone, navicular
- thumb -see Fracture, thumb
- healed or old
- with complications - code by Nature of the complication
- heel bone -see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- Hill-Sachs S42.29-
- hip -see Fracture, femur, neck
- humerus S42.30-
- anatomical neck -see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- articular process -see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- capitellum -see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral
- distal end -see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- epiphysis
- lower -see Fracture, humerus, lower end, physeal
- upper -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal
- external condyle -see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.62-
- great tuberosity -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, greater tuberosity
- intercondylar -see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- internal epicondyle -see Fracture, humerus, lower end, epicondyle, medial
- lesser tuberosity -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, lesser tuberosity
- lower end S42.40-
- condyle
- lateral (displaced) S42.45-
- nondisplaced S42.45-
- medial (displaced) S42.46-
- nondisplaced S42.46-
- epicondyle
- lateral (displaced) S42.43-
- nondisplaced S42.43-
- medial (displaced) S42.44-
- incarcerated S42.44-
- nondisplaced S42.44-
- physeal S49.10-
- Salter-Harris

- Type I S49.11-
- Type II S49.12-
- Type III S49.13-
- Type IV S49.14-
- specified NEC S49.19-
- specified NEC (displaced) S42.49-
- nondisplaced S42.49-
- supracondylar (simple) (displaced) S42.41-
- with intercondylar fracture -see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- comminuted (displaced) S42.42-
- nondisplaced S42.42-
- nondisplaced S42.41-
- torus S42.48-
- transcondylar (displaced) S42.47-
- nondisplaced S42.47-
- proximal end -see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- shaft S42.30-
- comminuted (displaced) S42.35-
- nondisplaced S42.35-
- greenstick S42.31-
- oblique (displaced) S42.33-
- nondisplaced S42.33-
- segmental (displaced) S42.36-
- nondisplaced S42.36-
- specified NEC S42.39-
- spiral (displaced) S42.34-
- nondisplaced S42.34-
- transverse (displaced) S42.32-
- nondisplaced S42.32-
- supracondylar -see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- surgical neck -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, surgical neck
- trochlea -see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, medial
- tuberosity -see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- upper end S42.20-
- anatomical neck -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC
- articular head -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC
- epiphysis -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal
- greater tuberosity (displaced) S42.25-
- nondisplaced S42.25-
- lesser tuberosity (displaced) S42.26-
- nondisplaced S42.26-
- physeal S49.00-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S49.01-
- Type II S49.02-
- Type III S49.03-
- Type IV S49.04-
- specified NEC S49.09-
- specified NEC (displaced) S42.29-
- nondisplaced S42.29-
- surgical neck (displaced) S42.21-
- four-part S42.24-
- nondisplaced S42.21-
- three-part S42.23-
- two-part (displaced) S42.22-
- nondisplaced S42.22-
- torus S42.27-
- transepiphyseal -see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal
- hyoid bone S12.8
- ilium S32.30-



- with disruption of pelvic ring -see Disruption, pelvic ring
- avulsion (displaced) S32.31-
  - nondisplaced S32.31-
- specified NEC S32.39-
- impaction, impacted - code as Fracture, by site
- innominate bone -see Fracture, ilium
- instep -see Fracture, foot
- ischium S32.60-
  - with disruption of pelvic ring -see Disruption, pelvic ring
  - avulsion (displaced) S32.61-
    - nondisplaced S32.61-
  - specified NEC S32.69-
- jaw (bone) (lower) -see Fracture, mandible
- upper -see Fracture, maxilla
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- periprosthetic -see Fracture, traumatic, periprosthetic
- knee cap -see Fracture, patella
- larynx S12.8
- late effects -see Sequelae, fracture
- leg (lower) S82.9-
  - ankle -see Fracture, ankle
  - femur -see Fracture, femur
  - fibula -see Fracture, fibula
  - malleolus -see Fracture, ankle
  - patella -see Fracture, patella
  - specified site NEC S82.89-
  - tibia -see Fracture, tibia
- lumbar spine -see Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
- lumbosacral spine S32.9
- Maisonneuve's (displaced) S82.86-
  - nondisplaced S82.86-
- malar bone -see *also* Fracture, maxilla S02.400
- left side S02.40B
- right side S02.40A
- malleolus -see Fracture, ankle
- malunion -see Fracture, by site
- mandible (lower jaw (bone)) S02.609
  - alveolus S02.67-
    - angle (of jaw) S02.65-
    - body, unspecified S02.600
      - left side S02.602
      - right side S02.601
    - condylar process S02.61-
    - coronoid process S02.63-
    - ramus, unspecified S02.64-
    - specified site NEC S02.69
    - subcondylar process S02.62-
    - symphysis S02.66
  - manubrium (sterni) S22.21
    - dissociation from sternum S22.23
- march -see Fracture, traumatic, stress, by site
- maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) S02.401
  - alveolus S02.42
    - inferior -see Fracture, mandible
  - LeFort I S02.411
  - LeFort II S02.412
  - LeFort III S02.413
  - left side S02.40D
  - right side S02.40C
- metacarpal S62.309

- base (displaced) S62.319
- nondisplaced S62.349
- fifth S62.30-
- base (displaced) S62.31-
- nondisplaced S62.34-
- neck (displaced) S62.33-
- nondisplaced S62.36-
- shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- nondisplaced S62.35-
- specified NEC S62.398
- first S62.20-
- base NEC (displaced) S62.23-
- nondisplaced S62.23-
- Bennett's -see Bennett's fracture
- neck (displaced) S62.25-
- nondisplaced S62.25-
- shaft (displaced) S62.24-
- nondisplaced S62.24-
- specified NEC S62.29-
- fourth S62.30-
- base (displaced) S62.31-
- nondisplaced S62.34-
- neck (displaced) S62.33-
- nondisplaced S62.36-
- shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- nondisplaced S62.35-
- specified NEC S62.39-
- neck (displaced) S62.33-
- nondisplaced S62.36-
- Rolando's -see Rolando's fracture
- second S62.30-
- base (displaced) S62.31-
- nondisplaced S62.34-
- neck (displaced) S62.33-
- nondisplaced S62.36-
- shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- nondisplaced S62.35-
- specified NEC S62.39-
- shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- nondisplaced S62.35-
- third S62.30-
- base (displaced) S62.31-
- nondisplaced S62.34-
- neck (displaced) S62.33-
- nondisplaced S62.36-
- shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- nondisplaced S62.35-
- specified NEC S62.39-
- specified NEC S62.399
- metastatic -see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease -see *also* Neoplasm
- metatarsal bone S92.30-
- fifth (displaced) S92.35-
- nondisplaced S92.35-
- first (displaced) S92.31-
- nondisplaced S92.31-
- fourth (displaced) S92.34-
- nondisplaced S92.34-
- physeal S99.10-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S99.11-

- Type II S99.12-
- Type III S99.13-
- Type IV S99.14-
- specified NEC S99.19-
- second (displaced) S92.32-
- nondisplaced S92.32-
- third (displaced) S92.33-
- nondisplaced S92.33-
- Monteggia's -see Monteggia's fracture
- multiple
- hand (and wrist) NEC -see Fracture, by site
- ribs -see Fracture, rib, multiple
- nasal (bone(s)) S02.2
- navicular (scaphoid) (foot) -see *also* Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- hand -see Fracture, carpal, navicular
- neck S12.9
- cervical vertebra S12.9
- fifth (displaced) S12.400
- nondisplaced S12.401
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.490
- nondisplaced S12.491
- first (displaced) S12.000
- burst (stable) S12.01
- unstable S12.02
- lateral mass (displaced) S12.040
- nondisplaced S12.041
- nondisplaced S12.001
- posterior arch (displaced) S12.030
- nondisplaced S12.031
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.090
- nondisplaced S12.091
- fourth (displaced) S12.300
- nondisplaced S12.301
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.390
- nondisplaced S12.391
- second (displaced) S12.100
- nondisplaced S12.101
- dens (anterior) (displaced) (type II) S12.110
- nondisplaced S12.112
- posterior S12.111
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.120
- nondisplaced S12.121
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.190
- nondisplaced S12.191
- seventh (displaced) S12.600
- nondisplaced S12.601
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.690
- nondisplaced S12.691
- sixth (displaced) S12.500
- nondisplaced S12.501
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.590
- nondisplaced S12.591
- third (displaced) S12.200
- nondisplaced S12.201
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.290
- nondisplaced S12.291
- hyoid bone S12.8
- larynx S12.8
- specified site NEC S12.8
- thyroid cartilage S12.8

- trachea S12.8
- neoplastic NEC -see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease
- neural arch -see Fracture, vertebra
- newborn -see Birth, injury, fracture
- nontraumatic -see Fracture, pathological
- nonunion -see Nonunion, fracture
- nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2
- occiput -see Fracture, skull, base, occiput
- odontoid process -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- olecranon (process) (ulna) -see Fracture, ulna, upper end, olecranon process
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.85
- floor (blow-out) S02.3-
- roof S02.12-
- wall S02.85
- lateral S02.84-
- medial S02.83-
- os
- calcis -see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- magnum -see Fracture, carpal, capitate
- pubis -see Fracture, pubis
- palate S02.8-
- parietal bone (skull) S02.0
- patella S82.00-
- comminuted (displaced) S82.04-
- nondisplaced S82.04-
- longitudinal (displaced) S82.02-
- nondisplaced S82.02-
- osteochondral (displaced) S82.01-
- nondisplaced S82.01-
- specified NEC S82.09-
- transverse (displaced) S82.03-
- nondisplaced S82.03-
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) -see Fracture, vertebra
- pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.9
- acetabulum -see Fracture, acetabulum
- circle -see Disruption, pelvic ring
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.65
- ilium -see Fracture, ilium
- ischium -see Fracture, ischium
- multiple
- with disruption of pelvic ring (circle) -see Disruption, pelvic ring
- without disruption of pelvic ring (circle) S32.82
- pubis -see Fracture, pubis
- specified site NEC S32.89
- sacrum -see Fracture, sacrum
- periprosthetic, around internal prosthetic joint M97.9
- ankle M97.2-
- elbow M97.4-
- finger M97.8
- hip M97.0-
- knee M97.1--
- shoulder M97.3-
- specified joint NEC M97.8
- spine M97.8
- toe M97.8
- wrist M97.8
- phalanx
- foot -see Fracture, toe
- hand -see Fracture, finger
- pisiform -see Fracture, carpal, pisiform

- pond -see Fracture, skull
- prosthetic device, internal -see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- pubis S32.50-
  - with disruption of pelvic ring -see Disruption, pelvic ring
  - specified site NEC S32.59-
  - superior rim S32.51-
- radius S52.9-
  - distal end -see Fracture, radius, lower end
  - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63-
  - head -see Fracture, radius, upper end, head
  - lower end S52.50-
    - Barton's -see Barton's fracture
    - Colles' -see Colles' fracture
    - extraarticular NEC S52.55-
    - intraarticular NEC S52.57-
    - physeal S59.20-
      - Salter-Harris
        - Type I S59.21-
        - Type II S59.22-
        - Type III S59.23-
        - Type IV S59.24-
      - specified NEC S59.29-
    - Smith's -see Smith's fracture
    - specified NEC S52.59-
    - styloid process (displaced) S52.51-
      - nondisplaced S52.51-
    - torus S52.52-
  - neck -see Fracture, radius, upper end
  - proximal end -see Fracture, radius, upper end
  - shaft S52.30-
    - bent bone S52.38-
    - comminuted (displaced) S52.35-
      - nondisplaced S52.35-
    - Galeazzi's -see Galeazzi's fracture
    - greenstick S52.31-
    - oblique (displaced) S52.33-
      - nondisplaced S52.33-
    - segmental (displaced) S52.36-
      - nondisplaced S52.36-
    - specified NEC S52.39-
    - spiral (displaced) S52.34-
      - nondisplaced S52.34-
    - transverse (displaced) S52.32-
      - nondisplaced S52.32-
  - upper end S52.10-
    - head (displaced) S52.12-
      - nondisplaced S52.12-
    - neck (displaced) S52.13-
      - nondisplaced S52.13-
    - specified NEC S52.18-
    - physeal S59.10-
      - Salter-Harris
        - Type I S59.11-
        - Type II S59.12-
        - Type III S59.13-
        - Type IV S59.14-
      - specified NEC S59.19-
    - torus S52.11-
- ramus
  - inferior or superior, pubis -see Fracture, pubis

- - mandible -see Fracture, mandible
- restorative material (dental) K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- rib S22.3-
- - with flail chest -see Flail, chest
- - multiple S22.4-
- - - with flail chest -see Flail, chest
- root, tooth -see Fracture, tooth
- sacrum S32.10
- - specified NEC S32.19
- - Type
- - - 1 S32.14
- - - 2 S32.15
- - - 3 S32.16
- - - 4 S32.17
- - Zone
- - - I S32.119
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.111
- - - - - severely S32.112
- - - - nondisplaced S32.110
- - - II S32.129
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.121
- - - - - severely S32.122
- - - - nondisplaced S32.120
- - - III S32.139
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.131
- - - - - severely S32.132
- - - - nondisplaced S32.130
- scaphoid (hand) -see *also* Fracture, carpal, navicular
- - foot -see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- scapula S42.10-
- - acromial process (displaced) S42.12-
- - - nondisplaced S42.12-
- - body (displaced) S42.11-
- - - nondisplaced S42.11-
- - coracoid process (displaced) S42.13-
- - - nondisplaced S42.13-
- - glenoid cavity (displaced) S42.14-
- - - nondisplaced S42.14-
- - neck (displaced) S42.15-
- - - nondisplaced S42.15-
- - specified NEC S42.19-
- semilunar bone, wrist -see Fracture, carpal, lunate
- sequelae -see Sequelae, fracture
- sesamoid bone
- - foot S92.81-
- - hand -see Fracture, carpal
- - other -see Fracture, traumatic, by site
- shepherd's -see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- shoulder (girdle) S42.9-
- - blade -see Fracture, scapula
- sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) S02.19
- skull S02.91
- - base S02.10-
- - - occiput S02.119
- - - - condyle S02.113
- - - - - type I S02.110
- - - - - left side S02.11B
- - - - - right side S02.11A

- type II S02.111
- left side S02.11D
- right side S02.11C
- type III S02.112
- left side S02.11F
- right side S02.11E
- specified NEC S02.118
- left side S02.11H
- right side S02.11G
- specified NEC S02.19
- birth injury P13.0
- frontal bone S02.0
- parietal bone S02.0
- specified site NEC S02.8-
- temporal bone S02.19
- vault S02.0
- Smith's -see Smith's fracture
- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.19
- spine -see Fracture, vertebra
- spinous process -see Fracture, vertebra
- spontaneous (cause unknown) -see Fracture, pathological
- stave (of thumb) -see Fracture, metacarpal, first
- sternum S22.20
- with flail chest -see Flail, chest
- body S22.22
- manubrium S22.21
- xiphoid (process) S22.24
- stress M84.30
- ankle M84.37-
- carpus M84.34-
- clavicle M84.31-
- femoral neck M84.359
- femur M84.35-
- fibula M84.36-
- finger M84.34-
- hip M84.359
- humerus M84.32-
- ilium M84.350
- ischium M84.350
- metacarpus M84.34-
- metatarsus M84.37-
- neck -see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra
- pelvis M84.350
- radius M84.33-
- rib M84.38
- scapula M84.31-
- skull M84.38
- tarsus M84.37-
- tibia M84.36-
- toe M84.37-
- ulna M84.33-
- vertebra -see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra
- supracondylar, elbow -see Fracture, humerus, lower end, supracondylar
- symphysis pubis -see Fracture, pubis
- talus (ankle bone) -see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- tarsal bone(s) S92.20-
- astragalus -see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- calcaneus S92.00-
- anterior process (displaced) S92.02-
- nondisplaced S92.02-

- body (displaced) S92.01-
- nondisplaced S92.01-
- extraarticular NEC (displaced) S92.05-
- nondisplaced S92.05-
- intraarticular (displaced) S92.06-
- nondisplaced S92.06-
- physeal S99.00-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S99.01-
- Type II S99.02-
- Type III S99.03-
- Type IV S99.04-
- specified NEC S99.09-
- tuberosity (displaced) S92.04-
- avulsion (displaced) S92.03-
- nondisplaced S92.03-
- nondisplaced S92.04-
- cuboid (displaced) S92.21-
- nondisplaced S92.21-
- cuneiform
- intermediate (displaced) S92.23-
- nondisplaced S92.23-
- lateral (displaced) S92.22-
- nondisplaced S92.22-
- medial (displaced) S92.24-
- nondisplaced S92.24-
- navicular (displaced) S92.25-
- nondisplaced S92.25-
- scaphoid -see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- talus S92.10-
- avulsion (displaced) S92.15-
- nondisplaced S92.15-
- body (displaced) S92.12-
- nondisplaced S92.12-
- dome (displaced) S92.14-
- nondisplaced S92.14-
- head (displaced) S92.12-
- nondisplaced S92.12-
- lateral process (displaced) S92.14-
- nondisplaced S92.14-
- neck (displaced) S92.11-
- nondisplaced S92.11-
- posterior process (displaced) S92.13-
- nondisplaced S92.13-
- specified NEC S92.19-
- temporal bone (styloid) S02.19
- thorax (bony) S22.9
- with flail chest -see Flail, chest
- rib S22.3-
- multiple S22.4-
- with flail chest -see Flail, chest
- sternum S22.20
- body S22.22
- manubrium S22.21
- xiphoid process S22.24
- vertebra (displaced) S22.009
- burst (stable) S22.001
- unstable S22.002
- eighth S22.069
- burst (stable) S22.061



----- unstable S22.062  
---- specified type NEC S22.068  
---- wedge compression S22.060  
--- eleventh S22.089  
---- burst (stable) S22.081  
----- unstable S22.082  
---- specified type NEC S22.088  
---- wedge compression S22.080  
--- fifth S22.059  
---- burst (stable) S22.051  
----- unstable S22.052  
---- specified type NEC S22.058  
---- wedge compression S22.050  
--- first S22.019  
---- burst (stable) S22.011  
----- unstable S22.012  
---- specified type NEC S22.018  
---- wedge compression S22.010  
--- fourth S22.049  
---- burst (stable) S22.041  
----- unstable S22.042  
---- specified type NEC S22.048  
---- wedge compression S22.040  
--- ninth S22.079  
---- burst (stable) S22.071  
----- unstable S22.072  
---- specified type NEC S22.078  
---- wedge compression S22.070  
--- nondisplaced S22.001  
--- second S22.029  
---- burst (stable) S22.021  
----- unstable S22.022  
---- specified type NEC S22.028  
---- wedge compression S22.020  
--- seventh S22.069  
---- burst (stable) S22.061  
----- unstable S22.062  
---- specified type NEC S22.068  
---- wedge compression S22.060  
--- sixth S22.059  
---- burst (stable) S22.051  
----- unstable S22.052  
---- specified type NEC S22.058  
---- wedge compression S22.050  
--- specified type NEC S22.008  
--- tenth S22.079  
---- burst (stable) S22.071  
----- unstable S22.072  
---- specified type NEC S22.078  
---- wedge compression S22.070  
--- third S22.039  
---- burst (stable) S22.031  
----- unstable S22.032  
---- specified type NEC S22.038  
---- wedge compression S22.030  
--- twelfth S22.089  
---- burst (stable) S22.081  
----- unstable S22.082  
---- specified type NEC S22.088  
---- wedge compression S22.080

- wedge compression S22.000
- thumb S62.50-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.52-
- nondisplaced S62.52-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.51-
- nondisplaced S62.51-
- thyroid cartilage S12.8
- tibia (shaft) S82.20-
- comminuted (displaced) S82.25-
- nondisplaced S82.25-
- condyles -see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- distal end -see Fracture, tibia, lower end
- epiphysis
- lower -see Fracture, tibia, lower end
- upper -see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67-
- head (involving knee joint) -see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- intercondyloid eminence -see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- involving ankle or malleolus -see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus
- lower end S82.30-
- physeal S89.10-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S89.11-
- Type II S89.12-
- Type III S89.13-
- Type IV S89.14-
- specified NEC S89.19-
- pilon (displaced) S82.87-
- nondisplaced S82.87-
- specified NEC S82.39-
- torus S82.31-
- malleolus -see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus
- oblique (displaced) S82.23-
- nondisplaced S82.23-
- pilon -see Fracture, tibia, lower end, pilon
- proximal end -see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- segmental (displaced) S82.26-
- nondisplaced S82.26-
- specified NEC S82.29-
- spine -see Fracture, tibia, upper end, spine
- spiral (displaced) S82.24-
- nondisplaced S82.24-
- transverse (displaced) S82.22-
- nondisplaced S82.22-
- tuberosity -see Fracture, tibia, upper end, tuberosity
- upper end S82.10-
- bicondylar (displaced) S82.14-
- nondisplaced S82.14-
- lateral condyle (displaced) S82.12-
- nondisplaced S82.12-
- medial condyle (displaced) S82.13-
- nondisplaced S82.13-
- physeal S89.00-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S89.01-
- Type II S89.02-
- Type III S89.03-
- Type IV S89.04-
- specified NEC S89.09-
- plateau -see Fracture, tibia, upper end, bicondylar

- spine (displaced) S82.11-
- nondisplaced S82.11-
- torus S82.16-
- specified NEC S82.19-
- tuberosity (displaced) S82.15-
- nondisplaced S82.15-
- toe S92.91-
- great (displaced) S92.40-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S92.42-
- nondisplaced S92.42-
- nondisplaced S92.40-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.41-
- nondisplaced S92.41-
- specified NEC S92.49-
- lesser (displaced) S92.50-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S92.53-
- nondisplaced S92.53-
- middle phalanx (displaced) S92.52-
- nondisplaced S92.52-
- nondisplaced S92.50-
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.51-
- nondisplaced S92.51-
- specified NEC S92.59-
- physeal
- phalanx S99.20-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S99.21-
- Type II S99.22-
- Type III S99.23-
- Type IV S99.24-
- specified NEC S99.29-
- tooth (root) S02.5
- trachea (cartilage) S12.8
- transverse process -see Fracture, vertebra
- trapezium or trapezoid bone -see Fracture, carpal
- trimalleolar -see Fracture, ankle, trimalleolar
- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) -see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum
- trochanter -see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- tuberosity (external) -see Fracture, traumatic, by site
- ulna (shaft) S52.20-
- bent bone S52.28-
- coronoid process -see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process
- distal end -see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63-
- head S52.60-
- lower end S52.60-
- physeal S59.00-
- Salter-Harris
- Type I S59.01-
- Type II S59.02-
- Type III S59.03-
- Type IV S59.04-
- specified NEC S59.09-
- specified NEC S52.69-
- styloid process (displaced) S52.61-
- nondisplaced S52.61-
- torus S52.62-
- proximal end -see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- shaft S52.20-
- comminuted (displaced) S52.25-

- nondisplaced S52.25-
- greenstick S52.21-
- Monteggia's -see Monteggia's fracture
- oblique (displaced) S52.23-
- nondisplaced S52.23-
- segmental (displaced) S52.26-
- nondisplaced S52.26-
- specified NEC S52.29-
- spiral (displaced) S52.24-
- nondisplaced S52.24-
- transverse (displaced) S52.22-
- nondisplaced S52.22-
- upper end S52.00-
- coronoid process (displaced) S52.04-
- nondisplaced S52.04-
- olecranon process (displaced) S52.02-
- with intraarticular extension S52.03-
- nondisplaced S52.02-
- with intraarticular extension S52.03-
- specified NEC S52.09-
- torus S52.01-
- unciform -see Fracture, carpal, hamate
- vault of skull S02.0
- vertebra, vertebral (arch) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process)
- atlas -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
- axis -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- cervical (teardrop) S12.9
- axis -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- first (atlas) -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
- second (axis) -see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- chronic M84.48
- coccyx S32.2
- dorsal -see Fracture, thorax, vertebra
- lumbar S32.009
- burst (stable) S32.001
- unstable S32.002
- fifth S32.059
- burst (stable) S32.051
- unstable S32.052
- specified type NEC S32.058
- wedge compression S32.050
- first S32.019
- burst (stable) S32.011
- unstable S32.012
- specified type NEC S32.018
- wedge compression S32.010
- fourth S32.049
- burst (stable) S32.041
- unstable S32.042
- specified type NEC S32.048
- wedge compression S32.040
- second S32.029
- burst (stable) S32.021
- unstable S32.022
- specified type NEC S32.028
- wedge compression S32.020
- specified type NEC S32.008
- third S32.039
- burst (stable) S32.031
- unstable S32.032

- specified type NEC S32.038
- wedge compression S32.030
- wedge compression S32.000
- metastatic -see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC -see *a/so* Neoplasm
- newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- sacrum S32.10
- specified NEC S32.19
- Type
- 1 S32.14
- 2 S32.15
- 3 S32.16
- 4 S32.17
- Zone
- I S32.119
- displaced (minimally) S32.111
- severely S32.112
- nondisplaced S32.110
- II S32.129
- displaced (minimally) S32.121
- severely S32.122
- nondisplaced S32.120
- III S32.139
- displaced (minimally) S32.131
- severely S32.132
- nondisplaced S32.130
- thoracic -see Fracture, thorax, vertebra
- vertex S02.0
- vomer (bone) S02.2
- wrist S62.10-
- carpal -see Fracture, carpal bone
- navicular (scaphoid) (hand) -see Fracture, carpal, navicular
- xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.24
- zygoma S02.402
- left side S02.40F
- right side S02.40E

#### **Fragile, fragility**

- autosomal site Q95.5
- bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
- capillary (hereditary) D69.8
- hair L67.8
- nails L60.3
- non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
- X chromosome Q99.2

#### **Fragilitas**

- crinium L67.8
- ossium (with blue sclerae) (hereditary) Q78.0
- unguium L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

#### **Fragments, cataract (lens), following cataract surgery H59.02-**

- retained foreign body -see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)

#### **Frailty (frail) R54**

- mental R41.81

#### **Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) -see *a/so* Yaws**

- initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
- primary A66.0

#### **Frambeside**

- gummatous A66.4
- of early yaws A66.2

#### **Frambesioma A66.1**

#### **Franceschetti-Klein (-Wildervanck) disease or syndrome Q75.4**

**Francis' disease** -see Tularemia

**Franklin disease** C88.2

**Frank's essential thrombocytopenia** D69.3

**Fraser's syndrome** Q87.0

**Freckle(s)** L81.2

- malignant melanoma in -see Melanoma
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) -see Melanoma, in situ
- retinal D49.81

**Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type**

- I and V E78.3
- IIA E78.00
- IIB and III E78.2
- IV E78.1

**Freeman Sheldon syndrome** Q87.0

**Freezing** -see *also* Effect, adverse, cold T69.9

**Freiberg's disease (infracture of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis)** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus

**Frei's disease** A55

**Fremitus, friction, cardiac** R01.2

**Frenum, frenulum**

- external os Q51.828
- tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1

**Frequency micturition (nocturnal)** R35.0

- psychogenic F45.8

**Frey's syndrome**

- auriculotemporal G50.8
- hyperhidrosis L74.52

**Friction**

- burn -see Burn, by site
- fremitus, cardiac R01.2
- precordial R01.2
- sounds, chest R09.89

**Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease** A39.1

**Friedländer's B (bacillus) NEC** -see *also* condition A49.8

**Friedreich's**

- ataxia G11.1
- combined systemic disease G11.1
- facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
- sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1

**Frigidity** F52.22

**Fröhlich's syndrome** E23.6

**Frontal** -see *also* condition

- lobe syndrome F07.0

**Frostbite (superficial)** T33.90

- with
  - partial thickness skin loss -see Frostbite (superficial), by site
  - tissue necrosis T34.90
- abdominal wall T33.3
  - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- ankle T33.81-
  - with tissue necrosis T34.81-
- arm T33.4-
  - with tissue necrosis T34.4-
- finger(s) -see Frostbite, finger
- hand -see Frostbite, hand
- wrist -see Frostbite, wrist
- ear T33.01-
  - with tissue necrosis T34.01-
- face T33.09
  - with tissue necrosis T34.09
- finger T33.53-

- - with tissue necrosis T34.53-
- foot T33.82-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.82-
- hand T33.52-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.52-
- head T33.09
- - with tissue necrosis T34.09
- - ear -see Frostbite, ear
- - nose -see Frostbite, nose
- hip (and thigh) T33.6-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.6-
- knee T33.7-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.7-
- leg T33.9-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.9-
- - ankle -see Frostbite, ankle
- - foot -see Frostbite, foot
- - knee -see Frostbite, knee
- - lower T33.7-
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.7-
- - thigh -see Frostbite, hip
- - toe -see Frostbite, toe
- limb
- - lower T33.99
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- - upper -see Frostbite, arm
- neck T33.1
- - with tissue necrosis T34.1
- nose T33.02
- - with tissue necrosis T34.02
- pelvis T33.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- specified site NEC T33.99
- - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- thigh -see Frostbite, hip
- thorax T33.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.2
- toes T33.83-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.83-
- trunk T33.99
- - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- wrist T33.51-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.51-

**Frotteurism** F65.81

**Frozen** -see *also* Effect, adverse, cold T69.9

- pelvis (female) N94.89
- - male K66.8
- shoulder -see Capsulitis, adhesive

**Fructokinase deficiency** E74.11

**Fructose 1,6 diphosphatase deficiency** E74.19

**Fructosemia (benign) (essential)** E74.12

**Fructosuria (benign) (essential)** E74.11

**Fuchs'**

- black spot (myopic) -see *also* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.51
- heterochromic cyclitis -see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic

**Fucosidosis** E77.1

**Fugue** R68.89

- dissociative F44.1
- hysterical (dissociative) F44.1

- postictal in epilepsy -see Epilepsy
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Fulminant, fulminating** -see condition

**Functional** -see *also* condition

- bleeding (uterus) N93.8

**Functioning, intellectual, borderline** R41.83

**Fundus** -see condition

**Fungemia NOS** B49

**Fungus, fungous**

- cerebral G93.89
- disease NOS B49
- infection -see Infection, fungus

**Funiculitis (acute) (chronic) (endemic)** N49.1

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- tuberculous A18.15

**Funnel**

- breast (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- pelvis (acquired) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.3
- - congenital Q74.2

**FUO (fever of unknown origin)** R50.9

**Furfur** L21.0

- microsporon B36.0

**Furrier's lung** J67.8

**Furrowed** K14.5

- nail(s) (transverse) L60.4
- - congenital Q84.6
- tongue K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3

**Furuncle** L02.92

- abdominal wall L02.221
- ankle -see Furuncle, lower limb
- anus K61.0
- antecubital space -see Furuncle, upper limb
- arm -see Furuncle, upper limb
- auditory canal, external -see Abscess, ear, external
- auricle (ear) -see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla (region) L02.42-
- back (any part) L02.222
- breast N61.1
- buttock L02.32
- cheek (external) L02.02
- chest wall L02.223
- chin L02.02
- corpus cavernosum N48.21
- ear, external -see Abscess, ear, external
- external auditory canal -see Abscess, ear, external
- eyelid -see Abscess, eyelid
- face L02.02
- femoral (region) -see Furuncle, lower limb
- finger -see Furuncle, hand
- flank L02.221
- foot L02.62-
- forehead L02.02



- gluteal (region) L02.32
- groin L02.224
- hand L02.52-
- head L02.821
- - face L02.02
- hip -see Furuncle, lower limb
- kidney -see Abscess, kidney
- knee -see Furuncle, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland -see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- leg (any part) -see Furuncle, lower limb
- lower limb L02.42-
- malignant A22.0
- mouth K12.2
- navel L02.226
- neck L02.12
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital -see Abscess, orbit
- palmar (space) -see Furuncle, hand
- partes posteriores L02.32
- pectoral region L02.223
- penis N48.21
- perineum L02.225
- pinna -see Abscess, ear, external
- popliteal -see Furuncle, lower limb
- prepatellar -see Furuncle, lower limb
- scalp L02.821
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder -see Furuncle, upper limb
- specified site NEC L02.828
- submandibular K12.2
- temple (region) L02.02
- thumb -see Furuncle, hand
- toe -see Furuncle, foot
- trunk L02.229
- - abdominal wall L02.221
- - back L02.222
- - chest wall L02.223
- - groin L02.224
- - perineum L02.225
- - umbilicus L02.226
- umbilicus L02.226
- upper limb L02.42-
- vulva N76.4

**Furunculosis** -see Furuncle

**Fused** -see Fusion, fused

**Fusion, fused (congenital)**

- astragaloscaphoid Q74.2
- atria Q21.1
- auditory canal Q16.1
- auricles, heart Q21.1
- binocular with defective stereopsis H53.32
- bone Q79.8
- cervical spine M43.22
- choanal Q30.0
- commissure, mitral valve Q23.2
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - mitral Q23.2

- - pulmonary Q22.1
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- fingers Q70.0-
- hymen Q52.3
- joint (acquired) -see *a/so* Ankylosis
- - congenital Q74.8
- kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- limb, congenital Q74.8
- - lower Q74.2
- - upper Q74.0
- lobes, lung Q33.8
- lumbosacral (acquired) M43.27
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.49
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- nares, nose, nasal, nostril(s) Q30.0
- organ or site not listed -see *Anomaly, by site*
- ossicles Q79.9
- - auditory Q16.3
- pulmonic cusps Q22.1
- ribs Q76.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.28
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q74.2
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- spine (acquired) NEC M43.20
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - cervical region M43.22
- - cervicothoracic region M43.23
- - congenital Q76.49
- - lumbar M43.26
- - lumbosacral region M43.27
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.21
- - postoperative status Z98.1
- - sacrococcygeal region M43.28
- - thoracic region M43.24
- - thoracolumbar region M43.25
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth Q38.4
- testes Q55.1
- toes Q70.2-
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea and esophagus Q39.8
- twins Q89.4
- vagina Q52.4
- ventricles, heart Q21.0
- vertebra (arch) -see *Fusion, spine*
- vulva Q52.5
- Fusospirillosis (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) A69.1**
- Fussy baby R68.12**

## G

**Gain in weight (abnormal) (excessive) -see *a/so* Weight, gain**

**Gaisböck's disease (polycythemia hypertonica) D75.1**

**Gait abnormality R26.9**

- ataxic R26.0
- falling R29.6

- hysterical (ataxic) (staggering) F44.4
- paralytic R26.1
- spastic R26.1
- specified type NEC R26.89
- staggering R26.0
- unsteadiness R26.81
- walking difficulty NEC R26.2
- Galactoceles (breast)** N64.89
- puerperal, postpartum O92.79
- Galactokinase deficiency** E74.29
- Galactophoritis** N61.0
- gestational, puerperal, postpartum O91.2-
- Galactorrhea** O92.6
- not associated with childbirth N64.3
- Galactosemia (classic) (congenital)** E74.21
- Galactosuria** E74.29
- Galacturia** R82.0
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- GALD (gestational alloimmune liver disease)** P78.84
- Galeazzi's fracture** S52.37-
- Galen's vein** -see condition
- Galeophobia** F40.218
- Gall duct** -see condition
- Gallbladder** -see *a/so* condition
- acute K81.0
- Gallop rhythm** R00.8
- Gallstone (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple)** -see *a/so* Calculus, gallbladder
- with
- - cholecystitis -see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) -see Calculus, bile duct
- causing intestinal obstruction K56.3
- specified NEC K80.80
- - with obstruction K80.81
- Gambling** Z72.6
- pathological (compulsive) F63.0
- Gammopathy (of undetermined significance [MGUS])** D47.2
- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia D47.2
- monoclonal D47.2
- polyclonal D89.0
- Gamna's disease (siderotic splenomegaly)** D73.1
- Gamophobia** F40.298
- Gampsodactylia (congenital)** Q66.7-
- Gamstorp's disease (adynamia episodica hereditaria)** G72.3
- Gandy-Nanta disease (siderotic splenomegaly)** D73.1
- Gang**
- membership offenses Z72.810
- Gangliocytoma** D36.10
- Ganglioglioma** -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Ganglion (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon (sheath))** M67.40
- ankle M67.47-
- foot M67.47-
- forearm M67.43-
- hand M67.44-
- lower leg M67.46-
- multiple sites M67.49
- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6
- pelvic region M67.45-
- periosteal -see Periostitis
- shoulder region M67.41-
- specified site NEC M67.48

- thigh region M67.45-
- tuberculous A18.09
- upper arm M67.42-
- wrist M67.43-

**Ganglioneuroblastoma** -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Ganglioneuroma** D36.10

- malignant -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Ganglioneuromatosis** D36.10

**Ganglionitis**

- fifth nerve -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) B02.21
- geniculate G51.1
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.21
- herpes zoster B02.21
- postherpetic geniculate B02.21

**Gangliosidosis** E75.10

- GM1 E75.19
- GM2 E75.00
- - other specified E75.09
- - Sandhoff disease E75.01
- - Tay-Sachs disease E75.02
- GM3 E75.19
- mucopolipidosis IV E75.11

**Gangosa** A66.5

**Gangrene, gangrenous (connective tissue) (dropsical) (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer)** -see *also* Necrosis I96

- with diabetes (mellitus) -see Diabetes, gangrene
- abdomen (wall) I96
- alveolar M27.3
- appendix K35.80
- - with
- - - peritonitis, localized -see *also* Appendicitis K35.31
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene
- auricle I96
- Bacillus welchii A48.0
- bladder (infectious) -see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- bowel, cecum, or colon -see Gangrene, intestine
- Clostridium perfringens or welchii A48.0
- cornea H18.89-
- corpora cavernosa N48.29
- - noninfective N48.89
- cutaneous, spreading I96
- decubital -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- diabetic (any site) -see Diabetes, gangrene
- epidemic -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- epididymis (infectious) N45.1
- erysipelas -see Erysipelas
- emphysematous -see Gangrene, gas
- extremity (lower) (upper) I96
- Fournier N49.3
- - female N76.89
- fusospirochetal A69.0
- gallbladder -see Cholecystitis, acute
- gas (bacillus) A48.0
- - following
- - - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by infection
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- glossitis K14.0
- hernia -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) -see *also* Infarct, intestine K55.069

- - with
- - - mesenteric embolism -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- - - obstruction -see Obstruction, intestine
- laryngitis J04.0
- limb (lower) (upper) I96
- lung J85.0
- - spirochetal A69.8
- lymphangitis I89.1
- Meleney's (synergistic) -see Ulcer, skin
- mesentery -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- - with
- - - embolism -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- - - intestinal obstruction -see Obstruction, intestine
- mouth A69.0
- ovary -see Oophoritis
- pancreas -see Pancreatitis, acute
- penis N48.29
- - noninfective N48.89
- perineum I96
- pharynx -see *a/so* Pharyngitis
- - Vincent's A69.1
- presenile I73.1
- progressive synergistic -see Ulcer, skin
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.1
- quinsy J36
- Raynaud's (symmetric gangrene) I73.01
- retropharyngeal J39.2
- scrotum N49.3
- - noninfective N50.89
- senile (atherosclerotic) -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene
- spermatic cord N49.1
- - noninfective N50.89
- spine I96
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- spreading cutaneous I96
- stomatitis A69.0
- symmetrical I73.01
- testis (infectious) N45.2
- - noninfective N44.8
- throat -see *a/so* Pharyngitis
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - Vincent's A69.1
- thyroid (gland) E07.89
- tooth (pulp) K04.1
- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- - noninfective N50.89
- umbilicus I96
- uterus -see Endometritis
- uvulitis K12.2
- vas deferens N49.1
- - noninfective N50.89
- vulva N76.89

**Ganister disease** J62.8

**Ganser's syndrome (hysterical)** F44.89

**Gardner-Diamond syndrome (autoerythrocyte sensitization)** D69.2

**Gargoylism** E76.01

**Garre's disease, osteitis (sclerosing), osteomyelitis** -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Garrod's pad, knuckle** M72.1

**Gartner's duct**

- cyst Q52.4
- persistent Q50.6

**Gas R14.3**

- asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- excessive R14.0
- gangrene A48.0
- - following
- - - abortion -see Abortion by type complicated by infection
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- on stomach R14.0
- pains R14.1

**Gastralgia -see a/so Pain, abdominal****Gastrectasis K31.0**

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gastric -see condition****Gastrinoma**

- malignant
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C25.4
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site D37.9

**Gastritis (simple) K29.70**

- with bleeding K29.71
- acute (erosive) K29.00
- - with bleeding K29.01
- alcoholic K29.20
- - with bleeding K29.21
- allergic K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- atrophic (chronic) K29.40
- - with bleeding K29.41
- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.50
- - with bleeding K29.51
- - atrophic K29.40
- - - with bleeding K29.41
- - superficial K29.30
- - - with bleeding K29.31
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to diet deficiency E63.9
- eosinophilic K52.81
- giant hypertrophic K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- granulomatous K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- nervous F54
- spastic K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- specified NEC K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- superficial chronic K29.30
- - with bleeding K29.31
- tuberculous A18.83
- viral NEC A08.4

**Gastrocarcinoma -see Neoplasm, malignant, stomach****Gastrocolic -see condition****Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8**

**Gastroduodenitis** K29.90

- with bleeding K29.91
- virus, viral A08.4
- specified type NEC A08.39

**Gastrodynia** -see Pain, abdominal

**Gastroenteritis (acute) (chronic) (noninfectious)** -see *a/so* Enteritis K52.9

- allergic K52.29
- with
  - eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis K52.81
  - food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome K52.21
  - food protein-induced enteropathy K52.22
- dietetic -see *a/so* Gastroenteritis, allergic K52.29
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
  - Cryptosporidium A07.2
  - drugs K52.1
  - food poisoning -see Intoxication, foodborne
  - radiation K52.0
- eosinophilic K52.81
- epidemic (infectious) A09
- food hypersensitivity -see *a/so* Gastroenteritis, allergic K52.29
- infectious -see Enteritis, infectious
- influenzal -see Influenza, with gastroenteritis
- noninfectious K52.9
- specified NEC K52.89
- rotaviral A08.0
- Salmonella A02.0
- toxic K52.1
- viral NEC A08.4
- acute infectious A08.39
- type Norwalk A08.11
- infantile (acute) A08.39
- Norwalk agent A08.11
- rotaviral A08.0
- severe of infants A08.39
- specified type NEC A08.39

**Gastroenteropathy** -see *a/so* Gastroenteritis K52.9

- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.11
- acute, due to Norovirus A08.11
- infectious A09

**Gastroenteroptosis** K63.4

**Gastroesophageal laceration- hemorrhage syndrome** K22.6

**Gastrointestinal** -see condition

**Gastrojejunal** -see condition

**Gastrojejunitis** -see *a/so* Enteritis K52.9

**Gastrojejunocolic** -see condition

**Gastroliths** K31.89

**Gastromalacia** K31.89

**Gastroparalysis** K31.84

- diabetic -see Diabetes, gastroparalysis

**Gastroparesis** K31.84

- diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis

**Gastropathy** K31.9

- congestive portal K31.89
- erythematous K29.70
- exudative K90.89
- portal hypertensive K31.89

**Gastroptosis** K31.89

**Gastrorrhagia** K92.2

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gastroschisis (congenital)** Q79.3

**Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex)** K31.89

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gastrostaxis** -see Gastritis, with bleeding

**Gastrostenosis** K31.89

**Gastrostomy**

- attention to Z43.1

- status Z93.1

**Gastrosuccorrhea (continuous) (intermittent)** K31.89

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gatophobia** F40.218

**Gaucher's disease or splenomegaly (adult) (infantile)** E75.22

**Gee (-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease (nontropical sprue)** K90.0

**Gélineau's syndrome** G47.419

- with cataplexy G47.411

**Gemination, tooth, teeth** K00.2

**Gemistocytoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9

**General, generalized** -see condition

**Genetic**

- carrier (status)

-- cystic fibrosis Z14.1

-- hemophilia A (asymptomatic) Z14.01

--- symptomatic Z14.02

-- specified NEC Z14.8

- susceptibility to disease NEC Z15.89

-- malignant neoplasm Z15.09

--- breast Z15.01

--- endometrium Z15.04

--- ovary Z15.02

--- prostate Z15.03

--- specified NEC Z15.09

-- multiple endocrine neoplasia Z15.81

**Genital** -see condition

**Genito-anorectal syndrome** A55

**Genitourinary system** -see condition

**Genu**

- congenital Q74.1

- extrorsum (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, varus, knee

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

- introrsum (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, valgus, knee

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

- rachitic (old) E64.3

- recurvatum (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg

-- congenital Q68.2

-- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

- valgum (acquired) (knock-knee) M21.06-

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

- varum (acquired) (bowleg) M21.16-

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

**Geographic tongue** K14.1

**Geophagia** -see Pica

**Geotrichosis** B48.3



- stomatitis B48.3

**Gephyrophobia** F40.242

**Gerbode defect** Q21.0

**GERD (gastroesophageal reflux disease)** K21.9

**Gerhardt's**

- disease (erythromelalgia) I73.81

- syndrome (vocal cord paralysis) J38.00

-- bilateral J38.02

-- unilateral J38.01

**German measles** -see *also* Rubella

- exposure to Z20.4

**Germinoblastoma (diffuse)** C85.9-

- follicular C82.9-

**Germinoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Gerontoxon** -see Degeneration, cornea, senile

**Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS)** A81.82

**Gerstmann's syndrome** R48.8

- developmental F81.2

**Gestation (period)** -see *also* Pregnancy

- ectopic -see Pregnancy, by site

- multiple O30.9-

-- greater than quadruplets -see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC

-- specified NEC -see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC

**Gestational**

- mammary abscess O91.11-

- purulent mastitis O91.11-

- subareolar abscess O91.11-

**Ghon tubercle, primary infection** A15.7

**Ghost**

- teeth K00.4

- vessels (cornea) H16.41-

**Ghoul hand** A66.3

**Gianotti-Crosti disease** L44.4

**Giant**

- cell

-- epulis K06.8

-- peripheral granuloma K06.8

- esophagus, congenital Q39.5

- kidney, congenital Q63.3

- urticaria T78.3

-- hereditary D84.1

**Giardiasis** A07.1

**Gibert's disease or pityriasis** L42

**Giddiness** R42

- hysterical F44.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gierke's disease (glycogenosis I)** E74.01

**Gigantism (cerebral) (hypophyseal) (pituitary)** E22.0

- constitutional E34.4

**Gilbert's disease or syndrome** E80.4

**Gilchrist's disease** B40.9

**Gilford-Hutchinson disease** E34.8

**Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome (motor-verbal tic)** F95.2

**Gingivitis** K05.10

- acute (catarrhal) K05.00

-- necrotizing A69.1

-- nonplaque induced K05.01

-- plaque induced K05.00

- chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (pregnancy associated) (ulcerative) K05.10

-- nonplaque induced K05.11

- - plaque induced K05.10
- expulsiva -see Periodontitis
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
- pellagrous E52
- - acute necrotizing A69.1
- Vincent's A69.1

**Gingivoglossitis K14.0**

**Gingivopercementitis** -see Periodontitis

**Gingivosis** -see Gingivitis, chronic

**Gingivostomatitis K05.10**

- herpesviral B00.2
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1

**Gland, glandular** -see condition

**Glanders A24.0**

**Glanzmann (-Naegeli) disease or thrombasthenia D69.1**

**Glasgow coma scale**

- total score
- - 3-8 R40.243
- - 9-12 R40.242
- - 13-15 R40.241

**Glass-blower's disease (cataract)** -see Cataract, specified NEC

**Glaucoma H40.9**

- with
- - increased episcleral venous pressure H40.81-
- - pseudoexfoliation of lens -see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular
- absolute H44.51-
- angle-closure (primary) H40.20-
- - acute (attack) (crisis) H40.21-
- - chronic H40.22-
- - intermittent H40.23-
- - residual stage H40.24-
- borderline H40.00-
- capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) -see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular
- childhood Q15.0
- closed angle -see Glaucoma, angle-closure
- congenital Q15.0
- corticosteroid-induced -see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs
- hypersecretion H40.82-
- in (due to)
- - amyloidosis E85.4 [H42]
- - aniridia Q13.1 [H42]
- - concussion of globe -see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma
- - dislocation of lens -see Glaucoma, secondary
- - disorder of lens NEC -see Glaucoma, secondary
- - drugs -see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs
- - endocrine disease NOS E34.9 [H42]
- - eye
- - - inflammation -see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation
- - - trauma -see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma
- - hypermature cataract -see Glaucoma, secondary
- - iridocyclitis -see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation
- - lens disorder -see Glaucoma, secondary,
- - Lowe's syndrome E72.03 [H42]
- - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [H42]
- - ocular disorders NEC -see Glaucoma, secondary
- - onchocerciasis B73.02
- - pupillary block -see Glaucoma, secondary
- - retinal vein occlusion -see Glaucoma, secondary
- - Rieger's anomaly Q13.81 [H42]
- - rubeosis of iris -see Glaucoma, secondary

- - tumor of globe -see Glaucoma, secondary
- infantile Q15.0
- low tension -see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, low-tension
- malignant H40.83-
- narrow angle -see Glaucoma, angle-closure
- newborn Q15.0
- noncongestive (chronic) -see Glaucoma, open angle
- nonobstructive -see Glaucoma, open angle
- obstructive -see a/so Glaucoma, angle-closure
- - due to lens changes -see Glaucoma, secondary
- open angle H40.10-
- - primary H40.11-
- - - capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) H40.14-
- - - low-tension H40.12-
- - - pigmentary H40.13-
- - - residual stage H40.15-
- phacolytic -see Glaucoma, secondary
- pigmentary -see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, pigmentary
- postinfectious -see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation
- secondary (to) H40.5-
- - drugs H40.6-
- - inflammation H40.4-
- - trauma H40.3-
- simple (chronic) H40.11-
- simplex H40.11-
- specified type NEC H40.89
- suspect H40.00-
- syphilitic A52.71
- traumatic -see a/so Glaucoma, secondary, trauma
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- tuberculous A18.59

**Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular)** -see Cataract, complicated

**Glazed tongue** K14.4

**Gleet (gonococcal)** A54.01

**Glénard's disease** K63.4

**Glioblastoma (multiforme)**

- with sarcomatous component
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- giant cell
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Glioma (malignant)**

- astrocytic
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- mixed
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- nose Q30.8
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- subependymal D43.2
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9

**Gliomatosis cerebri** C71.0

**Glioneuroma** -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Gliosarcoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9

**Glios (cerebral)** G93.89

- spinal G95.89

**Glisson's disease** -see Rickets

**Globinuria** R82.3

**Globus (hystericus)** F45.8

**Glomangioma** D18.00

- intra-abdominal D18.03

- intracranial D18.02

- skin D18.01

- specified site NEC D18.09

**Glomangiomyoma** D18.00

- intra-abdominal D18.03

- intracranial D18.02

- skin D18.01

- specified site NEC D18.09

**Glomangiosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Glomerular**

- disease in syphilis A52.75

- nephritis -see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulitis** -see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulonephritis** -see also Nephritis N05.9

- with

-- edema -see Nephrosis

-- minimal change N05.0

-- minor glomerular abnormality N05.0

- acute N00.9

- chronic N03.9

- crescentic (diffuse) NEC -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7 N05.7

- dense deposit -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6 N05.6

- diffuse

-- crescentic -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7 N05.7

-- endocapillary proliferative -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4 N05.4

-- membranous -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .2 N05.2

-- mesangial proliferative -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .3 N05.3

-- mesangiocapillary -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5 N05.5

-- sclerosing N18.9

- endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4 N05.4

- extracapillary NEC -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7 N05.7

- focal (and segmental) -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1 N05.1

- hypocomplementemic -see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative

- IgA -see Nephropathy, IgA

- immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8

- in (due to)

-- amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]

-- bilharziasis B65.9 [N08]

-- cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N08]

-- defibrination syndrome D65 [N08]

-- diabetes mellitus -see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis

-- disseminated intravascular coagulation D65 [N08]

-- Fabry (-Anderson) disease E75.21 [N08]

-- Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0

-- hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3

-- Henoch (-Schönlein) purpura D69.0 [N08]

-- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6 [N08]

-- microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [N08]

-- multiple myeloma C90.0- [N08]

-- Plasmodium malariae B52.0

-- schistosomiasis B65.9 [N08]

- sepsis A41.9 [N08]
- streptococcal A40- [N08]
- sickle-cell disorders D57.- [N08]
- strongyloidiasis B78.9 [N08]
- subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0 [N08]
- syphilis (late) congenital A50.59 [N08]
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.14
- thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1 [N08]
- typhoid fever A01.09
- Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0 [N08]
- Wegener's granulomatosis M31.31
- latent or quiescent N03.9
- lobular, lobulonodular -see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- membranoproliferative (diffuse)(type 1 or 3) -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .5 N05.5
- dense deposit (type 2) NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .6 N05.6
- membranous (diffuse) NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .2 N05.2
- mesangial
- IgA/IgG -see Nephropathy, IgA
- proliferative (diffuse) NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .3 N05.3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .5 N05.5
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .8 N05.8
- nodular -see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- acute N00.9
- chronic N03.9
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- proliferative NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .8 N05.8
- diffuse (lupus) M32.14
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- sclerosing, diffuse N18.9
- specified pathology NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .8 N05.8
- subacute N01.9

**Glomerulopathy** -see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulosclerosis** -see *a/so* Sclerosis, renal

- intercapillary (nodular) (with diabetes) -see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis
- intracapillary -see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis

**Glossagra** K14.6

**Glossalgia** K14.6

**Glossitis (chronic superficial) (gangrenous) (Moeller's)** K14.0

- areata exfoliativa K14.1
- atrophic K14.4
- benign migratory K14.1
- cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0
- Hunter's D51.0
- interstitial, sclerous K14.0
- median rhomboid K14.2
- pellagrous E52
- superficial, chronic K14.0

**Glossocoele** K14.8

**Glossodynia** K14.6

- exfoliativa K14.4

**Glossoncus** K14.8

**Glossopathy** K14.9

**Glossophytia** K14.3

**Glossoplegia** K14.8

**Glossoptosis** K14.8

**Glossopyrosis** K14.6

**Glossotrichia** K14.3

**Glossy skin** L90.8

**Glottis** -see condition

**Glottitis** -see also Laryngitis J04.0

**Glucagonoma**

- pancreas
- benign D13.7
- malignant C25.4
- uncertain behavior D37.8
- specified site NEC
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- uncertain behavior -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- benign D13.7
- malignant C25.4
- uncertain behavior D37.8

**Glucoglycinuria** E72.51

**Glucose-galactose malabsorption** E74.39

**Glue**

- ear -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- sniffing (airplane) -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Glutaric aciduria** E72.3

**Glycinemia** E72.51

**Glycinuria (renal) (with ketosis)** E72.09

**Glycogen**

- infiltration -see Disease, glycogen storage
- storage disease -see Disease, glycogen storage

**Glycogenesis (diffuse) (generalized)** -see also Disease, glycogen storage

- cardiac E74.02 [I43]
- diabetic, secondary -see Diabetes, glycogenesis, secondary
- pulmonary interstitial J84.842

**Glycopenia** E16.2

**Glycosuria** R81

- renal E74.8

**Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling)** B83.1

**Goiter (plunging) (substernal)** E04.9

- with
- hyperthyroidism (recurrent) -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- thyrotoxicosis -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- adenomatous -see Goiter, nodular
- cancerous C73
- congenital (nontoxic) E03.0
- diffuse E03.0
- parenchymatous E03.0
- transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
- cystic E04.2
- due to iodine-deficiency E01.1
- due to
- enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1
- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- dys hormonogenetic (familial) E07.1
- endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2
- diffuse E01.0
- multinodular E01.1
- exophthalmic -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- diffuse E01.0
- multinodular E01.1
- nodular E01.1
- lingual Q89.2
- lymphadenoid E06.3

- malignant C73
- multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2
- toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- neonatal NEC P72.0
- nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9
- with
- hyperthyroidism E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- thyrotoxicosis E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- endemic E01.1
- iodine-deficiency E01.1
- sporadic E04.9
- toxic E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- nontoxic E04.9
- diffuse (colloid) E04.0
- multinodular E04.2
- simple E04.0
- specified NEC E04.8
- uninodular E04.1
- simple E04.0
- toxic -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- uninodular (nontoxic) E04.1
- toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11

**Goiter-deafness syndrome** E07.1

**Goldberg syndrome** Q89.8

**Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome** E34.51

**Goldblatt's hypertension or kidney** I70.1

**Goldenhar (-Gorlin) syndrome** Q87.0

**Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome** G70.00

- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01

- in crisis G70.01

**Goldscheider's disease** Q81.8

**Goldstein's disease (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia)** I78.0

**Golfer's elbow** -see Epicondylitis, medial

**Gonadoblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- unspecified site

-- female D39.10

-- male D40.10

**Gonocystitis** -see Vesiculitis

**Gongylonemiasis** B83.8

**Goniosynechiae** -see Adhesions, iris, goniosynechiae

**Gonococcemia** A54.86

**Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection)** -see *also* condition A54.9

- anus A54.6

- bursa, bursitis A54.49

- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31

- endocardium A54.83

- eye A54.30

-- conjunctivitis A54.31

-- iridocyclitis A54.32

-- keratitis A54.33

-- newborn A54.31

-- other specified A54.39

- fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute)

- lower A54.00
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- upper -see *also* condition A54.29
- heart A54.83
- iridocyclitis A54.32
- joint A54.42
- lymphatic (gland) (node) A54.89
- meninges, meningitis A54.81
- musculoskeletal A54.40
- arthritis A54.42
- osteomyelitis A54.43
- other specified A54.49
- spondylopathy A54.41
- pelviperitonitis A54.24
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- pharynx A54.5
- proctitis A54.6
- pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- rectum A54.6
- skin A54.89
- specified site NEC A54.89
- tendon sheath A54.49
- throat A54.5
- urethra (acute) (chronic) A54.01
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vulva (acute) (chronic) A54.02

#### **Gonocytoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- female D39.10
- male D40.10

#### **Gonorrhea (acute) (chronic) A54.9**

- Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) A54.02
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- bladder A54.01
- cervix A54.03
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31
- contact Z20.2
- Cowper's gland (with abscess) A54.1
- exposure to Z20.2
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.21
- lower genitourinary tract A54.00
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- ovary (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- female pelvic inflammatory disease A54.24
- penis A54.09
- prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- specified site not listed -see *also* Gonococcus A54.89
- spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- urethra A54.01
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vagina A54.02
- vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- vulva A54.02

#### **Goodall's disease A08.19**

#### **Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0**

#### **Gopalan's syndrome (burning feet) E53.0**



**Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome** Q87.0

**Gotttron's papules** L94.4

**Gougerot's syndrome (trisymptomatic)** L81.7

**Gougerot-Blum syndrome (pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis)** L81.7

**Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome (confluent reticulate papillomatosis)** L83

**Gouley's syndrome (constrictive pericarditis)** I31.1

**Goundou** A66.6

**Gout, gouty (acute) (attack) (flare)** -see *also* Gout, chronic M10.9

- drug-induced M10.20

-- ankle M10.27-

-- elbow M10.22-

-- foot joint M10.27-

-- hand joint M10.24-

-- hip M10.25-

-- knee M10.26-

-- multiple site M10.29

-- shoulder M10.21-

-- vertebrae M10.28

-- wrist M10.23-

- idiopathic M10.00

-- ankle M10.07-

-- elbow M10.02-

-- foot joint M10.07-

-- hand joint M10.04-

-- hip M10.05-

-- knee M10.06-

-- multiple site M10.09

-- shoulder M10.01-

-- vertebrae M10.08

-- wrist M10.03-

- in (due to) renal impairment M10.30

-- ankle M10.37-

-- elbow M10.32-

-- foot joint M10.37-

-- hand joint M10.34-

-- hip M10.35-

-- knee M10.36-

-- multiple site M10.39

-- shoulder M10.31-

-- vertebrae M10.38

-- wrist M10.33-

- lead-induced M10.10

-- ankle M10.17-

-- elbow M10.12-

-- foot joint M10.17-

-- hand joint M10.14-

-- hip M10.15-

-- knee M10.16-

-- multiple site M10.19

-- shoulder M10.11-

-- vertebrae M10.18

-- wrist M10.13-

- primary -see Gout, idiopathic

- saturnine -see Gout, lead-induced

- secondary NEC M10.40

-- ankle M10.47-

-- elbow M10.42-

-- foot joint M10.47-

-- hand joint M10.44-

-- hip M10.45-

- knee M10.46-
- multiple site M10.49
- shoulder M10.41-
- vertebrae M10.48
- wrist M10.43-
- syphilitic -see *also* subcategory M14.8- A52.77
- tophi -see Gout, chronic
- Gout, chronic** -see *also* Gout, gouty M1A.9
- drug-induced M1A.20
- ankle M1A.27-
- elbow M1A.22-
- foot joint M1A.27-
- hand joint M1A.24-
- hip M1A.25-
- knee M1A.26-
- multiple site M1A.29-
- shoulder M1A.21-
- vertebrae M1A.28
- wrist M1A.23-
- idiopathic M1A.00
- ankle M1A.07-
- elbow M1A.02-
- foot joint M1A.07-
- hand joint M1A.04-
- hip M1A.05-
- knee M1A.06-
- multiple site M1A.09
- shoulder M1A.01-
- vertebrae M1A.08
- wrist M1A.03-
- in (due to) renal impairment M1A.30
- ankle M1A.37-
- elbow M1A.32-
- foot joint M1A.37-
- hand joint M1A.34-
- hip M1A.35-
- knee M1A.36-
- multiple site M1A.39
- shoulder M1A.31-
- vertebrae M1A.38
- wrist M1A.33-
- lead-induced M1A.10
- ankle M1A.17-
- elbow M1A.12-
- foot joint M1A.17-
- hand joint M1A.14-
- hip M1A.15-
- knee M1A.16-
- multiple site M1A.19
- shoulder M1A.11-
- vertebrae M1A.18
- wrist M1A.13-
- primary -see Gout, chronic, idiopathic
- saturnine -see Gout, chronic, lead-induced
- secondary NEC M1A.40
- ankle M1A.47-
- elbow M1A.42-
- foot joint M1A.47-
- hand joint M1A.44-
- hip M1A.45-

- knee M1A.46-
- multiple site M1A.49
- shoulder M1A.41-
- vertebrae M1A.48
- wrist M1A.43-
- syphilitic -see *also* subcategory M14.8- A52.77
- tophi M1A.9

#### **Gower's**

- muscular dystrophy G71.01
- syndrome (vasovagal attack) R55

**Gradenigo's syndrome** -see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute

**Graefe's disease** -see Strabismus, paralytic, ophthalmoplegia, progressive

**Graft-versus-host disease** D89.813

- acute D89.810
- acute on chronic D89.812
- chronic D89.811

**Grainhandler's disease or lung** J67.8

**Grain mite (itch)** B88.0

**Grand mal** -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Grand multipara status only (not pregnant)** Z64.1

- pregnant -see Pregnancy, complicated by, grand multiparity

**Granite worker's lung** J62.8

**Granular** -see *also* condition

- inflammation, pharynx J31.2
- kidney (contracting) -see Sclerosis, renal
- liver K74.69

**Granulation tissue (abnormal) (excessive)** L92.9

- postmastoidectomy cavity -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, granulation

**Granulocytopenia (primary) (malignant)** -see Agranulocytosis

**Granuloma** L92.9

- abdomen K66.8
- from residual foreign body L92.3
- pyogenicum L98.0
- actinic L57.5
- annulare (perforating) L92.0
- apical K04.5
- aural -see Otitis, externa, specified NEC
- beryllium (skin) L92.3
- bone
  - eosinophilic C96.6
  - from residual foreign body -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
  - lung C96.6
- brain (any site) G06.0
  - schistosomiasis B65.9 [G07]
- canaliculus lacrimalis -see Granuloma, lacrimal
- candidal (cutaneous) B37.2
- cerebral (any site) G06.0
- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) B38.7
  - lung B38.1
  - meninges B38.4
- colon K63.89
- conjunctiva H11.22-
- dental K04.5
- ear, middle -see Cholesteatoma
- eosinophilic C96.6
  - bone C96.6
  - lung C96.6
  - oral mucosa K13.4
  - skin L92.2
- eyelid H01.8

- facial (e) L92.2
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.20
- ankle M60.27-
- foot M60.27-
- forearm M60.23-
- hand M60.24-
- in operation wound -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- lower leg M60.26-
- pelvic region M60.25-
- shoulder region M60.21-
- skin L92.3
- specified site NEC M60.28
- subcutaneous tissue L92.3
- thigh M60.25-
- upper arm M60.22-
- gangraenescens M31.2
- genito-inguinale A58
- giant cell (central) (reparative) (jaw) M27.1
- gingiva (peripheral) K06.8
- gland (lymph) I88.8
- hepatic NEC K75.3
- in (due to)
- berylliosis J63.2 [K77]
- sarcoidosis D86.89
- Hodgkin C81.9
- ileum K63.89
- infectious B99.9
- specified NEC B99.8
- inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58
- intestine NEC K63.89
- intracranial (any site) G06.0
- intraspinal (any part) G06.1
- iridocyclitis -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- jaw (bone) (central) M27.1
- reparative giant cell M27.1
- kidney -see a/so Infection, kidney N15.8
- lacrimal H04.81-
- larynx J38.7
- lethal midline (faciale(e)) M31.2
- liver NEC -see Granuloma, hepatic
- lung (infectious) -see a/so Fibrosis, lung
- coccidioidal B38.1
- eosinophilic C96.6
- Majocchi's B35.8
- malignant (facial(e)) M31.2
- mandible (central) M27.1
- midline (lethal) M31.2
- monilia (cutaneous) B37.2
- nasal sinus -see Sinusitis
- operation wound T81.89
- foreign body -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- stitch T81.89
- talc -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- oral mucosa K13.4
- orbit, orbital H05.11-
- paracoccidioidal B41.8
- penis, venereal A58
- periapical K04.5
- peritoneum K66.8
- due to ova of helminths NOS -see a/so Helminthiasis B83.9 [K67]

- postmastoidectomy cavity -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- prostate N42.89
- pudendi (ulcerating) A58
- pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
- pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0
- gingiva K06.8
- maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
- oral mucosa K13.4
- rectum K62.89
- reticulohistiocytic D76.3
- rubrum nasi L74.8
- Schistosoma -see Schistosomiasis
- septic (skin) L98.0
- silica (skin) L92.3
- sinus (accessory) (infective) (nasal) -see Sinusitis
- skin L92.9
- from residual foreign body L92.3
- pyogenicum L98.0
- spine
- syphilitic (epidural) A52.19
- tuberculous A18.01
- stitch (postoperative) T81.89
- suppurative (skin) L98.0
- swimming pool A31.1
- talc -see also Granuloma, foreign body
- in operation wound -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0
- tracheostomy J95.09
- trichophyticum B35.8
- tropicum A66.4
- umbilical P83.81
- umbilicus P83.81
- urethra N36.8
- uveitis -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- vagina A58
- venereum A58
- vocal cord J38.3
- Granulomatosis** L92.9
- lymphoid C83.8-
- miliary (listerial) A32.89
- necrotizing, respiratory M31.30
- progressive septic D71
- specified NEC L92.8
- Wegener's M31.30
- with renal involvement M31.31
- Granulomatous tissue (abnormal) (excessive)** L92.9
- Granulosis rubra nasi** L74.8
- Graphite fibrosis (of lung)** J63.3
- Graphospasm** F48.8
- organic G25.89
- Grating scapula** M89.8X1
- Gravel (urinary)** -see Calculus, urinary
- Graves' disease** -see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- Gravis** -see condition
- Grawitz tumor** C64.-
- Gray syndrome (newborn)** P93.0
- Grayness, hair (premature)** L67.1
- congenital Q84.2
- Green sickness** D50.8
- Greenfield's disease**

- meaning
- concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) G37.5
- metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.25
- Greenstick fracture - code as Fracture, by site**
- Grey syndrome (newborn) P93.0**
- Grief F43.21**
- prolonged F43.29
- reaction -see *also* Disorder, adjustment F43.20
- Griesinger's disease B76.0**
- Grinder's lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8**
- Grinding, teeth**
- psychogenic F45.8
- sleep related G47.63
- Grip**
- Dabney's B33.0
- devil's B33.0
- Grippe, grippal -see *also* Influenza**
- Balkan A78
- summer, of Italy A93.1
- Grisel's disease M43.6**
- Groin -see condition**
- Grooved tongue K14.5**
- Ground itch B76.9**
- Grover's disease or syndrome L11.1**
- Growing pains, children R29.898**
- Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) -see *also* Neoplasm**
- adenoid (vegetative) J35.8
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- rapid, childhood Z00.2
- secondary -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- Gruby's disease B35.0**
- Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome G46.3**
- Guerin-Stern syndrome Q74.3**
- Guidance, insufficient anterior (occlusal) M26.54**
- Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome G61.0**
- sequelae G65.0
- Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) B72**
- Guinon's disease (motor-verbal tic) F95.2**
- Gull's disease E03.4**
- Gum -see condition**
- Gumboil K04.7**
- with sinus K04.6
- Gumma (syphilitic) A52.79**
- artery A52.09
- cerebral A52.04
- bone A52.77
- of yaws (late) A66.6
- brain A52.19
- cauda equina A52.19
- central nervous system A52.3
- ciliary body A52.71
- congenital A50.59
- eyelid A52.71
- heart A52.06
- intracranial A52.19
- iris A52.71
- kidney A52.75
- larynx A52.73
- leptomeninges A52.19

- liver A52.74
- meninges A52.19
- myocardium A52.06
- nasopharynx A52.73
- neurosyphilitic A52.3
- nose A52.73
- orbit A52.71
- palate (soft) A52.79
- penis A52.76
- pericardium A52.06
- pharynx A52.73
- pituitary A52.79
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4
- skin A52.79
- specified site NEC A52.79
- spinal cord A52.19
- tongue A52.79
- tonsil A52.73
- trachea A52.73
- tuberculous A18.4
- ulcerative due to yaws A66.4
- ureter A52.75
- yaws A66.4
- bone A66.6

**Gunn's syndrome** Q07.8

**Gunshot wound** -see *also* Wound, open

- fracture - code as Fracture, by site
- internal organs -see Injury, by site

**Gynandrisms** Q56.0

**Gynandroblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- female D39.10
- male D40.10

**Gynecological examination (periodic) (routine)** Z01.419

- with abnormal findings Z01.411

**Gynecomastia** N62

**Gynophobia** F40.291

**Gyrate scalp** Q82.8

## H

**H (Hartnup's) disease** E72.02

**Haas' disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (head of humerus)** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus

**Habit, habituation**

- bad sleep Z72.821
- chorea F95.8
- disturbance, child F98.9
- drug -see Dependence, drug
- irregular sleep Z72.821
- laxative F55.2
- spasm -see Tic
- tic -see Tic

**Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.3

**Haff disease** -see Poisoning, mercury

**Hageman's factor defect, deficiency or disease** D68.2

**Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os tibiale externum)** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Hailey-Hailey disease** Q82.8

**Hair** -see *also* condition

- plucking F63.3

- in stereotyped movement disorder F98.4
- tourniquet syndrome -see *a/so* Constriction, external, by site
- finger S60.44-
- penis S30.842
- thumb S60.34-
- toe S90.44-

**Hairball in stomach** T18.2

**Hair-pulling, pathological (compulsive)** F63.3

**Hairy black tongue** K14.3

**Half vertebra** Q76.49

**Halitosis** R19.6

**Hallerman-Streiff syndrome** Q87.0

**Hallervorden-Spatz disease** G23.0

**Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease** L40.2

**Hallucination** R44.3

- auditory R44.0
- gustatory R44.2
- olfactory R44.2
- specified NEC R44.2
- tactile R44.2
- visual R44.1

**Hallucinosis (chronic)** F28

- alcoholic (acute) F10.951
  - in
    - abuse F10.151
    - dependence F10.251
  - drug-induced F19.951
  - cannabis F12.951
  - cocaine F14.951
  - hallucinogen F16.151
  - in
    - abuse F19.151
    - cannabis F12.151
    - cocaine F14.151
    - hallucinogen F16.151
    - inhalant F18.151
    - opioid F11.151
    - sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.151
    - stimulant NEC F15.151
  - dependence F19.251
  - cannabis F12.251
  - cocaine F14.251
  - hallucinogen F16.251
  - inhalant F18.251
  - opioid F11.251
  - sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.251
  - stimulant NEC F15.251
  - inhalant F18.951
  - opioid F11.951
  - sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.951
  - stimulant NEC F15.951
  - organic F06.0
- Hallux**
- deformity (acquired) NEC M20.5X-
  - limitus M20.5X-
  - malleus (acquired) NEC M20.3-
  - rigidus (acquired) M20.2-
  - congenital Q74.2
  - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
  - valgus (acquired) M20.1-



- - congenital Q66.6
- varus (acquired) M20.3-
- - congenital Q66.3-
- Halo, visual** H53.19
- Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma** Q85.9
- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or peripheral -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- Hamartosis** Q85.9
- Hamman-Rich syndrome** J84.114
- Hammer toe (acquired) NEC** -see *a/so* Deformity, toe, hammer toe
- congenital Q66.89
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- Hand** -see condition
- Hand-foot syndrome** L27.1
- Handicap, handicapped**
- educational Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome** C96.5
- Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation)** -see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to mechanical threat
- Hangnail** -see *a/so* Cellulitis, digit
- with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- Hangover (alcohol)** F10.129
- Hanhart's syndrome** Q87.0
- Hanot-Chauffard (-Troisier) syndrome** E83.19
- Hanot's cirrhosis or disease** K74.3
- Hansen's disease** -see Leprosy
- Hantaan virus disease (Korean hemorrhagic fever)** A98.5
- Hantavirus disease (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul)** A98.5
- with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin nombre) B33.4
- Happy puppet syndrome** Q93.51
- Harada's disease or syndrome** H30.81-
- Hardening**
- artery -see Arteriosclerosis
- brain G93.89
- Harelip (complete) (incomplete)** -see Cleft, lip
- Harlequin (newborn)** Q80.4
- Harley's disease** D59.6
- Harmful use (of)**
- alcohol F10.10
- anxiolytics -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- cannabinoids -see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- cocaine -see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- drug -see Abuse, drug
- hallucinogens -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- hypnotics -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- opioids -see Abuse, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- sedatives -see Abuse, drug, sedative
- stimulants NEC -see Abuse, drug, stimulant
- Harris' lines** -see Arrest, epiphyseal
- Hartnup's disease** E72.02
- Harvester's lung** J67.0
- Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization** Z31.83
- Hashimoto's disease or thyroiditis** E06.3
- Hashitoxicosis (transient)** E06.3
- Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea)** H18.49
- Haut mal** -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- Haverhill fever** A25.1
- Hay fever** -see *a/so* Fever, hay J30.1
- Hayem-Widal syndrome** D59.8

**Haygarth's nodes** M15.8

**Haymaker's lung** J67.0

**Hb (abnormal)**

- Bart's disease D56.0

- disease -see Disease, hemoglobin

- trait -see Trait

**Head** -see condition

**Headache** R51

- allergic NEC G44.89

- associated with sexual activity G44.82

- chronic daily R51

- cluster G44.009

-- chronic G44.029

--- intractable G44.021

--- not intractable G44.029

-- episodic G44.019

--- intractable G44.011

--- not intractable G44.019

-- intractable G44.001

-- not intractable G44.009

- cough (primary) G44.83

- daily chronic R51

- drug-induced NEC G44.40

-- intractable G44.41

-- not intractable G44.40

- exertional (primary) G44.84

- histamine G44.009

-- intractable G44.001

-- not intractable G44.009

- hypnic G44.81

- lumbar puncture G97.1

- medication overuse G44.40

-- intractable G44.41

-- not intractable G44.40

- menstrual -see Migraine, menstrual

- migraine (type) -see *also* Migraine G43.909

- nasal septum R51

- neuralgiform, short lasting unilateral, with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT) G44.059

-- intractable G44.051

-- not intractable G44.059

- new daily persistent (NDPH) G44.52

- orgasmic G44.82

- periodic syndromes in adults and children G43.C0

-- with refractory migraine G43.C1

-- intractable G43.C1

-- not intractable G43.C0

-- without refractory migraine G43.C0

- postspinal puncture G97.1

- post-traumatic G44.309

-- acute G44.319

--- intractable G44.311

--- not intractable G44.319

-- chronic G44.329

--- intractable G44.321

--- not intractable G44.329

-- intractable G44.301

-- not intractable G44.309

- pre-menstrual -see Migraine, menstrual

- preorgasmic G44.82

- primary

- cough G44.83
- exertional G44.84
- stabbing G44.85
- thunderclap G44.53
- rebound G44.40
- intractable G44.41
- not intractable G44.40
- short lasting unilateral neuralgiform, with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT) G44.059
- intractable G44.051
- not intractable G44.059
- specified syndrome NEC G44.89
- spinal and epidural anesthesia - induced T88.59
- in labor and delivery O74.5
- in pregnancy O29.4-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- spinal fluid loss (from puncture) G97.1
- stabbing (primary) G44.85
- tension (-type) G44.209
- chronic G44.229
- intractable G44.221
- not intractable G44.229
- episodic G44.219
- intractable G44.211
- not intractable G44.219
- intractable G44.201
- not intractable G44.209
- thunderclap (primary) G44.53
- vascular NEC G44.1

#### **Healthy**

- infant
- accompanying sick mother Z76.3
- receiving care Z76.2
- person accompanying sick person Z76.3

#### **Hearing examination Z01.10**

- with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- with abnormal findings Z00.121
- following failed hearing screening Z01.110
- for hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12

#### **Heart -see condition**

#### **Heart beat**

- abnormality R00.9
- specified NEC R00.8
- awareness R00.2
- rapid R00.0
- slow R00.1

#### **Heartburn R12**

- psychogenic F45.8

#### **Heartland virus disease A93.8**

#### **Heat (effects) T67.9**

- apoplexy T67.01
- burn -see *also* Burn L55.9
- collapse T67.1
- cramps T67.2
- dermatitis or eczema L59.0
- edema T67.7
- erythema - code by site under Burn, first degree
- excessive T67.9
- specified effect NEC T67.8
- exhaustion T67.5

- anhydrotic T67.3
- due to
- salt (and water) depletion T67.4
- water depletion T67.3
- with salt depletion T67.4
- fatigue (transient) T67.6
- fever T67.01
- hyperpyrexia T67.01
- prickly L74.0
- prostration -see Heat, exhaustion
- pyrexia T67.01
- rash L74.0
- specified effect NEC T67.8
- stroke T67.01
- exertional T67.02
- specified NEC T67.09
- sunburn -see Sunburn
- syncope T67.1

**Heavy-for-dates NEC (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1**

- exceptionally (4500g or more) P08.0

**Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (schizophrenia) F20.1**

**Heberden's disease or nodes (with arthropathy) M15.1**

**Hebra's**

- pityriasis L26
- prurigo L28.2

**Heel -see condition**

**Heerfordt's disease D86.89**

**Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome D72.0**

**Heilmeyer-Schoner disease D45**

**Heine-Medin disease A80.9**

**Heinz body anemia, congenital D58.2**

**Heliophobia F40.228**

**Heller's disease or syndrome F84.3**

**HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-**

- complicating
- childbirth O14.24
- puerperium O14.25

**Helminthiasis -see a/so Infestation, helminth**

- Ancylostoma B76.0
- intestinal B82.0
- mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- specified type NEC B81.8
- mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- Necator (americanus) B76.1
- specified type NEC B83.8

**Heloma L84**

**Hemangioblastoma -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior**

- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangioendothelioma -see a/so Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site**

- benign D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- bone (diffuse) -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- epithelioid -see a/so Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangiofibroma -see Neoplasm, benign, by site**

**Hemangiolipoma -see Lipoma**

**Hemangioma D18.00**

- arteriovenous D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- capillary I78.1
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- cavernous D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- epithelioid D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- histiocytoid D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- infantile D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- intramuscular D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- intrathoracic structures D18.09
- juvenile D18.00
- malignant -see Neoplasm,connective tissue, malignant
- plexiform D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- racemose D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- sclerosing -see Neoplasm,skin, benign
- simplex D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- venous D18.00

- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- verrucous keratotic D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09

**Hemangiomas (systemic) I78.8**

- involving single site -see Hemangioma

**Hemangiopericytoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- benign -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangiosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) M25.00**

- ankle M25.07-
- elbow M25.02-
- foot joint M25.07-
- hand joint M25.04-
- hip M25.05-
- in hemophilic arthropathy -see Arthropathy, hemophilic
- knee M25.06-
- shoulder M25.01-
- specified joint NEC M25.08
- traumatic -see Sprain, by site
- vertebrae M25.08
- wrist M25.03-

**Hematemeses K92.0**

- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4
- newborn, neonatal P54.0
- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

**Hematidrosis L74.8**

**Hematuria** -see *a/so* Hemoglobinuria

- malarial B50.8

**Hematemesis K83.8**

**Hematocoele**

- female NEC N94.89
- with ectopic pregnancy O00.90
- - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.91
- ovary N83.8
- male N50.1

**Hematochezia** -see *a/so* Melena K92.1

**Hematochyluria** -see *a/so* Infestation, filarial

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

**Hematocolpos (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7**

**Hematocornea** -see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal

**Hematogenous** -see condition

**Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)** -see *a/so* Contusion

- with
- injury of internal organs -see Injury, by site
- open wound -see Wound, open
- amputation stump (surgical) (late) T87.89
- aorta, dissecting I71.00
- abdominal I71.02
- thoracic I71.01
- thoracoabdominal I71.03
- aortic intramural -see Dissection, aorta
- arterial (complicating trauma) -see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- auricle -see Contusion, ear

- - nontraumatic -see Disorder, pinna, hematoma
- birth injury NEC P15.8
- brain (traumatic)
- - with
- - - cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - - - focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-
- - newborn NEC P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - intracerebral, traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage
- - nontraumatic -see Hemorrhage, intracranial
- - subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage
- - subdural, traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- breast (nontraumatic) N64.89
- broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.892
- cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral -see Hematoma, brain
- cerebrum S06.36-
- - left S06.35-
- - right S06.34-
- cesarean delivery wound O90.2
- complicating delivery (perineal) (pelvic) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7
- corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.89
- epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- epidural (traumatic) -see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
- - spinal -see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- episiotomy O90.2
- face, birth injury P15.4
- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
- - female (nonobstetric) N94.89
- - - traumatic S30.202
- - male N50.1
- - - traumatic S30.201
- internal organs -see Injury, by site
- intracerebral, traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage
- intraoperative -see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- labia (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89
- liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.89
- - birth injury P15.0
- mediastinum -see Injury, intrathoracic
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.898
- muscle - code by site under Contusion
- nontraumatic
- - muscle M79.81
- - soft tissue M79.81
- obstetrical surgical wound O90.2
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) -see also Hemorrhage, orbit
- - traumatic -see Contusion, orbit
- pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N94.89
- - obstetric O71.7
- - traumatic -see Injury, by site
- penis (nontraumatic) N48.89
- - birth injury P15.5
- perianal (nontraumatic) K64.5
- perineal S30.23
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- perirenal -see Injury, kidney
- pinna -see Contusion, ear

- - nontraumatic -see Disorder, pinna, hematoma
- placenta O43.89-
- postoperative (postprocedural) -see Complication, postprocedural, hematoma
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1
- - traumatic S36.892
- scrotum, superficial S30.22
- - birth injury P15.5
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.892
- spermatic cord (traumatic) S37.892
- - nontraumatic N50.1
- spinal (cord) (meninges) -see *also* Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- - intraoperative -see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen
- - postprocedural (postoperative) -see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- subarachnoid (traumatic) -see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage
- - newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - due to birth injury P10.3
- - nontraumatic -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- subdural (traumatic) -see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- - newborn (localized) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- superficial, newborn P54.5
- testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - birth injury P15.5
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.892
- vagina (ruptured) (nontraumatic) N89.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.892
- vitreous -see Hemorrhage, vitreous
- vulva (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.5

**Hematometra** N85.7

- with hematocolpos N89.7

**Hematomyelia (central)** G95.19

- newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- traumatic T14.8

**Hematomyelitis** G04.90

**Hemoperitoneum** -see Hemoperitoneum

**Hematophobia** F40.230

**Hematopneumothorax (see Hemothorax)**

**Hematopoiesis, cyclic** D70.4

**Hematoporphyrin** -see Porphyrin

**Hematorachis, hematorrhachis** G95.19

- newborn (birth injury) P11.5

**Hematosalpinx** N83.6

- with
  - - hematocolpos N89.7
  - - hematometra N85.7
  - - - with hematocolpos N89.7
- infectious -see Salpingitis



**Hematospermia R36.1****Hematothorax (see Hemothorax)****Hematuria R31.9**

- due to sulphonamide, sulfonamide -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug
- benign (familial) (of childhood) -see *also* Hematuria, idiopathic
- essential microscopic R31.1
- endemic -see *also* Schistosomiasis B65.0
- gross R31.0
- idiopathic N02.9
- with glomerular lesion
- crescentic (diffuse) glomerulonephritis N02.7
- dense deposit disease N02.6
- endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N02.4
- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- minor abnormality N02.0
- proliferative NEC N02.8
- specified pathology NEC N02.8
- intermittent -see Hematuria, idiopathic
- malarial B50.8
- microscopic NEC (with symptoms) R31.29
- asymptomatic R31.21
- benign essential R31.1
- paroxysmal -see *also* Hematuria, idiopathic
- nocturnal D59.5
- persistent -see Hematuria, idiopathic
- recurrent -see Hematuria, idiopathic
- tropical -see *also* Schistosomiasis B65.0
- tuberculous A18.13

**Hemeralopia (day blindness) H53.11**

- vitamin A deficiency E50.5

**Hemi-akinesia R41.4****Hemianalgesia R20.0****Hemianencephaly Q00.0****Hemianesthesia R20.0****Hemianopia, hemianopsia (heteronymous) H53.47**

- homonymous H53.46-
- syphilitic A52.71

**Hemiathetosis R25.8****Hemiatrophy R68.89**

- cerebellar G31.9
- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) G51.8
- tongue K14.8

**Hemiballism (us) G25.5****Hemicardia Q24.8****Hemicephalus, hemicephaly Q00.0****Hemichorea G25.5****Hemicolitis, left -see Colitis, left sided****Hemicrania**

- congenital malformation Q00.0
- continua G44.51
- meaning migraine -see *also* Migraine G43.909
- paroxysmal G44.039
- chronic G44.049
- intractable G44.041
- not intractable G44.049
- episodic G44.039

- - - intractable G44.031
- - - not intractable G44.039
- - intractable G44.031
- - not intractable G44.039
- Hemidystrophy** -see Hemiatrophy
- Hemielectromelia** Q73.8
- Hemihypalgesia** R20.8
- Hemihypesthesia** R20.1
- Hemi-inattention** R41.4
- Hemimelia** Q73.8
  - lower limb -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
  - upper limb -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- Hemiparalysis** -see Hemiplegia
- Hemiparesis** -see Hemiplegia
- Hemiparesthesia** R20.2
- Hemiparkinsonism** G20
- Hemiplegia** G81.9-
  - alternans facialis G83.89
  - ascending NEC G81.90
  - - spinal G95.89
  - congenital (cerebral) G80.8
  - - spastic G80.2
  - embolic (current episode) I63.4-
  - flaccid G81.0-
  - following
    - - cerebrovascular disease I69.959
    - - - cerebral infarction I69.35-
    - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.15-
    - - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.25-
    - - - specified disease NEC I69.85-
    - - - stroke NOS I69.35-
    - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.05-
  - hysterical F44.4
  - newborn NEC P91.88
  - - birth injury P11.9
  - spastic G81.1-
  - - congenital G80.2
  - thrombotic (current episode) I63.3-
- Hemisection, spinal cord** -see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- Hemispasm (facial)** R25.2
- Hemisporosis** B48.8
- Hemitremor** R25.1
- Hemivertebra** Q76.49
  - failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3
  - fusion with scoliosis Q76.3
- Hemochromatosis** E83.119
  - with refractory anemia D46.1
  - due to repeated red blood cell transfusion E83.111
  - hereditary (primary) E83.110
  - neonatal P78.84
  - primary E83.110
  - specified NEC E83.118
- Hemoglobin** -see *also* condition
  - abnormal (disease) -see Disease, hemoglobin
  - AS genotype D57.3
  - Constant Spring D58.2
  - E-beta thalassemia D56.5
  - fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4
  - H Constant Spring D56.0
  - low NOS D64.9

- S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3

**Hemoglobinemia D59.9**

- due to blood transfusion T80.89

- paroxysmal D59.6

- - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) D58.2**

- with thalassemia D56.8

- sickle-cell D57.1

- - with thalassemia D57.40

- - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419

- - - - with

- - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.411

- - - - - splenic sequestration D57.412

- - - without crisis D57.40

**Hemoglobinuria R82.3**

- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC D59.6

- cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) D59.6

- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6

- intermittent D59.6

- malarial B50.8

- march D59.6

- nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5

- paroxysmal (cold) D59.6

- - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemolymphangioma D18.1**

**Hemolysis**

- intravascular

- - with

- - - abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage

- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

- - - hemorrhage

- - - - antepartum -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect

- - - - intrapartum -see a/so Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery O67.0

- - postpartum O72.3

- neonatal (excessive) P58.9

- - specified NEC P58.8

**Hemolytic -see condition**

**Hemopericardium I31.2**

- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0

- newborn P54.8

- traumatic -see Injury, heart, with hemopericardium

**Hemoperitoneum K66.1**

- infectious K65.9

- traumatic S36.899

- - with open wound -see Wound, open, with penetration into peritoneal cavity

**Hemophilia (classical) (familial) (hereditary) D66**

- A D66

- B D67

- C D68.1

- acquired D68.311

- autoimmune D68.311

- calcipriva -see a/so Defect, coagulation D68.4

- nonfamilial -see a/so Defect, coagulation D68.4

- secondary D68.311

- vascular D68.0

**Hemophthalmos H44.81-**

**Hemopneumothorax -see a/so Hemothorax**

- traumatic S27.2

**Hemoptysis R04.2**

- newborn P26.9

- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (concealed) R58**

- abdomen R58

- accidental antepartum -see Hemorrhage, antepartum

- acute idiopathic pulmonary, in infants R04.81

- adenoid J35.8

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49

-- medulla E27.8

-- newborn P54.4

- after delivery -see Hemorrhage, postpartum

- alveolar

-- lung, newborn P26.8

-- process K08.89

- alveolus K08.89

- amputation stump (surgical) T87.89

- anemia (chronic) D50.0

-- acute D62

- antepartum (with) O46.90

-- with coagulation defect O46.00-

--- afibrinogenemia O46.01-

--- disseminated intravascular coagulation O46.02-

--- hypofibrinogenemia O46.01-

--- specified defect NEC O46.09-

-- before 20 weeks gestation O20.9

--- specified type NEC O20.8

--- threatened abortion O20.0

-- due to

--- abruptio placenta -see *a/so* Abruptio placentae O45.9-

--- leiomyoma, uterus -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC

--- placenta previa O44.1-

-- specified cause NEC -see subcategory O46.8X-

- anus (sphincter) K62.5

- apoplexy (stroke) -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

- arachnoid -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid

- artery R58

-- brain -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

- basilar (ganglion) I61.0

- bladder N32.89

- bowel K92.2

-- newborn P54.3

- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

-- due to

--- birth injury P10.1

--- syphilis A52.05

-- epidural or extradural (traumatic) -see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage

-- newborn P52.4

--- birth injury P10.1

-- subarachnoid -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid

-- subdural -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural

- brainstem (nontraumatic) I61.3

-- traumatic S06.38-

- breast N64.59

- bronchial tube -see Hemorrhage, lung

- bronchopulmonary -see Hemorrhage, lung

- bronchus -see Hemorrhage, lung

- bulbar I61.5

- capillary I78.8

-- primary D69.8

- cecum K92.2

- cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4

- newborn P52.6
- traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral, cerebrum -see *a/so* Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- birth injury P10.1
- lobe I61.1
- cerebromeningeal I61.8
- cerebrospinal -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC N88.8
- chamber, anterior (eye) -see Hyphema
- childbirth -see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- choroid H31.30-
- expulsive H31.31-
- ciliary body -see Hyphema
- cochlea -see subcategory H83.8
- colon K92.2
- complicating
- abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
- delivery O67.9
- associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (DIC) (hyperfibrinolysis) O67.0
- specified cause NEC O67.8
- surgical procedure -see Hemorrhage, intraoperative
- conjunctiva H11.3-
- newborn P54.8
- cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- corpus luteum (ruptured) cyst N83.1-
- cortical (brain) I61.1
- cranial -see Hemorrhage, intracranial
- cutaneous R23.3
- due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- newborn P54.5
- delayed
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- postpartum O72.2
- diathesis (familial) D69.9
- disease D69.9
- newborn P53
- specified type NEC D69.8
- due to or associated with
- afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in categories D65-D69)
- antepartum -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- intrapartum O67.0
- dental implant M27.61
- device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC T85.838
- arterial graft NEC T82.838
- breast T85.838
- catheter NEC T85.838
- dialysis (renal) T82.838
- intraperitoneal T85.838
- infusion NEC T82.838
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.830
- urinary (indwelling) T83.83
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.83
- cardiac T82.837
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.830
- urinary T83.83
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.83
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.838
- genital NEC T83.83

- heart NEC T82.837
- joint prosthesis T84.83
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.838
- orthopedic NEC T84.83
- bone graft T86.838
- specified NEC T85.838
- urinary NEC T83.83
- vascular NEC T82.838
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.830
- duodenum, duodenal K92.2
- ulcer -see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
- dura mater -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- endotracheal -see Hemorrhage, lung
- epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
- epidural (traumatic) -see *also* Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
- nontraumatic I62.1
- esophagus K22.8
- varix I85.01
- secondary I85.11
- excessive, following ectopic gestation (subsequent episode) O08.1
- extradural (traumatic) -see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
- birth injury P10.8
- newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
- nontraumatic I62.1
- eye NEC H57.89
- fundus -see Hemorrhage, retina
- lid -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- fallopian tube N83.6
- fibrinogenolysis -see Fibrinolysis
- fibrinolytic (acquired) -see Fibrinolysis
- from
- ear (nontraumatic) -see Otorrhagia
- tracheostomy stoma J95.01
- fundus, eye -see Hemorrhage, retina
- funis -see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord
- gastric -see Hemorrhage, stomach
- gastroenteric K92.2
- newborn P54.3
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2
- newborn P54.3
- genital organ, male N50.1
- genitourinary (tract) NOS R31.9
- gingiva K06.8
- globe (eye) -see Hemophthalmos
- graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) N83.0-
- gum K06.8
- heart I51.89
- hypopharyngeal (throat) R04.1
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- irregular N92.1
- internal (organs) NEC R58
- capsule I61.0
- ear -see subcategory H83.8
- newborn P54.8
- intestine K92.2
- newborn P54.3
- intra-abdominal R58
- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9

- birth injury P10.9
- epidural, nontraumatic I62.1
- extradural, nontraumatic I62.1
- newborn P52.9
- specified NEC P52.8
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) (in) I61.9
- brain stem I61.3
- cerebellum I61.4
- newborn P52.4
- birth injury P10.1
- hemisphere I61.2
- cortical (superficial) I61.1
- subcortical (deep) I61.0
- intraoperative
- during a nervous system procedure G97.31
- during other procedure G97.32
- intraventricular I61.5
- multiple localized I61.6
- postprocedural
- following a nervous system procedure G97.51
- following other procedure G97.52
- specified NEC I61.8
- superficial I61.1
- traumatic (diffuse) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) (from) I60.9
- newborn P52.5
- birth injury P10.3
- intracranial (cerebral) artery I60.7
- anterior communicating I60.2
- basilar I60.4
- carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0-
- communicating I60.7
- anterior I60.2
- posterior I60.3-
- middle cerebral I60.1-
- posterior communicating I60.3-
- specified artery NEC I60.6
- vertebral I60.5-
- specified NEC I60.8
- traumatic S06.6X-
- subdural (nontraumatic) I62.00
- acute I62.01
- birth injury P10.0
- chronic I62.03
- newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
- birth injury P10.0
- spinal G95.19
- subacute I62.02
- traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, focal brain injury
- intramedullary NEC G95.19
- intraocular -see Hemophthalmos
- intraoperative, intraprocedural -see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- intrapartum -see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- intrapelvic
- female N94.89
- male K66.1
- intraperitoneal K66.1
- intrapontine I61.3

- intraprocedural -see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- intrauterine N85.7
- - complicating delivery -see *also* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery O67.9
- - postpartum -see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- intraventricular I61.5
- - newborn (nontraumatic) -see *also* Newborn, affected by, hemorrhage P52.3
- - - due to birth injury P10.2
- - - grade
- - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - 3 P52.21
- - - - 4 P52.22
- intravesical N32.89
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) -see Hyphema
- joint (nontraumatic) -see Hemarthrosis
- kidney N28.89
- knee (joint) (nontraumatic) -see Hemarthrosis, knee
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.8
- lenticular striate artery I61.0
- ligature, vessel -see Hemorrhage, postoperative
- liver K76.89
- lung R04.89
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- mediastinum -see Hemorrhage, lung
- medulla I61.3
- membrane (brain) I60.8
- - spinal cord -see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
- - spinal cord -see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- mesentery K66.1
- metritis -see Endometritis
- mouth K13.79
- mucous membrane NEC R58
- - newborn P54.8
- muscle M62.89
- nail (subungual) L60.8
- nasal turbinate R04.0
- - newborn P54.8
- navel, newborn P51.9
- newborn P54.9
- - specified NEC P54.8
- nipple N64.59
- nose R04.0
- - newborn P54.8
- omentum K66.1
- optic nerve (sheath) H47.02-
- orbit, orbital H05.23-
- ovary NEC N83.8
- oviduct N83.6
- pancreas K86.89
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
- parturition -see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- penis N48.89
- pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
- peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
- peritonsillar tissue J35.8



- - due to infection J36
- petechial R23.3
- - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- pleura -see Hemorrhage, lung
- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2
- polymyositis -see Polymyositis
- pons, pontine I61.3
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8
- - newborn P52.6
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postnasal R04.0
- postoperative -see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, by site
- postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- - retained placenta O72.0
- - third stage O72.0
- pregnancy -see Hemorrhage, antepartum
- preretinal -see Hemorrhage, retina
- prostate N42.1
- puerperal -see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- pulmonary R04.89
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- purpura (primary) D69.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- renal N28.89
- respiratory passage or tract R04.9
- - specified NEC R04.89
- retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6-
- - diabetic -see Diabetes, retinal, hemorrhage
- retroperitoneal R58
- scalp R58
- scrotum N50.1
- secondary (nontraumatic) R58
- - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- skin R23.3
- - newborn P54.5
- slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal (cord) G95.19
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- - intraoperative -see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen
- - postprocedural -see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen
- stomach K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- - ulcer -see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- subconjunctival -see also Hemorrhage, conjunctiva
- - birth injury P15.3
- subcortical (brain) I61.0
- subcutaneous R23.3
- subdiaphragmatic R58

- subdural (acute) (nontraumatic) -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- subependymal
- - newborn P52.0
- - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - - and intracerebral extension P52.22
- subgaleal P12.2
- subhyaloid -see Hemorrhage, retina
- subperiosteal -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- subretinal -see Hemorrhage, retina
- subtentorial -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- subungual L60.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- - newborn P54.4
- tentorium (traumatic) NEC -see Hemorrhage, brain
- - newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- testis N50.1
- third stage (postpartum) O72.0
- thorax -see Hemorrhage, lung
- throat R04.1
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.89
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea -see Hemorrhage, lung
- tracheobronchial R04.89
- - newborn P26.0
- traumatic - code to specific injury
- - cerebellar -see Hemorrhage, brain
- - intracranial -see Hemorrhage, brain
- - recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
- tuberculous NEC -see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary A15.0
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4
- umbilicus, umbilical
- - cord
- - - after birth, newborn P51.9
- - - complicating delivery O69.5
- - newborn P51.9
- - - massive P51.0
- - - slipped ligature P51.8
- - stump P51.9
- urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - complicating delivery -see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - - irregular N92.1
- - postmenopausal N95.0
- - postpartum -see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - prepubertal N93.8
- - pubertal N92.2
- vagina (abnormal) N93.9
- - newborn P54.6
- vas deferens N50.1
- vasa previa O69.4
- ventricular I61.5
- vesical N32.89
- viscera NEC R58

- - newborn P54.8
- vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1-
- vulva N90.89

**Hemorrhoids (bleeding) (without mention of degree) K64.9**

- 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse outside of anal canal) K64.0
- 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (that prolapse with straining but retract spontaneously) K64.1
- 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (that prolapse with straining and require manual replacement back inside anal canal) K64.2
- 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapsed tissue that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3
- complicating
- - pregnancy O22.4
- - puerperium O87.2
- external K64.4
- - with
- - - thrombosis K64.5
- internal (without mention of degree) K64.8
- prolapsed K64.8
- skin tags
- - anus K64.4
- - residual K64.4
- specified NEC K64.8
- strangulated -see *a/so* Hemorrhoids, by degree K64.8
- thrombosed -see *a/so* Hemorrhoids, by degree K64.5
- ulcerated -see *a/so* Hemorrhoids, by degree K64.8

**Hemosalpinx N83.6**

- with
- - hematocolpos N89.7
- - hematometra N85.7
- - - with hematocolpos N89.7

**Hemosiderosis (dietary) E83.19**

- pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1- [*J84.03*]
- transfusion T80.89

**Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous) J94.2**

- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S27.1
- - with pneumothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC A15.6

**Henoch (-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0**

**Henpue, henpuye A66.6**

**Hepar lobatum (syphilitic) A52.74**

**Hepatalgia K76.89**

**Hepatitis K75.9**

- acute B17.9
- - with coma K72.01
- - with hepatic failure -see Failure, hepatic
- - alcoholic -see Hepatitis, alcoholic
- - infectious B17.9
- - non-viral K72.0
- - viral B17.9
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.10
- - with ascites K70.11
- amebic -see Abscess, liver, amebic
- anicteric, (viral) -see Hepatitis, viral
- antigen-associated (HAA) -see Hepatitis, B
- Australia-antigen (positive) -see Hepatitis, B
- autoimmune K75.4
- B B19.10
- - with hepatic coma B19.11
- - acute B16.9
- - - with
- - - - delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1

- - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- - chronic B18.1
- - - with delta-agent B18.0
- bacterial NEC K75.89
- C (viral) B19.20
- - with hepatic coma B19.21
- - acute B17.10
- - - with hepatic coma B17.11
- - chronic B18.2
- catarrhal (acute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- cholangiolitic K75.89
- cholestatic K75.89
- chronic K73.9
- - active NEC K73.2
- - lobular NEC K73.1
- - persistent NEC K73.0
- - specified NEC K73.8
- cytomegaloviral B25.1
- due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) -see Hepatitis, alcoholic
- epidemic B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- fulminant NEC (viral) -see Hepatitis, viral
- neonatal giant cell P59.29
- granulomatous NEC K75.3
- herpesviral B00.81
- history of
- - B Z86.19
- - C Z86.19
- homologous serum -see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- in (due to)
- - mumps B26.81
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1
- - - congenital (active) P37.1 [K77]
- infectious, infective B15.9
- - acute (subacute) B17.9
- - chronic B18.9
- inoculation -see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- interstitial (chronic) K74.69
- lupoid NEC K75.4
- malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.90
- - with coma K72.91
- neonatal (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.29
- newborn P59.29
- postimmunization -see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- post-transfusion -see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- reactive, nonspecific K75.2
- serum -see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- specified type NEC
- - with hepatic failure -see Failure, hepatic
- syphilitic (late) A52.74
- - congenital (early) A50.08 [K77]
- - - late A50.59 [K77]
- - secondary A51.45
- toxic -see also Disease, liver, toxic K71.6
- tuberculous A18.83
- viral, virus B19.9
- - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - acute B17.9

- chronic B18.9
- specified NEC B18.8
- type
- B B18.1
- with delta-agent B18.0
- C B18.2
- congenital P35.3
- coxsackie B33.8 [K77]
- cytomegalic inclusion B25.1
- in remission, any type - code to Hepatitis, chronic, by type
- non-A, non-B B17.8
- specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8
- type
- A B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- B B19.10
- with hepatic coma B19.11
- acute B16.9
- with
- delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- with hepatic coma B16.0
- hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- chronic B18.1
- with delta-agent B18.0
- C B19.20
- with hepatic coma B19.21
- acute B17.10
- with hepatic coma B17.11
- chronic B18.2
- E B17.2
- non-A, non-B B17.8
- Hepatization lung (acute)** -see Pneumonia, lobar
- Hepatoblastoma** C22.2
- Hepatocarcinoma** C22.0
- Hepatocholangiocarcinoma** C22.0
- Hepatocholangioma, benign** D13.4
- Hepatocholangitis** K75.89
- Hepatolenticular degeneration** E83.01
- Hepatoma (malignant)** C22.0
- benign D13.4
- embryonal C22.0
- Hepatomegaly** -see *also* Hypertrophy, liver
- with splenomegaly R16.2
- congenital Q44.7
- in mononucleosis
- gammaherpesviral B27.09
- infectious specified NEC B27.89
- Hepatoptosis** K76.89
- Hepatorenal syndrome following labor and delivery** O90.4
- Hepatosplenomegaly** R16.2
- hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3 [K77]
- Herededitary** -see condition
- Heredodegeneration, macular** -see Dystrophy, retina
- Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis** G60.1
- Heredosyphilis** -see Syphilis, congenital
- Herlitz' syndrome** Q81.1
- Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome** E70.331
- Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism (true)** Q56.0
- 46,XX with streak gonads Q99.1

- 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0
- 46,XY with streak gonads Q99.1
- chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0

**Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) K46.9**

- with
  - gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with, gangrene
  - incarceration -see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction
  - irreducible -see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction
  - obstruction -see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction
  - strangulation -see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction
- abdomen, abdominal K46.9
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K46.1
    - obstruction K46.0
  - femoral -see Hernia, femoral
  - incisional -see Hernia, incisional
  - inguinal -see Hernia, inguinal
  - specified site NEC K45.8
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1
    - obstruction K45.0
  - umbilical -see Hernia, umbilical
  - wall -see Hernia, ventral
- appendix -see Hernia, abdomen
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)
- congenital (female) (male) Q79.51
- female -see Cystocele
- male N32.89
- brain, congenital -see Encephalocele
- cartilage, vertebra -see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- cerebral, congenital -see *a/so* Encephalocele
- endaural Q01.8
- ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2-
- colon -see Hernia, abdomen
- Cooper's -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- crural -see Hernia, femoral
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
    - obstruction K44.0
  - congenital Q79.0
- direct (inguinal) -see Hernia, inguinal
- diverticulum, intestine -see Hernia, abdomen
- double (inguinal) -see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral
- due to adhesions (with obstruction) K56.50
- epigastric -see *a/so* Hernia, ventral K43.9
- esophageal hiatus -see Hernia, hiatal
- external (inguinal) -see Hernia, inguinal
- fallopian tube N83.4-
- fascia M62.89
- femoral K41.90
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40
    - not specified as recurrent K41.40
    - recurrent K41.41
  - obstruction K41.30
  - not specified as recurrent K41.30
  - recurrent K41.31
- bilateral K41.20
- with

- gangrene (and obstruction) K41.10
- not specified as recurrent K41.10
- recurrent K41.11
- obstruction K41.00
- not specified as recurrent K41.00
- recurrent K41.01
- not specified as recurrent K41.20
- recurrent K41.21
- unilateral K41.90
- with
- gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40
- not specified as recurrent K41.40
- recurrent K41.41
- obstruction K41.30
- not specified as recurrent K41.30
- recurrent K41.31
- not specified as recurrent K41.90
- recurrent K41.91
- not specified as recurrent K41.90
- recurrent K41.91
- foramen magnum G93.5
- congenital Q01.8
- funicular (umbilical) -see *a/so* Hernia, umbilicus
- spermatic (cord) -see Hernia, inguinal
- gastrointestinal tract -see Hernia, abdomen
- Hesselbach's -see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC
- hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9
- with
- gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- obstruction K44.0
- congenital Q40.1
- hypogastric -see Hernia, ventral
- incarcerated -see *a/so* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- incisional K43.2
- with
- gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- obstruction K43.0
- indirect (inguinal) -see Hernia, inguinal
- inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.90
- with
- gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40
- not specified as recurrent K40.40
- recurrent K40.41
- obstruction K40.30
- not specified as recurrent K40.30
- recurrent K40.31
- not specified as recurrent K40.90
- recurrent K40.91
- bilateral K40.20
- with
- gangrene (and obstruction) K40.10
- not specified as recurrent K40.10
- recurrent K40.11
- obstruction K40.00
- not specified as recurrent K40.00
- recurrent K40.01
- not specified as recurrent K40.20
- recurrent K40.21
- unilateral K40.90

- - - with
- gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40
- not specified as recurrent K40.40
- recurrent K40.41
- obstruction K40.30
- not specified as recurrent K40.30
- recurrent K40.31
- - - not specified as recurrent K40.90
- - - recurrent K40.91
- internal -see *a/so* Hernia, abdomen
- - inguinal -see Hernia, inguinal
- interstitial -see Hernia, abdomen
- intervertebral cartilage or disc -see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- intestine, intestinal -see Hernia, by site
- intra-abdominal -see Hernia, abdomen
- iris (traumatic) S05.2-
- irreducible -see *a/so* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- ischiatic -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- ischiorectal -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- lens (traumatic) S05.2-
- linea (alba) (semilunaris) -see Hernia, ventral
- Littre's -see Hernia, abdomen
- lumbar -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- lung (subcutaneous) J98.4
- mediastinum J98.59
- mesenteric (internal) -see Hernia, abdomen
- midline -see Hernia, ventral
- muscle (sheath) M62.89
- nucleus pulposus -see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- oblique (inguinal) -see Hernia, inguinal
- obstructive -see *a/so* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- obturator -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- omental -see Hernia, abdomen
- ovary N83.4-
- oviduct N83.4-
- paraesophageal -see *a/so* Hernia, diaphragm
- - congenital Q40.1
- parastomal K43.5
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.4
- - - obstruction K43.3
- paraumbilical -see Hernia, umbilicus
- perineal -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Petit's -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- postoperative -see Hernia, incisional
- pregnant uterus -see Abnormal, uterus in pregnancy or childbirth
- prevesical N32.89
- properitoneal -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- pudendal -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- rectovaginal N81.6
- retroperitoneal -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Richter's -see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction
- Rieux's, Riex's -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- sac condition (adhesion) (dropsy) (inflammation) (laceration) (suppuration) - code by site under Hernia
- sciatic -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- scrotum, scrotal -see Hernia, inguinal
- sliding (inguinal) -see *a/so* Hernia, inguinal
- - hiatus -see Hernia, hiatal



- spigelian -see Hernia, ventral
- spinal -see Spina bifida
- strangulated -see a/so Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- subxiphoid -see Hernia, ventral
- supra-umbilicus -see Hernia, ventral
- tendon -see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- Treitz's (fossa) -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- tunica vaginalis Q55.29
- umbilicus, umbilical K42.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1
- - - obstruction K42.0
- ureter N28.89
- urethra, congenital Q64.79
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.79
- uterus N81.4
- - pregnant -see Abnormal, uterus in pregnancy or childbirth
- vaginal (anterior) (wall) -see Cystocele
- Velpeau's -see Hernia, femoral
- ventral K43.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7
- - - obstruction K43.6
- - recurrent -see Hernia, incisional
- - incisional K43.2
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- - - - obstruction K43.0
- - specified NEC K43.9
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7
- - - - obstruction K43.6
- vesical
- - congenital (female) (male) Q79.51
- - female -see Cystocele
- - male N32.89
- vitreous (into wound) S05.2-
- - into anterior chamber -see Prolapse, vitreous

**Herniation** -see a/so Hernia

- brain (stem) G93.5
- cerebral G93.5
- mediastinum J98.59
- nucleus pulposus -see Displacement, intervertebral disc

**Herpangina** B08.5

**Herpes, herpesvirus, herpetic** B00.9

- anogenital A60.9
- - perianal skin A60.1
- - rectum A60.1
- - urogenital tract A60.00
- - - cervix A60.03
- - - male genital organ NEC A60.02
- - - penis A60.01
- - - specified site NEC A60.09
- - - vagina A60.04
- - - vulva A60.04
- blepharitis (zoster) B02.39
- - simplex B00.59
- circinatus B35.4
- - bullosus L12.0

- conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.53
- zoster B02.31
- cornea B02.33
- encephalitis B00.4
- due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- specified NEC B10.09
- eye (zoster) B02.30
- simplex B00.50
- eyelid (zoster) B02.39
- simplex B00.59
- facialis B00.1
- febrilis B00.1
- geniculate ganglionitis B02.21
- genital, genitalis A60.00
- female A60.09
- male A60.02
- gestational, gestationis O26.4-
- gingivostomatitis B00.2
- human B00.9
- 1 -see Herpes, simplex
- 2 -see Herpes, simplex
- 3 -see Varicella
- 4 -see Mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr (virus)
- 5 -see Disease, cytomegalic inclusion (generalized)
- 6
- encephalitis B10.01
- specified NEC B10.81
- 7
- encephalitis B10.09
- specified NEC B10.82
- 8 B10.89
- infection NEC B10.89
- Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89
- iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.51
- zoster B02.32
- iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.9
- iritis (simplex) B00.51
- Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89
- keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.52
- zoster (interstitial) B02.33
- keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.52
- zoster B02.33
- labialis B00.1
- lip B00.1
- meningitis (simplex) B00.3
- zoster B02.1
- ophthalmicus (zoster) NEC B02.30
- simplex B00.50
- penis A60.01
- perianal skin A60.1
- pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis B00.2
- rectum A60.1
- scrotum A60.02
- sepsis B00.7
- simplex B00.9
- complicated NEC B00.89
- congenital P35.2
- conjunctivitis B00.53
- external ear B00.1

- eyelid B00.59
- hepatitis B00.81
- keratitis (interstitial) B00.52
- myelitis B00.82
- specified complication NEC B00.89
- visceral B00.89
- stomatitis B00.2
- tonsurans B35.0
- visceral B00.89
- vulva A60.04
- whitlow B00.89
- zoster -see *also* condition B02.9
- auricularis B02.21
- complicated NEC B02.8
- conjunctivitis B02.31
- disseminated B02.7
- encephalitis B02.0
- eye (lid) B02.39
- geniculate ganglionitis B02.21
- keratitis (interstitial) B02.33
- meningitis B02.1
- myelitis B02.24
- neuritis, neuralgia B02.29
- ophthalmicus NEC B02.30
- oticus B02.21
- polyneuropathy B02.23
- specified complication NEC B02.8
- trigeminal neuralgia B02.22

**Herpesvirus (human)** -see Herpes

**Herpetophobia** F40.218

**Herrick's anemia** -see Disease, sickle-cell

**Hers' disease** E74.09

**Herter-Gee syndrome** K90.0

**Herxheimer's reaction** R68.89

**Hesitancy**

- of micturition R39.11
- urinary R39.11

**Hesselbach's hernia** -see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC

**Heterochromia (congenital)** Q13.2

- cataract -see Cataract, complicated
- cyclitis (Fuchs) -see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- hair L67.1
- iritis -see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- magnetic -see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic
- uveitis -see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic

**Heterophoria** -see Strabismus, heterophoria

**Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine)** B66.8

**Heteropia, heterotopic** -see *also* Malposition, congenital

- cerebri Q04.8

**Heterotropia** -see Strabismus

**Heubner-Herter disease** K90.0

**Hexadactylism** Q69.9

**HGSIL (cytology finding) (high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear) (Pap smear finding)**

- anus R85.613
- cervix R87.613
- biopsy (histology) finding -see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix, grade II or grade III
- vagina R87.623
- biopsy (histology) finding -see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina, grade II or grade III

**Hibernoma** -see Lipoma

**Hiccup, hiccough** R06.6

- epidemic B33.0
- psychogenic F45.8

**Hidden penis (congenital)** Q55.64

- acquired N48.83

**Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)** L73.2

**Hidradenoma (nodular)** -see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign

- clear cell -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Hidrocystoma** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**High**

- altitude effects T70.20
- - anoxia T70.29
- - on
- - - ears T70.0
- - - sinuses T70.1
- - polycythemia D75.1
- arch
- - foot Q66.7-
- - palate, congenital Q38.5
- arterial tension -see Hypertension
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure -see *also* Hypertension
- - borderline R03.0
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- cholesterol E78.00
- - with high triglycerides E78.2
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
- head at term O32.4
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- risk
- - infant NEC Z76.2
- - sexual behavior (heterosexual) Z72.51
- - - bisexual Z72.53
- - - homosexual Z72.52
- scrotal testis, testes
- - bilateral Q53.23
- - unilateral Q53.13
- temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- thoracic rib Q76.6
- triglycerides E78.1
- - with high cholesterol E78.2

**Hildenbrand's disease** A75.0

**Hilum** -see condition

**Hip** -see condition

**Hippel's disease** Q85.8

**Hippophobia** F40.218

**Hippus** H57.09

**Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon** Q43.1

**Hirsutism, hirsuties** L68.0

**Hirudiniasis**

- external B88.3
- internal B83.4

**Hiss-Russell dysentery** A03.1

**Histidinemia, histidinuria** E70.41

**Histiocytoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign

- fibrous -see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - atypical -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Histiocytosis D76.3**

- acute differentiated progressive C96.0
- Langerhans' cell NEC C96.6
  - multifocal X
    - multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
    - unisystemic C96.5
  - pulmonary, adult (adult PLCH) J84.82
  - unifocal (X) C96.6
- lipid, lipoid D76.3
  - essential E75.29
- malignant C96.A
- mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
  - Langerhans' cells C96.6
- non-Langerhans cell D76.3
- polyostotic sclerosing D76.3
- sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
- syndrome NEC D76.3
- X NEC C96.6
  - acute (progressive) C96.0
  - chronic C96.6
  - multifocal C96.5
  - multisystemic C96.0
  - unifocal C96.6

**Histoplasmosis B39.9**

- with pneumonia NEC B39.2
- African B39.5
- American -see Histoplasmosis, capsulati
- capsulati B39.4
  - disseminated B39.3
  - generalized B39.3
  - pulmonary B39.2
    - acute B39.0
    - chronic B39.1
- Darling's B39.4
- duboisii B39.5
- lung NEC B39.2

**History**

- family (of) -see *also* History, personal (of)
- alcohol abuse Z81.1
- allergy NEC Z84.89
- anemia Z83.2
- arthritis Z82.61
- asthma Z82.5
- blindness Z82.1
- cardiac death (sudden) Z82.41
- carrier of genetic disease Z84.81
- chromosomal anomaly Z82.79
- chronic
  - disabling disease NEC Z82.8
  - lower respiratory disease Z82.5
- colonic polyps Z83.71
- congenital malformations and deformations Z82.79
  - polycystic kidney Z82.71
- consanguinity Z84.3
- deafness Z82.2
- diabetes mellitus Z83.3
- disability NEC Z82.8
- disease or disorder (of)
  - allergic NEC Z84.89
  - behavioral NEC Z81.8

- blood and blood-forming organs Z83.2
- cardiovascular NEC Z82.49
- chronic disabling NEC Z82.8
- digestive Z83.79
- ear NEC Z83.52
- endocrine NEC Z83.49
- elevated lipoprotein(a) (Lp(a)) Z83.430
- eye NEC Z83.518
  - glaucoma Z83.511
- familial hypercholesterolemia Z83.42
- genitourinary NEC Z84.2
- glaucoma Z83.511
- hematological Z83.2
- immune mechanism Z83.2
- infectious NEC Z83.1
- ischemic heart Z82.49
- kidney Z84.1
- lipoprotein metabolism Z83.438
- mental NEC Z81.8
- metabolic Z83.49
- musculoskeletal NEC Z82.69
- neurological NEC Z82.0
- nutritional Z83.49
- parasitic NEC Z83.1
- psychiatric NEC Z81.8
- respiratory NEC Z83.6
- skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0
- specified NEC Z84.89
- drug abuse NEC Z81.3
- elevated lipoprotein(a) (Lp(a)) Z83.430
- epilepsy Z82.0
- familial hypercholesterolemia Z83.42
- genetic disease carrier Z84.81
- glaucoma Z83.511
- hearing loss Z82.2
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z83.0
- Huntington's chorea Z82.0
- hyperlipidemia, familial combined Z83.438
- intellectual disability Z81.0
- leukemia Z80.6
- lipidemia NEC Z83.438
- malignant neoplasm (of) NOS Z80.9
  - bladder Z80.52
  - breast Z80.3
  - bronchus Z80.1
  - digestive organ Z80.0
  - gastrointestinal tract Z80.0
  - genital organ Z80.49
    - ovary Z80.41
    - prostate Z80.42
    - specified organ NEC Z80.49
    - testis Z80.43
  - hematopoietic NEC Z80.7
  - intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2
  - kidney Z80.51
  - lung Z80.1
  - lymphatic NEC Z80.7
  - ovary Z80.41
  - prostate Z80.42
  - respiratory organ NEC Z80.2

- specified site NEC Z80.8
- testis Z80.43
- trachea Z80.1
- urinary organ or tract Z80.59
- bladder Z80.52
- kidney Z80.51
- mental
- disorder NEC Z81.8
- multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) syndrome Z83.41
- osteoporosis Z82.62
- polycystic kidney Z82.71
- polyps (colon) Z83.71
- psychiatric disorder Z81.8
- psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3
- respiratory condition NEC Z83.6
- asthma and other lower respiratory conditions Z82.5
- self-harmful behavior Z81.8
- SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) Z84.82
- skin condition Z84.0
- specified condition NEC Z84.89
- stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3
- substance abuse NEC Z81.4
- alcohol Z81.1
- drug NEC Z81.3
- psychoactive NEC Z81.3
- tobacco Z81.2
- sudden
- cardiac death Z82.41
- infant death syndrome (SIDS) Z84.82
- tobacco abuse Z81.2
- violence, violent behavior Z81.8
- visual loss Z82.1
- personal (of) -see *also* History, family (of)
- abuse
- adult Z91.419
- forced labor or sexual exploitation Z91.42
- physical and sexual Z91.410
- psychological Z91.411
- childhood Z62.819
- forced labor or sexual exploitation in childhood Z62.813
- physical Z62.810
- psychological Z62.811
- sexual Z62.810
- alcohol dependence F10.21
- allergy (to) Z88.9
- analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
- anesthetic Z88.4
- antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
- anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
- contrast media Z91.041
- drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
- specified NEC Z88.8
- food Z91.018
- additives Z91.02
- eggs Z91.012
- milk products Z91.011
- peanuts Z91.010
- seafood Z91.013
- specified food NEC Z91.018
- insect Z91.038

- bee Z91.030
- latex Z91.040
- medicinal agents Z88.9
- specified NEC Z88.8
- narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
- nonmedicinal agents Z91.048
- penicillin Z88.0
- serum Z88.7
- specified NEC Z91.09
- sulfonamides Z88.2
- vaccine Z88.7
- anaphylactic shock Z87.892
- anaphylaxis Z87.892
- behavioral disorders Z86.59
- benign carcinoid tumor Z86.012
- benign neoplasm Z86.018
- carcinoid Z86.012
- brain Z86.011
- colonic polyps Z86.010
- brain injury (traumatic) Z87.820
- breast implant removal Z98.86
- calculi, renal Z87.442
- cancer -see History, personal (of), malignant neoplasm (of)
- cardiac arrest (death), successfully resuscitated Z86.74
- cerebral infarction without residual deficit Z86.73
- cervical dysplasia Z87.410
- chemotherapy for neoplastic condition Z92.21
- childhood abuse -see History, personal (of), abuse
- cleft lip (corrected) Z87.730
- cleft palate (corrected) Z87.730
- collapsed vertebra (healed) Z87.311
- due to osteoporosis Z87.310
- combat and operational stress reaction Z86.51
- congenital malformation (corrected) Z87.798
- circulatory system (corrected) Z87.74
- digestive system (corrected) NEC Z87.738
- ear (corrected) Z87.721
- eye (corrected) Z87.720
- face and neck (corrected) Z87.790
- genitourinary system (corrected) NEC Z87.718
- heart (corrected) Z87.74
- integument (corrected) Z87.76
- limb(s) (corrected) Z87.76
- musculoskeletal system (corrected) Z87.76
- neck (corrected) Z87.790
- nervous system (corrected) NEC Z87.728
- respiratory system (corrected) Z87.75
- sense organs (corrected) NEC Z87.728
- specified NEC Z87.798
- contraception Z92.0
- deployment (military) Z91.82
- diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
- disease or disorder (of) Z87.898
- blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
- circulatory system Z86.79
- specified condition NEC Z86.79
- connective tissue NEC Z87.39
- digestive system Z87.19
- colonic polyp Z86.010
- peptic ulcer disease Z87.11



- specified condition NEC Z87.19
- ear Z86.69
- endocrine Z86.39
- diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
- gestational diabetes Z86.32
- specified type NEC Z86.39
- eye Z86.69
- genital (track) system NEC
- female Z87.42
- male Z87.438
- hematological Z86.2
- Hodgkin Z85.71
- immune mechanism Z86.2
- infectious Z86.19
- malaria Z86.13
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- poliomyelitis Z86.12
- specified NEC Z86.19
- tuberculosis Z86.11
- mental NEC Z86.59
- metabolic Z86.39
- diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
- gestational diabetes Z86.32
- specified type NEC Z86.39
- musculoskeletal NEC Z87.39
- nervous system Z86.69
- nutritional Z86.39
- parasitic Z86.19
- respiratory system NEC Z87.09
- sense organs Z86.69
- skin Z87.2
- specified site or type NEC Z87.898
- subcutaneous tissue Z87.2
- trophoblastic Z87.59
- urinary system NEC Z87.448
- drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, by type, in remission
- drug therapy
- antineoplastic chemotherapy Z92.21
- estrogen Z92.23
- immunosuppression Z92.25
- inhaled steroids Z92.240
- monoclonal drug Z92.22
- specified NEC Z92.29
- steroid Z92.241
- systemic steroids Z92.241
- dysplasia
- cervical (mild) (moderate) Z87.410
- severe (grade III) Z86.001
- prostatic Z87.430
- vaginal (mild) (moderate) Z87.411
- severe (grade III) Z86.002
- vulvar (mild) (moderate) Z87.412
- severe (grade III) Z86.002
- embolism (venous) Z86.718
- pulmonary Z86.711
- encephalitis Z86.61
- estrogen therapy Z92.23
- extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) Z92.81
- failed moderate sedation Z92.83
- failed conscious sedation Z92.83

- fall, falling Z91.81
- forced labor or sexual exploitation Z91.42
- in childhood Z62.813
- fracture (healed)
- fatigue Z87.312
- fragility Z87.310
- osteoporosis Z87.310
- pathological NEC Z87.311
- stress Z87.312
- traumatic Z87.81
- gestational diabetes Z86.32
- hepatitis
- B Z86.19
- C Z86.19
- Hodgkin disease Z85.71
- hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4
- hypospadias (corrected) Z87.710
- hysterectomy Z90.710
- immunosuppression therapy Z92.25
- in situ neoplasm
- breast Z86.000
- cervix uteri Z86.001
- digestive organs, specified NEC Z86.004
- esophagus Z86.003
- genital organs, specified NEC Z86.002
- melanoma Z86.006
- middle ear Z86.005
- oral cavity Z86.003
- respiratory system Z86.005
- skin Z86.007
- specified NEC Z86.008
- stomach Z86.003
- infection NEC Z86.19
- central nervous system Z86.61
- latent tuberculosis Z86.15
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- urinary (recurrent) (tract) Z87.440
- injury NEC Z87.828
- in utero procedure during pregnancy Z98.870
- in utero procedure while a fetus Z98.871
- irradiation Z92.3
- kidney stones Z87.442
- latent tuberculosis infection Z86.15
- leukemia Z85.6
- lymphoma (non-Hodgkin) Z85.72
- malignant melanoma (skin) Z85.820
- malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9
- accessory sinuses Z85.22
- anus NEC Z85.048
- carcinoid Z85.040
- bladder Z85.51
- bone Z85.830
- brain Z85.841
- breast Z85.3
- bronchus NEC Z85.118
- carcinoid Z85.110
- carcinoid -see History, personal (of), malignant neoplasm, by site, carcinoid
- cervix Z85.41
- colon NEC Z85.038
- carcinoid Z85.030

- digestive organ Z85.00
- specified NEC Z85.09
- endocrine gland NEC Z85.858
- epididymis Z85.48
- esophagus Z85.01
- eye Z85.840
- gastrointestinal tract -see History, malignant neoplasm, digestive organ
- genital organ
- female Z85.40
- specified NEC Z85.44
- male Z85.45
- specified NEC Z85.49
- hematopoietic NEC Z85.79
- intrathoracic organ Z85.20
- kidney NEC Z85.528
- carcinoid Z85.520
- large intestine NEC Z85.038
- carcinoid Z85.030
- larynx Z85.21
- liver Z85.05
- lung NEC Z85.118
- carcinoid Z85.110
- mediastinum Z85.29
- Merkel cell Z85.821
- middle ear Z85.22
- nasal cavities Z85.22
- nervous system NEC Z85.848
- oral cavity Z85.819
- specified site NEC Z85.818
- ovary Z85.43
- pancreas Z85.07
- pharynx Z85.819
- specified site NEC Z85.818
- pelvis Z85.53
- pleura Z85.29
- prostate Z85.46
- rectosigmoid junction NEC Z85.048
- carcinoid Z85.040
- rectum NEC Z85.048
- carcinoid Z85.040
- respiratory organ Z85.20
- sinuses, accessory Z85.22
- skin NEC Z85.828
- melanoma Z85.820
- Merkel cell Z85.821
- small intestine NEC Z85.068
- carcinoid Z85.060
- soft tissue Z85.831
- specified site NEC Z85.89
- stomach NEC Z85.028
- carcinoid Z85.020
- testis Z85.47
- thymus NEC Z85.238
- carcinoid Z85.230
- thyroid Z85.850
- tongue Z85.810
- trachea Z85.12
- ureter Z85.54
- urinary organ or tract Z85.50
- specified NEC Z85.59

- uterus Z85.42
- maltreatment Z91.89
- medical treatment NEC Z92.89
- melanoma Z85.820
- in situ Z86.006
- malignant (skin) Z85.820
- meningitis Z86.61
- mental disorder Z86.59
- Merkel cell carcinoma (skin) Z85.821
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- military deployment Z91.82
- military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- myocardial infarction (old) I25.2
- neglect (in)
- adult Z91.412
- childhood Z62.812
- neoplasia
- anal intraepithelial, III [AIN III] Z86.004
- high-grade prostatic intraepithelial, III [HGPIN III] Z86.002
- vaginal intraepithelial, III [VAIN III] Z86.002
- vulvar intraepithelial, III [VIN III] Z86.002
- neoplasm
- benign Z86.018
- brain Z86.011
- colon polyp Z86.010
- in situ
- breast Z86.000
- cervix uteri Z86.001
- digestive organs, specified NEC Z86.004
- esophagus Z86.003
- genital organs, specified NEC Z86.002
- melanoma Z86.006
- middle ear Z86.005
- oral cavity Z86.003
- respiratory system Z86.005
- skin Z86.007
- specified NEC Z86.008
- stomach Z86.003
- malignant -see History of, malignant neoplasm
- uncertain behavior Z86.03
- nephrotic syndrome Z87.441
- nicotine dependence Z87.891
- noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen -see Noncompliance
- nutritional deficiency Z86.39
- obstetric complications Z87.59
- childbirth Z87.59
- pregnancy Z87.59
- pre-term labor Z87.51
- puerperium Z87.59
- osteoporosis fractures Z87.31
- parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5
- physical trauma NEC Z87.828
- self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poisoning NEC Z91.89
- self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poor personal hygiene Z91.89
- pneumonia (recurrent) Z87.01
- preterm labor Z87.51
- prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit (PRIND) Z86.73
- procedure during pregnancy Z98.870

- procedure while a fetus Z98.871
- prostatic dysplasia Z87.430
- psychological
  - abuse
    - adult Z91.411
    - child Z62.811
- trauma, specified NEC Z91.49
- radiation therapy Z92.3
- removal
  - implant
    - breast Z98.86
- renal calculi Z87.442
- respiratory condition NEC Z87.09
- retained foreign body fully removed Z87.821
- risk factors NEC Z91.89
- self-harm Z91.5
- self-poisoning attempt Z91.5
- sex reassignment Z87.890
- sleep-wake cycle problem Z72.821
- specified NEC Z87.898
- steroid therapy (systemic) Z92.241
  - inhaled Z92.240
- stroke without residual deficits Z86.73
- substance abuse NEC F10-F19
- sudden cardiac arrest Z86.74
- sudden cardiac death successfully resuscitated Z86.74
- suicide attempt Z91.5
- surgery NEC Z98.890
  - with uterine scar Z98.891
- sex reassignment Z87.890
- transplant -see Transplant
- thrombophlebitis Z86.72
- thrombosis (venous) Z86.718
  - pulmonary Z86.711
- tobacco dependence Z87.891
- transient ischemic attack (TIA) without residual deficits Z86.73
- trauma (physical) NEC Z87.828
  - psychological NEC Z91.49
  - self-harm Z91.5
- traumatic brain injury Z87.820
- tuberculosis, latent infection Z86.15
- unhealthy sleep-wake cycle Z72.821
- unintended awareness under general anesthesia Z92.84
- urinary calculi Z87.442
- urinary (recurrent) (tract) infection(s) Z87.440
- uterine scar from previous surgery Z98.891
- vaginal dysplasia Z87.411
- venous thrombosis or embolism Z86.718
  - pulmonary Z86.711
- vulvar dysplasia Z87.412

**His-Werner disease** A79.0

**HIV** -see *a/so* Human, immunodeficiency virus B20

- laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75

- positive, seropositive Z21

- nonconclusive test (in infants) R75

**Hives (bold)** -see Urticaria

**Hoarseness** R49.0

**Hobo** Z59.0

**Hodgkin disease** -see Lymphoma, Hodgkin

**Hodgson's disease** I71.2

- ruptured I71.1

**Hoffa-Kastert disease** E88.89

**Hoffa's disease** E88.89

**Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome** I47.9

**Hoffmann's syndrome** E03.9 [G73.7]

**Hole (round)**

- macula H35.34-

- retina (without detachment) -see Break, retina, round hole

- - with detachment -see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break

**Holiday relief care** Z75.5

**Hollenhorst's plaque** -see Occlusion, artery, retina

**Hollow foot (congenital)** Q66.7-

- acquired -see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC

**Holoprosencephaly** Q04.2

**Holt-Oram syndrome** Q87.2

**Homelessness** Z59.0

**Homesickness** -see Disorder, adjustment

**Homocystinemia, homocystinuria** E72.11

**Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase deficiency** E70.29

**Homologous serum hepatitis (prophylactic) (therapeutic)** -see Hepatitis, viral, type B

**Honeycomb lung** J98.4

- congenital Q33.0

**Hooded**

- clitoris Q52.6

- penis Q55.69

**Hookworm (disease) (infection) (infestation)** B76.9

- with anemia B76.9 [D63.8]

- specified NEC B76.8

**Hordeolum (eyelid) (externum) (recurrent)** H00.019

- internum H00.029

- - left H00.026

- - - lower H00.025

- - - upper H00.024

- - right H00.023

- - - lower H00.022

- - - upper H00.021

- left H00.016

- - lower H00.015

- - upper H00.014

- right H00.013

- - lower H00.012

- - upper H00.011

**Horn**

- cutaneous L85.8

- nail L60.2

- - congenital Q84.6

**Horner (-Claude Bernard) syndrome** G90.2

- traumatic -see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic

**Horseshoe kidney (congenital)** Q63.1

**Horton's headache or neuralgia** G44.099

- intractable G44.091

- not intractable G44.099

**Hospital hopper syndrome** -see Disorder, factitious

**Hospitalism in children** -see Disorder, adjustment

**Hostility** R45.5

- towards child Z62.3

**Hot flashes**

- menopausal N95.1

**Hourglass (contracture)** -see *also* Contraction, hourglass

- stomach K31.89

-- congenital Q40.2

-- stricture K31.2

**Household, housing circumstance affecting care Z59.9**

- specified NEC Z59.8

**Housemaid's knee** -see Bursitis, prepatellar

**Hudson (-Stähli) line (cornea)** -see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Human**

- bite (open wound) -see *also* Bite

-- intact skin surface -see Bite, superficial

- herpesvirus -see Herpes

- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B20

-- asymptomatic status Z21

-- contact Z20.6

-- counseling Z71.7

-- dementia B20 [F02.80]

--- with behavioral disturbance B20 [F02.81]

-- exposure to Z20.6

-- laboratory evidence R75

-- type-2 (HIV 2) as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.35

- papillomavirus (HPV)

-- DNA test positive

--- high risk

---- cervix R87.810

---- vagina R87.811

--- low risk

---- cervix R87.820

---- vagina R87.821

-- screening for Z11.51

- T-cell lymphotropic virus

-- type-1 (HTLV-I) infection B33.3

--- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.33

--- carrier Z22.6

-- type-2 (HTLV-II) as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.34

**Humidifier lung or pneumonitis J67.7**

**Humiliation (experience) in childhood Z62.898**

**Humpback (acquired)** -see Kyphosis

**Hunchback (acquired)** -see Kyphosis

**Hunger T73.0**

- air, psychogenic F45.8

**Hungry bone syndrome E83.81**

**Hunner's ulcer** -see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

**Hunter's**

- glossitis D51.0

- syndrome E76.1

**Huntington's disease or chorea G10**

- with dementia G10 [F02.80]

-- with behavioral disturbance G10 [F02.81]

**Hunt's**

- disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.21

-- dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1

- neuralgia B02.21

**Hurler (-Scheie) disease or syndrome E76.02**

**Hurst's disease G36.1**

**Hurthle cell**

- adenocarcinoma C73

- adenoma D34

- carcinoma C73

- tumor D34

**Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome** -see Sarcoidosis

**Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome E34.8**

**Hutchinson's**

- disease, meaning
- angioma serpiginosum L81.7
- pompholyx (cheiropompholyx) L30.1
- prurigo estivalis L56.4
- summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4
- melanotic freckle -see Melanoma, in situ
- malignant melanoma in -see Melanoma
- teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) A50.52
- triad (congenital syphilis) A50.53

**Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile** H15.89**Hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn)** P22.0**Hyalinosis**

- cutis (et mucosae) E78.89
- focal and segmental (glomerular) -see *also* N00-N07 with fourth character .1 N05.1

**Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid** -see *also* Deposit, crystalline

- syphilitic (late) A52.71

**Hydatid**

- cyst or tumor -see Echinococcus
- mole -see Hydatidiform mole
- Morgagni
- female Q50.5
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- testicular Q55.29

**Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)** O01.9

- classical O01.0
- complete O01.0
- incomplete O01.1
- invasive D39.2
- malignant D39.2
- partial O01.1

**Hydatidosis** -see Echinococcus**Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)** L73.2**Hydradenoma** -see Hidradenoma**Hydramnios** O40.-**Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly** Q04.3

- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus

**Hydrargyris NEC** -see Poisoning, mercury**Hydrarthrosis** -see *also* Effusion, joint

- gonococcal A54.42
- intermittent M12.40
- ankle M12.47-
- elbow M12.42-
- foot joint M12.47-
- hand joint M12.44-
- hip M12.45-
- knee M12.46-
- multiple site M12.49
- shoulder M12.41-
- specified joint NEC M12.48
- wrist M12.43-
- of jaws (early) (late) -see *also* subcategory M14.8- A66.6
- syphilitic (late) A52.77
- congenital A50.55 [M12.80]

**Hydremia** D64.89**Hydrencephalocele (congenital)** -see Encephalocele**Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital)** -see Encephalocele**Hydroa** R23.8

- aestivale L56.4
- vacciniforme L56.4



**Hydroadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2**

**Hydrocalycosis** -see Hydronephrosis

**Hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3**

- canal of Nuck N94.89
- communicating N43.2
- - congenital P83.5
- congenital P83.5
- encysted N43.0
- female NEC N94.89
- infected N43.1
- newborn P83.5
- round ligament N94.89
- specified NEC N43.2
- spinalis -see Spina bifida
- vulva N90.89

**Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9**

- aqueduct Sylvius stricture Q03.0
- causing disproportion O33.6
- - with obstructed labor O66.3
- communicating G91.0
- congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9
- - with spina bifida Q05.4
- - - cervical Q05.0
- - - dorsal Q05.1
- - - lumbar Q05.2
- - - lumbosacral Q05.2
- - - sacral Q05.3
- - - thoracic Q05.1
- - - thoracolumbar Q05.1
- - specified NEC Q03.8
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1
- - congenital -see *also* Hydrocephalus, congenital Q03.1
- in (due to)
- - infectious disease NEC B89 [G91.4]
- - neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) G91.4
- - parasitic disease B89 [G91.4]
- newborn Q03.9
- - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- noncommunicating G91.1
- normal pressure G91.2
- - secondary G91.0
- obstructive G91.1
- otitic G93.2
- post-traumatic NEC G91.3
- secondary G91.4
- - post-traumatic G91.3
- specified NEC G91.8
- syphilitic, congenital A50.49

**Hydrocolpos (congenital) N89.8**

**Hydrocystoma** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Hydroencephalocele (congenital)** -see Encephalocele

**Hydroencephalomeningocele (congenital)** -see Encephalocele

**Hydrohematopneumothorax** -see Hemothorax

**Hydromeningitis** -see Meningitis

**Hydromeningocele (spinal)** -see *also* Spina bifida

- cranial -see Encephalocele

**Hydrometra** N85.8

**Hydrometrocolpos** N89.8

**Hydromicrocephaly** Q02

**Hydromphalos (since birth) Q45.8**

**Hydromyelia Q06.4**

**Hydromyelocele** -see Spina bifida

**Hydronephrosis (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary) (secondary) NEC N13.30**

- with

-- infection N13.6

-- obstruction (by) (of)

--- renal calculus N13.2

---- with infection N13.6

--- ureteral NEC N13.1

---- with infection N13.6

---- calculus N13.2

----- with infection N13.6

--- ureteropelvic junction (congenital) Q62.11

---- acquired N13.0

----- with infection N13.6

-- ureteral stricture NEC N13.1

--- with infection N13.6

- congenital Q62.0

-- due to acquired occlusion of ureteropelvic junction N13.0

- specified type NEC N13.39

- tuberculous A18.11

**Hydropericarditis** -see Pericarditis

**Hydropericardium** -see Pericarditis

**Hydroperitoneum R18.8**

**Hydrophobia** -see Rabies

**Hydrophthalmos Q15.0**

**Hydropneumohemothorax** -see Hemothorax

**Hydropneumopericarditis** -see Pericarditis

**Hydropneumopericardium** -see Pericarditis

**Hydropneumothorax J94.8**

- traumatic -see Injury, intrathoracic, lung

- tuberculous NEC A15.6

**Hydrops R60.9**

- abdominis R18.8

- articulum intermitten -see Hydrarthrosis, intermittent

- cardiac -see Failure, heart, congestive

- causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3

- endolymphatic H81.0-

- fetal -see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydrops, fetalis

- fetalis P83.2

-- due to

--- ABO isoimmunization P56.0

--- alpha thalassemia D56.0

--- hemolytic disease P56.90

---- specified NEC P56.99

--- isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0

--- other specified nonhemolytic disease NEC P83.2

--- Rh incompatibility P56.0

-- during pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydrops, fetalis

- gallbladder K82.1

- joint -see Effusion, joint

- labyrinth H81.0-

- newborn (idiopathic) P83.2

-- due to

--- ABO isoimmunization P56.0

--- alpha thalassemia D56.0

--- hemolytic disease P56.90

---- specified NEC P56.99

--- isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0

- - - Rh incompatibility P56.0
- nutritional -see Malnutrition, severe
- pericardium -see Pericarditis
- pleura -see Hydrothorax
- spermatic cord -see Hydrocele
- Hydropyonephrosis** N13.6
- Hydrorachis** Q06.4
- Hydorrhea (nasal)** J34.89
- pregnancy -see Rupture, membranes, premature
- Hydrosadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)** L73.2
- Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube) (follicularis)** N70.11
- Hydrothorax (double) (pleura)** J94.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial -see *also* Infestation, filarial B74.9 [J91.8]
- traumatic -see Injury, intrathoracic
- tuberculous NEC (non primary) A15.6
- Hydroureter** -see *also* Hydronephrosis N13.4
- with infection N13.6
- congenital Q62.39
- Hydroureteronephrosis** -see Hydronephrosis
- Hydrourethra** N36.8
- Hydroxykynureninuria** E70.8
- Hydroxylysinemia** E72.3
- Hydroxyprolinemia** E72.59
- Hygiene, sleep**
- abuse Z72.821
- inadequate Z72.821
- poor Z72.821
- Hygroma (congenital) (cystic)** D18.1
- praepatellare, prepatellar -see Bursitis, prepatellar
- Hymen** -see condition
- Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana)** B71.0
- Hypalgesia** R20.8
- Hyperacidity (gastric)** K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hyperactive, hyperactivity** F90.9
- basal cell, uterine cervix -see Dysplasia, cervix
- bowel sounds R19.12
- cervix epithelial (basal) -see Dysplasia, cervix
- child F90.9
- - attention deficit -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- detrusor muscle N32.81
- gastrointestinal K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- nasal mucous membrane J34.3
- stomach K31.89
- thyroid (gland) -see Hyperthyroidism
- Hyperacusis** H93.23-
- Hyperadrenalism** E27.5
- Hyperadrenocorticism** E24.9
- congenital E25.0
- iatrogenic E24.2
- - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
- Hyperaldosteronism** E26.9
- familial (type I) E26.02
- glucocorticoid-remediable E26.02
- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.09

- primary NEC E26.09
- secondary E26.1
- specified NEC E26.89

**Hyperalgesia R20.8**

**Hyperalimentation R63.2**

- carotene, carotin E67.1
- specified NEC E67.8
- vitamin
- A E67.0
- D E67.3

**Hyperaminoaciduria**

- arginine E72.21
- cystine E72.01
- lysine E72.3
- ornithine E72.4

**Hyperammonemia (congenital) E72.20**

**Hyperazotemia -see Uremia**

**Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.00**

- with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2

**Hyperbicarbonatemia P74.41**

**Hyperbilirubinemia**

- constitutional E80.6
- familial conjugated E80.6
- neonatal (transient) -see Jaundice, newborn

**Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric, familial E83.52**

**Hypercalciuria, idiopathic R82.994**

**Hypercapnia R06.89**

- newborn P84

**Hypercarotenemia (dietary) E67.1**

**Hypercementosis K03.4**

**Hyperchloremia E87.8**

**Hyperchlorhydria K31.89**

- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Hypercholesterinemia -see Hypercholesterolemia**

**Hypercholesterolemia (essential) (primary) (pure) E78.00**

- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- familial E78.01
- hereditary E78.01

**Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic F45.8**

**Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (primary) E78.3**

- with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3

**Hypercoagulable (state) D68.59**

- activated protein C resistance D68.51
- antithrombin (III) deficiency D68.59
- factor V Leiden mutation D68.51
- primary NEC D68.59
- protein C deficiency D68.59
- protein S deficiency D68.59
- prothrombin gene mutation D68.52
- secondary D68.69
- specified NEC D68.69

**Hypercoagulation (state) D68.59**

**Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent E24.0**

**Hypercorticosolism -see Cushing's, syndrome**

**Hypercortosteronism E24.2**

- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Hypercortisonism E24.2**

- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

#### **Hyperreflexia** Q89.8

#### **Hyperelectrolytemia** E87.8

#### **Hyperemesis** R11.10

- with nausea R11.2
- gravidarum (mild) O21.0
- - with
- - - carbohydrate depletion O21.1
- - - dehydration O21.1
- - - electrolyte imbalance O21.1
- - - metabolic disturbance O21.1
- - severe (with metabolic disturbance) O21.1
- projectile R11.12
- psychogenic F45.8

#### **Hyperemia (acute) (passive)** R68.89

- anal mucosa K62.89
- bladder N32.89
- cerebral I67.89
- conjunctiva H11.43-
- ear internal, acute -see subcategory H83.0
- enteric K59.8
- eye -see Hyperemia, conjunctiva
- eyelid (active) (passive) -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- intestine K59.8
- iris -see Disorder, iris, vascular
- kidney N28.89
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.0
- liver (active) K76.89
- lung (passive) -see Edema, lung
- pulmonary (passive) -see Edema, lung
- renal N28.89
- retina H35.89
- stomach K31.89

#### **Hyperesthesia (body surface)** R20.3

- larynx (reflex) J38.7
- - hysterical F44.89
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- - hysterical F44.89

#### **Hyperestrogenism (drug-induced) (iatrogenic)** E28.0

#### **Hyperreflexia** Q89.8

#### **Hyperfibrinolysis** -see Fibrinolysis

#### **Hyperfructosemia** E74.19

#### **Hyperfunction**

- adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
- - medulla E27.5
- - - adrenomedullary E27.5
- - virilism E25.9
- - - congenital E25.0
- ovarian E28.8
- pancreas K86.89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.3
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9
- - specified NEC E22.8
- polyglandular E31.1
- testicular E29.0

#### **Hypergammaglobulinemia** D89.2

- polyclonal D89.0
- Waldenström D89.0

#### **Hypergastrinemia** E16.4

**Hyperglobulinemia R77.1**

**Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic (transient) R73.9**

- coma -see Diabetes, by type, with coma
- postpancreatectomy E89.1

**Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.1**

- mixed E78.3

**Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic) E72.51**

**Hypergonadism**

- ovarian E28.8
- testicular (primary) (infantile) E29.0

**Hyperheparinemia D68.32**

**Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis R61**

- focal
  - primary L74.519
  - axilla L74.510
  - face L74.511
  - palms L74.512
  - soles L74.513
- secondary L74.52
- generalized R61
- localized
  - primary L74.519
  - axilla L74.510
  - face L74.511
  - palms L74.512
  - soles L74.513
- secondary L74.52
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary R61
- focal L74.52

**Hyperhistidinemia E70.41**

**Hyperhomocysteinemia E72.11**

**Hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.59**

**Hyperinsulinism (functional) E16.1**

- with
  - coma (hypoglycemic) E15
  - encephalopathy E16.1 [G94]
- ectopic E16.1
- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) -see subcategory T38.3

**Hyperkalemia E87.5**

**Hyperkeratosis -see also Keratosis L85.9**

- cervix N88.0
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3
- follicularis Q82.8
  - penetrans (in cutem) L87.0
- palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1
- pinta A67.1
- senile (with pruritus) L57.0
- universalis congenita Q80.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

**Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) (childhood) (adolescence) -see also Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity**

- heart I51.89

**Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.19**

**Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia E78.5**

- combined E78.2
  - familial E78.49
- group
  - A E78.00

- B E78.1
- C E78.2
- D E78.3
- mixed E78.2
- specified NEC E78.49
- Hyperlipidosis** E75.6
- hereditary NEC E75.5
- Hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.5
- Fredrickson's type
- I E78.3
- IIa E78.00
- IIb E78.2
- III E78.2
- IV E78.1
- V E78.3
- low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.00
- very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1
- Hyperlucent lung, unilateral** J43.0
- Hyperlysinemia** E72.3
- Hypermagnesemia** E83.41
- neonatal P71.8
- Hypermenorrhea** N92.0
- Hypermethioninemia** E72.19
- Hypermetropia (congenital)** H52.0-
- Hypermobility, hypermotility**
- cecum -see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- coccyx -see subcategory M53.2
- colon -see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- psychogenic F45.8
- ileum K58.9
- intestine -see *a/so* Syndrome, irritable bowel K58.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- meniscus (knee) -see Derangement, knee, meniscus
- scapula -see Instability, joint, shoulder
- stomach K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- syndrome M35.7
- urethra N36.41
- with intrinsic sphincter deficiency N36.43
- Hypernasality** R49.21
- Hypernatremia** E87.0
- Hypernephroma** C64.-
- Hyperopia** -see Hypermetropia
- Hyperorexia nervosa** F50.2
- Hyperornithinemia** E72.4
- Hyperosmia** R43.1
- Hyperosmolality** E87.0
- Hyperostosis (monomelic)** -see *a/so* Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC
- ankylosing (spine) M48.10
- cervical region M48.12
- cervicothoracic region M48.13
- lumbar region M48.16
- lumbosacral region M48.17
- multiple sites M48.19
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.11
- sacrococcygeal region M48.18
- thoracic region M48.14
- thoracolumbar region M48.15
- cortical (skull) M85.2
- infantile M89.8X-

- frontal, internal of skull M85.2
- interna frontalis M85.2
- skeletal, diffuse idiopathic -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- skull M85.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- vertebral, ankylosing -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Hyperovarism E28.8**

**Hyperoxaluria R82.992**

- primary E72.53

**Hyperparathyroidism E21.3**

- primary E21.0
- secondary (renal) N25.81
- - non-renal E21.1
- specified NEC E21.2
- tertiary E21.2

**Hyperpathia R20.8**

**Hyperperistalsis R19.2**

- psychogenic F45.8

**Hyperpermeability, capillary I78.8**

**Hyperphagia R63.2**

**Hyperphenylalaninemia NEC E70.1**

**Hyperphoria (alternating) H50.53**

**Hyperphosphatemia E83.39**

**Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia -see Hypertension**

**Hyperpigmentation -see a/so Pigmentation**

- melanin NEC L81.4
- postinflammatory L81.0

**Hyperpinealism E34.8**

**Hyperpituitarism E22.9**

**Hyperplasia, hyperplastic**

- adenoids J35.2
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8
- - with
- - - sexual precocity (male) E25.9
- - - - congenital E25.0
- - - virilism, adrenal E25.9
- - - - congenital E25.0
- - - virilization (female) E25.9
- - - - congenital E25.0
- - congenital E25.0
- - - salt-losing E25.0
- adrenomedullary E27.5
- angiolymphoid, eosinophilia (ALHE) D18.01
- appendix (lymphoid) K38.0
- artery, fibromuscular I77.3
- bone -see a/so Hypertrophy, bone
- - marrow D75.89
- breast -see a/so Hypertrophy, breast
- - atypical, atypia N60.9-
- - - ductal N60.9-
- - - lobular N60.9-
- C-cell, thyroid E07.0
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4
- cervical gland R59.0
- cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) -see a/so Dysplasia, cervix
- - congenital Q51.828
- clitoris, congenital Q52.6
- denture K06.2
- endocervicitis N72
- endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.00



- with atypia N85.02
- benign N85.01
- cervix -see Dysplasia, cervix
- complex (without atypia) N85.01
- simple (without atypia) N85.01
- epithelial L85.9
- focal, oral, including tongue K13.29
- nipple N62
- skin L85.9
- tongue K13.29
- vaginal wall N89.3
- erythroid D75.89
- fibromuscular of artery (carotid) (renal) I77.3
- genital
- female NEC N94.89
- male N50.89
- gingiva K06.1
- glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) -see also Hyperplasia, endometrial N85.00-
- gum K06.1
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2
- jaw M26.09
- alveolar M26.79
- lower M26.03
- alveolar M26.72
- upper M26.01
- alveolar M26.71
- kidney (congenital) Q63.3
- labia N90.69
- epithelial N90.3
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- nodular, focal K76.89
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- mandible, mandibular M26.03
- alveolar M26.72
- unilateral condylar M27.8
- maxilla, maxillary M26.01
- alveolar M26.71
- myometrium, myometrial N85.2
- neuroendocrine cell, of infancy J84.841
- nose
- lymphoid J34.89
- polypoid J33.9
- oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
- pancreatic islet cells E16.9
- alpha E16.8
- with excess
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- beta E16.1
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40.0
- with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1
- without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.0
- renal artery I77.89
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.89

- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- Schimmelbusch's -see Mastopathy, cystic
- suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) -see Goiter
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- unilateral condylar M27.8
- uterus, uterine N85.2
- - endometrium (glandular) -see *a/so* Hyperplasia, endometrial N85.00-
- vulva N90.69
- - epithelial N90.3

**Hyperpnea** -see Hyperventilation

**Hyperpotassemia** E87.5

**Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia (familial)** E78.1

**Hyperprolactinemia** E22.1

**Hyperprolinemia (type I) (type II)** E72.59

**Hyperproteinemia** E88.09

**Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency** D68.4

**Hyperpyrexia** R50.9

- heat (effects) T67.01
- malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3
- rheumatic -see Fever, rheumatic
- unknown origin R50.9

**Hyper-reflexia** R29.2

**Hypersalivation** K11.7

**Hypersecretion**

- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- - pituitary E24.0
- adrenaline E27.5
- adrenomedullary E27.5
- androgen (testicular) E29.0
- - ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1
- calcitonin E07.0
- catecholamine E27.5
- corticoadrenal E24.9
- cortisol E24.9
- epinephrine E27.5
- estrogen E28.0
- gastric K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- hormone(s)
- - ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- - - pituitary E24.0
- - antidiuretic E22.2
- - growth E22.0
- - intestinal NEC E34.1
- - ovarian androgen E28.1
- - pituitary E22.9
- - testicular E29.0
- - thyroid stimulating E05.80
- - - with thyroid storm E05.81
- insulin -see Hyperinsulinism
- lacrimal glands -see Epiphora
- medulloadrenal E27.5
- milk O92.6
- ovarian androgens E28.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.7

- thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- upper respiratory J39.8

**Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0**

**Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity -see also Allergy**

- carotid sinus G90.01
- colon -see Irritable, colon
- drug T88.7
- gastrointestinal K52.29
- - immediate K52.29
- - psychogenic F45.8
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.2
- pain R20.8
- pneumonitis -see Pneumonitis, allergic
- reaction T78.40
- - upper respiratory tract NEC J39.3

**Hypersomnia (organic) G47.10**

- due to
- - alcohol
- - - abuse F10.182
- - - dependence F10.282
- - - use F10.982
- - amphetamines
- - - abuse F15.182
- - - dependence F15.282
- - - use F15.982
- - caffeine
- - - abuse F15.182
- - - dependence F15.282
- - - use F15.982
- - cocaine
- - - abuse F14.182
- - - dependence F14.282
- - - use F14.982
- - drug NEC
- - - abuse F19.182
- - - dependence F19.282
- - - use F19.982
- - medical condition G47.14
- - mental disorder F51.13
- - opioid
- - - abuse F11.182
- - - dependence F11.282
- - - use F11.982
- - psychoactive substance NEC
- - - abuse F19.182
- - - dependence F19.282
- - - use F19.982
- - sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
- - - abuse F13.182
- - - dependence F13.282
- - - use F13.982
- - stimulant NEC
- - - abuse F15.182
- - - dependence F15.282
- - - use F15.982
- idiopathic G47.11
- - with long sleep time G47.11
- - without long sleep time G47.12
- menstrual related G47.13
- nonorganic origin F51.11

- specified NEC F51.19
- not due to a substance or known physiological condition F51.11
- specified NEC F51.19
- primary F51.11
- recurrent G47.13
- specified NEC G47.19

**Hypersplenism, hypersplenism D73.1**

**Hyperstimulation, ovaries (associated with induced ovulation) N98.1**

**Hypersusceptibility -see Allergy**

**Hypertelorism (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2**

**Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (systemic) I10**

- with
  - heart failure (congestive) I11.0
  - heart involvement (conditions in I50.-, I51.4- I51.9 due to hypertension) -see Hypertension, heart
  - kidney involvement -see Hypertension, kidney
- benign, intracranial G93.2
- borderline R03.0
- cardiorenal (disease) I13.10
  - with heart failure I13.0
    - with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I13.0
    - with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.2
  - without heart failure I13.10
    - with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I13.10
    - with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.11
- cardiovascular
  - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) -see Hypertension, heart
  - renal (disease) -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- chronic venous -see Hypertension, venous (chronic)
- complicating
  - childbirth (labor) O16.4
    - pre-existing O10.92
      - with
        - heart disease O10.12
          - with renal disease O10.32
        - pre-eclampsia O11.4
        - renal disease O10.22
          - with heart disease O10.32
      - essential O10.02
      - secondary O10.42
    - pregnancy O16.-
      - with edema -see also Pre-eclampsia O14.9-
      - gestational (pregnancy induced) (without proteinuria) O13.-
        - with proteinuria O14.9-
          - mild pre-eclampsia O14.0-
          - moderate pre-eclampsia O14.0-
          - severe pre-eclampsia O14.1-
            - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
        - pre-existing O10.91-
          - with
            - heart disease O10.11-
            - with renal disease O10.31-
          - pre-eclampsia -see category O11
          - renal disease O10.21-
            - with heart disease O10.31-
        - essential O10.01-
        - secondary O10.41-
      - transient O13.-
    - puerperium, pre-existing O16.5
    - pre-existing
      - with

- heart disease O10.13
- with renal disease O10.33
- pre-eclampsia O11.5
- renal disease O10.23
- with heart disease O10.33
- essential O10.03
- pregnancy-induced O13.9
- secondary O10.43
- crisis I16.9
- due to
- endocrine disorders I15.2
- pheochromocytoma I15.2
- renal disorders NEC I15.1
- arterial I15.0
- renovascular disorders I15.0
- specified disease NEC I15.8
- emergency I16.1
- encephalopathy I67.4
- gestational (without significant proteinuria) (pregnancy-induced) (transient) O13.-
- with significant proteinuria -see Pre-eclampsia
- complicating
- delivery O13.4
- puerperium O13.5
- Goldblatt's I70.1
- heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9
- with
- heart failure (congestive) I11.0
- kidney disease (chronic) -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- intracranial (benign) G93.2
- kidney I12.9
- with
- heart disease -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- stage 5 chronic kidney disease (CKD) or end stage renal disease (ESRD) I12.0
- stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I12.9
- lesser circulation I27.0
- maternal O16.-
- newborn P29.2
- pulmonary (persistent) P29.30
- ocular H40.05-
- pancreatic duct - code to underlying condition
- with chronic pancreatitis K86.1
- portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
- gastropathy K31.89
- in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [K77]
- postoperative I97.3
- psychogenic F45.8
- pulmonary I27.20
- with
- cor pulmonale (chronic) I27.29
- acute I26.09
- right heart ventricular strain/failure I27.29
- acute I26.09
- right to left shunt related to congenital heart disease I27.83
- unclear multifactorial mechanisms I27.29
- arterial (associated) (drug-induced) (toxin-induced) I27.21
- chronic thromboembolic I27.24
- due to
- hematologic disorders I27.29
- left heart disease I27.22
- lung diseases and hypoxia I27.23

- metabolic disorders I27.29
- specified systemic disorders NEC I27.29
- group 1 (associated) (drug-induced) (toxin-induced) I27.21
- group 2 I27.22
- group 3 I27.23
- group 4 I27.24
- group 5 I27.29
- of newborn (persistent) P29.30
- primary (idiopathic) I27.0
- secondary
  - arterial I27.21
  - specified NEC I27.29
- renal -see Hypertension, kidney
- renovascular I15.0
- secondary NEC I15.9
- due to
  - endocrine disorders I15.2
  - pheochromocytoma I15.2
  - renal disorders NEC I15.1
  - arterial I15.0
  - renovascular disorders I15.0
- specified NEC I15.8
- transient R03.0
- of pregnancy O13.-
- urgency I16.0
- venous (chronic)
  - due to
    - deep vein thrombosis -see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- idiopathic I87.309
- with
  - inflammation I87.32-
  - with ulcer I87.33-
  - specified complication NEC I87.39-
  - ulcer I87.31-
  - with inflammation I87.33-
- asymptomatic I87.30-
- Hypertensive urgency** -see Hypertension
- Hyperthecosis ovary** E28.8
- Hyperthermia (of unknown origin)** -see also Hyperpyrexia
  - malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
  - newborn P81.9
  - environmental P81.0
- Hyperthyroid (recurrent)** -see Hyperthyroidism
- Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent)** E05.90
  - with
    - goiter (diffuse) E05.00
    - with thyroid storm E05.01
    - nodular (multinodular) E05.20
    - with thyroid storm E05.21
    - uninodular E05.10
    - with thyroid storm E05.11
  - storm E05.91
  - due to ectopic thyroid tissue E05.30
  - with thyroid storm E05.31
  - neonatal, transitory P72.1
  - specified NEC E05.80
  - with thyroid storm E05.81
- Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity**
  - bladder N31.8
  - congenital P94.1

- stomach K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4

#### **Hypertrichosis L68.9**

- congenital Q84.2
- eyelid H02.869
- left H02.866
- lower H02.865
- upper H02.864
- right H02.863
- lower H02.862
- upper H02.861
- lanuginosa Q84.2
- acquired L68.1
- localized L68.2
- specified NEC L68.8

#### **Hypertriglyceridemia, essential E78.1**

#### **Hypertrophy, hypertrophic**

- adenofibromatous, prostate -see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- adenoids (infective) J35.2
- with tonsils J35.3
- adrenal cortex E27.8
- alveolar process or ridge -see Anomaly, alveolar
- anal papillae K62.89
- artery I77.89
- congenital NEC Q27.8
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- auricular -see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.89
- bone M89.30
- carpus M89.34-
- clavicle M89.31-
- femur M89.35-
- fibula M89.36-
- finger M89.34-
- humerus M89.32-
- ilium M89.359
- ischium M89.359
- metacarpus M89.34-
- metatarsus M89.37-
- multiple sites M89.39
- neck M89.38
- radius M89.33-
- rib M89.38
- scapula M89.31-
- skull M89.38
- tarsus M89.37-
- tibia M89.36-
- toe M89.37-
- ulna M89.33-
- vertebra M89.38
- brain G93.89
- breast N62
- cystic -see Mastopathy, cystic
- newborn P83.4

- pubertal, massive N62
- puerperal, postpartum -see Disorder, breast, specified type NEC
- senile (parenchymatous) N62
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active I01.8
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89
- congenital NEC Q24.8
- fatty -see Degeneration, myocardial
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- rheumatic (with chorea) I09.89
- active or acute I01.8
- with chorea I02.0
- valve -see Endocarditis
- cartilage -see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- cecum -see Megacolon
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- congenital Q51.828
- elongation N88.4
- clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.89
- congenital Q52.6
- colon -see *a/so* Megacolon
- congenital Q43.2
- conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.89
- corpora cavernosa N48.89
- cystic duct K82.8
- duodenum K31.89
- endometrium (glandular) -see *a/so* Hyperplasia, endometrial N85.00-
- cervix N88.8
- epididymis N50.89
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
- with hernia -see Hernia, hiatal
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- fat pad E65
- knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4
- foot (congenital) Q74.2
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8
- lip K13.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric mucosa K29.60
- with bleeding K29.61
- gland, glandular R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- gum (mucous membrane) K06.1
- heart (idiopathic) -see *a/so* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- valve -see *a/so* Endocarditis I38
- hemifacial Q67.4
- hepatic -see Hypertrophy, liver
- hiatus (esophageal) Q79.1
- hilus gland R59.0
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- ileum K63.89
- intestine NEC K63.89
- jejunum K63.89
- kidney (compensatory) N28.81
- congenital Q63.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.60
- ligament -see Disorder, ligament
- lingual tonsil (infective) J35.1



- - with adenoids J35.3
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q18.6
- liver R16.0
- - acute K76.89
- - congenital Q44.7
- - cirrhotic -see Cirrhosis, liver
- - fatty -see Fatty, liver
- lymph, lymphatic gland R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland -see Hypertrophy, breast
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- - malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- median bar -see Hyperplasia, prostate
- meibomian gland -see Chalazion
- meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1
- metatarsal head -see Hypertrophy, bone, metatarsus
- metatarsus -see Hypertrophy, bone, metatarsus
- mucous membrane
- - alveolar ridge K06.2
- - gum K06.1
- - nose (turbinate) J34.3
- muscle M62.89
- muscular coat, artery I77.89
- myocardium -see a/so Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - idiopathic I42.2
- myometrium N85.2
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- nasal J34.89
- - alae J34.89
- - bone J34.89
- - cartilage J34.89
- - mucous membrane (septum) J34.3
- - sinus J34.89
- - turbinate J34.3
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- nipple N62
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate (hard) M27.8
- - soft K13.79
- pancreas, congenital Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- parotid gland K11.1
- penis N48.89
- pharyngeal tonsil J35.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6
- prepuce (congenital) N47.8
- - female N90.89
- prostate -see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- - congenital Q55.4
- pseudomuscular G71.09
- pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.89

- rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- - congenital Q38.4
- scaphoid (tarsal) -see Hypertrophy, bone, tarsus
- scar L91.0
- scrotum N50.89
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- sigmoid -see Megacolon
- skin L91.9
- - specified NEC L91.8
- spermatic cord N50.89
- spleen -see Splenomegaly
- spondylitis -see Spondylosis
- stomach K31.89
- sublingual gland K11.1
- submandibular gland K11.1
- suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8
- synovial NEC M67.20
- - acromioclavicular M67.21-
- - ankle M67.27-
- - elbow M67.22-
- - foot M67.27-
- - hand M67.24-
- - hip M67.25-
- - knee M67.26-
- - multiple sites M67.29
- - specified site NEC M67.28
- - wrist M67.23-
- tendon -see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- testis N44.8
- - congenital Q55.29
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) -see Goiter
- toe (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired -see *also* Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- tongue K14.8
- - congenital Q38.2
- - papillae (foliate) K14.3
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- tunica vaginalis N50.89
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.2
- - neck (with elongation) N88.4
- - puerperal O90.89
- uvula K13.79
- vagina N89.8
- vas deferens N50.89
- vein I87.8
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) -see *also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - congenital Q24.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- verumontanum N36.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.60
- - stasis (nonfilarial) N90.69
- Hypertropia** H50.2-
- Hypertyrosinemia** E70.21
- Hyperuricemia (asymptomatic)** E79.0

**Hyperuricosuria** R82.993

**Hypervalinemia** E71.19

**Hyperventilation (tetany)** R06.4

- hysterical F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

- syndrome F45.8

**Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC** E67.8

- A E67.0

- - administered as drug (prolonged intake) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning

- B6 E67.2

- D E67.3

- - administered as drug (prolonged intake) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning

- K E67.8

- - administered as drug (prolonged intake) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning

**Hypervolemia** E87.70

- specified NEC E87.79

**Hypesthesia** R20.1

- cornea -see Anesthesia, cornea

**Hyphema** H21.0-

- traumatic S05.1-

**Hypoacidity, gastric** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia** E27.40

- primary E27.1

- tuberculous A18.7

**Hypoadrenocorticism** E27.40

- pituitary E23.0

- primary E27.1

**Hypoalbuminemia** E88.09

**Hypoaldosteronism** E27.40

**Hypoalphalipoproteinemia** E78.6

**Hypobarism** T70.29

**Hypobaropathy** T70.29

**Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial)** E78.6

**Hypocalcemia** E83.51

- dietary E58

- neonatal P71.1

- - due to cow's milk P71.0

- phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1

**Hypochloremia** E87.8

**Hypochlorhydria** K31.89

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis (reaction)** F45.21

- sleep F51.03

**Hypochondrogenesis** Q77.0

**Hypochondroplasia** Q77.4

**Hypochromasia, blood cells** D50.8

**Hypocitraturia** R82.991

**Hypodontia** -see Anodontia

**Hypoeosinophilia** D72.89

**Hypoesthesia** R20.1

**Hypofibrinogenemia** D68.8

- acquired D65

- congenital (hereditary) D68.2

**Hypofunction**

- adrenocortical E27.40

- - drug-induced E27.3
- - postprocedural E89.6
- - primary E27.1
- adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6
- cerebral R29.818
- corticoadrenal NEC E27.40
- intestinal K59.8
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.2
- ovary E28.39
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0
- testicular E29.1
- - postprocedural (postsurgical) (postirradiation) (iatrogenic) E89.5

**Hypogalactia** O92.4

**Hypogammaglobulinemia** -see *also* Agammaglobulinemia D80.1

- hereditary D80.0
- nonfamilial D80.1
- transient, of infancy D80.7

**Hypogenitalism (congenital)** -see Hypogonadism

**Hypoglossia** Q38.3

**Hypoglycemia (spontaneous)** E16.2

- coma E15
- - diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with hypoglycemia, with coma
- diabetic -see Diabetes, hypoglycemia
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- drug-induced E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- due to insulin E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- - therapeutic misadventure -see subcategory T38.3
- functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1
- iatrogenic E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantile E16.1
- leucine-induced E71.19
- neonatal (transitory) P70.4
- - iatrogenic P70.3
- reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1
- transitory neonatal P70.4

**Hypogonadism**

- female E28.39
- hypogonadotropic E23.0
- male E29.1
- ovarian (primary) E28.39
- pituitary E23.0
- testicular (primary) E29.1

**Hypohidrosis, hypoidrosis** L74.4

**Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural** E89.1

**Hypokalemia** E87.6

**Hypoleukocytosis** -see Agranulocytosis

**Hypolipoproteinemia (alpha) (beta)** E78.6

**Hypomagnesemia** E83.42

- neonatal P71.2

**Hypomania, hypomanic reaction** F30.8

**Hypomenorrhea** -see Oligomenorrhea

**Hypometabolism** R63.8

**Hypomotility**

- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8

- intestine K59.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- stomach K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hyponasality** R49.22
- Hyponatremia** E87.1
- Hypo-osmolality** E87.1
- Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism** E28.39
- Hypoparathyroidism** E20.9
- familial E20.8
- idiopathic E20.0
- neonatal, transitory P71.4
- postprocedural E89.2
- specified NEC E20.8
- Hypoperfusion (in)**
- newborn P96.89
- Hypopharyngitis** -see Laryngopharyngitis
- Hypophoria** H50.53
- Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia (acquired) (congenital) (renal)** E83.39
- familial E83.31
- Hypophyseal, hypophysis** -see *also* condition
- dwarfism E23.0
- gigantism E22.0
- Hypopiesis** -see Hypotension
- Hypopinealism** E34.8
- Hypopituitarism (juvenile)** E23.0
- drug-induced E23.1
- due to
- hypophysectomy E89.3
- radiotherapy E89.3
- iatrogenic NEC E23.1
- postirradiation E89.3
- postpartum O99.285
- postprocedural E89.3
- Hypoplasia, hypoplastic**
- adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8
- upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- with fistula Q42.2
- aorta, aortic Q25.42
- ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- valve Q23.1
- in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- areola, congenital Q83.8
- arm (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- artery (peripheral) Q27.8
- brain (congenital) Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- pulmonary Q25.79
- functional, unilateral J43.0
- retinal (congenital) Q14.1
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- umbilical Q27.0
- upper limb Q27.8
- auditory canal Q17.8
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5

- bone NOS Q79.9
- face Q75.8
- marrow D61.9
- megakaryocytic D69.49
- skull -see Hypoplasia, skull
- brain Q02
- gyri Q04.3
- part of Q04.3
- breast (areola) N64.82
- bronchus Q32.4
- cardiac Q24.8
- carpus -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- cartilage hair Q78.8
- cecum Q42.8
- cementum K00.4
- cephalic Q02
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.821
- clavicle (congenital) Q74.0
- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.2
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.8
- upper (congenital) Q40.8
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.2
- middle Q16.4
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) K00.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- endometrium N85.8
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.2
- erythroid, congenital D61.01
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q11.2
- eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
- face Q18.8
- bone(s) Q75.8
- femur (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- fibula (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- finger (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- focal dermal Q82.8
- foot -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- gallbladder Q44.0
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
- female, congenital Q52.8
- external Q52.79
- internal NEC Q52.8
- in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- glottis Q31.2
- hair Q84.2
- hand (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- heart Q24.8
- humerus (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- large Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- jaw M26.09

- alveolar M26.79
- lower M26.04
- alveolar M26.74
- upper M26.02
- alveolar M26.73
- kidney(s) Q60.5
- bilateral Q60.4
- unilateral Q60.3
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.79
- larynx Q31.2
- left heart syndrome Q23.4
- leg (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- limb Q73.8
- lower (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- upper (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- liver Q44.7
- lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- associated with immaturity, low birth weight, prematurity, or short gestation P28.0
- mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
- mandible, mandibular M26.04
- alveolar M26.74
- unilateral condylar M27.8
- maxillary M26.02
- alveolar M26.73
- medullary D61.9
- megakaryocytic D69.49
- metacarpus -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- metatarsus -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- muscle Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.6
- nose, nasal Q30.1
- optic nerve H47.03-
- osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
- ovary, congenital Q50.39
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
- penis (congenital) Q55.62
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- artery, functional J43.0
- associated with short gestation P28.0
- radioulnar -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- radius -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- rectum Q42.1
- with fistula Q42.0
- respiratory system NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- right heart syndrome Q22.6
- sacrum Q76.49
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.1
- shoulder girdle Q74.0

- skin Q82.8
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele -see Encephalocele
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1
- spine Q76.49
- sternum Q76.7
- tarsus -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- testis Q55.1
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- - cartilage Q31.2
- tibiofibular (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- toe -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- tongue Q38.3
- Turner's K00.4
- ulna (congenital) -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- unilateral condylar M27.8
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus, congenital Q51.811
- vagina Q52.4
- vascular NEC peripheral Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - great Q26.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vertebra Q76.49
- vulva, congenital Q52.79
- zonule (ciliary) Q12.8

**Hypoplasminogenemia** E88.02

**Hypopnea, obstructive sleep apnea** G47.33

**Hypopotassemia** E87.6

**Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (hereditary)** D68.2

**Hypoproteinemia** E77.8

**Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic)** D68.2

- acquired D68.4

- newborn, transient P61.6

**Hypoptyalism** K11.7

**Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber)** -see Iridocyclitis, acute, hypopyon

**Hypopyrexia** R68.0

**Hyporeflexia** R29.2

**Hyposecretion**

- ACTH E23.0

- antidiuretic hormone E23.2



- ovary E28.39
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- vasopressin E23.2

**Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary** D72.0

**Hyposiderinemia** D50.9

**Hypospadias** Q54.9

- balanic Q54.0
- coronal Q54.0
- glandular Q54.0
- penile Q54.1
- penoscrotal Q54.2
- perineal Q54.3
- specified NEC Q54.8

**Hypospermatogenesis** -see Oligospermia

**Hyposplenism** D73.0

**Hypostasis pulmonary, passive** -see Edema, lung

**Hypostatic** -see condition

**Hyposthenuria** N28.89

**Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional)** I95.9

- chronic I95.89
- due to (of) hemodialysis I95.3
- drug-induced I95.2
- iatrogenic I95.89
- idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
- intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- intra-dialytic I95.3
- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) O26.5-
- neurogenic, orthostatic G90.3
- orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
  - due to drugs I95.2
  - neurogenic G90.3
- postoperative I95.81
- postural I95.1
- specified NEC I95.89

**Hypothermia (accidental)** T68

- due to anesthesia, anesthetic T88.51
- low environmental temperature T68
- neonatal P80.9
  - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
  - mild P80.8
  - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
  - specified NEC P80.8
- not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0

**Hypothyroidism (acquired)** E03.9

- autoimmune -see Thyroiditis, autoimmune
- congenital (without goiter) E03.1
  - with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
- due to
  - exogenous substance NEC E03.2
  - iodine-deficiency, acquired E01.8
    - subclinical E02
  - irradiation therapy E89.0
  - medicament NEC E03.2
  - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
  - phenylbutazone E03.2
  - resorcinol E03.2
  - sulfonamide E03.2
  - surgery E89.0
  - thiourea group drugs E03.2
- iatrogenic NEC E03.2

- iodine-deficiency (acquired) E01.8
- - congenital -see Syndrome, iodine- deficiency, congenital
- - subclinical E02
- neonatal, transitory P72.2
- postinfectious E03.3
- postirradiation E89.0
- postprocedural E89.0
- postsurgical E89.0
- specified NEC E03.8
- subclinical, iodine-deficiency related E02

**Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony**

- bladder N31.2
- congenital (benign) P94.2
- eye -see Disorder, globe, hypotony

**Hypotrichosis** -see Alopecia

**Hypotropia** H50.2-

**Hypoventilation** R06.89

- congenital central alveolar G47.35
- sleep related
- - idiopathic nonobstructive alveolar G47.34
- - in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36

**Hypovitaminosis** -see Deficiency, vitamin

**Hypovolemia** E86.1

- surgical shock T81.19
- traumatic (shock) T79.4

**Hypoxemia** R09.02

- newborn P84
- sleep related, in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36

**Hypoxia** -see *also* Anoxia R09.02

- cerebral, during a procedure NEC G97.81
- - postprocedural NEC G97.82
- intrauterine P84
- myocardial -see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn P84
- sleep-related G47.34

**Hypsarhythmia** -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus** O26.89-

**Hysteria, hysterical (conversion) (dissociative state)** F44.9

- anxiety F41.8
- convulsions F44.5
- psychosis, acute F44.9

**Hysteroepilepsy** F44.5

**I**

**IBDU (colonic inflammatory bowel disease unclassified)** K52.3

**Ichthyoparasitism due to *Vandellia cirrhosa*** B88.8

**Ichthyosis (congenital)** Q80.9

- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrix Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- lingual K13.29
- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

**Ichthyotoxism** -see Poisoning, fish

- bacterial -see Intoxication, foodborne

**Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9**

- congenital -see Spherocytosis

**Icterus -see also Jaundice**

- conjunctiva R17

- newborn P59.9

- gravis, newborn P55.0

- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9

- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9

- - congenital -see Spherocytosis

- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0

- - newborn P53

- infectious B15.9

- - with hepatic coma B15.0

- - leptospiral A27.0

- - spirochetal A27.0

- neonatorum -see Jaundice, newborn

- spirochetal A27.0

**Ictus solaris, solis T67.01**

**Ideation**

- homicidal R45.850

- suicidal R45.851

**Identity disorder (child) F64.9**

- gender role F64.2

- psychosexual F64.2

**Id reaction (due to bacteria) L30.2**

**Idioglossia F80.0**

**Idiopathic** -see condition

**Idiot, idiocy (congenital) F73**

- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4

- microcephalic Q02

**IgE asthma J45.909**

**IIAC (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification) Q28.8**

**Ileitis (chronic) (noninfectious) -see also Enteritis K52.9**

- backwash -see Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)

- infectious A09

- regional (ulcerative) -see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

- segmental -see Enteritis, regional

- terminal (ulcerative) -see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

**Ileocolitis -see also Enteritis K52.9**

- infectious A09

- regional -see Enteritis, regional

- ulcerative K51.0-

**Ileostomy**

- attention to Z43.2

- malfunctioning K94.13

- status Z93.2

- - with complication -see Complications, enterostomy

**Ileotyphus -see Typhoid**

**Ileum** -see condition

**Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7**

- adynamic K56.0

- due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3

- duodenal (chronic) K31.5

- gallstone K56.3

- mechanical NEC -see also Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699

- meconium P76.0

- - in cystic fibrosis E84.11

- - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0

- myxedema K59.8

- neurogenic K56.0

- - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
- newborn
- - due to meconium P76.0
- - - in cystic fibrosis E84.11
- - - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
- - transitory P76.1
- obstructive -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699
- paralytic K56.0
- postoperative K91.89

**Iliac** -see condition

**Iliotibial band syndrome** M76.3-

**Illiteracy** Z55.0

**Illness** -see *a/so* Disease R69

- manic-depressive -see Disorder, bipolar

**Imbalance** R26.89

- autonomic G90.8
- constituents of food intake E63.1
- electrolyte E87.8
- - with
- - - abortion -see Abortion by type, complicated by, electrolyte imbalance
- - - molar pregnancy O08.5
- - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.5
- - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.49
- - - potassium
- - - - hyperkalemia P74.31
- - - - hypokalemia P74.32
- - - sodium
- - - - hypernatremia P74.21
- - - - hyponatremia P74.22
- endocrine E34.9
- eye muscle NOS H50.9
- hormone E34.9
- hysterical F44.4
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.2
- posture R29.3
- protein-energy -see Malnutrition
- sympathetic G90.8

**Imbecile, imbecility (I.Q.35-49)** F71

**Imbedding, intrauterine device** T83.39

**Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder)** K82.4

**Imbrication, teeth,, fully erupted** M26.30

**Imerslund (-Gräsbeck) syndrome** D51.1

**Immature** -see *a/so* Immaturity

- birth (less than 37 completed weeks) -see Preterm, newborn
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) -see Immaturity, extreme
- personality F60.89

**Immaturity (less than 37 completed weeks)** -see *a/so* Preterm, newborn

- extreme of newborn (less than 28 completed weeks of gestation) (less than 196 completed days of gestation) (unspecified weeks of gestation) P07.20
- - gestational age
- - - 23 completed weeks (23 weeks, 0 days through 23 weeks, 6 days) P07.22
- - - 24 completed weeks (24 weeks, 0 days through 24 weeks, 6 days) P07.23
- - - 25 completed weeks (25 weeks, 0 days through 25 weeks, 6 days) P07.24
- - - 26 completed weeks (26 weeks, 0 days through 26 weeks, 6 days) P07.25
- - - 27 completed weeks (27 weeks, 0 days through 27 weeks, 6 days) P07.26
- - - less than 23 completed weeks P07.21
- fetus or infant light-for-dates -see Light-for-dates
- lung, newborn P28.0
- organ or site NEC -see Hypoplasia

- pulmonary, newborn P28.0
- reaction F60.89
- sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0

#### **Immersion T75.1**

- hand T69.01-
- foot T69.02-

#### **Immobile, immobility**

- complete, due to severe physical disability or frailty R53.2
- intestine K59.8
- syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3

#### **Immune reconstitution (inflammatory) syndrome [IRIS] D89.3**

#### **Immunization -see also Vaccination**

- ABO -see Incompatibility, ABO
- - in newborn P55.1
- appropriate for age
- - child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.121
- complication -see Complications, vaccination
- encounter for Z23
- not done (not carried out) Z28.9
- - because (of)
- - - acute illness of patient Z28.01
- - - allergy to vaccine (or component) Z28.04
- - - caregiver refusal Z28.82
- - - chronic illness of patient Z28.02
- - - contraindication NEC Z28.09
- - - delay in delivery of vaccine Z28.83
- - - group pressure Z28.1
- - - guardian refusal Z28.82
- - - immune compromised state of patient Z28.03
- - - lack of availability of vaccine Z28.83
- - - manufacturer delay of vaccine Z28.83
- - - parent refusal Z28.82
- - - patient's belief Z28.1
- - - patient had disease being vaccinated against Z28.81
- - - patient refusal Z28.21
- - - religious beliefs of patient Z28.1
- - - specified reason NEC Z28.89
- - - - of patient Z28.29
- - - unavailability of vaccine Z28.83
- - - unspecified patient reason Z28.20
- Rh factor
- - affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-
- - - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- - from transfusion -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)

#### **Immunocytoma C83.0-**

#### **Immunodeficiency D84.9**

- with
- - adenosine-deaminase deficiency -see also Deficiency, adenosine deaminase D81.30
- - antibody defects D80.9
- - - specified type NEC D80.8
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - increased immunoglobulin M (IgM) D80.5
- - major defect D82.9
- - - specified type NEC D82.8
- - partial albinism D82.8
- - short-limbed stature D82.2
- - thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- antibody with
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6

- near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- autosomal recessive, Swiss type D80.0
- combined D81.9
- biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.819
- biotinidase D81.810
- holocarboxylase synthetase D81.818
- specified type NEC D81.818
- severe (SCID) D81.9
- with
- low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2
- low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
- reticular dysgenesis D81.0
- specified type NEC D81.89
- common variable D83.9
- with
- abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
- autoantibodies to B- or T-cells D83.2
- immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
- specified type NEC D83.8
- following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
- selective, immunoglobulin
- A (IgA) D80.2
- G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- M (IgM) D80.4
- severe combined (SCID) D81.9
- due to adenosine deaminase deficiency D81.31
- specified type NEC D84.8
- X-linked, with increased IgM D80.5

#### **Immunotherapy (encounter for)**

- antineoplastic Z51.12

#### **Impaction, impacted**

- bowel, colon, rectum -see *a/so* Impaction, fecal K56.49
- by gallstone K56.3
- calculus -see Calculus
- cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2-
- cuspid -see Impaction, tooth
- dental (same or adjacent tooth) K01.1
- fecal, feces K56.41
- fracture -see Fracture, by site
- gallbladder -see Calculus, gallbladder
- gallstone(s) -see Calculus, gallbladder
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) -see Calculus, bile duct
- cystic duct -see Calculus, gallbladder
- in intestine, with obstruction (any part) K56.3
- intestine (calculous) NEC -see *a/so* Impaction, fecal K56.49
- gallstone, with ileus K56.3
- intrauterine device (IUD) T83.39
- molar -see Impaction, tooth
- shoulder, causing obstructed labor O66.0
- tooth, teeth K01.1
- turbinate J34.89

#### **Impaired, impairment (function)**

- auditory discrimination -see Abnormal, auditory perception
- cognitive, mild, so stated G31.84
- dual sensory Z73.82
- fasting glucose R73.01
- glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02
- hearing -see Deafness
- heart -see Disease, heart
- kidney N28.9

- disorder resulting from N25.9
- specified NEC N25.89
- liver K72.90
- with coma K72.91
- mastication K08.89
- mild cognitive, so stated G31.84
- mobility
- ear ossicles -see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- requiring care provider Z74.09
- myocardium, myocardial -see Insufficiency, myocardial
- rectal sphincter R19.8
- renal (acute) (chronic) N28.9
- disorder resulting from N25.9
- specified NEC N25.89
- vision NEC H54.7
- both eyes H54.3

**Impediment, speech R47.9**

- psychogenic (childhood) F98.8
- slurring R47.81
- specified NEC R47.89

**Impending**

- coronary syndrome I20.0
- delirium tremens F10.239
- myocardial infarction I20.0

**Imperception auditory (acquired) -see also Deafness**

- congenital H93.25

**Imperfect**

- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC -see Atelectasis
- closure (congenital)
- alimentary tract NEC Q45.8
- lower Q43.8
- upper Q40.8
- atrioventricular ostium Q21.2
- atrium (secundum) Q21.1
- branchial cleft NOS Q18.2
- cyst Q18.0
- fistula Q18.0
- sinus Q18.0
- choroid Q14.3
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- ductus
- arteriosus Q25.0
- Botalli Q25.0
- ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea Q39.1
- eyelid Q10.3
- foramen
- botalli Q21.1
- ovale Q21.1
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- female Q52.8
- external Q52.79
- internal NEC Q52.8
- male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- interatrial ostium or septum Q21.1
- interauricular ostium or septum Q21.1
- interventricular ostium or septum Q21.0

- larynx Q31.8
- lip -see Cleft, lip
- nasal septum Q30.3
- nose Q30.2
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- optic nerve entry Q14.2
- organ or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
- ostium
- interatrial Q21.1
- interauricular Q21.1
- interventricular Q21.0
- palate -see Cleft, palate
- preauricular sinus Q18.1
- retina Q14.1
- roof of orbit Q75.8
- sclera Q13.5
- septum
- aorticopulmonary Q21.4
- atrial (secundum) Q21.1
- between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- heart Q21.9
- interatrial (secundum) Q21.1
- interauricular (secundum) Q21.1
- interventricular Q21.0
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- nasal Q30.3
- ventricular Q21.0
- with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- skull Q75.0
- with
- anencephaly Q00.0
- encephalocele -see Encephalocele
- hydrocephalus Q03.9
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- microcephaly Q02
- spine (with meningocele) -see Spina bifida
- trachea Q32.1
- tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- uterus Q51.818
- vitelline duct Q43.0
- erection -see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile
- fusion -see Imperfect, closure
- inflation, lung (newborn) -see Atelectasis
- posture R29.3
- rotation, intestine Q43.3
- septum, ventricular Q21.0
- Imperfectly descended testis -see Cryptorchid**
- Imperforate (congenital) -see a/so Atresia**
- anus Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- cervix (uteri) Q51.828
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- hymen Q52.3
- jejunum Q41.1
- pharynx Q38.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- urethra Q64.39



- vagina Q52.4

**Impervious (congenital)** -see *also* Atresia

- anus Q42.3

- - with fistula Q42.2

- bile duct Q44.2

- esophagus Q39.0

- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1

- intestine (small) Q41.9

- - large Q42.9

- - - specified NEC Q42.8

- rectum Q42.1

- - with fistula Q42.0

- ureter -see Atresia, ureter

- urethra Q64.39

**Impetiginization of dermatoses** L01.1

**Impetigo (any organism) (any site) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) (vulgaris)** L01.00

- Bockhart's L01.02

- bullous, bullosa L01.03

- external ear L01.00 [*H62.40*]

- follicularis L01.02

- furfuracea L30.5

- herpetiformis L40.1

- - nonobstetrical L40.1

- neonatorum L01.03

- nonbullous L01.01

- specified type NEC L01.09

- ulcerative L01.09

**Impingement (on teeth)**

- joint -see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC

- soft tissue

- - anterior M26.81

- - posterior M26.82

**Implant, endometrial** N80.9

**Implantation**

- anomalous -see Anomaly, by site

- - ureter Q62.63

- cyst

- - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0

- - iris -see Cyst, iris, implantation

- - vagina N89.8

- - vulva N90.7

- dermoid (cyst) -see Implantation, cyst

**Impotence (sexual)** N52.9

- counseling Z70.1

- organic origin -see *also* Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile N52.9

- psychogenic F52.21

**Impression, basilar** Q75.8

**Imprisonment, anxiety concerning** Z65.1

**Improper care (child) (newborn)** -see Maltreatment

**Improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage)** P51.8

**Impulsiveness (impulsive)** R45.87

**Inability to swallow** -see Aphagia

**Inaccessible, inaccessibility**

- health care NEC Z75.3

- - due to

- - - waiting period Z75.2

- - - - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1

- other helping agencies Z75.4

**Inactive** -see condition

**Inadequate, inadequacy**

- aesthetics of dental restoration K08.56
- biologic, constitutional, functional, or social F60.7
- development
  - child R62.50
  - genitalia
    - after puberty NEC E30.0
    - congenital
      - female Q52.8
      - external Q52.79
      - internal Q52.8
      - male Q55.8
  - lungs Q33.6
    - associated with short gestation P28.0
  - organ or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
  - diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
  - eating habits Z72.4
  - environment, household Z59.1
  - family support Z63.8
  - food (supply) NEC Z59.4
    - hunger effects T73.0
  - functional F60.7
  - household care, due to
    - family member
      - handicapped or ill Z74.2
      - on vacation Z75.5
      - temporarily away from home Z74.2
    - technical defects in home Z59.1
    - temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
  - housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
  - income (financial) Z59.6
  - intrafamilial communication Z63.8
  - material resources Z59.9
  - mental -see Disability, intellectual
  - parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
  - personality F60.7
  - pulmonary
    - function R06.89
      - newborn P28.5
    - ventilation, newborn P28.5
  - sample of cytologic smear
    - anus R85.615
    - cervix R87.615
    - vagina R87.625
  - social F60.7
    - insurance Z59.7
    - skills NEC Z73.4
  - supervision of child by parent Z62.0
  - teaching affecting education Z55.8
  - welfare support Z59.7

#### **Inanition R64**

- with edema -see Malnutrition, severe
- due to
  - deprivation of food T73.0
  - malnutrition -see Malnutrition
- fever R50.9

#### **Inappropriate**

- change in quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early pregnancy O02.81
- diet or eating habits Z72.4
- level of quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for gestational age in early pregnancy O02.81
- secretion

- - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) (excessive) E22.2

- - - deficiency E23.2

- - pituitary (posterior) E22.2

**Inattention at or after birth** -see Neglect

**Incarceration, incarcerated**

- enterocele K46.0

- - gangrenous K46.1

- epiplocele K46.0

- - gangrenous K46.1

- exomphalos K42.0

- - gangrenous K42.1

- hernia -see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction

- - with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene

- iris, in wound -see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse

- lens, in wound -see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse

- omphalocele K42.0

- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1

- rupture -see Hernia, by site

- sarcoepiplocele K46.0

- - gangrenous K46.1

- sarcoepioplomphalocele K42.0

- - with gangrene K42.1

- uterus N85.8

- - gravid O34.51-

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

**Incised wound**

- external -see Laceration

- internal organs -see Injury, by site

**Incision, incisional**

- hernia K43.2

- - with

- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1

- - - obstruction K43.0

- surgical, complication -see Complications, surgical procedure

- traumatic

- - external -see Laceration

- - internal organs -see Injury, by site

**Inclusion**

- azurophilic leukocytic D72.0

- blennorrhea (neonatal) (newborn) P39.1

- gallbladder in liver (congenital) Q44.1

**Incompatibility**

- ABO

- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.11-

- - - anti-A sensitization O36.11-

- - - anti-B sensitization O36.19-

- - - specified NEC O36.19-

- - infusion or transfusion reaction -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO

- - newborn P55.1

- blood (group) (Duffy) (K) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC

- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.11-

- - - anti-A sensitization O36.11-

- - - anti-B sensitization O36.19-

- - infusion or transfusion reaction T80.89

- - newborn P55.8

- divorce or estrangement Z63.5

- Rh (blood group) (factor) Z31.82

- - affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-

- - - anti-D antibody O36.01-

- - infusion or transfusion reaction -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)

- - newborn P55.0
- rhesus -see Incompatibility, Rh

### **Incompetency, incompetent, incompetence**

- annular
- - aortic (valve) -see Insufficiency, aortic
- - mitral (valve) I34.0
- - pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- aortic (valve) -see Insufficiency, aortic
- cardiac valve -see Endocarditis
- cervix, cervical (os) N88.3
- - in pregnancy O34.3-
- chronotropic I45.89
- - with
- - - autonomic dysfunction G90.8
- - - ischemic heart disease I25.89
- - - left ventricular dysfunction I51.89
- - - sinus node dysfunction I49.8
- esophagogastric (junction) (sphincter) K22.0
- mitral (valve) -see Insufficiency, mitral
- pelvic fundus N81.89
- pubocervical tissue N81.82
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- - congenital Q22.3
- rectovaginal tissue N81.83
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) -see Insufficiency, tricuspid
- valvular -see Endocarditis
- - congenital Q24.8
- vein, venous (saphenous) (varicose) -see Varix, leg

### **Incomplete** -see *a/so* condition

- bladder, emptying R33.9
- defecation R15.0
- expansion lungs (newborn) NEC -see Atelectasis
- rotation, intestine Q43.3

### **Inconclusive**

- diagnostic imaging due to excess body fat of patient R93.9
- findings on diagnostic imaging of breast NEC R92.8
- mammogram (due to dense breasts) R92.2

### **Incontinence** R32

- anal sphincter R15.9
- coital N39.491
- feces R15.9
- - nonorganic origin F98.1
- insensible (urinary) N39.42
- overflow N39.490
- postural (urinary) N39.492
- psychogenic F45.8
- rectal R15.9
- reflex N39.498
- stress (female) (male) N39.3
- - and urge N39.46
- urethral sphincter R32
- urge N39.41
- - and stress (female) (male) N39.46
- urine (urinary) R32
- - continuous N39.45
- - due to cognitive impairment, or severe physical disability or immobility R39.81
- - functional R39.81
- - insensible N39.42
- - mixed (stress and urge) N39.46
- - nocturnal N39.44

- nonorganic origin F98.0
- overflow N39.490
- post dribbling N39.43
- postural N39.492
- reflex N39.498
- specified NEC N39.498
- stress (female) (male) N39.3
- and urge N39.46
- total N39.498
- unaware N39.42
- urge N39.41
- and stress (female) (male) N39.46

**Incontinentia pigmenti** Q82.3

**Incoordinate, incoordination**

- esophageal-pharyngeal (newborn) -see Dysphagia
- muscular R27.8
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4

**Increase, increased**

- abnormal, in development R63.8
- androgens (ovarian) E28.1
- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) -see Circulating anticoagulants
- cold sense R20.8
- estrogen E28.0
- function
- adrenal
- cortex -see Cushing's, syndrome
- medulla E27.5
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
- posterior E22.2
- heat sense R20.8
- intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
- permeability, capillaries I78.8
- pressure, intracranial G93.2
- secretion
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- pancreas, endocrine E16.9
- growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8
- pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
- somatostatin E16.8
- vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
- sphericity, lens Q12.4
- splenic activity D73.1
- venous pressure I87.8
- portal K76.6

**Increta placenta** O43.22-

**Incrustation, cornea, foreign body (lead)(zinc)** -see Foreign body, cornea

**Incyclophoria** H50.54

**Incyclotropia** -see Cyclotropia

**Indeterminate sex** Q56.4

**India rubber skin** Q82.8

**Indigestion (acid) (bilious) (functional)** K30

- catarrhal K31.89
- due to decomposed food NOS A05.9
- nervous F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Indirect** -see condition

**Induratio penis plastica** N48.6

**Induration, indurated**

- brain G93.89

- breast (fibrous) N64.51
- puerperal, postpartum O92.29
- broad ligament N83.8
- chancre
- anus A51.1
- congenital A50.07
- extragenital NEC A51.2
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.89
- lung (black) (chronic) (fibroid) -see also Fibrosis, lung J84.10
- essential brown J84.03
- penile (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitic -see Phlebitis
- skin R23.4

**Inebriety (without dependence)** -see Alcohol, intoxication

**Inefficiency, kidney** N28.9

**Inelasticity, skin** R23.4

**Inequality, leg (length) (acquired)** -see also Deformity, limb, unequal length

- congenital -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- lower leg -see Deformity, limb, unequal length

**Inertia**

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
- during latent phase of labor O62.0
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- vesical (neurogenic) N31.2

**Infancy, infantile, infantilism** -see also condition

- celiac K90.0
- genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
- Herter's (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- intestinal K90.0
- Lorain E23.0
- pancreatic K86.89
- pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.1
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- uterus -see Infantile, genitalia

**Infant(s)** -see also Infancy

- excessive crying R68.11
- irritable child R68.12
- lack of care -see Neglect
- liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
- born in hospital Z38.00
- by cesarean Z38.01
- born outside hospital Z38.1
- multiple NEC Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.68
- by cesarean Z38.69
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- quadruplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.63
- by cesarean Z38.64
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- quintuplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.65

- by cesarean Z38.66
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- triplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.61
- by cesarean Z38.62
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- twin Z38.5
- born in hospital Z38.30
- by cesarean Z38.31
- born outside hospital Z38.4
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- gestational diabetes P70.0

**Infantile** -see *also* condition

- genitalia, genitals E30.0
- os, uterine E30.0
- penis E30.0
- testis E29.1
- uterus E30.0

**Infantilism** -see Infancy

**Infarct, infarction**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- appendices epiploicae -see *also* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- bowel -see *also* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- brain (stem) -see Infarct, cerebral
- breast N64.89
- brewer's (kidney) N28.0
- cardiac -see Infarct, myocardium
- cerebellar -see Infarct, cerebral
- cerebral (acute) (chronic) -see *also* Occlusion, artery cerebral or precerebral, with infarction I63.9-
- aborted I63.9
- cortical I63.9
- due to
- cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
- embolism
- cerebral arteries I63.4-
- precerebral arteries I63.1-
- occlusion NEC
- cerebral arteries I63.5-
- precerebral arteries I63.2-
- small artery I63.81
- stenosis NEC
- cerebral arteries I63.5-
- precerebral arteries I63.2-
- small artery I63.81
- thrombosis
- cerebral artery I63.3-
- precerebral artery I63.0-
- intraoperative
- during cardiac surgery I97.810
- during other surgery I97.811
- postprocedural
- following cardiac surgery I97.820
- following other surgery I97.821
- specified NEC I63.89
- colon (acute) (agnotogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (segmental) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) -see *also* Infarct, intestine K55.049
- coronary artery -see Infarct, myocardium
- embolic -see Embolism
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gallbladder K82.8

- heart -see Infarct, myocardium
- hepatic K76.3
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
- impending (myocardium) I20.0
- intestine (acute) (agnotogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.069
  - diffuse K55.062
  - focal K55.061
  - large K55.049
  - diffuse K55.042
  - focal K55.041
  - small K55.029
  - diffuse K55.022
  - focal K55.021
- kidney N28.0
- lacunar I63.81
- liver K76.3
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) -see Embolism, pulmonary
- lymph node I89.8
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) -see also Infarct, intestine K55.069
- muscle (ischemic) M62.20
  - ankle M62.27-
  - foot M62.27-
  - forearm M62.23-
  - hand M62.24-
  - lower leg M62.26-
  - pelvic region M62.25-
  - shoulder region M62.21-
  - specified site NEC M62.28
  - thigh M62.25-
  - upper arm M62.22-
- myocardium, myocardial (acute) (with stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9
  - associated with revascularization procedure I21.A9
  - diagnosed on ECG, but presenting no symptoms I25.2
  - due to
    - demand ischemia I21.A1
    - ischemic imbalance I21.A1
  - healed or old I25.2
  - intraoperative -see also Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure
    - during cardiac surgery I97.790
    - during other surgery I97.791
  - non-Q wave I21.4
  - non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4
    - subsequent I22.2
  - nontransmural I21.4
  - past (diagnosed on ECG or other investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
  - postprocedural -see also Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure
    - following cardiac surgery surgery -see also Infarct, myocardium, type 4 or type 5 I97.190
    - following other surgery I97.191
  - Q wave (see also, Infarct, myocardium, by site) I21.3
  - secondary to
    - demand ischemia I21.A1
    - ischemic imbalance I21.A1
  - ST elevation (STEMI) I21.3
    - anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall) I21.09
    - subsequent I22.0
    - inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) NEC I21.19
    - subsequent I22.1
    - inferoposterior transmural (Q wave) I21.11
    - involving



- coronary artery of anterior wall NEC I21.09
- coronary artery of inferior wall NEC I21.19
- diagonal coronary artery I21.02
- left anterior descending coronary artery I21.02
- left circumflex coronary artery I21.21
- left main coronary artery I21.01
- oblique marginal coronary artery I21.21
- right coronary artery I21.11
- lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- septal I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- specified NEC I21.29
- subsequent I22.8
- subsequent I22.9
- subsequent (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0
- diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1
- lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8
- non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I22.2
- posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8
- septal I22.8
- specified NEC I22.8
- ST elevation I22.9
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1
- specified NEC I22.8
- subendocardial I22.2
- transmural I22.9
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0
- diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1
- lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8
- posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8
- specified NEC I22.8
- type 1 -see *a/so* Infarction, myocardial, subsequent, by site, or by ST elevation or non-ST elevation I22.9
- type 2 I21.A1
- type 3 I21.A9
- type 4 I21.A9
- type 5 I21.A9
- syphilitic A52.06
- transmural I21.9
- anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall) NEC I21.09
- inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (Q wave) (wall) NEC I21.19
- inferoposterior (Q wave) I21.11
- lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) NEC I21.29
- posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) NEC I21.29
- septal NEC I21.29
- specified NEC I21.29
- type 1 -see *a/so* Infarction, myocardial, by site, or by ST elevation or non-ST elevation I21.9
- type 2 I21.A1
- type 3 I21.A9
- type 4 (a) (b) (c) I21.A9
- type 5 I21.A9
- nontransmural I21.4
- omentum -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- ovary N83.8

- pancreas K86.89
- papillary muscle -see Infarct, myocardium
- parathyroid gland E21.4
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- placenta O43.81-
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) -see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
- retina, retinal (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.11
- spleen D73.5
- - embolic or thrombotic I74.8
- subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- testis N50.1
- thrombotic -see *a/so* Thrombosis
- - artery, arterial -see Embolism
- thyroid (gland) E07.89
- ventricle (heart) -see Infarct, myocardium

**Infecting** -see condition

**Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) B99.9**

- with
- - drug resistant organism -see Resistance (to), drug -see *a/so* specific organism
- - lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis
- - organ dysfunction (acute) R65.20
- - - with septic shock R65.21
- abscess (skin) - code by site under Abscess
- Absidia -see Mucormycosis
- Acanthamoeba -see Acanthamebiasis
- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- accessory sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- achorion -see Dermatophytosis
- Acremonium falciforme B47.0
- acromioclavicular M00.9
- Actinobacillus (actinomycetem-comitans) A28.8
- - mallei A24.0
- - muris A25.1
- Actinomadura B47.1
- Actinomyces (israelii) -see *a/so* Actinomycosis A42.9
- Actinomycetales -see Actinomycosis
- actinomycotic NOS -see Actinomycosis
- adenoid (and tonsil) J03.90
- - chronic J35.02
- adenovirus NEC
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- - unspecified nature or site B34.0
- aerogenes capsulatus A48.0
- aertrycke -see Infection, salmonella
- alimentary canal NOS -see Enteritis, infectious
- Allescheria boydii B48.2
- Alternaria B48.8
- alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7
- Ameba, amebic (histolytica) -see Amebiasis
- amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.10-
- - chorioamnionitis O41.12-
- - placentitis O41.14-
- amputation stump (surgical) -see Complication, amputation stump, infection
- Ancylostoma (duodenalis) B76.0
- Anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0
- anthrax -see Anthrax

- antrum (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.89
- arbovirus (arbor virus) A94
- specified type NEC A93.8
- artificial insemination N98.0
- Ascaris lumbricoides -see Ascariasis
- Ascomycetes B47.0
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) -see Aspergillosis
- atypical
- acid-fast (bacilli) -see Mycobacterium, atypical
- mycobacteria -see Mycobacterium, atypical
- virus A81.9
- specified type NEC A81.89
- auditory meatus (external) -see Otitis, externa, infective
- auricle (ear) -see Otitis, externa, infective
- axillary gland (lymph) L04.2
- Bacillus A49.9
- abortus A23.1
- anthracis -see Anthrax
- Ducrey's (any location) A57
- Flexner's A03.1
- Friedländer's NEC A49.8
- gas (gangrene) A48.0
- mallei A24.0
- melitensis A23.0
- paratyphoid, paratyphosus A01.4
- A A01.1
- B A01.2
- C A01.3
- Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
- suipestifer -see Infection, salmonella
- swimming pool A31.1
- typhosa A01.00
- welchii -see Gangrene, gas
- bacterial NOS A49.9
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
- Clostridium perfringens [C. perfringens] B96.7
- Bacteroides fragilis [B. fragilis] B96.6
- Enterobacter sakazakii B96.89
- Enterococcus B95.2
- Escherichia coli [E. coli] -see also Escherichia coli B96.20
- Helicobacter pylori [H. pylori] B96.81
- Hemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] B96.3
- Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] B96.1
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] B96.0
- Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) B96.4
- Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) (mallei) (pseudomallei) B96.5
- Staphylococcus B95.8
- aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
- methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
- specified NEC B95.7
- Streptococcus B95.5
- group A B95.0
- group B B95.1
- pneumoniae B95.3
- specified NEC B95.4
- Vibrio vulnificus B96.82
- specified NEC A48.8
- Bacterium
- paratyphosum A01.4

- A A01.1
- B A01.2
- C A01.3
- typhosum A01.00
- Bacteroides NEC A49.8
- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- Basidiobolus B46.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) -see Cholangitis
- bladder -see Cystitis
- Blastomyces, blastomycotic -see *also* Blastomycosis
- brasiliensis -see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- dermatitidis -see Blastomycosis
- European -see Cryptococcosis
- Lobo B48.0
- North American B40.9
- South American -see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- bleb, postprocedure -see Blebitis
- bone -see Osteomyelitis
- Bordetella -see Whooping cough
- Borrelia bergdorfi A69.20
- brain -see *also* Encephalitis G04.90
- membranes -see Meningitis
- septic G06.0
- meninges -see Meningitis, bacterial
- branchial cyst Q18.0
- breast -see Mastitis
- bronchus -see Bronchitis
- Brucella A23.9
- abortus A23.1
- canis A23.3
- melitensis A23.0
- mixed A23.8
- specified NEC A23.8
- suis A23.2
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- timori B74.2
- bursa -see Bursitis, infective
- buttocks (skin) L08.9
- Campylobacter, intestinal A04.5
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.81
- Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) -see Candidiasis
- candiru B88.8
- Capillaria (intestinal) B81.1
- hepatica B83.8
- philippinensis B81.1
- cartilage -see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- catheter-related bloodstream (CRBSI) T80.211
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- central line-associated T80.219
- bloodstream (CLABSI) T80.211
- specified NEC T80.218
- Cephalosporium falciforme B47.0
- cerebrospinal -see Meningitis
- cervical gland (lymph) L04.0
- cervix -see Cervicitis
- cesarean delivery wound (puerperal) O86.00
- cestodes -see Infestation, cestodes

- chest J22
- Chilomastix (intestinal) A07.8
- Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9
- anus A56.3
- genitourinary tract A56.2
- lower A56.00
- specified NEC A56.19
- lymphogranuloma A55
- pharynx A56.4
- psittaci A70
- rectum A56.3
- sexually transmitted NEC A56.8
- cholera -see Cholera
- Cladosporium
- bantianum (brain abscess) B43.1
- carrionii B43.0
- castellanii B36.1
- trichoides (brain abscess) B43.1
- werneckii B36.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- Clostridium NEC
- bifermentans A48.0
- botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1
- infant A48.51
- wound A48.52
- difficile
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
- foodborne (disease)
- not specified as recurrent A04.72
- recurrent A04.71
- gas gangrene A48.0
- necrotizing enterocolitis
- not specified as recurrent A04.72
- recurrent A04.71
- sepsis A41.4
- gas-forming NEC A48.0
- histolyticum A48.0
- novyi, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- oedematiens A48.0
- perfringens
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- due to food A05.2
- foodborne (disease) A05.2
- gas gangrene A48.0
- sepsis A41.4
- septicum, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- sordellii, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- welchii
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- foodborne (disease) A05.2
- gas gangrene A48.0
- necrotizing enteritis A05.2
- sepsis A41.4
- Coccidioides (immitis) -see Coccidioidomycosis
- colon -see Enteritis, infectious
- colostomy K94.02
- common duct -see Cholangitis
- congenital P39.9
- Candida (albicans) P37.5
- cytomegalovirus P35.1

- hepatitis, viral P35.3
- herpes simplex P35.2
- infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- specified NEC P37.8
- listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- malaria NEC P37.4
- falciparum P37.3
- Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- poliomyelitis P35.8
- rubella P35.0
- skin P39.4
- toxoplasmosis (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1
- tuberculosis P37.0
- urinary (tract) P39.3
- vaccinia P35.8
- virus P35.9
- specified type NEC P35.8
- Conidiobolus B46.8
- coronavirus NEC B34.2
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.29
- severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS associated) B97.21
- corpus luteum -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae -see Diphtheria
- coxiella virus B08.8
- Coxiella burnetii A78
- coxsackie -see Coxsackie
- Cryptococcus neoformans -see Cryptococcosis
- Cryptosporidium A07.2
- Cunninghamella -see Mucormycosis
- cyst -see Cyst
- cystic duct -see also Cholecystitis K81.9
- Cysticercus cellulosae -see Cysticercosis
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral B25.9
- congenital P35.1
- maternal, maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3
- mononucleosis B27.10
- with
- complication NEC B27.19
- meningitis B27.12
- polyneuropathy B27.11
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier B17.0
- dental (pulpal origin) K04.7
- Deuteromycetes B47.0
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2
- Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- diphtherial -see Diphtheria
- Diphylobothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0
- larval B70.1
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8
- Dipylidium caninum B67.4
- Dirofilaria B74.8
- Dracunculus medinensis B72
- Drechslera (hawaiiensis) B43.8
- Ducrey Haemophilus (any location) A57
- due to or resulting from
- artificial insemination N98.0
- central venous catheter T80.219
- bloodstream T80.211
- exit or insertion site T80.212
- localized T80.212

- port or reservoir T80.212
- specified NEC T80.218
- tunnel T80.212
- device, implant or graft -see *also* Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation T85.79
- arterial graft NEC T82.7
- breast (implant) T85.79
- catheter NEC T85.79
- dialysis (renal) T82.7
- intraperitoneal T85.71
- infusion NEC T82.7
- cranial T85.735
- intrathecal T85.735
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.735
- subarachnoid T85.735
- urinary T83.518
- cystostomy T83.510
- Hopkins T83.518
- ileostomy T83.518
- nephrostomy T83.512
- specified NEC T83.518
- urethral indwelling T83.511
- urostomy T83.518
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.7
- cardiac T82.7
- nervous system T85.738
- brain T85.731
- cranial nerve T85.732
- gastric nerve T85.732
- generator pocket T85.734
- neurostimulator generator T85.734
- peripheral nerve T85.732
- sacral nerve T85.732
- spinal cord T85.733
- vagal nerve T85.732
- urinary T83.590
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC -see Complication, fixation device, infection
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79
- neurostimulator electrode (lead) T85.732
- genital NEC T83.69
- heart NEC T82.7
- valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- graft T82.7
- joint prosthesis -see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.79
- orthopedic NEC T84.7
- penile (cylinder) (pump) (resevoir) T83.61
- specified NEC T85.79
- testicular T83.62
- urinary NEC T83.598
- ileal conduit stent T83.593
- implanted neurostimulation T83.590
- implanted sphincter T83.591
- indwelling ureteral stent T83.592
- nephroureteral stent T83.593
- specified stent NEC T83.593
- vascular NEC T82.7
- ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt T85.730
- Hickman catheter T80.219
- bloodstream T80.211

- localized T80.212
- specified NEC T80.218
- immunization or vaccination T88.0
- infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.29
- acute T80.22
- injury NEC - code by site under Wound, open
- peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) T80.219
- bloodstream T80.211
- localized T80.212
- specified NEC T80.218
- portacath (port-a-cath) T80.219
- bloodstream T80.211
- localized T80.212
- specified NEC T80.218
- pulmonary artery catheter -see Infection, due to or resulting from, central venous catheter
- surgery T81.40
- Swan Ganz catheter -see Infection, due to or resulting from, central venous catheter
- triple lumen catheter T80.219
- bloodstream T80.211
- localized T80.212
- specified NEC T80.218
- umbilical venous catheter T80.219
- bloodstream T80.211
- localized T80.212
- specified NEC T80.218
- during labor NEC O75.3
- ear (middle) -see *a/so* Otitis media
- external -see Otitis, externa, infective
- inner -see subcategory H83.0
- Eberthella typhosa A01.00
- Echinococcus -see Echinococcus
- echovirus
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- endocardium I33.0
- endocervix -see Cervicitis
- Entamoeba -see Amebiasis
- enteric -see Enteritis, infectious
- Enterobacter sakazakii B96.89
- Enterobius vermicularis B80
- enterostomy K94.12
- enterovirus B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10
- coxsackievirus B97.11
- echovirus B97.12
- specified NEC B97.19
- Entomophthora B46.8
- Epidermophyton -see Dermatophytosis
- epididymis -see Epididymitis
- episiotomy (puerperal) O86.09
- Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) -see Erysipeloid
- erythema infectiosum B08.3
- Escherichia (E.) coli NEC A49.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere -see *a/so* Escherichia coli B96.20
- congenital P39.8
- sepsis P36.4
- generalized A41.51
- intestinal -see Enteritis, infectious, due to, Escherichia coli
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) -see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eustachian tube (ear) -see Salpingitis, eustachian



- external auditory canal (meatus) NEC -see Otitis, externa, infective
- eye (purulent) -see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- eyelid -see Inflammation, eyelid
- fallopian tube -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) B66.5
- filarial -see Infestation, filarial
- finger (skin) L08.9
- nail L03.01-
- fungus B35.1
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- larval B70.1
- flagellate, intestinal A07.9
- fluke -see Infestation, fluke
- focal
- teeth (pulpal origin) K04.7
- tonsils J35.01
- Fonsecaea (compactum) (pedrosoi) B43.0
- food -see Intoxication, foodborne
- foot (skin) L08.9
- dermatophytic fungus B35.3
- Francisella tularensis -see Tularemia
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) -see Sinusitis, frontal
- fungus NOS B49
- beard B35.0
- dermatophytic -see Dermatophytosis
- foot B35.3
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- skin B36.9
- foot B35.3
- hand B35.2
- toenails B35.1
- Fusarium B48.8
- gallbladder -see Cholecystitis
- gas bacillus -see Gangrene, gas
- gastrointestinal -see Enteritis, infectious
- generalized NEC -see Sepsis
- generator pocket, implanted electronic neurostimulator T85.734
- genital organ or tract
- female -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- male N49.9
- multiple sites N49.8
- specified NEC N49.8
- Ghon tubercle, primary A15.7
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- gingiva (chronic) K05.10
- acute K05.00
- nonplaque induced K05.01
- plaque induced K05.00
- nonplaque induced K05.11
- plaque induced K05.10
- glanders A24.0
- glenosporepsis B48.0
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8

- gonococcal -see Gonococcus
- gram-negative bacilli NOS A49.9
- guinea worm B72
- gum (chronic) K05.10
  - acute K05.00
    - nonplaque induced K05.01
    - plaque induced K05.00
  - nonplaque induced K05.11
  - plaque induced K05.10
- Haemophilus -see Infection, Hemophilus
- heart -see Carditis
- Helicobacter pylori A04.8
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.81
- helminths B83.9
  - intestinal B82.0
    - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
    - specified type NEC B81.8
  - specified type NEC B83.8
- Hemophilus
  - aegyptius, systemic A48.4
  - ducrey (any location) A57
  - influenzae NEC A49.2
    - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
  - generalized A41.3
- herpes (simplex) -see *also* Herpes
  - congenital P35.2
  - disseminated B00.7
  - zoster B02.9
- herpesvirus, herpesviral -see Herpes
- hip (joint) NEC M00.9
  - due to internal joint prosthesis
    - left T84.52
    - right T84.51
  - skin NEC L08.9
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- Histoplasma -see Histoplasmosis
  - American B39.4
  - capsulatum B39.4
- hookworm B76.9
- human
  - papilloma virus A63.0
  - T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3
- hydrocele N43.0
- Hymenolepis B71.0
- hypopharynx -see Pharyngitis
- inguinal (lymph) glands L04.1
  - due to soft chancre A57
- intervertebral disc, pyogenic M46.30
  - cervical region M46.32
  - cervicothoracic region M46.33
  - lumbar region M46.36
  - lumbosacral region M46.37
  - multiple sites M46.39
  - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.31
  - sacrococcygeal region M46.38
  - thoracic region M46.34
  - thoracolumbar region M46.35
- intestine, intestinal -see Enteritis, infectious
  - specified NEC A08.8
- intra-amniotic affecting newborn NEC P39.2

- Isospora belli or hominis A07.3
- Japanese B encephalitis A83.0
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) M27.2
- joint NEC M00.9
  - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.50
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9
  - with calculus N20.0
    - with hydronephrosis N13.6
  - following ectopic gestation O08.83
  - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85
  - puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
  - specified NEC N15.8
- Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae NEC A49.8
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
- knee (joint) NEC M00.9
  - joint M00.9
    - due to internal joint prosthesis
      - left T84.54
      - right T84.53
  - skin L08.9
- Koch's -see Tuberculosis
- labia (majora) (minora) (acute) -see Vulvitis
- lacrimal
  - gland -see Dacryoadenitis
  - passages (duct) (sac) -see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- lancet fluke B66.2
- larynx NEC J38.7
- leg (skin) NOS L08.9
- Legionella pneumophila A48.1
  - nonpneumonic A48.2
- Leishmania -see *a/so* Leishmaniasis
  - aethiopica B55.1
  - braziliensis B55.2
  - chagasi B55.0
  - donovani B55.0
  - infantum B55.0
  - major B55.1
  - mexicana B55.1
  - tropica B55.1
- lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.31
- Leptosphaeria senegalensis B47.0
- Leptospira interrogans A27.9
  - autumnalis A27.89
  - canicola A27.89
  - hebdomadis A27.89
  - icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0
  - pomona A27.89
  - specified type NEC A27.89
- leptospirochetal NEC -see Leptospirosis
- Listeria monocytogenes -see *a/so* Listeriosis
  - congenital P37.2
- Loa loa B74.3
  - with conjunctival infestation B74.3
- eyelid B74.3
- Loboa lobo B48.0
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
  - abscess - code by site under Abscess
  - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
  - specified NEC L08.89
  - ulcer -see Ulcer, skin

- Loefflerella mallei A24.0
- lung -see *a/so* Pneumonia J18.9
- atypical Mycobacterium A31.0
- spirochetal A69.8
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- virus -see Pneumonia, viral
- lymph gland -see *a/so* Lymphadenitis, acute
- mesenteric I88.0
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.03
- Madurella (grisea) (mycetomii) B47.0
- major
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- Malassezia furfur B36.0
- Malleomyces
- mallei A24.0
- pseudomallei (whitmorei) -see Melioidosis
- mammary gland N61.0
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- mastoid -see Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- mediastinum J98.51
- Medina (worm) B72
- meibomian cyst or gland -see Hordeolum
- meninges -see Meningitis, bacterial
- meningococcal -see *a/so* condition A39.9
- adrenals A39.1
- brain A39.81
- cerebrospinal A39.0
- conjunctiva A39.89
- endocardium A39.51
- heart A39.50
- endocardium A39.51
- myocardium A39.52
- pericardium A39.53
- joint A39.83
- meninges A39.0
- meningococcemia A39.4
- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3
- myocardium A39.52
- pericardium A39.53
- retrobulbar neuritis A39.82
- specified site NEC A39.89
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0
- Metagonimus B66.8
- metatarsophalangeal M00.9
- methicillin
- resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) A49.02
- susceptible Staphylococcus aureus (MSSA) A49.01
- Microsporum, microsporic -see Dermatophytosis
- mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8
- Monilia -see Candidiasis
- Monosporium apiospermum B48.2
- mouth, parasitic B37.0
- Mucor -see Mucormycosis
- muscle NEC -see Myositis, infective
- mycelium NOS B49
- mycetoma B47.9

- - actinomycotic NEC B47.1
- - mycotic NEC B47.0
- Mycobacterium, mycobacterial -see Mycobacterium
- Mycoplasma NEC A49.3
- - pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- mycotic NOS B49
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8
- - skin NOS B36.9
- myocardium NEC I40.0
- nail (chronic)
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- - finger L03.01-
- - - fungus B35.1
- - ingrowing L60.0
- - toe L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- nasal sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx -see Nasopharyngitis
- navel L08.82
- Necator americanus B76.1
- Neisseria -see Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii B47.0
- newborn P39.9
- - intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- - skin P39.4
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- nipple N61.0
- - associated with
- - - lactation O91.03
- - - pregnancy O91.01-
- - - puerperium O91.02
- Nocardia -see Nocardiosis
- obstetrical surgical wound (puerperal) O86.00
- - incisional site
- - - deep O86.02
- - - superficial O86.01
- - organ and space site O86.03
- - surgical site specified NEC O86.09
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis -see Myiasis
- Oidium albicans B37.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) -see Onchocerciasis
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.32
- operation wound T81.49
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, orbital -see Inflammation, orbit
- orthopoxvirus NEC B08.09
- ovary -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- pancreas (acute) -see Pancreatitis, acute
- - abscess -see Pancreatitis, acute
- - specified NEC -see also Pancreatitis, acute K85.80
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- papovavirus NEC B34.4
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis -see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- parainfluenza virus B34.8
- parameningococcus NOS A39.9
- parapoxvirus B08.60
- - specified NEC B08.69

- parasitic B89
- Parastrongylus
- cantonensis B83.2
- costaricensis B81.3
- paratyphoid A01.4
- Type A A01.1
- Type B A01.2
- Type C A01.3
- paraurethral ducts N34.2
- parotid gland -see Sialoadenitis
- parvovirus NEC B34.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- Pasteurella NEC A28.0
- multocida A28.0
- pestis -see Plague
- pseudotuberculosis A28.0
- septica (cat bite) (dog bite) A28.0
- tularensis -see Tularemia
- pelvic, female -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- Penicillium (marneffeii) B48.4
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.29
- periapical K04.5
- peridental, periodontal K05.20
- generalized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, generalized
- localized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- perinatal period P39.9
- specified type NEC P39.8
- perineal repair (puerperal) O86.09
- periorbital -see Inflammation, orbit
- perirectal K62.89
- perirenal -see Infection, kidney
- peritoneal -see Peritonitis
- periureteral N28.89
- Petriellidium boydii B48.2
- pharynx -see also Pharyngitis
- coxsackievirus B08.5
- posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.03
- Phialophora
- gougerotii (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2
- jeanselmei (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2
- verrucosa (skin) B43.0
- Piedraia hortae B36.3
- pinta A67.9
- intermediate A67.1
- late A67.2
- mixed A67.3
- primary A67.0
- pinworm B80
- pityrosporum furfur B36.0
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- generalized (purulent) A40.3
- with pneumonia J13
- Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B59
- Pneumocystis jiroveci (pneumonia) B59
- port or reservoir T80.212
- postoperative T81.40
- postoperative wound T81.49

- surgical site
- deep incisional T81.42
- organ and space T81.43
- specified NEC T81.49
- superficial incisional T81.41
- postprocedural T81.40
- postvaccinal T88.0
- prepuce NEC N47.7
- with penile inflammation N47.6
- prion -see Disease, prion, central nervous system
- prostate (capsule) -see Prostatitis
- Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris) NEC A49.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
- protozoal NEC B64
- intestinal A07.9
- specified NEC A07.8
- specified NEC B60.8
- Pseudoallescheria boydii B48.2
- Pseudomonas NEC A49.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- mallei A24.0
- pneumonia J15.1
- pseudomallei -see Melioidosis
- puerperal O86.4
- genitourinary tract NEC O86.89
- major or generalized O85
- minor O86.4
- specified NEC O86.89
- pulmonary -see Infection, lung
- purulent -see Abscess
- Pyrenochaeta romeroi B47.0
- Q fever A78
- rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- renal -see a/so Infection, kidney
- pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5
- respiratory (tract) NEC J98.8
- acute J22
- chronic J98.8
- influenzal (upper) (acute) -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- lower (acute) J22
- chronic -see Bronchitis, chronic
- rhinovirus J00
- syncytial virus (RSV) -see Infection, virus, respiratory syncytial (RSV)
- upper (acute) NOS J06.9
- chronic J39.8
- streptococcal J06.9
- viral NOS J06.9
- due to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) J06.9 [B97.4]
- resulting from
- presence of internal prosthesis, implant, graft -see Complications, by site and type, infection
- retortamioniasis A07.8
- retroperitoneal NEC K68.9
- retrovirus B33.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.30
- human
- immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
- T-cell lymphotropic
- type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
- type II (HTLV-II) B97.34

- lentivirus B97.31
- oncovirus B97.32
- specified NEC B97.39
- Rhinosporidium (seeberi) B48.1
- rhinovirus
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- unspecified nature or site B34.8
- Rhizopus -see Mucormycosis
- rickettsial NOS A79.9
- roundworm (large) NEC B82.0
- Ascariasis -see also Ascariasis B77.9
- rubella -see Rubella
- Saccharomyces -see Candidiasis
- salivary duct or gland (any) -see Sialoadenitis
- Salmonella (aertrycke) (arizonae) (callinarum) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) A02.9
- with
- (gastro) enteritis A02.0
- sepsis A02.1
- specified manifestation NEC A02.8
- due to food (poisoning) A02.9
- hirschfeldii A01.3
- localized A02.20
- arthritis A02.23
- meningitis A02.21
- osteomyelitis A02.24
- pneumonia A02.22
- pyelonephritis A02.25
- specified NEC A02.29
- paratyphi A01.4
- A A01.1
- B A01.2
- C A01.3
- schottmuelleri A01.2
- typhi, typhosa -see Typhoid
- Sarcocystis A07.8
- scabies B86
- Schistosoma -see Infestation, Schistosoma
- scrotum (acute) NEC N49.2
- seminal vesicle -see Vesiculitis
- septic
- localized, skin -see Abscess
- sheep liver fluke B66.3
- Shigella A03.9
- boydii A03.2
- dysenteriae A03.0
- flexneri A03.1
- group
- A A03.0
- B A03.1
- C A03.2
- D A03.3
- Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0
- schmitzii A03.0
- shigae A03.0
- sonnei A03.3
- specified NEC A03.8
- shoulder (joint) NEC M00.9
- due to internal joint prosthesis T84.59
- skin NEC L08.9
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) -see also Sinusitis



- pilonidal -see Sinus, pilonidal
- skin NEC L08.89
- Skene's duct or gland -see Urethritis
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- abscess - code by site under Abscess
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- due to fungus B36.9
- specified type NEC B36.8
- mycotic B36.9
- specified type NEC B36.8
- newborn P39.4
- ulcer -see Ulcer, skin
- slow virus A81.9
- specified NEC A81.89
- Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) (baxteri) B70.1
- specific -see *a/so* Syphilis
- to perinatal period -see Infection, congenital
- specified NEC B99.8
- spermatic cord NEC N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) -see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- spinal cord NOS -see *a/so* Myelitis G04.91
- abscess G06.1
- meninges -see Meningitis
- streptococcal G04.89
- Spirillum A25.0
- spirochetal NOS A69.9
- lung A69.8
- specified NEC A69.8
- Spirometra larvae B70.1
- spleen D73.89
- Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schenckii) -see Sporotrichosis
- staphylococcal, unspecified site
- aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) A49.01
- methicillin resistant (MRSA) A49.02
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
- methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
- specified NEC B95.7
- food poisoning A05.0
- generalized (purulent) A41.2
- pneumonia -see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
- streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- streptococcal NEC A49.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- B genitourinary complicating
- childbirth O98.82
- pregnancy O98.81-
- puerperium O98.83
- congenital
- sepsis P36.10
- group B P36.0
- specified NEC P36.19
- generalized (purulent) A40.9
- Streptomyces B47.1
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) -see Strongyloidiasis
- stump (amputation) (surgical) -see Complication, amputation stump, infection
- subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9
- suipestifer -see Infection, salmonella
- swimming pool bacillus A31.1

- Taenia -see Infestation, Taenia
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus B68.1
- tapeworm -see Infestation, tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) -see Tenosynovitis, infective NEC
- Ternidens diminutus B81.8
- testis -see Orchitis
- threadworm B80
- throat -see Pharyngitis
- thyroglossal duct K14.8
- toe (skin) L08.9
- - cellulitis L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- - nail L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- tongue NEC K14.0
- - parasitic B37.0
- tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) -see Tonsillitis
- tooth, teeth K04.7
- - periapical K04.7
- - peridental, periodontal K05.20
- - - generalized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, generalized
- - - localized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- - pulp K04.01
- - - irreversible K04.02
- - - reversible K04.01
- - socket M27.3
- TORCH -see Infection, congenital
- - without active infection P00.2
- Torula histolytica -see Cryptococcosis
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0
- Toxoplasma gondii -see Toxoplasma
- trachea, chronic J42
- trematode NEC -see Infestation, fluke
- trench fever A79.0
- Treponema pallidum -see Syphilis
- Trichinella (spiralis) B75
- Trichomonas A59.9
- - cervix A59.09
- - intestine A07.8
- - prostate A59.02
- - specified site NEC A59.8
- - urethra A59.03
- - urogenitalis A59.00
- - vagina A59.01
- - vulva A59.01
- Trichophyton, trichophytic -see Dermatophytosis
- Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum B36.2
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Trypanosoma
- - brucei
- - - gambiense B56.0
- - - rhodesiense B56.1
- - cruzi -see Chagas' disease
- tubal -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tuberculous
- - latent (LTBI) Z22.7
- - NEC -see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian -see Salpingo-oophoritis

- tunnel T80.212
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane NEC -see Myringitis
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) -see Typhoid
- typhus A75.9
  - flea-borne A75.2
  - mite-borne A75.3
  - recrudescence A75.1
  - tick-borne A77.9
  - African A77.1
  - North Asian A77.2
- umbilicus L08.82
- ureter -see Ureteritis
- urethra -see Urethritis
- urinary (tract) N39.0
  - bladder -see Cystitis
  - complicating
    - pregnancy O23.4-
    - specified type NEC O23.3-
  - kidney -see Infection, kidney
  - newborn P39.3
  - puerperal (postpartum) O86.20
  - tuberculous A18.13
  - urethra -see Urethritis
- uterus, uterine -see Endometritis
- vaccination T88.0
- vaccinia not from vaccination B08.011
- vagina (acute) -see Vaginitis
- varicella B01.9
- varicose veins -see Varix
- vas deferens NEC N49.1
- vesical -see Cystitis
- Vibrio
  - cholerae A00.0
  - El Tor A00.1
  - parahaemolyticus (food poisoning) A05.3
  - vulnificus
    - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.82
    - foodborne intoxication A05.5
- Vincent's (gum) (mouth) (tonsil) A69.1
- virus, viral NOS B34.9
  - adenovirus
    - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
    - unspecified nature or site B34.0
  - arbovirus, arbovirus arthropod-borne A94
    - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
  - adenovirus B97.0
  - coronavirus B97.29
    - SARS-associated B97.21
  - coxsackievirus B97.11
  - echovirus B97.12
  - enterovirus B97.10
    - coxsackievirus B97.11
    - echovirus B97.12
    - specified NEC B97.19
  - human
    - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
    - T-cell lymphotropic,
      - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
      - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34

- metapneumovirus B97.81
- papillomavirus B97.7
- parvovirus B97.6
- reovirus B97.5
- respiratory syncytial (RSV) -see Infection, virus, respiratory syncytial (RSV)
- retrovirus B97.30
- human
- immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
- T-cell lymphotropic,
- type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
- type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
- lentivirus B97.31
- oncovirus B97.32
- specified NEC B97.39
- specified NEC B97.89
- central nervous system A89
- atypical A81.9
- specified NEC A81.89
- enterovirus NEC A88.8
- meningitis A87.0
- slow virus A81.9
- specified NEC A81.89
- specified NEC A88.8
- chest J98.8
- cotia B08.8
- coxsackie -see *also* Infection, coxsackie B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.11
- ECHO
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- encephalitis, tick-borne A84.9
- enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10
- coxsackievirus B97.11
- echovirus B97.12
- specified NEC B97.19
- exanthem NOS B09
- human papilloma as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- human metapneumovirus as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.81
- intestine -see Enteritis, viral
- respiratory syncytial (RSV)
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- bronchiolitis J21.0
- bronchitis J20.5
- bronchopneumonia J12.1
- otitis media H65.- [B97.4]
- pneumonia J12.1
- upper respiratory infection J06.9 [B97.4]
- rhinovirus
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- unspecified nature or site B34.8
- slow A81.9
- specified NEC A81.89
- specified type NEC B33.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- unspecified nature or site B34.8
- unspecified nature or site B34.9
- West Nile -see Virus, West Nile
- vulva (acute) -see Vulvitis
- West Nile -see Virus, West Nile
- whipworm B79

- worms B83.9
- specified type NEC B83.8
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- malayi B74.1
- yatapoxvirus B08.70
- specified NEC B08.79
- yeast -see *also* Candidiasis B37.9
- yellow fever -see Fever, yellow
- Yersinia
- enterocolitica (intestinal) A04.6
- pestis -see Plague
- pseudotuberculosis A28.2
- Zeis' gland -see Hordeolum
- Zika virus A92.5
- congenital P35.4
- zoonotic bacterial NOS A28.9
- Zopfia senegalensis B47.0

**Infective, infectious** -see condition

### **Infertility**

- female N97.9
- age-related N97.8
- associated with
- anovulation N97.0
- cervical (mucus) disease or anomaly N88.3
- congenital anomaly
- cervix N88.3
- fallopian tube N97.1
- uterus N97.2
- vagina N97.8
- dysmucorrhea N88.3
- fallopian tube disease or anomaly N97.1
- pituitary-hypothalamic origin E23.0
- specified origin NEC N97.8
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
- uterine disease or anomaly N97.2
- vaginal disease or anomaly N97.8
- due to
- cervical anomaly N88.3
- fallopian tube anomaly N97.1
- ovarian failure E28.39
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
- uterine anomaly N97.2
- vaginal anomaly N97.8
- nonimplantation N97.2
- origin
- cervical N88.3
- tubal (block) (occlusion) (stenosis) N97.1
- uterine N97.2
- vaginal N97.8
- male N46.9
- azoospermia N46.01
- extratesticular cause N46.029
- drug therapy N46.021
- efferent duct obstruction N46.023
- infection N46.022
- radiation N46.024
- specified cause NEC N46.029
- systemic disease N46.025
- oligospermia N46.11
- extratesticular cause N46.129

- drug therapy N46.121
- efferent duct obstruction N46.123
- infection N46.122
- radiation N46.124
- specified cause NEC N46.129
- systemic disease N46.125
- specified type NEC N46.8

#### **Infestation B88.9**

- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Acariasis B88.0
- demodex folliculorum B88.0
- sarcoptes scabiei B86
- trombiculae B88.0
- Agamofilaria streptocerca B74.4
- Ankylostoma, ankylostoma (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) B76.0
- americanum B76.1
- new world B76.1
- Anisakis larvae, anisakiasis B81.0
- arthropod NEC B88.2
- Ascaris lumbricoides -see Ascariasis
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- beef tapeworm B68.1
- Bothriocephalus (latus) B70.0
- larval B70.1
- broad tapeworm B70.0
- larval B70.1
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- timori B74.2
- candiru B88.8
- Capillaria
- hepatica B83.8
- philippinensis B81.1
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cestodes B71.9
- diphylobothrium -see Infestation, diphylobothrium
- dipylidiasis B71.1
- hymenolepiasis B71.0
- specified type NEC B71.8
- chigger B88.0
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- coccidial A07.3
- crab-lice B85.3
- Cysticercus cellulosae -see Cysticercosis
- Demodex (folliculorum) B88.0
- Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- Dermatobia (hominis) -see Myiasis
- Dibothriocephalus (latus) B70.0
- larval B70.1
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2
- Diphylobothrium (adult) (latum) (intestinal) (pacificum) B70.0
- larval B70.1
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8
- Dipylidium caninum B67.4
- Distoma hepaticum B66.3
- dog tapeworm B67.4
- Dracunculus medinensis B72
- dragon worm B72
- dwarf tapeworm B71.0
- Echinococcus -see Echinococcus

- Echinostomum ilocanum B66.8
- Entamoeba (histolytica) -see Infection, Ameba
- Enterobius vermicularis B80
- eyelid
  - in (due to)
    - leishmaniasis B55.1
    - loiasis B74.3
    - onchocerciasis B73.09
    - phthiriasis B85.3
  - parasitic NOS B89
- eyeworm B74.3
- Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (intestine) B66.5
- filarial B74.9
  - bancroftian B74.0
  - conjunctiva B74.9
  - due to
    - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
    - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    - timori B74.2
    - Dracunculus medinensis B72
    - guinea worm B72
    - loa loa B74.3
    - Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
    - Onchocerca volvulus B73.00
    - eye B73.00
    - eyelid B73.09
  - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- Malayan B74.1
- ozzardi B74.4
- specified type NEC B74.8
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- larval B70.1
- fluke B66.9
  - blood NOS -see Schistosomiasis
  - cat liver B66.0
  - intestinal B66.5
  - liver (sheep) B66.3
  - cat B66.0
  - Chinese B66.1
  - due to clonorchiasis B66.1
  - oriental B66.1
  - lancet B66.2
  - lung (oriental) B66.4
  - sheep liver B66.3
  - specified type NEC B66.8
- fly larvae -see Myiasis
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) -see Myiasis
- Gastrodiscoides hominis B66.8
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- guinea worm B72
- helminth B83.9
  - angiostrongyliasis B83.2
  - intestinal B81.3
  - gnathostomiasis B83.1
  - hirudiniasis, internal B83.4
  - intestinal B82.0
  - angiostrongyliasis B81.3

- anisakiasis B81.0
- ascariasis -see Ascariasis
- capillariasis B81.1
- cysticercosis -see Cysticercosis
- diphyllbothriasis -see Infestation, diphyllbothriasis
- dracunculiasis B72
- echinococcus -see Echinococcosis
- enterobiasis B80
- filariasis - -see Infestation, filarial
- fluke -see Infestation, fluke
- hookworm -see Infestation, hookworm
- mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- onchocerciasis -see Onchocerciasis
- schistosomiasis -see Infestation, schistosoma
- specified
  - cestode NEC -see Infestation, cestode
  - type NEC B81.8
- strongyloidiasis -see Strongyloidiasis
- taenia -see Infestation, taenia
- trichinellosis B75
- trichostrongyliasis B81.2
- trichuriasis B79
- specified type NEC B83.8
- syngamiasis B83.3
- visceral larva migrans B83.0
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- hookworm B76.9
- ancylostomiasis B76.0
- necatoriasis B76.1
- specified type NEC B76.8
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) B71.0
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- leeches (aquatic) (land) -see Hirudiniasis
- Leishmania -see Leishmaniasis
- lice, louse -see Infestation, Pediculus
- Linguatula B88.8
- Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- Loa loa B74.3
- conjunctival B74.3
- eyelid B74.3
- louse -see Infestation, Pediculus
- maggots -see Myiasis
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Medina (worm) B72
- Metagonimus (yokogawai) B66.8
- microfilaria streptocerca -see Onchocerciasis
- eye B73.00
- eyelid B73.09
- mites B88.9
- scabic B86
- Monilia (albicans) -see Candidiasis
- mouth B37.0
- Necator americanus B76.1
- nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0
- Ancylostoma B76.0
- conjunctiva NEC B83.9
- Enterobius vermicularis B80
- Gnathostoma spinigerum B83.1
- physaloptera B80
- specified NEC B81.8



- - trichostrongylus B81.2
- - trichuris (trichuria) B79
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis -see *also* Myiasis B87.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) -see Onchocerciasis
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NOS B89
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- parasite, parasitic B89
- - eyelid B89
- - intestinal NOS B82.9
- - mouth B37.0
- - skin B88.9
- - tongue B37.0
- Parastrongylus
- - cantonensis B83.2
- - costaricensis B81.3
- Pediculus B85.2
- - body B85.1
- - capitis (humanus) (any site) B85.0
- - corporis (humanus) (any site) B85.1
- - head B85.0
- - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
- - pubis (any site) B85.3
- Pentastoma B88.8
- Phthirus (pubis) (any site) B85.3
- - with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4
- pinworm B80
- pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
- protozoal NEC B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- pubic, louse B85.3
- rat tapeworm B71.0
- red bug B88.0
- roundworm (large) NEC B82.0
- - Ascariasis -see *also* Ascariasis B77.9
- sandflea B88.1
- Sarcoptes scabiei B86
- scabies B86
- Schistosoma B65.9
- - bovis B65.8
- - cercariae B65.3
- - haematobium B65.0
- - intercalatum B65.8
- - japonicum B65.2
- - mansoni B65.1
- - matthei B65.8
- - mekongi B65.8
- - specified type NEC B65.8
- - spindale B65.8
- screw worms -see Myiasis
- skin NOS B88.9
- Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) (baxteri) B70.1
- - larval B70.1
- - specified type NEC B88.8
- Spirometra larvae B70.1
- Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8

- Strongyloides stercoralis -see Strongyloidiasis
- Taenia B68.9
  - diminuta B71.0
  - echinococcus -see Echinococcus
  - mediocanellata B68.1
  - nana B71.0
  - saginata B68.1
  - solium (intestinal form) B68.0
    - larval form -see Cysticercosis
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus B68.1
- tapeworm B71.9
  - beef B68.1
  - broad B70.0
    - larval B70.1
  - dog B67.4
  - dwarf B71.0
  - fish B70.0
    - larval B70.1
  - pork B68.0
  - rat B71.0
- Ternidens diminutus B81.8
- Tetranychus molestissimus B88.0
- threadworm B80
- tongue B37.0
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0
- trematode(s) NEC -see Infestation, fluke
- Trichinella (spiralis) B75
- Trichocephalus B79
- Trichomonas -see Trichomoniasis
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Tunga penetrans B88.1
- Uncinaria americana B76.1
- Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
  - intestinal B82.0
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0

#### **Infiltrate, infiltration**

- amyloid (generalized) (localized) -see Amyloidosis
- calcareous NEC R89.7
  - localized -see Degeneration, by site
- calcium salt R89.7
- cardiac
  - fatty -see Degeneration, myocardial
  - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
- corneal -see Edema, cornea
- eyelid -see Inflammation, eyelid
- glycogen, glycogenic -see Disease, glycogen storage
- heart, cardiac
  - fatty -see Degeneration, myocardial
  - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
- inflammatory in vitreous H43.89
- kidney N28.89
- leukemic -see Leukemia
- liver K76.89
  - fatty -see Fatty, liver NEC
  - glycogen -see also Disease, glycogen storage E74.03 [K77]
- lung R91.8

- - eosinophilic J82
- lymphatic -see also Leukemia, lymphatic C91.9-
- - gland I88.9
- muscle, fatty M62.89
- myocardium, myocardial
- - fatty -see Degeneration, myocardial
- - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
- on chest x-ray R91.8
- pulmonary R91.8
- - with eosinophilia J82
- skin (lymphocytic) L98.6
- thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
- urine R39.0
- vesicant agent
- - antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810
- - other agent NEC T80.818
- vitreous body H43.89

**Infirmity R68.89**

- senile R54

**Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)**

- abducent (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- accessory sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- alveoli, teeth M27.3
- - scorbutic E54
- anal canal, anus K62.89
- antrum (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- appendix -see Appendicitis
- arachnoid -see Meningitis
- areola N61.0
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational -see Infection, nipple
- areolar tissue NOS L08.9
- artery -see Arteritis
- auditory meatus (external) -see Otitis, externa
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage -see Cholangitis
- bladder -see Cystitis
- bone -see Osteomyelitis
- brain -see also Encephalitis
- - membrane -see Meningitis
- breast N61.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, gestational -see Mastitis, obstetric
- broad ligament -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- bronchi -see Bronchitis
- catarrhal J00
- cecum -see Appendicitis
- cerebral -see also Encephalitis
- - membrane -see Meningitis
- cerebrospinal
- - meningococcal A39.0
- cervix (uteri) -see Cervicitis
- chest J98.8
- chorioretinal H30.9-
- - cyclitis -see Cyclitis
- - disseminated H30.10-
- - - generalized H30.13-
- - - peripheral H30.12-
- - - posterior pole H30.11-
- - epitheliopathy -see Epitheliopathy
- - focal H30.00-

- juxtapapillary H30.01-
- macular H30.04-
- paramacular -see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, macular
- peripheral H30.03-
- posterior pole H30.02-
- specified type NEC H30.89-
- choroid -see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity -see Complications, postmastoidectomy, inflammation
- colon -see Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC -see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- cornea -see Keratitis
- corpora cavernosa N48.29
- cranial nerve -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (chronic) N73.0
- due to device, implant or graft -see *also* Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation
- arterial graft T82.7
- breast (implant) T85.79
- catheter T85.79
- dialysis (renal) T82.7
- intraperitoneal T85.71
- infusion T82.7
- cranial T85.735
- intrathecal T85.735
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.735
- subarachnoid T85.735
- urinary T83.518
- cystostomy T83.510
- Hopkins T83.518
- ileostomy T83.518
- nephrostomy T83.512
- specified NEC T83.518
- urethral indwelling T83.511
- urostomy T83.518
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.7
- cardiac T82.7
- nervous system T85.738
- brain T85.731
- cranial nerve T85.732
- gastric nerve T85.732
- neurostimulator generator T85.734
- peripheral nerve T85.732
- sacral nerve T85.732
- spinal cord T85.733
- vagal nerve T85.732
- urinary T83.590
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC -see Complication, fixation device, infection
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79
- neurostimulator electrode (lead) T85.732
- genital NEC T83.69
- heart NEC T82.7
- valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- graft T82.7
- joint prosthesis -see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.79
- orthopedic NEC T84.7
- penile (cylinder) (pump) (resevoir) T83.61
- specified NEC T85.79
- testicular T83.62
- urinary NEC T83.598

- - - ileal conduit stent T83.593
- - - implanted neurostimulation T83.590
- - - implanted sphincter T83.591
- - - indwelling ureteral stent T83.592
- - - nephroureteral stent T83.593
- - - specified stent NEC T83.593
- - vascular NEC T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt T85.730
- duodenum K29.80
- - with bleeding K29.81
- dura mater -see Meningitis
- ear (middle) -see *a/so* Otitis, media
- - external -see Otitis, externa
- - inner -see subcategory H83.0
- epididymis -see Epididymitis
- esophagus K20.9
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) -see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) -see Salpingitis, eustachian
- eyelid H01.9
- - abscess -see Abscess, eyelid
- - blepharitis -see Blepharitis
- - chalazion -see Chalazion
- - dermatosis (noninfectious) -see Dermatitis, eyelid
- - hordeolum -see Hordeolum
- - specified NEC H01.8
- fallopian tube -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- fascia -see Myositis
- follicular, pharynx J31.2
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) -see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder -see Cholecystitis
- gastric -see Gastritis
- gastrointestinal -see Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)
- - female -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) -see Lymphadenitis
- glottis -see Laryngitis
- granular, pharynx J31.2
- gum K05.10
- - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - plaque induced K05.10
- heart -see Carditis
- hepatic duct -see Cholangitis
- ileoanal (internal) pouch K91.850
- ileum -see *a/so* Enteritis
- - regional or terminal -see Enteritis, regional
- intestine (any part) -see Enteritis
- intestinal pouch K91.850
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
- joint NEC -see Arthritis
- - sacroiliac M46.1
- kidney -see Nephritis
- knee (joint) M13.169
- - tuberculous A18.02
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Vulvitis
- lacrimal
- - gland -see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) -see *a/so* Dacryocystitis

- - - canaliculitis -see Canaliculitis, lacrimal
- larynx -see Laryngitis
- leg NOS L08.9
- lip K13.0
- liver (capsule) -see *a/so* Hepatitis
- - chronic K73.9
- - suppurative K75.0
- lung (acute) -see *a/so* Pneumonia
- - chronic J98.4
- lymph gland or node -see Lymphadenitis
- lymphatic vessel -see Lymphangitis
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- membranes of brain or spinal cord -see Meningitis
- meninges -see Meningitis
- mouth K12.1
- muscle -see Myositis
- myocardium -see Myocarditis
- nasal sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx -see Nasopharyngitis
- navel L08.82
- nerve NEC -see Neuralgia
- nipple N61.0
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational -see Infection, nipple
- nose -see Rhinitis
- oculomotor (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- optic nerve -see Neuritis, optic
- orbit (chronic) H05.10
- - acute H05.00
- - - abscess -see Abscess, orbit
- - - cellulitis -see Cellulitis, orbit
- - - osteomyelitis -see Osteomyelitis, orbit
- - - periostitis -see Periostitis, orbital
- - - tenonitis -see Tenonitis, eye
- - granuloma -see Granuloma, orbit
- - myositis -see Myositis, orbital
- ovary -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- oviduct -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- pancreas (acute) -see Pancreatitis
- parametrium N73.0
- parotid region L08.9
- pelvis, female -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.29
- perianal K62.89
- pericardium -see Pericarditis
- perineum (female) (male) L08.9
- perirectal K62.89
- peritoneum -see Peritonitis
- periuterine -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- perivesical -see Cystitis
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) -see Petrositis
- pharynx (acute) -see Pharyngitis
- pia mater -see Meningitis
- pleura -see Pleurisy
- polyp, colon -see *a/so* Polyp, colon, inflammatory K51.40
- prostate -see *a/so* Prostatitis
- - specified type NEC N41.8
- rectosigmoid -see Rectosigmoiditis
- rectum -see *a/so* Proctitis K62.89
- respiratory, upper -see *a/so* Infection, respiratory, upper J06.9

- - acute, due to radiation J70.0
- - chronic, due to external agent -see condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
- - due to
  - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.2
  - - - radiation J70.1
- retina -see Chorioretinitis
- retrocecal -see Appendicitis
- retroperitoneal -see Peritonitis
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis
- scorbutic, alveoli, teeth E54
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle -see Vesiculitis
- sigmoid -see Enteritis
- sinus -see Sinusitis
- Skene's duct or gland -see Urethritis
- skin L08.9
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) -see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- spinal
  - - cord -see Encephalitis
  - - membrane -see Meningitis
  - - nerve -see Disorder, nerve
- spine -see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- spleen (capsule) D73.89
- stomach -see Gastritis
- subcutaneous tissue L08.9
- suprarenal (gland) E27.8
- synovial -see Tenosynovitis
- tendon (sheath) NEC -see Tenosynovitis
- testis -see Orchitis
- throat (acute) -see Pharyngitis
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) -see Thyroiditis
- tongue K14.0
- tonsil -see Tonsillitis
- trachea -see Tracheitis
- trochlear (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- tubal -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane -see Tympanitis
- umbilicus, umbilical L08.82
- uterine ligament -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- uterus (catarrhal) -see Endometritis
- uveal tract (anterior) NOS -see also Iridocyclitis
  - - posterior -see Chorioretinitis
- vagina -see Vaginitis
- vas deferens N49.1
- vein -see also Phlebitis
  - - intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
  - - thrombotic I80.9
  - - - leg -see Phlebitis, leg
  - - - lower extremity -see Phlebitis, leg
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva -see Vulvitis
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) -see Sialoadenitis
- Inflation, lung, imperfect (newborn) -see Atelectasis**
- Influenza (bronchial) (epidemic) (respiratory (upper)) (unidentified influenza virus) J11.1**
  - with

- digestive manifestations J11.2
- encephalopathy J11.81
- enteritis J11.2
- gastroenteritis J11.2
- gastrointestinal manifestations J11.2
- laryngitis J11.1
- myocarditis J11.82
- otitis media J11.83
- pharyngitis J11.1
- pneumonia J11.00
- specified type J11.08
- respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1
- specified manifestation NEC J11.89
- A/H5N1 -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- avian -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- bird -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- novel (2009) H1N1 influenza -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified influenza virus NEC J10.1
- novel influenza A/H1N1 -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified influenza virus NEC J10.1
- due to
  - avian -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
  - identified influenza virus NEC J10.1
  - with
    - digestive manifestations J10.2
    - encephalopathy J10.81
    - enteritis J10.2
    - gastroenteritis J10.2
    - gastrointestinal manifestations J10.2
    - laryngitis J10.1
    - myocarditis J10.82
    - otitis media J10.83
    - pharyngitis J10.1
    - pneumonia (unspecified type) J10.00
    - with same identified influenza virus J10.01
    - specified type NEC J10.08
    - respiratory manifestations NEC J10.1
    - specified manifestation NEC J10.89
- identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- with
  - digestive manifestations J09.X3
  - encephalopathy J09.X9
  - enteritis J09.X3
  - gastroenteritis J09.X3
  - gastrointestinal manifestations J09.X3
  - laryngitis J09.X2
  - myocarditis J09.X9
  - otitis media J09.X9
  - pharyngitis J09.X2
  - pneumonia J09.X1
  - respiratory manifestations NEC J09.X2
  - specified manifestation NEC J09.X9
  - upper respiratory symptoms J09.X2
- of other animal origin, not bird or swine -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- swine (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2

**Influenza-like disease** -see Influenza

**Influenzal** -see Influenza

**Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head)** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus

**Infraeruption of tooth (teeth)** M26.34

**Infusion complication, misadventure, or reaction** -see Complications, infusion

**Ingestion**



- chemical -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- foreign body -see Foreign body, alimentary tract
- multiple drug -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, multiple
- tularemia A21.3

### **Ingrowing**

- hair (beard) L73.1
- nail (finger) (toe) L60.0

### **Inguinal** -see *also* condition

- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.212
- - unilateral Q53.112

### **Inhalant-induced**

- anxiety disorder F18.980
- depressive disorder F18.94
- major neurocognitive disorder F18.97
- mild neurocognitive disorder F18.988
- psychotic disorder F18.959

### **Inhalation**

- anthrax A22.1
- flame T27.3
- food or foreign body -see Foreign body, by site
- gases, fumes, or vapors NEC T59.9-
- - specified agent -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance
- liquid or vomitus -see Asphyxia
- meconium (newborn) P24.00
- - with
- - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.01
- - - with respiratory symptoms P24.01
- mucus -see Asphyxia, mucus
- oil or gasoline (causing suffocation) -see Foreign body, by site
- smoke J70.5
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapors J68.9
- steam -see Toxicity, vapors
- stomach contents or secretions -see Foreign body, by site
- - due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.59
- - - in labor and delivery O74.0
- - - in pregnancy O29.01-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.01

### **Inhibition, orgasm**

- female F52.31
- male F52.32

### **Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus (presence of) D68.62**

### **Iniencephalus, iniencephaly Q00.2**

### **Injection, traumatic jet (air) (industrial) (water) (paint or dye) T70.4**

### **Injury** -see *also* specified injury type T14.90

- abdomen, abdominal S39.91
- - blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- - cavity -see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - contusion S30.1
- - internal -see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - intra-abdominal organ -see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - nerve -see Injury, nerve, abdomen
- - open -see Wound, open, abdomen
- - specified NEC S39.81
- - superficial -see Injury, superficial, abdomen
- Achilles tendon S86.00-
- - laceration S86.02-

- specified type NEC S86.09-
- strain S86.01-
- acoustic, resulting in deafness -see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- adrenal (gland) S37.819
- contusion S37.812
- laceration S37.813
- specified type NEC S37.818
- alveolar (process) S09.93
- ankle S99.91-
- contusion -see Contusion, ankle
- dislocation -see Dislocation, ankle
- fracture -see Fracture, ankle
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, ankle
- open -see Wound, open, ankle
- specified type NEC S99.81-
- sprain -see Sprain, ankle
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, ankle
- anterior chamber, eye -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- anus -see Injury, abdomen
- aorta (thoracic) S25.00
- abdominal S35.00
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.01
- major S35.02
- specified type NEC S35.09
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.01
- major S25.02
- specified type NEC S25.09
- arm (upper) S49.9-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- contusion -see Contusion, arm, upper
- fracture -see Fracture, humerus
- lower -see Injury, forearm
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, arm
- open -see Wound, open, arm
- specified type NEC S49.8-
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, arm
- artery (complicating trauma) -see also Injury, blood vessel, by site
- cerebral or meningeal -see Injury, intracranial
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.91
- auricle, auris, ear S09.91
- axilla -see Injury, shoulder
- back -see Injury, back, lower
- bile duct S36.13
- birth -see also Birth, injury P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.20
- at delivery O71.5
- contusion S37.22
- laceration S37.23
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- specified type NEC S37.29
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC T14.8
- acoustic nerve trauma -see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- bladder -see Injury, bladder
- brain -see Concussion
- colon -see Injury, intestine, large, blast injury
- ear (primary) S09.31-
- secondary S09.39-
- generalized T70.8
- lung -see Injury, intrathoracic, lung, blast injury

- multiple body organs T70.8
- peritoneum S36.81
- rectum S36.61
- retroperitoneum S36.898
- small intestine S36.419
- duodenum S36.410
- specified site NEC S36.418
- specified
- intra-abdominal organ NEC S36.898
- pelvic organ NEC S37.899
- blood vessel NEC T14.8
- abdomen S35.9-
- aorta -see Injury, aorta, abdominal
- celiac artery -see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery
- iliac vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- laceration S35.91
- mesenteric vessel -see Injury, mesenteric
- portal vein -see Injury, blood vessel, portal vein
- renal vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, renal
- specified vessel NEC S35.8X-
- splenic vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, splenic
- vena cava -see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- ankle -see Injury, blood vessel, foot
- aorta (abdominal) (thoracic) -see Injury, aorta
- arm (upper) NEC S45.90-
- forearm -see Injury, blood vessel, forearm
- laceration S45.91-
- specified
- site NEC S45.80-
- laceration S45.81-
- specified type NEC S45.89-
- type NEC S45.99-
- superficial vein S45.30-
- laceration S45.31-
- specified type NEC S45.39-
- axillary
- artery S45.00-
- laceration S45.01-
- specified type NEC S45.09-
- vein S45.20-
- laceration S45.21-
- specified type NEC S45.29-
- azygos vein -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified site NEC
- brachial
- artery S45.10-
- laceration S45.11-
- specified type NEC S45.19-
- vein S45.20-
- laceration S45.219
- specified type NEC S45.29-
- carotid artery (common) (external) (internal, extracranial) S15.00-
- internal, intracranial S06.8-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.01-
- major S15.02-
- specified type NEC S15.09-
- celiac artery S35.219
- branch S35.299
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.291
- major S35.292
- specified NEC S35.298

- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.211
- major S35.212
- specified type NEC S35.218
- cerebral -see Injury, intracranial
- deep plantar -see Injury, blood vessel, plantar artery
- digital (hand) -see Injury, blood vessel, finger
- dorsal
- artery (foot) S95.00-
- laceration S95.01-
- specified type NEC S95.09-
- vein (foot) S95.20-
- laceration S95.21-
- specified type NEC S95.29-
- due to accidental laceration during procedure -see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery
- extremity -see Injury, blood vessel, limb
- femoral
- artery (common) (superficial) S75.00-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.01-
- major S75.02-
- specified type NEC S75.09-
- vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.10-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.11-
- major S75.12-
- specified type NEC S75.19-
- finger S65.50-
- index S65.50-
- laceration S65.51-
- specified type NEC S65.59-
- laceration S65.51-
- little S65.50-
- laceration S65.51-
- specified type NEC S65.59-
- middle S65.50-
- laceration S65.51-
- specified type NEC S65.59-
- specified type NEC S65.59-
- thumb -see Injury, blood vessel, thumb
- foot S95.90-
- dorsal
- artery -see Injury, blood vessel, dorsal, artery
- vein -see Injury, blood vessel, dorsal, vein
- laceration S95.91-
- plantar artery -see Injury, blood vessel, plantar artery
- specified
- site NEC S95.80-
- laceration S95.81-
- specified type NEC S95.89-
- specified type NEC S95.99-
- forearm S55.90-
- laceration S55.91-
- radial artery -see Injury, blood vessel, radial artery
- specified
- site NEC S55.80-
- laceration S55.81-
- specified type NEC S55.89-
- type NEC S55.99-
- ulnar artery -see Injury, blood vessel, ulnar artery
- vein S55.20-
- laceration S55.21-
- specified type NEC S55.29-

- gastric
- artery -see Injury, mesenteric, artery, branch
- vein -see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- gastroduodenal artery -see Injury, mesenteric, artery, branch
- greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.30-
- hip (and thigh) level S75.20-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.21-
- major S75.22-
- specified type NEC S75.29-
- laceration S85.31-
- specified type NEC S85.39-
- hand (level) S65.90-
- finger -see Injury, blood vessel, finger
- laceration S65.91-
- palmar arch -see Injury, blood vessel, palmar arch
- radial artery -see Injury, blood vessel, radial artery, hand
- specified
- site NEC S65.80-
- laceration S65.81-
- specified type NEC S65.89-
- type NEC S65.99-
- thumb -see Injury, blood vessel, thumb
- ulnar artery -see Injury, blood vessel, ulnar artery, hand
- head S09.0
- intracranial -see Injury, intracranial
- multiple S09.0
- hepatic
- artery -see Injury, mesenteric, artery
- vein -see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- hip S75.90-
- femoral artery -see Injury, blood vessel, femoral, artery
- femoral vein -see Injury, blood vessel, femoral, vein
- greater saphenous vein -see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous, hip level
- laceration S75.91-
- specified
- site NEC S75.80-
- laceration S75.81-
- specified type NEC S75.89-
- type NEC S75.99-
- hypogastric (artery) (vein) -see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- iliac S35.5-
- artery S35.51-
- specified vessel NEC S35.5-
- uterine vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, uterine
- vein S35.51-
- innominate -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate
- intercostal (artery) (vein) -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, intercostal
- jugular vein (external) S15.20-
- internal S15.30-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.31-
- major S15.32-
- specified type NEC S15.39-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.21-
- major S15.22-
- specified type NEC S15.29-
- leg (level) (lower) S85.90-
- greater saphenous -see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous
- laceration S85.91-
- lesser saphenous -see Injury, blood vessel, lesser saphenous
- peroneal artery -see Injury, blood vessel, peroneal artery

- popliteal
- artery -see Injury, blood vessel, popliteal, artery
- vein -see Injury, blood vessel, popliteal, vein
- specified
- site NEC S85.80-
- laceration S85.81-
- specified type NEC S85.89-
- type NEC S85.99-
- thigh -see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- tibial artery -see Injury, blood vessel, tibial artery
- lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.40-
- laceration S85.41-
- specified type NEC S85.49-
- limb
- lower -see Injury, blood vessel, leg
- upper -see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- lower back -see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- specified NEC -see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen, specified, site NEC
- mammary (artery) (vein) -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified site NEC
- mesenteric (inferior) (superior)
- artery -see Injury, mesenteric, artery
- vein -see Injury, mesenteric, vein
- neck S15.9
- specified site NEC S15.8
- ovarian (artery) (vein) -see subcategory S35.8
- palmar arch (superficial) S65.20-
- deep S65.30-
- laceration S65.31-
- specified type NEC S65.39-
- laceration S65.21-
- specified type NEC S65.29-
- pelvis -see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- specified NEC -see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen, specified, site NEC
- peroneal artery S85.20-
- laceration S85.21-
- specified type NEC S85.29-
- plantar artery (deep) (foot) S95.10-
- laceration S95.11-
- specified type NEC S95.19-
- popliteal
- artery S85.00-
- laceration S85.01-
- specified type NEC S85.09-
- vein S85.50-
- laceration S85.51-
- specified type NEC S85.59-
- portal vein S35.319
- laceration S35.311
- specified type NEC S35.318
- precerebral -see Injury, blood vessel, neck
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary
- radial artery (forearm level) S55.10-
- hand and wrist (level) S65.10-
- laceration S65.11-
- specified type NEC S65.19-
- laceration S55.11-
- specified type NEC S55.19-
- renal
- artery S35.40-
- laceration S35.41-

- specified NEC S35.49-
- vein S35.40-
- laceration S35.41-
- specified NEC S35.49-
- saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) -see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous
- hip and thigh level -see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous, hip level
- lesser -see Injury, blood vessel, lesser saphenous
- shoulder
- specified NEC -see Injury, blood vessel, arm, specified site NEC
- superficial vein -see Injury, blood vessel, arm, superficial vein
- specified NEC T14.8
- splenic
- artery -see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- vein S35.329
- laceration S35.321
- specified NEC S35.328
- subclavian -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate
- thigh -see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- thoracic S25.90
- aorta S25.00
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.01
- major S25.02
- specified type NEC S25.09
- azygos vein -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified, site NEC
- innominate
- artery S25.10-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.11-
- major S25.12-
- specified type NEC S25.19-
- vein S25.30-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.31-
- major S25.32-
- specified type NEC S25.39-
- intercostal S25.50-
- laceration S25.51-
- specified type NEC S25.59-
- laceration S25.91
- mammary vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified, site NEC
- pulmonary S25.40-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.41-
- major S25.42-
- specified type NEC S25.49-
- specified
- site NEC S25.80-
- laceration S25.81-
- specified type NEC S25.89-
- type NEC S25.99
- subclavian -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate
- vena cava (superior) S25.20
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.21
- major S25.22
- specified type NEC S25.29
- thumb S65.40-
- laceration S65.41-
- specified type NEC S65.49-
- tibial artery S85.10-
- anterior S85.13-
- laceration S85.14-
- specified injury NEC S85.15-
- laceration S85.11-

- posterior S85.16-
- laceration S85.17-
- specified injury NEC S85.18-
- specified injury NEC S85.12-
- ulnar artery (forearm level) S55.00-
- hand and wrist (level) S65.00-
- laceration S65.01-
- specified type NEC S65.09-
- laceration S55.01-
- specified type NEC S55.09-
- upper arm (level) -see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- superficial vein -see Injury, blood vessel, arm, superficial vein
- uterine S35.5-
- artery S35.53-
- vein S35.53-
- vena cava -see Injury, vena cava
- vertebral artery S15.10-
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.11-
- major S15.12-
- specified type NEC S15.19-
- wrist (level) -see Injury, blood vessel, hand
- brachial plexus S14.3
- newborn P14.3
- brain (traumatic) S06.9-
- diffuse (axonal) S06.2X-
- focal S06.30-
- brainstem S06.38-
- breast NOS S29.9
- broad ligament -see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- bronchus, bronchi -see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus
- brow S09.90
- buttock S39.92
- canthus, eye S05.90
- cardiac plexus -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- cauda equina S34.3
- cavernous sinus -see Injury, intracranial
- cecum -see Injury, colon
- celiac ganglion or plexus -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- cerebellum -see Injury, intracranial
- cerebral -see Injury, intracranial
- cervix (uteri) -see Injury, uterus
- cheek (wall) S09.93
- chest -see Injury, thorax
- childbirth (newborn) -see a/so Birth, injury
- maternal NEC O71.9
- chin S09.93
- choroid (eye) -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- clitoris S39.94
- coccyx -see a/so Injury, back, lower
- complicating delivery O71.6
- colon -see Injury, intestine, large
- common bile duct -see Injury, liver
- conjunctiva (superficial) -see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- conus medullaris -see Injury, spinal, sacral
- cord
- spermatic (pelvic region) S37.898
- scrotal region S39.848
- spinal -see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- cornea -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- abrasion -see Injury, eye, cornea, abrasion



- cortex (cerebral) -see *a/so* Injury, intracranial
- - visual -see Injury, nerve, optic
- costal region NEC S29.9
- costochondral NEC S29.9
- cranial
- - cavity -see Injury, intracranial
- - nerve -see Injury, nerve, cranial
- crushing -see Crush
- cutaneous sensory nerve
- cystic duct -see Injury, liver
- deep tissue -see Contusion, by site
- - meaning pressure ulcer -see Ulcer, pressure, unstageable, by site
- delivery (newborn) P15.9
- - maternal NEC O71.9
- Descemet's membrane -see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- diaphragm -see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- duodenum -see Injury, intestine, small, duodenum
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) S09.91
- - abrasion -see Abrasion, ear
- - bite -see Bite, ear
- - blister -see Blister, ear
- - bruise -see Contusion, ear
- - contusion -see Contusion, ear
- - external constriction -see Constriction, external, ear
- - hematoma -see Hematoma, ear
- - inner -see Injury, ear, middle
- - laceration -see Laceration, ear
- - middle S09.30-
- - - blast -see Injury, blast, ear
- - - specified NEC S09.39-
- - puncture -see Puncture, ear
- - superficial -see Injury, superficial, ear
- eighth cranial nerve (acoustic or auditory) -see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- elbow S59.90-
- - contusion -see Contusion, elbow
- - dislocation -see Dislocation, elbow
- - fracture -see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - open -see Wound, open, elbow
- - specified NEC S59.80-
- - sprain -see Sprain, elbow
- - superficial -see Injury, superficial, elbow
- eleventh cranial nerve (accessory) -see Injury, nerve, accessory
- epididymis S39.94
- epigastric region S39.91
- epiglottis NEC S19.89
- esophageal plexus -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- esophagus (thoracic part) -see *a/so* Injury, intrathoracic, esophagus
- - cervical NEC S19.85
- eustachian tube S09.30-
- eye S05.9-
- - avulsion S05.7-
- - ball -see Injury, eyeball
- - conjunctiva S05.0-
- - cornea
- - - abrasion S05.0-
- - laceration S05.3-
- - - with prolapse S05.2-
- - lacrimal apparatus S05.8X-
- - orbit penetration S05.4-
- - specified site NEC S05.8X-

- eyeball S05.8X-
- contusion S05.1-
- penetrating S05.6-
- with
- foreign body S05.5-
- prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
- without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.3-
- specified type NEC S05.8-
- eyebrow S09.93
- eyelid S09.93
- abrasion -see Abrasion, eyelid
- contusion -see Contusion, eyelid
- open -see Wound, open, eyelid
- face S09.93
- fallopian tube S37.509
- bilateral S37.502
- blast injury S37.512
- contusion S37.522
- laceration S37.532
- specified type NEC S37.592
- blast injury (primary) S37.519
- bilateral S37.512
- secondary -see Injury, fallopian tube, specified type NEC
- unilateral S37.511
- contusion S37.529
- bilateral S37.522
- unilateral S37.521
- laceration S37.539
- bilateral S37.532
- unilateral S37.531
- specified type NEC S37.599
- bilateral S37.592
- unilateral S37.591
- unilateral S37.501
- blast injury S37.511
- contusion S37.521
- laceration S37.531
- specified type NEC S37.591
- fascia -see Injury, muscle
- fifth cranial nerve (trigeminal) -see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- finger (nail) S69.9-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, finger
- contusion -see Contusion, finger
- dislocation -see Dislocation, finger
- fracture -see Fracture, finger
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, finger
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, digital, finger
- open -see Wound, open, finger
- specified NEC S69.8-
- sprain -see Sprain, finger
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, finger
- first cranial nerve (olfactory) -see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- flank -see Injury, abdomen
- foot S99.92-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, foot
- contusion -see Contusion, foot
- dislocation -see Dislocation, foot
- fracture -see Fracture, foot
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, foot
- open -see Wound, open, foot

- specified type NEC S99.82-
- sprain -see Sprain, foot
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, foot
- forceps NOS P15.9
- forearm S59.91-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, forearm
- contusion -see Contusion, forearm
- fracture -see Fracture, forearm
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, forearm
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, forearm
- open -see Wound, open, forearm
- specified NEC S59.81-
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, forearm
- forehead S09.90
- fourth cranial nerve (trochlear) -see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- gallbladder S36.129
- contusion S36.122
- laceration S36.123
- specified NEC S36.128
- ganglion
- celiac, coeliac -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- gasserian -see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- stellate -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- thoracic sympathetic -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- gasserian ganglion -see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- gastric artery -see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- gastroduodenal artery -see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- gastrointestinal tract -see Injury, intra-abdominal
- with open wound into abdominal cavity -see Wound, open, with penetration into peritoneal cavity
- colon -see Injury, intestine, large
- rectum -see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- with open wound into abdominal cavity S36.61
- specified site NEC -see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- stomach -see Injury, stomach
- small intestine -see Injury, intestine, small
- genital organ(s)
- external S39.94
- specified NEC S39.848
- internal S37.90
- fallopian tube -see Injury, fallopian tube
- ovary -see Injury, ovary
- prostate -see Injury, prostate
- seminal vesicle -see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- uterus -see Injury, uterus
- vas deferens -see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- obstetrical trauma O71.9
- gland
- lacrimal laceration -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- salivary S09.93
- thyroid NEC S19.84
- globe (eye) S05.90
- specified NEC S05.8X-
- groin -see Injury, abdomen
- gum S09.90
- hand S69.9-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, hand
- contusion -see Contusion, hand
- fracture -see Fracture, hand
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, hand
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, hand

- open -see Wound, open, hand
- specified NEC S69.8-
- sprain -see Sprain, hand
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, hand
- head S09.90
- with loss of consciousness S06.9-
- specified NEC S09.8
- heart S26.90
- with hemopericardium S26.00
- contusion S26.01
- laceration (mild) S26.020
- moderate S26.021
- major S26.022
- specified type NEC S26.09
- contusion S26.91
- laceration S26.92
- specified type NEC S26.99
- without hemopericardium S26.10
- contusion S26.11
- laceration S26.12
- specified type NEC S26.19
- heel -see Injury, foot
- hepatic
- artery -see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- duct -see Injury, liver
- vein -see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- hip S79.91-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- contusion -see Contusion, hip
- dislocation -see Dislocation, hip
- fracture -see Fracture, femur, neck
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, hip
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, hip
- open -see Wound, open, hip
- sprain -see Sprain, hip
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, hip
- specified NEC S79.81-
- hymen S39.94
- hypogastric
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- plexus -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- ileum -see Injury, intestine, small
- iliac region S39.91
- instrumental (during surgery) -see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery
- birth injury -see Birth, injury
- nonsurgical -see Injury, by site
- obstetrical O71.9
- bladder O71.5
- cervix O71.3
- high vaginal O71.4
- perineal NOS O70.9
- urethra O71.5
- uterus O71.5
- with rupture or perforation O71.1
- internal T14.8
- aorta -see Injury, aorta
- bladder (sphincter) -see Injury, bladder
- with
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- bronchus, bronchi -see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus
- cecum -see Injury, intestine, large
- cervix (uteri) -see *a/so* Injury, uterus
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.3
- chest -see Injury, intrathoracic
- gastrointestinal tract -see Injury, intra-abdominal
- heart -see Injury, heart
- intestine NEC -see Injury, intestine
- intrauterine -see Injury, uterus
- mesentery -see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- pelvis, pelvic (organ) S37.90
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.6
- obstetrical trauma NEC O71.5
- rupture or perforation O71.1
- specified NEC S39.83
- rectum -see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- stomach -see Injury, stomach
- ureter -see Injury, ureter
- urethra (sphincter) following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- uterus -see Injury, uterus
- interscapular area -see Injury, thorax
- intestine
- large S36.509
- ascending (right) S36.500
- blast injury (primary) S36.510
- secondary S36.590
- contusion S36.520
- laceration S36.530
- specified type NEC S36.590
- blast injury (primary) S36.519
- ascending (right) S36.510
- descending (left) S36.512
- rectum S36.61
- sigmoid S36.513
- specified site NEC S36.518
- transverse S36.511
- contusion S36.529
- ascending (right) S36.520
- descending (left) S36.522
- rectum S36.62
- sigmoid S36.523
- specified site NEC S36.528
- transverse S36.521
- descending (left) S36.502
- blast injury (primary) S36.512
- secondary S36.592
- contusion S36.522
- laceration S36.532
- specified type NEC S36.592
- laceration S36.539
- ascending (right) S36.530
- descending (left) S36.532
- rectum S36.63
- sigmoid S36.533
- specified site NEC S36.538
- transverse S36.531
- rectum S36.60

- blast injury (primary) S36.61
- secondary S36.69
- contusion S36.62
- laceration S36.63
- specified type NEC S36.69
- sigmoid S36.503
- blast injury (primary) S36.513
- secondary S36.593
- contusion S36.523
- laceration S36.533
- specified type NEC S36.593
- specified
- site NEC S36.508
- blast injury (primary) S36.518
- secondary S36.598
- contusion S36.528
- laceration S36.538
- specified type NEC S36.598
- type NEC S36.599
- ascending (right) S36.590
- descending (left) S36.592
- rectum S36.69
- sigmoid S36.593
- specified site NEC S36.598
- transverse S36.591
- transverse S36.501
- blast injury (primary) S36.511
- secondary S36.591
- contusion S36.521
- laceration S36.531
- specified type NEC S36.591
- small S36.409
- blast injury (primary) S36.419
- duodenum S36.410
- secondary S36.499
- duodenum S36.490
- specified site NEC S36.498
- specified site NEC S36.418
- contusion S36.429
- duodenum S36.420
- specified site NEC S36.428
- duodenum S36.400
- blast injury (primary) S36.410
- secondary S36.490
- contusion S36.420
- laceration S36.430
- specified NEC S36.490
- laceration S36.439
- duodenum S36.430
- specified site NEC S36.438
- specified
- type NEC S36.499
- duodenum S36.490
- specified site NEC S36.498
- site NEC S36.408
- intra-abdominal S36.90
- adrenal gland -see Injury, adrenal gland
- bladder -see Injury, bladder
- colon -see Injury, intestine, large
- contusion S36.92

- fallopian tube -see Injury, fallopian tube
- gallbladder -see Injury, gallbladder
- intestine -see Injury, intestine
- laceration S36.93
- liver -see Injury, liver
- kidney -see Injury, kidney
- ovary -see Injury, ovary
- pancreas -see Injury, pancreas
- pelvic NOS S37.90
- peritoneum -see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- prostate -see Injury, prostate
- rectum -see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- retroperitoneum -see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- seminal vesicle -see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- small intestine -see Injury, intestine, small
- specified
- site NEC S36.899
- contusion S36.892
- laceration S36.893
- specified type NEC S36.898
- type NEC S36.99
- pelvic S37.90
- specified
- site NEC S37.899
- specified type NEC S37.898
- type NEC S37.99
- spleen -see Injury, spleen
- stomach -see Injury, stomach
- ureter -see Injury, ureter
- urethra -see Injury, urethra
- uterus -see Injury, uterus
- vas deferens -see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- intracranial (traumatic) S06.9-
- cerebellar hemorrhage, traumatic -see Injury, intracranial, focal
- cerebral edema, traumatic S06.1X-
- diffuse S06.1X-
- focal S06.1X-
- diffuse (axonal) S06.2X-
- epidural hemorrhage (traumatic) S06.4X-
- focal brain injury S06.30-
- contusion -see Contusion, cerebral
- laceration -see Laceration, cerebral
- intracerebral hemorrhage, traumatic S06.36-
- left side S06.35-
- right side S06.34-
- subarachnoid hemorrhage, traumatic S06.6X-
- subdural hemorrhage, traumatic S06.5X-
- intraocular -see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- intrathoracic S27.9
- bronchus S27.409
- bilateral S27.402
- blast injury (primary) S27.419
- bilateral S27.412
- secondary -see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus, specified type NEC
- unilateral S27.411
- contusion S27.429
- bilateral S27.422
- unilateral S27.421
- laceration S27.439
- bilateral S27.432

- unilateral S27.431
- specified type NEC S27.499
- bilateral S27.492
- unilateral S27.491
- unilateral S27.401
- diaphragm S27.809
- contusion S27.802
- laceration S27.803
- specified type NEC S27.808
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.819
- contusion S27.812
- laceration S27.813
- specified type NEC S27.818
- heart -see Injury, heart
- hemopneumothorax S27.2
- hemothorax S27.1
- lung S27.309
- aspiration J69.0
- bilateral S27.302
- blast injury (primary) S27.319
- bilateral S27.312
- secondary -see Injury, intrathoracic, lung, specified type NEC
- unilateral S27.311
- contusion S27.329
- bilateral S27.322
- unilateral S27.321
- laceration S27.339
- bilateral S27.332
- unilateral S27.331
- specified type NEC S27.399
- bilateral S27.392
- unilateral S27.391
- unilateral S27.301
- pleura S27.60
- laceration S27.63
- specified type NEC S27.69
- pneumothorax S27.0
- specified organ NEC S27.899
- contusion S27.892
- laceration S27.893
- specified type NEC S27.898
- thoracic duct -see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- thymus gland -see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- trachea, thoracic S27.50
- blast (primary) S27.51
- contusion S27.52
- laceration S27.53
- specified type NEC S27.59
- iris -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- penetrating -see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- jaw S09.93
- jejunum -see Injury, intestine, small
- joint NOS T14.8
- old or residual -see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- kidney S37.00-
- acute (nontraumatic) N17.9
- contusion -see Contusion, kidney
- laceration -see Laceration, kidney
- specified NEC S37.09-
- knee S89.9-



- contusion -see Contusion, knee
- dislocation -see Dislocation, knee
- meniscus (lateral) (medial) -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- old injury or tear -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old injury
- open -see Wound, open, knee
- specified NEC S89.8-
- sprain -see Sprain, knee
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, knee
- labium (majus) (minus) S39.94
- labyrinth, ear S09.30-
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx NEC S19.81
- leg (lower) S89.9-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, leg
- contusion -see Contusion, leg
- fracture -see Fracture, leg
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, leg
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, leg
- open -see Wound, open, leg
- specified NEC S89.8-
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, leg
- lens, eye -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- penetrating -see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- limb NEC T14.8
- lip S09.93
- liver S36.119
- contusion S36.112
- laceration S36.113
- major (stellate) S36.116
- minor S36.114
- moderate S36.115
- specified NEC S36.118
- lower back S39.92
- specified NEC S39.82
- lumbar, lumbosacral (region) S39.92
- plexus -see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- lumbosacral plexus S34.4
- lung -see a/so Injury, intrathoracic, lung
- aspiration J69.0
- transfusion-related (TRALI) J95.84
- lymphatic thoracic duct -see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- malar region S09.93
- mastoid region S09.90
- maxilla S09.93
- mediastinum -see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- membrane, brain -see Injury, intracranial
- meningeal artery -see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- meninges (cerebral) -see Injury, intracranial
- mesenteric
- artery
- branch S35.299
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.291
- major S35.292
- specified NEC S35.298
- inferior S35.239
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.231
- major S35.232
- specified NEC S35.238
- superior S35.229
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.221

- major S35.222
- specified NEC S35.228
- plexus (inferior) (superior) -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- vein
- inferior S35.349
- laceration S35.341
- specified NEC S35.348
- superior S35.339
- laceration S35.331
- specified NEC S35.338
- mesentery -see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified site NEC
- mesosalpinx -see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- middle ear S09.30-
- midthoracic region NOS S29.9
- mouth S09.93
- multiple NOS T07
- muscle (and fascia) (and tendon)
- abdomen S39.001
- laceration S39.021
- specified type NEC S39.091
- strain S39.011
- abductor
- thumb, forearm level -see Injury, muscle, thumb, abductor
- adductor
- thigh S76.20-
- laceration S76.22-
- specified type NEC S76.29-
- strain S76.21-
- ankle -see Injury, muscle, foot
- anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.20-
- laceration S86.22-
- specified type NEC S86.29-
- strain S86.21-
- arm (upper) -see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- biceps (parts NEC) S46.20-
- laceration S46.22-
- long head S46.10-
- laceration S46.12-
- strain S46.11-
- specified type NEC S46.19-
- specified type NEC S46.29-
- strain S46.21-
- extensor
- finger(s) (other than thumb) -see Injury, muscle, finger by site, extensor
- forearm level, specified NEC -see Injury, muscle, forearm, extensor
- thumb -see Injury, muscle, thumb, extensor
- toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) -see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor
- finger
- extensor (forearm level) S56.40-
- hand level S66.309
- laceration S66.329
- specified type NEC S66.399
- strain S66.319
- laceration S56.429
- specified type NEC S56.499
- strain S56.419
- flexor (forearm level) S56.10-
- hand level S66.109
- laceration S66.129
- specified type NEC S66.199

----- strain S66.119  
----- laceration S56.129  
----- specified type NEC S56.199  
----- strain S56.119  
--- intrinsic S66.509  
----- laceration S66.529  
----- specified type NEC S66.599  
----- strain S66.519  
--- index  
----- extensor (forearm level)  
----- hand level S66.308  
----- laceration S66.32-  
----- specified type NEC S66.39-  
----- strain S66.31-  
----- specified type NEC S56.492-  
----- flexor (forearm level)  
----- hand level S66.108  
----- laceration S66.12-  
----- specified type NEC S66.19-  
----- strain S66.11-  
----- specified type NEC S56.19-  
----- strain S56.11-  
----- intrinsic S66.50-  
----- laceration S66.52-  
----- specified type NEC S66.59-  
----- strain S66.51-  
--- little  
----- extensor (forearm level)  
----- hand level S66.30-  
----- laceration S66.32-  
----- specified type NEC S66.39-  
----- strain S66.31-  
----- laceration S56.42-  
----- specified type NEC S56.49-  
----- strain S56.41-  
----- flexor (forearm level)  
----- hand level S66.10-  
----- laceration S66.12-  
----- specified type NEC S66.19-  
----- strain S66.11-  
----- laceration S56.12-  
----- specified type NEC S56.19-  
----- strain S56.11-  
----- intrinsic S66.50-  
----- laceration S66.52-  
----- specified type NEC S66.59-  
----- strain S66.51-  
--- middle  
----- extensor (forearm level)  
----- hand level S66.30-  
----- laceration S66.32-  
----- specified type NEC S66.39-  
----- strain S66.31-  
----- laceration S56.42-  
----- specified type NEC S56.49-  
----- strain S56.41-  
----- flexor (forearm level)  
----- hand level S66.10-  
----- laceration S66.12-  
----- specified type NEC S66.19-

- strain S66.11-
- laceration S56.12-
- specified type NEC S56.19-
- strain S56.11-
- intrinsic S66.50-
- laceration S66.52-
- specified type NEC S66.59-
- strain S66.51-
- ring
- extensor (forearm level)
- hand level S66.30-
- laceration S66.32-
- specified type NEC S66.39-
- strain S66.31-
- laceration S56.42-
- specified type NEC S56.49-
- strain S56.41-
- flexor (forearm level)
- hand level S66.10-
- laceration S66.12-
- specified type NEC S66.19-
- strain S66.11-
- laceration S56.12-
- specified type NEC S56.19-
- strain S56.11-
- intrinsic S66.50-
- laceration S66.52-
- specified type NEC S66.59-
- strain S66.51-
- flexor
- finger(s) (other than thumb) -see Injury, muscle, finger
- forearm level, specified NEC -see Injury, muscle, forearm, flexor
- thumb -see Injury, muscle, thumb, flexor
- toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) -see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor
- foot S96.90-
- intrinsic S96.20-
- laceration S96.22-
- specified type NEC S96.29-
- strain S96.21-
- laceration S96.92-
- long extensor, toe -see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor
- long flexor, toe -see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor
- specified
- site NEC S96.80-
- laceration S96.82-
- specified type NEC S96.89-
- strain S96.81-
- type NEC S96.99-
- strain S96.91-
- forearm (level) S56.90-
- extensor S56.50-
- laceration S56.52-
- specified type NEC S56.59-
- strain S56.51-
- flexor S56.20-
- laceration S56.22-
- specified type NEC S56.29-
- strain S56.21-
- laceration S56.92-
- specified S56.99-

- site NEC S56.80-
- laceration S56.82-
- strain S56.81-
- type NEC S56.89-
- strain S56.91-
- hand (level) S66.90-
- laceration S66.92-
- specified
- site NEC S66.80-
- laceration S66.82-
- specified type NEC S66.89-
- strain S66.81-
- type NEC S66.99-
- strain S66.91-
- head S09.10
- laceration S09.12
- specified type NEC S09.19
- strain S09.11
- hip NEC S76.00-
- laceration S76.02-
- specified type NEC S76.09-
- strain S76.01-
- intrinsic
- ankle and foot level -see Injury, muscle, foot, intrinsic
- finger (other than thumb) -see Injury, muscle, finger by site, intrinsic
- foot (level) -see Injury, muscle, foot, intrinsic
- thumb -see Injury, muscle, thumb, intrinsic
- leg (level) (lower) S86.90-
- Achilles tendon -see Injury, Achilles tendon
- anterior muscle group -see Injury, muscle, anterior muscle group
- laceration S86.92-
- peroneal muscle group -see Injury, muscle, peroneal muscle group
- posterior muscle group -see Injury, muscle, posterior muscle group, leg level
- specified
- site NEC S86.80-
- laceration S86.82-
- specified type NEC S86.89-
- strain S86.81-
- type NEC S86.99-
- strain S86.91-
- long
- extensor toe, at ankle and foot level -see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor
- flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level -see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor
- head, biceps -see Injury, muscle, biceps, long head
- lower back S39.002
- laceration S39.022
- specified type NEC S39.092
- strain S39.012
- neck (level) S16.9
- laceration S16.2
- specified type NEC S16.8
- strain S16.1
- pelvis S39.003
- laceration S39.023
- specified type NEC S39.093
- strain S39.013
- peroneal muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.30-
- laceration S86.32-
- specified type NEC S86.39-
- strain S86.31-

- posterior muscle (group)
- leg level (lower) S86.10-
- laceration S86.12-
- specified type NEC S86.19-
- strain S86.11-
- thigh level S76.30-
- laceration S76.32-
- specified type NEC S76.39-
- strain S76.31-
- quadriceps (thigh) S76.10-
- laceration S76.12-
- specified type NEC S76.19-
- strain S76.11-
- shoulder S46.90-
- laceration S46.92-
- rotator cuff -see Injury, rotator cuff
- specified site NEC S46.80-
- laceration S46.82-
- strain S46.81-
- specified type NEC S46.89-
- strain S46.91-
- specified type NEC S46.99-
- thigh NEC (level) S76.90-
- adductor -see Injury, muscle, adductor, thigh
- laceration S76.92-
- posterior muscle (group) -see Injury, muscle, posterior muscle, thigh level
- quadriceps -see Injury, muscle, quadriceps
- specified
- site NEC S76.80-
- laceration S76.82-
- specified type NEC S76.89-
- strain S76.81-
- type NEC S76.99-
- strain S76.91-
- thorax (level) S29.009
- back wall S29.002
- front wall S29.001
- laceration S29.029
- back wall S29.022
- front wall S29.021
- specified type NEC S29.099
- back wall S29.092
- front wall S29.091
- strain S29.019
- back wall S29.012
- front wall S29.011
- thumb
- abductor (forearm level) S56.30-
- laceration S56.32-
- specified type NEC S56.39-
- strain S56.31-
- extensor (forearm level) S56.30-
- hand level S66.20-
- laceration S66.22-
- specified type NEC S66.29-
- strain S66.21-
- laceration S56.32-
- specified type NEC S56.39-
- strain S56.31-
- flexor (forearm level) S56.00-

- hand level S66.00-
- laceration S66.02-
- specified type NEC S66.09-
- strain S66.01-
- laceration S56.02-
- specified type NEC S56.09-
- strain S56.01-
- wrist level -see Injury, muscle, thumb, flexor, hand level
- intrinsic S66.40-
- laceration S66.42-
- specified type NEC S66.49-
- strain S66.41-
- toe -see also Injury, muscle, foot
- extensor, long S96.10-
- laceration S96.12-
- specified type NEC S96.19-
- strain S96.11-
- flexor, long S96.00-
- laceration S96.02-
- specified type NEC S96.09-
- strain S96.01-
- triceps S46.30-
- laceration S46.32-
- specified type NEC S46.39-
- strain S46.31-
- wrist (and hand) level -see Injury, muscle, hand
- musculocutaneous nerve -see Injury, nerve, musculocutaneous
- myocardium -see Injury, heart
- nape -see Injury, neck
- nasal (septum) (sinus) S09.92
- nasopharynx S09.92
- neck S19.9
- specified NEC S19.80
- specified site NEC S19.89
- nerve NEC T14.8
- abdomen S34.9
- peripheral S34.6
- specified site NEC S34.8
- abducens S04.4-
- contusion S04.4-
- laceration S04.4-
- specified type NEC S04.4-
- abducent -see Injury, nerve, abducens
- accessory S04.7-
- contusion S04.7-
- laceration S04.7-
- specified type NEC S04.7-
- acoustic S04.6-
- contusion S04.6-
- laceration S04.6-
- specified type NEC S04.6-
- ankle S94.9-
- cutaneous sensory S94.3-
- specified site NEC -see subcategory S94.8
- anterior crural, femoral -see Injury, nerve, femoral
- arm (upper) S44.9-
- axillary -see Injury, nerve, axillary
- cutaneous -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous, arm
- median -see Injury, nerve, median, upper arm
- musculocutaneous -see Injury, nerve, musculocutaneous

- radial -see Injury, nerve, radial, upper arm
- specified site NEC -see subcategory S44.8
- ulnar -see Injury, nerve, ulnar, arm
- auditory -see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- axillary S44.3-
- brachial plexus -see Injury, brachial plexus
- cervical sympathetic S14.5
- cranial S04.9
- contusion S04.9
- eighth (acoustic or auditory) -see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- eleventh (accessory) -see Injury, nerve, accessory
- fifth (trigeminal) -see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- first (olfactory) -see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- fourth (trochlear) -see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- laceration S04.9
- ninth (glossopharyngeal) -see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal
- second (optic) -see Injury, nerve, optic
- seventh (facial) -see Injury, nerve, facial
- sixth (abducent) -see Injury, nerve, abducens
- specified
- nerve NEC S04.89-
- contusion S04.89-
- laceration S04.89-
- specified type NEC S04.89-
- type NEC S04.9
- tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) -see Injury, nerve, vagus
- third (oculomotor) -see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- twelfth (hypoglossal) -see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- cutaneous sensory
- ankle (level) S94.3-
- arm (upper) (level) S44.5-
- foot (level) -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, ankle
- forearm (level) S54.3-
- hip (level) S74.2-
- leg (lower level) S84.2-
- shoulder (level) -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, arm
- thigh (level) -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip
- deep peroneal -see Injury, nerve, peroneal, foot
- digital
- finger S64.4-
- index S64.49-
- little S64.49-
- middle S64.49-
- ring S64.49-
- thumb S64.3-
- toe -see Injury, nerve, ankle, specified site NEC
- eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) -see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- eleventh cranial (accessory) -see Injury, nerve, accessory
- facial S04.5-
- contusion S04.5-
- laceration S04.5-
- newborn P11.3
- specified type NEC S04.5-
- femoral (hip level) (thigh level) S74.1-
- fifth cranial (trigeminal) -see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- finger (digital) -see Injury, nerve, digital, finger
- first cranial (olfactory) -see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- foot S94.9-
- cutaneous sensory S94.3-
- deep peroneal S94.2-



- lateral plantar S94.0-
- medial plantar S94.1-
- specified site NEC -see subcategory S94.8
- forearm (level) S54.9-
- cutaneous sensory -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, forearm
- median -see Injury, nerve, median
- radial -see Injury, nerve, radial
- specified site NEC -see subcategory S54.8
- ulnar -see Injury, nerve, ulnar
- fourth cranial (trochlear) -see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- glossopharyngeal S04.89-
- specified type NEC S04.89-
- hand S64.9-
- median -see Injury, nerve, median, hand
- radial -see Injury, nerve, radial, hand
- specified NEC -see subcategory S64.8
- ulnar -see Injury, nerve, ulnar, hand
- hip (level) S74.9-
- cutaneous sensory -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip
- femoral -see Injury, nerve, femoral
- sciatic -see Injury, nerve, sciatic
- specified site NEC -see subcategory S74.8
- hypoglossal S04.89-
- specified type NEC S04.89-
- lateral plantar S94.0-
- leg (lower) S84.9-
- cutaneous sensory -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, leg
- peroneal -see Injury, nerve, peroneal
- specified site NEC -see subcategory S84.8
- tibial -see Injury, nerve, tibial
- upper -see Injury, nerve, thigh
- lower
- back -see Injury, nerve, abdomen, specified site NEC
- peripheral -see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- limb -see Injury, nerve, leg
- lumbar spinal -see Injury, nerve, spinal, lumbar
- lumbar plexus -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- lumbosacral
- plexus -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- sympathetic S34.5
- medial plantar S94.1-
- median (forearm level) S54.1-
- hand (level) S64.1-
- upper arm (level) S44.1-
- wrist (level) -see Injury, nerve, median, hand
- musculocutaneous S44.4-
- musculospiral (upper arm level) -see Injury, nerve, radial, upper arm
- neck S14.9
- peripheral S14.4
- specified site NEC S14.8
- sympathetic S14.5
- ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) -see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal
- oculomotor S04.1-
- contusion S04.1-
- laceration S04.1-
- specified type NEC S04.1-
- olfactory S04.81-
- specified type NEC S04.81-
- optic S04.01-
- contusion S04.01-

- laceration S04.01-
- specified type NEC S04.01-
- pelvic girdle -see Injury, nerve, hip
- pelvis -see Injury, nerve, abdomen, specified site NEC
- peripheral -see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- peripheral NEC T14.8
- abdomen -see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- lower back -see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- neck -see Injury, nerve, neck, peripheral
- pelvis -see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral
- specified NEC T14.8
- peroneal (lower leg level) S84.1-
- foot S94.2-
- plexus
- brachial -see Injury, brachial plexus
- celiac, coeliac -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- mesenteric, inferior -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- sacral -see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- spinal
- brachial -see Injury, brachial plexus
- lumbosacral -see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- pneumogastric -see Injury, nerve, vagus
- radial (forearm level) S54.2-
- hand (level) S64.2-
- upper arm (level) S44.2-
- wrist (level) -see Injury, nerve, radial, hand
- root -see Injury, nerve, spinal, root
- sacral plexus -see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- sacral spinal -see Injury, nerve, spinal, sacral
- sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) S74.0-
- second cranial (optic) -see Injury, nerve, optic
- seventh cranial (facial) -see Injury, nerve, facial
- shoulder -see Injury, nerve, arm
- sixth cranial (abducent) -see Injury, nerve, abducens
- spinal
- plexus -see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal
- root
- cervical S14.2
- dorsal S24.2
- lumbar S34.21
- sacral S34.22
- thoracic -see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal
- splanchnic -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- sympathetic NEC -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- cervical -see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic
- tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) -see Injury, nerve, vagus
- thigh (level) -see Injury, nerve, hip
- cutaneous sensory -see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip
- femoral -see Injury, nerve, femoral
- sciatic -see Injury, nerve, sciatic
- specified NEC -see Injury, nerve, hip
- third cranial (oculomotor) -see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- thorax S24.9
- peripheral S24.3
- specified site NEC S24.8
- sympathetic S24.4
- thumb, digital -see Injury, nerve, digital, thumb
- tibial (lower leg level) (posterior) S84.0-
- toe -see Injury, nerve, ankle
- trigeminal S04.3-

- contusion S04.3-
- laceration S04.3-
- specified type NEC S04.3-
- trochlear S04.2-
- contusion S04.2-
- laceration S04.2-
- specified type NEC S04.2-
- twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) -see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- ulnar (forearm level) S54.0-
- arm (upper) (level) S44.0-
- hand (level) S64.0-
- wrist (level) -see Injury, nerve, ulnar, hand
- vagus S04.89-
- specified type NEC S04.89-
- wrist (level) -see Injury, nerve, hand
- ninth cranial nerve (glossopharyngeal) -see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal
- nose (septum) S09.92
- obstetrical O71.9
- specified NEC O71.89
- occipital (region) (scalp) S09.90
- lobe -see Injury, intracranial
- optic chiasm S04.02
- optic radiation S04.03-
- optic tract and pathways S04.03-
- orbit, orbital (region) -see Injury, eye
- penetrating (with foreign body) -see Injury, eye, orbit, penetrating
- specified NEC -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- ovary, ovarian S37.409
- bilateral S37.402
- contusion S37.422
- laceration S37.432
- specified type NEC S37.492
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, ovarian
- contusion S37.429
- bilateral S37.422
- unilateral S37.421
- laceration S37.439
- bilateral S37.432
- unilateral S37.431
- specified type NEC S37.499
- bilateral S37.492
- unilateral S37.491
- unilateral S37.401
- contusion S37.421
- laceration S37.431
- specified type NEC S37.491
- palate (hard) (soft) S09.93
- pancreas S36.209
- body S36.201
- contusion S36.221
- laceration S36.231
- major S36.261
- minor S36.241
- moderate S36.251
- specified type NEC S36.291
- contusion S36.229
- head S36.200
- contusion S36.220
- laceration S36.230
- major S36.260

- minor S36.240
- moderate S36.250
- specified type NEC S36.290
- laceration S36.239
- major S36.269
- minor S36.249
- moderate S36.259
- specified type NEC S36.299
- tail S36.202
- contusion S36.222
- laceration S36.232
- major S36.262
- minor S36.242
- moderate S36.252
- specified type NEC S36.292
- parietal (region) (scalp) S09.90
- lobe -see Injury, intracranial
- patellar ligament (tendon) S76.10-
- laceration S76.12-
- specified NEC S76.19-
- strain S76.11-
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) S39.93
- complicating delivery O70.1
- joint or ligament, complicating delivery O71.6
- organ S37.90
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- complication of abortion -see Abortion
- contusion S37.92
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- laceration S37.93
- obstetrical trauma NEC O71.5
- specified
- site NEC S37.899
- contusion S37.892
- laceration S37.893
- specified type NEC S37.898
- type NEC S37.99
- specified NEC S39.83
- penis S39.94
- perineum S39.94
- peritoneum S36.81
- laceration S36.893
- periurethral tissue -see Injury, urethra
- complicating delivery O71.82
- phalanges
- foot -see Injury, foot
- hand -see Injury, hand
- pharynx NEC S19.85
- pleura -see Injury, intrathoracic, pleura
- plexus
- brachial -see Injury, brachial plexus
- cardiac -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- celiac, coeliac -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- esophageal -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- hypogastric -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- lumbar, lumbosacral -see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- mesenteric -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- pulmonary -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- postcardiac surgery (syndrome) I97.0
- prepuce S39.94

- pressure
- - injury -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- prostate S37.829
- - contusion S37.822
- - laceration S37.823
- - specified type NEC S37.828
- pubic region S39.94
- pudendum S39.94
- pulmonary plexus -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- rectovaginal septum NEC S39.83
- rectum -see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- retina -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating -see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- retroperitoneal -see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified site NEC
- rotator cuff (muscle(s)) (tendon(s)) S46.00-
- - laceration S46.02-
- - specified type NEC S46.09-
- - strain S46.01-
- round ligament -see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- sacral plexus -see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- salivary duct or gland S09.93
- scalp S09.90
- - newborn (birth injury) P12.9
- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- - - specified NEC P12.89
- - - - caput succedaneum P12.81
- scapular region -see Injury, shoulder
- sclera -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating -see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- scrotum S39.94
- second cranial nerve (optic) -see Injury, nerve, optic
- seminal vesicle -see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- seventh cranial nerve (facial) -see Injury, nerve, facial
- shoulder S49.9-
- - blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- - contusion -see Contusion, shoulder
- - dislocation -see Dislocation, shoulder
- - fracture -see Fracture, shoulder
- - muscle -see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- - nerve -see Injury, nerve, shoulder
- - open -see Wound, open, shoulder
- - specified type NEC S49.8-
- - sprain -see Sprain, shoulder girdle
- - superficial -see Injury, superficial, shoulder
- sinus
- - cavernous -see Injury, intracranial
- - nasal S09.92
- sixth cranial nerve (abducent) -see Injury, nerve, abducens
- skeleton, birth injury P13.9
- - specified part NEC P13.8
- skin NEC T14.8
- - surface intact -see Injury, superficial
- skull NEC S09.90
- specified NEC T14.8
- spermatic cord (pelvic region) S37.898
- - scrotal region S39.848
- spinal (cord)
- - cervical (neck) S14.109
- - - anterior cord syndrome S14.139
- - - - C1 level S14.131

- C2 level S14.132
- C3 level S14.133
- C4 level S14.134
- C5 level S14.135
- C6 level S14.136
- C7 level S14.137
- C8 level S14.138
- Brown-Séquard syndrome S14.149
- C1 level S14.141
- C2 level S14.142
- C3 level S14.143
- C4 level S14.144
- C5 level S14.145
- C6 level S14.146
- C7 level S14.147
- C8 level S14.148
- C1 level S14.101
- C2 level S14.102
- C3 level S14.103
- C4 level S14.104
- C5 level S14.105
- C6 level S14.106
- C7 level S14.107
- C8 level S14.108
- central cord syndrome S14.129
- C1 level S14.121
- C2 level S14.122
- C3 level S14.123
- C4 level S14.124
- C5 level S14.125
- C6 level S14.126
- C7 level S14.127
- C8 level S14.128
- complete lesion S14.119
- C1 level S14.111
- C2 level S14.112
- C3 level S14.113
- C4 level S14.114
- C5 level S14.115
- C6 level S14.116
- C7 level S14.117
- C8 level S14.118
- concussion S14.0
- edema S14.0
- incomplete lesion specified NEC S14.159
- C1 level S14.151
- C2 level S14.152
- C3 level S14.153
- C4 level S14.154
- C5 level S14.155
- C6 level S14.156
- C7 level S14.157
- C8 level S14.158
- posterior cord syndrome S14.159
- C1 level S14.151
- C2 level S14.152
- C3 level S14.153
- C4 level S14.154
- C5 level S14.155
- C6 level S14.156

- C7 level S14.157
- C8 level S14.158
- dorsal -see Injury, spinal, thoracic
- lumbar S34.109
- complete lesion S34.119
- L1 level S34.111
- L2 level S34.112
- L3 level S34.113
- L4 level S34.114
- L5 level S34.115
- concussion S34.01
- edema S34.01
- incomplete lesion S34.129
- L1 level S34.121
- L2 level S34.122
- L3 level S34.123
- L4 level S34.124
- L5 level S34.125
- L1 level S34.101
- L2 level S34.102
- L3 level S34.103
- L4 level S34.104
- L5 level S34.105
- nerve root NEC
- cervical -see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, cervical
- dorsal -see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal
- lumbar S34.21
- sacral S34.22
- thoracic -see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal
- plexus
- brachial -see Injury, brachial plexus
- lumbosacral -see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- sacral S34.139
- complete lesion S34.131
- incomplete lesion S34.132
- thoracic S24.109
- anterior cord syndrome S24.139
- T1 level S24.131
- T2-T6 level S24.132
- T7-T10 level S24.133
- T11-T12 level S24.134
- Brown-Séquard syndrome S24.149
- T1 level S24.141
- T2-T6 level S24.142
- T7-T10 level S24.143
- T11-T12 level S24.144
- complete lesion S24.119
- T1 level S24.111
- T2-T6 level S24.112
- T7-T10 level S24.113
- T11-T12 level S24.114
- concussion S24.0
- edema S24.0
- incomplete lesion specified NEC S24.159
- T1 level S24.151
- T2-T6 level S24.152
- T7-T10 level S24.153
- T11-T12 level S24.154
- posterior cord syndrome S24.159
- T1 level S24.151

- T2-T6 level S24.152
- T7-T10 level S24.153
- T11-T12 level S24.154
- T1 level S24.101
- T2-T6 level S24.102
- T7-T10 level S24.103
- T11-T12 level S24.104
- splanchnic nerve -see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- spleen S36.00
- contusion S36.029
- major S36.021
- minor S36.020
- laceration S36.039
- major (massive) (stellate) S36.032
- moderate S36.031
- superficial (capsular) (minor) S36.030
- specified type NEC S36.09
- splenic artery -see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- stellate ganglion -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- sternal region S29.9
- stomach S36.30
- contusion S36.32
- laceration S36.33
- specified type NEC S36.39
- subconjunctival -see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- submaxillary region S09.93
- submental region S09.93
- subungual
- fingers -see Injury, hand
- toes -see Injury, foot
- superficial NEC T14.8
- abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.92
- abrasion S30.811
- bite S30.871
- insect S30.861
- contusion S30.1
- external constriction S30.841
- foreign body S30.851
- abrasion -see Abrasion, by site
- adnexa, eye NEC -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- alveolar process -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- ankle S90.91-
- abrasion -see Abrasion, ankle
- blister -see Blister, ankle
- bite -see Bite, ankle
- contusion -see Contusion, ankle
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, ankle
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, ankle
- anus S30.98
- arm (upper) S40.92-
- abrasion -see Abrasion, arm
- bite -see Bite, superficial, arm
- blister -see Blister, arm (upper)
- contusion -see Contusion, arm
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, arm
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, arm
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) -see Injury, superficial, ear
- auricle -see Injury, superficial, ear
- axilla -see Injury, superficial, arm



- back -see *also* Injury, superficial, thorax, back
- lower S30.91
- abrasion S30.810
- contusion S30.0
- external constriction S30.840
- superficial
- bite NEC S30.870
- insect S30.860
- foreign body S30.850
- bite NEC -see Bite, superficial NEC, by site
- blister -see Blister, by site
- breast S20.10-
- abrasion -see Abrasion, breast
- bite -see Bite, superficial, breast
- contusion -see Contusion, breast
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, breast
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, breast
- brow -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- buttock S30.91
- calf -see Injury, superficial, leg
- canthus, eye -see Injury, superficial, periocular area
- cheek (external) -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- internal -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- chest wall -see Injury, superficial, thorax
- chin -see Injury, superficial, head NEC
- clitoris S30.95
- conjunctiva -see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) -see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- contusion -see Contusion, by site
- costal region -see Injury, superficial, thorax
- digit(s)
- hand -see Injury, superficial, finger
- ear (auricle) (canal) (external) S00.40-
- abrasion -see Abrasion, ear
- bite -see Bite, superficial, ear
- contusion -see Contusion, ear
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, ear
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- elbow S50.90-
- abrasion -see Abrasion, elbow
- bite -see Bite, superficial, elbow
- blister -see Blister, elbow
- contusion -see Contusion, elbow
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, elbow
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, elbow
- epididymis S30.94
- epigastric region S30.92
- epiglottis -see Injury, superficial, throat
- esophagus
- cervical -see Injury, superficial, throat
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, by site
- extremity NEC T14.8
- eyeball NEC -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- eyebrow -see Injury, superficial, periocular area
- eyelid S00.20-
- abrasion -see Abrasion, eyelid
- bite -see Bite, superficial, eyelid
- contusion -see Contusion, eyelid
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, eyelid
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid

- face NEC -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- finger(s) S60.949
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, finger
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, finger
  - blister -see Blister, finger
  - contusion -see Contusion, finger
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, finger
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, finger
  - insect bite -see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- index S60.94-
- little S60.94-
- middle S60.94-
- ring S60.94-
- flank S30.92
- foot S90.92-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, foot
  - bite -see Bite, foot
  - blister -see Blister, foot
  - contusion -see Contusion, foot
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, foot
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, foot
- forearm S50.91-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, forearm
  - bite -see Bite, forearm, superficial
  - blister -see Blister, forearm
  - contusion -see Contusion, forearm
  - elbow only -see Injury, superficial, elbow
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, forearm
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, forearm
- forehead -see Injury, superficial, head NEC
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial
- genital organs, external
- female S30.97
- male S30.96
- globe (eye) -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- groin S30.92
- gum -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- hand S60.92-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, hand
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, hand
  - contusion -see Contusion, hand
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, hand
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, hand
- head S00.90
  - ear -see Injury, superficial, ear
  - eyelid -see Injury, superficial, eyelid
  - nose S00.30
  - oral cavity S00.502
  - scalp S00.00
  - specified site NEC S00.80
- heel -see Injury, superficial, foot
- hip S70.91-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, hip
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, hip
  - blister -see Blister, hip
  - contusion -see Contusion, hip
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, hip
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, hip
- iliac region -see Injury, superficial, abdomen
- inguinal region -see Injury, superficial, abdomen

- insect bite -see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- interscapular region -see Injury, superficial, thorax, back
- jaw -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- knee S80.91-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, knee
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, knee
  - blister -see Blister, knee
  - contusion -see Contusion, knee
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, knee
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, knee
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.95
- lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx -see Injury, superficial, throat
- leg (lower) S80.92-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, leg
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, leg
  - contusion -see Contusion, leg
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, leg
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, leg
  - knee -see Injury, superficial, knee
- limb NEC T14.8
- lip S00.501
- lower back S30.91
- lumbar region S30.91
- malar region -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- mammary -see Injury, superficial, breast
- mastoid region -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- mouth -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- muscle NEC T14.8
- nail NEC T14.8
  - finger -see Injury, superficial, finger
  - toe -see Injury, superficial, toe
- nasal (septum) -see Injury, superficial, nose
- neck S10.90
  - specified site NEC S10.80
- nose (septum) S00.30
- occipital region -see Injury, superficial, scalp
- oral cavity S00.502
- orbital region -see Injury, superficial, periocular area
- palate -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- palm -see Injury, superficial, hand
- parietal region -see Injury, superficial, scalp
- pelvis S30.91
  - girdle -see Injury, superficial, hip
- penis S30.93
- perineum
  - female S30.95
  - male S30.91
- periocular area S00.20-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, eyelid
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, eyelid
  - contusion -see Contusion, eyelid
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, eyelid
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- phalanges
  - finger -see Injury, superficial, finger
  - toe -see Injury, superficial, toe
- pharynx -see Injury, superficial, throat
- pinna -see Injury, superficial, ear
- popliteal space -see Injury, superficial, knee

- prepuce S30.93
- pubic region S30.91
- pudendum
- female S30.97
- male S30.96
- sacral region S30.91
- scalp S00.00
- scapular region -see Injury, superficial, shoulder
- sclera -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- scrotum S30.94
- shin -see Injury, superficial, leg
- shoulder S40.91-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, shoulder
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, shoulder
  - blister -see Blister, shoulder
  - contusion -see Contusion, shoulder
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, shoulder
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, shoulder
- skin NEC T14.8
- sternal region -see Injury, superficial, thorax, front
- subconjunctival -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- submaxillary region -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- submental region -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- subungual
  - finger(s) -see Injury, superficial, finger
  - toe(s) -see Injury, superficial, toe
- supraclavicular fossa -see Injury, superficial, neck
- supraorbital -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- temple -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- temporal region -see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- testis S30.94
- thigh S70.92-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, thigh
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, thigh
  - blister -see Blister, thigh
  - contusion -see Contusion, thigh
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, thigh
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, thigh
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.90
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, thorax
- back S20.40-
  - bite -see Bite, thorax, superficial
  - blister -see Blister, thorax
  - contusion -see Contusion, thorax
  - external constriction -see Constriction, external, thorax
  - foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, thorax
- front S20.30-
- throat S10.10
  - abrasion S10.11
  - bite S10.17
  - insect S10.16
  - blister S10.12
  - contusion S10.0
  - external constriction S10.14
  - foreign body S10.15
- thumb S60.93-
  - abrasion -see Abrasion, thumb
  - bite -see Bite, superficial, thumb
  - blister -see Blister, thumb

- contusion -see Contusion, thumb
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, thumb
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, thumb
- insect bite -see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- specified type NEC S60.39-
- toe(s) S90.93-
- abrasion -see Abrasion, toe
- bite -see Bite, toe
- blister -see Blister, toe
- contusion -see Contusion, toe
- external constriction -see Constriction, external, toe
- foreign body -see Foreign body, superficial, toe
- great S90.93-
- tongue -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- tooth, teeth -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- trachea S10.10
- tunica vaginalis S30.94
- tympanum, tympanic membrane -see Injury, superficial, ear
- uvula -see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- vagina S30.95
- vocal cords -see Injury, superficial, throat
- vulva S30.95
- wrist S60.91-
- supraclavicular region -see Injury, neck
- supraorbital S09.93
- suprarenal gland (multiple) -see Injury, adrenal
- surgical complication (external or internal site) -see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery
- temple S09.90
- temporal region S09.90
- tendon -see a/so Injury, muscle, by site
- abdomen -see Injury, muscle, abdomen
- Achilles -see Injury, Achilles tendon
- lower back -see Injury, muscle, lower back
- pelvic organs -see Injury, muscle, pelvis
- tenth cranial nerve (pneumogastric or vagus) -see Injury, nerve, vagus
- testis S39.94
- thigh S79.92-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- contusion -see Contusion, thigh
- fracture -see Fracture, femur
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, thigh
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, thigh
- open -see Wound, open, thigh
- specified NEC S79.82-
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, thigh
- third cranial nerve (oculomotor) -see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- thorax, thoracic S29.9
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, thorax
- cavity -see Injury, intrathoracic
- dislocation -see Dislocation, thorax
- external (wall) S29.9
- contusion -see Contusion, thorax
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, thorax
- open -see Wound, open, thorax
- specified NEC S29.8
- sprain -see Sprain, thorax
- superficial -see Injury, superficial, thorax
- fracture -see Fracture, thorax
- internal -see Injury, intrathoracic
- intrathoracic organ -see Injury, intrathoracic

- sympathetic ganglion -see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- throat -see *also* Injury, neck S19.9
- thumb S69.9-
  - blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, thumb
  - contusion -see Contusion, thumb
  - dislocation -see Dislocation, thumb
  - fracture -see Fracture, thumb
  - muscle -see Injury, muscle, thumb
  - nerve -see Injury, nerve, digital, thumb
  - open -see Wound, open, thumb
  - specified NEC S69.8-
  - sprain -see Sprain, thumb
  - superficial -see Injury, superficial, thumb
- thymus (gland) -see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- thyroid (gland) NEC S19.84
- toe S99.92-
  - contusion -see Contusion, toe
  - dislocation -see Dislocation, toe
  - fracture -see Fracture, toe
  - muscle -see Injury, muscle, toe
  - open -see Wound, open, toe
  - specified type NEC S99.82-
  - sprain -see Sprain, toe
  - superficial -see Injury, superficial, toe
- tongue S09.93
- tonsil S09.93
- tooth S09.93
- trachea (cervical) NEC S19.82
  - thoracic -see Injury, intrathoracic, trachea, thoracic
- transfusion-related acute lung (TRALI) J95.84
- tunica vaginalis S39.94
- twelfth cranial nerve (hypoglossal) -see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- ureter S37.10
  - contusion S37.12
  - laceration S37.13
  - specified type NEC S37.19
- urethra (sphincter) S37.30
  - at delivery O71.5
  - contusion S37.32
  - laceration S37.33
  - specified type NEC S37.39
- urinary organ S37.90
  - contusion S37.92
  - laceration S37.93
  - specified
    - site NEC S37.899
    - contusion S37.892
    - laceration S37.893
    - specified type NEC S37.898
  - type NEC S37.99
- uterus, uterine S37.60
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- contusion S37.62
- laceration S37.63
  - cervix at delivery O71.3
- rupture associated with obstetrics -see Rupture, uterus
- specified type NEC S37.69
- uvula S09.93
- vagina S39.93

- abrasion S30.814
- bite S31.45
- insect S30.864
- superficial NEC S30.874
- contusion S30.23
- crush S38.03
- during delivery -see Laceration, vagina, during delivery
- external constriction S30.844
- insect bite S30.864
- laceration S31.41
- with foreign body S31.42
- open wound S31.40
- puncture S31.43
- with foreign body S31.44
- superficial S30.95
- foreign body S30.854
- vas deferens -see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- vascular NEC T14.8
- vein -see Injury, blood vessel
- vena cava (superior) S25.20
- inferior S35.10
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.11
- major S35.12
- specified type NEC S35.19
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.21
- major S25.22
- specified type NEC S25.29
- vesical (sphincter) -see Injury, bladder
- visual cortex S04.04-
- vitreous (humor) S05.90
- specified NEC S05.8X-
- vocal cord NEC S19.83
- vulva S39.94
- abrasion S30.814
- bite S31.45
- insect S30.864
- superficial NEC S30.874
- contusion S30.23
- crush S38.03
- during delivery -see Laceration, perineum, female, during delivery
- external constriction S30.844
- insect bite S30.864
- laceration S31.41
- with foreign body S31.42
- open wound S31.40
- puncture S31.43
- with foreign body S31.44
- superficial S30.95
- foreign body S30.854
- whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4
- wrist S69.9-
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel, hand
- contusion -see Contusion, wrist
- dislocation -see Dislocation, wrist
- fracture -see Fracture, wrist
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, hand
- nerve -see Injury, nerve, hand
- open -see Wound, open, wrist
- specified NEC S69.8-
- sprain -see Sprain, wrist

- - superficial -see Injury, superficial, wrist

**Inoculation** -see *also* Vaccination

- complication or reaction -see Complications, vaccination

**Insanity, insane** -see *also* Psychosis

- adolescent -see Schizophrenia

- confusional F28

- - acute or subacute F05

- delusional F22

- senile F03

**Insect**

- bite -see Bite, by site, superficial, insect

- venomous, poisoning NEC (by) -see Venom, arthropod

**Insensitivity**

- adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) E27.49

- androgen E34.50

- - complete E34.51

- - partial E34.52

**Insertion**

- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous O43.12-

- intrauterine contraceptive device (encounter for) -see Intrauterine contraceptive device

**Insolation (sunstroke)** T67.01

**Insomnia (organic)** G47.00

- adjustment F51.02

- adjustment disorder F51.02

- behavioral, of childhood Z73.819

- - combined type Z73.812

- - limit setting type Z73.811

- - sleep-onset association type Z73.810

- childhood Z73.819

- chronic F51.04

- - somatized tension F51.04

- conditioned F51.04

- due to

- - alcohol

- - - abuse F10.182

- - - dependence F10.282

- - - use F10.982

- - amphetamines

- - - abuse F15.182

- - - dependence F15.282

- - - use F15.982

- - anxiety disorder F51.05

- - caffeine

- - - abuse F15.182

- - - dependence F15.282

- - - use F15.982

- - cocaine

- - - abuse F14.182

- - - dependence F14.282

- - - use F14.982

- - depression F51.05

- - drug NEC

- - - abuse F19.182

- - - dependence F19.282

- - - use F19.982

- - medical condition G47.01

- - mental disorder NEC F51.05

- - opioid

- - - abuse F11.182

- - - dependence F11.282



- use F11.982
- psychoactive substance NEC
- abuse F19.182
- dependence F19.282
- use F19.982
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
- abuse F13.182
- dependence F13.282
- use F13.982
- stimulant NEC
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982
- fatal familial (FFI) A81.83
- idiopathic F51.01
- learned F51.3
- nonorganic origin F51.01
- not due to a substance or known physiological condition F51.01
- specified NEC F51.09
- paradoxical F51.03
- primary F51.01
- psychiatric F51.05
- psychophysiological F51.04
- related to psychopathology F51.05
- short-term F51.02
- specified NEC G47.09
- stress-related F51.02
- transient F51.02
- without objective findings F51.02

#### **Inspiration**

- food or foreign body -see Foreign body, by site
- mucus -see Asphyxia, mucus

#### **Inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1**

#### **Instability**

- emotional (excessive) F60.3
- joint (post-traumatic) M25.30
- ankle M25.37-
- due to old ligament injury -see Disorder, ligament
- elbow M25.32-
- flail -see Flail, joint
- foot M25.37-
- hand M25.34-
- hip M25.35-
- knee M25.36-
- lumbosacral -see subcategory M53.2
- prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- sacroiliac -see subcategory M53.2
- secondary to
  - old ligament injury -see Disorder, ligament
  - removal of joint prosthesis M96.89
- shoulder (region) M25.31-
- spine -see subcategory M53.2
- wrist M25.33-
- knee (chronic) M23.5-
- lumbosacral -see subcategory M53.2
- nervous F48.8
- personality (emotional) F60.3
- spine -see Instability, joint, spine
- vasomotor R55

#### **Institutional syndrome (childhood) F94.2**

**Institutionalization, affecting child Z62.22**

- disinhibited attachment F94.2

**Insufficiency, insufficient**

- accommodation, old age H52.4
- adrenal (gland) E27.40
  - primary E27.1
- adrenocortical E27.40
  - drug-induced E27.3
  - iatrogenic E27.3
  - primary E27.1
- anatomic crown height K08.89
- anterior (occlusal) guidance M26.54
- anus K62.89
- aortic (valve) I35.1
  - with
    - mitral (valve) disease I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - stenosis I35.2
    - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
    - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
  - congenital Q23.1
  - rheumatic I06.1
    - with
      - mitral (valve) disease I08.0
      - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
      - stenosis I06.2
      - with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
      - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
    - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
  - specified cause NEC I35.1
  - syphilitic A52.03
- arterial I77.1
- basilar G45.0
- carotid (hemispheric) G45.1
- cerebral I67.81
- coronary (acute or subacute) I24.8
- mesenteric K55.1
- peripheral I73.9
- precerebral (multiple) (bilateral) G45.2
- vertebral G45.0
- arteriovenous I99.8
- biliary K83.8
- cardiac -see *also* Insufficiency, myocardial
  - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.11-
  - postprocedural I97.11-
- cardiorenal, hypertensive I13.2
- cardiovascular -see Disease, cardiovascular
- cerebrovascular (acute) I67.81
  - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
- circulatory NEC I99.8
- newborn P29.89
- clinical crown length K08.89
- convergence H51.11
- coronary (acute or subacute) I24.8
  - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.89
- corticoadrenal E27.40
  - primary E27.1
- dietary E63.9
- divergence H51.8

- food T73.0
- gastroesophageal K22.8
- gonadal
- ovary E28.39
- testis E29.1
- heart -see *a/so* Insufficiency, myocardial
- newborn P29.0
- valve -see Endocarditis
- hepatic -see Failure, hepatic
- idiopathic autonomic G90.09
- interocclusal distance of fully erupted teeth (ridge) M26.36
- kidney N28.9
- acute N28.9
- chronic N18.9
- lacrimal (secretion) H04.12-
- passages -see Stenosis, lacrimal
- liver -see Failure, hepatic
- lung -see Insufficiency, pulmonary
- mental (congenital) -see Disability, intellectual
- mesenteric K55.1
- mitral (valve) I34.0
- with
- aortic valve disease I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- obstruction or stenosis I05.2
- with aortic valve disease I08.0
- tricuspid (valve) disease I08.1
- with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
- congenital Q23.3
- rheumatic I05.1
- with
- aortic valve disease I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- obstruction or stenosis I05.2
- with aortic valve disease I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- tricuspid (valve) disease I08.1
- with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
- active or acute I01.1
- with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
- specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
- muscle -see *a/so* Disease, muscle
- heart -see Insufficiency, myocardial
- ocular NEC H50.9
- myocardial, myocardium (with arteriosclerosis) -see *a/so* Failure, heart I50.9
- with
- rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
- active, acute or subacute I01.2
- with chorea I02.0
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- congenital Q24.8
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- newborn P29.0
- rheumatic I09.0
- active, acute, or subacute I01.2
- syphilitic A52.06
- nourishment T73.0
- pancreatic K86.89
- exocrine K86.81
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9

- peripheral vascular (arterial) I73.9
- pituitary E23.0
- placental (mother) O36.51-
- platelets D69.6
- prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy O09.3-
- progressive pluriglandular E31.0
- pulmonary J98.4
  - acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) J95.2
  - thoracic J95.1
  - chronic, following surgery J95.3
  - following
    - shock J98.4
    - trauma J98.4
  - newborn P28.89
  - valve I37.1
    - with stenosis I37.2
    - congenital Q22.2
    - rheumatic I09.89
    - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease I08.8
- pyloric K31.89
- renal (acute) N28.9
  - chronic N18.9
- respiratory R06.89
  - newborn P28.5
- rotation -see Malrotation
- sleep syndrome F51.12
- social insurance Z59.7
- suprarenal E27.40
  - primary E27.1
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis E29.1
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9
  - congenital E03.1
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1
  - with
    - aortic (valve) disease I08.2
    - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
    - mitral (valve) disease I08.1
    - with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
    - obstruction or stenosis I07.2
    - with aortic (valve) disease I08.2
    - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
  - congenital Q22.8
  - nonrheumatic I36.1
    - with stenosis I36.2
- urethral sphincter R32
- valve, valvular (heart) I38
  - aortic -see Insufficiency, aortic (valve)
  - mitral -see Insufficiency, mitral (valve)
  - pulmonary -see Insufficiency, pulmonary, valve
  - tricuspid -see Insufficiency, tricuspid (valve)
  - congenital Q24.8
- vascular I99.8
  - intestine K55.9
    - acute -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
  - mesenteric K55.1
  - peripheral I73.9
  - renal -see Hypertension, kidney
- velopharyngeal
- acquired K13.79

- - congenital Q38.8
- venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2
- ventricular -see Insufficiency, myocardial
- welfare support Z59.7

**Insufflation, fallopian** Z31.41

**Insular** -see condition

### **Insulinoma**

- pancreas
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4
- - uncertain behavior D37.8
- specified site
- - benign -see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- - malignant -see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - uncertain behavior -see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4
- - uncertain behavior D37.8

**Insuloma** -see Insulinoma

### **Interference**

- balancing side M26.56
- non-working side M26.56

**Intermenstrual** -see condition

**Intermittent** -see condition

**Internal** -see condition

### **Interrogation**

- cardiac defibrillator (automatic) (implantable) Z45.02
- cardiac pacemaker Z45.018
- cardiac (event) (loop) recorder Z45.09
- infusion pump (implanted) (intrathecal) Z45.1
- neurostimulator Z46.2

### **Interruption**

- aortic arch Q25.21
- bundle of His I44.30
- phase-shift, sleep cycle -see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- sleep phase-shift, or 24 hour sleep-wake cycle -see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm

**Interstitial** -see condition

**Intertrigo** L30.4

- labialis K13.0

**Intervertebral disc** -see condition

**Intestine, intestinal** -see condition

### **Intolerance**

- carbohydrate K90.49
- disaccharide, hereditary E73.0
- fat NEC K90.49
- - pancreatic K90.3
- food K90.49
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- fructose E74.10
- - hereditary E74.12
- glucose (-galactose) E74.39
- gluten K90.41
- lactose E73.9
- - specified NEC E73.8
- lysine E72.3
- milk NEC K90.49
- - lactose E73.9
- protein K90.49
- starch NEC K90.49

- sucrose (-isomaltose) E74.31

**Intoxicated NEC (without dependence) -see Alcohol, intoxication**

## **Intoxication**

- acid E87.2

- alcoholic (acute) (without dependence) -see Alcohol, intoxication

- alimentary canal K52.1

- amphetamine (without dependence) -see *also* Abuse, drug, stimulant, with intoxication

-- with dependence -see Dependence, drug, stimulant, with intoxication

-- stimulant NEC F15.10

--- with

---- anxiety disorder F15.180

---- intoxication F15.129

----- with

----- delirium F15.121

----- perceptual disturbance F15.122

- anxiolytic (acute) (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication

-- with dependence -see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication

- caffeine F15.929

-- with dependence -see Dependence, drug, stimulant, with intoxication

- cannabinoids (acute) (without dependence) -see Use, cannabis, with intoxication

-- with

--- abuse -see Abuse, drug, cannabis, with intoxication

--- dependence -see Dependence, drug, cannabis, with intoxication

- chemical -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

-- via placenta or breast milk -see - Absorption, chemical, through placenta

- cocaine (acute) (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, cocaine, with intoxication

-- with dependence -see Dependence, drug, cocaine, with intoxication

- drug

-- acute (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, by type with intoxication

--- with dependence -see Dependence, drug, by type with intoxication

-- addictive

--- via placenta or breast milk -see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta

-- newborn P93.8

--- gray baby syndrome P93.0

-- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- enteric K52.1

- foodborne A05.9

-- bacterial A05.9

-- classical (*Clostridium botulinum*) A05.1

-- due to

--- *Bacillus cereus* A05.4

--- bacterium A05.9

---- specified NEC A05.8

--- *Clostridium*

---- *botulinum* A05.1

---- *perfringens* A05.2

---- *welchii* A05.2

--- *Salmonella* A02.9

---- with

----- (gastro) enteritis A02.0

----- localized infection(s) A02.20

----- arthritis A02.23

----- meningitis A02.21

----- osteomyelitis A02.24

----- pneumonia A02.22

----- pyelonephritis A02.25

----- specified NEC A02.29

----- sepsis A02.1

----- specified manifestation NEC A02.8

--- *Staphylococcus* A05.0

- - - Vibrio
- - - - parahaemolyticus A05.3
- - - - vulnificus A05.5
- - enterotoxin, staphylococcal A05.0
- - noxious -see Poisoning, food, noxious
- gastrointestinal K52.1
- hallucinogenic (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- hypnotic (acute) (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- inhalant (acute) (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- meaning
- - inebriation -see category F10
- - poisoning -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- methyl alcohol (acute) (without dependence) -see Alcohol, intoxication
- opioid (acute) (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, opioid, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, opioid, with intoxication
- pathologic NEC (without dependence) -see Alcohol, intoxication
- phencyclidine (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- potassium (K) E87.5
- psychoactive substance NEC (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- sedative (acute) (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- serum -see also Reaction, serum T80.69
- uremic -see Uremia
- volatile solvents (acute) (without dependence) -see Abuse, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- - with dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- water E87.79

#### **Intraabdominal testis, testes**

- bilateral Q53.211
- unilateral Q53.111

#### **Intracranial** -see condition

#### **Intrahepatic gallbladder** Q44.1

#### **Intraligamentous** -see condition

#### **Intrathoracic** -see also condition

- kidney Q63.2

#### **Intrauterine contraceptive device**

- checking Z30.431
- insertion Z30.430
- - immediately following removal Z30.433
- in situ Z97.5
- management Z30.431
- reinsertion Z30.433
- removal Z30.432
- replacement Z30.433
- retention in pregnancy O26.3-

#### **Intraventricular** -see condition

#### **Intrinsic deformity** -see Deformity

#### **Intubation, difficult or failed** T88.4

#### **Intumescence, lens (eye) (cataract)** -see Cataract

#### **Intussusception (bowel) (colon) (enteric) (ileocecal) (ileocolic) (intestine) (rectum)** K56.1

- appendix K38.8
- congenital Q43.8
- ureter (with obstruction) N13.5

#### **Invagination (bowel, colon, intestine or rectum)** K56.1

#### **Inversion**

- albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio E88.09

- bladder N32.89
- cecum -see Intussusception
- cervix N88.8
- chromosome in normal individual Q95.1
- circadian rhythm -see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- nipple N64.59
- - congenital Q83.8
- - gestational -see Retraction, nipple
- - puerperal, postpartum -see Retraction, nipple
- nyctohemeral rhythm -see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- optic papilla Q14.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- sleep rhythm -see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- testis (congenital) Q55.29
- uterus (chronic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.5
- - postpartum O71.2
- vagina (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- ventricular Q20.5

**Investigation** -see also Examination Z04.9

- clinical research subject (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6

**Involuntary movement, abnormal** R25.9

**Involution, involutinal** -see also condition

- breast, cystic -see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- depression (single episode) F32.89
- - recurrent episode F33.9
- melancholia (single episode) F32.89
- - recurrent episode F33.8
- ovary, senile -see Atrophy, ovary
- thymus failure E32.8

**I.Q.**

- under 20 F73
- 20-34 F72
- 35-49 F71
- 50-69 F70

**IRDS (type I)** P22.0

- type II P22.1

**Irideremia** Q13.1

**Iridis rubeosis** -see Disorder, iris, vascular

**Iridochoroiditis (panuveitis)** -see Panuveitis

**Iridocyclitis** H20.9

- acute H20.0-
- - hypopyon H20.05-
- - primary H20.01-
- - recurrent H20.02-
- - secondary (noninfectious) H20.04-
- - - infectious H20.03-
- chronic H20.1-
- due to allergy -see Iridocyclitis, acute, secondary
- endogenous -see Iridocyclitis, acute, primary
- Fuchs' -see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- gonococcal A54.32
- granulomatous -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.51
- - zoster B02.32
- hypopyon -see Iridocyclitis, acute, hypopyon
- in (due to)
- - ankylosing spondylitis M45.9
- - gonococcal infection A54.32
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.51
- - - zoster B02.32



- - infectious disease NOS B99
- - parasitic disease NOS B89 [H22]
- - sarcoidosis D86.83
- - syphilis A51.43
- - tuberculosis A18.54
- - zoster B02.32
- lens-induced H20.2-
- nongranulomatous -see Iridocyclitis, acute
- recurrent -see Iridocyclitis, acute, recurrent
- rheumatic -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- subacute -see Iridocyclitis, acute
- sympathetic -see Uveitis, sympathetic
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- tuberculous (chronic) A18.54
- Vogt-Koyanagi H20.82-
- Iridocyclochoroiditis (panuveitis)** -see Panuveitis
- Iridodialysis** H21.53-
- Iridodonesis** H21.89
- Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex)** H57.09
- Iridoschisis** H21.25-
- Iris** -see *also* condition
- bombé -see Membrane, pupillary
- Iritis** -see *also* Iridocyclitis
- chronic -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .39
- due to
- - herpes simplex B00.51
- - leprosy A30.9 [H22]
- gonococcal A54.32
- gouty -see *also* Gout, by type M10.9 [H22]
- granulomatous -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- lens induced -see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- papulosa (syphilitic) A52.71
- rheumatic -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- - congenital (early) A50.01
- - late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.54
- Iron** -see condition
- Iron-miner's lung** J63.4
- Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth)** K03.89
- Irradiation effects, adverse** T66
- Irreducible, irreducibility** -see condition
- Irregular, irregularity**
- action, heart I49.9
- alveolar process K08.89
- bleeding N92.6
- breathing R06.89
- contour of cornea (acquired) -see Deformity, cornea
- - congenital Q13.4
- contour, reconstructed breast N65.0
- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- eye movements H55.89
- - nystagmus -see Nystagmus
- - saccadic H55.81
- labor O62.2
- menstruation (cause unknown) N92.6
- periods N92.6
- prostate N42.9
- pupil -see Abnormality, pupillary

- reconstructed breast N65.0
- respiratory R06.89
- septum (nasal) J34.2
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC -see Distortion
- sleep-wake pattern (rhythm) G47.23

**Irritable, irritability R45.4**

- bladder N32.89
- bowel (syndrome) K58.9
- - with
- - - constipation K58.1
- - - diarrhea K58.0
- - mixed K58.2
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K58.8
- bronchial -see Bronchitis
- cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- colon -see *a/so* Irritable, bowel K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- duodenum K59.8
- heart (psychogenic) F45.8
- hip -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- ileum K59.8
- infant R68.12
- jejunum K59.8
- rectum K59.8
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sympathetic G90.8
- urethra N36.8

**Irritation**

- anus K62.89
- axillary nerve G54.0
- bladder N32.89
- brachial plexus G54.0
- bronchial -see Bronchitis
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cervix -see Cervicitis
- choroid, sympathetic -see Endophthalmitis
- cranial nerve -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- gastric K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- globe, sympathetic -see Uveitis, sympathetic
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.2
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- meninges (traumatic) -see Injury, intracranial
- - nontraumatic -see Meningismus
- nerve -see Disorder, nerve
- nervous R45.0
- penis N48.89
- perineum NEC L29.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system G90.8
- peritoneum -see Peritonitis
- pharynx J39.2
- plantar nerve -see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- spinal (cord) (traumatic) -see *a/so* Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - nerve G58.9
- - - root NEC -see Radiculopathy
- - nontraumatic -see Myelopathy
- stomach K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- ulnar nerve -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- vagina N89.8
- Ischemia, ischemic I99.8**
- brain -see Ischemia, cerebral
- bowel (transient)
  - acute -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
  - chronic K55.1
  - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- cardiac (see Disease, heart, ischemic)
- cardiomyopathy I25.5
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) I67.82
  - arteriosclerotic I67.2
  - intermittent G45.9
  - newborn P91.0
  - recurrent focal G45.8
  - transient G45.9
- colon chronic (due to mesenteric artery insufficiency) K55.1
- coronary -see Disease, heart, ischemic
- demand (coronary) -see a/so Angina I24.8
  - with myocardial infarction I21.A1
  - resulting in myocardial infarction I21.A1
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
  - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
  - subacute I24.9
- infarction, muscle -see Infarct, muscle
- intestine (large) (small) (transient) K55.9
  - acute K55.059
    - diffuse K55.052
    - focal K55.051
    - large K55.039
      - diffuse K55.032
      - focal K55.031
    - small K55.019
      - diffuse K55.012
      - focal K55.011
  - chronic K55.1
    - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- kidney N28.0
- mesenteric, acute -see a/so Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
- muscle, traumatic T79.6
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
  - acute, without myocardial infarction I51.3
  - silent (asymptomatic) I25.6
  - transient of newborn P29.4
- renal N28.0
- retina, retinal -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- small bowel
  - acute K55.019
    - diffuse K55.012
    - focal K55.011
  - chronic K55.1
    - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- spinal cord G95.11
- subendocardial -see Insufficiency, coronary
- supply (coronary) -see a/so Angina I25.9
  - due to vasospasm I20.1
- Ischial spine -see condition**
- Ischialgia -see Sciatica**

**Ischiopagus** Q89.4

**Ischium, ischial** -see condition

**Ischuria** R34

**Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus

**Islands of**

- parotid tissue in
- lymph nodes Q38.6
- neck structures Q38.6
- submaxillary glands in
- fascia Q38.6
- lymph nodes Q38.6
- neck muscles Q38.6

**Islet cell tumor, pancreas** D13.7

**Isoimmunization NEC** -see *a/so* Incompatibility

- affecting management of pregnancy (ABO) (with hydrops fetalis) O36.11-
- anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- anti-c sensitization O36.09-
- anti-C sensitization O36.09-
- anti-e sensitization O36.09-
- anti-E sensitization O36.09-
- Rh NEC O36.09-
- anti-D antibody O36.01-
- specified NEC O36.19-
- newborn P55.9
- with
- hydrops fetalis P56.0
- kernicterus P57.0
- ABO (blood groups) P55.1
- Rhesus (Rh) factor P55.0
- specified type NEC P55.8

**Isolation, isolated**

- dwelling Z59.8
- family Z63.79
- social Z60.4

**Isoleucinosi** E71.19

**Isomerism atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia)** Q20.6

**Isosporiasis, isosporosis** A07.3

**Isovaleric acidemia** E71.110

**Issue of**

- medical certificate Z02.79
- for disability determination Z02.71
- repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicinal substance, medicament, medicine) Z76.0
- contraception -see Contraception

**Itch, itching** -see *a/so* Pruritus

- baker's L23.6
- barber's B35.0
- bricklayer's L24.5
- cheese B88.0
- clam digger's B65.3
- coolie B76.9
- copra B88.0
- dew B76.9
- dhobi B35.6
- filarial -see Infestation, filarial
- grain B88.0
- grocer's B88.0
- ground B76.9
- harvest B88.0
- jock B35.6

- Malabar B35.5
- beard B35.0
- foot B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- meaning scabies B86
- Norwegian B86
- perianal L29.0
- poultrymen's B88.0
- sarcoptic B86
- scabies B86
- scrub B88.0
- straw B88.0
- swimmer's B65.3
- water B76.9
- winter L29.8

**Ivemark's syndrome (asplenia with congenital heart disease) Q89.01**

**Ivory bones Q78.2**

**Ixodiasis NEC B88.8**

## J

**Jaccoud's syndrome** -see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic

**Jackson's**

- membrane Q43.3
- paralysis or syndrome G83.89
- veil Q43.3

**Jacquet's dermatitis (diaper dermatitis) L22**

**Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease or anetoderma L90.2**

**Jadassohn's**

- blue nevus -see Nevus
- intraepidermal epithelioma -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Jaffe-Lichtenstein (-Uehlinger) syndrome** -see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone NEC

**Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome** -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome

**Jaksch-Luzet disease D64.89**

**Jamaican**

- neuropathy G92
- paraplegic tropical ataxic-spastic syndrome G92

**Janet's disease F48.8**

**Janiceps Q89.4**

**Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy E75.4**

**Japanese**

- B-type encephalitis A83.0
- river fever A75.3

**Jaundice (yellow) R17**

- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) -see *also* Spherocytosis
- acquired D59.8
- breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
- catarrhal (acute) B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- cholestatic (benign) R17
- due to or associated with
- delayed conjugation P59.8
- - associated with (due to) preterm delivery P59.0
- preterm delivery P59.0
- epidemic (catarrhal) B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- leptospiral A27.0
- spirochetal A27.0
- familial nonhemolytic (congenital) (Gilbert) E80.4
- Crigler-Najjar E80.5

- febrile (acute) B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- leptospiral A27.0
- spirochetal A27.0
- hematogenous D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- congenital -see Spherocytosis
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0
- infectious (acute) (subacute) B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- leptospiral A27.0
- spirochetal A27.0
- leptospiral (hemorrhagic) A27.0
- malignant (without coma) K72.90
- with coma K72.91
- newborn P59.9
- due to or associated with
- ABO
- antibodies P55.1
- incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
- isoimmunization P55.1
- absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
- bleeding P58.1
- breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
- associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- bruising P58.0
- Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5
- delayed conjugation P59.8
- associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- drugs or toxins
- given to newborn P58.42
- transmitted from mother P58.41
- excessive hemolysis P58.9
- due to
- bleeding P58.1
- bruising P58.0
- drugs or toxins
- given to newborn P58.42
- transmitted from mother P58.41
- infection P58.2
- polycythemia P58.3
- swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- specified type NEC P58.8
- galactosemia E74.21
- Gilbert syndrome E80.4
- hemolytic disease P55.9
- ABO isoimmunization P55.1
- Rh isoimmunization P55.0
- specified NEC P55.8
- hepatocellular damage P59.20
- specified NEC P59.29
- hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
- hypothyroidism, congenital E03.1
- incompatibility, maternal/fetal NOS P55.9
- infection P58.2
- inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
- isoimmunization NOS P55.9
- mucoviscidosis E84.9
- polycythemia P58.3
- preterm delivery P59.0

- Rh
- antibodies P55.0
- incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
- isoimmunization P55.0
- specified cause NEC P59.8
- swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- spherocytosis (congenital) D58.0
- neonatal -see Jaundice, newborn
- nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) E80.4
- nuclear, newborn -see *a/so* Kernicterus of newborn P57.9
- obstructive -see *a/so* Obstruction, bile duct K83.1
- post-immunization -see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
- post-transfusion -see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
- regurgitation -see *a/so* Obstruction, bile duct K83.1
- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) -see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0
- symptomatic R17
- newborn P59.9

**Jaw** -see condition

**Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome** Q07.8

**Jealousy**

- alcoholic F10.988
- childhood F93.8
- sibling F93.8

**Jejunitis** -see Enteritis

**Jejunostomy status** Z93.4

**Jejunum, jejunal** -see condition

**Jensen's disease** -see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary

**Jerks, myoclonic** G25.3

**Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome** I45.81

**Jeune's disease** Q77.2

**Jigger disease** B88.1

**Job's syndrome (chronic granulomatous disease)** D71

**Joint** -see *a/so* condition

- mice -see Loose, body, joint
- knee M23.4-

**Jordan's anomaly or syndrome** D72.0

**Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan anemia (congenital hypoplastic)** D61.01

**Jungle yellow fever** A95.0

**Jüngling's disease** -see Sarcoidosis

**Juvenile** -see condition

## K

**Kahler's disease** C90.0-

**Kakke** E51.11

**Kala-azar** B55.0

**Kallmann's syndrome** E23.0

**Kanner's syndrome (autism)** -see Psychosis, childhood

**Kaposi's**

- dermatosis (xeroderma pigmentosum) Q82.1
- lichen ruber L44.0
- acuminatus L44.0
- sarcoma
- colon C46.4
- connective tissue C46.1
- gastrointestinal organ C46.4
- lung C46.5-
- lymph node (multiple) C46.3
- palate (hard) (soft) C46.2

- rectum C46.4
- skin (multiple sites) C46.0
- specified site NEC C46.7
- stomach C46.4
- unspecified site C46.9
- varicelliform eruption B00.0
- vaccinia T88.1

**Kartagener's syndrome or triad (sinusitis, bronchiectasis, situs inversus) Q89.3**

**Karyotype**

- with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- iso (Xq) Q96.1
- 46,XX Q98.3
- with streak gonads Q50.32
- hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- male Q98.3
- 46,XY
- with streak gonads Q56.1
- female Q97.3
- hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY Q98.0
- 47,XYY Q98.5

**Kaschin-Beck disease** -see Disease, Kaschin-Beck

**Katayama's disease or fever B65.2**

**Kawasaki's syndrome M30.3**

**Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) (pseudosclerosis) H18.04-**

**Kaznelson's syndrome (congenital hypoplastic anemia) D61.01**

**Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.81-**

**Kedani fever A75.3**

**Kelis L91.0**

**Kelly (-Patterson) syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) D50.1**

**Keloid, cheloid L91.0**

- acne L73.0
- Addison's L94.0
- cornea -see Opacity, cornea
- Hawkin's L91.0
- scar L91.0

**Keloma L91.0**

**Kenya fever A77.1**

**Keratactasia** -see also Ectasia, cornea

- congenital Q13.4

**Keratinization of alveolar ridge mucosa**

- excessive K13.23
- minimal K13.22

**Keratinized residual ridge mucosa**

- excessive K13.23
- minimal K13.22

**Keratitis (nodular) (nonulcerative) (simple) (zonular) H16.9**

- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) -see Ulcer, cornea
- actinic -see Photokeratitis
- arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.52
- areolar H16.11-
- bullosa H16.8
- deep H16.309
- specified type NEC H16.399
- dendritic (a) (herpes simplex) B00.52
- disciform (is) (herpes simplex) B00.52
- varicella B01.81



- filamentary H16.12-
- gonococcal (congenital or prenatal) A54.33
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- zoster B02.33
- in (due to)
- acanthamebiasis B60.13
- adenovirus B30.0
- exanthema -see *a/so* Exanthem B09
- herpes (simplex) virus B00.52
- measles B05.81
- syphilis A50.31
- tuberculosis A18.52
- zoster B02.33
- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.30-
- diffuse H16.32-
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- zoster B02.33
- sclerosing H16.33-
- specified type NEC H16.39-
- syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.31
- tuberculous A18.52
- macular H16.11-
- nummular H16.11-
- oyster shuckers' H16.8
- parenchymatous -see Keratitis, interstitial
- petrificans H16.8
- postmeasles B05.81
- punctata
- leprosa A30.9 [*H16.14-*]
- syphilitic (profunda) A50.31
- punctate H16.14-
- purulent H16.8
- rosacea L71.8
- sclerosing H16.33-
- specified type NEC H16.8
- stellate H16.11-
- striate H16.11-
- superficial H16.10-
- with conjunctivitis -see Keratoconjunctivitis
- due to light -see Photokeratitis
- suppurative H16.8
- syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.31
- trachomatous A71.1
- sequelae B94.0
- tuberculous A18.52
- vesicular H16.8
- xerotic -see *a/so* Keratomalacia H16.8
- vitamin A deficiency E50.4
- Keratoacanthoma** L85.8
- Keratocele** -see Descemetocoele
- Keratoconjunctivitis** H16.20-
- Acanthamoeba B60.13
- adenoviral B30.0
- epidemic B30.0
- exposure H16.21-
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- zoster B02.33
- in exanthema -see *a/so* Exanthem B09
- infectious B30.0
- lagophthalmic -see Keratoconjunctivitis, specified type NEC

- neurotrophic H16.23-
- phlyctenular H16.25-
- postmeasles B05.81
- shipyard B30.0
- sicca (Sjogren's) M35.0-
- - not Sjogren's H16.22-
- specified type NEC H16.29-
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.52
- vernal H16.26-

**Keratoconus** H18.60-

- congenital Q13.4
- stable H18.61-
- unstable H18.62-

**Keratocyst (dental) (odontogenic)** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Keratoderma, keratoderma (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical)** Q82.8

- acquired L85.1
- - in diseases classified elsewhere L86
- climactericum L85.1
- gonococcal A54.89
- gonorrheal A54.89
- punctata L85.2
- Reiter's -see Reiter's disease

**Keratodermatocele** -see Descemetocoele

**Keratoglobus** H18.79

- congenital Q15.8
- - with glaucoma Q15.0

**Keratochemia** -see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal

**Keratoiritis** -see also Iridocyclitis

- syphilitic A50.39
- tuberculous A18.54

**Keratoma** L57.0

- palmaris and plantaris hereditarium Q82.8
- senile L57.0

**Keratomalacia** H18.44-

- vitamin A deficiency E50.4

**Keratomegaly** Q13.4

**Keratomycosis** B49

- nigrans, nigricans (palmaris) B36.1

**Keratopathy** H18.9

- band H18.42-
- bullous H18.1-
- bullous (aphakic), following cataract surgery H59.01-

**Keratoscleritis, tuberculous** A18.52

**Keratosis** L57.0

- actinic L57.0
- arsenical L85.8
- congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
- female genital NEC N94.89
- follicularis Q82.8
- - acquired L11.0
- - congenita Q82.8
- - et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans L87.0
- - spinulosa (decalsans) Q82.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.8
- gonococcal A54.89
- male genital (external) N50.89
- nigricans L83
- obturans, external ear (canal) -see Cholesteatoma, external ear
- palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1

- penile N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- pilaris, acquired L85.8
- punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
- scrotal N50.89
- seborrheic L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- senile L57.0
- solar L57.0
- tonsillaris J35.8
- vagina N89.4
- vegetans Q82.8
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8
- vocal cord J38.3

**Kerato-uveitis** -see Iridocyclitis

**Kerunoparalysis** T75.09

**Kerion (celsi)** B35.0

**Kernicterus of newborn (not due to isoimmunization)** P57.9

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.0-P55.9) P57.0
- specified type NEC P57.8

**Keshan disease** E59

**Ketoacidosis** E87.2

- diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis

**Ketonuria** R82.4

**Ketosis NEC** E88.89

- diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis

**Kew Garden fever** A79.1

**Kidney** -see condition

**Kienböck's disease** -see *also* Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate

- adult M93.1

**Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) disease** -see Diabetes, Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) disease

**Kimura disease** D21.9

- specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)

**Kink, kinking**

- artery I77.1
- hair (acquired) L67.8
- ileum or intestine -see Obstruction, intestine
- Lane's -see Obstruction, intestine
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - congenital Q62.39
- vein(s) I87.8
- - caval I87.1
- - peripheral I87.1

**Kinnier Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration)** E83.01

**Kissing spine** M48.20

- cervical region M48.22
- cervicothoracic region M48.23
- lumbar region M48.26
- lumbosacral region M48.27
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.21
- thoracic region M48.24
- thoracolumbar region M48.25

**Klatskin's tumor** C24.0

**Klauder's disease** A26.8

**Klebs' disease** -see *also* Glomerulonephritis N05.-

**Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.1

**Klein (e) -Levin syndrome** G47.13

**Kleptomania** F63.2

**Klinefelter's syndrome** Q98.4

- karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
- male with more than two X chromosomes Q98.1

**Klippel-Feil deficiency, disease, or syndrome (brevicollis)** Q76.1

**Klippel's disease** I67.2

**Klippel-Trenaunay (-Weber) syndrome** Q87.2

**Klumpke (-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn)** P14.1

**Knee** -see condition

**Knock knee (acquired)** M21.06-

- congenital Q74.1

**Knot(s)**

- intestinal, syndrome (volvulus) K56.2
- surfer S89.8-
- umbilical cord (true) O69.2

**Knotting (of)**

- hair L67.8
- intestine K56.2

**Knuckle pad (Garrod's)** M72.1

**Koch's**

- infection -see Tuberculosis
- relapsing fever A68.9

**Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis** -see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Köebner's syndrome** Q81.8

**Köenig's disease (osteochondritis dissecans)** -see Osteochondritis, dissecans

**Köhler-Pellegrini-Steida disease or syndrome (calcification, knee joint)** -see Bursitis, tibial collateral

**Köhler's disease**

- patellar -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- tarsal navicular -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Koilonychia** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Kojevnikov's, epilepsy** -see Kozhevnikov's epilepsy

**Koplik's spots** B05.9

**Kopp's asthma** E32.8

**Korsakoff's (Wernicke) disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic)** F10.96

- with dependence F10.26
- drug-induced
- - due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder
- - due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder
- nonalcoholic F04

**Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome** -see Korsakoff's disease

**Korsakow's disease, psychosis or syndrome** -see Korsakoff's disease

**Kostmann's disease or syndrome (infantile genetic agranulocytosis)** -see Agranulocytosis

**Kozhevnikov's epilepsy** G40.109

- intractable G40.119
- - with status epilepticus G40.111
- - without status epilepticus G40.119
- not intractable G40.109
- - with status epilepticus G40.101
- - without status epilepticus G40.109

**Krabbe's**

- disease E75.23
- syndrome, congenital muscle hypoplasia Q79.8

**Kraepelin-Morel disease** -see Schizophrenia

**Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease** Q85.8

**Kraurosis**

- ani K62.89
- penis N48.0

- vagina N89.8
- vulva N90.4
- Kreotoxism** A05.9
- Krukenberg's**
  - spindle -see Pigmentation, cornea, posterior
  - tumor C79.6-
- Kufs' disease** E75.4
- Kugelberg-Welander disease** G12.1
- Kuhnt-Junius degeneration** -see *also* Degeneration, macula H35.32-
- Kümmell's disease or spondylitis** -see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- Kupffer cell sarcoma** C22.3
- Kuru** A81.81
- Kussmaul's**
  - disease M30.0
  - respiration E87.2
  - - in diabetic acidosis -see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis
- Kwashiorkor** E40
  - marasmic, marasmus type E42
- Kyasanur Forest disease** A98.2
- Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired)** -see *also* Scoliosis M41.9
  - congenital Q67.5
  - heart (disease) I27.1
  - sequelae of rickets E64.3
  - tuberculous A18.01
- Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired)** M40.209
  - cervical region M40.202
  - cervicothoracic region M40.203
  - congenital Q76.419
    - - cervical region Q76.412
    - - cervicothoracic region Q76.413
    - - occipito-atlanto-axial region Q76.411
    - - thoracic region Q76.414
    - - thoracolumbar region Q76.415
  - Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) -see *also* subcategory M49.8 E76.219
  - postlaminectomy M96.3
  - postradiation therapy M96.2
  - postural (adolescent) M40.00
    - - cervicothoracic region M40.03
    - - thoracic region M40.04
    - - thoracolumbar region M40.05
  - secondary NEC M40.10
    - - cervical region M40.12
    - - cervicothoracic region M40.13
    - - thoracic region M40.14
    - - thoracolumbar region M40.15
  - sequelae of rickets E64.3
  - specified type NEC M40.299
    - - cervical region M40.292
    - - cervicothoracic region M40.293
    - - thoracic region M40.294
    - - thoracolumbar region M40.295
  - syphilitic, congenital A50.56
  - thoracic region M40.204
  - thoracolumbar region M40.205
  - tuberculous A18.01
- Kyrle disease** L87.0

## L

**Labia, labium** -see condition

**Labile**

- blood pressure R09.89
- vasomotor system I73.9

**Labioglossal paralysis** G12.29**Labium leporinum** -see Cleft, lip**Labor** -see Delivery**Labored breathing** -see Hyperventilation**Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent) (purulent) (suppurative)** -see *also* subcategory H83.0

- syphilitic A52.79

**Laceration**

- with abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by laceration of pelvic organs
- abdomen, abdominal
  - wall S31.119
  - with
    - foreign body S31.129
    - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.619
    - with foreign body S31.629
  - epigastric region S31.112
    - with
      - foreign body S31.122
      - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.612
      - with foreign body S31.622
    - left
      - lower quadrant S31.114
        - with
          - foreign body S31.124
          - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.614
          - with foreign body S31.624
        - upper quadrant S31.111
          - with
            - foreign body S31.121
            - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.611
            - with foreign body S31.621
          - periumbilic region S31.115
            - with
              - foreign body S31.125
              - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.615
              - with foreign body S31.625
            - right
              - lower quadrant S31.113
                - with
                  - foreign body S31.123
                  - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.613
                  - with foreign body S31.623
                - upper quadrant S31.110
                  - with
                    - foreign body S31.120
                    - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.610
                    - with foreign body S31.620
      - accidental, complicating surgery -see Complications, surgical, accidental puncture or laceration
      - Achilles tendon S86.02-
      - adrenal gland S37.813
      - alveolar (process) -see Laceration, oral cavity
      - ankle S91.01-
        - with
          - foreign body S91.02-
      - antecubital space -see Laceration, elbow
      - anus (sphincter) S31.831
        - with

- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - foreign body S31.832
- - complicating delivery -see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal -see Fissure, anus
- arm (upper) S41.11-
- - with foreign body S41.12-
- - lower -see Laceration, forearm
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) -see Laceration, ear
- auricle, ear -see Laceration, ear
- axilla -see Laceration, arm
- back -see *also* Laceration, thorax, back
- - lower S31.010
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S31.020
- - - - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.021
- - - - penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.011
- bile duct S36.13
- bladder S37.23
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel
- bowel -see *also* Laceration, intestine
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, specified condition NEC
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane) -see *also* Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal -see Injury, intracranial, focal brain injury
- brainstem S06.38-
- breast S21.01-
- - with foreign body S21.02-
- broad ligament S37.893
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - laceration syndrome N83.8
- - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- - syndrome (laceration) N83.8
- buttock S31.801
- - with foreign body S31.802
- - left S31.821
- - - with foreign body S31.822
- - right S31.811
- - - with foreign body S31.812
- calf -see Laceration, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis -see Laceration, eyelid
- canthus, eye -see Laceration, eyelid
- capsule, joint -see Sprain
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
- central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
- cerebellum, traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral S06.33-
- - left side S06.32-
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - right side S06.31-
- cervix (uteri)

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
- obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
- old (postpartal) N88.1
- traumatic S37.63
- cheek (external) S01.41-
- with foreign body S01.42-
- internal -see Laceration, oral cavity
- chest wall -see Laceration, thorax
- chin -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- chordae tendinae NEC I51.1
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction -see Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- clitoris -see Laceration, vulva
- colon -see Laceration, intestine, large, colon
- common bile duct S36.13
- cortex (cerebral) -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- costal region -see Laceration, thorax
- cystic duct S36.13
- diaphragm S27.803
- digit(s)
- hand -see Laceration, finger
- foot -see Laceration, toe
- duodenum S36.430
- ear (canal) (external) S01.31-
- with foreign body S01.32-
- drum S09.2-
- elbow S51.01-
- with
- foreign body S51.02-
- epididymis -see Laceration, testis
- epigastric region -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- esophagus K22.8
- traumatic
- cervical S11.21
- with foreign body S11.22
- thoracic S27.813
- eye (ball) S05.3-
- with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
- penetrating S05.6-
- eyebrow -see Laceration, eyelid
- eyelid S01.11-
- with foreign body S01.12-
- face NEC -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- fallopian tube S37.539
- bilateral S37.532
- unilateral S37.531
- finger(s) S61.219
- with
- damage to nail S61.319
- with
- foreign body S61.329
- foreign body S61.229
- index S61.218
- with
- damage to nail S61.318
- with
- foreign body S61.328
- foreign body S61.228



--- left S61.211  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.311  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.321  
----- foreign body S61.221  
--- right S61.210  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.310  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.320  
----- foreign body S61.220  
-- little S61.218  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.318  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.328  
---- foreign body S61.228  
--- left S61.217  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.317  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.327  
----- foreign body S61.227  
--- right S61.216  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.316  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.326  
----- foreign body S61.226  
-- middle S61.218  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.318  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.328  
---- foreign body S61.228  
--- left S61.213  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.313  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.323  
----- foreign body S61.223  
--- right S61.212  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.312  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.322  
----- foreign body S61.222  
-- ring S61.218  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.318  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.328  
---- foreign body S61.228  
--- left S61.215  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.315  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.325  
----- foreign body S61.225

- right S61.214
  - with
    - damage to nail S61.314
      - with
        - foreign body S61.324
  - foreign body S61.224
- flank S31.119
  - with foreign body S31.129
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.319
  - with foreign body S91.329
- left S91.312
  - with foreign body S91.322
- right S91.311
  - with foreign body S91.321
- toe -see Laceration, toe
- forearm S51.819
  - with
    - foreign body S51.829
  - elbow only -see Laceration, elbow
- left S51.812
  - with
    - foreign body S51.822
- right S51.811
  - with
    - foreign body S51.821
- forehead S01.81
  - with foreign body S01.82
- fourchette O70.0
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - complicating delivery O70.0
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- gallbladder S36.123
- genital organs, external
  - female S31.512
    - with foreign body S31.522
  - vagina -see Laceration, vagina
  - vulva -see Laceration, vulva
- male S31.511
  - with foreign body S31.521
- penis -see Laceration, penis
- scrotum -see Laceration, scrotum
- testis -see Laceration, testis

- groin -see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- gum -see Laceration, oral cavity
- hand S61.419
- with
  - foreign body S61.429
- finger -see Laceration, finger
- left S61.412
- with
  - foreign body S61.422
- right S61.411
- with
  - foreign body S61.421
- thumb -see Laceration, thumb
- head S01.91
- with foreign body S01.92
- cheek -see Laceration, cheek
- ear -see Laceration, ear
- eyelid -see Laceration, eyelid

- lip -see Laceration, lip
- nose -see Laceration, nose
- oral cavity -see Laceration, oral cavity
- scalp S01.01
  - with foreign body S01.02
- specified site NEC S01.81
  - with foreign body S01.82
- temporomandibular area -see Laceration, cheek
- heart -see Injury, heart, laceration
- heel -see Laceration, foot
- hepatic duct S36.13
- hip S71.019
  - with foreign body S71.029
- left S71.012
  - with foreign body S71.022
- right S71.011
  - with foreign body S71.021
- hymen -see Laceration, vagina
- hypochondrium -see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region -see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- ileum S36.438
- inguinal region -see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- instep -see Laceration, foot
- internal organ -see Injury, by site
- interscapular region -see Laceration, thorax, back
- intestine
  - large
    - colon S36.539
      - ascending S36.530
      - descending S36.532
      - sigmoid S36.533
      - specified site NEC S36.538
    - rectum S36.63
      - transverse S36.531
  - small S36.439
    - duodenum S36.430
    - specified site NEC S36.438
- intra-abdominal organ S36.93
- intestine -see Laceration, intestine
- liver -see Laceration, liver
- pancreas -see Laceration, pancreas
- peritoneum S36.81
  - specified site NEC S36.893
- spleen -see Laceration, spleen
- stomach -see Laceration, stomach
- intracranial NEC -see a/so Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- birth injury P10.9
- jaw -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- jejunum S36.438
- joint capsule -see Sprain, by site
- kidney S37.03-
  - major (greater than 3 cm) (massive) (stellate) S37.06-
  - minor (less than 1 cm) S37.04-
  - moderate (1 to 3 cm) S37.05-
  - multiple S37.06-
- knee S81.01-
  - with foreign body S81.02-
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Laceration, vulva
- lacrimal duct -see Laceration, eyelid
- large intestine -see Laceration, intestine, large

- larynx S11.011
- - with foreign body S11.012
- leg (lower) S81.819
- - with foreign body S81.829
- - foot -see Laceration, foot
- - knee -see Laceration, knee
- - left S81.812
- - - with foreign body S81.822
- - right S81.811
- - - with foreign body S81.821
- - upper -see Laceration, thigh
- ligament -see Sprain
- lip S01.511
- - with foreign body S01.521
- liver S36.113
- - major (stellate) S36.116
- - minor S36.114
- - moderate S36.115
- loin -see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- lower back -see Laceration, back, lower
- lumbar region -see Laceration, back, lower
- lung S27.339
- - bilateral S27.332
- - unilateral S27.331
- malar region -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- mammary -see Laceration, breast
- mastoid region -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- meninges -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- meniscus -see Tear, meniscus
- mesentery S36.893
- mesosalpinx S37.893
- mouth -see Laceration, oral cavity
- muscle -see Injury, muscle, by site, laceration
- nail
- - finger -see Laceration, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe -see Laceration, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal (septum) (sinus) -see Laceration, nose
- nasopharynx -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.91
- - with foreign body S11.92
- - involving
- - - cervical esophagus S11.21
- - - - with foreign body S11.22
- - - larynx -see Laceration, larynx
- - - pharynx -see Laceration, pharynx
- - - thyroid gland -see Laceration, thyroid gland
- - - trachea -see Laceration, trachea
- - specified site NEC S11.81
- - - with foreign body S11.82
- nerve -see Injury, nerve
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.21
- - with foreign body S01.22
- ocular NOS S05.3-
- - adnexa NOS S01.11-
- oral cavity S01.512
- - with foreign body S01.522
- orbit (eye) -see Wound, open, ocular, orbit
- ovary S37.439
- - bilateral S37.432
- - unilateral S37.431

- palate -see Laceration, oral cavity
- palm -see Laceration, hand
- pancreas S36.239
- body S36.231
- major S36.261
- minor S36.241
- moderate S36.251
- head S36.230
- major S36.260
- minor S36.240
- moderate S36.250
- major S36.269
- minor S36.249
- moderate S36.259
- tail S36.232
- major S36.262
- minor S36.242
- moderate S36.252
- pelvic S31.010
- with
- foreign body S31.020
- penetration into retroperitoneal cavity S31.021
- penetration into retroperitoneal cavity S31.011
- floor -see *also* Laceration, back, lower
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- complicating delivery O70.1
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- old (postpartal) N81.89
- organ S37.93
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- adrenal gland S37.813
- bladder S37.23
- fallopian tube -see Laceration, fallopian tube
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- kidney -see Laceration, kidney
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- ovary -see Laceration, ovary
- prostate S37.823
- specified site NEC S37.893
- ureter S37.13
- urethra S37.33
- uterus S37.63
- penis S31.21
- with foreign body S31.22
- perineum
- female S31.41
- with
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- foreign body S31.42
- during delivery O70.9
- first degree O70.0
- fourth degree O70.3
- second degree O70.1
- third degree -see *also* Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, perineum, third degree O70.20
- old (postpartal) N81.89
- postpartal N81.89
- secondary (postpartal) O90.1
- male S31.119
- with foreign body S31.129
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) -see Laceration, eyelid

- peritoneum S36.893
- periumbilic region -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, periumbilic
- periurethral tissue -see Laceration, urethra
- phalanges
- - finger -see Laceration, finger
- - toe -see Laceration, toe
- pharynx S11.21
- - with foreign body S11.22
- pinna -see Laceration, ear
- popliteal space -see Laceration, knee
- prepuce -see Laceration, penis
- prostate S37.823
- pubic region S31.119
- - with foreign body S31.129
- pudendum -see Laceration, genital organs, external
- rectovaginal septum -see Laceration, vagina
- rectum S36.63
- retroperitoneum S36.893
- round ligament S37.893
- sacral region -see Laceration, back, lower
- sacroiliac region -see Laceration, back, lower
- salivary gland -see Laceration, oral cavity
- scalp S01.01
- - with foreign body S01.02
- scapular region -see Laceration, shoulder
- scrotum S31.31
- - with foreign body S31.32
- seminal vesicle S37.893
- shin -see Laceration, leg
- shoulder S41.019
- - with foreign body S41.029
- - left S41.012
- - - with foreign body S41.022
- - right S41.011
- - - with foreign body S41.021
- small intestine -see Laceration, intestine, small
- spermatic cord -see Laceration, testis
- spinal cord (meninges) -see *also* Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - due to injury at birth P11.5
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen S36.039
- - major (massive) (stellate) S36.032
- - moderate S36.031
- - superficial (minor) S36.030
- sternal region -see Laceration, thorax, front
- stomach S36.33
- submaxillary region -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- submental region -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger(s) -see Laceration, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe(s) -see Laceration, toe, with damage to nail
- suprarenal gland -see Laceration, adrenal gland
- temple, temporal region -see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area -see Laceration, cheek
- tendon -see Injury, muscle, by site, laceration
- - Achilles S86.02-
- tentorium cerebelli -see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- testis S31.31
- - with foreign body S31.32
- thigh S71.11-

- with foreign body S71.12-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.91
- with foreign body S21.92
- back S21.22-
- with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.42-
- front S21.12-
- with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.32-
- back S21.21-
- with
- foreign body S21.22-
- with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.42-
- penetration into thoracic cavity S21.41-
- breast -see Laceration, breast
- front S21.11-
- with
- foreign body S21.12-
- with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.32-
- penetration into thoracic cavity S21.31-
- thumb S61.019
- with
- damage to nail S61.119
- with
- foreign body S61.129
- foreign body S61.029
- left S61.012
- with
- damage to nail S61.112
- with
- foreign body S61.122
- foreign body S61.022
- right S61.011
- with
- damage to nail S61.111
- with
- foreign body S61.121
- foreign body S61.021
- thyroid gland S11.11
- with foreign body S11.12
- toe(s) S91.119
- with
- damage to nail S91.219
- with
- foreign body S91.229
- foreign body S91.129
- great S91.113
- with
- damage to nail S91.213
- with
- foreign body S91.223
- foreign body S91.123
- left S91.112
- with
- damage to nail S91.212
- with
- foreign body S91.222
- foreign body S91.122
- right S91.111
- with
- damage to nail S91.211
- with

- foreign body S91.221
- foreign body S91.121
- lesser S91.116
- with
- damage to nail S91.216
- with
- foreign body S91.226
- foreign body S91.126
- left S91.115
- with
- damage to nail S91.215
- with
- foreign body S91.225
- foreign body S91.125
- right S91.114
- with
- damage to nail S91.214
- with
- foreign body S91.224
- foreign body S91.124
- tongue -see Laceration, oral cavity
- trachea S11.021
- with foreign body S11.022
- tunica vaginalis -see Laceration, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane -see Laceration, ear, drum
- umbilical region S31.115
- with foreign body S31.125
- ureter S37.13
- urethra S37.33
- with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- urinary organ NEC S37.893
- uterus S37.63
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- obstetrical trauma NEC O71.81
- old (postpartal) N85.8
- uvula -see Laceration, oral cavity
- vagina S31.41
- with
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- foreign body S31.42
- during delivery O71.4
- with perineal laceration -see Laceration, perineum, female, during delivery
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- old (postpartal) N89.8
- vas deferens S37.893
- vesical -see Laceration, bladder
- vocal cords S11.031
- with foreign body S11.032
- vulva S31.41
- with
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- foreign body S31.42
- complicating delivery O70.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.89
- old (postpartal) N90.89



- wrist S61.519
- with
- foreign body S61.529
- left S61.512
- with
- foreign body S61.522
- right S61.511
- with
- foreign body S61.521

**Lack of**

- achievement in school Z55.3
- adequate
- food Z59.4
- intermaxillary vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.36
- sleep Z72.820
- appetite (see Anorexia) R63.0
- awareness R41.9
- care
- in home Z74.2
- of infant (at or after birth) T76.02
- confirmed T74.02
- cognitive functions R41.9
- coordination R27.9
- ataxia R27.0
- specified type NEC R27.8
- development (physiological) R62.50
- failure to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- adult R62.7
- newborn P92.6
- short stature R62.52
- specified type NEC R62.59
- energy R53.83
- financial resources Z59.6
- food T73.0
- growth R62.52
- heating Z59.1
- housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
- adequate Z59.1
- learning experiences in childhood Z62.898
- leisure time (affecting life-style) Z73.2
- material resources Z59.9
- memory -see *also* Amnesia
- mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- ovulation N97.0
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- person able to render necessary care Z74.2
- physical exercise Z72.3
- play experience in childhood Z62.898
- posterior occlusal support M26.57
- relaxation (affecting life-style) Z73.2
- sexual
- desire F52.0
- enjoyment F52.1
- shelter Z59.0
- sleep (adequate) Z72.820
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- support, posterior occlusal M26.57
- water T73.1

**Lacrimal** -see condition

**Lacrimation, abnormal** -see Epiphora

**Lacrimonasal duct** -see condition

**Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)**

- associated
- cracked nipple O92.13
- retracted nipple O92.03
- defective O92.4
- disorder NEC O92.79
- excessive O92.6
- failed (complete) O92.3
- partial O92.4
- mastitis NEC -see Mastitis, obstetric
- mother (care and/or examination) Z39.1
- nonpuerperal N64.3

**Lacticemia, excessive** E87.2

**Lacunar skull** Q75.8

**Laennec's cirrhosis** K70.30

- with ascites K70.31
- nonalcoholic K74.69

**Lafora's disease** -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic

**Lag, lid (nervous)** -see Retraction, lid

**Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous)** H02.209

- bilateral, upper and lower eyelids H02.20C
- cicatricial H02.219
- bilateral, upper and lower eyelids H02.21C
- left H02.216
- lower H02.215
- upper H02.214
- upper and lower eyelids H02.21B
- right H02.213
- lower H02.212
- upper H02.211
- upper and lower eyelids H02.21A
- keratoconjunctivitis -see Keratoconjunctivitis
- left H02.206
- lower H02.205
- upper H02.204
- upper and lower eyelids H02.20B
- mechanical H02.229
- bilateral, upper and lower eyelids H02.22C
- left H02.226
- lower H02.225
- upper H02.224
- upper and lower eyelids H02.22B
- right H02.223
- lower H02.222
- upper H02.221
- upper and lower eyelids H02.22A
- paralytic H02.239
- bilateral, upper and lower eyelids H02.23C
- left H02.236
- lower H02.235
- upper H02.234
- upper and lower eyelids H02.23B
- right H02.233
- lower H02.232
- upper H02.231
- upper and lower eyelids H02.23A
- right H02.203
- lower H02.202
- upper H02.201

- - upper and lower eyelids H02.20A

**Laki-Lorand factor deficiency** -see Defect, coagulation, specified type NEC

**Lalling** F80.0

**Lambert-Eaton syndrome** -see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton

**Lambliasis, lambliosis** A07.1

**Landau-Kleffner syndrome** -see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Landouzy-Déjérine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy** G71.02

**Landouzy's disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis)** A27.0

**Landry-Guillain-Barré, syndrome or paralysis** G61.0

**Landry's disease or paralysis** G61.0

**Lane's**

- band Q43.3

- kink -see Obstruction, intestine

- syndrome K90.2

**Langdon Down syndrome** -see Trisomy, 21

**Lapsed immunization schedule status** Z28.3

**Large**

- baby (regardless of gestational age) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

- ear, congenital Q17.1

- physiological cup Q14.2

- stature R68.89

**Large-for-dates NEC (infant) (4000g to 4499g)** P08.1

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.6-

- exceptionally (4500g or more) P08.0

**Larsen-Johansson disease osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella

**Larsen's syndrome (flattened facies and multiple congenital dislocations)** Q74.8

**Larva migrans**

- cutaneous B76.9

- - Ancylostoma B76.0

- visceral B83.0

**Laryngeal** -see condition

**Laryngismus (stridulus)** J38.5

- congenital P28.89

- diphtheritic A36.2

**Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (fibrinous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative)** J04.0

- with

- - influenza, flu, or grippe -see Influenza, with, laryngitis

- - tracheitis (acute) -see Laryngotracheitis

- atrophic J37.0

- catarrhal J37.0

- chronic J37.0

- - with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1

- diphtheritic A36.2

- due to external agent -see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

- Hemophilus influenzae J04.0

- H. influenzae J04.0

- hypertrophic J37.0

- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- obstructive J05.0

- sicca J37.0

- spasmodic J05.0

- - acute J04.0

- streptococcal J04.0

- stridulous J05.0

- syphilitic (late) A52.73

- - congenital A50.59 [J99]

- - - early A50.03 [J99]

- tuberculous A15.5

- Vincent's A69.1

**Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3**

**Laryngofissure J38.7**

- congenital Q31.8

**Laryngomalacia (congenital) Q31.5**

**Laryngopharyngitis (acute) J06.0**

- chronic J37.0

- due to external agent -see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

**Laryngoplegia J38.00**

- bilateral J38.02

- unilateral J38.01

**Laryngoptosis J38.7**

**Laryngospasm J38.5**

**Laryngostenosis J38.6**

**Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectious) (infective) (viral) J04.2**

- atrophic J37.1

- catarrhal J37.1

- chronic J37.1

- diphtheritic A36.2

- due to external agent -see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

- Hemophilus influenzae J04.2

- hypertrophic J37.1

- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- pachydermic J38.7

- sicca J37.1

- spasmodic J38.5

-- acute J05.0

- streptococcal J04.2

- stridulous J38.5

- syphilitic (late) A52.73

-- congenital A50.59 [J99]

--- early A50.03 [J99]

- tuberculous A15.5

- Vincent's A69.1

**Laryngotracheobronchitis -see Bronchitis**

**Larynx, laryngeal -see condition**

**Lassa fever A96.2**

**Lassitude -see Weakness**

**Late**

- talker R62.0

- walker R62.0

**Late effect(s) -see Sequelae**

**Latent -see condition**

**Laterocession -see Lateroversion**

**Lateroflexion -see Lateroversion**

**Lateroversion**

- cervix -see Lateroversion, uterus

- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4

-- congenital Q51.818

-- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.59-

**Lathyrism -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant**

**Launois' syndrome (pituitary gigantism) E22.0**

**Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis E88.89**

**Laurence-Moon (-Bardet) -Biedl syndrome Q87.89**

**Lax, laxity -see a/so Relaxation**

- ligament (ous) -see a/so Disorder, ligament

-- familial M35.7

-- knee -see Derangement, knee

- skin (acquired) L57.4

-- congenital Q82.8

**Laxative habit F55.2**

**Lazy leukocyte syndrome** D70.8

**LTBI (latent tuberculosis infection)** Z22.7

**Lead miner's lung** J63.6

**Leak, leakage**

- air NEC J93.82

-- postprocedural J95.812

- amniotic fluid -see Rupture, membranes, premature

- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation affecting management of pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by

- cerebrospinal fluid G96.0

-- from spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.0

- device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complications, by site and type, mechanical

-- arterial graft NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular

-- breast (implant) T85.43

-- catheter NEC T85.638

--- urinary T83.038

---- cystostomy T83.030

---- Hopkins T83.038

---- ileostomy T83.038

---- indwelling T83.031

---- nephrostomy T83.032

---- specified NEC T83.038

---- urostomy T83.038

--- dialysis (renal) T82.43

---- intraperitoneal T85.631

--- infusion NEC T82.534

---- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.630

-- gastrointestinal -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device

-- genital NEC T83.498

--- penile prosthesis (cylinder) (implanted) (pump) (reservoir) T83.490

--- testicular prosthesis T83.491

-- heart NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical

-- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site

-- ocular NEC -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device

-- orthopedic NEC -see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical

-- persistent air J93.82

-- specified NEC T85.638

-- urinary NEC -see *a/so* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical

--- graft T83.23

-- vascular NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical

-- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.03

- urine -see Incontinence

**Leaky heart** -see Endocarditis

**Learning defect (specific)** F81.9

**Leather bottle stomach** C16.9

**Leber's**

- congenital amaurosis H35.50

- optic atrophy (hereditary) H47.22

**Lederer's anemia** D59.1

**Leeches (external)** -see Hirudiniasis

**Leg** -see condition

**Legg (-Calvé) -Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis** M91.1-

**Legionellosis** A48.1

- nonpneumonic A48.2

**Legionnaires'**

- disease A48.1

-- nonpneumonic A48.2

- pneumonia A48.1

**Leigh's disease** G31.82

**Leiner's disease** L21.1

**Leiofibromyoma** -see Leiomyoma

**Leiomyoblastoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Leiomyofibroma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9

**Leiomyoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- bizarre -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- cellular -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- epithelioid -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9

-- intramural D25.1

-- submucous D25.0

-- subserosal D25.2

- vascular -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Leiomyoma, leiomyomatosis (intravascular)** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

**Leiomyosarcoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- epithelioid -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- myxoid -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Leishmaniasis** B55.9

- American (mucocutaneous) B55.2

-- cutaneous B55.1

- Asian Desert B55.1

- Brazilian B55.2

- cutaneous (any type) B55.1

- dermal -see *a/so* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous

-- post-kala-azar B55.0

- eyelid B55.1

- infantile B55.0

- Mediterranean B55.0

- mucocutaneous (American) (New World) B55.2

- naso-oral B55.2

- nasopharyngeal B55.2

- old world B55.1

- tegumentaria diffusa B55.1

- visceral B55.0

**Leishmanoid, dermal** -see *a/so* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous

- post-kala-azar B55.0

**Lenegre's disease** I44.2

**Lengthening, leg** -see Deformity, limb, unequal length

**Lennert's lymphoma** -see Lymphoma, Lennert's

**Lennox-Gastaut syndrome** G40.812

- intractable G40.814

-- with status epilepticus G40.813

-- without status epilepticus G40.814

- not intractable G40.812

-- with status epilepticus G40.811

-- without status epilepticus G40.812

**Lens** -see condition

**Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior) (congenital)** Q12.8

**Lenticular degeneration, progressive** E83.01

**Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital)** Q12.8

**Lentigo (congenital)** L81.4

- maligna -see *a/so* Melanoma, in situ

-- melanoma -see Melanoma

**Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.31

**Leontiasis**

- ossium M85.2

- syphilitic (late) A52.78

-- congenital A50.59

**Lepothrix** A48.8

**Lepra** -see Leprosy

**Leprechaunism** E34.8

**Leprosy A30.-**

- with muscle disorder A30.9 [M63.80]
- ankle A30.9 [M63.87-]
- foot A30.9 [M63.87-]
- forearm A30.9 [M63.83-]
- hand A30.9 [M63.84-]
- lower leg A30.9 [M63.86-]
- multiple sites A30.9 [M63.89]
- pelvic region A30.9 [M63.85-]
- shoulder region A30.9 [M63.81-]
- specified site NEC A30.9 [M63.88]
- thigh A30.9 [M63.85-]
- upper arm A30.9 [M63.82-]
- anesthetic A30.9
- BB A30.3
- BL A30.4
- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- lepromatous A30.4
- tuberculoid A30.2
- BT A30.2
- dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- I A30.0
- indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) A30.0
- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) A30.5
- LL A30.5
- macular (early) (neuritic) (simple) A30.9
- maculoanesthetic A30.9
- mixed A30.3
- neural A30.9
- nodular A30.5
- primary neuritic A30.3
- specified type NEC A30.8
- TT A30.1
- tuberculoid (major) (minor) A30.1

**Leptocytosis, hereditary D56.9**

**Leptomeningitis (chronic) (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) -see Meningitis**

**Leptomeningopathy G96.19**

**Leptospiral -see condition**

**Leptospirochetal -see condition**

**Leptospirosis A27.9**

- canicola A27.89
- due to *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *icterohaemorrhagiae* A27.0
- icterohemorrhagica A27.0
- pomona A27.89
- Weil's disease A27.0

**Leptus dermatitis B88.0****Leriche's syndrome (aortic bifurcation occlusion) I74.09****Leri's pleonosteosis Q78.8****Leri-Weill syndrome Q77.8**

**Lermoyez' syndrome -see Vertigo, peripheral NEC**

**Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1****Leser-Trélat disease L82.1**

- inflamed L82.0

**Lesion(s) (nontraumatic)**

- abducens nerve -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- alveolar process K08.9
- angiocentric immunoproliferative D47.Z9
- anorectal K62.9
- aortic (valve) I35.9
- auditory nerve -see subcategory H93.3

- basal ganglion G25.9
- bile duct -see Disease, bile duct
- biomechanical M99.9
- specified type NEC M99.89
- abdomen M99.89
- acromioclavicular M99.87
- cervical region M99.81
- cervicothoracic M99.81
- costochondral M99.88
- costovertebral M99.88
- head region M99.80
- hip M99.85
- lower extremity M99.86
- lumbar region M99.83
- lumbosacral M99.83
- occipitocervical M99.80
- pelvic region M99.85
- pubic M99.85
- rib cage M99.88
- sacral region M99.84
- sacrococcygeal M99.84
- sacroiliac M99.84
- specified NEC M99.89
- sternochondral M99.88
- sternoclavicular M99.87
- thoracic region M99.82
- thoracolumbar M99.82
- upper extremity M99.87
- bladder N32.9
- bone -see Disorder, bone
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.9
- congenital Q04.9
- vascular I67.9
- degenerative I67.9
- hypertensive I67.4
- buccal cavity K13.79
- calcified -see Calcification
- canthus -see Disorder, eyelid
- carate -see Pinta, lesions
- cardia K31.9
- cardiac -see also Disease, heart I51.9
- congenital Q24.9
- valvular -see Endocarditis
- cauda equina G83.4
- cecum K63.9
- cerebral -see Lesion, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- degenerative I67.9
- hypertensive I67.4
- cervical (nerve) root NEC G54.2
- chiasmal -see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- chorda tympani G51.8
- coin, lung R91.1
- colon K63.9
- combined periodontic - endodontic K05.5
- congenital -see Anomaly, by site
- conjunctiva H11.9
- conus medullaris -see Injury, conus medullaris
- coronary artery -see Ischemia, heart



- cranial nerve G52.9
- eighth -see Disorder, ear
- eleventh G52.9
- fifth G50.9
- first G52.0
- fourth -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- seventh G51.9
- sixth -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- tenth G52.2
- twelfth G52.3
- cystic -see Cyst
- degenerative -see Degeneration
- duodenum K31.9
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2
- en coup de sabre L94.1
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
- focal and segmental -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .1 N05.1
- minimal change -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .0 N05.0
- heart (organic) -see Disease, heart
- hyperchromic, due to pinta (carate) A67.1
- hyperkeratotic -see Hyperkeratosis
- hypothalamic E23.7
- ileocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
- iliohypogastric nerve G57.8-
- inflammatory -see Inflammation
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral -see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) -see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- intracranial, space-occupying R90.0
- joint -see Disorder, joint
- sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic -see Keratosis
- kidney -see Disease, renal
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- lip K13.0
- liver K76.9
- lumbosacral
- plexus G54.1
- root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung (coin) R91.1
- maxillary sinus J32.0
- mitral I05.9
- Morel-Lavallée -see Hematoma, by site
- motor cortex NEC G93.89
- mouth K13.79
- nerve G58.9
- femoral G57.2-
- median G56.1-
- carpal tunnel syndrome -see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- plantar G57.6-
- popliteal (lateral) G57.3-
- medial G57.4-
- radial G56.3-

- - sciatic G57.0-
- - spinal -see Injury, nerve, spinal
- - ulnar G56.2-
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopathic -see Lesion, biomechanical
- nose (internal) J34.89
- obstructive -see Obstruction
- obturator nerve G57.8-
- oral mucosa K13.70
- organ or site NEC -see Disease, by site
- osteolytic -see Osteolysis
- peptic K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment, pigmented (skin) L81.9
- pinta -see Pinta, lesions
- polypoid -see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) -see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- primary -see also Syphilis, primary A51.0
- - carate A67.0
- - pinta A67.0
- - yaws A66.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - valve I37.9
- pylorus K31.9
- rectosigmoid K63.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- salivary gland K11.9
- - benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- saphenous nerve G57.8-
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- secondary -see Syphilis, secondary
- shoulder (region) M75.9-
- - specified NEC M75.8-
- sigmoid K63.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.89
- skin L98.9
- - suppurative L08.0
- SLAP S43.43-
- spinal cord G95.9
- - congenital Q06.9
- spleen D73.89
- stomach K31.9
- superior glenoid labrum S43.43-
- syphilitic -see Syphilis
- tertiary -see Syphilis, tertiary
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- tonsillar fossa J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- - white spot
- - - chewing surface K02.51
- - - pit and fissure surface K02.51
- - - smooth surface K02.61
- traumatic -see specific type of injury by site
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- trigeminal nerve G50.9
- ulcerated or ulcerative -see Ulcer, skin
- uterus N85.9

- vagina N89.8
- vulva N90.89
- vagus nerve G52.2
- valvular -see Endocarditis
- vascular I99.9
- - affecting central nervous system I67.9
- - following trauma NEC T14.8
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- warty -see Verruca
- white spot (tooth)
- - chewing surface K02.51
- - pit and fissure surface K02.51
- - smooth surface K02.61
- Lethargic** -see condition
- Lethargy** R53.83
- Letterer-Siwe's disease** C96.0
- Leukemia, leukemic** C95.9-
  - acute basophilic C94.8-
  - acute bilineal C95.0-
  - acute erythroid C94.0-
  - acute lymphoblastic C91.0-
  - acute megakaryoblastic C94.2-
  - acute megakaryocytic C94.2-
  - acute mixed lineage C95.0-
  - acute monoblastic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0-
  - acute monocytic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0-
  - acute myeloblastic (minimal differentiation) (with maturation) C92.0-
  - acute myeloid, NOS C92.0-
  - - with
    - - - 11q23-abnormality C92.6-
    - - - dysplasia of remaining hematopoiesis and/or myelodysplastic disease in its history C92.A-
    - - - multilineage dysplasia C92.A-
    - - - variation of MLL-gene C92.6-
  - - M6 (a)(b) C94.0-
  - - M7 C94.2-
  - acute myelomonocytic C92.5-
  - acute promyelocytic C92.4-
  - adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-
  - aggressive NK-cell C94.8-
  - AML (1/ETO) (M0) (M1) (M2) (without a FAB classification) C92.0-
  - AML M3 C92.4-
  - AML M4 (Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16)) C92.5-
  - AML M5 C93.0-
  - AML M5a C93.0-
  - AML M5b C93.0-
  - AML Me with t (15;17) and variants C92.4-
  - atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
  - biphenotypic acute C95.0-
  - blast cell C95.0-
  - Burkitt-type, mature B-cell C91.A-
  - chronic lymphocytic, of B-cell type C91.1-
  - chronic monocytic C93.1-
  - chronic myelogenous (Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive) (t(9;22)) (q34;q11) (with crisis of blast cells) C92.1-
  - chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-positive C92.1-
  - - atypical, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
  - chronic myelomonocytic C93.1-
  - chronic neutrophilic D47.1
  - CMML (-1) (-2) (with eosinophilia) C93.1-
  - granulocytic -see also Category C92 C92.9-
  - hairy cell C91.4-

- juvenile myelomonocytic C93.3-
- lymphoid C91.9-
- - specified NEC C91.Z-
- mast cell C94.3-
- mature B-cell, Burkitt-type C91.A-
- monocytic (subacute) C93.9-
- - specified NEC C93.Z-
- myelogenous -see *also* Category C92 C92.9-
- myeloid C92.9-
- - acute C92.0-
- - specified NEC C92.Z-
- plasma cell C90.1-
- plasmacytic C90.1-
- prolymphocytic
- - of B-cell type C91.3-
- - of T-cell type C91.6-
- specified NEC C94.8-
- stem cell, of unclear lineage C95.0-
- subacute lymphocytic C91.9-
- T-cell large granular lymphocytic C91.Z-
- unspecified cell type C95.9-
- - acute C95.0-
- - chronic C95.1-

**Leukemoid reaction** -see *also* Reaction, leukemoid D72.823-

**Leukoaraiosis (hypertensive)** I67.81

**Leukoariosis** -see Leukoaraiosis

**Leukocoria** -see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, leucocoria

**Leukocytopenia** D72.819

**Leukocytosis** D72.829

- eosinophilic D72.1

**Leukoderma, leukodermia NEC** L81.5

- syphilitic A51.39
- - late A52.79

**Leukodystrophy** E75.29

**Leukoedema, oral epithelium** K13.29

**Leukoencephalitis** G04.81

- acute (subacute) hemorrhagic G36.1
- - postimmunization or postvaccinal G04.02
- postinfectious G04.01
- subacute sclerosing A81.1
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1

**Leukoencephalopathy** -see *also* Encephalopathy G93.49

- Binswanger's I67.3
- heroin vapor G92
- metachromatic E75.25
- multifocal (progressive) A81.2
- postimmunization and postvaccinal G04.02
- progressive multifocal A81.2
- reversible, posterior G93.6
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
- vascular, progressive I67.3

**Leukoerythroblastosis** D75.9

**Leukokeratosis** -see *also* Leukoplakia

- mouth K13.21
- nicotina palati K13.24
- oral mucosa K13.21
- tongue K13.21
- vocal cord J38.3

**Leukokraurosis vulva (e)** N90.4

**Leukoma (cornea)** -see *also* Opacity, cornea

- adherent H17.0-
- interfering with central vision -see Opacity, cornea, central

**Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn** P91.2

- periventricular P91.2

**Leukomelanopathy, hereditary** D72.0

**Leukonychia (punctata) (striata)** L60.8

- congenital Q84.4

**Leukopathia unguium** L60.8

- congenital Q84.4

**Leukopenia** D72.819

- basophilic D72.818
- chemotherapy (cancer) induced D70.1
- congenital D70.0
- cyclic D70.0
- drug induced NEC D70.2
- - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- eosinophilic D72.818
- familial D70.0
- infantile genetic D70.0
- malignant D70.9
- periodic D70.0
- transitory neonatal P61.5

**Leukopenic** -see condition

**Leukoplakia**

- anus K62.89
- bladder (postinfectious) N32.89
- buccal K13.21
- cervix (uteri) N88.0
- esophagus K22.8
- gingiva K13.21
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
- kidney (pelvis) N28.89
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.21
- mouth K13.21
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.21
- palate K13.21
- pelvis (kidney) N28.89
- penis (infectious) N48.0
- rectum K62.89
- syphilitic (late) A52.79
- tongue K13.21
- ureter (postinfectious) N28.89
- urethra (postinfectious) N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.4
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

**Leukorrhea** N89.8

- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.00
- trichomonal A59.00

**Leukosarcoma** C85.9-

**Levocardia (isolated)** Q24.1

- with situs inversus Q89.3

**Levotransposition** Q20.5

**Lev's disease or syndrome (acquired complete heart block)** I44.2

**Levulosuria** -see Fructosuria

**Levirid** L30.2

**Lewy body (ies) (dementia) (disease)** G31.83

**Leyden-Moebius dystrophy** G71.09

**Leydig cell**

- carcinoma
  - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site
    - female C56.9
    - male C62.9-
- tumor
  - benign
    - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
    - unspecified site
      - female D27.-
      - male D29.2-
  - malignant
    - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - unspecified site
      - female C56.-
      - male C62.9-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
  - female D39.1-
  - male D40.1-

**Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
  - female D27.-
  - male D29.2-

**LGSIL (Low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear of)**

- anus R85.612
- cervix R87.612
- vagina R87.622

**Liar, pathologic F60.2****Libido**

- decreased R68.82

**Libman-Sacks disease M32.11****Lice (infestation) B85.2**

- body (Pediculus corporis) B85.1
- crab B85.3
- head (Pediculus capitis) B85.0
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
- pubic (Phthirus pubis) B85.3

**Lichen L28.0**

- albus L90.0
  - penis N48.0
  - vulva N90.4
- amyloidosis E85.4 [L99]
- atrophicus L90.0
  - penis N48.0
  - vulva N90.4
- congenital Q82.8
- myxedematosus L98.5
- nitidus L44.1
- pilaris Q82.8
  - acquired L85.8
- planopilaris L66.1
- planus (chronicus) L43.9
  - annularis L43.8
  - bullous L43.1
  - follicular L66.1
  - hypertrophic L43.0
  - moniliformis L44.3

- of Wilson L43.9
- specified NEC L43.8
- subacute (active) L43.3
- tropicus L43.3
- ruber
- acuminatus L44.0
- moniliformis L44.3
- planus L43.9
- sclerosus (et atrophicus) L90.0
- penis N48.0
- vulva N90.4
- scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0
- striatus L44.2
- urticatus L28.2

**Lichenification** L28.0

**Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary)** A18.4

**Lichtheim's disease or syndrome** D51.0

**Lien migrans** D73.89

**Ligament** -see condition

**Light**

- for gestational age -see Light for dates
- headedness R42

**Light-for-dates (infant)** P05.00

- with weight of
  - 499 grams or less P05.01
  - 500-749 grams P05.02
  - 750-999 grams P05.03
  - 1000-1249 grams P05.04
  - 1250-1499 grams P05.05
  - 1500-1749 grams P05.06
  - 1750-1999 grams P05.07
  - 2000-2499 grams P05.08
  - 2500 grams and over P05.09
- specified NEC P05.09
- and small-for-dates -see Small for dates
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.59-

**Lightning (effects) (stroke) (struck by)** T75.00

- burn -see Burn
- foot E53.8
- shock T75.01
- specified effect NEC T75.09

**Lightwood-Albright syndrome** N25.89

**Lightwood's disease or syndrome (renal tubular acidosis)** N25.89

**Lignac (-de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré) disease or syndrome** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Ligneous thyroiditis** E06.5

**Likoff's syndrome** I20.8

**Limb** -see condition

**Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome** F07.0

**Limitation, limited**

- activities due to disability Z73.6
- cardiac reserve -see Disease, heart
- eye muscle duction, traumatic -see Strabismus, mechanical
- mandibular range of motion M26.52

**Lindau (-von Hippel) disease** Q85.8

**Line(s)**

- Beau's L60.4
- Harris' -see Arrest, epiphyseal
- Hudson's (cornea) -see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

- Stähli's (cornea) -see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Linea corneae senilis** -see Change, cornea, senile

## **Lingua**

- geographica K14.1

- nigra (villosa) K14.3

- plicata K14.5

- tylosis K13.29

**Lingual** -see condition

**Linguatulosi** B88.8

**Linitis (gastric) plastica** C16.9

**Lip** -see condition

**Lipedema** -see Edema

**Lipemia** -see *also* Hyperlipidemia

- retina, retinalis E78.3

**Lipidosis** E75.6

- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4

- cerebroretinal E75.4

- cerebroside E75.22

- cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5

- glycolipid E75.21

- hepatosplenomegalic E78.3

- sphingomyelin -see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome

- sulfatide E75.29

**Lipoadenoma** -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Lipoblastoma** -see Lipoma

**Lipoblastomatosis** -see Lipoma

**Lipochondrodystrophy** E76.01

**Lipodermatosclerosis** -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

- ulcerated -see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site

**Lipochrome histiocytosis (familial)** D71

**Lipodystrophia progressiva** E88.1

**Lipodystrophy (progressive)** E88.1

- insulin E88.1

- intestinal K90.81

- mesenteric K65.4

**Lipofibroma** -see Lipoma

**Lipofuscinosis, neuronal (with ceroidosis)** E75.4

**Lipogranuloma, sclerosing** L92.8

**Lipogranulomatosis** E78.89

**Lipoid** -see *also* condition

- histiocytosis D76.3

- - essential E75.29

- nephrosis N04.9

- proteinosis of Urbach E78.89

**Lipoidemia** -see Hyperlipidemia

**Lipoidosis** -see Lipidosis

**Lipoma** D17.9

- fetal D17.9

- - fat cell D17.9

- infiltrating D17.9

- intramuscular D17.9

- pleomorphic D17.9

- site classification

- - arms (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2-

- - connective tissue D17.30

- - - intra-abdominal D17.5

- - - intrathoracic D17.4

- - - peritoneum D17.79

- - - retroperitoneum D17.79

- - - specified site NEC D17.39



- - - spermatic cord D17.6
- - face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - genitourinary organ NEC D17.72
- - head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - intrathoracic D17.4
- - kidney D17.71
- - legs (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2-
- - neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - peritoneum D17.79
- - retroperitoneum D17.79
- - skin D17.30
- - - specified site NEC D17.39
- - specified site NEC D17.79
- - spermatic cord D17.6
- - subcutaneous D17.30
- - - specified site NEC D17.39
- - trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
- - unspecified D17.9
- spindle cell D17.9

**Lipomatosis** E88.2

- dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
- fetal -see Lipoma
- Launois-Bensaude E88.89

**Lipomyoma** -see Lipoma

**Lipomyxoma** -see Lipoma

**Lipomyxosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Lipoprotein metabolism disorder** E78.9

**Lipoproteinemia** E78.5

- broad-beta E78.2
- floating-beta E78.2
- hyper-pre-beta E78.1

**Liposarcoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- dedifferentiated -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- differentiated type -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- embryonal -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed type -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- pleomorphic -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- round cell -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- well differentiated type -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Liposynovitis prepatellaris** E88.89

**Lipping, cervix** N86

**Lipschütz disease or ulcer** N76.6

**Lipuria** R82.0

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

**Lisping** F80.0

**Lissauer's paralysis** A52.17

**Lissencephalia, lissencephaly** Q04.3

**Listeriosis, listerellosis** A32.9

- congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- cutaneous A32.0
- neonatal, newborn (disseminated) P37.2
- oculoglandular A32.81
- specified NEC A32.89

**Lithemia** E79.0

**Lithiasis** -see Calculus

**Lithosis** J62.8

**Lithuria** R82.998

**Litigation, anxiety concerning** Z65.3

**Little leaguer's elbow** -see Epicondylitis, medial

**Little's disease** G80.9

**Littre's**

- gland -see condition

- hernia -see Hernia, abdomen

**Littritis** -see Urethritis

**Livedo (annularis) (racemosa) (reticularis)** R23.1

**Liver** -see condition

**Living alone (problems with)** Z60.2

- with handicapped person Z74.2

**Lloyd's syndrome** -see Adenomatosis, endocrine

**Loa loa, loaiasis, loasis** B74.3

**Lobar** -see condition

**Lobomycosis** B48.0

**Lobo's disease** B48.0

**Lobotomy syndrome** F07.0

**Lobstein (-Ekman) disease or syndrome** Q78.0

**Lobster-claw hand** Q71.6-

**Lobulation (congenital)** -see *also* Anomaly, by site

- kidney, Q63.1

- liver, abnormal Q44.7

- spleen Q89.09

**Lobule, lobular** -see condition

**Local, localized** -see condition

**Locked-in state** G83.5

**Locked twins causing obstructed labor** O66.1

**Locking**

- joint -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC

- - knee -see Derangement, knee

**Lockjaw** -see Tetanus

**Löffler's**

- endocarditis I42.3

- eosinophilia J82

- pneumonia J82

- syndrome (eosinophilic pneumonitis) J82

**Loiasis (with conjunctival infestation) (eyelid)** B74.3

**Lone Star fever** A77.0

**Long**

- labor O63.9

- - first stage O63.0

- - second stage O63.1

- QT syndrome I45.81

**Long-term (current) (prophylactic) drug therapy (use of)**

- agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818

- anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811

- antibiotics Z79.2

- - short-term use - omit code

- anticoagulants Z79.01

- anti-inflammatory, non-steroidal (NSAID) Z79.1

- antiplatelet Z79.02

- antithrombotics Z79.02

- aromatase inhibitors Z79.811

- aspirin Z79.82

- birth control pill or patch Z79.3

- bisphosphonates Z79.83

- contraceptive, oral Z79.3

- drug, specified NEC Z79.899

- estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818

- Evista Z79.810

- exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811

- Fareston Z79.810
- fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
- gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist Z79.818
- goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818
- hormone replacement Z79.890
- insulin Z79.4
- letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
- leuprolide acetate (leuporelin) (Lupron) Z79.818
- megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
- methadone for pain management Z79.891
- Nolvadex Z79.810
- non-steroidal anti-inflammatories (NSAID) Z79.1
- opiate analgesic Z79.891
- oral
  - antidiabetic Z79.84
  - contraceptive Z79.3
  - hypoglycemic Z79.84
- raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
- selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
- steroids
  - inhaled Z79.51
  - systemic Z79.52
- tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
- toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810

**Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails** L60.8

- congenital Q84.6

**Loop**

- intestine -see Volvulus
- vascular on papilla (optic) Q14.2

**Loose** -see *also* condition

- body
  - joint M24.00
  - ankle M24.07-
  - elbow M24.02-
  - hand M24.04-
  - hip M24.05-
  - knee M23.4-
  - shoulder (region) M24.01-
  - specified site NEC M24.08
  - vertebra M24.08
  - toe M24.07-
  - wrist M24.03-
- knee M23.4-
- sheath, tendon -see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- cartilage -see Loose, body, joint
- skin and subcutaneous tissue (following bariatric surgery weight loss) (following dietary weight loss) L98.7
- tooth, teeth K08.89

**Loosening**

- aseptic
  - joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, loosening, by site
- epiphysis -see Osteochondropathy
- mechanical
  - joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, loosening, by site

**Looser-Milkman (-Debray) syndrome** M83.8

**Lop ear (deformity)** Q17.3

**Lorain (-Levi) short stature syndrome** E23.0

**Lordosis** M40.50

- acquired -see Lordosis, specified type NEC
- congenital Q76.429
- lumbar region Q76.426

- lumbosacral region Q76.427
- sacral region Q76.428
- sacrococcygeal region Q76.428
- thoracolumbar region Q76.425
- lumbar region M40.56
- lumbosacral region M40.57
- postsurgical M96.4
- postural -see Lordosis, specified type NEC
- rachitic (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3
- sequelae of rickets E64.3
- specified type NEC M40.40
- lumbar region M40.46
- lumbosacral region M40.47
- thoracolumbar region M40.45
- thoracolumbar region M40.55
- tuberculous A18.01

#### **Loss (of)**

- appetite (see Anorexia) R63.0
- hysterical F50.89
- nonorganic origin F50.89
- psychogenic F50.89
- blood -see Hemorrhage
- bone -see Loss, substance of, bone
- control, sphincter, rectum R15.9
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- consciousness, transient R55
- traumatic -see Injury, intracranial
- elasticity, skin R23.4
- family (member) in childhood Z62.898
- fluid (acute) E86.9
- function of labyrinth -see subcategory H83.2
- hair, nonscarring -see Alopecia
- hearing -see also Deafness
- central NOS H90.5
- conductive H90.2
- bilateral H90.0
- unilateral
- with
- restricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.A1-
- unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.1-
- mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss H90.8
- bilateral H90.6
- unilateral
- with
- restricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.A3-
- unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.7-
- neural NOS H90.5
- perceptive NOS H90.5
- sensorineural NOS H90.5
- bilateral H90.3
- unilateral
- with
- restricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.A2-
- unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side H90.4-
- sensory NOS H90.5
- height R29.890
- limb or member, traumatic, current -see Amputation, traumatic
- love relationship in childhood Z62.898
- memory -see also Amnesia
- mild, following organic brain damage F06.8

- mind -see Psychosis
- occlusal vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- organ or part -see Absence, by site, acquired
- ossicles, ear (partial) H74.32-
- parent in childhood Z63.4
- pregnancy, recurrent N96
- - care in current pregnancy O26.2-
- - without current pregnancy N96
- recurrent pregnancy -see Loss, pregnancy, recurrent
- self-esteem, in childhood Z62.898
- sense of
- - smell -see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- - taste -see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- - touch R20.8
- sensory R44.9
- - dissociative F44.6
- sexual desire F52.0
- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) -see Blindness
- substance of
- - bone -see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC
- - - horizontal alveolar K06.3
- - cartilage -see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- - - auricle (ear) -see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- - vitreous (humor) H15.89
- tooth, teeth -see Absence, teeth, acquired
- vision, visual H54.7
- - both eyes H54.3
- - one eye H54.60
- - - left (normal vision on right) H54.62
- - - right (normal vision on left) H54.61
- - specified as blindness -see Blindness
- - subjective
- - - sudden H53.13-
- - - transient H53.12-
- vitreous -see Prolapse, vitreous
- voice -see Aphonia
- weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
- Louis-Bar syndrome (ataxia-telangiectasia) G11.3**
- Louping ill (encephalitis) A84.8**
- Louse, lousiness -see Lice**

## **Low**

- achiever, school Z55.3
- back syndrome M54.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- birthweight (2499 grams or less) P07.10
- - with weight of
- - - 1000-1249 grams P07.14
- - - 1250-1499 grams P07.15
- - - 1500-1749 grams P07.16
- - - 1750-1999 grams P07.17
- - - 2000-2499 grams P07.18
- - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.00
- - - with weight of
- - - - 499 grams or less P07.01
- - - - 500-749 grams P07.02
- - - - 750-999 grams P07.03
- - for gestational age -see Light for dates
- blood pressure -see a/so Hypotension
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) R03.1
- cardiac reserve -see Disease, heart

- function -see *also* Hypofunction
- kidney N28.9
- hematocrit D64.9
- hemoglobin D64.9
- income Z59.6
- level of literacy Z55.0
- lying
- kidney N28.89
- organ or site, congenital -see Malposition, congenital
- output syndrome (cardiac) -see Failure, heart
- platelets (blood) -see Thrombocytopenia
- reserve, kidney N28.89
- salt syndrome E87.1
- self esteem R45.81
- set ears Q17.4
- vision H54.2X-
  - one eye (other eye normal) H54.50
  - left (normal vision on right) H54.52A-
  - other eye blind -see Blindness
  - right (normal vision on left) H54.511-
- Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.00
- Lowe's syndrome** E72.03
- Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome** I45.6
- LSD reaction (acute) (without dependence)** F16.90
  - with dependence F16.20
- L-shaped kidney** Q63.8
- Ludwig's angina or disease** K12.2
- Lues (venerea), luetic** -see Syphilis
- Luetscher's syndrome (dehydration)** E86.0
- Lumbago, lumbalgia** M54.5
  - with sciatica M54.4-
  - due to intervertebral disc disorder M51.17
  - due to displacement, intervertebral disc M51.27
  - with sciatica M51.17
- Lumbar** -see condition
- Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital** Q76.49
- Lumbermen's itch** B88.0
- Lump** -see *also* Mass
  - breast N63.0
  - axillary tail
  - left N63.32
  - right N63.31
  - left
  - lower inner quadrant N63.24
  - lower outer quadrant N63.23
  - overlapping quadrants N63.25
  - unspecified quadrant N63.20
  - upper inner quadrant N63.22
  - upper outer quadrant N63.21
  - right
  - lower inner quadrant N63.14
  - lower outer quadrant N63.13
  - overlapping quadrants N63.15
  - unspecified quadrant N63.10
  - upper inner quadrant N63.12
  - upper outer quadrant N63.11
  - subareolar
  - left N63.42
  - right N63.41
- Lunacy** -see Psychosis

**Lung** -see condition

**Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck** D86.3

**Lupus**

- anticoagulant D68.62
- with
- hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- hypercoagulable state D68.62
- finding without diagnosis R76.0
- discoid (local) L93.0
- erythematosus (discoid) (local) L93.0
- disseminated -see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic
- eyelid H01.129
- left H01.126
- lower H01.125
- upper H01.124
- right H01.123
- lower H01.122
- upper H01.121
- profundus L93.2
- specified NEC L93.2
- subacute cutaneous L93.1
- systemic M32.9
- with organ or system involvement M32.10
- endocarditis M32.11
- lung M32.13
- pericarditis M32.12
- renal (glomerular) M32.14
- tubulo-interstitial M32.15
- specified organ or system NEC M32.19
- drug-induced M32.0
- inhibitor (presence of) D68.62
- with
- hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
- hypercoagulable state D68.62
- finding without diagnosis R76.0
- specified NEC M32.8
- exedens A18.4
- hydralazine M32.0
- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- nephritis (chronic) M32.14
- nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0
- panniculitis L93.2
- pernio (Besnier) D86.3
- systemic -see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic
- tuberculous A18.4
- eyelid A18.4
- vulgaris A18.4
- eyelid A18.4

**Luteinoma** D27.-

**Lutembacher's disease or syndrome (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis)** Q21.1

**Luteoma** D27.-

**Lutz (-Splendore-de Almeida) disease** -see Paracoccidioidomycosis

**Luxation** -see *a/so* Dislocation

- eyeball (nontraumatic) -see Luxation, globe
- birth injury P15.3
- globe, nontraumatic H44.82-
- lacrimal gland -see Dislocation, lacrimal gland
- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous)
- congenital Q12.1

- - - syphilitic A50.39

**Lycanthropy F22**

**Lyell's syndrome L51.2**

- due to drug L51.2

- - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Lyme disease A69.20**

**Lymph**

- gland or node -see condition

- scrotum -see Infestation, filarial

**Lymphadenitis I88.9**

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- acute L04.9

- - axilla L04.2

- - face L04.0

- - head L04.0

- - hip L04.3

- - limb

- - - lower L04.3

- - - upper L04.2

- - neck L04.0

- - shoulder L04.2

- - specified site NEC L04.8

- - trunk L04.1

- anthracosis (occupational) J60

- any site, except mesenteric I88.9

- - chronic I88.1

- - subacute I88.1

- breast

- - gestational -see Mastitis, obstetric

- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.22

- chancroidal (congenital) A57

- chronic I88.1

- - mesenteric I88.0

- due to

- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1

- - - timori B74.2

- - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55

- - diphtheria (toxin) A36.89

- - lymphogranuloma venereum A55

- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- gonorrheal A54.89

- infective -see Lymphadenitis, acute

- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0

- - due to Salmonella typhi A01.09

- - tuberculous A18.39

- mycobacterial A31.8

- purulent -see Lymphadenitis, acute

- pyogenic -see Lymphadenitis, acute

- regional, nonbacterial I88.8

- septic -see Lymphadenitis, acute

- subacute, unspecified site I88.1

- suppurative -see Lymphadenitis, acute

- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.49

- - late A52.79

- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland

- venereal (chlamydial) A55

**Lymphadenoid goiter E06.3**

**Lymphadenopathy (generalized) R59.1**



- angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD) C86.5
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.89
- - congenital (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1
- localized R59.0
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.49

**Lymphadenosis R59.1**

**Lymphangiectasis I89.0**

- conjunctiva H11.89
- postinfectious I89.0
- scrotum I89.0

**Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, nonfilarial I89.0**

**Lymphangioendothelioma D18.1**

- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Lymphangioleiomyomatosis J84.81**

**Lymphangioma D18.1**

- capillary D18.1
- cavernous D18.1
- cystic D18.1
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Lymphangiomyoma D18.1**

**Lymphangiomyomatosis J84.81**

**Lymphangiosarcoma -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant**

**Lymphangitis I89.1**

- with
- - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- acute L03.91
- - abdominal wall L03.321
- - ankle -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - arm -see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- - auricle (ear) -see Lymphangitis, acute, ear
- - axilla L03.12-
- - back (any part) L03.322
- - buttock L03.327
- - cervical (meaning neck) L03.222
- - cheek (external) L03.212
- - chest wall L03.323
- - digit
- - - finger -see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- - - toe -see Lymphangitis, acute, toe
- - ear (external) H60.1-
- - external auditory canal -see Lymphangitis, acute, ear
- - eyelid -see Abscess, eyelid
- - face NEC L03.212
- - finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.02-
- - foot -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - gluteal (region) L03.327
- - groin L03.324
- - hand -see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- - head NEC L03.891
- - - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.212
- - heel -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - hip -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - jaw (region) L03.212
- - knee -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - leg -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- - lower limb L03.12-
- - - toe -see Lymphangitis, acute, toe
- - navel L03.326

- neck (region) L03.222
- orbit, orbital -see Cellulitis, orbit
- pectoral (region) L03.323
- perineal, perineum L03.325
- scalp (any part) L03.891
- shoulder -see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- specified site NEC L03.898
- thigh -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) -see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.04-
- trunk L03.329
- abdominal wall L03.321
- back (any part) L03.322
- buttock L03.327
- chest wall L03.323
- groin L03.324
- perineal, perineum L03.325
- umbilicus L03.326
- umbilicus L03.326
- upper limb L03.12-
- axilla -see Lymphangitis, acute, axilla
- finger -see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- thumb -see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- wrist -see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- breast
- gestational -see Mastitis, obstetric
- chancroidal A57
- chronic (any site) I89.1
- due to
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- timori B74.2
- Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.89
- penis
- acute N48.29
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.09
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.89
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute (any site) I89.1
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- Lymphatic (vessel) -see condition**
- Lymphatism E32.8**
- Lymphectasia I89.0**
- Lymphedema (acquired) -see a/so Elephantiasis**
- congenital Q82.0
- hereditary (chronic) (idiopathic) Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- praecox I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.89
- postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2
- Lymphoblastic -see condition**
- Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) -see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)**
- giant follicular -see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- macrofollicular -see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- Lymphocele I89.8**
- Lymphocytic**
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) A87.2
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2
- meningoencephalitis A87.2

**Lymphocytoma, benign cutis** L98.8

**Lymphocytopenia** D72.810

**Lymphocytosis (symptomatic)** D72.820

- infectious (acute) B33.8

**Lymphoepithelioma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Lymphogranuloma (malignant)** -see *also* Lymphoma, Hodgkin

- chlamydial A55

- inguinale A55

- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) (with stricture of rectum) A55

**Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant)** -see *also* Lymphoma, Hodgkin

- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) D86.1

**Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic (familial)** D76.1

**Lymphoid** -see condition

**Lymphoma (of) (malignant)** C85.90

- adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-

- anaplastic large cell

-- ALK-negative C84.7-

-- ALK-positive C84.6-

-- CD30-positive C84.6-

-- primary cutaneous C86.6

- angioimmunoblastic T-cell C86.5

- BALT C88.4

- B-cell C85.1-

- B-precursor C83.5-

- blastic NK-cell C86.4

- blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN) C86.4

- bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue [BALT-lymphoma] C88.4

- Burkitt (atypical) C83.7-

- Burkitt-like C83.7-

- centrocytic C83.1-

- cutaneous follicle center C82.6-

- cutaneous T-cell C84.A-

- diffuse follicle center C82.5-

- diffuse large cell C83.3-

-- anaplastic C83.3-

-- B-cell C83.3-

-- CD30-positive C83.3-

-- centroblastic C83.3-

-- immunoblastic C83.3-

-- plasmablastic C83.3-

-- subtype not specified C83.3-

-- T-cell rich C83.3-

- enteropathy-type (associated) (intestinal) T-cell C86.2

- extranodal NK/T-cell, nasal type C86.0

- extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] C88.4

- follicular C82.9-

-- grade

--- I C82.0-

--- II C82.1-

--- III C82.2-

--- IIIa C82.3-

--- IIIb C82.4-

-- specified NEC C82.8-

- hepatosplenic T-cell (alpha-beta) (gamma-delta) C86.1

- histiocytic C85.9-

-- true C96.A

- Hodgkin C81.9

-- lymphocyte-rich (classical) C81.4-

-- lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3-

-- mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2-

- nodular sclerosis (classical) C81.1-
- specified NEC (classical) C81.7-
- lymphocyte-rich classical C81.4-
- lymphocyte depleted classical C81.3-
- mixed cellularity classical C81.2-
- nodular
- lymphocyte predominant C81.0-
- sclerosis (classical) C81.1-
- intravascular large B-cell C83.8-
- Lennert's C84.4-
- lymphoblastic B-cell C83.5-
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5-
- lymphoblastic T-cell C83.5-
- lymphoepithelioid C84.4-
- lymphoplasmacytic C83.0-
- with IgM-production C88.0
- MALT C88.4
- mantle cell C83.1-
- mature T-cell NEC C84.4-
- mature T/NK-cell C84.9-
- specified NEC C84.Z-
- mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell C85.2-
- Mediterranean C88.3
- mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- NK/T cell C84.9-
- nodal marginal zone C83.0-
- non-follicular (diffuse) C83.9-
- specified NEC C83.8-
- non-Hodgkin -see *also* Lymphoma, by type C85.9-
- specified NEC C85.8-
- non-leukemic variant of B-CLL C83.0-
- peripheral T-cell, not classified C84.4-
- primary cutaneous
- anaplastic large cell C86.6
- CD30-positive large T-cell C86.6
- primary effusion B-cell C83.8-
- SALT C88.4
- skin-associated lymphoid tissue [SALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- small cell B-cell C83.0-
- splenic marginal zone C83.0-
- subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell C86.3
- T-precursor C83.5-
- true histiocytic C96.A

**Lymphomatosis** -see Lymphoma

**Lymphopathia venereum, veneris** A55

**Lymphopenia** D72.810

**Lymphoplasmacytic leukemia** -see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type

**Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease** D82.3

**Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation)** A28.1

**Lymphorrhea** I89.8

**Lymphosarcoma (diffuse)** -see *also* Lymphoma C85.9-

**Lymphostasis** I89.8

**Lypemania** -see Melancholia

**Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder** E72.3

**Lyssa** -see Rabies

## M

**Macacus ear** Q17.3

**Maceration, wet feet, tropical (syndrome)** T69.02-

**MacLeod's syndrome** J43.0  
**Macrocephalia, macrocephaly** Q75.3  
**Macrocheilia, macrochilia (congenital)** Q18.6  
**Macrocolon** -see *also* Megacolon Q43.1  
**Macrocornea** Q15.8  
 - with glaucoma Q15.0  
**Macrocytic** -see condition  
**Macrocytosis** D75.89  
**Macroductyilia, macrodactylism (fingers) (thumbs)** Q74.0  
 - toes Q74.2  
**Macrodonia** K00.2  
**Macrogonia** M26.05  
**Macrogonitosomia (adrenal) (male) (praecox)** E25.9  
 - congenital E25.0  
**Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary)** C88.0  
 - monoclonal (essential) D47.2  
 - Waldenström C88.0  
**Macroglossia (congenital)** Q38.2  
 - acquired K14.8  
**Macrognathia, macrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary)** M26.09  
**Macrogyria (congenital)** Q04.8  
**Macrohydrocephalus** -see Hydrocephalus  
**Macromastia** -see Hypertrophy, breast  
**Macrophthalmos** Q11.3  
 - in congenital glaucoma Q15.0  
**Macropsia** H53.15  
**Macrosigmoid** K59.39  
 - congenital Q43.2  
**Macrospondylitis, acromegalic** E22.0  
**Macrostomia (congenital)** Q18.4  
**Macrotia (external ear) (congenital)** Q17.1  
**Macula**  
 - cornea, corneal -see Opacity, cornea  
 - degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) -see *also* Degeneration, macula  
 - - hereditary -see Dystrophy, retina  
**Maculae ceruleae** -- B85.1  
**Maculopathy, toxic** -see Degeneration, macula, toxic  
**Madarosis (eyelid)** H02.729  
 - left H02.726  
 - - lower H02.725  
 - - upper H02.724  
 - right H02.723  
 - - lower H02.722  
 - - upper H02.721  
**Madelung's**  
 - deformity (radius) Q74.0  
 - disease  
 - - radial deformity Q74.0  
 - - symmetrical lipomas, neck E88.89  
**Madness** -see Psychosis  
**Madura**  
 - foot B47.9  
 - - actinomycotic B47.1  
 - - mycotic B47.0  
**Maduromycosis** B47.0  
**Maffucci's syndrome** Q78.4  
**Magnesium metabolism disorder** -see Disorder, metabolism, magnesium  
**Main en griffe (acquired)** -see *also* Deformity, limb, clawhand  
 - congenital Q74.0  
**Maintenance (encounter for)**

- antineoplastic chemotherapy Z51.11
- antineoplastic radiation therapy Z51.0
- methadone F11.20

#### **Majocchi's**

- disease L81.7
- granuloma B35.8

**Major** -see condition

**Malabar itch (any site)** B35.5

**Malabsorption** K90.9

- calcium K90.89
- carbohydrate K90.49
- disaccharide E73.9
- fat K90.49
- galactose E74.20
- glucose (-galactose) E74.39
- intestinal K90.9
- - specified NEC K90.89
- isomaltose E74.31
- lactose E73.9
- methionine E72.19
- monosaccharide E74.39
- postgastrectomy K91.2
- postsurgical K91.2
- protein K90.49
- starch K90.49
- sucrose E74.39
- syndrome K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2

**Malacia, bone (adult)** M83.9

- juvenile -see Rickets

**Malacoplakia**

- bladder N32.89
- pelvis (kidney) N28.89
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.8

**Malacosteon, juvenile** -see Rickets

**Maladaptation** -see Maladjustment

**Maladie de Roger** Q21.0

**Maladjustment**

- conjugal Z63.0
- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- educational Z55.4
- family Z63.9
- marital Z63.0
- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- occupational NEC Z56.89
- simple, adult -see Disorder, adjustment
- situational -see Disorder, adjustment
- social Z60.9
- - due to
- - - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- - - discrimination and persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- - - exclusion and isolation Z60.4
- - - life-cycle (phase of life) transition Z60.0
- - - rejection Z60.4
- - - specified reason NEC Z60.8

**Malaise** R53.81

**Malakoplakia** -see Malacoplakia

**Malaria, malarial (fever)** B54

- with

- - blackwater fever B50.8
- - - hemoglobinuric (bilious) B50.8
- - hemoglobinuria B50.8
- accidentally induced (therapeutically) - code by type under Malaria
- algid B50.9
- cerebral B50.0 [G94]
- clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) B54
- congenital NEC P37.4
- - falciparum P37.3
- congestion, congestive B54
- continued (fever) B50.9
- estivo-autumnal B50.9
- falciparum B50.9
- - with complications NEC B50.8
- - - cerebral B50.0 [G94]
- - severe B50.8
- hemorrhagic B54
- malariae B52.9
- - with
- - - complications NEC B52.8
- - - glomerular disorder B52.0
- malignant (tertian) -see Malaria, falciparum
- mixed infections - code to first listed type in B50-B53
- ovale B53.0
- parasitologically confirmed NEC B53.8
- pernicious, acute -see Malaria, falciparum
- Plasmodium (P.)
- - falciparum NEC -see Malaria, falciparum
- - malariae NEC B52.9
- - - with Plasmodium
- - - - falciparum (and or vivax) -see Malaria, falciparum
- - - - vivax -see *a/so* Malaria, vivax
- - - - - and falciparum -see Malaria, falciparum
- - ovale B53.0
- - - with Plasmodium malariae -see *a/so* Malaria, malariae
- - - - and vivax -see *a/so* Malaria, vivax
- - - - - and falciparum -see Malaria, falciparum
- - simian B53.1
- - - with Plasmodium malariae -see *a/so* Malaria, malariae
- - - - and vivax -see *a/so* Malaria, vivax
- - - - - and falciparum -see Malaria, falciparum
- - vivax NEC B51.9
- - - with Plasmodium falciparum -see Malaria, falciparum
- quartan -see Malaria, malariae
- quotidian -see Malaria, falciparum
- recurrent B54
- remittent B54
- specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) B53.8
- spleen B54
- subtertian (fever) -see Malaria, falciparum
- tertian (benign) -see *a/so* Malaria, vivax
- - malignant B50.9
- tropical B50.9
- typhoid B54
- vivax B51.9
- - with
- - - complications NEC B51.8
- - - ruptured spleen B51.0
- Malassimilation K90.9**
- Malassez's disease (cystic) N50.89**

**Mal de los pintos** -see Pinta

**Mal de mer** T75.3

**Maldescent, testis** Q53.9

- bilateral Q53.20
- abdominal Q53.211
- perineal Q53.22
- unilateral Q53.10
- abdominal Q53.111
- perineal Q53.12

**Maldevelopment** -see *a/so* Anomaly

- brain Q07.9
- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- congenital dislocation Q65.2
- bilateral Q65.1
- unilateral Q65.0-
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- except ossicles Q16.4
- ossicles Q16.3
- ossicles Q16.3
- spine Q76.49
- toe Q74.2

**Male type pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- causing obstructed labor O65.3

**Malformation (congenital)** -see *a/so* Anomaly

- adrenal gland Q89.1
- affecting multiple systems with skeletal changes NEC Q87.5
- alimentary tract Q45.9
- specified type NEC Q45.8
- upper Q40.9
- specified type NEC Q40.8
- aorta Q25.40
- absence Q25.41
- aneurysm, congenital Q25.43
- aplasia Q25.41
- atresia Q25.29
- aortic arch Q25.21
- coarctation (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
- dilatation, congenital Q25.44
- hypoplasia Q25.42
- patent ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- specified type NEC Q25.49
- stenosis Q25.1
- supraaortic Q25.3
- aortic valve Q23.9
- specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.30
- brain Q28.2
- ruptured I60.8
- intracerebral I61.8
- intraparenchymal I61.8
- intraventricular I61.5
- subarachnoid I60.8
- cerebral -see *a/so* Malformation, arteriovenous, brain Q28.2
- peripheral Q27.30
- digestive system -see Angiodysplasia
- congenital Q27.33
- lower limb Q27.32



- other specified site Q27.39
- renal vessel Q27.34
- upper limb Q27.31
- precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- auricle
- ear (congenital) Q17.3
- acquired H61.119
- left H61.112
- with right H61.113
- right H61.111
- with left H61.113
- bile duct Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- aplasia Q64.5
- diverticulum Q64.6
- exstrophy -see Exstrophy, bladder
- neck obstruction Q64.31
- bone Q79.9
- face Q75.9
- specified type NEC Q75.8
- skull Q75.9
- specified type NEC Q75.8
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- arteriovenous Q28.2
- specified type NEC Q04.8
- branchial cleft Q18.2
- breast Q83.9
- specified type NEC Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus Q32.4
- bursa Q79.9
- cardiac
- chambers Q20.9
- specified type NEC Q20.8
- septum Q21.9
- specified type NEC Q21.8
- cerebral Q04.9
- vessels Q28.3
- cervix uteri Q51.9
- specified type NEC Q51.828
- Chiari
- Type I G93.5
- Type II Q07.01
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- plexus Q07.8
- circulatory system Q28.9
- cochlea Q16.5
- cornea Q13.4
- coronary vessels Q24.5
- corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
- diaphragm Q79.1
- digestive system NEC, specified type NEC Q45.8
- dura Q07.9
- brain Q04.9
- spinal Q06.9
- ear Q17.9
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- external Q17.9
- accessory auricle Q17.0
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9

- absence of
- auditory canal Q16.1
- auricle Q16.0
- macrotia Q17.1
- microtia Q17.2
- misplacement Q17.4
- misshapen NEC Q17.3
- prominence Q17.5
- specified type NEC Q17.8
- inner Q16.5
- middle Q16.4
- absence of eustachian tube Q16.2
- ossicles (fusion) Q16.3
- ossicles Q16.3
- specified type NEC Q17.8
- epididymis Q55.4
- esophagus Q39.9
- specified type NEC Q39.8
- eye Q15.9
- lid Q10.3
- specified NEC Q15.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- genital organ -see Anomaly, genitalia
- great
- artery Q25.9
- aorta -see Malformation, aorta
- pulmonary artery -see Malformation, pulmonary, artery
- specified type NEC Q25.8
- vein Q26.9
- anomalous
- portal venous connection Q26.5
- pulmonary venous connection Q26.4
- partial Q26.3
- total Q26.2
- persistent left superior vena cava Q26.1
- portal vein-hepatic artery fistula Q26.6
- specified type NEC Q26.8
- vena cava stenosis, congenital Q26.0
- gum Q38.6
- hair Q84.2
- heart Q24.9
- specified type NEC Q24.8
- integument Q84.9
- specified type NEC Q84.8
- internal ear Q16.5
- intestine Q43.9
- specified type NEC Q43.8
- iris Q13.2
- joint Q74.9
- ankle Q74.2
- lumbosacral Q76.49
- sacroiliac Q74.2
- specified type NEC Q74.8
- kidney Q63.9
- accessory Q63.0
- giant Q63.3
- horseshoe Q63.1
- hydronephrosis Q62.0
- malposition Q63.2
- specified type NEC Q63.8

- lacrimal apparatus Q10.6
- lip Q38.0
- lingual Q38.3
- liver Q44.7
- lung Q33.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
  - cerebral Q04.8
  - spinal (cord) Q06.9
- middle ear Q16.4
  - ossicles Q16.3
- mitral valve Q23.9
  - specified NEC Q23.8
- Mondini's (congenital) (malformation, cochlea) Q16.5
- mouth (congenital) Q38.6
- multiple types NEC Q89.7
- musculoskeletal system Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- nose Q30.9
  - specified type NEC Q30.8
- optic disc Q14.2
- orbit Q10.7
- ovary Q50.39
- palate Q38.5
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
  - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
  - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis Q55.69
  - aplasia Q55.5
  - curvature (lateral) Q55.61
  - hypoplasia Q55.62
- pericardium Q24.8
- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
  - specified type NEC Q27.8
- pharynx Q38.8
- precerebral vessels Q28.1
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary
  - arteriovenous Q25.72
  - artery Q25.9
  - atresia Q25.5
  - specified type NEC Q25.79
  - stenosis Q25.6
  - valve Q22.3
- renal artery Q27.2
- respiratory system Q34.9
- retina Q14.1
- scrotum -see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.9
- skin Q82.9
  - specified NEC Q89.8
- spinal
  - cord Q06.9
  - nerve root Q07.8
- spine Q76.49
  - kyphosis -see Kyphosis, congenital
  - lordosis -see Lordosis, congenital

- spleen Q89.09
- stomach Q40.3
- specified type NEC Q40.2
- teeth, tooth K00.9
- tendon Q79.9
- testis and scrotum Q55.20
- aplasia Q55.0
- hypoplasia Q55.1
- polyorchism Q55.21
- retractile testis Q55.22
- scrotal transposition Q55.23
- specified NEC Q55.29
- throat Q38.8
- thorax, bony Q76.9
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- hypertrophy Q38.2
- tie Q38.1
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.9
- specified type NEC Q22.8
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.89
- umbilicus Q89.9
- ureter Q62.8
- agenesis Q62.4
- duplication Q62.5
- malposition -see Malposition, congenital, ureter
- obstructive defect -see Defect, obstructive, ureter
- vesico-uretero-renal reflux Q62.7
- urethra Q64.79
- aplasia Q64.5
- duplication Q64.74
- posterior valves Q64.2
- prolapse Q64.71
- stricture Q64.32
- urinary system Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- specified type NEC Q51.818
- vagina Q52.4
- vascular system, peripheral Q27.9
- vas deferens Q55.4
- atresia Q55.3
- venous -see Anomaly, vein(s)
- vulva Q52.70

**Malfunction** -see *also* Dysfunction

- cardiac electronic device T82.119
- electrode T82.110
- pulse generator T82.111
- specified type NEC T82.118
- catheter device NEC T85.618
- cystostomy T83.010
- dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.41
- intraperitoneal T85.611
- infusion NEC T82.514
- cranial T85.610
- epidural T85.610
- intrathecal T85.610
- spinal T85.610
- subarachnoid T85.610
- subdural T85.610

- - urinary -see *a/so* Breakdown, device, catheter T83.018
- colostomy K94.03
- - valve K94.03
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.512
- - catheter T83.010
- enteric stoma K94.13
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagostomy K94.33
- gastroenteric K31.89
- gastrostomy K94.23
- ileostomy K94.13
- - valve K94.13
- intrathecal infusion pump T85.615
- jejunostomy K94.13
- nervous system device, implant or graft, specified NEC T85.615
- pacemaker -see Malfunction, cardiac electronic device
- prosthetic device, internal -see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- tracheostomy J95.03
- urinary device NEC -see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- valve
- - colostomy K94.03
- - heart T82.09
- - ileostomy K94.13
- vascular graft or shunt NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.01
- Malherbe's tumor** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Malibu disease** L98.8
- Malignancy** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- Malignant** -see condition
- Malingering, malingering** Z76.5
- Mallet finger (acquired)** -see Deformity, finger, mallet finger
- congenital Q74.0
- sequelae of rickets E64.3
- Malleus** A24.0
- Mallory's bodies** R89.7
- Mallory-Weiss syndrome** K22.6
- Malnutrition** E46
- degree
- - first E44.1
- - mild (protein) E44.1
- - moderate (protein) E44.0
- - second E44.0
- - severe (protein-energy) E43
- - - intermediate form E42
- - - - with
- - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - marasmus E41
- - third E43
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.2
- intrauterine
- - light-for-dates -see Light for dates
- - small-for-dates -see Small for dates
- lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T76.02
- - confirmed T74.02
- malignant E40
- protein E46
- - calorie E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0

- severe E43
- intermediate form E42
- with
- kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- marasmus E41
- energy E46
- mild E44.1
- moderate E44.0
- severe E43
- intermediate form E42
- with
- kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- marasmus E41
- severe (protein-energy) E43
- with
- kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- marasmus E41

#### **Malocclusion (teeth) M26.4**

- Angle's M26.219
- class I M26.211
- class II M26.212
- class III M26.213
- due to
- abnormal swallowing M26.59
- mouth breathing M26.59
- tongue, lip or finger habits M26.59
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.69

#### **Malposition**

- cervix -see Malposition, uterus
- congenital
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- alimentary tract Q45.8
- lower Q43.8
- upper Q40.8
- aorta Q25.49
- appendix Q43.8
- arterial trunk Q20.0
- artery (peripheral) Q27.8
- coronary Q24.5
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- pulmonary Q25.79
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- auditory canal Q17.8
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- auricle (ear) Q17.4
- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- cervical Q18.2
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder (mucosa) -see Exstrophy, bladder
- brachial plexus Q07.8
- brain tissue Q04.8
- breast Q83.8
- bronchus Q32.4
- cecum Q43.8
- clavicle Q74.0
- colon Q43.8
- digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- lower Q43.8

- upper Q40.8
- ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
- ossicles Q16.3
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- epiglottis Q31.8
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q15.8
- facial features Q18.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- finger(s) Q68.1
- supernumerary Q69.0
- foot Q66.9-
- gallbladder Q44.1
- gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract
- female Q52.8
- external Q52.79
- internal NEC Q52.8
- male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- hand Q68.1
- heart Q24.8
- dextrocardia Q24.0
- with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip (joint) Q65.89
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- joint NEC Q68.8
- kidney Q63.2
- larynx Q31.8
- limb Q68.8
- lower Q68.8
- upper Q68.8
- liver Q44.7
- lung (lobe) Q33.8
- nail(s) Q84.6
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system NEC Q07.8
- nose, nasal (septum) Q30.8
- organ or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
- ovary Q50.39
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- patella Q74.1
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- respiratory organ or system NEC Q34.8
- rib (cage) Q76.6
- supernumerary in cervical region Q76.5
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder Q74.0
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- symphysis pubis Q74.2
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2
- cartilage Q31.8

- toe(s) Q66.9-
- supernumerary Q69.2
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea Q32.1
- ureter Q62.60
- deviation Q62.61
- displacement Q62.62
- ectopia Q62.63
- specified type NEC Q62.69
- uterus Q51.818
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- great Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complications, by site and type, mechanical T85.628
- arterial graft NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- breast (implant) T85.42
- catheter NEC T85.628
- cystostomy T83.020
- dialysis (renal) T82.42
- intraperitoneal T85.621
- infusion NEC T82.524
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.620
- urinary -see *a/so* Displacement, device, catheter, urinary T83.028
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.320
- cardiac T82.129
- electrode T82.120
- pulse generator T82.121
- specified type NEC T82.128
- nervous system -see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
- urinary -see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC -see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- gastrointestinal -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- genital NEC T83.428
- intrauterine contraceptive device (string) T83.32
- penile prosthesis (cylinder) (implanted) (pump) (resevoir) T83.420
- testicular prosthesis T83.421
- heart NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- joint prosthesis -see Complication, joint prosthesis, mechanical
- ocular NEC -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- orthopedic NEC -see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- specified NEC T85.628
- urinary NEC -see *a/so* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- graft T83.22
- vascular NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.02
- fetus -see Pregnancy, complicated by (management affected by), presentation, fetal
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract, congenital Q45.8
- heart, congenital NEC Q24.8
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- stomach K31.89
- congenital Q40.2
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- uterus (acute) (acquired) (adherent) (asymptomatic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- anteversion or anteversion N85.4
- congenital Q51.818
- flexion N85.4
- lateral -see Lateroversion, uterus
- inversion N85.5



- lateral (flexion) (version) -see Lateroversion, uterus
- in pregnancy or childbirth -see subcategory O34.5
- retroflexion or retroversion -see Retroversion, uterus

### **Malposture R29.3**

#### **Malrotation**

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- intestine Q43.3
- kidney Q63.2

#### **Maltreatment**

- adult
  - abandonment
    - confirmed T74.01
    - suspected T76.01
  - bullying
    - confirmed T74.31
    - suspected T76.31
  - confirmed T74.91
  - history of Z91.419
  - intimidation (through social media)
    - confirmed T74.31
    - suspected T76.31
  - neglect
    - confirmed T74.01
    - suspected T76.01
  - physical abuse
    - confirmed T74.11
    - suspected T76.11
  - psychological abuse
    - confirmed T74.31
    - suspected T76.31
  - history of Z91.411
  - sexual abuse
    - confirmed T74.21
    - suspected T76.21
  - suspected T76.91
- child
  - abandonment
    - confirmed T74.02
    - suspected T76.02
  - bullying
    - confirmed T74.32
    - suspected T76.32
  - confirmed T74.92
  - history of -see History, personal (of), abuse
  - intimidation (through social media)
    - confirmed T74.32
    - suspected T76.32
  - neglect
    - confirmed T74.02
  - history of -see History, personal (of), abuse
  - suspected T76.02
  - physical abuse
    - confirmed T74.12
  - history of -see History, personal (of), abuse
  - suspected T76.12
  - psychological abuse
    - confirmed T74.32
  - history of -see History, personal (of), abuse
  - suspected T76.32

- sexual abuse
- confirmed T74.22
- history of -see History, personal (of), abuse
- suspected T76.22
- suspected T76.92
- personal history of Z91.89
- Malta fever** -see Brucellosis
- Maltworker's lung** J67.4
- Malunion, fracture** -see Fracture, by site
- Mammillitis** N61.0
- puerperal, postpartum O91.02
- Mammitis** -see Mastitis
- Mammogram (examination)** Z12.39
- routine Z12.31
- Mammoplasia** N62
- Management (of)**
  - bone conduction hearing device (implanted) Z45.320
  - cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.018
  - cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z45.41
  - cochlear device (implanted) Z45.321
  - contraceptive Z30.9
  - specified NEC Z30.8
  - implanted device Z45.9
  - specified NEC Z45.89
  - infusion pump Z45.1
  - procreative Z31.9
  - male factor infertility in female Z31.81
  - specified NEC Z31.89
  - prosthesis (external) -see *a/so* Fitting Z44.9
  - implanted Z45.9
  - specified NEC Z45.89
  - renal dialysis catheter Z49.01
  - vascular access device Z45.2
- Mangled** -see specified injury by site
- Mania (monopolar)** -see *a/so* Disorder, mood, manic episode
  - with psychotic symptoms F30.2
  - without psychotic symptoms F30.10
  - mild F30.11
  - moderate F30.12
  - severe F30.13
  - Bell's F30.8
  - chronic (recurrent) F31.89
  - hysterical F44.89
  - puerperal F30.8
  - recurrent F31.89
- Manic depression** F31.9
- Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or syndrome** -see Disorder, bipolar
- Mannosidosis** E77.1
- Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis** B74.4
- Manson's**
  - disease B65.1
  - schistosomiasis B65.1
- Manual** -see condition
- Maple-bark-stripper's lung (disease)** J67.6
- Maple-syrup-urine disease** E71.0
- Marable's syndrome (celiac artery compression)** I77.4
- Marasmus** E41
  - due to malnutrition E41
  - intestinal E41
  - nutritional E41

- senile R54
- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis

### **Marble**

- bones Q78.2
- skin R23.8

### **Marburg virus disease** A98.3

### **March**

- fracture -see Fracture, traumatic, stress, by site
- hemoglobinuria D59.6

### **Marchesani (-Weill) syndrome** Q87.0

### **Marchiafava (-Bignami) syndrome or disease** G37.1

### **Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome** D59.5

### **Marcus Gunn's syndrome** Q07.8

### **Marfan's syndrome** -see Syndrome, Marfan's

### **Marie-Bamberger disease** -see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified NEC

### **Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic muscular atrophy** G60.0

### **Marie's**

- cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2
- disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0

### **Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis** -see Spondylitis, ankylosing

### **Marion's disease (bladder neck obstruction)** N32.0

### **Marital conflict** Z63.0

### **Mark**

- port wine Q82.5
- raspberry Q82.5
- strawberry Q82.5
- stretch L90.6
- tattoo L81.8

### **Marker heterochromatin** -see Extra, marker chromosomes

### **Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mild) (severe)** E76.29

### **Marrow (bone)**

- arrest D61.9
- poor function D75.89

### **Marseilles fever** A77.1

### **Marsh fever** -see Malaria

### **Marshall's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

### **Marsh's disease (exophthalmic goiter)** E05.00

- with storm E05.01

### **Masculinization (female) with adrenal hyperplasia** E25.9

- congenital E25.0

### **Masculinovoblastoma** D27.-

### **Masochism (sexual)** F65.51

### **Mason's lung** J62.8

### **Mass**

- abdominal R19.00
- - epigastric R19.06
- - generalized R19.07
- - left lower quadrant R19.04
- - left upper quadrant R19.02
- - periumbilic R19.05
- - right lower quadrant R19.03
- - right upper quadrant R19.01
- - specified site NEC R19.09
- breast -see also Lump, breast N63.0
- chest R22.2
- cystic -see Cyst
- ear H93.8-
- head R22.0
- intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) -see Mass, abdominal
- kidney N28.89

- liver R16.0
- localized (skin) R22.9
- chest R22.2
- head R22.0
- limb
- lower R22.4-
- upper R22.3-
- neck R22.1
- trunk R22.2
- lung R91.8
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- neck R22.1
- pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) -see Mass, abdominal
- specified organ NEC -see Disease, by site
- splenic R16.1
- substernal thyroid -see Goiter
- superficial (localized) R22.9
- umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.09

**Massive** -see condition

#### **Mast cell**

- disease, systemic tissue D47.02
- leukemia C94.3-
- neoplasm
- malignant C96.20
- specified type NEC C96.29
- of uncertain behavior NEC D47.09
- sarcoma C96.22
- tumor D47.09

#### **Mastalgia** N64.4

#### **Masters-Allen syndrome** N83.8

#### **Mastitis (acute) (diffuse) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)** N61.0

- with abscess N61.1
- chronic (cystic) -see Mastopathy, cystic
- cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) -see Mastopathy, cystic
- fibrocystic -see Mastopathy, cystic
- infective N61.0
- newborn P39.0
- interstitial, gestational or puerperal -see Mastitis, obstetric
- neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
- infective P39.0
- obstetric (interstitial) (nonpurulent)
- associated with
- lactation O91.23
- pregnancy O91.21-
- puerperium O91.22
- purulent
- associated with
- lactation O91.13
- pregnancy O91.11-
- puerperium O91.12
- periductal -see Ectasia, mammary duct
- phlegmonous -see Mastopathy, cystic
- plasma cell -see Ectasia, mammary duct
- without abscess N61.0

#### **Mastocytoma (extracutaneous)** D47.09

- malignant C96.29
- solitary D47.01

#### **Mastocytosis** D47.09

- aggressive systemic C96.21
- cutaneous (diffuse) (maculopapular) D47.01

- congenital Q82.2
- of neonatal onset Q82.2
- of newborn onset Q82.2
- indolent systemic D47.02
- isolated bone marrow D47.02
- malignant C96.29
- systemic (indolent) (smoldering)
- with an associated hematological non-mast cell lineage disease (SM-AHNMD) D47.02

**Mastodynia N64.4**

**Mastoid** -see condition

**Mastoidalgia** -see subcategory H92.0

**Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (suppurative) H70.9-**

- acute, subacute H70.00-
- complicated NEC H70.09-
- subperiosteal H70.01-
- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1-
- in (due to)
- infectious disease NEC B99 [H75.0-]
- parasitic disease NEC B89 [H75.0-]
- tuberculosis A18.03
- petrositis -see Petrositis
- postauricular fistula -see Fistula, postauricular
- specified NEC H70.89-
- tuberculous A18.03

**Mastopathy, mastopathia N64.9**

- chronica cystica -see Mastopathy, cystic
- cystic (chronic) (diffuse) N60.1-
- with epithelial proliferation N60.3-
- diffuse cystic -see Mastopathy, cystic
- estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.89
- ovarian origin N64.89

**Mastoplasia, mastoplastia N62**

**Masturbation (excessive) F98.8**

**Maternal care (for)** -see Pregnancy (complicated by) (management affected by)

**Matheiu's disease (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0**

**Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal

**Maxcy's disease A75.2**

**Maxilla, maxillary** -see condition

**May (-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome D72.0**

**McArdle (-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) E74.04**

**McCune-Albright syndrome Q78.1**

**McQuarrie's syndrome (idiopathic familial hypoglycemia) E16.2**

**Meadow's syndrome Q86.1**

**Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) B05.9**

- with
- complications NEC B05.89
- encephalitis B05.0
- intestinal complications B05.4
- keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) B05.81
- meningitis B05.1
- otitis media B05.3
- pneumonia B05.2
- French -see Rubella
- German -see Rubella
- Liberty -see Rubella

**Meatitis, urethral** -see Urethritis

**Meatus, meatal** -see condition

**Meat-wrappers' asthma J68.9**

**Meckel-Gruber syndrome Q61.9**

**Meckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0**

- malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant

**Meconium**

- ileus, newborn P76.0
- - in cystic fibrosis E84.11
- - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
- obstruction, newborn P76.0
- - due to fecaliths P76.0
- - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0

**Median** -see *a/so* condition

- arcuate ligament syndrome I77.4
- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) -see Hyperplasia, prostate
- rhomboid glossitis K14.2

**Mediastinal shift** R93.89

**Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic)** J98.51

- syphilitic A52.73
- tuberculous A15.8

**Mediastinopericarditis** -see *a/so* Pericarditis

- acute I30.9
- adhesive I31.0
- chronic I31.8
- - rheumatic I09.2

**Mediastinum, mediastinal** -see condition

**Medicine poisoning** -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Mediterranean**

- fever -see Brucellosis
- - familial M04.1
- - tick A77.1
- kala-azar B55.0
- leishmaniasis B55.0
- tick fever A77.1

**Medulla** -see condition

**Medullary cystic kidney** Q61.5

**Medullated fibers**

- optic (nerve) Q14.8
- retina Q14.1

**Medulloblastoma**

- desmoplastic C71.6
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.6

**Medulloepithelioma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- teratoid -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Medullomyoblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.6

**Meekeren-Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** -see *a/so* Syndrome, Ehlers-Danlos Q79.69

**Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in)** K59.39

- Chagas' disease B57.32
- congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
- Hirschsprung's (disease) Q43.1
- toxic NEC K59.31
- - due to *Clostridium difficile*
- - - not specified as recurrent A04.72
- - - recurrent A04.71

**Megaesophagus (functional)** K22.0

- congenital Q39.5
- in (due to) Chagas' disease B57.31

**Megalencephaly** Q04.5

**Megalerythema (epidemic)** B08.3

**Megaloappendix** Q43.8  
**Megalocephalus, megaloccephaly NEC** Q75.3  
**Megalocornea** Q15.8  
 - with glaucoma Q15.0  
**Megalocytic anemia** D53.1  
**Megalodactylia (fingers) (thumbs) (congenital)** Q74.0  
 - toes Q74.2  
**Megaloduodenum** Q43.8  
**Megaloesophagus (functional)** K22.0  
 - congenital Q39.5  
**Megalogastria (acquired)** K31.89  
 - congenital Q40.2  
**Megalophthalmos** Q11.3  
**Megalopsia** H53.15  
**Megalosplenita** -see Splenomegaly  
**Megaloureter** N28.82  
 - congenital Q62.2  
**Megarectum** K62.89  
**Megasigmoid** K59.39  
 - congenital Q43.2  
**Megaureter** N28.82  
 - congenital Q62.2  
**Megavitamin-B6 syndrome** E67.2  
**Megrim** -see Migraine  
**Meibomian**  
 - cyst, infected -see Hordeolum  
 - gland -see condition  
 - sty, stye -see Hordeolum  
**Meibomitis** -see Hordeolum  
**Meige-Milroy disease (chronic hereditary edema)** Q82.0  
**Meige's syndrome** Q82.0  
**Melalgia, nutritional** E53.8  
**Melancholia** F32.9  
 - climacteric (single episode) F32.89  
 - - recurrent episode F33.8  
 - hypochondriac F45.29  
 - intermittent (single episode) F32.89  
 - - recurrent episode F33.8  
 - involutional (single episode) F32.89  
 - - recurrent episode F33.8  
 - menopausal (single episode) F32.89  
 - - recurrent episode F33.8  
 - puerperal F32.89  
 - reactive (emotional stress or trauma) F32.3  
 - recurrent F33.9  
 - senile F03  
 - stuporous (single episode) F32.89  
 - - recurrent episode F33.8  
**Melanemia** R79.89  
**Melanoameloblastoma** -see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
**Melanoblastoma** -see Melanoma  
**Melanocarcinoma** -see Melanoma  
**Melanocytoma, eyeball** D31.9-  
**Melanocytosis, neurocutaneous** Q82.8  
**Melanoderma, melanodermia** L81.4  
**Melanodontia, infantile** K03.89  
**Melanodontoclasia** K03.89  
**Melanoepithelioma** -see Melanoma  
**Melanoma (malignant)** C43.9  
 - acral lentiginous, malignant -see Melanoma, skin, by site

- amelanotic -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- balloon cell -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- benign -see Nevus
- desmoplastic, malignant -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- epithelioid cell -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- - with spindle cell, mixed -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- in
  - giant pigmented nevus -see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle -see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - junctional nevus -see Melanoma, skin, by site
  - precancerous melanosis -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- in situ D03.9
  - abdominal wall D03.59
  - ala nasi D03.39
  - ankle D03.7-
  - anus, anal (margin) (skin) D03.51
  - arm D03.6-
  - auditory canal D03.2-
  - auricle (ear) D03.2-
  - auricular canal (external) D03.2-
  - axilla, axillary fold D03.59
  - back D03.59
  - breast D03.52
  - brow D03.39
  - buttock D03.59
  - canthus (eye) D03.1-
  - cheek (external) D03.39
  - chest wall D03.59
  - chin D03.39
  - choroid D03.8
  - conjunctiva D03.8
  - ear (external) D03.2-
  - external meatus (ear) D03.2-
  - eye D03.8
  - eyebrow D03.39
  - eyelid (lower) (upper) D03.1-
  - face D03.30
    - specified NEC D03.39
  - female genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
  - finger D03.6-
  - flank D03.59
  - foot D03.7-
  - forearm D03.6-
  - forehead D03.39
  - foreskin D03.8
  - gluteal region D03.59
  - groin D03.59
  - hand D03.6-
  - heel D03.7-
  - helix D03.2-
  - hip D03.7-
  - interscapular region D03.59
  - iris D03.8
  - jaw D03.39
  - knee D03.7-
  - labium (majus) (minus) D03.8
  - lacrimal gland D03.8
  - leg D03.7-
  - lip (lower) (upper) D03.0
  - lower limb NEC D03.7-



- male genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
- nail D03.9
- finger D03.6-
- toe D03.7-
- neck D03.4
- nose (external) D03.39
- orbit D03.8
- penis D03.8
- perianal skin D03.51
- perineum D03.51
- pinna D03.2-
- popliteal fossa or space D03.7-
- prepuce D03.8
- pudendum D03.8
- retina D03.8
- retrobulbar D03.8
- scalp D03.4
- scrotum D03.8
- shoulder D03.6-
- specified site NEC D03.8
- submammary fold D03.52
- temple D03.39
- thigh D03.7-
- toe D03.7-
- trunk NEC D03.59
- umbilicus D03.59
- upper limb NEC D03.6-
- vulva D03.8
- juvenile -see Nevus
- malignant, of soft parts except skin -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- metastatic
- breast C79.81
- genital organ C79.82
- specified site NEC C79.89
- neurotropic, malignant -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- nodular -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- regressing, malignant -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- skin C43.9
- abdominal wall C43.59
- ala nasi C43.31
- ankle C43.7-
- anus, anal (skin) C43.51
- arm C43.6-
- auditory canal (external) C43.2-
- auricle (ear) C43.2-
- auricular canal (external) C43.2-
- axilla, axillary fold C43.59
- back C43.59
- breast (female) (male) C43.52
- brow C43.39
- buttock C43.59
- canthus (eye) C43.1-
- cheek (external) C43.39
- chest wall C43.59
- chin C43.39
- ear (external) C43.2-
- elbow C43.6-
- external meatus (ear) C43.2-
- eyebrow C43.39
- eyelid (lower) (upper) C43.1-

- face C43.30
- specified NEC C43.39
- female genital organ (external) NEC C51.9
- finger C43.6-
- flank C43.59
- foot C43.7-
- forearm C43.6-
- forehead C43.39
- foreskin C60.0
- glabella C43.39
- gluteal region C43.59
- groin C43.59
- hand C43.6-
- heel C43.7-
- helix C43.2-
- hip C43.7-
- interscapular region C43.59
- jaw (external) C43.39
- knee C43.7-
- labium C51.9
- majus C51.0
- minus C51.1
- leg C43.7-
- lip (lower) (upper) C43.0
- lower limb NEC C43.7-
- male genital organ (external) NEC C63.9
- nail
- finger C43.6-
- toe C43.7-
- nasolabial groove C43.39
- nates C43.59
- neck C43.4
- nose (external) C43.31
- overlapping site C43.8
- palpebra C43.1-
- penis C60.9
- perianal skin C43.51
- perineum C43.51
- pinna C43.2-
- popliteal fossa or space C43.7-
- prepuce C60.0
- pudendum C51.9
- scalp C43.4
- scrotum C63.2
- shoulder C43.6-
- skin NEC C43.9
- submammary fold C43.52
- temple C43.39
- thigh C43.7-
- toe C43.7-
- trunk NEC C43.59
- umbilicus C43.59
- upper limb NEC C43.6-
- vulva C51.9
- overlapping sites C51.8
- spindle cell
- with epithelioid, mixed -see Melanoma, skin, by site
- type A C69.4-
- type B C69.4-
- superficial spreading -see Melanoma, skin, by site

**Melanosarcoma** -see *a/so* Melanoma

- epithelioid cell -see Melanoma

**Melanosia** L81.4

- addisonian E27.1

- - tuberculous A18.7

- adrenal E27.1

- colon K63.89

- conjunctiva -see Pigmentation, conjunctiva

- - congenital Q13.89

- cornea (presenile) (senile) -see *a/so* Pigmentation, cornea

- - congenital Q13.4

- eye NEC H57.89

- - congenital Q15.8

- lenticularis progressiva Q82.1

- liver K76.89

- precancerous -see *a/so* Melanoma, in situ

- - malignant melanoma in -see Melanoma

- Riehl's L81.4

- sclera H15.89

- - congenital Q13.89

- suprarenal E27.1

- tar L81.4

- toxic L81.4

**Melanuria** R82.998

**MELAS syndrome** E88.41

**Melasma** L81.1

- adrenal (gland) E27.1

- suprarenal (gland) E27.1

**Melena** K92.1

- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4

- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

- newborn, neonatal P54.1

- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

**Meleney's**

- gangrene (cutaneous) -see Ulcer, skin

- ulcer (chronic undermining) -see Ulcer, skin

**Melioidosis** A24.9

- acute A24.1

- chronic A24.2

- fulminating A24.1

- pneumonia A24.1

- pulmonary (chronic) A24.2

- - acute A24.1

- - subacute A24.2

- sepsis A24.1

- specified NEC A24.3

- subacute A24.2

**Melitensis, febris** A23.0

**Melkersson (-Rosenthal) syndrome** G51.2

**Mellitus, diabetes** -see Diabetes

**Melorheostosis (bone)** -see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

**Meloschisis** Q18.4

**Melotia** Q17.4

**Membrana**

- capsularis lentis posterior Q13.89

- epipapillaris Q14.2

**Membranacea placenta** O43.19-

**Membranaceous uterus** N85.8

**Membrane(s), membranous** -see *a/so* condition

- cyclitic -see Membrane, pupillary

- folds, congenital -see Web
- Jackson's Q43.3
- over face of newborn P28.9
- premature rupture -see Rupture, membranes, premature
- pupillary H21.4-
- - persistent Q13.89
- retained (with hemorrhage) (complicating delivery) O72.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secondary cataract -see Cataract, secondary
- unruptured (causing asphyxia) -see Asphyxia, newborn
- vitreous -see Opacity, vitreous, membranes and strands

**Membranitis** -see Chorioamnionitis

**Memory disturbance, lack or loss** -see *also* Amnesia

- mild, following organic brain damage F06.8

**Menadione deficiency** E56.1

**Menarche**

- delayed E30.0
- precocious E30.1

**Mendacity, pathologic** F60.2

**Mendelson's syndrome (due to anesthesia)** J95.4

- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.01-
- obstetric O74.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.01

**Ménétrier's disease or syndrome** K29.60

- with bleeding K29.61

**Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo** H81.0-

**Meninges, meningeal** -see condition

**Meningioma** -see *also* Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- angioblastic -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- angiomatous -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- endotheliomatous -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibroblastic -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibrous -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangioblastic -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangiopericytic -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningiothelial -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- meningiotheliomatous -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- mixed -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- multiple -see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
- papillary -see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
- psammomatous -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- syncytial -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- transitional -see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

**Meningiomatosis (diffuse)** -see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior

**Meningism** -see Meningismus

**Meningismus (infectious) (pneumococcal)** R29.1

- due to serum or vaccine R29.1
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC

**Meningitis (basal) (basic) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (congestive) (diffuse) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonspecific) (pontine) (progressive) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (sympathetic) (toxic)** G03.9

- abacterial G03.0
- actinomycotic A42.81
- adenoviral A87.1
- arbovirus A87.8
- aseptic (acute) G03.0
- bacterial G00.9
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8

- Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
- gram-negative G00.9
- H. influenzae G00.0
- Klebsiella G00.8
- pneumococcal G00.1
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- staphylococcal G00.3
- streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
- candidal B37.5
- caseous (tuberculous) A17.0
- cerebrospinal A39.0
- chronic NEC G03.1
- clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
- coxsackievirus A87.0
- cryptococcal B45.1
- diplococcal (gram positive) A39.0
- echovirus A87.0
- enteroviral A87.0
- eosinophilic B83.2
- epidemic NEC A39.0
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8
- fibrinopurulent G00.9
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
- gonococcal A54.81
- gram-negative cocci G00.9
- gram-positive cocci G00.9
- Haemophilus (influenzae) G00.0
- H. influenzae G00.0
- in (due to)
- adenovirus A87.1
- African trypanosomiasis B56.9 [G02]
- anthrax A22.8
- bacterial disease NEC A48.8 [G01]
- Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.41
- chickenpox B01.0
- coccidioidomycosis B38.4
- Diplococcus pneumoniae G00.1
- enterovirus A87.0
- herpes (simplex) virus B00.3
- zoster B02.1
- infectious mononucleosis B27.92
- leptospirosis A27.81
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.11
- Lyme disease A69.21
- measles B05.1
- mumps (virus) B26.1
- neurosyphilis (late) A52.13
- parasitic disease NEC B89 [G02]
- poliovirus A80.9 [G02]
- preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8
- rubella B06.02
- Salmonella infection A02.21
- specified cause NEC G03.8
- Streptococcal pneumoniae G00.1
- typhoid fever A01.01
- varicella B01.0
- viral disease NEC A87.8
- whooping cough A37.90

- - zoster B02.1
- infectious G00.9
- influenzal (H. influenzae) G00.0
- Klebsiella G00.8
- leptospiral (aseptic) A27.81
- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2
- meningococcal A39.0
- Mima polymorpha G00.8
- Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
- monilia B37.5
- mycotic NEC B49 [G02]
- Neisseria A39.0
- nonbacterial G03.0
- nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
- ossificans G96.19
- pneumococcal streptococcus pneumoniae G00.1
- poliovirus A80.9 [G02]
- postmeasles B05.1
- purulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- pyogenic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- Salmonella (arizonae) (Cholerae-Suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.21
- septic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
- serous NEC G93.2
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- sporotrichosis B42.81
- staphylococcal G00.3
- sterile G03.0
- Streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- - pneumoniae G00.1
- suppurative G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.13
- - acute A51.41
- - congenital A50.41
- - secondary A51.41
- Torula histolytica (cryptococcal) B45.1
- traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
- tuberculous A17.0
- typhoid A01.01
- viral NEC A87.9
- Yersinia pestis A20.3

**Meningocele (spinal)** -see *also* Spina bifida

- with hydrocephalus -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- acquired (traumatic) G96.19
- cerebral -see Encephalocele

**Meningocerebritis** -see Meningoencephalitis

**Meningococcemia** A39.4

- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3

**Meningococcus, meningococcal** -see *also* condition A39.9

- adrenalitis, hemorrhagic A39.1
- carrier (suspected) of Z22.31
- meningitis (cerebrospinal) A39.0

**Meningoencephalitis** -see *also* Encephalitis G04.90

- acute NEC -see *also* Encephalitis, viral A86
- bacterial NEC G04.2

- California A83.5
- diphasic A84.1
- eosinophilic B83.2
- epidemic A39.81
- herpesviral, herpetic B00.4
- due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- specified NEC B10.09
- in (due to)
- blastomycosis NEC B40.81
- diseases classified elsewhere G05.3
- free-living amebae B60.2
- Hemophilus influenzae (H .influenzae) G00.0
- herpes B00.4
- due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- specified NEC B10.09
- H. influenzae G00.0
- Lyme disease A69.22
- mercury -see subcategory T56.1
- mumps B26.2
- Naegleria (amebae) (organisms) (fowleri) B60.2
- Parastrongylus cantonensis B83.2
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
- congenital P37.1
- infectious (acute) (viral) A86
- influenzal (H. influenzae) G00.0
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.12
- lymphocytic (serous) A87.2
- mumps B26.2
- parasitic NEC B89 [G05.3]
- pneumococcal G04.2
- primary amebic B60.2
- specific (syphilitic) A52.14
- specified organism NEC G04.81
- staphylococcal G04.2
- streptococcal G04.2
- syphilitic A52.14
- toxic NEC G92
- due to mercury -see subcategory T56.1
- tuberculous A17.82
- virus NEC A86

**Meningoencephalocele** -see *also* Encephalocele

- syphilitic A52.19
- congenital A50.49

**Meningoencephalomyelitis** -see *also* Meningoencephalitis

- acute NEC (viral) A86
- disseminated G04.00
- postimmunization or postvaccination G04.02
- postinfectious G04.01
- due to
- actinomycosis A42.82
- Torula B45.1
- Toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
- congenital P37.1
- postimmunization or postvaccination G04.02

**Meningoencephalomyelopathy** G96.9

**Meningoencephalopathy** G96.9

**Meningomyelitis** -see *also* Meningoencephalitis

- bacterial NEC G04.2

- blastomycotic NEC B40.81
- cryptococcal B45.1
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.4
- meningococcal A39.81
- syphilitic A52.14
- tuberculous A17.82

**Meningomyelocele** -see *a/so* Spina bifida

- syphilitic A52.19

**Meningomyeloneuritis** -see Meningoencephalitis

**Meningoradiculitis** -see Meningitis

**Meningovascular** -see condition

**Menkes' disease or syndrome** E83.09

- meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0

**Menometrorrhagia** N92.1

**Menopause, menopausal (asymptomatic) (state)** Z78.0

- arthritis (any site) NEC -see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- bleeding N92.4
- depression (single episode) F32.89
- - agitated (single episode) F32.2
- - - recurrent episode F33.9
- - psychotic (single episode) F32.89
- - - recurrent episode F33.9
- - recurrent episode F33.8
- melancholia (single episode) F32.89
- - recurrent episode F33.8
- paranoid state F22
- premature E28.319
- - asymptomatic E28.319
- - - postirradiation E89.40
- - - postsurgical E89.40
- - symptomatic E28.310
- - - postirradiation E89.41
- - - postsurgical E89.41
- psychosis NEC F28
- symptomatic N95.1
- toxic polyarthritis NEC -see Arthritis, specified form NEC

**Menorrhagia (primary)** N92.0

- climacteric N92.4
- - menopausal N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- perimenopausal N92.4
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- pubertal (menses retained) N92.2

**Menostaxis** N92.0

**Menses, retention** N94.89

**Menstrual** -see Menstruation

**Menstruation**

- absent -see Amenorrhea
- anovulatory N97.0
- cycle, irregular N92.6
- delayed N91.0
- disorder N93.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- during pregnancy O20.8
- excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - with irregular cycle N92.1
- - at puberty N92.2
- frequent N92.0



- infrequent -see Oligomenorrhea
- irregular N92.6
- - specified NEC N92.5
- latent N92.5
- membranous N92.5
- painful -see *also* Dysmenorrhea N94.6
- - primary N94.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - secondary N94.5
- passage of clots N92.0
- precocious E30.1
- protracted N92.5
- rare -see Oligomenorrhea
- retained N94.89
- retrograde N92.5
- scanty -see Oligomenorrhea
- suppression N94.89
- vicarious (nasal) N94.89

**Mental** -see *also* condition

- deficiency -see Disability, intellectual
- deterioration -see Psychosis
- disorder -see Disorder, mental
- exhaustion F48.8
- insufficiency (congenital) -see Disability, intellectual
- observation without need for further medical care Z03.89
- retardation -see Disability, intellectual
- subnormality -see Disability, intellectuall
- upset -see Disorder, mental

**Meralgia paresthetica** G57.1-

**Mercurial** -see condition

**Mercurialism** -see subcategory T56.1

**MERRF syndrome (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fiber)** E88.42

**Merkel cell tumor** -see Carcinoma, Merkel cell

**Merocele** -see Hernia, femoral

**Meromelia**

- lower limb -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - intercalary
- - - femur -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- - - - tibiofibular (complete) (incomplete) -see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- upper limb -see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- - intercalary, humeral, radioulnar -see Agenesis, arm, with hand present

**Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease** E75.29

**Mesaortitis** -see Aortitis

**Mesarteritis** -see Arteritis

**Mesencephalitis** -see Encephalitis

**Mesenchymoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- benign -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Mesenteritis**

- retractile K65.4
- sclerosing K65.4

**Mesentery, mesenteric** -see condition

**Mesiodens, mesiodentes** K00.1

**Mesio-occlusion** M26.213

**Mesocolon** -see condition

**Mesonephroma (malignant)** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Mesophlebitis** -see Phlebitis

**Mesostromal dysgenesis** Q13.89

**Mesothelioma (malignant)** C45.9

- benign
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- biphasic C45.9
- benign
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- cystic D48.4
- epithelioid C45.9
- benign
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- fibrous C45.9
- benign
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- site classification
- liver C45.7
- lung C45.7
- mediastinum C45.7
- mesentery C45.1
- mesocolon C45.1
- omentum C45.1
- pericardium C45.2
- peritoneum C45.1
- pleura C45.0
- parietal C45.0
- retroperitoneum C45.7
- specified site NEC C45.7
- unspecified C45.9

**Metabolic syndrome** E88.81

**Metagonimiasis** B66.8

**Metagonimus infestation (intestine)** B66.8

**Metal**

- pigmentation L81.8
- polisher's disease J62.8

**Metamorphopsia** H53.15

**Metaplasia**

- apocrine (breast) -see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- cervix (squamous) -see Dysplasia, cervix

- endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8
- esophagus K22.7-
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.89
- myelogenous D73.1
- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1
- spleen D73.1
- squamous cell, bladder N32.89

**Metastasis, metastatic**

- abscess -see Abscess
- calcification E83.59
- cancer
  - - from specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - to specified site -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- deposits (in) -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- disease -see *a/so* Neoplasm, secondary, by site C79.9
- spread (to) -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site

**Metastrongyliasis** B83.8

**Metatarsalgia** M77.4-

- anterior G57.6-
- Morton's G57.6-

**Metatarsus, metatarsal** -see *a/so* condition

- adductus, congenital Q66.22-
- valgus (abductus), congenital Q66.6
- varus (congenital) Q66.22-
- - primus Q66.21-

**Methadone use** -see Use, opioid

**Methemoglobinemia** D74.9

- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) D74.8
- congenital D74.0
- enzymatic (congenital) D74.0
- Hb M disease D74.0
- hereditary D74.0
- toxic D74.8

**Methemoglobinuria** -see Hemoglobinuria

**Methioninemia** E72.19

**Methylmalonic acidemia** E71.120

**Metritis (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)** -see *a/so* Endometritis

- cervical -see Cervicitis

**Metropathia hemorrhagica** N93.8

**Metroperitonitis** -see Peritonitis, pelvic, female

**Metrorrhagia** N92.1

- climacteric N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- perimenopausal N92.4
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- psychogenic F45.8

**Metrorrhexis** -see Rupture, uterus

**Metrosalpingitis** N70.91

**Metrostaxis** N93.8

**Metrovaginitis** -see Endometritis

**Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyers syndrome** Q87.0

**Meynert's amentia (nonalcoholic)** F04

- alcoholic F10.96
- - with dependence F10.26

**Mibelli's disease (porokeratosis)** Q82.8

**Mice, joint** -see Loose, body, joint

- knee M23.4-

**Micrencephalon, micrencephaly** Q02

**Microalbuminuria** R80.9

**Microaneurysm, retinal** -see *a/so* Disorder, retina, microaneurysms

- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .31

**Microangiopathy (peripheral)** I73.9

- thrombotic M31.1

**Microcalcifications, breast** R92.0

**Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly** Q02

- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

**Microcheilia** Q18.7

**Microcolon (congenital)** Q43.8

**Microcornea (congenital)** Q13.4

**Microcytic** -see condition

**Microdeletions NEC** Q93.88

**Microdontia** K00.2

**Microdrepanocytosis** D57.40

- with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419

- - with

- - - acute chest syndrome D57.411

- - - splenic sequestration D57.412

**Microembolism**

- atherothrombotic -see Atheroembolism

- retinal -see Occlusion, artery, retina

**Microencephalon** Q02

**Microfilaria streptocerca infestation** -see Onchocerciasis

**Microgastria (congenital)** Q40.2

**Microgenia** M26.06

**Microgenitalia, congenital**

- female Q52.8

- male Q55.8

**Microglioma** -see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, specified NEC

**Microglossia (congenital)** Q38.3

**Micrognathia, micrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary)** M26.09

**Microgyria (congenital)** Q04.3

**Microinfarct of heart** -see Insufficiency, coronary

**Microlentia (congenital)** Q12.8

**Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary** J84.02

**Micromastia** N64.82

**Micromyelia (congenital)** Q06.8

**Micropenis** Q55.62

**Microphakia (congenital)** Q12.8

**Microphthalmos, microphthalmia (congenital)** Q11.2

- due to toxoplasmosis P37.1

**Micropsia** H53.15

**Microscopic polyangiitis (polyarteritis)** M31.7

**Microsporidiosis** B60.8

- intestinal A07.8

**Microsporon furfur infestation** B36.0

**Microsporosis** -see *a/so* Dermatophytosis

- nigra B36.1

**Microstomia (congenital)** Q18.5

**Microtia (congenital) (external ear)** Q17.2

**Microtropia** H50.40

**Microvillus inclusion disease (MVD) (MVID)** Q43.8

**Micturition**

- disorder NEC -see *a/so* Difficulty, micturition R39.198

- - psychogenic F45.8

- frequency R35.0

- - psychogenic F45.8

- hesitancy R39.11

- incomplete emptying R39.14

- nocturnal R35.1
- painful R30.9
- dysuria R30.0
- psychogenic F45.8
- tenesmus R30.1
- poor stream R39.12
- position dependent R39.192
- split stream R39.13
- straining R39.16
- urgency R39.15

**Mid plane** -see condition

### **Middle**

- ear -see condition
- lobe (right) syndrome J98.19

**Miescher's elastoma** L87.2

**Mietens' syndrome** Q87.2

**Migraine (idiopathic)** G43.909

- with refractory migraine G43.919
- with status migrainosus G43.911
- without status migrainosus G43.919
- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) (without headache) G43.109
- with refractory migraine G43.119
- with status migrainosus G43.111
- without status migrainosus G43.119
- intractable G43.119
- with status migrainosus G43.111
- without status migrainosus G43.119
- not intractable G43.109
- with status migrainosus G43.101
- without status migrainosus G43.109
- persistent G43.509
- with cerebral infarction G43.609
- with refractory migraine G43.619
- with status migrainosus G43.611
- without status migrainosus G43.619
- intractable G43.619
- with status migrainosus G43.611
- without status migrainosus G43.619
- not intractable G43.609
- with status migrainosus G43.601
- without status migrainosus G43.609
- without refractory migraine G43.609
- with status migrainosus G43.601
- without status migrainosus G43.609
- without cerebral infarction G43.509
- with refractory migraine G43.519
- with status migrainosus G43.511
- without status migrainosus G43.519
- intractable G43.519
- with status migrainosus G43.511
- without status migrainosus G43.519
- not intractable G43.509
- with status migrainosus G43.501
- without status migrainosus G43.509
- without refractory migraine G43.509
- with status migrainosus G43.501
- without status migrainosus G43.509
- without mention of refractory migraine G43.109
- with status migrainosus G43.101
- without status migrainosus G43.109

- abdominal G43.D0
- - with refractory migraine G43.D1
- - intractable G43.D1
- - not intractable G43.D0
- - without refractory migraine G43.D0
- basilar -see Migraine, with aura
- classical -see Migraine, with aura
- common -see Migraine, without aura
- complicated G43.109
- equivalents -see Migraine, with aura
- familiar -see Migraine, hemiplegic
- hemiplegic G43.409
- - with refractory migraine G43.419
- - - with status migrainosus G43.411
- - - without status migrainosus G43.419
- - intractable G43.419
- - - with status migrainosus G43.411
- - - without status migrainosus G43.419
- - not intractable G43.409
- - - with status migrainosus G43.401
- - - without status migrainosus G43.409
- - without refractory migraine G43.409
- - - with status migrainosus G43.401
- - - without status migrainosus G43.409
- intractable G43.919
- - with status migrainosus G43.911
- - without status migrainosus G43.919
- menstrual G43.829
- - with refractory migraine G43.839
- - - with status migrainosus G43.831
- - - without status migrainosus G43.839
- - intractable G43.839
- - - with status migrainosus G43.831
- - - without status migrainosus G43.839
- - not intractable 4G43.829
- - - with status migrainosus G43.821
- - - without status migrainosus G43.829
- - without refractory migraine G43.829
- - - with status migrainosus G43.821
- - - without status migrainosus G43.829
- menstrually related -see Migraine, menstrual
- not intractable G43.909
- - with status migrainosus G43.901
- - without status migrainosus G43.919
- ophthalmoplegic G43.B0
- - with refractory migraine G43.B1
- - intractable G43.B1
- - not intractable G43.B0
- - without refractory migraine G43.B0
- persistent aura (with, without) cerebral infarction -see Migraine, with aura, persistent
- preceded or accompanied by transient focal neurological phenomena -see Migraine, with aura
- pre-menstrual -see Migraine, menstrual
- pure menstrual -see Migraine, menstrual
- retinal -see Migraine, with aura
- specified NEC G43.809
- - intractable G43.819
- - - with status migrainosus G43.811
- - - without status migrainosus G43.819
- - not intractable G43.809
- - - with status migrainosus G43.801

- - - without status migrainosus G43.809
- sporadic -see Migraine, hemiplegic
- transformed -see Migraine, without aura, chronic
- triggered seizures -see Migraine, with aura
- without aura G43.009
- - with refractory migraine G43.019
- - - with status migrainosus G43.011
- - - without status migrainosus G43.019
- - chronic G43.709
- - - with refractory migraine G43.719
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.711
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.719
- - - intractable
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.711
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.719
- - - not intractable
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.701
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.709
- - - without refractory migraine G43.709
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.701
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.709
- - intractable
- - - with status migrainosus G43.011
- - - without status migrainosus G43.019
- - not intractable
- - - with status migrainosus G43.001
- - - without status migrainosus G43.009
- - without mention of refractory migraine G43.009
- - - with status migrainosus G43.001
- - - without status migrainosus G43.009
- without refractory migraine G43.909
- - with status migrainosus G43.901
- - without status migrainosus G43.919

**Migrant, social** Z59.0

**Migration, anxiety concerning** Z60.3

**Migratory, migrating** -see *a/so* condition

- person Z59.0
- testis Q55.29

**Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome** P27.0

**Mikulicz' disease or syndrome** K11.8

**Miliaria** L74.3

- alba L74.1
- apocrine L75.2
- crystallina L74.1
- profunda L74.2
- rubra L74.0
- tropicalis L74.2

**Miliary** -see condition

**Milium** L72.0

- colloid L57.8

**Milk**

- crust L21.0
- excessive secretion O92.6
- poisoning -see Poisoning, food, noxious
- retention O92.79
- sickness -see Poisoning, food, noxious
- spots I31.0

**Milk-alkali disease or syndrome** E83.52

**Milk-leg (deep vessels) (nonpuerperal)** -see Embolism, vein, lower extremity

- complicating pregnancy O22.3-

- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.1
- Milkman's disease or syndrome** M83.8
- Milky urine** -see Chyluria
- Millard-Gubler (-Foville) paralysis or syndrome** G46.3
- Millar's asthma** J38.5
- Miller Fisher syndrome** G61.0
- Mills' disease** -see Hemiplegia
- Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis** J62.8
- Milroy's disease (chronic hereditary edema)** Q82.0
- Minamata disease** T56.1
- Miners' asthma or lung** J60
- Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome** -see Spherocytosis
- Minor** -see condition
- Minor's disease (hematomyelia)** G95.19
- Minot's disease (hemorrhagic disease), newborn** P53
- Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease or syndrome (angiohemophilia)** D68.0
- Minus (and plus) hand (intrinsic)** -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- Miosis (pupil)** H57.03
- Mirizzi's syndrome (hepatic duct stenosis)** K83.1
- Mirror writing** F81.0
- Misadventure (of) (prophylactic) (therapeutic)** -see *also* Complications T88.9
  - administration of insulin (by accident) -see subcategory T38.3
  - infusion -see Complications, infusion
  - local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) T88.9
  - - burn or scald -see Burn
  - - specified NEC T88.8
  - medical care (early) (late) T88.9
  - - adverse effect of drugs or chemicals -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
  - medical care (early) (late)
  - - burn or scald -see Burn
  - - specified NEC T88.8
  - specified NEC T88.8
  - surgical procedure (early) (late) -see Complications, surgical procedure
  - transfusion -see Complications, transfusion
  - vaccination or other immunological procedure -see Complications, vaccination
- Miscarriage** O03.9
- Misdirection, aqueous** H40.83-
- Misperception, sleep state** F51.02
- Misplaced, misplacement**
  - ear Q17.4
  - kidney (acquired) N28.89
  - - congenital Q63.2
  - organ or site, congenital NEC -see Malposition, congenital
- Missed**
  - abortion O02.1
  - delivery O36.4
- Missing** -see *also* Absence
  - string of intrauterine contraceptive device T83.32
- Misuse of drugs** F19.99
- Mitchell's disease (erythromelalgia)** I73.81
- Mite(s) (infestation)** B88.9
  - diarrhea B88.0
  - grain (itch) B88.0
  - hair follicle (itch) B88.0
  - in sputum B88.0
- Mitral** -see condition
- Mittelschmerz** N94.0
- Mixed** -see condition
- MMN (multifocal motor neuropathy)** G61.82
- MNGIE (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy) syndrome** E88.49



**Mobile, mobility**

- cecum Q43.3
- excessive -see Hypermobility
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.89
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Malposition, congenital

**Mobitz heart block (atrioventricular) I44.1****Moebius, Möbius**

- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) -see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- syndrome Q87.0
- - congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0
- - ophthalmoplegic migraine -see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic

**Moeller's glossitis K14.0****Mohr's syndrome (Types I and II) Q87.0****Mola destruens D39.2****Molar pregnancy O02.0****Molarization of premolars K00.2****Molding, head (during birth) - omit code****Mole (pigmented) -see also Nevus**

- blood O02.0
- Breus' O02.0
- cancerous -see Melanoma
- carneous O02.0
- destructive D39.2
- fleshy O02.0
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) O01.9
- - classical O01.0
- - complete O01.0
- - incomplete O01.1
- - invasive D39.2
- - malignant D39.2
- - partial O01.1
- intrauterine O02.0
- invasive (hydatidiform) D39.2
- malignant
- - meaning
- - - malignant hydatidiform mole D39.2
- - - melanoma -see Melanoma
- nonhydatidiform O02.0
- nonpigmented -see Nevus
- pregnancy NEC O02.0
- skin -see Nevus
- tubal O00.10-
- - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- vesicular -see Mole, hydatidiform

**Molimen, molimina (menstrual) N94.3****Molluscum contagiosum (epitheliale) B08.1****Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis, disease, or sclerosis -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities****Mondini's malformation (cochlea) Q16.5****Mondor's disease I80.8****Monge's disease T70.29****Monilethrix (congenital) Q84.1****Moniliasis -see also Candidiasis B37.9**

- neonatal P37.5

**Monitoring (encounter for)**

- therapeutic drug level Z51.81

**Monkey malaria B53.1****Monkeypox B04****Monoarthritis M13.10**

- ankle M13.17-

- elbow M13.12-
- foot joint M13.17-
- hand joint M13.14-
- hip M13.15-
- knee M13.16-
- shoulder M13.11-
- wrist M13.13-

**Monoblastic** -see condition

**Monochromat (ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.51**

**Monocytic** -see condition

**Monocytopenia D72.818**

**Monocytosis (symptomatic) D72.821**

**Monomania** -see Psychosis

**Mononeuritis G58.9**

- cranial nerve -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- femoral nerve G57.2-
- lateral
  - - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
  - - popliteal nerve G57.3-
- lower limb G57.9-
  - - specified nerve NEC G57.8-
- medial popliteal nerve G57.4-
- median nerve G56.1-
- multiplex G58.7
- plantar nerve G57.6-
- posterior tibial nerve G57.5-
- radial nerve G56.3-
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- specified NEC G58.8
- tibial nerve G57.4-
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- upper limb G56.9-
  - - specified nerve NEC G56.8-
- vestibular -see subcategory H93.3

**Mononeuropathy G58.9**

- carpal tunnel syndrome -see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- diabetic NEC -see E08-E13 with .41
- femoral nerve -see Lesion, nerve, femoral
- ilioinguinal nerve G57.8-
- in diseases classified elsewhere -see category G59
- intercostal G58.0
- lower limb G57.9-
  - - causalgia -see Causalgia, lower limb
  - - femoral nerve -see Lesion, nerve, femoral
  - - meralgia paresthetica G57.1-
  - - plantar nerve -see Lesion, nerve, plantar
  - - popliteal nerve -see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
  - - sciatic nerve -see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
  - - specified NEC G57.8-
  - - tarsal tunnel syndrome -see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- median nerve -see Lesion, nerve, median
- multiplex G58.7
- obturator nerve G57.8-
- popliteal nerve -see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
- radial nerve -see Lesion, nerve, radial
- saphenous nerve G57.8-
- specified NEC G58.8
- tarsal tunnel syndrome -see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- tuberculous A17.83
- ulnar nerve -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

- upper limb G56.9-
- carpal tunnel syndrome -see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- causalgia -see Causalgia
- median nerve -see Lesion, nerve, median
- radial nerve -see Lesion, nerve, radial
- specified site NEC G56.8-
- ulnar nerve -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

**Mononucleosis, infectious B27.90**

- with
- complication NEC B27.99
- meningitis B27.92
- polyneuropathy B27.91
- cytomegaloviral B27.10
- with
- complication NEC B27.19
- meningitis B27.12
- polyneuropathy B27.11
- Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.00
- with
- complication NEC B27.09
- meningitis B27.02
- polyneuropathy B27.01
- gammaherpesviral B27.00
- with
- complication NEC B27.09
- meningitis B27.02
- polyneuropathy B27.01
- specified NEC B27.80
- with
- complication NEC B27.89
- meningitis B27.82
- polyneuropathy B27.81

**Monoplegia G83.3-**

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- spastic G80.1
- embolic (current episode) I63.4-
- following
- cerebrovascular disease
- cerebral infarction
- lower limb I69.34-
- upper limb I69.33-
- intracerebral hemorrhage
- lower limb I69.14-
- upper limb I69.13-
- lower limb I69.94-
- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC
- lower limb I69.24-
- upper limb I69.23-
- specified disease NEC
- lower limb I69.84-
- upper limb I69.83-
- stroke NOS
- lower limb I69.34-
- upper limb I69.33-
- subarachnoid hemorrhage
- lower limb I69.04-
- upper limb I69.03-
- upper limb I69.93-
- hysterical (transient) F44.4
- lower limb G83.1-

- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3-
- transient R29.818
- upper limb G83.2-

**Monorchism, monorchidism Q55.0**

**Monosomy** -see *a/so* Deletion, chromosome Q93.9

- specified NEC Q93.89
- whole chromosome
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
- - mosaicism Q93.1
- X Q96.9

**Monster, monstrosity (single) Q89.7**

- acephalic Q00.0
- twin Q89.4

**Monteggia's fracture (-dislocation) S52.27-**

**Mooren's ulcer (cornea)** -see Ulcer, cornea, Mooren's

**Moore's syndrome** -see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Mooser-Neill reaction A75.2**

**Mooser's bodies A75.2**

**Morbidity not stated or unknown R69**

**Morbilli** -see Measles

**Morbus** -see *a/so* Disease

- angelicus, anglorum E55.0
- Beigel B36.2
- caducus -see Epilepsy
- celiacus K90.0
- comitialis -see Epilepsy
- cordis -see *a/so* Disease, heart I51.9
- - valvulorum -see Endocarditis
- coxae senilis M16.9
- - tuberculous A18.02
- hemorrhagicus neonatorum P53
- maculosus neonatorum P54.5

**Morel (-Stewart)(-Morgagni) syndrome M85.2**

**Morel-Kraepelin disease** -see Schizophrenia

**Morel-Moore syndrome M85.2**

**Morgagni's**

- cyst, organ, hydatid, or appendage
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29
- syndrome M85.2

**Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome I45.9**

**Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome M85.2**

**Morgagni-Turner (-Albright) syndrome Q96.9**

**Moria F07.0**

**Moron (I.Q.50-69) F70**

**Morphea L94.0**

**Morphinism (without remission) F11.20**

- with remission F11.21

**Morphinomania (without remission) F11.20**

- with remission F11.21

**Morquio (-Ullrich)(-Brailsford) disease or syndrome** -see Mucopolysaccharidosis

**Mortification (dry) (moist)** -see Gangrene

**Morton's metatarsalgia (neuralgia)(neuroma) (syndrome) G57.6-**

**Morvan's disease or syndrome G60.8**

**Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal) (chromosomal)**

- 45,X/other cell lines NEC with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4
- 45,X/46,XX Q96.3

- sex chromosome
- female Q97.8
- lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
- male Q98.7
- XY Q96.3

**Moschowitz' disease** M31.1

**Mother yaw** A66.0

**Motion sickness (from travel, any vehicle) (from roundabouts or swings)** T75.3

**Mottled, mottling, teeth (enamel) (endemic) (nonendemic)** K00.3

**Mounier-Kuhn syndrome** Q32.4

- with bronchiectasis J47.9
- exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- lower respiratory infection J47.0
- acquired J98.09
- with bronchiectasis J47.9
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- lower respiratory infection J47.0

**Mountain**

- sickness T70.29
- with polycythemia , acquired (acute) D75.1
- tick fever A93.2

**Mouse, joint** -see Loose, body, joint

- knee M23.4-

**Mouth** -see condition

**Movable**

- coccyx -see subcategory M53.2
- kidney N28.89
- congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.89

**Movements, dystonic** R25.8

**Moyamoya disease** I67.5

**MRSA (Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus)**

- infection A49.02
- as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere B95.62
- sepsis A41.02

**MSD (multiple sulfatase deficiency)** E75.26

**MSSA (Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus)**

- infection A49.01
- as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere B95.61
- sepsis A41.01

**Mucha-Habermann disease** L41.0

**Mucinosi (cutaneous) (focal) (papular) (reticular erythematous) (skin)** L98.5

- oral K13.79

**Mucocele**

- appendix K38.8
- buccal cavity K13.79
- gallbladder K82.1
- lacrimal sac, chronic H04.43-
- nasal sinus J34.1
- nose J34.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.6
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) J34.1
- uterus N85.8

**Mucopolidosis**

- I E77.1
- II, III E77.0
- IV E75.11

**Mucopolysaccharidosis** E76.3

- beta-glucuronidase deficiency E76.29
- cardiopathy E76.3 [I52]
- Hunter's syndrome E76.1
- Hurler's syndrome E76.01
- Hurler-Scheie syndrome E76.02
- Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome E76.29
- Morquio syndrome E76.219
- A E76.210
- B E76.211
- classic E76.210
- Sanfilippo syndrome E76.22
- Scheie's syndrome E76.03
- specified NEC E76.29
- type
- I
- Hurler's syndrome E76.01
- Hurler-Scheie syndrome E76.02
- Scheie's syndrome E76.03
- II E76.1
- III E76.22
- IV E76.219
- IVA E76.210
- IVB E76.211
- VI E76.29
- VII E76.29

#### **Mucormycosis B46.5**

- cutaneous B46.3
- disseminated B46.4
- gastrointestinal B46.2
- generalized B46.4
- pulmonary B46.0
- rhinocerebral B46.1
- skin B46.3
- subcutaneous B46.3

#### **Mucositis (ulcerative) K12.30**

- due to drugs NEC K12.32
- gastrointestinal K92.81
- mouth (oral) (oropharyngeal) K12.30
- due to antineoplastic therapy K12.31
- due to drugs NEC K12.32
- due to radiation K12.33
- specified NEC K12.39
- viral K12.39
- nasal J34.81
- oral cavity -see Mucositis, mouth
- oral soft tissues -see Mucositis, mouth
- vagina and vulva N76.81

**Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica** -see Agranulocytosis

**Mucous** -see *also* condition

- patches (syphilitic) A51.39
- congenital A50.07

#### **Mucoviscidosis E84.9**

- with meconium obstruction E84.11

#### **Mucus**

- asphyxia or suffocation -see Asphyxia, mucus
- in stool R19.5
- plug -see Asphyxia, mucus

#### **Muguet B37.0**

**Mulberry molars (congenital syphilis) A50.52**

**Müllerian mixed tumor**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C54.9

**Multicystic kidney (development)** Q61.4

**Multiparity (grand)** Z64.1

- affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) O09.4-

- requiring contraceptive management -see Contraception

**Multipartita placenta** O43.19-

**Multiple, multiplex** -see *also* condition

- digits (congenital) Q69.9

- endocrine neoplasia -see Neoplasia, endocrine, multiple (MEN)

- personality F44.81

**Mumps** B26.9

- arthritis B26.85

- complication NEC B26.89

- encephalitis B26.2

- hepatitis B26.81

- meningitis (aseptic) B26.1

- meningoencephalitis B26.2

- myocarditis B26.82

- oophoritis B26.89

- orchitis B26.0

- pancreatitis B26.3

- polyneuropathy B26.84

**Mumu** -see *also* Infestation, filarial B74.9 [N51]

**Münchhausen's syndrome** -see Disorder, factitious

**Münchmeyer's syndrome** -see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Mural** -see condition

**Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic)** R01.1

- abdominal R19.15

- aortic (valve) -see Endocarditis, aortic

- benign R01.0

- diastolic -see Endocarditis

- Flint I35.1

- functional R01.0

- Graham Steell I37.1

- innocent R01.0

- mitral (valve) -see Insufficiency, mitral

- nonorganic R01.0

- presystolic, mitral -see Insufficiency, mitral

- pulmonic (valve) I37.8

- systolic R01.1

- tricuspid (valve) I07.9

- valvular -see Endocarditis

**Murri's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria)** D59.6

**Muscle, muscular** -see *also* condition

- carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) deficiency E71.314

**Musculoneuralgia** -see Neuralgia

**Mushroom-workers' (pickers') disease or lung** J67.5

**Mushrooming hip** -see Derangement, joint, specified NEC, hip

**Mutation(s)**

- factor V Leiden D68.51

- surfactant, of lung J84.83

- prothrombin gene D68.52

**Mutism** -see *also* Aphasia

- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3

- elective (adjustment reaction) (childhood) F94.0

- hysterical F44.4

- selective (childhood) F94.0

**MVD (microvillus inclusion disease)** Q43.8

**MVID (microvillus inclusion disease)** Q43.8

**Myalgia** M79.10

- auxiliary muscles, head and neck M79.12
- epidemic (cervical) B33.0
- mastication muscle M79.11
- site specified NEC M79.18
- traumatic NEC T14.8

**Myasthenia** G70.9

- congenital G70.2
- cordis -see Failure, heart
- developmental G70.2
- gravis G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- - neonatal, transient P94.0
- - pseudoparalytica G70.00
- - - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - - in crisis G70.01
- stomach, psychogenic F45.8
- syndrome
- - in
- - - diabetes mellitus -see E08-E13 with .44
- - - neoplastic disease -see also Neoplasm D49.9 [G73.3]
- - - pernicious anemia D51.0 [G73.3]
- - - thyrotoxicosis E05.90 [G73.3]
- - - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.3]

**Myasthenic** M62.81**Mycelium infection** B49

**Mycetismus** -see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushroom

**Mycetoma** B47.9

- actinomycotic B47.1
- bone (mycotic) B47.9 [M90.80]
- eumycotic B47.0
- foot B47.9
- - actinomycotic B47.1
- - mycotic B47.0
- - madurae NEC B47.9
- - mycotic B47.0
- - maduromycotic B47.0
- - mycotic B47.0
- - nocardial B47.1

**Mycobacteriosis** -see Mycobacterium

**Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection)** A31.9

- anonymous A31.9
- atypical A31.9
- - cutaneous A31.1
- - pulmonary A31.0
- - - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - specified site NEC A31.8
- - avium (intracellulare complex) A31.0
- - balnei A31.1
- - Battey A31.0
- - chelonae A31.8
- - cutaneous A31.1
- - extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- - fortuitum A31.8
- - intracellulare (Battey bacillus) A31.0
- - kansasii (yellow bacillus) A31.0
- - kakaferifu A31.8
- - kasongo A31.8
- - leprae -see also Leprosy A30.9



- luciflavum A31.1
- marinum (M. balnei) A31.1
- nonspecific -see Mycobacterium, atypical
- pulmonary (atypical) A31.0
- - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- scrofulaceum A31.8
- simiae A31.8
- systemic, extrapulmonary A31.8
- szulgai A31.8
- terrae A31.8
- triviale A31.8
- tuberculosis (human, bovine) - see Tuberculosis
- ulcerans A31.1
- xenopi A31.8

**Mycoplasma (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0**

**Mycosis, mycotic B49**

- cutaneous NEC B36.9
- ear B36.9
- - in
- - - aspergillosis B44.89
- - - candidiasis B37.84
- - - moniliasis B37.84
- fungoides (extranodal) (solid organ) C84.0-
- mouth B37.0
- nails B35.1
- opportunistic B48.8
- skin NEC B36.9
- specified NEC B48.8
- stomatitis B37.0
- vagina, vaginitis (candidal) B37.3

**Mydriasis (pupil) H57.04**

**Myelatelasia Q06.1**

**Myelinolysis, pontine, central G37.2**

**Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (childhood) (chronic) (descending) (diffuse) (disseminated) (idiopathic) (pressure) (progressive) (spinal cord) (subacute) -see also Encephalitis G04.91**

- herpes simplex B00.82
- herpes zoster B02.24
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.4
- necrotizing, subacute G37.4
- optic neuritis in G36.0
- postchickenpox B01.12
- postherpetic B02.24
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious NEC G04.89
- postvaccinal G04.02
- specified NEC G04.89
- syphilitic (transverse) A52.14
- toxic G92
- transverse (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) G37.3
- tuberculous A17.82
- varicella B01.12

**Myeloblastic -see condition**

**Myeloblastoma**

- granular cell -see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - tongue D10.1

**Myelocele -see Spina bifida**

**Myelocystocele -see Spina bifida**

**Myelocytic -see condition**

**Myelodysplasia D46.9**

- specified NEC D46.Z
- spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1

**Myelodysplastic syndrome** D46.9

- with
  - 5q deletion D46.C
  - isolated del (5q) chromosomal abnormality D46.C
- specified NEC D46.Z

**Myeloencephalitis** -see Encephalitis

**Myelofibrosis** D75.81

- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- acute C94.4-
- idiopathic (chronic) D47.4
- primary D47.1
- secondary D75.81
- in myeloproliferative disease D47.4

**Myelogenous** -see condition

**Myeloid** -see condition

**Myelokathexis** D70.9

**Myeloleukodystrophy** E75.29

**Myelolipoma** -see Lipoma

**Myeloma (multiple)** C90.0-

- monostotic C90.3
- plasma cell C90.0-
- plasma cell C90.0-
- solitary -see *also* Plasmacytoma, solitary C90.3-

**Myelomalacia** G95.89

**Myelomatosis** C90.0-

**Myelomeningitis** -see Meningoencephalitis

**Myelomeningocele (spinal cord)** -see Spina bifida

**Myelo-osteo-musculodysplasia hereditaria** Q79.8

**Myelopathic**

- anemia D64.89
- muscle atrophy -see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
- pain syndrome G89.0

**Myelopathy (spinal cord)** G95.9

- drug-induced G95.89
- in (due to)
  - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disc NEC -see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - infection -see Encephalitis
  - intervertebral disc disorder -see *also* Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - mercury -see subcategory T56.1
  - neoplastic disease -see *also* Neoplasm D49.9 [G99.2]
  - pernicious anemia D51.0 [G99.2]
  - spondylosis -see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
- necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.19
- radiation-induced G95.89
- spondylogenic NEC -see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
- toxic G95.89
- transverse, acute G37.3
- vascular G95.19
- vitamin B12 E53.8 [G32.0]

**Myelophthisis** D61.82

**Myeloradiculitis** G04.91

**Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal)** Q06.1

**Myelosarcoma** C92.3-

**Myelosclerosis** D75.89

- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- disseminated, of nervous system G35
- megakaryocytic D47.4
- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4

**Myelosis**

- acute C92.0-
- aleukemic C92.9-
- chronic D47.1
- erythremic (acute) C94.0-
- megakaryocytic C94.2-
- nonleukemic D72.828
- subacute C92.9-

**Myiasis (cavernous) B87.9**

- aural B87.4
- creeping B87.0
- cutaneous B87.0
- dermal B87.0
- ear (external) (middle) B87.4
- eye B87.2
- genitourinary B87.81
- intestinal B87.82
- laryngeal B87.3
- nasopharyngeal B87.3
- ocular B87.2
- orbit B87.2
- skin B87.0
- specified site NEC B87.89
- traumatic B87.1
- wound B87.1

**Myoadenoma, prostate -see Hyperplasia, prostate****Myoblastoma**

- granular cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- - malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- tongue D10.1

**Myocardial -see condition****Myocardiorpathy (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (hypertrophic nonobstructive) (idiopathic) (infiltrative) (obstructive) (primary) (restrictive) (sporadic) -see *a/so* Cardiomyopathy I42.9**

- alcoholic I42.6
- cobalt-beer I42.6
- glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
- hypertrophic obstructive I42.1
- in (due to)
  - - beriberi E51.12
  - - cardiac glycogenosis E74.02 [I43]
  - - Friedreich's ataxia G11.1 [I43]
  - - myotonia atrophica G71.11 [I43]
  - - progressive muscular dystrophy G71.09 [I43]
- obscure (African) I42.8
- secondary I42.9
- thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]
- - with storm E05.91 [I43]
- toxic NEC I42.7

**Myocarditis (with arteriosclerosis)(chronic)(fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) I51.4**

- with
  - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
    - - - active -see Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic
    - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
  - active I40.9
    - - rheumatic I01.2
      - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- acute or subacute (interstitial) I40.9
  - - due to
    - - - streptococcus (beta-hemolytic) I01.2
    - - - idiopathic I40.1

- rheumatic I01.2
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- specified NEC I40.8
- aseptic of newborn B33.22
- bacterial (acute) I40.0
- Coxsackie (virus) B33.22
- diphtheritic A36.81
- eosinophilic I40.1
- epidemic of newborn (Coxsackie) B33.22
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) I40.1
- giant cell (acute) (subacute) I40.1
- gonococcal A54.83
- granulomatous (idiopathic) (isolated) (nonspecific) I40.1
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, heart
- idiopathic (granulomatous) I40.1
- in (due to)
- diphtheria A36.81
- epidemic louse-borne typhus A75.0 [I41]
- Lyme disease A69.29
- sarcoidosis D86.85
- scarlet fever A38.1
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.81
- typhoid A01.02
- typhus NEC A75.9 [I41]
- infective I40.0
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, myocarditis
- isolated (acute) I40.1
- meningococcal A39.52
- mumps B26.82
- nonrheumatic, active I40.9
- parenchymatous I40.9
- pneumococcal I40.0
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
- active or acute I01.2
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- rheumatoid -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- septic I40.0
- staphylococcal I40.0
- suppurative I40.0
- syphilitic (chronic) A52.06
- toxic I40.8
- rheumatic -see Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- tuberculous A18.84
- typhoid A01.02
- valvular -see Endocarditis
- virus, viral I40.0
- of newborn (Coxsackie) B33.22

**Myocardium, myocardial** -see condition

**Myocardosis** -see Cardiomyopathy

**Myoclonus, myoclonic, myoclonia (familial) (essential) (multifocal) (simplex)** G25.3

- drug-induced G25.3
- epilepsy -see a/so Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC G40.4-
- familial (progressive) G25.3
- epileptica G40.409
- with status epilepticus G40.401
- facial G51.3-
- familial progressive G25.3
- Friedreich's G25.3
- jerks G25.3
- massive G25.3

- palatal G25.3
- pharyngeal G25.3
- Myocytolysis** I51.5
- Myodiastasis** -see Diastasis, muscle
- Myoendocarditis** -see Endocarditis
- Myoepithelioma** -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Myofasciitis (acute)** -see Myositis
- Myofibroma** -see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) -see Leiomyoma
- Myofibromatosis** D48.1
- infantile Q89.8
- Myofibrosis** M62.89
- heart -see Myocarditis
- scapulohumeral -see Lesion, shoulder, specified NEC
- Myofibrositis** M79.7
- scapulohumeral -see Lesion, shoulder, specified NEC
- Myoglobulinuria, myoglobinuria (primary)** R82.1
- Myokymia, facial** G51.4
- Myolipoma** -see Lipoma
- Myoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- prostate D29.1
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) -see Leiomyoma
- Myomalacia** M62.89
- Myometritis** -see Endometritis
- Myometrium** -see condition
- Myonecrosis, clostridial** A48.0
- Myopathy** G72.9
- acute
- - necrotizing G72.81
- - quadriplegic G72.81
- alcoholic G72.1
- benign congenital G71.2
- central core G71.2
- centronuclear G71.2
- congenital (benign) G71.2
- critical illness G72.81
- distal G71.09
- drug-induced G72.0
- endocrine NEC E34.9 [G73.7]
- extraocular muscles H05.82-
- facioscapulohumeral G71.02
- hereditary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- immune NEC G72.49
- in (due to)
- - Addison's disease E27.1 [G73.7]
- - alcohol G72.1
- - amyloidosis E85.0 [G73.7]
- - cretinism E00.9 [G73.7]
- - Cushing's syndrome E24.9 [G73.7]
- - drugs G72.0
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G73.7]
- - giant cell arteritis M31.6 [G73.7]
- - glycogen storage disease E74.00 [G73.7]
- - hyperadrenocorticism E24.9 [G73.7]
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3 [G73.7]
- - hypoparathyroidism E20.9 [G73.7]
- - hypopituitarism E23.0 [G73.7]
- - hypothyroidism E03.9 [G73.7]

- infectious disease NEC B99 [G73.7]
- lipid storage disease E75.6 [G73.7]
- metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G73.7]
- myxedema E03.9 [G73.7]
- parasitic disease NEC B89 [G73.7]
- polyarteritis nodosa M30.0 [G73.7]
- rheumatoid arthritis -see Rheumatoid, myopathy
- sarcoidosis D86.87
- scleroderma M34.82
- sicca syndrome M35.03
- Sjögren's syndrome M35.03
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [G73.7]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.7]
- toxic agent NEC G72.2
- inflammatory NEC G72.49
- intensive care (ICU) G72.81
- limb-girdle G71.09
- mitochondrial NEC G71.3
- myotonic, proximal (PROMM) G71.11
- myotubular G71.2
- nemaline G71.2
- ocular G71.09
- oculopharyngeal G71.09
- of critical illness G72.81
- primary G71.9
- specified NEC G71.8
- progressive NEC G72.89
- proximal myotonic (PROMM) G71.11
- rod G71.2
- scapulohumeral G71.02
- specified NEC G72.89
- toxic G72.2

**Myopericarditis** -see *also* Pericarditis

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

**Myopia (axial) (congenital) H52.1-**

- degenerative (malignant) H44.20
- with
- choroidal neovascularization H44.2A-
- foveoschisis H44.2D-
- macular hole H44.2B-
- retinal detachment H44.2C-
- specified maculopathy NEC H44.2E-
- bilateral H44.23
- left eye H44.22
- right eye H44.21
- malignant -see *also* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- pernicious -see *also* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- progressive high (degenerative) -see *also* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-

**Myosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Myosis (pupil) H57.03**

- stromal (endolymphatic) D39.0

**Myositis M60.9**

- clostridial A48.0
- due to posture -see Myositis, specified type NEC
- epidemic B33.0
- fibrosa or fibrous (chronic), Volkmann's T79.6
- foreign body granuloma -see Granuloma, foreign body
- in (due to)
- bilharziasis B65.9 [M63.8-]

- cysticercosis B69.81
- leprosy A30.9 [M63.8-]
- mycosis B49 [M63.8-]
- sarcoidosis D86.87
- schistosomiasis B65.9 [M63.8-]
- syphilis
- late A52.78
- secondary A51.49
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.82
- trichinellosis B75 [M63.8-]
- tuberculosis A18.09
- inclusion body [IBM] G72.41
- infective M60.009
- arm M60.002
- left M60.001
- right M60.000
- leg M60.005
- left M60.004
- right M60.003
- lower limb M60.005
- ankle M60.07-
- foot M60.07-
- lower leg M60.06-
- thigh M60.05-
- toe M60.07-
- multiple sites M60.09
- specified site NEC M60.08
- upper limb M60.002
- finger M60.04-
- forearm M60.03-
- hand M60.04-
- shoulder region M60.01-
- upper arm M60.02-
- interstitial M60.10
- ankle M60.17-
- foot M60.17-
- forearm M60.13-
- hand M60.14-
- lower leg M60.16-
- multiple sites M60.19
- shoulder region M60.11-
- specified site NEC M60.18
- thigh M60.15-
- upper arm M60.12-
- mycotic B49 [M63.8-]
- orbital, chronic H05.12-
- ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) -see also Ossification, muscle, specified NEC
- in (due to)
- burns M61.30
- ankle M61.37-
- foot M61.37-
- forearm M61.33-
- hand M61.34-
- lower leg M61.36-
- multiple sites M61.39
- pelvic region M61.35-
- shoulder region M61.31-
- specified site NEC M61.38
- thigh M61.35-
- upper arm M61.32-

- quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.20
- ankle M61.27-
- foot M61.27-
- forearm M61.23-
- hand M61.24-
- lower leg M61.26-
- multiple sites M61.29
- pelvic region M61.25-
- shoulder region M61.21-
- specified site NEC M61.28
- thigh M61.25-
- upper arm M61.22-
- progressiva M61.10
- ankle M61.17-
- finger M61.14-
- foot M61.17-
- forearm M61.13-
- hand M61.14-
- lower leg M61.16-
- multiple sites M61.19
- pelvic region M61.15-
- shoulder region M61.11-
- specified site NEC M61.18
- thigh M61.15-
- toe M61.17-
- upper arm M61.12-
- traumatica M61.00
- ankle M61.07-
- foot M61.07-
- forearm M61.03-
- hand M61.04-
- lower leg M61.06-
- multiple sites M61.09
- pelvic region M61.05-
- shoulder region M61.01-
- specified site NEC M61.08
- thigh M61.05-
- upper arm M61.02-
- purulent -see Myositis, infective
- specified type NEC M60.80
- ankle M60.87-
- foot M60.87-
- forearm M60.83-
- hand M60.84-
- lower leg M60.86-
- multiple sites M60.89
- pelvic region M60.85-
- shoulder region M60.81-
- specified site NEC M60.88
- thigh M60.85-
- upper arm M60.82-
- suppurative -see Myositis, infective
- traumatic (old) -see Myositis, specified type NEC

**Myospasia impulsiva** F95.2

**Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens)** M62.89

- atrophica G71.11
- chondrodystrophic G71.13
- congenita (acetazolamide responsive) (dominant) (recessive) G71.12
- drug-induced G71.14
- dystrophica G71.11



- fluctuans G71.19
- levior G71.12
- permanens G71.19
- symptomatic G71.19

**Myotonic pupil** -see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Myriapodiasis** B88.2

**Myringitis** H73.2-

- with otitis media -see Otitis, media
- acute H73.00-
- - bullous H73.01-
- - specified NEC H73.09-
- bullous -see Myringitis, acute, bullous
- chronic H73.1-

**Mysophobia** F40.228

**Mytilotoxism** -see Poisoning, fish

**Myxadenitis labialis** K13.0

**Myxedema (adult) (idiocy) (infantile) (juvenile)** -see a/so Hypothyroidism E03.9

- circumscribed E05.90
- - with storm E05.91
- coma E03.5
- congenital E00.1
- cutis L98.5
- localized (pretibial) E05.90
- - with storm E05.91
- papular L98.5

**Myxochondrosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Myxofibroma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- odontogenic -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Myxofibrosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Myxolipoma** D17.9

**Myxoliposarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Myxoma** -see a/so Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- nerve sheath -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- odontogenic -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Myxosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

## N

**Naegeli's**

- disease Q82.8
- leukemia, monocytic C93.1-

**Naegleriasis (with meningoencephalitis)** B60.2

**Naffziger's syndrome** G54.0

**Naga sore** -see Ulcer, skin

**Nägele's pelvis** M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Nail** -see a/so condition

- biting F98.8
- patella syndrome Q87.2

**Nanism, nanosomia** -see Dwarfism

**Nanophyietiasis** B66.8

**Nanukayami** A27.89

**Napkin rash** L22

**Narcolepsy** G47.419

- with cataplexy G47.411
- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.429
- - with cataplexy G47.421

**Narcosis** R06.89

**Narcotism** -see Dependence

**NARP (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa) syndrome E88.49**

**Narrow**

- anterior chamber angle H40.03-
- gingival width (of periodontal soft tissue) K05.5
- pelvis -see Contraction, pelvis

**Narrowing -see also Stenosis**

- artery I77.1
- auditory, internal I65.8
- basilar -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- carotid -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cerebellar -see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- cerebral -see Occlusion artery, cerebral
- choroidal -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- communicating posterior -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- coronary -see also Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- congenital Q24.5
- syphilitic A50.54 [I52]
- due to syphilis NEC A52.06
- hypophyseal -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- pontine -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- precerebral -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- vertebral -see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- auditory canal (external) -see Stenosis, external ear canal
- eustachian tube -see Obstruction, eustachian tube
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid function
- larynx J38.6
- mesenteric artery -see also Ischemia, intestine, acute K55.059
- palate M26.89
- palpebral fissure -see Disorder, eyelid function
- ureter N13.5
- with infection N13.6
- urethra -see Stricture, urethra

**Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid Q10.3**

**Nasal -see condition**

**Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal -see condition**

**Nasopharyngeal -see also condition**

- pituitary gland Q89.2
- torticollis M43.6

**Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) (streptococcal) (subacute) J00**

- chronic (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.1

**Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal -see condition**

**Natal tooth, teeth K00.6**

**Nausea (without vomiting) R11.0**

- with vomiting R11.2
- gravidarum -see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- marina T75.3
- navalis T75.3

**Navel -see condition**

**Neapolitan fever -see Brucellosis**

**Near drowning T75.1**

**Nearsightedness -see Myopia**

**Near-syncope R55**

**Nebula, cornea -see Opacity, cornea**

**Necator americanus infestation B76.1**

**Necatoriasis B76.1**

**Neck -see condition**

**Necrobiosis R68.89**

- lipoidica NEC L92.1
- with diabetes -see E08-E13 with .620

**Necrolysis, toxic epidermal L51.2**

- due to drug
- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Necrophilia** F65.89
- Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic)** -see *a/so* Gangrene
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- amputation stump (surgical) (late) T87.50
- arm T87.5-
- leg T87.5-
- antrum J32.0
- aorta (hyaline) -see *a/so* Aneurysm, aorta
- cystic medial -see Dissection, aorta
- artery I77.5
- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.89
- bone -see *a/so* Osteonecrosis M87.9
- aseptic or avascular -see Osteonecrosis
- idiopathic M87.00
- ethmoid J32.2
- jaw M27.2
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, bone
- brain I67.89
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- bronchus J98.09
- central nervous system NEC I67.89
- cerebellar I67.89
- cerebral I67.89
- colon -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.049
- cornea H18.89-
- cortical (acute) (renal) N17.1
- cystic medial (aorta) -see Dissection, aorta
- dental pulp K04.1
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid (bone) J32.2
- eyelid -see Disorder, eyelid, degenerative
- fat, fatty (generalized) -see *a/so* Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- abdominal wall K65.4
- breast (aseptic) (segmental) N64.1
- localized -see Degeneration, by site, fatty
- mesentery K65.4
- omentum K65.4
- pancreas K86.89
- peritoneum K65.4
- skin (subcutaneous), newborn P83.0
- subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- gallbladder -see Cholecystitis, acute
- heart -see Infarct, myocardium
- hip, aseptic or avascular -see Osteonecrosis, by type, femur
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- jaw M27.2
- kidney (bilateral) N28.0
- acute N17.9
- cortical (acute) (bilateral) N17.1
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- medullary (bilateral) (in acute renal failure) (papillary) N17.2
- papillary (bilateral) (in acute renal failure) N17.2
- tubular N17.0
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- complicating
- abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, tubular necrosis
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4

- - - pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, diseases of, specified type or system NEC
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - - traumatic T79.5
- larynx J38.7
- liver (with hepatic failure) (cell) -see Failure, hepatic
- - hemorrhagic, central K76.2
- lung J85.0
- lymphatic gland -see Lymphadenitis, acute
- mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- mastoid (chronic) -see Mastoiditis, chronic
- medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- mesentery -see also Infarct, intestine K55.069
- - fat K65.4
- mitral valve -see Insufficiency, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial -see Infarct, myocardium
- nose J34.0
- omentum (with mesenteric infarction) -see also Infarct, intestine K55.069
- - fat K65.4
- orbit, orbital -see Osteomyelitis, orbit
- ossicles, ear -see Abnormal, ear ossicles
- ovary N70.92
- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) K86.89
- - acute (infective) -see Pancreatitis, acute
- - infective -see Pancreatitis, acute
- papillary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- perineum N90.89
- peritoneum (with mesenteric infarction) -see also Infarct, intestine K55.069
- - fat K65.4
- pharynx J02.9
- - in granulocytopenia -see Neutropenia
- - Vincent's A69.1
- phosphorus -see subcategory T54.2
- pituitary (gland) E23.0
- - postpartum O99.285
- - Sheehan O99.285
- pressure -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulp (dental) K04.1
- radiation -see Necrosis, by site
- radium -see Necrosis, by site
- renal -see Necrosis, kidney
- sclera H15.89
- scrotum N50.89
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC I96
- spine, spinal (column) -see also Osteonecrosis, by type, vertebra
- - cord G95.19
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K31.89
- stomatitis (ulcerative) A69.0
- subcutaneous fat, newborn P83.88
- subendocardial (acute) I21.4
- - chronic I25.89
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- testis N50.89
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC -see Tuberculosis
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) N17.0
- - postprocedural N99.0

- vagina N89.8
- vertebra -see *a/so* Osteonecrosis, by type, vertebra
- tuberculous A18.01
- vulva N90.89
- X-ray -see Necrosis, by site

**Necrospemia** -see Infertility, male

**Need (for)**

- care provider because (of)
- assistance with personal care Z74.1
- continuous supervision required Z74.3
- impaired mobility Z74.09
- no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- specified reason NEC Z74.8
- immunization -see Vaccination
- vaccination -see Vaccination

**Neglect**

- adult
- confirmed T74.01
- history of Z91.412
- suspected T76.01
- child (childhood)
- confirmed T74.02
- history of Z62.812
- suspected T76.02
- emotional, in childhood Z62.898
- hemispatial R41.4
- left-sided R41.4
- sensory R41.4
- visuospatial R41.4

**Neisserian infection NEC** -see Gonococcus

**Nelaton's syndrome** G60.8

**Nelson's syndrome** E24.1

**Nematodiasis (intestinal)** B82.0

- Ancylostoma B76.0

**Neonatal** -see *a/so* Newborn

- acne L70.4
- bradycardia P29.12
- tachycardia P29.11
- screening, abnormal findings on P09
- tooth, teeth K00.6

**Neonatorum** -see condition

**Neoplasia**

- endocrine, multiple (MEN) E31.20
- type I E31.21
- type IIA E31.22
- type IIB E31.23
- intraepithelial (histologically confirmed)
- anal (AIN) (histologically confirmed) K62.82
- grade I K62.82
- grade II K62.82
- severe D01.3
- cervical glandular (histologically confirmed) D06.9
- cervix (uteri) (CIN) (histologically confirmed) N87.9
- glandular D06.9
- grade I N87.0
- grade II N87.1
- grade III (severe dysplasia) -see *a/so* Carcinoma, cervix uteri, in situ D06.9
- prostate (histologically confirmed) (PIN) N42.31
- grade I N42.31
- grade II N42.31

- grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.5
- vagina (histologically confirmed) (VAIN) N89.3
- grade I N89.0
- grade II N89.1
- grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.2
- vulva (histologically confirmed) (VIN) N90.3
- grade I N90.0
- grade II N90.1
- grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.1

**Neoplasm, neoplastic** -see *a/so* Table of Neoplasms

- lipomatous, benign -see Lipoma
- malignant mast cell C96.20
- specified type NEC C96.29
- mast cell, of uncertain behavior NEC D47.09

**Neovascularization**

- ciliary body -see Disorder, iris, vascular
- cornea H16.40-
- deep H16.44-
- ghost vessels -see Ghost, vessels
- localized H16.43-
- pannus -see Pannus
- iris -see Disorder, iris, vascular
- retina H35.05-

**Nephralgia** N23

**Nephritis, nephritic (albuminuric) (azotemic) (congenital) (disseminated) (epithelial) (familial) (focal) (granulomatous) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (nonsuppurative, excretory) (uremic)** N05.9

- with
- dense deposit disease N05.6
- diffuse
- crescentic glomerulonephritis N05.7
- endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.4
- membranous glomerulonephritis N05.2
- mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.3
- mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N05.5
- edema -see Nephrosis
- focal and segmental glomerular lesions N05.1
- foot process disease N04.9
- glomerular lesion
- diffuse sclerosing N05.8
- hypocomplementemic -see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA -see Nephropathy, IgA
- lobular, lobulonodular -see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- nodular -see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- lesion of
- glomerulonephritis, proliferative N05.8
- renal necrosis N05.9
- minor glomerular abnormality N05.0
- specified morphological changes NEC N05.8
- acute N00.9
- with
- dense deposit disease N00.6
- diffuse
- crescentic glomerulonephritis N00.7
- endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N00.4
- membranous glomerulonephritis N00.2
- mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N00.3
- mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N00.5
- focal and segmental glomerular lesions N00.1
- minor glomerular abnormality N00.0
- specified morphological changes NEC N00.8

- amyloid E85.4 [N08]
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody NEC
  - in Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0
- antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial) NEC N12
  - toxic -see Nephropathy, toxic
- arteriolar -see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic -see Hypertension, kidney
- ascending -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- atrophic N03.9
- Balkan (endemic) N15.0
- calculous, calculus -see Calculus, kidney
- cardiac -see Hypertension, kidney
- cardiovascular -see Hypertension, kidney
- chronic N03.9
  - with
    - dense deposit disease N03.6
    - diffuse
      - crescentic glomerulonephritis N03.7
      - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.4
      - membranous glomerulonephritis N03.2
      - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.3
      - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N03.5
    - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N03.1
    - minor glomerular abnormality N03.0
    - specified morphological changes NEC N03.8
  - arteriosclerotic -see Hypertension, kidney
- cirrhotic N26.9
- complicating pregnancy O26.83-
- croupous N00.9
- degenerative -see Nephrosis
- diffuse sclerosing N05.8
- due to
  - diabetes mellitus -see E08-E13 with .21
  - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0
  - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) M32.14
  - typhoid fever A01.09
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.21
- hypocomplementemic -see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA -see Nephropathy, IgA
- immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
- infective -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- interstitial -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1 or 3) -see *also* N00-N07 with fourth character .5 N05.5
  - type 2 -see *also* N00-N07 with fourth character .6 N05.6
- minimal change N05.0
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC -see *also* N00-N07 with fourth character .8 N05.8
- nephrotic -see Nephrosis
- nodular -see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- polycystic Q61.3
  - adult type Q61.2
  - autosomal
    - dominant Q61.2
    - recessive NEC Q61.19
  - childhood type NEC Q61.19
  - infantile type NEC Q61.19
- poststreptococcal N05.9
  - acute N00.9
  - chronic N03.9
  - rapidly progressive N01.9

- proliferative NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .8 N05.8
- purulent -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- with
- dense deposit disease N01.6
- diffuse
- crescentic glomerulonephritis N01.7
- endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N01.4
- membranous glomerulonephritis N01.2
- mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N01.3
- mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N01.5
- focal and segmental glomerular lesions N01.1
- minor glomerular abnormality N01.0
- specified morphological changes NEC N01.8
- salt losing or wasting NEC N28.89
- saturnine N14.3
- sclerosing, diffuse N05.8
- septic -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- specified pathology NEC -see *a/so* N00-N07 with fourth character .8 N05.8
- subacute N01.9
- suppurative -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- syphilitic (late) A52.75
- congenital A50.59 [N08]
- early (secondary) A51.44
- toxic -see Nephropathy, toxic
- tubal, tubular -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- tuberculous A18.11
- tubulo-interstitial (in) N12
- acute (infectious) N10
- chronic (infectious) N11.9
- nonobstructive N11.8
- reflux-associated N11.0
- obstructive N11.1
- specified NEC N11.8
- due to
- brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
- cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N16]
- glycogen storage disease E74.00 [N16]
- Sjögren's syndrome M35.04
- vascular -see Hypertension, kidney
- war N00.9

**Nephroblastoma (epithelial) (mesenchymal) C64-**

**Nephrocalcinosis E83.59 [N29]**

**Nephrocystitis, pustular -see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial**

**Nephrolithiasis (congenital) (pelvis) (recurrent) -see *a/so* Calculus, kidney**

**Nephroma C64-**

- mesoblastic D41.0-

**Nephronephritis -see Nephrosis**

**Nephronophthisis Q61.5**

**Nephropathia epidemica A98.5**

**Nephropathy -see *a/so* Nephritis N28.9**

- with

-- edema -see Nephrosis

-- glomerular lesion -see Glomerulonephritis

- amyloid, hereditary E85.0

- analgesic N14.0

-- with medullary necrosis, acute N17.2

- Balkan (endemic) N15.0

- chemical -see Nephropathy, toxic

- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .21



- drug-induced N14.2
- specified NEC N14.1
- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- heavy metal-induced N14.3
- hereditary NEC N07.9
- with
- dense deposit disease N07.6
- diffuse
- crescentic glomerulonephritis N07.7
- endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.4
- membranous glomerulonephritis N07.2
- mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.3
- mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N07.5
- focal and segmental glomerular lesions N07.1
- minor glomerular abnormality N07.0
- specified morphological changes NEC N07.8
- hypercalcemic N25.89
- hypertensive -see Hypertension, kidney
- hypokalemic (vacuolar) N25.89
- IgA N02.8
- with glomerular lesion N02.9
- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- proliferative NEC N02.8
- specified pathology NEC N02.8
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- mesangial (IgA/IgG) -see Nephropathy, IgA
- proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- obstructive N13.8
- phenacetin N17.2
- phosphate-losing N25.0
- potassium depletion N25.89
- pregnancy-related O26.83-
- proliferative NEC -see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8 N05.8
- protein-losing N25.89
- saturnine N14.3
- sickle-cell D57.- [N08]
- toxic NEC N14.4
- due to
- drugs N14.2
- analgesic N14.0
- specified NEC N14.1
- heavy metals N14.3
- vasomotor N17.0
- water-losing N25.89
- Nephroptosis** N28.83
- Nephropyosis** -see Abscess, kidney
- Nephrorrhagia** N28.89
- Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar)(arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline)** -see also Hypertension, kidney
- hyperplastic -see Hypertension, kidney
- senile N26.9
- Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein's) (syndrome) (congenital)** N04.9
- with
- foot process disease N04.9

- - glomerular lesion N04.1
- - hypocomplementemic N04.5
- acute N04.9
- anoxic -see Nephrosis, tubular
- chemical -see Nephrosis, tubular
- cholemic K76.7
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .21
- Finnish type (congenital) Q89.8
- hemoglobin N10
- hemoglobinuric -see Nephrosis, tubular
- in
- - amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]
- - diabetes mellitus -see E08-E13 with .21
- - epidemic hemorrhagic fever A98.5
- - malaria (malariae) B52.0
- ischemic -see Nephrosis, tubular
- lipoid N04.9
- lower nephron -see Nephrosis, tubular
- malarial (malariae) B52.0
- minimal change N04.0
- myoglobin N10
- necrotizing -see Nephrosis, tubular
- osmotic (sucrose) N25.89
- radiation N04.9
- syphilitic (late) A52.75
- toxic -see Nephrosis, tubular
- tubular (acute) N17.0
- - postprocedural N99.0
- - radiation N04.9

**Nephrosonephritis, hemorrhagic (endemic) A98.5**

**Nephrostomy**

- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

**Nerve -see also condition**

- injury -see Injury, nerve, by body site

**Nerves R45.0**

**Nervous -see also condition R45.0**

- heart F45.8
- stomach F45.8
- tension R45.0

**Nervousness R45.0**

**Nesidioblastoma**

- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D13.7

**Nettleship's syndrome -see Urticaria pigmentosa**

**Neumann's disease or syndrome L10.1**

**Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) M79.2**

- accessory (nerve) G52.8
- acoustic (nerve) -see subcategory H93.3
- auditory (nerve) -see subcategory H93.3
- ciliary G44.009
- - intractable G44.001
- - not intractable G44.009
- cranial
- - nerve -see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - - fifth or trigeminal -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.29
- ear -see subcategory H92.0
- facialis vera G51.1

- Fothergill's -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- glossopharyngeal (nerve) G52.1
- Horton's G44.099
- - intractable G44.091
- - not intractable G44.099
- Hunt's B02.21
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- infraorbital -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- malarial -see Malaria
- migrainous G44.009
- - intractable G44.001
- - not intractable G44.009
- Morton's G57.6-
- nerve, cranial -see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- nose G52.0
- occipital M54.81
- olfactory G52.0
- penis N48.9
- perineum R10.2
- postherpetic NEC B02.29
- - trigeminal B02.22
- pubic region R10.2
- scrotum R10.2
- Sluder's G44.89
- specified nerve NEC G58.8
- spermatic cord R10.2
- sphenopalatine (ganglion) G90.09
- trifacial -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- trigeminal G50.0
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.22
- vagus (nerve) G52.2
- writer's F48.8
- - organic G25.89

**Neurapraxia** -see Injury, nerve

**Neurasthenia** F48.8

- cardiac F45.8
- gastric F45.8
- heart F45.8

**Neurilemmoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- acoustic (nerve) D33.3
- malignant -see *also* Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- - acoustic (nerve) C72.4-

**Neurilemmosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Neurinoma** -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

**Neurinomatosis** -see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior

**Neuritis (rheumatoid)** M79.2

- abducens (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- accessory (nerve) G52.8
- acoustic (nerve) -see *also* subcategory H93.3
- - in (due to)
- - - infectious disease NEC B99 [*H94.0-*]
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89 [*H94.0-*]
- - syphilitic A52.15
- alcoholic G62.1
- - with psychosis -see Psychosis, alcoholic
- amyloid, any site E85.4 [*G63*]
- auditory (nerve) -see subcategory H93.3
- brachial -see Radiculopathy
- - due to displacement, intervertebral disc -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- cranial nerve

- due to Lyme disease A69.22
- eighth or acoustic or auditory -see subcategory H93.3
- eleventh or accessory G52.8
- fifth or trigeminal G51.0
- first or olfactory G52.0
- fourth or trochlear -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- second or optic -see Neuritis, optic
- seventh or facial G51.8
- newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- sixth or abducent -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- tenth or vagus G52.2
- third or oculomotor -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- twelfth or hypoglossal G52.3
- Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
- diabetic (mononeuropathy) -see E08-E13 with .41
- polyneuropathy -see E08-E13 with .42
- due to
- beriberi E51.11
- displacement, prolapse or rupture, intervertebral disc -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.9 [G55]
- endemic E51.11
- facial G51.8
- newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- general -see Polyneuropathy
- geniculate ganglion G51.1
- due to herpes (zoster) B02.21
- gouty -see a/so Gout, by type M10.9 [G63]
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- ilioinguinal (nerve) G57.9-
- infectious (multiple) NEC G61.0
- interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
- lumbar M54.16
- lumbosacral M54.17
- multiple -see a/so Polyneuropathy
- endemic E51.11
- infective, acute G61.0
- multiplex endemica E51.11
- nerve root -see Radiculopathy
- oculomotor (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- olfactory nerve G52.0
- optic (nerve) (hereditary) (sympathetic) H46.9
- with demyelination G36.0
- in myelitis G36.0
- nutritional H46.2
- papillitis -see Papillitis, optic
- retrobulbar H46.1-
- specified type NEC H46.8
- toxic H46.3
- peripheral (nerve) G62.9
- multiple -see Polyneuropathy
- single -see Mononeuritis
- pneumogastric (nerve) G52.2
- postherpetic, postzoster B02.29
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- retrobulbar -see a/so Neuritis, optic, retrobulbar
- in (due to)
- late syphilis A52.15
- meningococcal infection A39.82
- meningococcal A39.82
- syphilitic A52.15

- sciatic (nerve) -see *a/so* Sciatica
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disc -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- serum -see *a/so* Reaction, serum T80.69
- shoulder-girdle G54.5
- specified nerve NEC G58.8
- spinal (nerve) root -see Radiculopathy
- syphilitic A52.15
- thenar (median) G56.1-
- thoracic M54.14
- toxic NEC G62.2
- trochlear (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- vagus (nerve) G52.2

**Neuroastrocytoma** -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Neuroavitaminosis** E56.9 [G99.8]

**Neuroblastoma**

- olfactory C30.0
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C74.90

**Neurochorioretinitis** -see Chorioretinitis

**Neurocirculatory asthenia** F45.8

**Neurocysticercosis** B69.0

**Neurocytoma** -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Neurodermatitis (circumscribed) (circumscripta) (local)** L28.0

- atopic L20.81
- diffuse (Brocq) L20.81
- disseminated L20.81

**Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic** G36.0

**Neuroepithelioma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- olfactory C30.0

**Neurofibroma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- melanotic -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- multiple -see Neurofibromatosis
- plexiform -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

**Neurofibromatosis (multiple) (nonmalignant)** Q85.00

- acoustic Q85.02
- malignant -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- specified NEC Q85.09
- type 1 (von Recklinghausen) Q85.01
- type 2 Q85.02

**Neurofibrosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Neurogenic** -see *a/so* condition

- bladder -see *a/so* Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular N31.9
- - cauda equina syndrome G83.4
- bowel NEC K59.2
- heart F45.8

**Neuroglioma** -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Neurolabyrinthitis (of Dix and Hallpike)** -see Neuronitis, vestibular

**Neurolathyrism** -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Neuroleprosy** A30.9

**Neuroma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- acoustic (nerve) D33.3
- amputation (stump) (traumatic) (surgical complication) (late) T87.3-
- - arm T87.3-
- - leg T87.3-
- digital (toe) G57.6-
- interdigital G58.8
- - lower limb (toe) G57.8-
- - upper limb G56.8-
- intermetatarsal G57.8-
- Morton's G57.6-

- nonneoplastic
- arm G56.9-
- leg G57.9-
- lower extremity G57.9-
- upper extremity G56.9-
- optic (nerve) D33.3
- plantar G57.6-
- plexiform -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- surgical (nonneoplastic)
- arm G56.9-
- leg G57.9-
- lower extremity G57.9-
- upper extremity G56.9-

**Neuromyalgia** -see Neuralgia

**Neuromyasthenia (epidemic) (postinfectious)** G93.3

**Neuromyelitis** G36.9

- ascending G61.0
- optica G36.0

**Neuromyopathy** G70.9

- paraneoplastic D49.9 [*G13.0*]

**Neuromyotonia (Isaacs)** G71.19

**Neuronevus** -see Nevus

**Neuronitis** G58.9

- ascending (acute) G57.2-
- vestibular H81.2-

**Neuroparalytic** -see condition

**Neuropathy, neuropathic** G62.9

- acute motor G62.81
- alcoholic G62.1
- with psychosis -see Psychosis, alcoholic
- arm G56.9-
- autonomic, peripheral -see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- axillary G56.9-
- bladder N31.9
- atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
- autonomous N31.2
- flaccid N31.2
- nonreflex N31.2
- reflex N31.1
- uninhibited N31.0
- brachial plexus G54.0
- cervical plexus G54.2
- chronic
- progressive segmentally demyelinating G62.89
- relapsing demyelinating G62.89
- Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .40
- mononeuropathy -see E08-E13 with .41
- polyneuropathy -see E08-E13 with .42
- entrapment G58.9
- iliohypogastric nerve G57.8-
- ilioinguinal nerve G57.8-
- lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
- median nerve G56.0-
- obturator nerve G57.8-
- peroneal nerve G57.3-
- posterior tibial nerve G57.5-
- saphenous nerve G57.8-
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- facial nerve G51.9

- hereditary G60.9
- motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0
- sensory G60.8
- specified NEC G60.8
- hypertrophic G60.0
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
- interstitial progressive G60.0
- of infancy G60.0
- Refsum G60.1
- idiopathic G60.9
- progressive G60.3
- specified NEC G60.8
- in association with hereditary ataxia G60.2
- intercostal G58.0
- ischemic -see Disorder, nerve
- Jamaica (ginger) G62.2
- leg NEC G57.9-
- lower extremity G57.9-
- lumbar plexus G54.1
- median nerve G56.1-
- motor and sensory -see *also* Polyneuropathy
- hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0
- multifocal motor (MMN) G61.82
- multiple (acute) (chronic) -see Polyneuropathy
- optic (nerve) -see *also* Neuritis, optic
- ischemic H47.01-
- paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D49.9 [G13.0]
- peripheral (nerve) -see *also* Polyneuropathy G62.9
- autonomic G90.9
- idiopathic G90.09
- in (due to)
- amyloidosis E85.4 [G99.0]
- diabetes mellitus -see E08-E13 with .43
- endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G99.0]
- gout M10.00 [G99.0]
- hyperthyroidism E05.90 [G99.0]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [G99.0]
- metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G99.0]
- idiopathic G60.9
- progressive G60.3
- in (due to)
- antitetanus serum G62.0
- arsenic G62.2
- drugs NEC G62.0
- lead G62.2
- organophosphate compounds G62.2
- toxic agent NEC G62.2
- plantar nerves G57.6-
- progressive
- hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- inflammatory G62.81
- radicular NEC -see Radiculopathy
- sacral plexus G54.1
- sciatic G57.0-
- serum G61.1
- toxic NEC G62.2
- trigeminal sensory G50.8
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- uremic N18.9 [G63]

- vitamin B12 E53.8 [G63]
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G63]
- - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3 [G63]
- Neurophthisis** -see *a/so* Disorder, nerve
- peripheral, diabetic -see E08-E13 with .42
- Neuroretinitis** -see Chorioretinitis
- Neuroretinopathy, hereditary optic** H47.22
- Neurosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- Neurosclerosis** -see Disorder, nerve
- Neurosis, neurotic** F48.9
- anankastic F42.8
- anxiety (state) F41.1
- - panic type F41.0
- asthenic F48.8
- bladder F45.8
- cardiac (reflex) F45.8
- cardiovascular F45.8
- character F60.9
- colon F45.8
- compensation F68.10
- compulsive, compulsion F42.8
- conversion F44.9
- craft F48.8
- cutaneous F45.8
- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive (reaction) (type) F34.1
- environmental F48.8
- excoriation L98.1
- fatigue F48.8
- functional -see Disorder, somatoform
- gastric F45.8
- gastrointestinal F45.8
- heart F45.8
- hypochondriacal F45.21
- hysterical F44.9
- incoordination F45.8
- - larynx F45.8
- - vocal cord F45.8
- intestine F45.8
- larynx (sensory) F45.8
- - hysterical F44.4
- mixed NEC F48.8
- musculoskeletal F45.8
- obsessional F42.8
- obsessive-compulsive F42.8
- occupational F48.8
- ocular NEC F45.8
- organ -see Disorder, somatoform
- pharynx F45.8
- phobic F40.9
- posttraumatic (situational) F43.10
- - acute F43.11
- - chronic F43.12
- psychasthenic (type) F48.8
- railroad F48.8
- rectum F45.8
- respiratory F45.8
- rumination F45.8
- sexual F65.9
- situational F48.8



- social F40.10
- - generalized F40.11
- specified type NEC F48.8
- state F48.9
- - with depersonalization episode F48.1
- stomach F45.8
- traumatic F43.10
- - acute F43.11
- - chronic F43.12
- vasomotor F45.8
- visceral F45.8
- war F48.8

**Neurospongiosblastosis diffusa** Q85.1

**Neurosyphilis (arrested) (early) (gumma) (late) (latent) (recurrent) (relapse)** A52.3

- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) A52.19
- aneurysm (cerebral) A52.05
- arachnoid (adhesive) A52.13
- arteritis (any artery) (cerebral) A52.04
- asymptomatic A52.2
- congenital A50.40
- dura (mater) A52.13
- general paresis A52.17
- hemorrhagic A52.05
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) A50.40
- leptomeninges (aseptic) A52.13
- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) A52.13
- meningitis A52.13
- meningovascular (diffuse) A52.13
- optic atrophy A52.15
- parenchymatous (degenerative) A52.19
- paresis, paretic A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- remission in (sustained) A52.3
- serological (without symptoms) A52.2
- specified nature or site NEC A52.19
- tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) A52.11
- - juvenile A50.45
- taboparesis A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- thrombosis (cerebral) A52.05
- vascular (cerebral) NEC A52.05

**Neurothekeoma** -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

**Neurotic** -see Neurosis

**Neurotoxicemia** -see Toxemia

**Neuroclulsion** M26.211

**Neutropenia, neutropenic (chronic) (genetic) (idiopathic) (immune) (infantile) (malignant) (pernicious) (splenic)** D70.9

- congenital (primary) D70.0
- cyclic D70.4
- cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy sequela D70.1
- drug-induced D70.2
- - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- due to infection D70.3
- fever D70.9
- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5
- periodic D70.4
- secondary (cyclic) (periodic) (splenic) D70.4
- - drug-induced D70.2
- - - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- toxic D70.8

**Neutrophilia, hereditary giant D72.0**

**Nevocarcinoma -see Melanoma**

**Nevus D22.9**

- achromic -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- amelanotic -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- angiomatous D18.00
  - intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09
- araneus I78.1
- balloon cell -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- bathing trunk D48.5
- blue -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - cellular -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - giant -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - Jadassohn's -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - malignant -see Melanoma
- capillary D18.00
  - intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09
- cavernous D18.00
  - intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09
- cellular -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- blue -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- choroid D31.3-
- comedonicus Q82.5
- conjunctiva D31.0-
- dermal -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - with epidermal nevus -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- dysplastic -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- eye D31.9-
- flammeus Q82.5
- hemangiomatous D18.00
  - intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09
- iris D31.4-
- lacrimal gland D31.5-
- lymphatic D18.1
- magnocellular
  - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - unspecified site D31.40
- malignant -see Melanoma
- meaning hemangioma D18.00
  - intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09
- mouth (mucosa) D10.30
  - specified site NEC D10.39
- white sponge Q38.6
- multiplex Q85.1
- non-neoplastic I78.1

- oral mucosa D10.30
- specified site NEC D10.39
- white sponge Q38.6
- orbit D31.6-
- pigmented
- giant -see *a/so* Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior D48.5
- malignant melanoma in -see Melanoma
- portwine Q82.5
- retina D31.2-
- retrobulbar D31.6-
- sanguineous Q82.5
- senile I78.1
- skin D22.9
- abdominal wall D22.5
- ala nasi D22.39
- ankle D22.7-
- anus, anal D22.5
- arm D22.6-
- auditory canal (external) D22.2-
- auricle (ear) D22.2-
- auricular canal (external) D22.2-
- axilla, axillary fold D22.5
- back D22.5
- breast D22.5
- brow D22.39
- buttock D22.5
- canthus (eye) D22.1-
- cheek (external) D22.39
- chest wall D22.5
- chin D22.39
- ear (external) D22.2-
- external meatus (ear) D22.2-
- eyebrow D22.39
- eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1-
- face D22.30
- specified NEC D22.39
- female genital organ (external) NEC D28.0
- finger D22.6-
- flank D22.5
- foot D22.7-
- forearm D22.6-
- forehead D22.39
- foreskin D29.0
- genital organ (external) NEC
- female D28.0
- male D29.9
- gluteal region D22.5
- groin D22.5
- hand D22.6-
- heel D22.7-
- helix D22.2-
- hip D22.7-
- interscapular region D22.5
- jaw D22.39
- knee D22.7-
- labium (majus) (minus) D28.0
- leg D22.7-
- lip (lower) (upper) D22.0
- lower limb D22.7-
- male genital organ (external) D29.9

- nail D22.9
- finger D22.6-
- toe D22.7-
- nasolabial groove D22.39
- nates D22.5
- neck D22.4
- nose (external) D22.39
- palpebra D22.1-
- penis D29.0
- perianal skin D22.5
- perineum D22.5
- pinna D22.2-
- popliteal fossa or space D22.7-
- prepuce D29.0
- pudendum D28.0
- scalp D22.4
- scrotum D29.4
- shoulder D22.6-
- submammary fold D22.5
- temple D22.39
- thigh D22.7-
- toe D22.7-
- trunk NEC D22.5
- umbilicus D22.5
- upper limb D22.6-
- vulva D28.0
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- spider I78.1
- stellar I78.1
- strawberry Q82.5
- Sutton's benign D22.9
- unius lateris Q82.5
- Unna's Q82.5
- vascular Q82.5
- verrucous Q82.5

**Newborn (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) Z38.2**

- acne L70.4
- abstinence syndrome P96.1
- affected by
  - abnormalities of membranes P02.9
  - specified NEC P02.8
  - abruptio placenta P02.1
  - amino-acid metabolic disorder, transitory P74.8
  - amniocentesis (while in utero) P00.6
  - amnionitis P02.78
  - apparent life threatening event (ALTE) R68.13
  - bleeding (into)
    - cerebral cortex P52.22
    - germinal matrix P52.0
    - ventricles P52.1
  - breech delivery P03.0
  - cardiac arrest P29.81
  - cardiomyopathy I42.8
  - congenital I42.4
  - cerebral ischemia P91.0
  - Cesarean delivery P03.4
  - chemotherapy agents P04.11
  - chorioamnionitis P02.78
  - cocaine (crack) P04.41
  - complications of labor and delivery P03.9

- specified NEC P03.89
- compression of umbilical cord NEC P02.5
- contracted pelvis P03.1
- cyanosis P28.2
- delivery P03.9
- Cesarean P03.4
- forceps P03.2
- vacuum extractor P03.3
- drugs of addiction P04.40
- cocaine P04.41
- hallucinogens P04.42
- specified drug NEC P04.49
- environmental chemicals P04.6
- entanglement (knot) in umbilical cord P02.5
- fetal (intrauterine)
- growth retardation P05.9
- inflammatory response syndrome (FIRS) P02.70
- malnutrition not light or small for gestational age P05.2
- FIRS (fetal inflammatory response syndrome) P02.70
- forceps delivery P03.2
- heart rate abnormalities
- bradycardia P29.12
- intrauterine P03.819
- before onset of labor P03.810
- during labor P03.811
- tachycardia P29.11
- hemorrhage (antepartum) P02.1
- cerebellar (nontraumatic) P52.6
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) P52.4
- intracranial (nontraumatic) P52.9
- specified NEC P52.8
- intraventricular (nontraumatic) P52.3
- grade 1 P52.0
- grade 2 P52.1
- grade 3 P52.21
- grade 4 P52.22
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) P52.6
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) P52.5
- subependymal P52.0
- with intracerebral extension P52.22
- with intraventricular extension P52.1
- with enlargement of ventricles P52.21
- without intraventricular extension P52.0
- hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy [HIE] P91.60
- mild P91.61
- moderate P91.62
- severe P91.63
- induction of labor P03.89
- intestinal perforation P78.0
- intrauterine (fetal) blood loss P50.9
- due to (from)
- cut end of co-twin cord P50.5
- hemorrhage into
- co-twin P50.3
- maternal circulation P50.4
- placenta P50.2
- ruptured cord blood P50.1
- vasa previa P50.0
- specified NEC P50.8
- intrauterine (fetal) hemorrhage P50.9

- intrauterine (in utero) procedure P96.5
- malpresentation (malposition) NEC P03.1
- maternal (complication of) (use of)
  - alcohol P04.3
  - amphetamines P04.16
  - analgesia (maternal) P04.0
  - anesthesia (maternal) P04.0
  - anticonvulsants P04.13
  - antidepressants P04.15
  - antineoplastic chemotherapy P04.11
  - anxiolytics P04.1A
  - blood loss P02.1
  - cannabis P04.81
  - circulatory disease P00.3
  - condition P00.9
    - specified NEC P00.89
  - cytotoxic drugs P04.12
  - delivery P03.9
    - Cesarean P03.4
    - forceps P03.2
    - vacuum extractor P03.3
  - diabetes mellitus (pre-existing) P70.1
  - disorder P00.9
    - specified NEC P00.89
  - drugs (addictive) (illegal) NEC P04.49
  - ectopic pregnancy P01.4
  - gestational diabetes P70.0
  - hemorrhage P02.1
  - hypertensive disorder P00.0
  - incompetent cervix P01.0
  - infectious disease P00.2
  - injury P00.5
  - labor and delivery P03.9
  - malpresentation before labor P01.7
  - maternal death P01.6
  - medical procedure P00.7
  - medication P04.19
    - specified type NEC P04.18
  - multiple pregnancy P01.5
  - nutritional disorder P00.4
  - oligohydramnios P01.2
  - opiates P04.14
    - administered for procedures during pregnancy or labor and delivery P04.0
  - parasitic disease P00.2
  - periodontal disease P00.81
  - placenta previa P02.0
  - polyhydramnios P01.3
  - precipitate delivery P03.5
  - pregnancy P01.9
    - specified P01.8
  - premature rupture of membranes P01.1
  - renal disease P00.1
  - respiratory disease P00.3
  - sedative-hypnotics P04.17
  - surgical procedure P00.6
  - tranquilizers administered for procedures during pregnancy or labor and delivery P04.0
  - urinary tract disease P00.1
  - uterine contraction (abnormal) P03.6
- meconium peritonitis P78.0
- medication (legal) (maternal use) (prescribed) P04.19

- membrane abnormalities P02.9
- specified NEC P02.8
- membranitis P02.78
- methamphetamine(s) P04.49
- mixed metabolic and respiratory acidosis P84
- neonatal abstinence syndrome P96.1
- noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk P04.9
- cannabis P04.81
- specified NEC P04.89
- nutritional supplements P04.5
- placenta previa P02.0
- placental
- abnormality (functional) (morphological) P02.20
- specified NEC P02.29
- dysfunction P02.29
- infarction P02.29
- insufficiency P02.29
- separation NEC P02.1
- transfusion syndromes P02.3
- placentitis P02.78
- precipitate delivery P03.5
- prolapsed cord P02.4
- respiratory arrest P28.81
- slow intrauterine growth P05.9
- tobacco P04.2
- twin to twin transplacental transfusion P02.3
- umbilical cord (tightly) around neck P02.5
- umbilical cord condition P02.60
- short cord P02.69
- specified NEC P02.69
- uterine contractions (abnormal) P03.6
- vasa previa P02.69
- from intrauterine blood loss P50.0
- apnea P28.4
- primary P28.3
- obstructive P28.4
- sleep (central) (obstructive) (primary) P28.3
- born in hospital Z38.00
- by cesarean Z38.01
- born outside hospital Z38.1
- breast buds P96.89
- breast engorgement P83.4
- check-up -see Newborn, examination
- convulsion P90
- dehydration P74.1
- examination
- 8 to 28 days old Z00.111
- under 8 days old Z00.110
- fever P81.9
- environmentally-induced P81.0
- hyperbilirubinemia P59.9
- of prematurity P59.0
- hypernatremia P74.21
- hyponatremia P74.22
- infection P39.9
- candidal P37.5
- specified NEC P39.8
- urinary tract P39.3
- jaundice P59.9
- due to

- breast milk inhibitor P59.3
- hepatocellular damage P59.20
- specified NEC P59.29
- preterm delivery P59.0
- of prematurity P59.0
- specified NEC P59.8
- late metabolic acidosis P74.0
- mastitis P39.0
- infective P39.0
- noninfective P83.4
- multiple born NEC Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.68
- by cesarean Z38.69
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- omphalitis P38.9
- with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- without hemorrhage P38.9
- post-term P08.21
- prolonged gestation (over 42 completed weeks) P08.22
- quadruplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.63
- by cesarean Z38.64
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- quintuplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.65
- by cesarean Z38.66
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- seizure P90
- sepsis (congenital) P36.9
- due to
- anaerobes NEC P36.5
- Escherichia coli P36.4
- Staphylococcus P36.30
- aureus P36.2
- specified NEC P36.39
- Streptococcus P36.10
- group B P36.0
- specified NEC P36.19
- specified NEC P36.8
- triplet Z38.8
- born in hospital Z38.61
- by cesarean Z38.62
- born outside hospital Z38.7
- twin Z38.5
- born in hospital Z38.30
- by cesarean Z38.31
- born outside hospital Z38.4
- vomiting P92.09
- bilious P92.01
- weight check Z00.111
- Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease B30.8**
- Nezelof's syndrome (pure alymphocytosis) D81.4**
- Niacin (amide) deficiency E52**
- Nicolas (-Durand) -Favre disease A55**
- Nicotine -see Tobacco**
- Nicotinic acid deficiency E52**
- Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome E75.249**
- specified NEC E75.248
- type
- A E75.240



- B E75.241
- C E75.242
- D E75.243

### **Night**

- blindness -see Blindness, night
- sweats R61
- terrors (child) F51.4

### **Nightmares (REM sleep type) F51.5**

### **NIHSS (National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale) score R29.7-**

### **Nipple -see condition**

### **Nisbet's chancre A57**

### **Nishimoto (-Takeuchi) disease I67.5**

### **Nitritoid crisis or reaction -see Crisis, nitritoid**

### **Nitrosohemoglobinemia D74.8**

### **Njovera A65**

### **Nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.9**

- cutaneous A43.1
- lung A43.0
- pneumonia A43.0
- pulmonary A43.0
- specified site NEC A43.8

### **Nocturia R35.1**

- psychogenic F45.8

### **Nocturnal -see condition**

### **Nodal rhythm I49.8**

### **Node(s) -see a/so Nodule**

- Bouchard's (with arthropathy) M15.2
- Haygarth's M15.8
- Heberden's (with arthropathy) M15.1
- larynx J38.7
- lymph -see condition
- milker's B08.03
- Osler's I33.0
- Schmorl's -see Schmorl's disease
- singer's J38.2
- teacher's J38.2
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- vocal cord J38.2

### **Nodule(s), nodular**

- actinomycotic -see Actinomycosis
- breast NEC -see a/so Lump, breast N63.0
- colloid (cystic), thyroid E04.1
- cutaneous -see Swelling, localized
- endometrial (stromal) D26.1
- Haygarth's M15.8
- inflammatory -see Inflammation
- juxta-articular
- syphilitic A52.77
- yaws A66.7
- larynx J38.7
- lung, solitary (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- multiple R91.8
- milker's B08.03
- prostate N40.2
- with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.3
- without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.2
- pulmonary, solitary (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- retrocardiac R09.89
- rheumatoid M06.30
- ankle M06.37-

- elbow M06.32-
- foot joint M06.37-
- hand joint M06.34-
- hip M06.35-
- knee M06.36-
- multiple site M06.39
- shoulder M06.31-
- vertebra M06.38
- wrist M06.33-
- scrotum (inflammatory) N49.2
- singer's J38.2
- solitary, lung (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- multiple R91.8
- subcutaneous -see Swelling, localized
- teacher's J38.2
- thyroid (cold) (gland) (nontoxic) E04.1
- with thyrotoxicosis E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- vocal cord J38.2

**Noma (gangrenous) (hospital) (infective) A69.0**

- auricle I96
- mouth A69.0
- pudendi N76.89
- vulvae N76.89

**Nomad, nomadism Z59.0**

**NOMID (neonatal onset multisystemic inflammatory disorder) M04.2**

**Nonadherence to medical treatment Z91.19**

**Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia D59.4**

- drug-induced D59.2

**Nonclosure -see a/so Imperfect, closure**

- ductus arteriosus (Botallo's) Q25.0
- foramen
- botalli Q21.1
- ovale Q21.1

**Noncompliance Z91.19**

- with
- dietary regimen Z91.11
- dialysis Z91.15
- medical treatment Z91.19
- medication regimen NEC Z91.14
- underdosing -see a/so Table of Drugs and Chemicals, categories T36-T50, with final character 6 Z91.14
- intentional NEC Z91.128
- due to financial hardship of patient Z91.120
- unintentional NEC Z91.138
- due to patient's age related debility Z91.130
- renal dialysis Z91.15

**Nondescent (congenital) -see a/so Malposition, congenital**

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- testicle Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.20
- abdominal Q53.211
- perineal Q53.22
- unilateral Q53.10
- abdominal Q53.111
- perineal Q53.12

**Nondevelopment**

- brain Q02

- - part of Q04.3
- heart Q24.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Hypoplasia

#### **Nonengagement**

- head NEC O32.4
- - in labor, causing obstructed labor O64.8

#### **Nonexanthematous tick fever A93.2**

#### **Nonexpansion, lung (newborn) P28.0**

#### **Nonfunctioning**

- cystic duct -see *a/so* Disease, gallbladder K82.8
- gallbladder -see *a/so* Disease, gallbladder K82.8
- kidney N28.9
- labyrinth -see subcategory H83.2

#### **Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC -see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin**

#### **Non-working side interference M26.56**

#### **Nonimplantation, ovum N97.2**

#### **Noninsufflation, fallopian tube N97.1**

#### **Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia E72.51**

#### **Nonne-Milroy syndrome Q82.0**

#### **Nonovulation N97.0**

#### **Non-palpable testicle(s)**

- bilateral R39.84
- unilateral R39.83

#### **Nonpatent fallopian tube N97.1**

#### **Nonpneumatization, lung NEC P28.0**

#### **Nonrotation -see Malrotation**

#### **Nonsecretion, urine -see Anuria**

#### **Nonunion**

- fracture -see Fracture, by site
- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Imperfect, closure
- symphysis pubis, congenital Q74.2

#### **Nonvisualization, gallbladder R93.2**

#### **Nonvital, nonvitalized tooth K04.99**

#### **Noonan's syndrome Q87.19**

#### **Normocytic anemia (infectional) due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0**

- acute D62

#### **Norrie's disease (congenital) Q15.8**

#### **North American blastomycosis B40.9**

#### **Norwegian itch B86**

#### **Nose, nasal -see condition**

#### **Nosebleed R04.0**

#### **Nose-picking F98.8**

#### **Nosomania F45.21**

#### **Nosophobia F45.22**

#### **Nostalgia F43.20**

#### **Notch of iris Q13.2**

#### **Notching nose, congenital (tip) Q30.2**

#### **Nothnagel's**

- syndrome -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.89

#### **Novy's relapsing fever A68.9**

- louse-borne A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1

#### **Noxious**

- foodstuffs, poisoning by -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- substances transmitted through placenta or breast milk P04.9

#### **Nucleus pulposus -see condition**

#### **Numbness R20.0**

#### **Nuns' knee -see Bursitis, prepatellar**

**Nursemaid's elbow** S53.03-  
**Nutcracker esophagus** K22.4  
**Nutmeg liver** K76.1  
**Nutrient element deficiency** E61.9  
 - specified NEC E61.8  
**Nutrition deficient or insufficient** -see *a/so* Malnutrition E46  
 - due to  
   -- insufficient food T73.0  
   -- lack of  
     --- care (child) T76.02  
     ---- adult T76.01  
     --- food T73.0  
**Nutritional stunting** E45  
**Nyctalopia (night blindness)** -see Blindness, night  
**Nycturia** R35.1  
 - psychogenic F45.8  
**Nymphomania** F52.8  
**Nystagmus** H55.00  
 - benign paroxysmal -see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal  
 - central positional H81.4  
 - congenital H55.01  
 - dissociated H55.04  
 - latent H55.02  
 - miners' H55.09  
 - positional  
   -- benign paroxysmal H81.4  
   -- central H81.4  
 - specified form NEC H55.09  
 - visual deprivation H55.03

## O

**Obermeyer's relapsing fever (European)** A68.0  
**Obesity** E66.9  
 - with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2  
 - adrenal E27.8  
 - complicating  
   -- childbirth O99.214  
   -- pregnancy O99.21-  
   -- puerperium O99.215  
 - constitutional E66.8  
 - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3  
 - drug-induced E66.1  
 - due to  
   -- drug E66.1  
   -- excess calories E66.09  
     --- morbid E66.01  
     --- severe E66.01  
 - endocrine E66.8  
 - endogenous E66.8  
 - exogenous E66.09  
 - familial E66.8  
 - glandular E66.8  
 - hypothyroid -see Hypothyroidism  
 - hypoventilation syndrome (OHS) E66.2  
 - morbid E66.01  
   -- with  
     --- alveolar hypoventilation E66.2  
     --- obesity hypoventilation syndrome (OHS) E66.2  
   -- due to excess calories E66.01

- nutritional E66.09
- pituitary E23.6
- severe E66.01
- specified type NEC E66.8

**Oblique** -see condition

#### **Obliteration**

- appendix (lumen) K38.8
- artery I77.1
- bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- cystic duct -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- disease, arteriolar I77.1
- endometrium N85.8
- eye, anterior chamber -see Disorder, globe, hypotony
- fallopian tube N97.1
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra -see Stricture, urethra
- vein I87.8
- vestibule (oral) K08.89

#### **Observation (following) (for) (without need for further medical care) Z04.9**

- accident NEC Z04.3
- - at work Z04.2
- - transport Z04.1
- adverse effect of drug Z03.6
- alleged rape or sexual assault (victim), ruled out
- - adult Z04.41
- - child Z04.42
- criminal assault Z04.89
- development state
- - adolescent Z00.3
- - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- disease, specified NEC Z03.89
- following work accident Z04.2
- forced sexual exploitation Z04.81
- forced labor exploitation Z04.82
- growth and development state -see Observation, development state
- injuries (accidental) NEC -see *also* Observation, accident
- newborn (for)
- - suspected condition, related to exposure from the mother or birth process -see - Newborn, affected by, maternal
- - - ruled out Z05.9
- - - - cardiac Z05.0
- - - - connective tissue Z05.73
- - - - gastrointestinal Z05.5
- - - - genetic Z05.41
- - - - genitourinary Z05.6
- - - - immunologic Z05.43
- - - - infectious Z05.1
- - - - metabolic Z05.42
- - - - musculoskeletal Z05.72
- - - - neurological Z05.2
- - - - respiratory Z05.3
- - - - skin and subcutaneous tissue Z05.71
- - - - specified condition NEC Z05.8
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0

- routine follow-up Z39.2
- pregnancy (normal) (without complication) Z34.9-
- high risk O09.9-
- suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.89
- self-poisoning Z03.6
- suspected, ruled out -see *also* Suspected condition, ruled out
- abuse, physical
- adult Z04.71
- child Z04.72
- accident at work Z04.2
- adult battering victim Z04.71
- child battering victim Z04.72
- condition NEC Z03.89
- newborn -see *also* Observation, newborn (for), suspected condition, ruled out Z05.9
- drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
- exposure (to)
- anthrax Z03.810
- biological agent NEC Z03.818
- inflicted injury NEC Z04.89
- suicide attempt, alleged Z03.89
- self-poisoning Z03.6
- toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- Obsession, obsessional state F42.8**
- mixed thoughts and acts F42.2
- Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction F42.8**
- Obstetric embolism, septic** -see Embolism, obstetric, septic
- Obstetrical trauma (complicating delivery) O71.9**
- with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- specified type NEC O71.89
- Obstipation** -see Constipation
- Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive**
- airway J98.8
- with
- allergic alveolitis J67.9
- asthma J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901
- status asthmaticus J45.902
- bronchiectasis J47.9
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- lower respiratory infection J47.0
- bronchitis (chronic) J44.9
- emphysema J43.9
- chronic J44.9
- with
- allergic alveolitis -see Pneumonitis, hypersensitivity
- bronchiectasis J47.9
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- lower respiratory infection J47.0
- due to
- foreign body -see Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia
- inhalation of fumes or vapors J68.9
- laryngospasm J38.5
- ampulla of Vater K83.1
- aortic (heart) (valve) -see Stenosis, aortic
- aortoiliac I74.09
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1

- congenital Q03.0
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- Arnold-Chiari -see Arnold-Chiari disease
- artery -see *a/so* Atherosclerosis, artery I70.9
- stent -see Restenosis, stent
- basilar (complete) (partial) -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- carotid (complete) (partial) -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cerebellar -see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- cerebral (anterior) (middle) (posterior) -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- precerebral -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- renal N28.0
- retinal NEC -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- vertebral (complete) (partial) -see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- band (intestinal) -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699
- bile duct or passage (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- with calculus K80.51
- congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
- biliary (duct) (tract) K83.1
- gallbladder K82.0
- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- congenital Q64.31
- due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate -see Hyperplasia, prostate
- bowel -see Obstruction, intestine
- bronchus J98.09
- canal, ear -see Stenosis, external ear canal
- cardia K22.2
- caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- cecum -see Obstruction, intestine
- circulatory I99.8
- colon -see Obstruction, intestine
- common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- coronary (artery) -see Occlusion, coronary
- cystic duct -see *a/so* Obstruction, gallbladder
- with calculus K80.21
- device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complications, by site and type, mechanical T85.698
- arterial graft NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- catheter NEC T85.628
- cystostomy T83.090
- dialysis (renal) T82.49
- intraperitoneal T85.691
- Hopkins T83.098
- ileostomy T83.098
- infusion NEC T82.594
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
- nephrostomy T83.092
- urethral indwelling T83.091
- urinary T83.098
- urostomy T83.098
- due to infection T85.79
- gastrointestinal -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- genital NEC T83.498
- intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
- penile prosthesis (cylinder) (implanted) (pump) (resevoir) T83.490
- testicular prosthesis T83.491
- heart NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- orthopedic NEC -see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- specified NEC T85.628
- urinary NEC -see *a/so* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- graft T83.29

- vascular NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operative wound T81.529
- duodenum K31.5
- ejaculatory duct N50.89
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) H68.10-
- cartilagenous (extrinsic) H68.13-
- intrinsic H68.12-
- osseous H68.11-
- fallopian tube (bilateral) N97.1
- fecal K56.41
- with hernia -see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- foramen of Monro (congenital) Q03.8
- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- foreign body -see Foreign body
- gallbladder K82.0
- with calculus, stones K80.21
- congenital Q44.1
- gastric outlet K31.1
- gastrointestinal -see Obstruction, intestine
- hepatic K76.89
- duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- hepatobiliary K83.1
- ileum -see Obstruction, intestine
- iliofemoral (artery) I74.5
- intestine K56.609
- complete K56.601
- incomplete K56.600
- partial K56.600
- with
- adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) K56.50
- complete K56.52
- incomplete K56.51
- partial K56.51
- adynamic K56.0
- by gallstone K56.3
- congenital (small) Q41.9
- large Q42.9
- specified part NEC Q42.8
- neurogenic K56.0
- Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
- newborn P76.9
- due to
- fecaliths P76.8
- inspissated milk P76.2
- meconium (plug) P76.0
- in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- specified NEC P76.8
- postoperative K91.30
- complete K91.32
- incomplete K91.31
- partial K91.31
- reflex K56.0
- specified NEC K56.699
- complete K56.691
- incomplete K56.690
- partial K56.690
- volvulus K56.2
- intracardiac ball valve prosthesis T82.09



- jejunum -see Obstruction, intestine
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- kidney (calices) N28.89
- labor -see Delivery
- lacrimal (passages) (duct)
  - by
    - dacryolith -see Dacryolith
    - stenosis -see Stenosis, lacrimal
  - congenital Q10.5
  - neonatal H04.53-
- lacrimonasal duct -see Obstruction, lacrimal
- lacteal, with steatorrhea K90.2
- laryngitis -see Laryngitis
- larynx NEC J38.6
  - congenital Q31.8
- lung J98.4
  - disease, chronic J44.9
- lymphatic I89.0
- meconium (plug)
  - newborn P76.0
    - due to fecaliths P76.0
    - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- mitral -see Stenosis, mitral
- nasal J34.89
- nasolacrimal duct -see *a/so* Obstruction, lacrimal
  - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nose J34.89
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- pancreatic duct K86.89
- parotid duct or gland K11.8
- pelviureteral junction N13.5
  - with hydronephrosis N13.0
  - congenital Q62.39
- pharynx J39.2
- portal (circulation) (vein) I81
- prostate -see *a/so* Hyperplasia, prostate
  - valve (urinary) N32.0
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.0
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- pylorus
  - adult K31.1
  - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid -see Obstruction, intestine
- rectum K62.4
- renal N28.89
  - outflow N13.8
  - pelvis, congenital Q62.39
- respiratory J98.8
  - chronic J44.9
- retinal (vessels) H34.9
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
  - with calculus K11.5
- sigmoid -see Obstruction, intestine
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.89
- Stensen's duct K11.8
- stomach NEC K31.89
  - acute K31.0
  - congenital Q40.2
  - due to pylorospasm K31.3

- submandibular duct K11.8
- submaxillary gland K11.8
- - with calculus K11.5
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic -see Thrombosis
- trachea J39.8
- tracheostomy airway J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) -see Stenosis, tricuspid
- upper respiratory, congenital Q34.8
- ureter (functional) (pelvic junction) NEC N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - congenital Q62.39
- - due to calculus -see Calculus, ureter
- urethra NEC N36.8
- - congenital Q64.39
- urinary (moderate) N13.9
- - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate -see Hyperplasia, prostate
- - organ or tract (lower) N13.9
- - prostatic valve N32.0
- - specified NEC N13.8
- uropathy N13.9
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- valvular -see Endocarditis
- vein, venous I87.1
- - caval (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - thrombotic -see Thrombosis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- vesical NEC N32.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- - congenital Q64.31
- vessel NEC I99.8
- - stent -see Restenosis, stent

**Obturator** -see condition

**Occlusal wear, teeth** K03.0

**Occlusio pupillae** -see Membrane, pupillary

**Occlusion, occluded**

- anus K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aortoiliac (chronic) I74.09
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- - congenital Q03.0
- - - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- artery -see *also* Atherosclerosis, artery I70.9
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar I65.1
- - - with
- - - - infarction I63.22
- - - - - due to
- - - - - embolism I63.12
- - - - - thrombosis I63.02
- - brain or cerebral I66.9
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.5-
- - - - embolism I63.4-
- - - - thrombosis I63.3-
- - carotid I65.2-

- with
- infarction I63.23-
- due to
- embolism I63.13-
- thrombosis I63.03-
- cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
- with infarction I63.54-
- due to
- embolism I63.44-
- thrombosis I63.34-
- cerebral I66.9
- with infarction I63.50
- due to
- embolism I63.40
- specified NEC I63.49
- thrombosis I63.30
- specified NEC I63.39
- anterior I66.1-
- with infarction I63.52-
- due to
- embolism I63.42-
- thrombosis I63.32-
- middle I66.0-
- with infarction I63.51-
- due to
- embolism I63.41-
- thrombosis I63.31-
- posterior I66.2-
- with infarction I63.53-
- due to
- embolism I63.43-
- thrombosis I63.33-
- specified NEC I66.8
- with infarction I63.59
- due to
- embolism I63.4-
- thrombosis I63.3-
- choroidal (anterior) -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- communicating posterior -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- complete
- coronary I25.82
- extremities I70.92
- coronary (acute) (thrombotic) (without myocardial infarction) I24.0
- with myocardial infarction -see Infarction, myocardium
- chronic total I25.82
- complete I25.82
- healed or old I25.2
- total (chronic) I25.82
- hypophyseal -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- iliac I74.5
- lower extremities due to stenosis or stricture I77.1
- mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) -see also Infarct, intestine K55.069
- perforating -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- peripheral I77.9
- thrombotic or embolic I74.4
- pontine -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- precerebral I65.9
- with infarction I63.20
- specified NEC I63.29
- due to

- embolism I63.10
- specified NEC I63.19
- thrombosis I63.00
- specified NEC I63.09
- basilar -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- carotid -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- puerperal O88.23
- specified NEC I65.8
- with infarction I63.29
- due to
- embolism I63.19
- thrombosis I63.09
- vertebral -see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- renal N28.0
- retinal
- central H34.1-
- partial H34.21-
- branch H34.23-
- transient H34.0-
- spinal -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, vertebral
- total (chronic)
- coronary I25.82
- extremities I70.92
- vertebral I65.0-
- with
- infarction I63.21-
- due to
- embolism I63.11-
- thrombosis I63.01-
- basilar artery -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- bowel -see Obstruction, intestine
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- centric (of teeth) M26.59
- maximum intercuspation discrepancy M26.55
- cerebellar (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- cerebral (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cerebrovascular -see *a/so* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- with infarction I63.5-
- cervical canal -see Stricture, cervix
- cervix (uteri) -see Stricture, cervix
- choanal Q30.0
- choroidal (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- colon -see Obstruction, intestine
- communicating posterior artery -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- coronary (artery) (vein) (thrombotic) -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- chronic total I25.82
- healed or old I25.2
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- total (chronic) I25.82
- cystic duct -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- embolic -see Embolism
- fallopian tube N97.1
- congenital Q50.6
- gallbladder -see *a/so* Obstruction, gallbladder
- congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- hymen N89.6
- congenital Q52.3
- hypophyseal (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC

- iliac artery I74.5
- intestine -see Obstruction, intestine
- lacrimal passages -see Obstruction, lacrimal
- lung J98.4
- lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- mammary duct N64.89
- mesenteric artery (embolic) (thrombotic) -see also Infarct, intestine K55.069
- nose J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- oviduct N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- peripheral arteries
- - due to stricture or stenosis I77.1
- - upper extremity I74.2
- pontine (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth M26.29
- precerebral artery -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- punctum lacrimale -see Obstruction, lacrimal
- pupil -see Membrane, pupillary
- pylorus, adult -see also Stricture, pylorus K31.1
- renal artery N28.0
- retina, retinal
- - artery -see Occlusion, artery, retinal
- - vein (central) H34.81-
- - - engorgement H34.82-
- - - tributary H34.83-
- - vessels H34.9
- spinal artery -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, vertebral
- teeth (mandibular) (posterior lingual) M26.29
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic -see Thrombosis, artery
- traumatic
- - edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.2
- - gingiva K06.2
- - periodontal K05.5
- tubal N97.1
- ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
- - congenital Q62.10
- ureteropelvic junction N13.5
- - congenital Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- - congenital Q62.12
- urethra -see Stricture, urethra
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- vascular NEC I99.8
- vein -see Thrombosis
- - retinal -see Occlusion, retinal, vein
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) -see Embolism, vena cava
- ventricle (brain) NEC G91.1
- vertebral (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- vessel (blood) I99.8
- vulva N90.5

#### **Occult**

- blood in feces (stools) R19.5

#### **Occupational**

- problems NEC Z56.89

#### **Ochlophobia -see Agoraphobia**

#### **Ochronosis (endogenous) E70.29**

**Ocular muscle** -see condition

**Oculogyric crisis or disturbance** H51.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Oculomotor syndrome** H51.9

**Oculopathy**

- syphilitic NEC A52.71

-- congenital

--- early A50.01

--- late A50.30

-- early (secondary) A51.43

-- late A52.71

**Oddi's sphincter spasm** K83.4

**Odontalgia** K08.89

**Odontoameloblastoma** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Odontoclasia** K03.89

**Odontodysplasia, regional** K00.4

**Odontogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

**Odontoma (ameloblastic) (complex) (compound) (fibroameloblastic)** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Odontomyelitis (closed) (open)** K04.01

- irreversible K04.02

- reversible K04.01

**Odontorrhagia** K08.89

**Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic** C41.1

- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

**Oestriasis** -see Myiasis

**Oguchi's disease** H53.63

**Ohara's disease** -see Tularemia

**OHS (obesity hypoventilation syndrome)** E66.2

**Oidiomycosis** -see Candidiasis

**Oidium albicans infection** -see Candidiasis

**Old age (without mention of debility)** R54

- dementia F03

**Old (previous) myocardial infarction** I25.2

**Olfactory** -see condition

**Oligemia** -see Anemia

**Oligoastrocytoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligocythemia** D64.9

**Oligodendroblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant

- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligodendroglioma**

- anaplastic type

-- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- unspecified site C71.9

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligodontia** -see Anodontia

**Oligoencephalon** Q02

**Oligohidrosis** L74.4

**Oligohydramnios** O41.0-

**Oligohydrosis** L74.4

**Oligomenorrhea** N91.5

- primary N91.3

- secondary N91.4

**Oligophrenia** -see *a/so* Disability, intellectual

- phenylpyruvic E70.0

**Oligospermia** N46.11

- due to

- drug therapy N46.121
- efferent duct obstruction N46.123
- infection N46.122
- radiation N46.124
- specified cause NEC N46.129
- systemic disease N46.125
- Oligotrichia** -see Alopecia
- Oliguria** R34
  - with, complicating or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  - postprocedural N99.0
- Ollier's disease** Q78.4
- Omentitis** -see Peritonitis
- Omenotocele** -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Omentum, omental** -see condition
- Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn)** P38.9
  - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
  - without hemorrhage P38.9
  - not of newborn L08.82
  - tetanus A33
- Omphalocele** Q79.2
- Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent** Q43.0
- Omphalorrhagia, newborn** P51.9
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever** A98.1
- Onanism (excessive)** F98.8
- Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis** B73.1
  - with
    - eye disease B73.00
    - endophthalmitis B73.01
    - eyelid B73.09
    - glaucoma B73.02
    - specified NEC B73.09
  - eye NEC B73.00
  - eyelid B73.09
- Oncocytoma** -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.32
- Ondine's curse** -see Apnea, sleep
- Oneirophrenia** F23
- Onychauxis** L60.2
  - congenital Q84.5
- Onychia** -see *also* Cellulitis, digit
  - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
  - candidal B37.2
  - dermatophytic B35.1
- Onychitis** -see *also* Cellulitis, digit
  - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- Onychocryptosis** L60.0
- Onychodystrophy** L60.3
  - congenital Q84.6
- Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis** L60.2
- Onycholysis** L60.1
- Onychomadesis** L60.8
- Onychomalacia** L60.3
- Onychomycosis (finger) (toe)** B35.1
- Onycho-osteodysplasia** Q87.2
- Onychophagia** F98.8
- Onychophosis** L60.8
- Onychoptosis** L60.8
- Onychorrhhexis** L60.3
  - congenital Q84.6
- Onychoschizia** L60.3

**Onyx (finger) (toe) L60.0**

**Onyxitis** -see *a*lso Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Oophoritis (cystic) (infectious) (interstitial) N70.92**

- with salpingitis N70.93

- acute N70.02

-- with salpingitis N70.03

- chronic N70.12

-- with salpingitis N70.13

- complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, oophoritis

**Oophorocele N83.4-**

**Opacity, opacities**

- cornea H17.-

-- central H17.1-

-- congenital Q13.3

-- degenerative -see Degeneration, cornea

-- hereditary -see Dystrophy, cornea

-- inflammatory -see Keratitis

-- minor H17.81-

-- peripheral H17.82-

-- sequelae of trachoma (healed) B94.0

-- specified NEC H17.89

- enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K00.3

- lens -see Cataract

- snowball -see Deposit, crystalline

- vitreous (humor) NEC H43.39-

-- congenital Q14.0

-- membranes and strands H43.31-

**Opalescent dentin (hereditary) K00.5**

**Open, opening**

- abnormal, organ or site, congenital -see Imperfect, closure

- angle with

-- borderline

--- findings

---- high risk H40.02-

---- low risk H40.01-

--- intraocular pressure H40.00-

-- cupping of discs H40.01-

-- glaucoma (primary) -see Glaucoma, open angle

- bite

-- anterior M26.220

-- posterior M26.221

- false -see Imperfect, closure

- margin on tooth restoration K08.51

- restoration margins of tooth K08.51

- wound -see Wound, open

**Operational fatigue F48.8**

**Operative** -see condition

**Operculitis** -see Periodontitis

**Operculum** -see Break, retina

**Ophiasis L63.2**

**Ophthalmia** -see *a*/so Conjunctivitis H10.9

- actinic rays -see Photokeratitis

- allergic (acute) -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.31

- diphtheritic A36.86

- Egyptian A71.1

- electrica -see Photokeratitis

- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.31

- metastatic -see Endophthalmitis, purulent



- migraine -see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- - gonococcal A54.31
- nodosa H16.24-
- purulent -see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- spring -see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- sympathetic -see Uveitis, sympathetic
- Ophthalmitis** -see Ophthalmia
- Ophthalmocoele (congenital)** Q15.8
- Ophthalmoneuromyelitis** G36.0
- Ophthalmoplegia** -see *also* Strabismus, paralytic
- anterior internuclear -see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
- ataxia-areflexia G61.0
- diabetic -see E08-E13 with .39
- exophthalmic E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- external H49.88-
- - progressive H49.4-
- - - with pigmentary retinopathy -see Kearns-Sayre syndrome
- - total H49.3-
- internal (complete) (total) H52.51-
- internuclear H51.2-
- migraine -see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- Parinaud's H49.88-
- progressive external -see Ophthalmoplegia, external, progressive
- supranuclear, progressive G23.1
- total (external) -see Ophthalmoplegia, external, total

#### **Opioid(s)**

- abuse -see Abuse, drug, opioids
- dependence -see Dependence, drug, opioids
- induced, without use disorder
- - anxiety disorder F11.988
- - delirium F11.921
- - depressive disorder F11.94
- - sexual dysfunction F11.981
- - sleep disorder F11.982

#### **Opisthognathism** M26.09

#### **Opisthorchiasis (felineus) (viverrini)** B66.0

#### **Opitz' disease** D73.2

#### **Opiumism** -see Dependence, drug, opioid

#### **Oppenheim's disease** G70.2

#### **Oppenheim-Urbach disease (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum)** -see E08-E13 with .620

#### **Optic nerve** -see condition

#### **Orbit** -see condition

#### **Orchioblastoma** C62.9-

#### **Orchitis (gangrenous) (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative)** N45.2

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- chlamydial A56.19
- filarial -see *also* Infestation, filarial B74.9 [N51]
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- mumps B26.0
- syphilitic A52.76
- tuberculous A18.15

#### **Orf (virus disease)** B08.02

#### **Organic** -see *also* condition

- brain syndrome F09
- heart -see Disease, heart
- mental disorder F09
- psychosis F09

#### **Orgasm**

- anejaculatory N53.13

**Oriental**

- bilharziasis B65.2

- schistosomiasis B65.2

**Orifice** -see condition

**Origin of both great vessels from right ventricle** Q20.1

**Ormond's disease (with ureteral obstruction)** N13.5

- with infection N13.6

**Ornithine metabolism disorder** E72.4

**Ornithinemia (Type I) (Type II)** E72.4

**Ornithosis** A70

**Orotaciduria, oroticaciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency)** E79.8

- anemia D53.0

**Orthodontics**

- adjustment Z46.4

- fitting Z46.4

**Orthopnea** R06.01

**Orthopoxvirus** B08.09

**Os, uterus** -see condition

**Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Osler (-Weber) -Rendu disease** I78.0

**Osler's nodes** I33.0

**Osmidrosis** L75.0

**Osseous** -see condition

**Ossification**

- artery -see Arteriosclerosis

- auricle (ear) -see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC

- bronchial J98.09

- cardiac -see Degeneration, myocardial

- cartilage (senile) -see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC

- coronary (artery) -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

- diaphragm J98.6

- ear, middle -see Otosclerosis

- falx cerebri G96.19

- fontanel, premature Q75.0

- heart -see *also* Degeneration, myocardial

- - valve -see Endocarditis

- larynx J38.7

- ligament -see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC

- - posterior longitudinal -see Spondylopathy, specified NEC

- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.19

- multiple, eccentric centers -see Disorder, bone, development or growth

- muscle -see *also* Calcification, muscle

- - due to burns -see Myositis, ossificans, in, burns

- - paralytic -see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia

- - progressive -see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

- - specified NEC M61.50

- - - ankle M61.57-

- - - foot M61.57-

- - - forearm M61.53-

- - - hand M61.54-

- - - lower leg M61.56-

- - - multiple sites M61.59

- - - pelvic region M61.55-

- - - shoulder region M61.51-

- - - specified site NEC M61.58

- - - thigh M61.55-

- - - upper arm M61.52-

- - traumatic -see Myositis, ossificans, traumatica

- myocardium, myocardial -see Degeneration, myocardial

- penis N48.89
- periarticular -see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- pinna -see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- rider's bone -see Ossification, muscle, specified NEC
- sclera H15.89
- subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8X-
- tendon -see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- trachea J39.8
- tympanic membrane -see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- vitreous (humor) -see Deposit, crystalline
- Osteitis** -see *a/so* Osteomyelitis
- alveolar M27.3
- condensans M85.30
- ankle M85.37-
- foot M85.37-
- forearm M85.33-
- hand M85.34-
- lower leg M85.36-
- multiple site M85.39
- neck M85.38
- rib M85.38
- shoulder M85.31-
- skull M85.38
- specified site NEC M85.38
- thigh M85.35-
- toe M85.37-
- upper arm M85.32-
- vertebra M85.38
- deformans M88.9
- in (due to)
  - malignant neoplasm of bone C41.9 [M90.60]
  - neoplastic disease -see *a/so* Neoplasm D49.9 [M90.60]
  - carpus D49.9 [M90.64-]
  - clavicle D49.9 [M90.61-]
  - femur D49.9 [M90.65-]
  - fibula D49.9 [M90.66-]
  - finger D49.9 [M90.64-]
  - humerus D49.9 [M90.62-]
  - ilium D49.9 [M90.65-]
  - ischium D49.9 [M90.65-]
  - metacarpus D49.9 [M90.64-]
  - metatarsus D49.9 [M90.67-]
  - multiple sites D49.9 [M90.69]
  - neck D49.9 [M90.68]
  - radius D49.9 [M90.63-]
  - rib D49.9 [M90.68]
  - scapula D49.9 [M90.61-]
  - skull D49.9 [M90.68]
  - tarsus D49.9 [M90.67-]
  - tibia D49.9 [M90.66-]
  - toe D49.9 [M90.67-]
  - ulna D49.9 [M90.63-]
  - vertebra D49.9 [M90.68]
- skull M88.0
- specified NEC -see Paget's disease, bone, by site
- vertebra M88.1
- due to yaws A66.6
- fibrosa NEC -see Cyst, bone, by site
- circumscripta -see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone NEC
- cystica (generalisata) E21.0

- disseminata Q78.1
- osteoplastica E21.0
- fragilitans Q78.0
- Garr's (sclerosing) -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
- parathyroid E21.0
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) -see Petrositis
- sclerotic, nonsuppurative -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- tuberculosa A18.09
- cystica D86.89
- multiplex cystoides D86.89

**Osteoarthritis M19.90**

- ankle M19.07-
- elbow M19.02-
- foot joint M19.07-
- generalized M15.9
- erosive M15.4
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8
- hand joint M19.04-
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.9
- hip M16.1-
- bilateral M16.0
- due to hip dysplasia (unilateral) M16.3-
- bilateral M16.2
- interphalangeal
- distal (Heberden) M15.1
- proximal (Bouchard) M15.2
- knee M17.1-
- bilateral M17.0
- shoulder M19.01-
- spine -see Spondylosis
- wrist M19.03-
- post-traumatic NEC M19.92
- ankle M19.17-
- elbow M19.12-
- foot joint M19.17-
- hand joint M19.14-
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.3-
- bilateral M18.2
- hip M16.5-
- bilateral M16.4
- knee M17.3-
- bilateral M17.2
- shoulder M19.11-
- wrist M19.13-
- primary M19.91
- ankle M19.07-
- elbow M19.02-
- foot joint M19.07-
- hand joint M19.04-
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.1-
- bilateral M18.0
- hip M16.1-
- bilateral M16.0
- knee M17.1-
- bilateral M17.0
- multiple sites M89.49
- shoulder M19.01-
- spine -see Spondylosis

- wrist M19.03-
- secondary M19.93
- ankle M19.27-
- elbow M19.22-
- foot joint M19.27-
- hand joint M19.24-
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.5-
- bilateral M18.4
- hip M16.7
- bilateral M16.6
- knee M17.5
- bilateral M17.4
- multiple M15.3
- shoulder M19.21-
- spine -see Spondylosis
- wrist M19.23-

**Osteoarthropathy (hypertrophic) M19.90**

- ankle -see Osteoarthritis, primary, ankle
- elbow -see Osteoarthritis, primary, elbow
- foot joint -see Osteoarthritis, primary, foot
- hand joint -see Osteoarthritis, primary, hand joint
- knee joint -see Osteoarthritis, primary, knee
- multiple site -see Osteoarthritis, primary, multiple joint
- pulmonary -see *also* Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- hypertrophic -see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC
- secondary hypertrophic -see Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- shoulder -see Osteoarthritis, primary, shoulder
- specified joint NEC -see Osteoarthritis, primary, specified joint NEC
- specified type NEC M89.40
- carpus M89.44-
- clavicle M89.41-
- femur M89.45-
- fibula M89.46-
- finger M89.44-
- humerus M89.42-
- ilium M89.459
- ischium M89.459
- metacarpus M89.44-
- metatarsus M89.47-
- multiple sites M89.49
- neck M89.48
- radius M89.43-
- rib M89.48
- scapula M89.41-
- skull M89.48
- tarsus M89.47-
- tibia M89.46-
- toe M89.47-
- ulna M89.43-
- vertebra M89.48
- secondary -see Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- spine -see Spondylosis
- wrist -see Osteoarthritis, primary, wrist

**Osteoarthrosis (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (joint) -see *also* Osteoarthritis**

- deformans alkaptonurica E70.29 [*M36.8*]
- erosive M15.4
- generalized M15.9
- primary M15.0
- polyarticular M15.9
- spine -see Spondylosis

**Osteoblastoma** -see Neoplasm, bone, benign

- aggressive -see Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior

**Osteochondroarthrosis deformans endemica** -see Disease, Kaschin-Beck

**Osteochondritis** -see *also* Osteochondropathy, by site

- Brailsford's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius

- dissecans M93.20

-- ankle M93.27-

-- elbow M93.22-

-- foot M93.27-

-- hand M93.24-

-- hip M93.25-

-- knee M93.26-

-- multiple sites M93.29

-- shoulder joint M93.21-

-- specified site NEC M93.28

-- wrist M93.23-

- juvenile M92.9

-- patellar -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella

- syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.02 [M90.80]

-- ankle A50.02 [M90.87-]

-- elbow A50.02 [M90.82-]

-- foot A50.02 [M90.87-]

-- forearm A50.02 [M90.83-]

-- hand A50.02 [M90.84-]

-- hip A50.02 [M90.85-]

-- knee A50.02 [M90.86-]

-- multiple sites A50.02 [M90.89]

-- shoulder joint A50.02 [M90.81-]

-- specified site NEC A50.02 [M90.88]

**Osteochondrodysplasia** Q78.9

- with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9

-- specified NEC Q77.8

- specified NEC Q78.8

**Osteochondrodystrophy** E78.9

**Osteochondrolysis** -see Osteochondritis, dissecans

**Osteochondroma** -see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteochondromatosis** D48.0

- syndrome Q78.4

**Osteochondromyxosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteochondropathy** M93.90

- ankle M93.97-

- elbow M93.92-

- foot M93.97-

- hand M93.94-

- hip M93.95-

- Kienböck's disease of adults M93.1

- knee M93.96-

- multiple joints M93.99

- osteochondritis dissecans -see Osteochondritis, dissecans

- osteochondrosis -see Osteochondrosis

- shoulder region M93.91-

- slipped upper femoral epiphysis -see Slipped, epiphysis, upper femoral

- specified joint NEC M93.98

- specified type NEC M93.80

-- ankle M93.87-

-- elbow M93.82-

-- foot M93.87-

-- hand M93.84-

-- hip M93.85-

-- knee M93.86-

- multiple joints M93.89
- shoulder region M93.81-
- specified joint NEC M93.88
- wrist M93.83-
- syphilitic, congenital
- early A50.02 [M90.80]
- late A50.56 [M90.80]
- wrist M93.93-

**Osteochondrosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteochondrosis** -see also Osteochondropathy, by site

- acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
- adult -see Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC, by site
- astragalus (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Blount's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Buchanan's M91.0
- Burns' -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna
- calcaneus (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- adult M93.1
- coxae juvenilis -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- deformans juvenilis, coxae -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Diaz's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- dissecans (knee) (shoulder) -see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile) -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- femur (head), juvenile -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- fibula (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, fibula
- foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- Freiberg's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- Haas' (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- Haglund's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- hip (juvenile) -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- Iselin's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- after congenital dislocation of hip reduction -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hip, specified NEC
- arm -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- capitular epiphysis (femur) -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- clavicle, sternal epiphysis -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- coxae -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- deformans M92.9
- fibula M92.5-
- foot NEC M92.8
- hand M92.20-
- carpal lunate M92.21-
- metacarpal head M92.22-
- specified site NEC M92.29-
- head of femur -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- hip and pelvis M91.9-
- coxa plana -see Coxa, plana
- femoral head -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- pelvis M91.0
- pseudocoxalgia -see Pseudocoxalgia
- specified NEC M91.8-
- humerus M92.0-
- limb
- lower NEC M92.8
- upper NEC -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC

- medial cuneiform bone -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- metatarsus M92.7-
- patella M92.4-
- radius M92.1-
- specified site NEC M92.8
- spine M42.00
  - cervical region M42.02
  - cervicothoracic region M42.03
  - lumbar region M42.06
  - lumbosacral region M42.07
  - multiple sites M42.09
  - occipito-atlanto-axial region M42.01
  - sacrococcygeal region M42.08
  - thoracic region M42.04
  - thoracolumbar region M42.05
- tarsus M92.6-
- tibia M92.5-
- ulna M92.1-
- upper limb NEC M92.3-
- vertebra (body) (epiphyseal plates) (Calvé's) (Scheuermann's) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Kienböck's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- adult M93.1
- Köhler's
- patellar -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- tarsal navicular -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Legg-Perthes (-Calvé)(-Waldenström) -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- limb
- lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- upper NEC (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) -see a/so Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- adult M93.1
- Mauclaire's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal
- metacarpal (head) (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal
- metatarsus (fifth) (head) (juvenile) (second) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- navicular (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- os
  - calcis (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
  - tibiale externum (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Osgood-Schlatter -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Panner's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- pelvis (juvenile) M91.0
- Pierson's M91.0
- radius (head) (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius
- Scheuermann's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Sever's -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Sinding-Larsen -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- spine M42.9
  - adult M42.10
  - cervical region M42.12
  - cervicothoracic region M42.13
  - lumbar region M42.16
  - lumbosacral region M42.17
  - multiple sites M42.19
  - occipito-atlanto-axial region M42.11
  - sacrococcygeal region M42.18
  - thoracic region M42.14
  - thoracolumbar region M42.15
- juvenile -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- symphysis pubis (juvenile) M91.0



- syphilitic (congenital) A50.02
- talus (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, bone
- ulna (lower) (juvenile) -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna
- van Neck's M91.0
- vertebral -see Osteochondrosis, spine

**Osteoclastoma** D48.0

- malignant -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteodynia** -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC

**Osteodystrophy** Q78.9

- azotemic N25.0
- congenital Q78.9
- parathyroid, secondary E21.1
- renal N25.0

**Osteofibroma** -see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteofibrosarcoma** -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteogenesis imperfecta** Q78.0

**Osteogenic** -see condition

**Osteolysis** M89.50

- carpus M89.54-
- clavicle M89.51-
- femur M89.55-
- fibula M89.56-
- finger M89.54-
- humerus M89.52-
- ilium M89.559
- ischium M89.559
- joint prosthesis (periprosthetic) -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, osteolysis, by site
- metacarpus M89.54-
- metatarsus M89.57-
- multiple sites M89.59
- neck M89.58
- periprosthetic -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, osteolysis, by site
- radius M89.53-
- rib M89.58
- scapula M89.51-
- skull M89.58
- tarsus M89.57-
- tibia M89.56-
- toe M89.57-
- ulna M89.53-
- vertebra M89.58

**Osteoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, bone, benign

- osteoid -see *a/so* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- - giant -see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteomalacia** M83.9

- adult M83.9
- - drug-induced NEC M83.5
- - due to
- - - malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2
- - - malnutrition M83.3
- - specified NEC M83.8
- aluminium-induced M83.4
- infantile -see Rickets
- juvenile -see Rickets
- oncogenic E83.89
- pelvis M83.8
- puerperal M83.0

- senile M83.1
- vitamin-D-resistant in adults E83.31 [M90.8-]
- carpus E83.31 [M90.84-]
- clavicle E83.31 [M90.81-]
- femur E83.31 [M90.85-]
- fibula E83.31 [M90.86-]
- finger E83.31 [M90.84-]
- humerus E83.31 [M90.82-]
- ilium E83.31 [M90.859]
- ischium E83.31 [M90.859]
- metacarpus E83.31 [M90.84-]
- metatarsus E83.31 [M90.87-]
- multiple sites E83.31 [M90.89]
- neck E83.31 [M90.88]
- radius E83.31 [M90.83-]
- rib E83.31 [M90.88]
- scapula E83.31 [M90.819]
- skull E83.31 [M90.88]
- tarsus E83.31 [M90.879]
- tibia E83.31 [M90.869]
- toe E83.31 [M90.879]
- ulna E83.31 [M90.839]
- vertebra E83.31 [M90.88]

**Osteomyelitis (general) (infective) (localized) (neonatal) (purulent) (septic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) (with periostitis) M86.9**

- acute M86.10
- carpus M86.14-
- clavicle M86.11-
- femur M86.15-
- fibula M86.16-
- finger M86.14-
- hematogenous M86.00
- carpus M86.04-
- clavicle M86.01-
- femur M86.05-
- fibula M86.06-
- finger M86.04-
- humerus M86.02-
- ilium M86.059
- ischium M86.059
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.04-
- metatarsus M86.07-
- multiple sites M86.09
- neck M86.08
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- radius M86.03-
- rib M86.08
- scapula M86.01-
- skull M86.08
- tarsus M86.07-
- tibia M86.06-
- toe M86.07-
- ulna M86.03-
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- humerus M86.12-
- ilium M86.18
- ischium M86.18
- mandible M27.2

- metacarpus M86.14-
- metatarsus M86.17-
- multiple sites M86.19
- neck M86.18
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- radius M86.13-
- rib M86.18
- scapula M86.11-
- skull M86.18
- tarsus M86.17-
- tibia M86.16-
- toe M86.17-
- ulna M86.13-
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- chronic (or old) M86.60
- with draining sinus M86.40
- carpus M86.44-
- clavicle M86.41-
- femur M86.45-
- fibula M86.46-
- finger M86.44-
- humerus M86.42-
- ilium M86.459
- ischium M86.459
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.44-
- metatarsus M86.47-
- multiple sites M86.49
- neck M86.48
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- radius M86.43-
- rib M86.48
- scapula M86.41-
- skull M86.48
- tarsus M86.47-
- tibia M86.46-
- toe M86.47-
- ulna M86.43-
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- carpus M86.64-
- clavicle M86.61-
- femur M86.65-
- fibula M86.66-
- finger M86.64-
- hematogenous NEC M86.50
- carpus M86.54-
- clavicle M86.51-
- femur M86.55-
- fibula M86.56-
- finger M86.54-
- humerus M86.52-
- ilium M86.559
- ischium M86.559
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.54-
- metatarsus M86.57-
- multifocal M86.30
- carpus M86.34-

- clavicle M86.31-
- femur M86.35-
- fibula M86.36-
- finger M86.34-
- humerus M86.32-
- ilium M86.359
- ischium M86.359
- metacarpus M86.34-
- metatarsus M86.37-
- multiple sites M86.39
- neck M86.38
- radius M86.33-
- rib M86.38
- scapula M86.31-
- skull M86.38
- tarsus M86.37-
- tibia M86.36-
- toe M86.37-
- ulna M86.33-
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- multiple sites M86.59
- neck M86.58
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- radius M86.53-
- rib M86.58
- scapula M86.51-
- skull M86.58
- tarsus M86.57-
- tibia M86.56-
- toe M86.57-
- ulna M86.53-
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- humerus M86.62-
- ilium M86.659
- ischium M86.659
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.64-
- metatarsus M86.67-
- multifocal -see Osteomyelitis, chronic, hematogenous, multifocal
- multiple sites M86.69
- neck M86.68
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- radius M86.63-
- rib M86.68
- scapula M86.61-
- skull M86.68
- tarsus M86.67-
- tibia M86.66-
- toe M86.67-
- ulna M86.63-
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- echinococcal B67.2
- Garr's -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- in diabetes mellitus -see E08-E13 with .69
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
- nonsuppurating -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis

- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.24
- sclerosing, nonsuppurative -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- specified type NEC -see *a/so* subcategory M86.8X-
- mandible M27.2
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- subacute M86.20
- carpus M86.24-
- clavicle M86.21-
- femur M86.25-
- fibula M86.26-
- finger M86.24-
- humerus M86.22-
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.24-
- metatarsus M86.27-
- multiple sites M86.29
- neck M86.28
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone -see Petrositis
- radius M86.23-
- rib M86.28
- scapula M86.21-
- skull M86.28
- tarsus M86.27-
- tibia M86.26-
- toe M86.27-
- ulna M86.23-
- vertebra -see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- syphilitic A52.77
- congenital (early) A50.02 [*M90.80*]
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, bone
- typhoid A01.05
- vertebra M46.20
- cervical region M46.22
- cervicothoracic region M46.23
- lumbar region M46.26
- lumbosacral region M46.27
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.21
- sacrococcygeal region M46.28
- thoracic region M46.24
- thoracolumbar region M46.25
- Osteomyelofibrosis** D47.4
- Osteomyelosclerosis** D75.89
- Osteonecrosis** M87.9
- due to
- drugs -see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, drugs
- trauma -see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, trauma
- idiopathic aseptic M87.00
- ankle M87.07-
- carpus M87.03-
- clavicle M87.01-
- femur M87.05-
- fibula M87.06-
- finger M87.04-
- humerus M87.02-
- ilium M87.050
- ischium M87.050
- metacarpus M87.04-

- metatarsus M87.07-
- multiple sites M87.09
- neck M87.08
- pelvis M87.050
- radius M87.03-
- rib M87.08
- scapula M87.01-
- skull M87.08
- tarsus M87.07-
- tibia M87.06-
- toe M87.07-
- ulna M87.03-
- vertebra M87.08
- secondary NEC M87.30
- carpus M87.33-
- clavicle M87.31-
- due to
- drugs M87.10
- carpus M87.13-
- clavicle M87.11-
- femur M87.15-
- fibula M87.16-
- finger M87.14-
- humerus M87.12-
- ilium M87.159
- ischium M87.159
- jaw M87.180
- metacarpus M87.14-
- metatarsus M87.17-
- multiple sites M87.19
- neck M87.18
- radius M87.13-
- rib M87.18
- scapula M87.11-
- skull M87.18
- tarsus M87.17-
- tibia M87.16-
- toe M87.17-
- ulna M87.13-
- vertebra M87.18
- hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 *[M90.50]*
- carpus D58.2 *[M90.54-]*
- clavicle D58.2 *[M90.51-]*
- femur D58.2 *[M90.55-]*
- fibula D58.2 *[M90.56-]*
- finger D58.2 *[M90.54-]*
- humerus D58.2 *[M90.52-]*
- ilium D58.2 *[M90.55-]*
- ischium D58.2 *[M90.55-]*
- metacarpus D58.2 *[M90.54-]*
- metatarsus D58.2 *[M90.57-]*
- multiple sites D58.2 *[M90.58]*
- neck D58.2 *[M90.58]*
- radius D58.2 *[M90.53-]*
- rib D58.2 *[M90.58]*
- scapula D58.2 *[M90.51-]*
- skull D58.2 *[M90.58]*
- tarsus D58.2 *[M90.57-]*
- tibia D58.2 *[M90.56-]*
- toe D58.2 *[M90.57-]*

- ulna D58.2 [M90.53-]
- vertebra D58.2 [M90.58]
- trauma (previous) M87.20
- carpus M87.23-
- clavicle M87.21-
- femur M87.25-
- fibula M87.26-
- finger M87.24-
- humerus M87.22-
- ilium M87.25-
- ischium M87.25-
- metacarpus M87.24-
- metatarsus M87.27-
- multiple sites M87.29
- neck M87.28
- radius M87.23-
- rib M87.28
- scapula M87.21-
- skull M87.28
- tarsus M87.27-
- tibia M87.26-
- toe M87.27-
- ulna M87.23-
- vertebra M87.28
- femur M87.35-
- fibula M87.36-
- finger M87.34-
- humerus M87.32-
- ilium M87.350
- in
- caisson disease T70.3 [M90.50]
- carpus T70.3 [M90.54-]
- clavicle T70.3 [M90.51-]
- femur T70.3 [M90.55-]
- fibula T70.3 [M90.56-]
- finger T70.3 [M90.54-]
- humerus T70.3 [M90.52-]
- ilium T70.3 [M90.55-]
- ischium T70.3 [M90.55-]
- metacarpus T70.3 [M90.54-]
- metatarsus T70.3 [M90.57-]
- multiple sites T70.3 [M90.59]
- neck T70.3 [M90.58]
- radius T70.3 [M90.53-]
- rib T70.3 [M90.58]
- scapula T70.3 [M90.51-]
- skull T70.3 [M90.58]
- tarsus T70.3 [M90.57-]
- tibia T70.3 [M90.56-]
- toe T70.3 [M90.57-]
- ulna T70.3 [M90.53-]
- vertebra T70.3 [M90.58]
- ischium M87.350
- metacarpus M87.34-
- metatarsus M87.37-
- multiple site M87.39
- neck M87.38
- radius M87.33-
- rib M87.38
- scapula M87.319

- skull M87.38
- tarsus M87.379
- tibia M87.366
- toe M87.379
- ulna M87.33-
- vertebra M87.38
- specified type NEC M87.80
- carpus M87.83-
- clavicle M87.81-
- femur M87.85-
- fibula M87.86-
- finger M87.84-
- humerus M87.82-
- ilium M87.85-
- ischium M87.85-
- metacarpus M87.84-
- metatarsus M87.87-
- multiple sites M87.89
- neck M87.88
- radius M87.83-
- rib M87.88
- scapula M87.81-
- skull M87.88
- tarsus M87.87-
- tibia M87.86-
- toe M87.87-
- ulna M87.83-
- vertebra M87.88

**Osteo-onycho-arthro-dysplasia Q87.2**

**Osteo-onychodysplasia, hereditary Q87.2**

**Osteopathia condensans disseminata Q78.8**

**Osteopathy -see *a/so* Osteomyelitis, Osteonecrosis, Osteoporosis**

- after poliomyelitis M89.60
- carpus M89.64-
- clavicle M89.61-
- femur M89.65-
- fibula M89.66-
- finger M89.64-
- humerus M89.62-
- ilium M89.659
- ischium M89.659
- metacarpus M89.64-
- metatarsus M89.67-
- multiple sites M89.69
- neck M89.68
- radius M89.63-
- rib M89.68
- scapula M89.61-
- skull M89.68
- tarsus M89.67-
- tibia M89.66-
- toe M89.67-
- ulna M89.63-
- vertebra M89.68
- in (due to)
- renal osteodystrophy N25.0
- specified diseases classified elsewhere -see subcategory M90.8

**Osteopenia M85.8-**

- borderline M85.8-

**Osteoperiostitis -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC**



**Osteopetrosis (familial) Q78.2**

**Osteophyte M25.70**

- ankle M25.77-
- elbow M25.72-
- foot joint M25.77-
- hand joint M25.74-
- hip M25.75-
- knee M25.76-
- shoulder M25.71-
- spine M25.78
- vertebrae M25.78
- wrist M25.73-

**Osteopoikilosis Q78.8**

**Osteoporosis (female) (male) M81.0**

- with current pathological fracture M80.00
- age-related M81.0
  - with current pathologic fracture M80.00
    - carpus M80.04-
    - clavicle M80.01-
    - fibula M80.06-
    - finger M80.04-
    - humerus M80.02-
    - ilium M80.05-
    - ischium M80.05-
    - metacarpus M80.04-
    - metatarsus M80.07-
    - pelvis M80.05-
    - radius M80.03-
    - scapula M80.01-
    - tarsus M80.07-
    - tibia M80.06-
    - toe M80.07-
    - ulna M80.03-
    - vertebra M80.08
  - disuse M81.8
  - with current pathological fracture M80.80
    - carpus M80.84-
    - clavicle M80.81-
    - fibula M80.86-
    - finger M80.84-
    - humerus M80.82-
    - ilium M80.85-
    - ischium M80.85-
    - metacarpus M80.84-
    - metatarsus M80.87-
    - pelvis M80.85-
    - radius M80.83-
    - scapula M80.81-
    - tarsus M80.87-
    - tibia M80.86-
    - toe M80.87-
    - ulna M80.83-
    - vertebra M80.88
- drug-induced -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- idiopathic -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- involutional -see Osteoporosis, age-related
- Lequesne M81.6
- localized M81.6
- postmenopausal M81.0
- with pathological fracture M80.00

- carpus M80.04-
- clavicle M80.01-
- fibula M80.06-
- finger M80.04-
- humerus M80.02-
- ilium M80.05-
- ischium M80.05-
- metacarpus M80.04-
- metatarsus M80.07-
- pelvis M80.05-
- radius M80.03-
- scapula M80.01-
- tarsus M80.07-
- tibia M80.06-
- toe M80.07-
- ulna M80.03-
- vertebra M80.08
- postophorectomy -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- postsurgical malabsorption -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- post-traumatic -see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- senile -see Osteoporosis, age-related
- specified type NEC M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.80
- carpus M80.84-
- clavicle M80.81-
- fibula M80.86-
- finger M80.84-
- humerus M80.82-
- ilium M80.85-
- ischium M80.85-
- metacarpus M80.84-
- metatarsus M80.87-
- pelvis M80.85-
- radius M80.83-
- scapula M80.81-
- tarsus M80.87-
- tibia M80.86-
- toe M80.87-
- ulna M80.83-
- vertebra M80.88

**Osteopsathyrosis (idiopathica) Q78.0**

**Osteoradionecrosis, jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2**

**Osteosarcoma (any form) -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant**

**Osteosclerosis Q78.2**

- acquired M85.8-
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilitas (generalisata) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D75.81

**Osteosclerotic anemia D64.89**

**Osteosis**

- cutis L94.2
- renal fibrocystic N25.0

**Österreicher-Turner syndrome Q87.2**

**Ostium**

- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2
- secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

**Ostrum-Furst syndrome Q75.8**

**Otalgia -see subcategory H92.0**

**Otitis (acute) H66.90**

- with effusion -see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- purulent -see Otitis, media, suppurative
- adhesive -see subcategory H74.1
- chronic -see *also* Otitis, media, chronic
- with effusion -see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
- externa H60.9-
  - abscess -see Abscess, ear, external
  - acute (noninfective) H60.50-
    - actinic H60.51-
    - chemical H60.52-
    - contact H60.53-
    - eczematoid H60.54-
    - infective -see Otitis, externa, infective
    - reactive H60.55-
    - specified NEC H60.59-
  - cellulitis -see Cellulitis, ear
  - chronic H60.6-
  - diffuse -see Otitis, externa, infective, diffuse
  - hemorrhagic -see Otitis, externa, infective, hemorrhagic
  - in (due to)
    - aspergillosis B44.89
    - candidiasis B37.84
    - erysipelas A46 [*H62.40*]
    - herpes (simplex) virus infection B00.1
    - zoster B02.8
    - impetigo L01.00 [*H62.40*]
    - infectious disease NEC B99 [*H62.4-*]
    - mycosis NEC B36.9 [*H62.40*]
    - parasitic disease NEC B89 [*H62.40*]
    - viral disease NEC B34.9 [*H62.40*]
    - zoster B02.8
  - infective NEC H60.39-
    - abscess -see Abscess, ear, external
    - cellulitis -see Cellulitis, ear
    - diffuse H60.31-
    - hemorrhagic H60.32-
    - swimmer's ear -see Swimmer's, ear
  - malignant H60.2-
  - mycotic NEC B36.9 [*H62.40*]
  - in
    - aspergillosis B44.89
    - candidiasis B37.84
    - moniliasis B37.84
  - necrotizing -see Otitis, externa, malignant
  - Pseudomonas aeruginosa -see Otitis, externa, malignant
  - reactive -see Otitis, externa, acute, reactive
  - specified NEC -see subcategory H60.8
  - tropical NEC B36.9 [*H62.40*]
  - in
    - aspergillosis B44.89
    - candidiasis B37.84
    - moniliasis B37.84
- insidiosa -see Otosclerosis
- interna -see subcategory H83.0
- media (hemorrhagic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) H66.9-
  - with effusion (nonpurulent) -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
  - acute, subacute H66.90
    - allergic -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, allergic
    - exudative -see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
    - mucoid -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute

- necrotizing -see *a/so* Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- in
- measles B05.3
- scarlet fever A38.0
- nonsuppurative NEC -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
- purulent -see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- sanguinous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
- secretory -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, serous
- seromucinous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
- serous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, serous
- suppurative -see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- allergic -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- catarrhal -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- chronic H66.90
- with effusion (nonpurulent) -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
- allergic -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, allergic
- benign suppurative -see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
- catarrhal -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
- exudative -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
- mucinous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- mucoid -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- nonsuppurative NEC -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
- purulent -see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic
- secretory -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- seromucinous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
- serous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
- suppurative -see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic
- transudative -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- exudative -see Otitis, media, suppurative
- in (due to) (with)
- influenza -see Influenza, with, otitis media
- measles B05.3
- scarlet fever A38.0
- tuberculosis A18.6
- viral disease NEC B34.- [*H67.-*]
- mucoid -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- nonsuppurative H65.9-
- acute or subacute NEC H65.19-
- allergic H65.11-
- recurrent H65.11-
- recurrent H65.19-
- secretory -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, serous
- serous H65.0-
- recurrent H65.0-
- chronic H65.49-
- allergic H65.41-
- mucoid H65.3-
- serous H65.2-
- postmeasles B05.3
- purulent -see Otitis, media, suppurative
- secretory -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- seromucinous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- serous -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- suppurative H66.4-
- acute H66.00-
- with rupture of ear drum H66.01-
- recurrent H66.00-
- with rupture of ear drum H66.01-
- chronic -see *a/so* subcategory H66.3
- atticofurcal H66.2-

---- benign -see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic

---- tubotympanic H66.1-

-- transudative -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative

-- tuberculous A18.6

**Otocephaly** Q18.2

**Otolith syndrome** -see subcategory H81.8

**Otomycosis (diffuse) NEC** B36.9 [*H62.40*]

- in

-- aspergillosis B44.89

-- candidiasis B37.84

-- moniliasis B37.84

**Otoporosis** -see Otosclerosis

**Otorrhagia (nontraumatic)** H92.2-

- traumatic - code by Type of injury

**Otorrhea** H92.1-

- cerebrospinal G96.0

**Otosclerosis (general)** H80.9-

- cochlear (endosteal) H80.2-

- involving

-- otic capsule -see Otosclerosis, cochlear

-- oval window

--- nonobliterative H80.0-

--- obliterative H80.1-

-- round window -see Otosclerosis, cochlear

- nonobliterative -see Otosclerosis, involving, oval window, nonobliterative

- obliterative -see Otosclerosis, involving, oval window, obliterative

- specified NEC H80.8-

**Otospongiosis** -see Otosclerosis

**Otto's disease or pelvis** M24.7

**Outcome of delivery** Z37.9

- multiple births Z37.9

-- all liveborn Z37.50

--- quadruplets Z37.52

--- quintuplets Z37.53

--- sextuplets Z37.54

--- specified number NEC Z37.59

--- triplets Z37.51

-- all stillborn Z37.7

-- some liveborn Z37.60

--- quadruplets Z37.62

--- quintuplets Z37.63

--- sextuplets Z37.64

--- specified number NEC Z37.69

--- triplets Z37.61

- single NEC Z37.9

-- liveborn Z37.0

-- stillborn Z37.1

- twins NEC Z37.9

-- both liveborn Z37.2

-- both stillborn Z37.4

-- one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3

**Outlet** -see condition

**Ovalocytosis (congenital) (hereditary)** -see Elliptocytosis

**Ovarian** -see Condition

**Ovariocele** N83.4-

**Ovaritis (cystic)** -see Oophoritis

**Ovary, ovarian** -see *also* condition

- resistant syndrome E28.39

- vein syndrome N13.8

**Overactive** -see *also* Hyperfunction

- adrenal cortex NEC E27.0
- bladder N32.81
- hypothalamus E23.3
- thyroid -see Hyperthyroidism
- Overactivity** R46.3
- child -see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- Overbite (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical)** M26.29
- Overbreathing** -see Hyperventilation
- Overconscientious personality** F60.5
- Overdevelopment** -see Hypertrophy
- Overdistension** -see Distension
- Overdose, overdosage (drug)** -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Overeating** R63.2
- nonorganic origin F50.89
- psychogenic F50.89
- Overexertion (effects) (exhaustion)** T73.3
- Overexposure (effects)** T73.9
- exhaustion T73.2
- Overfeeding** -see Overeating
- newborn P92.4
- Overfill, endodontic** M27.52
- Overgrowth, bone** -see Hypertrophy, bone
- Overhanging of dental restorative material (unrepairable)** K08.52
- Overheated (places) (effects)** -see Heat
- Overjet (excessive horizontal)** M26.23
- Overlaid, overlying (suffocation)** -see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to mechanical threat
- Overlap, excessive horizontal (teeth)** M26.23
- Overlapping toe (acquired)** -see *a/so* Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- congenital (fifth toe) Q66.89
- Overload**
- circulatory, due to transfusion (blood) (blood components) (TACO) E87.71
- fluid E87.70
- - due to transfusion (blood) (blood components) E87.71
- - specified NEC E87.79
- iron, due to repeated red blood cell transfusions E83.111
- potassium (K) E87.5
- sodium (Na) E87.0
- Overnutrition** -see Hyperalimentation
- Overproduction** -see *a/so* Hypersecretion
- ACTH E27.0
- catecholamine E27.5
- growth hormone E22.0
- Overprotection, child by parent** Z62.1
- Overriding**
- aorta Q25.49
- finger (acquired) -see Deformity, finger
- - congenital Q68.1
- toe (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- - congenital Q66.89
- Overstrained** R53.83
- heart -see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Overuse, muscle NEC** M70.8-
- Overweight** E66.3
- Overworked** R53.83
- Oviduct** -see condition
- Ovotestis** Q56.0
- Ovulation (cycle)**
- failure or lack of N97.0
- pain N94.0
- Ovum** -see condition

**Owren's disease or syndrome (parahemophilia) D68.2**

**Ox heart** -see Hypertrophy, cardiac

**Oxalosis** E72.53

**Oxaluria** E72.53

**Oxycephaly, oxycephalic** Q75.0

- syphilitic, congenital A50.02

**Oxyuriasis** B80

**Oxyuris vermicularis (infestation)** B80

**Ozena** J31.0

## P

**Pachyderma, pachydermia** L85.9

- larynx (verrucosa) J38.7

**Pachydermatocele (congenital)** Q82.8

**Pachydermoperiostosis** -see *a/so* Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC

- clubbed nail M89.40 [L62]

**Pachygyria** Q04.3

**Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cervical) (chronic)(circumscribed) (external) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (internal) (purulent) (spinal) (suppurative)** -see Meningitis

**Pachyonychia (congenital)** Q84.5

**Pacinian tumor** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Pad, knuckle or Garrod's** M72.1

**Paget-Schroetter syndrome** I82.890

**Paget's disease**

- with infiltrating duct carcinoma -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- bone M88.9

-- carpus M88.84-

-- clavicle M88.81-

-- femur M88.85-

-- fibula M88.86-

-- finger M88.84-

-- humerus M88.82-

-- ilium M88.85-

-- in neoplastic disease -see Osteitis, deformans, in neoplastic disease

-- ischium M88.85-

-- metacarpus M88.84-

-- metatarsus M88.87-

-- multiple sites M88.89

-- neck M88.88

-- radius M88.83-

-- rib M88.88

-- scapula M88.81-

-- skull M88.0

-- specified NEC M88.88

-- tarsus M88.87-

-- tibia M88.86-

-- toe M88.87-

-- ulna M88.83-

-- vertebra M88.1

- breast (female) C50.01-

-- male C50.02-

- extramammary -see *a/so* Neoplasm, skin, malignant

-- anus C21.0

--- margin C44.590

--- skin C44.590

- intraductal carcinoma -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- malignant -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

-- breast (female) C50.01-

--- male C50.02-

- unspecified site (female) C50.01-
- male C50.02-
- mammary -see Paget's disease, breast
- nipple -see Paget's disease, breast
- osteitis deformans -see Paget's disease, bone
- Pain(s)** -see also Painful R52
- abdominal R10.9
- colic R10.83
- generalized R10.84
- with acute abdomen R10.0
- lower R10.30
- left quadrant R10.32
- pelvic or perineal R10.2
- periumbilical R10.33
- right quadrant R10.31
- rebound -see Tenderness, abdominal, rebound
- severe with abdominal rigidity R10.0
- tenderness -see Tenderness, abdominal
- upper R10.10
- epigastric R10.13
- left quadrant R10.12
- right quadrant R10.11
- acute R52
- due to trauma G89.11
- neoplasm related G89.3
- postprocedural NEC G89.18
- post-thoracotomy G89.12
- specified by site - code to Pain, by site
- adnexa (uteri) R10.2
- anginoid -see Pain, precordial
- anus K62.89
- arm -see Pain, limb, upper
- axillary (axilla) M79.62-
- back (postural) M54.9
- bladder R39.89
- associated with micturition -see Micturition, painful
- chronic R39.82
- bone -see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- breast N64.4
- broad ligament R10.2
- cancer associated (acute) (chronic) G89.3
- cecum -see Pain, abdominal
- cervicobrachial M53.1
- chest (central) R07.9
- anterior wall R07.89
- atypical R07.89
- ischemic I20.9
- musculoskeletal R07.89
- non-cardiac R07.89
- on breathing R07.1
- pleurodynia R07.81
- precordial R07.2
- wall (anterior) R07.89
- chronic G89.29
- associated with significant psychosocial dysfunction G89.4
- due to trauma G89.21
- neoplasm related G89.3
- postoperative NEC G89.28
- postprocedural NEC G89.28
- post-thoracotomy G89.22



- specified NEC G89.29
- coccyx M53.3
- colon -see Pain, abdominal
- coronary -see Angina
- costochondral R07.1
- diaphragm R07.1
- due to cancer G89.3
- due to device, implant or graft -see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC T85.848
- arterial graft NEC T82.848
- breast (implant) T85.848
- catheter NEC T85.848
- dialysis (renal) T82.848
- intraperitoneal T85.848
- infusion NEC T82.848
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.840
- urinary (indwelling) T83.84
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.84
- cardiac T82.847
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.840
- urinary T83.84
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.84
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.848
- genital NEC T83.84
- heart NEC T82.847
- infusion NEC T85.848
- joint prosthesis T84.84
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.848
- orthopedic NEC T84.84
- specified NEC T85.848
- urinary NEC T83.84
- vascular NEC T82.848
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.840
- due to malignancy (primary) (secondary) G89.3
- ear -see subcategory H92.0
- epigastric, epigastrium R10.13
- eye -see Pain, ocular
- face, facial R51
- atypical G50.1
- female genital organs NEC N94.89
- finger -see Pain, limb, upper
- flank -see Pain, abdominal
- foot -see Pain, limb, lower
- gallbladder K82.9
- gas (intestinal) R14.1
- gastric -see Pain, abdominal
- generalized NOS R52
- genital organ
- female N94.89
- male N50.89
- groin -see Pain, abdominal, lower
- hand -see Pain, limb, upper
- head -see Headache
- heart -see Pain, precordial
- infra-orbital -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- intercostal R07.82
- intermenstrual N94.0
- jaw R68.84
- joint M25.50
- ankle M25.57-

- elbow M25.52-
- finger M25.54-
- foot M25.57-
- hand M25.54-
- hip M25.55-
- knee M25.56-
- shoulder M25.51-
- toe M25.57-
- wrist M25.53-
- kidney N23
- laryngeal R07.0
- leg -see Pain, limb, lower
- limb M79.609
- lower M79.60-
- foot M79.67-
- lower leg M79.66-
- thigh M79.65-
- toe M79.67-
- upper M79.60-
- axilla M79.62-
- finger M79.64-
- forearm M79.63-
- hand M79.64-
- upper arm M79.62-
- loin M54.5
- low back M54.5
- lumbar region M54.5
- mandibular R68.84
- mastoid -see subcategory H92.0
- maxilla R68.84
- menstrual -see *also* Dysmenorrhea N94.6
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) -see Pain, joint, hand
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) -see Pain, joint, foot
- mouth K13.79
- muscle -see Myalgia
- musculoskeletal -see *also* Pain, by site M79.18
- myofascial M79.18
- nasal J34.89
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neck NEC M54.2
- nerve NEC -see Neuralgia
- neuromuscular -see Neuralgia
- nose J34.89
- ocular H57.1-
- ophthalmic -see Pain, ocular
- orbital region -see Pain, ocular
- ovary N94.89
- over heart -see Pain, precordial
- ovulation N94.0
- pelvic (female) R10.2
- penis N48.89
- pericardial -see Pain, precordial
- perineal, perineum R10.2
- pharynx J39.2
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic R07.81
- postoperative NOS G89.18
- postprocedural NOS G89.18
- post-thoracotomy G89.12
- precordial (region) R07.2
- premenstrual N94.3

- psychogenic (persistent) (any site) F45.41
- radicular (spinal) -see Radiculopathy
- rectum K62.89
- respiration R07.1
- retrosternal R07.2
- rheumatoid, muscular -see Myalgia
- rib R07.81
- root (spinal) -see Radiculopathy
- round ligament (stretch) R10.2
- sacroiliac M53.3
- sciatic -see Sciatica
- scrotum N50.82
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- shoulder M25.51-
- spermatic cord N50.89
- spinal root -see Radiculopathy
- spine M54.9
  - cervical M54.2
  - low back M54.5
  - with sciatica M54.4-
  - thoracic M54.6
- stomach -see Pain, abdominal
- substernal R07.2
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.62-
- testis N50.81-
- thoracic spine M54.6
  - with radicular and visceral pain M54.14
- throat R07.0
- tibia -see Pain, limb, lower
- toe -see Pain, limb, lower
- tongue K14.6
- tooth K08.89
- trigeminal -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- tumor associated G89.3
- ureter N23
- urinary (organ) (system) N23
- uterus NEC N94.89
- vagina R10.2
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) M54.89
- vesical R39.89
  - associated with micturition -see Micturition, painful
- vulva R10.2

**Painful** -see *also* Pain

- coitus
  - female N94.10
  - male N53.12
- psychogenic F52.6
- ejaculation (semen) N53.12
  - psychogenic F52.6
- erection -see Priapism
- feet syndrome E53.8
- joint replacement (hip) (knee) T84.84
- menstruation -see Dysmenorrhea
  - psychogenic F45.8
- micturition -see Micturition, painful
- respiration R07.1
- scar NEC L90.5
- wire sutures T81.89

**Painter's colic** -see subcategory T56.0

**Palate** -see condition

**Palatoplegia** K13.79

**Palatoschisis** -see Cleft, palate

**Palilalia** R48.8

**Palliative care** Z51.5

**Pallor** R23.1

- optic disc, temporal -see Atrophy, optic

**Palmar** -see *also* condition

- fascia -see condition

**Palpable**

- cecum K63.89

- kidney N28.89

- ovary N83.8

- prostate N42.9

- spleen -see Splenomegaly

**Palpitations (heart)** R00.2

- psychogenic F45.8

**Palsy** -see *also* Paralysis G83.9

- atrophic diffuse (progressive) G12.22

- Bell's -see *also* Palsy, facial

-- newborn P11.3

- brachial plexus NEC G54.0

-- newborn (birth injury) P14.3

- brain -see Palsy, cerebral

- bulbar (progressive) (chronic) G12.22

-- of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.1

-- pseudo NEC G12.29

-- supranuclear (progressive) G23.1

- cerebral (congenital) G80.9

-- ataxic G80.4

-- athetoid G80.3

-- choreathetoid G80.3

-- diplegic G80.8

--- spastic G80.1

-- dyskinetic G80.3

--- athetoid G80.3

--- choreathetoid G80.3

--- dystonic G80.3

-- dystonic G80.3

-- hemiplegic G80.8

--- spastic G80.2

-- mixed G80.8

-- monoplegic G80.8

--- spastic G80.1

-- paraplegic G80.8

--- spastic G80.1

-- quadriplegic G80.8

--- spastic G80.0

-- spastic G80.1

--- diplegic G80.1

--- hemiplegic G80.2

--- monoplegic G80.1

--- quadriplegic G80.0

--- specified NEC G80.1

--- tetrapelgic G80.0

-- specified NEC G80.8

-- syphilitic A52.12

--- congenital A50.49

-- tetraplegic G80.8

--- spastic G80.0

- cranial nerve -see *also* Disorder, nerve, cranial

- multiple G52.7
- in
- infectious disease B99 [G53]
- neoplastic disease -see also Neoplasm D49.9 [G53]
- parasitic disease B89 [G53]
- sarcoidosis D86.82
- creeping G12.22
- diver's T70.3
- Erb's P14.0
- facial G51.0
- newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- glossopharyngeal G52.1
- Klumpke (-Dérjérine) P14.1
- lead -see subcategory T56.0
- median nerve (tardy) G56.1-
- nerve G58.9
- specified NEC G58.8
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3-
- progressive supranuclear G23.1
- pseudobulbar NEC G12.29
- radial nerve (acute) G56.3-
- seventh nerve -see also Palsy, facial
- newborn P11.3
- shaking -see Parkinsonism
- spastic (cerebral) (spinal) G80.1
- ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2-
- wasting G12.29

**Paludism** -see Malaria

**Panangiitis** M30.0

**Panaris, panaritium** -see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Panarteritis nodosa** M30.0

- brain or cerebral I67.7

**Pancake heart** R93.1

- with cor pulmonale (chronic) I27.81

**Pancarditis (acute) (chronic)** I51.89

- rheumatic I09.89
- active or acute I01.8

**Pancoast's syndrome or tumor** C34.1-

**Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)** K51.00

- with
- complication K51.019
- abscess K51.014
- fistula K51.013
- obstruction K51.012
- rectal bleeding K51.011
- specified complication NEC K51.018

**Pancreas, pancreatic** -see condition

**Pancreatitis (annular) (apoplectic) (calcareous) (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (malignant) (recurrent) (subacute) (suppurative)** K85.90

- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.91
- infected K85.92
- acute (without necrosis or infection) K85.90
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.91
- infected K85.92
- alcohol induced (without necrosis or infection) K85.20
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.21
- infected K85.22
- biliary (without necrosis or infection) K85.10
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.11

- infected K85.12
- drug induced (without necrosis or infection) K85.30
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.31
- infected K85.32
- gallstone (without necrosis or infection) K85.10
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.11
- infected K85.12
- idiopathic (without necrosis or infection) K85.00
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.01
- infected K85.02
- specified NEC (without necrosis or infection) K85.80
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.81
- infected K85.82
- chronic (infectious) K86.1
- alcohol-induced K86.0
- recurrent K86.1
- relapsing K86.1
- cystic (chronic) K86.1
- cytomegaloviral B25.2
- fibrous (chronic) K86.1
- gangrenous -see Pancreatitis, acute
- gallstone (without necrosis or infection) K85.10
- with necrosis (uninfected) K85.11
- infected K85.12
- interstitial (chronic) K86.1
- acute -see *a/so* Pancreatitis, acute K85.80
- mumps B26.3
- recurrent (chronic) K86.1
- relapsing, chronic K86.1
- syphilitic A52.74

**Pancreatoblastoma** -see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant

**Pancreolithiasis** K86.89

**Pancytopenia** D75.89

**Pancytopenia (acquired)** D61.818

- with
- malformations D61.09
- myelodysplastic syndrome -see Syndrome, myelodysplastic
- antineoplastic chemotherapy induced D61.810
- congenital D61.09
- drug-induced NEC D61.811

**PANDAS (pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections syndrome)** D89.89

**Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing** A81.1

**Panhematopenia** D61.9

- congenital D61.09
- constitutional D61.09
- splenic, primary D73.1

**Panhemocytopenia** D61.9

- congenital D61.09
- constitutional D61.09

**Panhypogonadism** E29.1

**Panhypopituitarism** E23.0

- prepubertal E23.0

**Panic (attack) (state)** F41.0

- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Panmyelopathy, familial, constitutional** D61.09

**Panmyelophthisis** D61.82

- congenital D61.09

**Panmyelosis (acute) (with myelofibrosis)** C94.4-

**Panner's disease** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus

**Panneuritis endemica** E51.11

**Panniculitis (nodular) (nonsuppurative)** M79.3

- back M54.00
- cervical region M54.02
- cervicothoracic region M54.03
- lumbar region M54.06
- lumbosacral region M54.07
- multiple sites M54.09
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.01
- sacrococcygeal region M54.08
- thoracic region M54.04
- thoracolumbar region M54.05
- lupus L93.2
- mesenteric K65.4
- neck M54.02
- cervicothoracic region M54.03
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.01
- relapsing M35.6

**Panniculus adiposus (abdominal)** E65

**Pannus (allergic) (cornea) (degenerativus) (keratic)** H16.42-

- abdominal (symptomatic) E65
- trachomatous, trachomatous (active) A71.1

**Panophthalmitis** H44.01-

**Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent)** J32.4

- acute J01.40
- recurrent J01.41
- tuberculous A15.8

**Panuveitis (sympathetic)** H44.11-

**Panvalvular disease** I08.9

- specified NEC I08.8

**PAPA (pyogenic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, and acne syndrome)** M04.8

**Papanicolaou smear, cervix** Z12.4

- as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.419
- with abnormal findings Z01.411
- for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
- nonspecific abnormal finding R87.619
- routine Z01.419
- with abnormal findings Z01.411

**Papilledema (choked disc)** H47.10

- associated with
- decreased ocular pressure H47.12
- increased intracranial pressure H47.11
- retinal disorder H47.13
- Foster-Kennedy syndrome H47.14-

**Papillitis** H46.00

- anus K62.89
- chronic lingual K14.4
- necrotizing, kidney N17.2
- optic H46.0-
- rectum K62.89
- renal, necrotizing N17.2
- tongue K14.0

**Papilloma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- acuminatum (female) (male) (anogenital) A63.0
- basal cell L82.1
- inflamed L82.0
- benign pinta (primary) A67.0
- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) D41.4
- choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) D33.0
- anaplastic C71.5

- fourth ventricle D33.1
- malignant C71.5
- renal pelvis (transitional cell) D41.1-
- benign D30.1-
- Schneiderian
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D14.0
- serous surface
- borderline malignancy
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D39.10
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- transitional (cell)
- bladder (urinary) D41.4
- inverted type -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- renal pelvis D41.1-
- ureter D41.2-
- ureter (transitional cell) D41.2-
- benign D30.2-
- urothelial -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- villous -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- in situ -see Neoplasm, in situ
- yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1

**Papillomata, multiple, of yaws A66.1**

**Papillomatosis -see a/so Neoplasm, benign, by site**

- confluent and reticulated L83
- cystic, breast -see Mastopathy, cystic
- ductal, breast -see Mastopathy, cystic
- intraductal (diffuse) -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- subareolar duct D24-

**Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7**

**Papillon-Léage and Psaume syndrome Q87.0**

**Papule(s) R23.8**

- carate (primary) A67.0
- fibrous, of nose D22.39
- Gottron's L94.4
- pinta (primary) A67.0

**Papulosis**

- lymphomatoid C86.6
- malignant I77.89

**Papyraceous fetus O31.0-**

**Para-albuminemia E88.09**

**Paracephalus Q89.7**

**Parachute mitral valve Q23.2**

**Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9**

- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8

**Paradentosis K05.4**

**Paraffinoma T88.8**

**Paraganglioma D44.7**

- adrenal D35.0-
- malignant C74.1-
- aortic body D44.7
- malignant C75.5



- carotid body D44.6
- malignant C75.4
- chromaffin -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- extra-adrenal D44.7
- malignant C75.5
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.5
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D44.7
- gangliocytic D13.2
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D13.2
- glomus jugulare D44.7
- malignant C75.5
- jugular D44.7
- malignant C75.5
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.5
- nonchromaffin D44.7
- malignant C75.5
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.5
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D44.7
- parasympathetic D44.7
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D44.7
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- sympathetic D44.7
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D44.7
- unspecified site D44.7

**Parageusia** R43.2

- psychogenic F45.8

**Paragonimiasis** B66.4

**Paragranuloma, Hodgkin** -see Lymphoma, Hodgkin, specified NEC

**Parahemophilia** -see *a/so* Defect, coagulation D68.2

**Parakeratosis** R23.4

- variegata L41.0

**Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)** G83.9

- with
- syphilis A52.17
- abducens, abducent (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- abductor, lower extremity G57.9-
- accessory nerve G52.8
- accommodation -see *a/so* Paresis, of accommodation
- hysterical F44.89
- acoustic nerve (except Deafness) -see subcategory H93.3
- agitans -see *a/so* Parkinsonism G20
- arteriosclerotic G21.4
- alternating (oculomotor) G83.89
- amyotrophic G12.21
- ankle G57.9-
- anus (sphincter) K62.89
- arm -see Monoplegia, upper limb
- ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
- association G12.29
- asthenic bulbar G70.00
- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01

- - in crisis G70.01
- ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
- - general (syphilitic) A52.17
- atrophic G58.9
- - infantile, acute -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - progressive G12.22
- - spinal (acute) -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- axillary G54.0
- Babinski-Nageotte's G83.89
- Bell's G51.0
- - newborn P11.3
- Benedikt's G46.3
- birth injury P14.9
- - spinal cord P11.5
- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- bowel, colon or intestine K56.0
- brachial plexus G54.0
- - birth injury P14.3
- - newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- brain G83.9
- - diplegia G83.0
- - triplegia G83.89
- bronchial J98.09
- Brown-Séquard G83.81
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.22
- - infantile -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - poliomyelitic -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- - pseudo G12.29
- bulbospinal G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- cardiac -see also Failure, heart I50.9
- cerebrocerebellar, diplegic G80.1
- cervical
- - plexus G54.2
- - sympathetic G90.09
- Céstan-Chenais G46.3
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
- Clark's G80.9
- colon K56.0
- compressed air T70.3
- compression
- - arm G56.9-
- - leg G57.9-
- - lower extremity G57.9-
- - upper extremity G56.9-
- congenital (cerebral) -see Palsy, cerebral
- conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) H51.0
- cordis -see Failure, heart
- cranial or cerebral nerve G52.9
- creeping G12.22
- crossed leg G83.89
- crutch -see Injury, brachial plexus
- deglutition R13.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- dementia A52.17
- descending (spinal) NEC G12.29
- diaphragm (flaccid) J98.6
- - due to accidental dissection of phrenic nerve during procedure -see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery

- digestive organs NEC K59.8
- diplegic -see Diplegia
- divergence (nuclear) H51.8
- diver's T70.3
- Duchenne's
  - birth injury P14.0
  - due to or associated with
    - motor neuron disease G12.22
    - muscular dystrophy G71.01
- due to intracranial or spinal birth injury -see Palsy, cerebral
- embolic (current episode) I63.4-
- Erb (-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal A52.17
- esophagus K22.8
- eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
  - intrinsic -see a/so Paresis, of accommodation
- facial (nerve) G51.0
  - birth injury P11.3
  - congenital P11.3
  - following operation NEC -see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
  - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- familial (recurrent) (periodic) G72.3
  - spastic G11.4
- fauces J39.2
- finger G56.9-
- gait R26.1
- gastric nerve (nondiabetic) G52.2
- gaze, conjugate H51.0
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
- glottis J38.00
  - bilateral J38.02
  - unilateral J38.01
- gluteal G54.1
- Gubler (-Millard) G46.3
- hand -see Monoplegia, upper limb
- heart -see Arrest, cardiac
- hemiplegic -see Hemiplegia
- hyperkalemic periodic (familial) G72.3
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- hypokalemic periodic G72.3
- hysterical F44.4
- ileus K56.0
- infantile -see a/so Poliomyelitis, paralytic A80.30
  - bulbar -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - cerebral -see Palsy, cerebral
  - spastic -see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- infective -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- inferior nuclear G83.9
- internuclear -see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
- intestine K56.0
- iris H57.09
  - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.89
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- Jackson's G83.89
- jake -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- Jamaica ginger (jake) G62.2
- juvenile general A50.45
- Klumpke (-Déjérine) (birth) (newborn) P14.1
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.29

- Landry's G61.0
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.00
- bilateral J38.02
- unilateral J38.01
- larynx J38.00
- bilateral J38.02
- due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
- unilateral J38.01
- lateral G12.23
- lead -see subcategory T56.0
- left side -see Hemiplegia
- leg G83.1-
- both -see Paraplegia
- crossed G83.89
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- transient or transitory R29.818
- traumatic NEC -see Injury, nerve, leg
- levator palpebrae superioris -see Blepharoptosis, paralytic
- limb -see Monoplegia
- lip K13.0
- Lissauer's A52.17
- lower limb -see Monoplegia, lower limb
- both -see Paraplegia
- lung J98.4
- median nerve G56.1-
- medullary (segmental) G83.89
- mesencephalic NEC G83.89
- segmental G83.89
- middle alternating G83.89
- Millard-Gubler-Foville G46.3
- monoplegic -see Monoplegia
- motor G83.9
- muscle, muscular NEC G72.89
- due to nerve lesion G58.9
- eye (extrinsic) H49.9
- intrinsic -see Paresis, of accommodation
- oblique -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- iris sphincter H21.9
- ischemic (Volkmann's) (complicating trauma) T79.6
- progressive G12.21
- progressive, spinal G12.25
- spinal progressive G12.25
- pseudohypertrophic G71.02
- musculocutaneous nerve G56.9-
- musculospiral G56.9-
- nerve -see a/so Disorder, nerve
- abducent -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- accessory G52.8
- auditory (except Deafness) -see subcategory H93.3
- birth injury P14.9
- cranial or cerebral G52.9
- facial G51.0
- birth injury P11.3
- congenital P11.3
- newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- fourth or trochlear -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- oculomotor -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- phrenic (birth injury) P14.2

- radial G56.3-
- seventh or facial G51.0
- newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- sixth or abducent -see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- syphilitic A52.15
- third or oculomotor -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- trigeminal G50.9
- trochlear -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- ulnar G56.2-
- normokalemic periodic G72.3
- ocular H49.9
- alternating G83.89
- oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
- oculomotor (external bilateral) (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- palate (soft) K13.79
- paratrigeminal G50.9
- periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) (potassium sensitive) (secondary) G72.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system -see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- peroneal (nerve) G57.3-
- pharynx J39.2
- phrenic nerve G56.8-
- plantar nerve(s) G57.6-
- pneumogastric nerve G52.2
- poliomyelitis (current) -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- popliteal nerve G57.3-
- postepileptic transitory G83.84
- progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.22
- general A52.17
- infantile acute -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- supranuclear G23.1
- pseudobulbar G12.29
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.09
- psychogenic F44.4
- quadriceps G57.9-
- quadriplegic -see Tetraplegia
- radial nerve G56.3-
- rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
- recurrent isolated sleep G47.53
- respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) R06.81
- center NEC G93.89
- congenital P28.89
- newborn P28.89
- right side -see Hemiplegia
- saturnine -see subcategory T56.0
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- senile G83.9
- shaking -see Parkinsonism
- shoulder G56.9-
- sleep, recurrent isolated G47.53
- spastic G83.9
- cerebral -see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- congenital (cerebral) -see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- familial G11.4
- hereditary G11.4
- quadriplegic G80.0
- syphilitic (spinal) A52.17
- sphincter, bladder -see Paralysis, bladder
- spinal (cord) G83.9
- accessory nerve G52.8
- acute -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic

- ascending acute G61.0
- atrophic (acute) -see *a/so* Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- spastic, syphilitic A52.17
- congenital NEC -see Palsy, cerebral
- infantile -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- hereditary G95.89
- progressive G12.21
- muscle G12.25
- sequelae NEC G83.89
- sternomastoid G52.8
- stomach K31.84
- diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis
- nerve G52.2
- diabetic -see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis
- stroke -see Infarct, brain
- subcapsularis G56.8-
- supranuclear (progressive) G23.1
- sympathetic G90.8
- cervical G90.09
- nervous system -see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- syndrome G83.9
- specified NEC G83.89
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) A52.17
- thigh G57.9-
- throat J39.2
- diphtheritic A36.0
- muscle J39.2
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3-
- thumb G56.9-
- tick -see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, specified NEC
- Todd's (postepileptic transitory paralysis) G83.84
- toe G57.6-
- tongue K14.8
- transient R29.5
- arm or leg NEC R29.818
- traumatic NEC -see Injury, nerve
- trapezius G52.8
- traumatic, transient NEC -see Injury, nerve
- trembling -see Parkinsonism
- triceps brachii G56.9-
- trigeminal nerve G50.9
- trochlear (nerve) -see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- upper limb -see Monoplegia, upper limb
- uremic N18.9 [G99.8]
- uveoparotitic D86.89
- uvula K13.79
- postdiphtheritic A36.0
- vagus nerve G52.2
- vasomotor NEC G90.8
- velum palati K13.79
- vesical -see Paralysis, bladder
- vestibular nerve (except Vertigo) -see subcategory H93.3
- vocal cords J38.00
- bilateral J38.02
- unilateral J38.01
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- wasting G12.29
- Weber's G46.3
- wrist G56.9-

**Paramedial urethrovesical orifice** Q64.79

**Paramenia** N92.6

**Parametritis** -see *also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory N73.2

- acute N73.0

- complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, parametritis

**Parametrium, parametric** -see condition

**Paramnesia** -see Amnesia

**Paramolar** K00.1

**Paramyloidosis** E85.89

**Paramyoclonus multiplex** G25.3

**Paramyotonia (congenita)** G71.19

**Parangi** -see Yaws

**Paranoia (querulans)** F22

- senile F03

**Paranoid**

- dementia (senile) F03

-- praecox -see Schizophrenia

- personality F60.0

- psychosis (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) F22

-- psychogenic (acute) F23

-- senile F03

- reaction (acute) F23

-- chronic F22

- schizophrenia F20.0

- state (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) (simple) F22

-- senile F03

- tendencies F60.0

- traits F60.0

- trends F60.0

- type, psychopathic personality F60.0

**Paraparesis** -see Paraplegia

**Paraphasia** R47.02

**Paraphilia** F65.9

**Paraphimosis (congenital)** N47.2

- chancroidal A57

**Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late)** F22

- schizophrenia F20.0

**Paraplegia (lower)** G82.20

- ataxic -see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord

- complete G82.21

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8

-- spastic G80.1

- familial spastic G11.4

- functional (hysterical) F44.4

- hereditary, spastic G11.4

- hysterical F44.4

- incomplete G82.22

- Pott's A18.01

- psychogenic F44.4

- spastic

-- Erb's spinal, syphilitic A52.17

-- hereditary G11.4

-- tropical G04.1

- syphilitic (spastic) A52.17

- traumatic

-- current injury - code to injury with seventh character A

--- sequela of previous injury - code to injury with seventh character S

- tropical spastic G04.1

**Parapoxvirus** B08.60

- specified NEC B08.69

**Paraproteinemia D89.2**

- benign (familial) D89.2
- monoclonal D47.2
- secondary to malignant disease D47.2

**Parapsoriasis L41.9**

- en plaques L41.4
- guttata L41.1
- large plaque L41.4
- retiform, retiformis L41.5
- small plaque L41.3
- specified NEC L41.8
- varioliformis (acuta) L41.0

**Parasitic -see also condition**

- disease NEC B89
- stomatitis B37.0
- sycosis (beard) (scalp) B35.0
- twin Q89.4

**Parasitism B89**

- intestinal B82.9
- skin B88.9
- specified -see Infestation

**Parasitophobia F40.218****Parasomnia G47.50**

- due to
  - alcohol
    - abuse F10.182
    - dependence F10.282
    - use F10.982
  - amphetamines
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - caffeine
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982
  - cocaine
    - abuse F14.182
    - dependence F14.282
    - use F14.982
  - drug NEC
    - abuse F19.182
    - dependence F19.282
    - use F19.982
  - opioid
    - abuse F11.182
    - dependence F11.282
    - use F11.982
  - psychoactive substance NEC
    - abuse F19.182
    - dependence F19.282
    - use F19.982
  - sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
    - abuse F13.182
    - dependence F13.282
    - use F13.982
  - stimulant NEC
    - abuse F15.182
    - dependence F15.282
    - use F15.982



- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.54
- nonorganic origin F51.8
- organic G47.50
- specified NEC G47.59

**Paraspadias** Q54.9

**Paraspmus facialis** G51.8

**Parasuicide (attempt)**

- history of (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8

**Parathyroid gland** -see condition

**Parathyroid tetany** E20.9

**Paratrachoma** A74.0

**Paratyphilitis** -see Appendicitis

**Paratyphoid (fever)** -see Fever, paratyphoid

**Paratyphus** -see Fever, paratyphoid

**Paraurethral duct** Q64.79

**Paraurethritis** -see *also* Urethritis

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

**Paravaccinia NEC** B08.04

**Paravaginitis** -see Vaginitis

**Parencephalitis** -see *also* Encephalitis

- sequelae G09

**Parent-child conflict** -see Conflict, parent-child

- estrangement NEC Z62.890

**Paresis** -see *also* Paralysis

- accommodation -see Paresis, of accommodation
- Bernhardt's G57.1-
- bladder (sphincter) -see *also* Paralysis, bladder
- - tabetic A52.17
- bowel, colon or intestine K56.0
- extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- heart -see Failure, heart
- insane (syphilitic) A52.17
- juvenile (general) A50.45
- of accommodation H52.52-
- peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3
- pseudohypertrophic G71.09
- senile G83.9
- syphilitic (general) A52.17
- - congenital A50.45
- vesical NEC N31.2

**Paresthesia** -see *also* Disturbance, sensation, skin R20.2

- Bernhardt G57.1-

**Paretic** -see condition

**Parinaud's**

- conjunctivitis H10.89
- oculoglandular syndrome H10.89
- ophthalmoplegia H49.88-

**Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary)** G20

- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) G90.3
- arteriosclerotic G21.4
- dementia G31.83 [*F02.80*]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [*F02.81*]
- due to
- - drugs NEC G21.19
- - - neuroleptic G21.11
- medication-induced NEC G21.19
- neuroleptic induced G21.11

- postencephalitic G21.3
- secondary G21.9
- due to
- arteriosclerosis G21.4
- drugs NEC G21.19
- neuroleptic G21.11
- encephalitis G21.3
- external agents NEC G21.2
- syphilis A52.19
- specified NEC G21.8
- syphilitic A52.19
- treatment-induced NEC G21.19
- vascular G21.4

**Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor** -see Parkinsonism

**Parodontitis** -see Periodontitis

**Parodontosis** K05.4

**Paronychia** -see *also* Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- candidal (chronic) B37.2
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

**Parorexia (psychogenic)** F50.89

**Parosmia** R43.1

- psychogenic F45.8

**Parotid gland** -see condition

**Parotitis, parotiditis (allergic)(nonspecific toxic) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative)** -see *also* Sialoadenitis

- epidemic -see Mumps
- infectious -see Mumps
- postoperative K91.89
- surgical K91.89

**Parrot fever** A70

**Parrot's disease (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis)** A50.02

**Parry-Romberg syndrome** G51.8

**Parry's disease or syndrome** E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Pars planitis** -see Cyclitis

**Parsonage (-Aldren) -Turner syndrome** G54.5

**Parson's disease (exophthalmic goiter)** E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Particolored infant** Q82.8

**Parturition** -see Delivery

**Parulis** K04.7

- with sinus K04.6

**Parvovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.6

**Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma** L90.3

**Passage**

- false, urethra N36.5
- meconium (newborn) during delivery P03.82
- of sounds or bougies -see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Passive** -see condition

- smoking Z77.22

**Pasteurella septica** A28.0

**Pasteurellosis** -see Infection, Pasteurella

**PAT (paroxysmal atrial tachycardia)** I47.1

**Patau's syndrome** -see Trisomy, 13

**Patches**

- mucous (syphilitic) A51.39
- congenital A50.07
- smokers' (mouth) K13.24

**Patellar** -see condition

**Patent** -see *also* Imperfect, closure

- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- cervix N88.3
- ductus arteriosus or Botallo's Q25.0
- foramen
  - botalli Q21.1
  - ovale Q21.1
- interauricular septum Q21.1
- interventricular septum Q21.0
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- os (uteri) -see Patent, cervix
- ostium secundum Q21.1
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

**Paterson (-Brown)(-Kelly) syndrome or web** D50.1

**Pathologic, pathological** -see *a/so* condition

- asphyxia R09.01
- fire-setting F63.1
- gambling F63.0
- ovum O02.0
- resorption, tooth K03.3
- stealing F63.2

**Pathology (of)** -see Disease

- periradicular, associated with previous endodontic treatment NEC M27.59

**Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular** G47.23

**Patulous** -see *a/so* Imperfect, closure (congenital)

- alimentary tract Q45.8
- lower Q43.8
- upper Q40.8
- eustachian tube H69.0-

**Pause, sinoatrial** I49.5

**Paxton's disease** B36.2

**Pearl(s)**

- enamel K00.2
- Epstein's K09.8

**Pearl-worker's disease** -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Pectenosis** K62.4

**Pectoral** -see condition

**Pectus**

- carinatum (congenital) Q67.7
- acquired M95.4
- rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- excavatum (congenital) Q67.6
- acquired M95.4
- rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- recurvatum (congenital) Q67.6

**Pedatrophia** E41

**Pederosis** F65.4

**Pediculosis (infestation)** B85.2

- capitis (head-louse) (any site) B85.0
- corporis (body-louse) (any site) B85.1
- eyelid B85.0
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
- pubis (pubic louse) (any site) B85.3
- vestimenti B85.1
- vulvae B85.3

**Pediculus (infestation)** -see Pediculosis

**Pedophilia** F65.4

**Peg-shaped teeth** K00.2

**Pelade** -see Alopecia, areata

**Pelger-Huët anomaly or syndrome** D72.0

**Peliosis (rheumatica) D69.0**

- hepatitis K76.4
- - with toxic liver disease K71.8

**Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease E75.29**

**Pellagra (alcoholic) (with polyneuropathy) E52**

**Pellagra-cerebellar-ataxia-renal aminoaciduria syndrome E72.02**

**Pellegrini (-Stieda) disease or syndrome -see Bursitis, tibial collateral**

**Pellizzzi's syndrome E34.8**

**Pel's crisis A52.11**

**Pelvic -see a/so condition**

- examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.419
- - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- kidney, congenital Q63.2

**Pelviolithiasis -see Calculus, kidney**

**Pelviperitonitis -see a/so Peritonitis, pelvic**

- gonococcal A54.24
- puerperal O85

**Pelvis -see condition or type**

**Pemphigoid L12.9**

- benign, mucous membrane L12.1
- bullous L12.0
- cicatricial L12.1
- juvenile L12.2
- ocular L12.1
- specified NEC L12.8

**Pemphigus L10.9**

- benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
- Brazilian L10.3
- circinatus L13.0
- conjunctiva L12.1
- drug-induced L10.5
- erythematosis L10.4
- foliaceous L10.2
- gangrenous -see Gangrene
- neonatorum L01.03
- ocular L12.1
- paraneoplastic L10.81
- specified NEC L10.89
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.06
- vegetans L10.1
- vulgaris L10.0
- wildfire L10.3

**Pendred's syndrome E07.1**

**Pendulous**

- abdomen, in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- breast N64.89

**Penetrating wound -see a/so Puncture**

- with internal injury -see Injury, by site
- eyeball -see Puncture, eyeball
- orbit (with or without foreign body) -see Puncture, orbit
- uterus by instrument with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

**Penicillosis B48.4**

**Penis -see condition**

**Penitis N48.29**

**Pentalogy of Fallot Q21.8**

**Pentastomy X syndrome Q97.1**

**Pentosuria (essential) E74.8**

**Percreta placenta O43.23-**

**Peregrinating patient -see Disorder, factitious**

**Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (of)**

- accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) -see Complication, accidental puncture or laceration
- antrum -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- appendix K35.32
  - with localized peritonitis K35.32
- atrial septum, multiple Q21.1
- attic, ear -see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
  - cystic K82.2
- bladder (urinary)
  - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - traumatic S37.29
  - at delivery O71.5
- bowel K63.1
  - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - newborn P78.0
  - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - traumatic -see Laceration, intestine
- broad ligament N83.8
  - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- by
  - device, implant or graft -see a/so Complications, by site and type, mechanical T85.628
  - arterial graft NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
  - breast (implant) T85.49
  - catheter NEC T85.698
  - cystostomy T83.090
  - dialysis (renal) T82.49
  - intraperitoneal T85.691
  - infusion NEC T82.594
  - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
  - urinary -see a/so Complications, catheter, urinary T83.098
  - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  - bone T84.390
  - cardiac T82.199
  - electrode T82.190
  - pulse generator T82.191
  - specified type NEC T82.198
  - nervous system -see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
  - urinary -see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
  - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC -see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
  - gastrointestinal -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
  - genital NEC T83.498
  - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
  - penile prosthesis T83.490
  - heart NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
  - joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
  - ocular NEC -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
  - orthopedic NEC -see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
  - specified NEC T85.628
  - urinary NEC -see a/so Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
  - graft T83.29
  - vascular NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
  - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
  - foreign body left accidentally in operative wound T81.539
  - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental -see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- cecum K35.32
  - with localized peritonitis K35.32
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
  - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

- obstetrical trauma O71.3
- colon K63.1
- newborn P78.0
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic -see Laceration, intestine, large
- common duct (bile) K83.2
- cornea (due to ulceration) -see Ulcer, cornea, perforated
- cystic duct K82.2
- diverticulum (intestine) K57.80
- with bleeding K57.81
- large intestine K57.20
- with
- bleeding K57.21
- small intestine K57.40
- with bleeding K57.41
- small intestine K57.00
- with
- bleeding K57.01
- large intestine K57.40
- with bleeding K57.41
- ear drum -see Perforation, tympanum
- esophagus K22.3
- ethmoidal sinus -see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- frontal sinus -see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder K82.2
- heart valve -see Endocarditis
- ileum K63.1
- newborn P78.0
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic -see Laceration, intestine, small
- instrumental, surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) -see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- intestine NEC K63.1
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- newborn P78.0
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic -see Laceration, intestine
- ulcerative NEC K63.1
- newborn P78.0
- jejunum, jejunal K63.1
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic -see Laceration, intestine, small
- ulcer -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) -see Disorder, mastoid, specified NEC
- maxillary sinus -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- membrana tympani -see Perforation, tympanum
- nasal
- septum J34.89
- congenital Q30.3
- syphilitic A52.73
- sinus J34.89
- congenital Q30.8
- due to sinusitis -see Sinusitis
- palate -see also Cleft, palate Q35.9
- syphilitic A52.79
- palatine vault -see also Cleft, palate, hard Q35.1
- syphilitic A52.79
- congenital A50.59
- pars flaccida (ear drum) -see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- pelvic

- floor S31.030
- with
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.031
- retained foreign body S31.040
- with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.041
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O70.1
- organ S37.99
- adrenal gland S37.818
- bladder -see Perforation, bladder
- fallopian tube S37.599
- bilateral S37.592
- unilateral S37.591
- kidney S37.09-
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- ovary S37.499
- bilateral S37.492
- unilateral S37.491
- prostate S37.828
- specified organ NEC S37.898
- ureter -see Perforation, ureter
- urethra -see Perforation, urethra
- uterus -see Perforation, uterus
- perineum -see Laceration, perineum
- pharynx J39.2
- rectum K63.1
- newborn P78.0
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S36.63
- root canal space due to endodontic treatment M27.51
- sigmoid K63.1
- newborn P78.0
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S36.533
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.89
- sphenoidal sinus -see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- surgical (accidental) (by instrument) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) -see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- traumatic
- external -see Puncture
- eye -see Puncture, eyeball
- internal organ -see Injury, by site
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9-
- attic H72.1-
- multiple -see Perforation, tympanum, multiple
- total -see Perforation, tympanum, total
- central H72.0-
- multiple -see Perforation, tympanum, multiple
- total -see Perforation, tympanum, total
- marginal NEC -see subcategory H72.2
- multiple H72.81-
- pars flaccida -see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- total H72.82-
- traumatic, current episode S09.2-
- typhoid, gastrointestinal -see Typhoid
- ulcer -see Ulcer, by site, with perforation
- ureter N28.89
- traumatic S37.19
- urethra N36.8
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S37.39
- at delivery O71.5
- uterus
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- by intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.1
- traumatic S37.69
- obstetric O71.1
- uvula K13.79
- syphilitic A52.79
- vagina
- obstetrical trauma O71.4
- other trauma -see Puncture, vagina

**Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens K12.0**

**Periappendicitis (acute) -see Appendicitis**

**Periarthritis nodosa (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0**

**Periarthritis (joint) -see also Enthesopathy**

- Duplay's M75.0-
- gonococcal A54.42
- humeroscapularis -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- scapulohumeral -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- shoulder -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- wrist M77.2-

**Periarthrosis (angioneural) -see Enthesopathy**

**Pericapsulitis, adhesive (shoulder) -see Capsulitis, adhesive**

**Pericarditis (with decompensation) (with effusion) I31.9**

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active -see Pericarditis, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent I09.2
- acute (hemorrhagic) (nonrheumatic) (Sicca) I30.9
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- benign I30.8
- nonspecific I30.0
- rheumatic I01.0
- with chorea (acute) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- adhesive or adherent (chronic) (external) (internal) I31.0
- acute -see Pericarditis, acute
- rheumatic I09.2
- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) I30.1
- calcareous I31.1
- cholesterol (chronic) I31.8
- acute I30.9
- chronic (nonrheumatic) I31.9
- rheumatic I09.2
- constrictive (chronic) I31.1
- coxsackie B33.23
- fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) A18.84
- fibrinopurulent I30.1
- fibrinous I30.8
- fibrous I31.0
- gonococcal A54.83
- idiopathic I30.0
- in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.12
- infective I30.1
- meningococcal A39.53
- neoplastic (chronic) I31.8
- acute I30.9



- obliterans, obliterating I31.0
- plastic I31.0
- pneumococcal I30.1
- postinfarction I24.1
- purulent I30.1
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2
- rheumatoid -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- septic I30.1
- serofibrinous I30.8
- staphylococcal I30.1
- streptococcal I30.1
- suppurative I30.1
- syphilitic A52.06
- tuberculous A18.84
- uremic N18.9 [I32]
- viral I30.1

**Pericardium, pericardial** -see condition

**Pericellulitis** -see Cellulitis

**Pericementitis (chronic) (suppurative)** -see also Periodontitis

- acute K05.20
- - generalized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, generalized
- - localized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized

**Perichondritis**

- auricle -see Perichondritis, ear
- bronchus J98.09
- ear (external) H61.00-
- - acute H61.01-
- - chronic H61.02-
- external auditory canal -see Perichondritis, ear
- larynx J38.7
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - typhoid A01.09
- nose J34.89
- pinna -see Perichondritis, ear
- trachea J39.8

**Periclasia** K05.4

**Pericoronitis** -see Periodontitis

**Pericystitis** N30.90

- with hematuria N30.91

**Peridiverticulitis (intestine)** K57.92

- cecum -see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- colon -see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- duodenum -see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
- intestine -see Diverticulitis, intestine
- jejunum -see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
- rectosigmoid -see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- rectum -see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- sigmoid -see Diverticulitis, intestine, large

**Periendocarditis** -see Endocarditis

**Periepididymitis** N45.1

**Perifolliculitis** L01.02

- abscedens, caput, scalp L66.3
- capitis, abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
- superficial pustular L01.02

**Perihepatitis** K65.8

**Perilabyrinthitis (acute)** -see subcategory H83.0

**Perimeningitis** -see Meningitis

**Perimetritis** -see Endometritis

**Perimetrosalpingitis** -see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Perineocele** N81.81

**Perinephric, perinephritic** -see condition

**Perinephritis** -see *also* Infection, kidney

- purulent -see Abscess, kidney

**Perineum, perineal** -see condition

**Perineuritis NEC** -see Neuralgia

**Periodic** -see condition

**Periodontitis (chronic) (complex) (compound) (local) (simplex)** K05.30

- acute K05.20

-- generalized K05.229

--- moderate K05.222

--- severe K05.223

--- slight K05.221

-- localized K05.219

--- moderate K05.212

--- severe K05.213

--- slight K05.211

- apical K04.5

-- acute (pulpal origin) K04.4

- generalized K05.329

-- moderate K05.322

-- severe K05.323

-- slight K05.321

- localized K05.319

-- moderate K05.312

-- severe K05.313

-- slight K05.311

**Periodontoclasia** K05.4

**Periodontosis (juvenile)** K05.4

**Periods** -see *also* Menstruation

- heavy N92.0

- irregular N92.6

- shortened intervals (irregular) N92.1

**Perionychia** -see *also* Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Perioophoritis** -see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Periorchitis** N45.2

**Periosteum, periosteal** -see condition

**Periostitis (albuminosa) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (monomelic)** -see *also* Osteomyelitis

- alveolar M27.3

- alveolodental M27.3

- dental M27.3

- gonorrheal A54.43

- jaw (lower) (upper) M27.2

- orbit H05.03-

- syphilitic A52.77

-- congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]

-- secondary A51.46

- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, bone

- yaws (hypertrophic) (early) (late) A66.6 [M90.80]

**Periostosis (hyperplastic)** -see *also* Disorder, bone, specified type NEC

- with osteomyelitis -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Peripartum**

- cardiomyopathy O90.3

**Periphlebitis** -see Phlebitis

**Periproctitis** K62.89

**Periprostatitis** -see Prostatitis

**Perirectal** -see condition

**Perirenal** -see condition

**Perisalpingitis** -see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Perisplenitis (infectious)** D73.89

**Peristalsis, visible or reversed** R19.2

**Peritendinitis** -see Enthesopathy

**Peritoneum, peritoneal** -see condition

**Peritonitis (adhesive) (bacterial) (fibrinous) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (localized) (perforative) (primary) (with adhesions) (with effusion)** K65.9

- with or following

-- abscess K65.1

-- appendicitis

--- with perforation or rupture K35.32

--- generalized -see *also* Appendicitis K35.20

--- localized -see *also* Appendicitis K35.30

-- diverticular disease (intestine) K57.80

--- with bleeding K57.81

--- large intestine K57.20

---- with

----- bleeding K57.21

----- small intestine K57.40

----- with bleeding K57.41

--- small intestine K57.00

---- with

----- bleeding K57.01

----- large intestine K57.40

----- with bleeding K57.41

--- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- acute (generalized) K65.0

- aseptic T81.61

- bile, biliary K65.3

- chemical T81.61

- chlamydial A74.81

- complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, pelvic peritonitis

- congenital P78.1

- chronic proliferative K65.8

- diaphragmatic K65.0

- diffuse K65.0

- diphtheritic A36.89

- disseminated K65.0

- due to

-- bile K65.3

-- foreign

--- body or object accidentally left during a procedure (instrument) (sponge) (swab) T81.599

--- substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.61

-- talc T81.61

-- urine K65.8

- eosinophilic K65.8

-- acute K65.0

- fibrocaceous (tuberculous) A18.31

- fibropurulent K65.0

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- general (ized) K65.0

- gonococcal A54.85

- meconium (newborn) P78.0

- neonatal P78.1

-- meconium P78.0

- pancreatic K65.0

- paroxysmal, familial E85.0

-- benign E85.0

- pelvic

-- female N73.5

- - - acute N73.3
- - - chronic N73.4
- - - - with adhesions N73.6
- - male K65.0
- periodic, familial E85.0
- proliferative, chronic K65.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- purulent K65.0
- septic K65.0
- specified NEC K65.8
- spontaneous bacterial K65.2
- subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- subphrenic K65.0
- suppurative K65.0
- syphilitic A52.74
- - congenital (early) A50.08 [K67]
- talc T81.61
- tuberculous A18.31
- urine K65.8

**Peritonsillar** -see condition

**Peritonsillitis** J36

**Perityphlitis** K37

**Periureteritis** N28.89

**Periurethral** -see condition

**Periurethritis (gangrenous)** -see Urethritis

**Periuterine** -see condition

**Perivaginitis** -see Vaginitis

**Perivasculitis, retinal** H35.06-

**Perivasitis (chronic)** N49.1

**Perivesiculitis (seminal)** -see Vesiculitis

**Perlèche NEC** K13.0

- due to
- - candidiasis B37.83
- - moniliasis B37.83
- - riboflavin deficiency E53.0
- - vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0

**Pernicious** -see condition

**Pernio, perniosis** T69.1

**Perpetrator (of abuse)** -see Index to External Causes of Injury, Perpetrator

**Persecution**

- delusion F22
- social Z60.5

**Perseveration (tonic)** R48.8

**Persistence, persistent (congenital)**

- anal membrane Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- arteria stapedia Q16.3
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- branchial cleft NOS Q18.2
- - cyst Q18.0
- - fistula Q18.0
- - sinus Q18.0
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle Q21.8
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q12.8
- cilioretinal artery or vein Q14.8
- cloaca Q43.7
- communication -see Fistula, congenital
- convolutions
- - aortic arch Q25.46

- fallopian tube Q50.6
- oviduct Q50.6
- uterine tube Q50.6
- double aortic arch Q25.45
- ductus arteriosus (Botalli) Q25.0
- fetal
- circulation P29.38
- form of cervix (uteri) Q51.828
- hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) D56.4
- foramen
- Botalli Q21.1
- ovale Q21.1
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) D56.4
- hyaloid
- artery (generally incomplete) Q14.0
- system Q14.8
- hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vulva
- lanugo Q84.2
- left
- posterior cardinal vein Q26.8
- root with right arch of aorta Q25.49
- superior vena cava Q26.1
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- mucosal disease (middle ear) -see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
- nail(s), anomalous Q84.6
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- organ or site not listed -see Anomaly, by site
- ostium
- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum Q21.2
- secundum Q21.1
- ovarian rests in fallopian tube Q50.6
- pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract Q43.8
- primary (deciduous)
- teeth K00.6
- vitreous hyperplasia Q14.0
- pupillary membrane Q13.89
- right aortic arch Q25.47
- rhesus (Rh) titer -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- sinus
- urogenitalis
- female Q52.8
- male Q55.8
- venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
- thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyrolingual duct Q89.2
- truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
- tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
- umbilical sinus Q64.4
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

#### **Person (with)**

- admitted for clinical research, as a control subject (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere Z75.1
- concern (normal) about sick person in family Z63.6
- consulting on behalf of another Z71.0
- feigning illness Z76.5

- living (in)
- alone Z60.2
- boarding school Z59.3
- residential institution Z59.3
- without
- adequate housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
- housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
- person able to render necessary care Z74.2
- shelter Z59.0
- on waiting list Z75.1
- sick or handicapped in family Z63.6

**Personality (disorder) F60.9**

- accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anacastic, anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change due to organic condition (enduring) F07.0
- compulsive F60.5
- cycloid F34.0
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- dual F44.81
- eccentric F60.89
- emotionally unstable F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- fanatic F60.0
- haltlose type F60.89
- histrionic F60.4
- hyperthymic F34.0
- hypothymic F34.1
- hysterical F60.4
- immature F60.89
- inadequate F60.7
- labile (emotional) F60.3
- mixed (nonspecific) F60.89
- morally defective F60.2
- multiple F44.81
- narcissistic F60.81
- obsessional F60.5
- obsessive (-compulsive) F60.5
- organic F07.0
- overconscientious F60.5
- paranoid F60.0
- passive (-dependent) F60.7
- passive-aggressive F60.89
- pathologic F60.9
- pattern defect or disturbance F60.9
- pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
- pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
- psychoinfantile F60.4

- psychoneurotic NEC F60.89
- psychopathic F60.2
- querulant F60.0
- sadistic F60.89
- schizoid F60.1
- self-defeating F60.89
- sensitive paranoid F60.0
- sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
- specified NEC F60.89
- type A Z73.1
- unstable (emotional) F60.3

**Perthes' disease** -see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease

**Pertussis** -see *also* Whooping cough A37.90

**Perversion, perverted**

- appetite F50.89
- - psychogenic F50.89
- function
- - pituitary gland E23.2
- - - posterior lobe E22.2
- sense of smell and taste R43.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sexual -see Deviation, sexual

**Pervious, congenital** -see *also* Imperfect, closure

- ductus arteriosus Q25.0

**Pes (congenital)** -see *also* Talipes

- acquired -see *also* Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - planus -see Deformity, limb, flat foot
- adductus Q66.89
- cavus Q66.7-
- deformity NEC, acquired -see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- planus (acquired) (any degree) -see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- valgus Q66.6

**Pest, pestis** -see Plague

**Petechia, petechiae** R23.3

- newborn P54.5

**Petechial typhus** A75.9

**Peter's anomaly** Q13.4

**Petit mal seizure** -see Epilepsy, childhood, absence

**Petit's hernia** -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Petrellidosis** B48.2

**Petrositis** H70.20-

- acute H70.21-
- chronic H70.22-

**Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Peyronie's disease** N48.6

**PFAPA (periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, and adenopathy syndrome)** M04.8

**Pfeiffer's disease** -see Mononucleosis, infectious

**Phagedena (dry) (moist) (sloughing)** -see *also* Gangrene

- geometric L88
- penis N48.29
- tropical -see Ulcer, skin
- vulva N76.6

**Phagedenic** -see condition

**Phakoma** H35.89

**Phakomatosis** -see *also* specific eponymous syndromes Q85.9

- Bourneville's Q85.1
- specified NEC Q85.8

**Phantom limb syndrome (without pain)** G54.7

- with pain G54.6

**Pharyngeal pouch syndrome D82.1****Pharyngitis (acute) (catarrhal)(gangrenous) (infective) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) J02.9**

- with influenza, flu, or grippe -see Influenza, with, pharyngitis
- aphthous B08.5
- atrophic J31.2
- chlamydial A56.4
- chronic (atrophic) (granular) (hypertrophic) J31.2
- coxsackievirus B08.5
- diphtheritic A36.0
- enteroviral vesicular B08.5
- follicular (chronic) J31.2
- fusospirochetal A69.1
- gonococcal A54.5
- granular (chronic) J31.2
- herpesviral B00.2
- hypertrophic J31.2
- infectious, chronic J31.2
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) B08.8
- pneumococcal J02.8
- purulent J02.9
- putrid J02.9
- septic J02.0
- sicca J31.2
- specified organism NEC J02.8
- staphylococcal J02.8
- streptococcal J02.0
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.03
- tuberculous A15.8
- vesicular, enteroviral B08.5
- viral NEC J02.8

**Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral B30.2****Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) J06.0**

- chronic J37.0

**Pharyngoplegia J39.2****Pharyngotonsillitis, herpesviral B00.2****Pharyngotracheitis, chronic J42****Pharynx, pharyngeal -see condition****Phencyclidine-induced**

- anxiety disorder F16.980
- bipolar and related disorder F16.94
- depressive disorder F16.94
- psychotic disorder F16.959

**Phenomenon**

- Arthus' -see Arthus' phenomenon
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- lupus erythematosus (LE) cell M32.9
- Raynaud's (secondary) I73.00
- - with gangrene I73.01
- vasomotor R55
- vasospastic I73.9
- vasovagal R55
- Wenckebach's I44.1

**Phenylketonuria E70.1**

- classical E70.0
- maternal E70.1

**Pheochromoblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C74.10



**Pheochromocytoma**

- malignant
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C74.10
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D35.00

**Pheohyphomycosis** -see Chromomycosis**Pheomycosis** -see Chromomycosis**Phimosis (congenital) (due to infection) N47.1**

- chancroidal A57

**Phlebectasia** -see *also* Varix

- congenital Q27.4

**Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) I80.9**

- antepartum -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- blue -see Phlebitis, leg, deep
- breast, superficial I80.8
- cavernous (venous) sinus -see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- calf muscular vein (NOS) I80.25-
- cerebral (venous) sinus -see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- chest wall, superficial I80.8
- cranial (venous) sinus -see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- deep (vessels) -see Phlebitis, leg, deep
- due to implanted device -see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- during or resulting from a procedure T81.72
- femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
- femoropopliteal vein I80.0-
- gastrocnemial vein I80.25-
- gestational -see Phlebopathy, gestational
- hepatic veins I80.8
- iliac vein (common) (external) (internal) I80.21-
- iliofemoral -see Phlebitis, femoral vein
- intracranial (venous) sinus (any) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.19
- lateral (venous) sinus -see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- leg I80.3
- - antepartum -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.20-
- - - iliac I80.21-
- - - popliteal vein I80.22-
- - - specified vessel NEC I80.29-
- - - tibial vein (anterior) (posterior) I80.23-
- - femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0-
- longitudinal sinus -see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- lower limb -see Phlebitis, leg
- migrans, migrating (superficial) I82.1
- pelvic
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O87.1
- peroneal vein I80.24-
- popliteal vein -see Phlebitis, leg, deep, popliteal
- portal (vein) K75.1
- postoperative T81.72
- pregnancy -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1

- - superficial O87.0
- retina -see Vasculitis, retina
- saphenous (accessory) (great) (long) (small) -see Phlebitis, leg, superficial
- sinus (meninges) -see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- soleal vein I80.25-
- specified site NEC I80.8
- syphilitic A52.09
- tibial vein -see Phlebitis, leg, deep, tibial
- ulcerative I80.9
- - leg -see Phlebitis, leg
- umbilicus I80.8
- uterus (septic) -see Endometritis
- varicose (leg) (lower limb) -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

**Phlebofibrosis** I87.8

**Phleboliths** I87.8

**Phlebopathy,**

- gestational O22.9-
- puerperal O87.9

**Phleboscclerosis** I87.8

**Phlebothrombosis** -see *also* Thrombosis

- antepartum -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- pregnancy -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- puerperal -see Thrombophlebitis, puerperal

**Phlebotomus fever** A93.1

**Phlegmasia**

- alba dolens O87.1
- - nonpuerperal -see Phlebitis, femoral vein
- cerulea dolens -see Phlebitis, leg, deep

**Phlegmon** -see Abscess

**Phlegmonous** -see condition

**Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous)** -see *also* Keratoconjunctivitis

- cornea -see Keratoconjunctivitis
- tuberculous A18.52

**Phobia, phobic** F40.9

- animal F40.218
- - spiders F40.210
- examination F40.298
- reaction F40.9
- simple F40.298
- social F40.10
- - generalized F40.11
- specific (isolated) F40.298
- - animal F40.218
- - - spiders F40.210
- - blood F40.230
- - injection F40.231
- - injury F40.233
- - men F40.290
- - natural environment F40.228
- - - thunderstorms F40.220
- - situational F40.248
- - - bridges F40.242
- - - closed in spaces F40.240
- - - flying F40.243
- - - heights F40.241
- - specified focus NEC F40.298
- - transfusion F40.231
- - women F40.291
- specified NEC F40.8
- - medical care NEC F40.232

- state F40.9

**Phocas' disease** -see Mastopathy, cystic

**Phocomelia** Q73.1

- lower limb -see Agenesis, leg, with foot present

- upper limb -see Agenesis, arm, with hand present

**Phoria** H50.50

**Phosphate-losing tubular disorder** N25.0

**Phosphatemia** E83.39

**Phosphaturia** E83.39

**Photodermatitis (sun)** L56.8

- chronic L57.8

- due to drug L56.8

- light other than sun L59.8

**Photokeratitis** H16.13-

**Photophobia** H53.14-

**Photophthalmia** -see Photokeratitis

**Photopsia** H53.19

**Photoretinitis** -see Retinopathy, solar

**Photosensitivity, photosensitization (sun) skin** L56.8

- light other than sun L59.8

**Phrenitis** -see Encephalitis

**Phrynoderma (vitamin A deficiency)** E50.8

**Phthiriasis (pubis)** B85.3

- with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4

**Phthirus infestation** -see Phthiriasis

**Phthisis** -see *also* Tuberculosis

- bulbi (infectious) -see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy

- eyeball (due to infection) -see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy

**Phycomycosis** -see Zygomycosis

**Physalopteriasis** B81.8

**Physical restraint status** Z78.1

**Phytobezoar** T18.9

- intestine T18.3

- stomach T18.2

**Pian** -see Yaws

**Pianoma** A66.1

**Pica** F50.89

- in adults F50.89

- infant or child F98.3

**Picking, nose** F98.8

**Pick-Niemann disease** -see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome

**Pick's**

- cerebral atrophy G31.01 [*F02.80*]

- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [*F02.81*]

- disease or syndrome (brain) G31.01 [*F02.80*]

- - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [*F02.81*]

- - brain G31.01 [*F02.80*]

- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [*F02.81*]

- - pericardium (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) I31.1

- syndrome

- - brain G31.01 [*F02.80*]

- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [*F02.81*]

- - of heart (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) I31.1

**Pickwickian syndrome** E66.2

**Piebaldism** E70.39

**Piedra (beard) (scalp)** B36.8

- black B36.3

- white B36.2

**Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome** Q87.0

**Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

## **Pig-bel A05.2**

### **Pigeon**

- breast or chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.7
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- breeder's disease or lung J67.2
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2
- toe -see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

### **Pigmentation (abnormal) (anomaly) L81.9**

- conjunctiva H11.13-
- cornea (anterior) H18.01-
- - posterior H18.05-
- - stromal H18.06-
- diminished melanin formation NEC L81.6
- iron L81.8
- lids, congenital Q82.8
- limbus corneae -see Pigmentation, cornea
- metals L81.8
- optic papilla, congenital Q14.2
- retina, congenital (grouped) (nevus) Q14.1
- scrotum, congenital Q82.8
- tattoo L81.8

**Piles** -see also Hemorrhoids K64.9

### **Pili**

- annulati or torti (congenital) Q84.1
- incarnati L73.1

**Pill roller hand (intrinsic)** -see Parkinsonism

**Pilomatrixoma** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- malignant -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Pilonidal** -see condition

**Pimple** R23.8

**PIN** -see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, prostate

**Pinched nerve** -see Neuropathy, entrapment

**Pindborg tumor** -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Pineal body or gland** -see condition

**Pinealoblastoma** C75.3

**Pinealoma** D44.5

- malignant C75.3

**Pineoblastoma** C75.3

**Pineocytoma** D44.5

**Pinguecula** H11.15-

**Pingueculitis** H10.81-

**Pinhole meatus** -see also Stricture, urethra N35.919

### **Pink**

- disease -see subcategory T56.1
- eye -see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Pinkus' disease (lichen nitidus)** L44.1

### **Pinpoint**

- meatus -see Stricture, urethra
- os (uteri) -see Stricture, cervix

**Pins and needles** R20.2

**Pinta** A67.9

- cardiovascular lesions A67.2
- chancre (primary) A67.0
- erythematous plaques A67.1
- hyperchromic lesions A67.1
- hyperkeratosis A67.1
- lesions A67.9
- - cardiovascular A67.2
- - hyperchromic A67.1

- intermediate A67.1
- late A67.2
- mixed A67.3
- primary A67.0
- skin (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
- hyperchromic A67.1
- mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- papule (primary) A67.0
- skin lesions (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
- hyperchromic A67.1
- mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- vitiligo A67.2

**Pintids** A67.1

**Pinworm (disease) (infection) (infestation)** B80

**Piroplasmosis** B60.0

**Pistol wound** -see Gunshot wound

**Pitchers' elbow** -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, elbow

**Pithecoïd pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Pithiatism** F48.8

**Pitted** -see Pitting

**Pitting** -see *a/so* Edema R60.9

- lip R60.0
- nail L60.8
- teeth K00.4

**Pituitary gland** -see condition

**Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease** J67.8

**Pityriasis (capitis)** L21.0

- alba L30.5
- circinata (et maculata) L42
- furfuracea L21.0
- Hebra's L26
- lichenoides L41.0
- chronica L41.1
- et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
- maculata (et circinata) L30.5
- nigra B36.1
- pilaris, Hebra's L44.0
- rosea L42
- rotunda L44.8
- rubra (Hebra) pilaris L44.0
- simplex L30.5
- specified type NEC L30.5
- streptogenes L30.5
- versicolor (scrotal) B36.0

**Placenta, placental** -see Pregnancy, complicated by (care of) (management affected by), specified condition

**Placentitis** O41.14-

**Plagiocephaly** Q67.3

**Plague** A20.9

- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cellulocutaneous A20.1
- cutaneobubonic A20.1
- lymphatic gland A20.0
- meningitis A20.3
- pharyngeal A20.8
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2

- pulmonary, pulmonic A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8
- septicemic A20.7

#### **Planning, family**

- contraception Z30.9
- procreation Z31.69

#### **Plaque(s)**

- artery, arterial -see Arteriosclerosis
- calcareous -see Calcification
- coronary, lipid rich I25.83
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- lipid rich, coronary I25.83
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9
- with asbestos J92.0
- tongue K13.29

#### **Plasmacytoma** C90.3-

- extramedullary C90.2-
- medullary C90.0-
- solitary C90.3-

#### **Plasmacytopenia** D72.818

#### **Plasmacytosis** D72.822

#### **Plaster ulcer** -see Ulcer, pressure, by site

#### **Plateau iris syndrome (post-iridectomy) (postprocedural) (without glaucoma)** H21.82

- with glaucoma H40.22-

#### **Platybasia** Q75.8

#### **Platyonychia (congenital)** Q84.6

- acquired L60.8

#### **Platypeloid pelvis** M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q74.2

#### **Platyspondylisis** Q76.49

#### **Plaut (-Vincent) disease** -see *a/so* Vincent's A69.1

#### **Plethora** R23.2

- newborn P61.1

#### **Pleura, pleural** -see condition

#### **Pleuralgia** R07.81

#### **Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (costal) (diaphragmatic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (fibrous) (interlobar) (latent) (plastic) (primary) (residual) (sicca) (sterile) (subacute) (unresolved)** R09.1

- with
- adherent pleura J86.0
- effusion J90
- chylous, chyloform J94.0
- tuberculous (non primary) A15.6
- primary (progressive) A15.7
- tuberculosis -see Pleurisy, tuberculous (non primary)
- encysted -see Pleurisy, with effusion
- exudative -see Pleurisy, with effusion
- fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent -see Pyothorax
- hemorrhagic -see Hemothorax
- pneumococcal J90
- purulent -see Pyothorax
- septic -see Pyothorax
- serofibrinous -see Pleurisy, with effusion
- seropurulent -see Pyothorax
- serous -see Pleurisy, with effusion
- staphylococcal J86.9

- streptococcal J90
- suppurative -see Pyothorax
- traumatic (post) (current) -see Injury, intrathoracic, pleura
- tuberculous (with effusion) (non primary) A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A15.7

**Pleuritis sicca** -see Pleurisy

**Pleurobronchopneumonia** -see Pneumonia, broncho-

**Pleurodynia** R07.81

- epidemic B33.0

- viral B33.0

**Pleuropericarditis** -see *a/so* Pericarditis

- acute I30.9

**Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic)** -see *a/so* Pneumonia J18.8

- chronic -see Fibrosis, lung

**Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO), as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.0

**Pleurorrhoea** -see Pleurisy, with effusion

**Plexitis, brachial** G54.0

**Plica**

- polonica B85.0
- syndrome, knee M67.5-
- tonsil J35.8

**Plicated tongue** K14.5

**Plug**

- bronchus NEC J98.09
- meconium (newborn) NEC syndrome P76.0
- mucus -see Asphyxia, mucus

**Plumbism** -see subcategory T56.0

**Plummer's disease** E05.20

- with thyroid storm E05.21

**Plummer-Vinson syndrome** D50.1

**Pluricarential syndrome of infancy** E40

**Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic)** -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

**Pneumathemia** -see Air, embolism

**Pneumatic hammer (drill) syndrome** T75.21

**Pneumatocele (lung)** J98.4

- intracranial G93.89

- tension J44.9

**Pneumatosis**

- cystoides intestinalis K63.89
- intestinalis K63.89
- peritonei K66.8

**Pneumaturia** R39.89

**Pneumoblastoma** -see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

**Pneumocephalus** G93.89

**Pneumococcemia** A40.3

**Pneumococcus, pneumococcal** -see condition

**Pneumoconiosis (due to) (inhalation of)** J64

- with tuberculosis (any type in A15) J65

- aluminum J63.0

- asbestos J61

- bagasse, bagassosis J67.1

- bauxite J63.1

- beryllium J63.2

- coal miners' (simple) J60

- coalworkers' (simple) J60

- collier's J60

- cotton dust J66.0

- diatomite (diatomaceous earth) J62.8

- dust

- - inorganic NEC J63.6

- lime J62.8
- marble J62.8
- organic NEC J66.8
- fumes or vapors (from silo) J68.9
- graphite J63.3
- grinder's J62.8
- kaolin J62.8
- mica J62.8
- millstone maker's J62.8
- mineral fibers NEC J61
- miner's J60
- moldy hay J67.0
- potter's J62.8
- rheumatoid -see Rheumatoid, lung
- sandblaster's J62.8
- silica, silicate NEC J62.8
- with carbon J60
- stonemason's J62.8
- talc (dust) J62.0

**Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia** B59

**Pneumocystis jiroveci (pneumonia)** B59

**Pneumocystosis (with pneumonia)** B59

**Pneumohemopericardium** I31.2

**Pneumohemothorax** J94.2

- traumatic S27.2

**Pneumohydropericardium** -see Pericarditis

**Pneumohydrothorax** -see Hydrothorax

**Pneumomediastinum** J98.2

- congenital or perinatal P25.2

**Pneumomycosis** B49 [J99]

**Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)** J18.9

- with
  - lung abscess J85.1
  - due to specified organism -see Pneumonia, in (due to)
  - influenza -see Influenza, with, pneumonia
- adenoviral J12.0
- adynamic J18.2
- alba A50.04
- allergic (eosinophilic) J82
- alveolar -see Pneumonia, lobar
- anaerobes J15.8
- anthrax A22.1
- apex, apical -see Pneumonia, lobar
- Ascaris B77.81
- aspiration J69.0
- due to
  - aspiration of microorganisms
  - bacterial J15.9
  - viral J12.9
- food (regurgitated) J69.0
- gastric secretions J69.0
- milk (regurgitated) J69.0
- oils, essences J69.1
- solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- vomitus J69.0
- newborn P24.81
- amniotic fluid (clear) P24.11
- blood P24.21
- liquor (amnii) P24.11
- meconium P24.01



- milk P24.31
- mucus P24.11
- food (regurgitated) P24.31
- specified NEC P24.81
- stomach contents P24.31
- postprocedural J95.4
- atypical NEC J18.9
- bacillus J15.9
- specified NEC J15.8
- bacterial J15.9
- specified NEC J15.8
- Bacteroides (fragilis) (oralis) (melaninogenicus) J15.8
- basal, basic, basilar -see Pneumonia, by type
- bronchiolitis obliterans organized (BOOP) J84.89
- broncho-, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (hemorrhagic) (involving lobes) (lobar) (terminal) J18.0
- allergic (eosinophilic) J82
- aspiration -see Pneumonia, aspiration
- bacterial J15.9
- specified NEC J15.8
- chronic -see Fibrosis, lung
- diplococcal J13
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- Hemophilus influenzae J14
- hypostatic J18.2
- inhalation -see a/so Pneumonia, aspiration
- due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- of oils or essences J69.1
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- lipid, lipoid J69.1
- endogenous J84.89
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcal J13
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas J15.1
- Serratia marcescens J15.6
- specified organism NEC J16.8
- staphylococcal -see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- streptococcal NEC J15.4
- group B J15.3
- pneumoniae J13
- viral, virus -see Pneumonia, viral
- Butyrivibrio (fibriosolvens) J15.8
- Candida B37.1
- caseous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- catarrhal -see Pneumonia, broncho
- chlamydial J16.0
- congenital P23.1
- cholesterol J84.89
- cirrhotic (chronic) -see Fibrosis, lung
- Clostridium (haemolyticum) (novyi) J15.8
- confluent -see Pneumonia, broncho
- congenital (infective) P23.9
- due to
- bacterium NEC P23.6
- Chlamydia P23.1
- Escherichia coli P23.4

- Haemophilus influenzae P23.6
- infective organism NEC P23.8
- Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6
- Mycoplasma P23.6
- Pseudomonas P23.5
- Staphylococcus P23.2
- Streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
- group B P23.3
- viral agent P23.0
- specified NEC P23.8
- croupous -see Pneumonia, lobar
- cryptogenic organizing J84.116
- cytomegalic inclusion B25.0
- cytomegaloviral B25.0
- deglutition -see Pneumonia, aspiration
- desquamative interstitial J84.117
- diffuse -see Pneumonia, broncho
- diplococcal, diplococcus (broncho-) (lobar) J13
- disseminated (focal) -see Pneumonia, broncho
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- embolic, embolism -see Embolism, pulmonary
- Enterobacter J15.6
- eosinophilic J82
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- Eubacterium J15.8
- fibrinous -see Pneumonia, lobar
- fibroid, fibrous (chronic) -see Fibrosis, lung
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- Fusobacterium (nucleatum) J15.8
- gangrenous J85.0
- giant cell (measles) B05.2
- gonococcal A54.84
- gram-negative bacteria NEC J15.6
- anaerobic J15.8
- Hemophilus influenzae (broncho) (lobar) J14
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2
- in (due to)
- actinomycosis A42.0
- adenovirus J12.0
- anthrax A22.1
- ascariasis B77.81
- aspergillosis B44.9
- Bacillus anthracis A22.1
- Bacterium anitratum J15.6
- candidiasis B37.1
- chickenpox B01.2
- Chlamydia J16.0
- neonatal P23.1
- coccidioidomycosis B38.2
- acute B38.0
- chronic B38.1
- cytomegalovirus disease B25.0
- Diplococcus (pneumoniae) J13
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- Enterobacter J15.6
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0
- gonorrhea A54.84

- Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) J14
- Herellea J15.6
- histoplasmosis B39.2
  - acute B39.0
  - chronic B39.1
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- measles B05.2
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0
- ornithosis A70
- parainfluenza virus J12.2
- pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcus J13
- pneumocystosis (Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jiroveci) B59
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas NEC J15.1
  - pseudomallei A24.1
- psittacosis A70
- Q fever A78
- respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) J12.1
- rheumatic fever I00 [J17]
- rubella B06.81
- Salmonella (infection) A02.22
  - typhi A01.03
- schistosomiasis B65.9 [J17]
- Serratia marcescens J15.6
- specified
  - bacterium NEC J15.8
  - organism NEC J16.8
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- Staphylococcus J15.20
  - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) J15.211
  - methicillin resistant (MRSA) J15.212
  - specified NEC J15.29
- Streptococcus J15.4
  - group B J15.3
  - pneumoniae J13
  - specified NEC J15.4
- toxoplasmosis B58.3
- tularemia A21.2
- typhoid (fever) A01.03
- varicella B01.2
- virus -see Pneumonia, viral
- whooping cough A37.91
  - due to
    - Bordetella parapertussis A37.11
    - Bordetella pertussis A37.01
    - specified NEC A37.81
- Yersinia pestis A20.2
- inhalation of food or vomit -see Pneumonia, aspiration
- interstitial J84.9
  - chronic J84.111
  - desquamative J84.117
  - due to
    - collagen vascular disease J84.17
    - known underlying cause J84.17
  - idiopathic NOS J84.111
  - in disease classified elsewhere J84.17
  - lymphocytic (due to collagen vascular disease) (in diseases classified elsewhere) J84.17

- lymphoid J84.2
- non-specific J84.89
- due to
  - collagen vascular disease J84.17
  - known underlying cause J84.17
- idiopathic J84.113
- in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- plasma cell B59
- pseudomonas J15.1
- usual J84.112
- due to collagen vascular disease J84.17
- idiopathic J84.112
- in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
- endogenous J84.89
- lobar (disseminated) (double) (interstitial) J18.1
- bacterial J15.9
- specified NEC J15.8
- chronic -see Fibrosis, lung
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- Hemophilus influenzae J14
- hypostatic J18.2
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- pneumococcal J13
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas J15.1
- specified organism NEC J16.8
- staphylococcal -see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- streptococcal NEC J15.4
- Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- viral, virus -see Pneumonia, viral
- lobular -see Pneumonia, broncho
- Löffler's J82
- lymphoid interstitial J84.2
- massive -see Pneumonia, lobar
- meconium P24.01
- MRSA (Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus) J15.212
- MSSA (methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus) J15.211
- multilobar -see Pneumonia, by type
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- necrotic J85.0
- neonatal P23.9
- aspiration -see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
- nitrogen dioxide J68.0
- organizing J84.89
- due to
  - collagen vascular disease J84.17
  - known underlying cause J84.17
- in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- orthostatic J18.2
- parainfluenza virus J12.2
- parenchymatous -see Fibrosis, lung
- passive J18.2
- patchy -see Pneumonia, broncho
- Peptococcus J15.8
- Peptostreptococcus J15.8
- plasma cell (of infants) B59
- pleurolobar -see Pneumonia, lobar

- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
- Pneumocystis (carinii) (jiroveci) B59
- postinfectious NEC B99 [J17]
- postmeasles B05.2
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas J15.1
- psittacosis A70
- radiation J70.0
- respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) J12.1
- resulting from a procedure J95.89
- rheumatic I00 [J17]
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.22
- typhi A01.03
- typhoid fever A01.03
- SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
- segmented, segmental -see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Serratia marcescens J15.6
- specified NEC J18.8
- bacterium NEC J15.8
- organism NEC J16.8
- virus NEC J12.89
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.20
- aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) J15.211
- methicillin resistant (MRSA) J15.212
- specified NEC J15.29
- static, stasis J18.2
- streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
- group
- A J15.4
- B J15.3
- specified NEC J15.4
- Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.04
- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) T79.8
- tuberculous (any) -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- tularemic A21.2
- varicella B01.2
- Veillonella J15.8
- ventilator associated J95.851
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9
- adenoviral J12.0
- congenital P23.0
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
- parainfluenza J12.2
- respiratory syncytial (RSV) J12.1
- SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
- specified NEC J12.89
- white (congenital) A50.04

**Pneumonic** -see condition

**Pneumonitis (acute) (primary)** -see also Pneumonia

- air-conditioner J67.7
- allergic (due to) J67.9
- organic dust NEC J67.8
- red cedar dust J67.8
- sequoiosis J67.8
- wood dust J67.8
- aspiration J69.0
- due to

- anesthesia J95.4
- during
- labor and delivery O74.0
- pregnancy O29.01-
- puerperium O89.01
- fumes or gases J68.0
- obstetric O74.0
- chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) (inhalation) J68.0
- due to anesthesia J95.4
- cholesterol J84.89
- crack (cocaine) J68.0
- chronic -see Fibrosis, lung
- congenital rubella P35.0
- due to
- beryllium J68.0
- cadmium J68.0
- crack (cocaine) J68.0
- detergent J69.8
- fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
- food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
- fumes or vapors J68.0
- gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- inhalation
- blood J69.8
- essences J69.1
- food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
- oils, essences J69.1
- saliva J69.0
- solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- manganese J68.0
- nitrogen dioxide J68.0
- oils, essences J69.1
- solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.3
- congenital P37.1
- vanadium J68.0
- ventilator J95.851
- eosinophilic J82
- hypersensitivity J67.9
- air conditioner lung J67.7
- bagassosis J67.1
- bird fancier's lung J67.2
- farmer's lung J67.0
- maltworker's lung J67.4
- maple bark-stripper's lung J67.6
- mushroom worker's lung J67.5
- specified organic dust NEC J67.8
- suberosis J67.3
- interstitial (chronic) J84.89
- acute J84.114
- lymphoid J84.2
- non-specific J84.89
- idiopathic J84.113
- lymphoid, interstitial J84.2
- meconium P24.01
- postanesthetic J95.4
- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.01-
- obstetric O74.0

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.01
- postoperative J95.4
- - obstetric O74.0
- radiation J70.0
- rubella, congenital P35.0
- ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7
- ventilator associated J95.851
- wood-dust J67.8

**Pneumonoconiosis** -see Pneumoconiosis

**Pneumoparotid** K11.8

**Pneumopathy NEC** J98.4

- alveolar J84.09
- due to organic dust NEC J66.8
- parietoalveolar J84.09

**Pneumopericarditis** -see *also* Pericarditis

- acute I30.9

**Pneumopericardium** -see *also* Pericarditis

- congenital P25.3
- newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) -see Injury, heart

**Pneumophagia (psychogenic)** F45.8

**Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis** -see *also* Pneumonia J18.8

**Pneumopyopericardium** I30.1

**Pneumopyothorax** -see Pyopneumothorax

- with fistula J86.0

**Pneumorrhagia** -see *also* Hemorrhage, lung

- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Pneumothorax NOS** J93.9

- acute J93.83
- chronic J93.81
- congenital P25.1
- perinatal period P25.1
- postprocedural J95.811
- specified NEC J93.83
- spontaneous NOS J93.83
- - newborn P25.1
- - primary J93.11
- - secondary J93.12
- - tension J93.0
- tense valvular, infectious J93.0
- tension (spontaneous) J93.0
- traumatic S27.0
- - with hemothorax S27.2
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Podagra** -see *also* Gout M10.9

**Podencephalus** Q01.9

**Poikilocytosis** R71.8

**Poikiloderma** L81.6

- Civatte's L57.3
- congenital Q82.8
- vasculare atrophicans L94.5

**Poikilodermatomyositis** M33.10

- with
- - myopathy M33.12
- - respiratory involvement M33.11
- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19

**Pointed ear (congenital)** Q17.3

**Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis (allergic) (contact)** L23.7

**Poisoning (acute)** -see *also* Table of Drugs and Chemicals

- algae and toxins T65.82-
- Bacillus B (aertrycke) (cholerae (suis)) (paratyphosus) (suipestifer) A02.9
- botulinus A05.1
- bacterial toxins A05.9
- berries, noxious -see Poisoning, food, noxious, berries
- botulism A05.1
- ciguatera fish T61.0-
- Clostridium botulinum A05.1
- death-cap (Amanita phalloides) (Amanita verna) -see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushrooms
- drug -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- epidemic, fish (noxious) -see Poisoning, seafood
- bacterial A05.9
- fava bean D55.0
- fish (noxious) T61.9-
- bacterial -see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- ciguatera fish -see Poisoning, ciguatera fish
- scombroid fish -see Poisoning, scombroid fish
- specified type NEC T61.77-
- food NEC A05.9
- bacterial -see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- due to
- Bacillus (aertrycke) (choleraesuis) (paratyphosus) (suipestifer) A02.9
- botulinus A05.1
- Clostridium (perfringens) (Welchii) A05.2
- salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (paratyphi) (suipestifer) A02.9
- with
- gastroenteritis A02.0
- sepsis A02.1
- staphylococcus A05.0
- Vibrio
- parahaemolyticus A05.3
- vulnificus A05.5
- noxious or naturally toxic T62.9-
- berries -see subcategory T62.1-
- fish -see Poisoning, seafood
- mushrooms -see subcategory T62.0X-
- plants NEC -see subcategory T62.2X-
- seafood -see Poisoning, seafood
- specified NEC -see subcategory T62.8X-
- ichthyotoxism -see Poisoning, seafood
- kreotoxism, food A05.9
- latex T65.81-
- lead T56.0-
- mushroom -see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushroom
- mussels -see a/so Poisoning, shellfish
- bacterial -see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- nicotine (tobacco) T65.2-
- noxious foodstuffs -see Poisoning, food, noxious
- plants, noxious -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plants NEC
- ptomaine -see Poisoning, food
- radiation J70.0
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.9
- scombroid fish T61.1-
- seafood (noxious) T61.9-
- bacterial -see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- fish -see Poisoning, fish
- shellfish -see Poisoning, shellfish
- specified NEC -see subcategory T61.8X-
- shellfish (amnesic) (azaspiracid) (diarrheic) (neurotoxic) (noxious) (paralytic) T61.78-
- bacterial -see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent



- - ciguatera mollusk -see Poisoning, ciguatera fish
- specified substance NEC T65.891
- Staphylococcus, food A05.0
- tobacco (nicotine) T65.2-
- water E87.79

**Poker spine** -see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Poland syndrome** Q79.8

**Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar)** A80.9

- inferior G12.22
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, encephalopathy
- superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2
- Wernicke's E51.2

**Polioencephalomyelitis (acute) (anterior)** A80.9

- with beriberi E51.2

**Polioencephalopathy, superior hemorrhagic** E51.2

- with

- - beriberi E51.11

- - pellagra E52

**Poliomeningoencephalitis** -see Meningoencephalitis

**Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic)** A80.9

- with paralysis (bulbar) -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- abortive A80.4
- ascending (progressive) -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- bulbar (paralytic) -see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- congenital P35.8
- nonepidemic A80.9
- nonparalytic A80.4
- paralytic A80.30
- - specified NEC A80.39
- - vaccine-associated A80.0
- - wild virus
- - - imported A80.1
- - - indigenous A80.2
- spinal, acute A80.9

**Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes)** L67.1

- circumscripta, acquired L67.1

**Pollakiuria** R35.0

- psychogenic F45.8

**Pollinosis** J30.1

**Pollitzer's disease** L73.2

**Polyadenitis** -see *a/so* Lymphadenitis

- malignant A20.0

**Polyalgia** M79.89

**Polyangiitis** M30.0

- microscopic M31.7
- overlap syndrome M30.8

**Polyarteritis**

- microscopic M31.7
- nodosa M30.0
- - with lung involvement M30.1
- - juvenile M30.2
- - related condition NEC M30.8

**Polyarthralgia** -see Pain, joint

**Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy** -see *a/so* Arthritis M13.0

- due to or associated with other specified conditions -see Arthritis
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
- infective -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- inflammatory M06.4
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
- migratory M13.8-

- rheumatic, acute -see Fever, rheumatic

**Polyarthrosis M15.9**

- post-traumatic M15.3

- primary M15.0

- specified NEC M15.8

**Polycarential syndrome of infancy E40**

**Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) -see also Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC**

- relapsing M94.1

**Polycoria Q13.2**

**Polycystic (disease)**

- degeneration, kidney Q61.3

-- autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2

-- autosomal recessive (infantile type) NEC Q61.19

- kidney Q61.3

-- autosomal

--- dominant Q61.2

--- recessive NEC Q61.19

-- autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2

-- autosomal recessive (childhood type) NEC Q61.19

-- infantile type NEC Q61.19

- liver Q44.6

- lung J98.4

-- congenital Q33.0

- ovary, ovaries E28.2

- spleen Q89.09

**Polycythemia (secondary) D75.1**

- acquired D75.1

- benign (familial) D75.0

- due to

-- donor twin P61.1

-- erythropoietin D75.1

-- fall in plasma volume D75.1

-- high altitude D75.1

-- maternal-fetal transfusion P61.1

-- stress D75.1

- emotional D75.1

- erythropoietin D75.1

- familial (benign) D75.0

- Gaisböck's (hypertonica) D75.1

- high altitude D75.1

- hypertonica D75.1

- hypoxemic D75.1

- neonatorum P61.1

- nephrogenous D75.1

- relative D75.1

- secondary D75.1

- spurious D75.1

- stress D75.1

- vera D45

**Polycytosis cryptogenica D75.1**

**Polydactylism, polydactyly Q69.9**

- toes Q69.2

**Polydipsia R63.1**

**Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler E77.0**

**Polyembryoma -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

**Polyglandular**

- deficiency E31.0

- dyscrasia E31.9

- dysfunction E31.9

- syndrome E31.8

**Polyhydramnios** O40.-

**Polymastia** Q83.1

**Polymenorrhea** N92.0

**Polymyalgia** M35.3

- arteritica, giant cell M31.5

- rheumatica M35.3

-- with giant cell arteritis M31.5

**Polymyositis (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic)** M33.20

- with

-- myopathy M33.22

-- respiratory involvement M33.21

-- skin involvement -see Dermatopolymyositis

-- specified organ involvement NEC M33.29

- ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) -see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Polyneuritis, polyneuritic** -see also Polyneuropathy

- acute (post-) infective G61.0

- alcoholic G62.1

- cranialis G52.7

- demyelinating, chronic inflammatory (CIDP) G61.81

- diabetic -see Diabetes, polyneuropathy

- diphtheritic A36.83

- due to lack of vitamin NEC E56.9 [G63]

- endemic E51.11

- erythredema -see subcategory T56.1

- febrile, acute G61.0

- hereditary ataxic G60.1

- idiopathic, acute G61.0

- infective (acute) G61.0

- inflammatory, chronic demyelinating (CIDP) G61.81

- nutritional E63.9 [G63]

- postinfective (acute) G61.0

- specified NEC G62.89

**Polyneuropathy (peripheral)** G62.9

- alcoholic G62.1

- amyloid (Portuguese) E85.1 [G63]

-- transthyretin-related (ATTR) familial E85.1 [G63]

- arsenical G62.2

- critical illness G62.81

- demyelinating, chronic inflammatory (CIDP) G61.81

- diabetic -see Diabetes, polyneuropathy

- drug-induced G62.0

- hereditary G60.9

-- specified NEC G60.8

- idiopathic G60.9

-- progressive G60.3

- in (due to)

-- alcohol G62.1

--- sequelae G65.2

-- amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) E85.1 [G63]

-- antitetanus serum G61.1

-- arsenic G62.2

--- sequelae G65.2

-- avitaminosis NEC E56.9 [G63]

-- beriberi E51.11

-- collagen vascular disease NEC M35.9 [G63]

-- deficiency (of)

--- B (-complex) vitamins E53.9 [G63]

--- vitamin B6 E53.1 [G63]

-- diabetes -see Diabetes, polyneuropathy

-- diphtheria A36.83

- drug or medicament G62.0
- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G63]
- herpes zoster B02.23
- hypoglycemia E16.2 [G63]
- infectious
- disease NEC B99 [G63]
- mononucleosis B27.91
- lack of vitamin NEC E56.9 [G63]
- lead G62.2
- sequelae G65.2
- leprosy A30.9 [G63]
- Lyme disease A69.22
- metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G63]
- microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [G63]
- mumps B26.84
- neoplastic disease -see also Neoplasm D49.9 [G63]
- nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9 [G63]
- organophosphate compounds G62.2
- sequelae G65.2
- parasitic disease NEC B89 [G63]
- pellagra E52 [G63]
- polyarteritis nodosa M30.0
- porphyria E80.20 [G63]
- radiation G62.82
- rheumatoid arthritis -see Rheumatoid, polyneuropathy
- sarcoidosis D86.89
- serum G61.1
- syphilis (late) A52.15
- congenital A50.43
- systemic
- connective tissue disorder M35.9 [G63]
- lupus erythematosus M32.19
- toxic agent NEC G62.2
- sequelae G65.2
- transthyretin-related (ATTR) familial amyloid E85.1
- triorthocresyl phosphate G62.2
- sequelae G65.2
- tuberculosis A17.89
- uremia N18.9 [G63]
- vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G63]
- with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G63]
- due to dietary deficiency D51.3 [G63]
- zoster B02.23
- inflammatory G61.9
- chronic demyelinating (CIDP) G61.81
- sequelae G65.1
- specified NEC G61.89
- lead G62.2
- sequelae G65.2
- nutritional NEC E63.9 [G63]
- postherpetic (zoster) B02.23
- progressive G60.3
- radiation-induced G62.82
- sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) G60.8
- specified NEC G62.89
- syphilitic (late) A52.15
- congenital A50.43
- Polyopia H53.8**

**Polyorchism, polyorchidism Q55.21**

**Polyosteoarthritis** -see *a/so* Osteoarthritis, generalized M15.9-

- post-traumatic M15.3

- specified NEC M15.8

**Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia Q78.1**

**Polyotia Q17.0**

**Polyp, polypus**

- accessory sinus J33.8

- adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- adenocarcinoma in situ in -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site

- adenoid tissue J33.0

- adenomatous -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- adenocarcinoma in situ in -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site

-- carcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- carcinoma in situ in -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site

-- multiple -see Neoplasm, benign

--- adenocarcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

--- adenocarcinoma in situ in -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site

- antrum J33.8

- anus, anal (canal) K62.0

- Bartholin's gland N84.3

- bladder D41.4

- carcinoma in -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- carcinoma in situ in -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site

- cecum D12.0

- cervix (uteri) N84.1

-- in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, cervix

-- mucous N84.1

-- nonneoplastic N84.1

- choanal J33.0

- cholesterol K82.4

- clitoris N84.3

- colon K63.5

-- adenomatous D12.6

--- ascending D12.2

--- cecum D12.0

--- descending D12.4

-- hyperplastic, (any site) K63.5

-- inflammatory K51.40

--- with

---- abscess K51.414

---- complication K51.419

----- specified NEC K51.418

---- fistula K51.413

---- intestinal obstruction K51.412

---- rectal bleeding K51.411

-- sigmoid D12.5

-- transverse D12.3

- corpus uteri N84.0

- dental K04.01

-- irreversible K04.02

-- reversible K04.01

- duodenum K31.7

- ear (middle) H74.4-

- endometrium N84.0

- ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8

- fallopian tube N84.8

- female genital tract N84.9

-- specified NEC N84.8

- frontal (sinus) J33.8
- gallbladder K82.4
- gingiva, gum K06.8
- labia, labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
- larynx (mucous) J38.1
- - adenomatous D14.1
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- maxillary (sinus) J33.8
- middle ear -see Polyp, ear (middle)
- myometrium N84.0
- nares
- - anterior J33.9
- - posterior J33.0
- nasal (mucous) J33.9
- - cavity J33.0
- - septum J33.0
- nasopharyngeal J33.0
- nose (mucous) J33.9
- oviduct N84.8
- pharynx J39.2
- placenta O90.89
- prostate -see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- pudenda, pudendum N84.3
- pulpal (dental) K04.01
- - irreversible K04.02
- - reversible K04.01
- rectum (nonadenomatous) K62.1
- - adenomatous -see Polyp, adenomatous
- septum (nasal) J33.0
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) J33.8
- sphenoidal (sinus) J33.8
- stomach K31.7
- - adenomatous D13.1
- tube, fallopian N84.8
- turbinate, mucous membrane J33.8
- umbilical, newborn P83.6
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.2
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) N84.0
- - cervix N84.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, uterus
- vagina N84.2
- vocal cord (mucous) J38.1
- vulva N84.3

**Polyphagia** R63.2

**Polyploidy** Q92.7

**Polypoid** -see condition

**Polyposis** -see *a/so* Polyp

- coli (adenomatous) D12.6
- - adenocarcinoma in C18.9
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - carcinoma in C18.9
- colon (adenomatous) D12.6
- familial D12.6
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in -see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intestinal (adenomatous) D12.6
- malignant lymphomatous C83.1-
- multiple, adenomatous -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign D36.9

**Polyradiculitis** -see Polyneuropathy

**Polyradiculoneuropathy (acute) (postinfective) (segmentally demyelinating)** G61.0

**Polyserositis**

- due to pericarditis I31.1
- pericardial I31.1
- periodic, familial E85.0
- tuberculous A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8

**Polysplenia syndrome** Q89.09**Polysyndactyly** -see *a/so* Syndactylism, syndactyly Q70.4**Polytrichia** L68.3**Polyunguia** Q84.6**Polyuria** R35.8

- nocturnal R35.1
- psychogenic F45.8

**Pompe's disease (glycogen storage)** E74.02**Pompholyx** L30.1**Poncet's disease (tuberculous rheumatism)** A18.09**Pond fracture** -see Fracture, skull**Ponos** B55.0**Pons, pontine** -see condition**Poor**

- aesthetic of existing restoration of tooth K08.56
- contractions, labor O62.2
- gingival margin to tooth restoration K08.51
- personal hygiene R46.0
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, insufficient, prenatal care
- sucking reflex (newborn) R29.2
- urinary stream R39.12
- vision NEC H54.7

**Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea** A55**Porencephaly (congenital) (developmental) (true)** Q04.6

- acquired G93.0
- nondevelopmental G93.0
- traumatic (post) F07.89

**Porocephaliasis** B88.8**Porokeratosis** Q82.8**Poroma, eccrine** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign**Porphyria (South African)** E80.20

- acquired E80.20
- acute intermittent (hepatic) (Swedish) E80.21
- cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) E80.1
- due to drugs E80.20
- - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) E80.0
- hepatocutaneous type E80.1
- secondary E80.20
- toxic NEC E80.20
- variegata E80.20

**Porphyrinuria** -see Porphyria**Porphyria** -see Porphyria**Portal** -see condition**Port wine nevus, mark, or stain** Q82.5**Posadas-Wernicke disease** B38.9**Positive**

- culture (nonspecific)
- - blood R78.81
- - bronchial washings R84.5
- - cerebrospinal fluid R83.5
- - cervix uteri R87.5

- nasal secretions R84.5
- nipple discharge R89.5
- nose R84.5
- staphylococcus (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
- Methicillin resistant Z22.322
- peritoneal fluid R85.5
- pleural fluid R84.5
- prostatic secretions R86.5
- saliva R85.5
- seminal fluid R86.5
- sputum R84.5
- synovial fluid R89.5
- throat scrapings R84.5
- urine R82.79
- vagina R87.5
- vulva R87.5
- wound secretions R89.5
- PPD (skin test) R76.11
- serology for syphilis A53.0
- false R76.8
- with signs or symptoms - code as Syphilis, by site and stage
- skin test, tuberculin (without active tuberculosis) R76.11
- test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) R75
- VDRL A53.0
- with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis A53.9
- Wassermann reaction A53.0

**Postcardiotomy syndrome** I97.0

**Postcaval ureter** Q62.62

**Postcholecystectomy syndrome** K91.5

**Postclimacteric bleeding** N95.0

**Postcommissurotomy syndrome** I97.0

**Postconcussional syndrome** F07.81

**Postcontusional syndrome** F07.81

**Postcricoid region** -see condition

**Post-dates (40-42 weeks) (pregnancy) (mother)** O48.0

- more than 42 weeks gestation O48.1

**Postencephalitic syndrome** F07.89

**Posterior** -see condition

**Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord)** -see Degeneration, combined

**Postexanthematous** -see condition

**Postfebrile** -see condition

**Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome** K91.1

**Posthemiplegic chorea** -see Monoplegia

**Posthemorrhagic anemia (chronic)** D50.0

- acute D62

- newborn P61.3

**Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster)** B02.29

- trigeminal B02.22

**Posthitis** N47.7

**Postimmunization complication or reaction** -see Complications, vaccination

**Postinfectious** -see condition

**Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC** M96.1

**Postleukotomy syndrome** F07.0

**Postmastectomy lymphedema (syndrome)** I97.2

**Postmaturity, postmature (over 42 weeks)**

- maternal (over 42 weeks gestation) O48.1

- newborn P08.22

**Postmeasles complication NEC** -see *a/so* condition B05.89

**Postmenopausal**

- endometrium (atrophic) N95.8



- suppurative -see *a/so* Endometritis N71.9
- osteoporosis -see Osteoporosis, postmenopausal

**Postnasal drip** R09.82

- due to
- allergic rhinitis -see Rhinitis, allergic
- common cold J00
- gastroesophageal reflux -see Reflux, gastroesophageal
- nasopharyngitis -see Nasopharyngitis
- other known condition - code to condition
- sinusitis -see Sinusitis

**Postnatal** -see condition

**Postoperative (postprocedural)** -see Complication, postoperative

- pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- state NEC Z98.890

**Postpancreatectomy hyperglycemia** E89.1

**Postpartum** -see Puerperal

**Postphlebotic syndrome** -see Syndrome, postthrombotic

**Postpoliomyelitic** -see *a/so* condition

- osteopathy -see Osteopathy, after poliomyelitis

**Postpolio (myelitic) syndrome** G14

**Postprocedural** -see *a/so* Postoperative

- hypoinsulinemia E89.1

**Postschizophrenic depression** F32.89

**Postsurgery status** -see *a/so* Status (post)

- pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3

**Post-term (40-42 weeks) (pregnancy) (mother)** O48.0

- infant P08.21
- more than 42 weeks gestation (mother) O48.1

**Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic** F07.81

**Post-typhoid abscess** A01.09

**Postures, hysterical** F44.2

**Postvaccinal reaction or complication** -see Complications, vaccination

**Postvalvulotomy syndrome** I97.0

**Potain's**

- disease (pulmonary edema) -see Edema, lung
- syndrome (gastrectasis with dyspepsia) K31.0

**Potter's**

- asthma J62.8
- facies Q60.6
- lung J62.8
- syndrome (with renal agenesis) Q60.6

**Pott's**

- curvature (spinal) A18.01
- disease or paraplegia A18.01
- spinal curvature A18.01
- tumor, puffy -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Pouch**

- bronchus Q32.4
- Douglas' -see condition
- esophagus, esophageal, congenital Q39.6
- acquired K22.5
- gastric K31.4
- Hartmann's K82.8
- pharynx, pharyngeal (congenital) Q38.7

**Pouchitis** K91.850

**Poultrymen's itch** B88.0

**Poverty NEC** Z59.6

- extreme Z59.5

**Poxvirus NEC** B08.8

**Prader-Willi syndrome** Q87.11

**Prader-Willi-like syndrome** Q87.19

**Preauricular appendage or tag** Q17.0

**Prebetalipoproteinemia (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary)** E78.1

- with chylomicronemia E78.3

**Precipitate labor or delivery** O62.3

**Preclimacteric bleeding (menorrhagia)** N92.4

**Precocious**

- adrenarche E30.1

- menarche E30.1

- menstruation E30.1

- pubarche E30.1

- puberty E30.1

-- central E22.8

- sexual development NEC E30.1

- thelarche E30.8

**Precocity, sexual (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (female) (idiopathic) (male)** E30.1

- with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9

-- congenital E25.0

**Precordial pain** R07.2

**Predeciduous teeth** K00.2

**Prediabetes, prediabetic** R73.03

- complicating

-- pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, diseases of, specified type or system NEC

-- puerperium O99.89

**Predislocation status of hip at birth** Q65.6

**Pre-eclampsia** O14.9-

- with pre-existing hypertension -see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia

- complicating

-- childbirth O14.94

-- puerperium O14.95

- mild O14.0-

-- complicating

--- childbirth O14.04

--- puerperium O14.05

- moderate O14.0-

-- complicating

--- childbirth O14.04

--- puerperium O14.05

- severe O14.1-

-- with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-

--- complicating

---- childbirth O14.24

---- puerperium O14.25

-- complicating

--- childbirth O14.14

--- puerperium O14.15

**Pre-eruptive color change, teeth, tooth** K00.8

**Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction** I45.6

**Preglaucoma** H40.00-

**Pregnancy (single) (uterine)** -see *also* Delivery and Puerperal

- Note: The Tabular must be reviewed for assignment of the appropriate character indicating the trimester of the pregnancy

- Note: The Tabular must be reviewed for assignment of appropriate seventh character for multiple gestation codes in Chapter 15

- abdominal (ectopic) O00.00

-- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.01

-- with viable fetus O36.7-

- ampullar O00.10-

-- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-

- biochemical O02.81

- broad ligament O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- cervical O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- chemical O02.81
- complicated NOS O26.9-
- complicated by (care of) (management affected by)
- abnormal, abnormality
- cervix O34.4-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- cord (umbilical) O69.9
- fetal heart rate or rhythm O36.83-
- findings on antenatal screening of mother O28.9
- biochemical O28.1
- cytological O28.2
- chromosomal O28.5
- genetic O28.5
- hematological O28.0
- radiological O28.4
- specified NEC O28.8
- ultrasonic O28.3
- glucose (tolerance) NEC O99.810
- pelvic organs O34.9-
- specified NEC O34.8-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- pelvis (bony) (major) NEC O33.0
- perineum O34.7-
- position
- placenta O44.0-
- with hemorrhage O44.1-
- uterus O34.59-
- uterus O34.59-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- congenital O34.0-
- vagina O34.6-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- vulva O34.7-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- abruptio placentae -see Abruptio placentae
- abscess or cellulitis
- bladder O23.1-
- breast O91.11-
- genital organ or tract O23.9-
- abuse
- physical O9A.31-
- psychological O9A.51-
- sexual O9A.41-
- adverse effect anesthesia O29.9-
- aspiration pneumonitis O29.01-
- cardiac arrest O29.11-
- cardiac complication NEC O29.19-
- cardiac failure O29.12-
- central nervous system complication NEC O29.29-
- cerebral anoxia O29.21-
- failed or difficult intubation O29.6-
- inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS O29.01-
- local, toxic reaction O29.3X
- Mendelson's syndrome O29.01-
- pressure collapse of lung O29.02-
- pulmonary complications NEC O29.09-

- specified NEC O29.8X-
- spinal and epidural type NEC O29.5X
- induced headache O29.4-
- albuminuria -see *a/so* Proteinuria, gestational O12.1-
- alcohol use O99.31-
- amnionitis O41.12-
- anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.01-
- anemia (conditions in D50-D64) (pre-existing) O99.01-
- complicating the puerperium O99.03
- antepartum hemorrhage O46.9-
- with coagulation defect -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- specified NEC O46.8X-
- appendicitis O99.61-
- atrophy (yellow) (acute) liver (subacute) O26.61-
- bariatric surgery status O99.84-
- bicornis or bicornuate uterus O34.0-
- biliary tract problems O26.61-
- breech presentation O32.1
- cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I52, I70-I99) O99.41-
- cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60-I69) O99.41-
- cervical shortening O26.87-
- cervicitis O23.51-
- chloasma (gravidarum) O26.89-
- cholestasis (intrahepatic) O26.61-
- cholecystitis O99.61-
- chorioamnionitis O41.12-
- circulatory system disorder (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I99, O99.41-)
- compound presentation O32.6
- conjoined twins O30.02-
- connective system disorders (conditions in M00-M99) O99.89
- contracted pelvis (general) O33.1
- inlet O33.2
- outlet O33.3
- convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) -see *a/so* Eclampsia O15.9-
- cracked nipple O92.11-
- cystitis O23.1-
- cystocele O34.8-
- death of fetus (near term) O36.4
- early pregnancy O02.1
- of one fetus or more in multiple gestation O31.2-
- deciduitis O41.14-
- decreased fetal movement O36.81-
- dental problems O99.61-
- diabetes (mellitus) O24.91-
- gestational (pregnancy induced) -see Diabetes, gestational
- pre-existing O24.31-
- specified NEC O24.81-
- type 1 O24.01-
- type 2 O24.11-
- digestive system disorders (conditions in K00-K93) O99.61-
- diseases of -see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified body system disease
- biliary tract O26.61-
- blood NEC (conditions in D65-D77) O99.11-
- liver O26.61-
- specified NEC O99.89
- disorders of -see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified body system disorder
- amniotic fluid and membranes O41.9-
- specified NEC O41.8X-
- biliary tract O26.61-
- ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60-H95) O99.89

- eye and adnexa (conditions in H00-H59) O99.89
- liver O26.61-
- skin (conditions in L00-L99) O99.71-
- specified NEC O99.89
- displacement, uterus NEC O34.59-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- disproportion (due to) O33.9
- fetal (ascites) (hydrops) (meningomyelocele) (sacral teratoma) (tumor) deformities NEC O33.7
- generally contracted pelvis O33.1
- hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- inlet contraction of pelvis O33.2
- mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
- specified NEC O33.8
- double uterus O34.0-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- drug use (conditions in F11-F19) O99.32-
- eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) -see *a/so* Eclampsia O15.-
- ectopic pregnancy -see Pregnancy, ectopic
- edema O12.0-
- with
- gestational hypertension, mild -see *a/so* Pre-eclampsia O14.0-
- proteinuria O12.2-
- effusion, amniotic fluid -see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- elderly
- multigravida O09.52-
- primigravida O09.51-
- embolism -see *a/so* Embolism, obstetric, pregnancy O88.-
- endocrine diseases NEC O99.28-
- endometritis O86.12
- excessive weight gain O26.0-
- exhaustion O26.81-
- during labor and delivery O75.81
- face presentation O32.3
- failed induction of labor O61.9
- instrumental O61.1
- mechanical O61.1
- medical O61.0
- specified NEC O61.8
- surgical O61.1
- failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia O29.6-
- false labor (pains) O47.9
- at or after 37 completed weeks of pregnancy O47.1
- before 37 completed weeks of pregnancy O47.0-
- fatigue O26.81-
- during labor and delivery O75.81
- fatty metamorphosis of liver O26.61-
- female genital mutilation O34.8- [*N90.81-*]
- fetal (maternal care for)
- abnormality or damage O35.9
- acid-base balance O68
- specified type NEC O35.8
- acidemia O68
- acidosis O68
- alkalosis O68
- anemia and thrombocytopenia O36.82-
- anencephaly O35.0
- bradycardia O36.83-
- chromosomal abnormality (conditions in Q90-Q99) O35.1
- conjoined twins O30.02-
- damage from

- amniocentesis O35.7
- biopsy procedures O35.7
- drug addiction O35.5
- hematological investigation O35.7
- intrauterine contraceptive device O35.7
- maternal
  - alcohol addiction O35.4
  - cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
  - disease NEC O35.8
  - drug addiction O35.5
  - listeriosis O35.8
  - rubella O35.3
  - toxoplasmosis O35.8
  - viral infection O35.3
- medical procedure NEC O35.7
- radiation O35.6
- death (near term) O36.4
- early pregnancy O02.1
- decreased movement O36.81-
- depressed heart rate tones O36.83-
- disproportion due to deformity (fetal) O33.7
- excessive growth (large for dates) O36.6-
- growth retardation O36.59-
- light for dates O36.59-
- small for dates O36.59-
- heart rate irregularity (abnormal variability) (bradycardia) (decelerations) (tachycardia) O36.83-
- hereditary disease O35.2
- hydrocephalus O35.0
- intrauterine death O36.4
- non-reassuring heart rate or rhythm O36.83-
- poor growth O36.59-
- light for dates O36.59-
- small for dates O36.59-
- problem O36.9-
- specified NEC O36.89-
- reduction (elective) O31.3-
- selective termination O31.3-
- spina bifida O35.0
- thrombocytopenia O36.82-
- fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O34.1-
- fissure of nipple O92.11-
- gallstones O99.61-
- gastric banding status O99.84-
- gastric bypass status O99.84-
- genital herpes (asymptomatic) (history of) (inactive) O98.3-
- genital tract infection O23.9-
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N07) O26.83-
- with hypertension, pre-existing -see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease
- gonorrhea O98.21-
- grand multiparity O09.4
- habitual aborter -see Pregnancy, complicated by, recurrent pregnancy loss
- HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-
- hemorrhage
  - antepartum -see Hemorrhage, antepartum
  - before 20 completed weeks gestation O20.9
  - specified NEC O20.8
  - due to premature separation, placenta -see *a/so* Abruptio placentae O45.9-
  - early O20.9
  - specified NEC O20.8
  - threatened abortion O20.0

- hemorrhoids O22.4-
- hepatitis (viral) O98.41-
- herniation of uterus O34.59-
- high
- head at term O32.4
- risk -see Supervision (of) (for), high-risk
- history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy O09.82-
- HIV O98.71-
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease O98.71-
- hydatidiform mole -see *also* Mole, hydatidiform O01.9-
- hydramnios O40.-
- hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) O33.6
- hydrops
- amnii O40.-
- fetalis O36.2-
- associated with isoimmunization -see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, isoimmunization O36.11-
- hydrorrhea O42.90
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) (mild) -see *also* Hyperemesis, gravidarum O21.0-
- hypertension -see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
- hypertensive
- heart and renal disease, pre-existing -see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, heart disease, with renal disease
- heart disease, pre-existing -see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, heart disease
- renal disease, pre-existing -see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease
- hypotension O26.5-
- immune disorders NEC (conditions in D80-D89) O99.11-
- incarceration, uterus O34.51-
- incompetent cervix O34.3-
- inconclusive fetal viability O36.80
- infection(s) O98.91-
- amniotic fluid or sac O41.10-
- bladder O23.1-
- carrier state NEC O99.830
- streptococcus B O99.820
- genital organ or tract O23.9-
- specified NEC O23.59-
- genitourinary tract O23.9-
- gonorrhea O98.21-
- hepatitis (viral) O98.41-
- HIV O98.71-
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.71-
- kidney O23.0-
- nipple O91.01-
- parasitic disease O98.91-
- specified NEC O98.81-
- protozoal disease O98.61-
- sexually transmitted NEC O98.31-
- specified type NEC O98.81-
- syphilis O98.11-
- tuberculosis O98.01-
- urethra O23.2-
- urinary (tract) O23.4-
- specified NEC O23.3-
- viral disease O98.51-
- injury or poisoning (conditions in S00-T88) O9A.21-
- due to abuse
- physical O9A.31-
- psychological O9A.51-
- sexual O9A.41-
- insufficient

- prenatal care O09.3-
- weight gain O26.1-
- insulin resistance O26.89
- intrauterine fetal death (near term) O36.4
- early pregnancy O02.1
- multiple gestation (one fetus or more) O31.2-
- isoimmunization O36.11-
- anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- Rh O36.09-
- anti-D antibody O36.01-
- specified NEC O36.19-
- laceration of uterus NEC O71.81
- malformation
- placenta, placental (vessel) O43.10-
- specified NEC O43.19-
- uterus (congenital) O34.0-
- malnutrition (conditions in E40-E46) O25.1-
- maternal hypotension syndrome O26.5-
- mental disorders (conditions in F01-F09, F20-F99) O99.34-
- alcohol use O99.31-
- drug use O99.32-
- smoking O99.33-
- mentum presentation O32.3
- metabolic disorders O99.28-
- missed
- abortion O02.1
- delivery O36.4
- multiple gestations O30.9-
- conjoined twins O30.02-
- specified number of multiples NEC -see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- quadruplet -see Pregnancy, quadruplet
- specified complication NEC O31.8X-
- triplet -see Pregnancy, triplet
- twin -see Pregnancy, twin
- musculoskeletal condition (conditions in M00-M99) O99.89
- necrosis, liver (conditions in K72) O26.61-
- neoplasm
- benign
- cervix O34.4-
- corpus uteri O34.1-
- uterus O34.1-
- malignant O9A.11-
- nephropathy NEC O26.83-
- nervous system condition (conditions in G00-G99) O99.35-
- nutritional diseases NEC O99.28-
- obesity (pre-existing) O99.21-
- obesity surgery status O99.84-
- oblique lie or presentation O32.2
- older mother -see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly
- oligohydramnios O41.0-
- with premature rupture of membranes -see *a/so* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes O42.-
- onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation, with delivery by (planned) cesarean section O75.82
- oophoritis O23.52-
- overdose, drug -see *a/so* Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning O9A.21-
- oversize fetus O33.5
- papyraceous fetus O31.0-
- pelvic inflammatory disease O99.89
- periodontal disease O99.61-



- peripheral neuritis O26.82-
- peritoneal (pelvic) adhesions O99.89
- phlebitis O22.9-
- phlebopathy O22.9-
- phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2-
- deep O22.3-
- placenta accreta O43.21-
- placenta increta O43.22-
- placenta percreta O43.23-
- placenta previa O44.0-
- complete O44.0-
- with hemorrhage O44.1-
- marginal O44.2-
- with hemorrhage O44.3-
- partial O44.2-
- with hemorrhage O44.3-
- placental disorder O43.9-
- specified NEC O43.89-
- placental dysfunction O43.89-
- placental infarction O43.81-
- placental insufficiency O36.51-
- placental transfusion syndromes
- fetomaternal O43.01-
- fetus to fetus O43.02-
- maternofetal O43.01-
- placentitis O41.14-
- pneumonia O99.51-
- poisoning -see *a/so* Table of Drugs and Chemicals O9A.21-
- polyhydramnios O40-
- polymorphic eruption of pregnancy O26.86
- poor obstetric history NEC O09.29-
- postmaturity (post-term) (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- more than 42 completed weeks gestation (prolonged) O48.1
- pre-eclampsia O14.9-
- mild O14.0-
- moderate O14.0-
- severe O14.1-
- with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
- premature labor -see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
- premature rupture of membranes O42.90
- full-term, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor O42.92
- with onset of labor
- within 24 hours O42.00
- at or after 37 weeks gestation, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture O42.02
- pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.01-
- after 24 hours O42.10
- at or after 37 weeks gestation, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture O42.12
- pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.11-
- at or after 37 weeks gestation, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor O42.92
- pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.91-
- premature separation of placenta -see *a/so* Abruptio placentae O45.9-
- presentation, fetal -see Delivery, complicated by, malposition
- preterm delivery O60.10
- preterm labor
- with delivery O60.10
- preterm O60.10
- term O60.20
- second trimester
- with term delivery O60.22
- without delivery O60.02

- with preterm delivery
- second trimester O60.12
- third trimester O60.13
- third trimester
- with term delivery O60.23
- without delivery O60.03
- with third trimester preterm delivery O60.14
- without delivery O60.00
- second trimester O60.02
- third trimester O60.03
- previous history of -see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- prolapse, uterus O34.52-
- proteinuria (gestational) -see *also* Proteinuria, gestational O12.1-
- with edema O12.2-
- pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP) O26.86
- pruritus (neurogenic) O26.89-
- psychosis or psychoneurosis (puerperal) F53.1
- ptyalism O26.89-
- PUPPP (pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy) O26.86
- pyelitis O23.0-
- recurrent pregnancy loss O26.2-
- renal disease or failure NEC O26.83-
- with secondary hypertension, pre-existing -see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, secondary
- hypertensive, pre-existing -see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease
- respiratory condition (conditions in J00-J99) O99.51-
- retained, retention
- dead ovum O02.0
- intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3-
- retroversion, uterus O34.53-
- Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization NEC O36.09-
- anti-D antibody O36.01-
- rupture
- amnion (premature) -see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes O42-
- membranes (premature) -see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes O42-
- uterus (during labor) O71.1
- before onset of labor O71.0-
- salivation (excessive) O26.89-
- salpingitis O23.52-
- salpingo-oophoritis O23.52-
- sepsis (conditions in A40, A41) O98.81-
- size date discrepancy (uterine) O26.84-
- skin condition (conditions in L00-L99) O99.71-
- smoking (tobacco) O99.33-
- social problem O09.7-
- specified condition NEC O26.89-
- spotting O26.85-
- streptococcus group B (GBS) carrier state O99.820
- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.71-
- syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) O98.11-
- threatened
- abortion O20.0
- labor O47.9
- at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O22.2-
- thrombosis O22.9-
- cerebral venous O22.5-
- cerebrovenous sinus O22.5-
- deep O22.3-
- tobacco use disorder (smoking) O99.33-

- torsion of uterus O34.59-
- toxemia O14.9-
- transverse lie or presentation O32.2
- tuberculosis (conditions in A15-A19) O98.01-
- tumor (benign)
  - cervix O34.4-
  - malignant O9A.11-
  - uterus O34.1-
- unstable lie O32.0
- upper respiratory infection O99.51-
- urethritis O23.2-
- uterine size date discrepancy O26.84-
- vaginitis or vulvitis O23.59-
- varicose veins (lower extremities) O22.0-
- genitals O22.1-
- legs O22.0-
- perineal O22.1-
- vaginal or vulval O22.1-
- venereal disease NEC (conditions in A63.8) O98.31-
- venous disorders O22.9-
- specified NEC O22.8X-
- viral diseases (conditions in A80-B09, B25-B34) O98.51-
- very young mother -see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother
- vomiting O21.9
  - due to diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
  - hyperemesis gravidarum (mild) -see *also* Hyperemesis, gravidarum O21.0-
  - late (occurring after 20 weeks of gestation) O21.2
- young mother
  - multigravida O09.62-
  - primigravida O09.61-
- concealed O09.3-
- continuing following
  - elective fetal reduction of one or more fetus O31.3-
  - intrauterine death of one or more fetus O31.2-
  - spontaneous abortion of one or more fetus O31.1-
- cornual O00.80
  - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- ectopic (ruptured) O00.90
  - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.91
- abdominal O00.00
  - with
    - intrauterine pregnancy O00.01
- viable fetus O36.7-
- cervical O00.80
  - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- complicated (by) O08.9
  - afibrinogenemia O08.1
  - cardiac arrest O08.81
  - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O08.6
  - circulatory collapse O08.3
  - defibrination syndrome O08.1
  - electrolyte imbalance O08.5
  - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) O08.2
  - endometritis O08.0
  - genital tract and pelvic infection O08.0
  - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
  - infection
    - genital tract or pelvic O08.0
    - kidney O08.83
    - urinary tract O08.83

- intravascular coagulation O08.1
- laceration of pelvic organ(s) O08.6
- metabolic disorder O08.5
- oliguria O08.4
- oophoritis O08.0
- parametritis O08.0
- pelvic peritonitis O08.0
- perforation of pelvic organ(s) O08.6
- renal failure or shutdown O08.4
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O08.0
- sepsis O08.82
- shock O08.83
- septic O08.82
- specified condition NEC O08.89
- tubular necrosis (renal) O08.4
- uremia O08.4
- urinary infection O08.83
- venous complication NEC O08.7
- embolism O08.2
- cornual O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- intraligamentous O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- mural O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- ovarian O00.20-
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.21-
- specified site NEC O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- tubal (ruptured) O00.10-
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- examination (normal) Z34.9-
- high-risk -see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- first Z34.0-
- specified Z34.8-
- extrauterine -see Pregnancy, ectopic
- fallopian O00.10-
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- false F45.8
- gestational carrier Z33.3
- heptachorionic, hepta-amniotic (septuplets) O30.83-
- hexachorionic, hexa-amniotic (sextuplets) O30.83-
- hidden O09.3-
- high-risk -see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- incidental finding Z33.1
- interstitial O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- intraligamentous O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- intramural O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- intraperitoneal O00.00
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.01
- isthmian O00.10-
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- mesometric (mural) O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- molar NEC O02.0
- complicated (by) O08.9
- afibrinogenemia O08.1

- cardiac arrest O08.81
- chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O08.6
- circulatory collapse O08.3
- defibrination syndrome O08.1
- electrolyte imbalance O08.5
- embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) O08.2
- endometritis O08.0
- genital tract and pelvic infection O08.0
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
- infection
  - genital tract or pelvic O08.0
  - kidney O08.83
  - urinary tract O08.83
- intravascular coagulation O08.1
- laceration of pelvic organ(s) O08.6
- metabolic disorder O08.5
- oliguria O08.4
- oophoritis O08.0
- parametritis O08.0
- pelvic peritonitis O08.0
- perforation of pelvic organ(s) O08.6
- renal failure or shutdown O08.4
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O08.0
- sepsis O08.82
- shock O08.3
  - septic O08.82
- specified condition NEC O08.89
- tubular necrosis (renal) O08.4
- uremia O08.4
- urinary infection O08.83
- venous complication NEC O08.7
  - embolism O08.2
- hydatidiform -see *a/so* Mole, hydatidiform O01.9-
- multiple (gestation) O30.9-
- greater than quadruplets -see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- specified NEC O30.80-
- with
  - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.82-
  - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.81-
  - number of chorions and amnions are both equal to the number of fetuses O30.83-
  - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.82-
  - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.81-
  - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.89-
  - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.80-
- mural O00.80
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.81
- normal (supervision of) Z34.9-
- high-risk -see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- first Z34.0-
- specified Z34.8-
- ovarian O00.20-
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.21-
- pentachorionic, penta-amniotic (quintuplets) O30.83-
- postmature (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- more than 42 weeks gestation O48.1
- post-term (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- prenatal care only Z34.9-
- high-risk -see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- first Z34.0-
- specified Z34.8-

- prolonged (more than 42 weeks gestation) O48.1
- quadruplet O30.20-
  - with
    - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.22-
    - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.21-
  - quadrachorionic/quadra-amniotic O30.23-
  - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.22-
  - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.21-
  - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.29-
  - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.20-
- quintuplet -see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- sextuplet -see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- supervision of
  - concealed pregnancy O09.3-
  - elderly mother
    - multigravida O09.52-
    - primigravida O09.51-
  - hidden pregnancy O09.3-
  - high-risk O09.9-
    - due to (history of)
      - ectopic pregnancy O09.1-
      - elderly -see Pregnancy, supervision, elderly mother
      - grand multiparity O09.4
      - infertility O09.0-
      - insufficient prenatal care O09.3-
      - in utero procedure during previous pregnancy O09.82-
      - in vitro fertilization O09.81-
      - molar pregnancy O09.A-
      - multiple previous pregnancies O09.4-
      - older mother -see Pregnancy, supervision of, elderly mother
      - poor reproductive or obstetric history NEC O09.29-
      - pre-term labor O09.21-
      - previous
        - neonatal death O09.29-
        - social problems O09.7-
        - specified NEC O09.89-
        - very young mother -see Pregnancy, supervision, young mother
  - resulting from in vitro fertilization O09.81-
- normal Z34.9-
- first Z34.0-
- specified NEC Z34.8-
- young mother
  - multigravida O09.62-
  - primigravida O09.61-
- triplet O30.10-
  - with
    - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.12-
    - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.11-
  - trichorionic/triamniotic O30.13-
  - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.12-
  - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.11-
  - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.19-
  - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.10-
- tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.10-
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- twin O30.00-
  - conjoined O30.02-
  - dichorionic/diamniotic (two placenta, two amniotic sacs) O30.04-
  - monochorionic/diamniotic (one placenta, two amniotic sacs) O30.03-
  - monochorionic/monoamniotic (one placenta, one amniotic sac) O30.01-

- unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.09-
- unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.00-
- unwanted Z64.0
- weeks of gestation
- 8 weeks Z3A.08
- 9 weeks Z3A.09
- 10 weeks Z3A.10
- 11 weeks Z3A.11
- 12 weeks Z3A.12
- 13 weeks Z3A.13
- 14 weeks Z3A.14
- 15 weeks Z3A.15
- 16 weeks Z3A.16
- 17 weeks Z3A.17
- 18 weeks Z3A.18
- 19 weeks Z3A.19
- 20 weeks Z3A.20
- 21 weeks Z3A.21
- 22 weeks Z3A.22
- 23 weeks Z3A.23
- 24 weeks Z3A.24
- 25 weeks Z3A.25
- 26 weeks Z3A.26
- 27 weeks Z3A.27
- 28 weeks Z3A.28
- 29 weeks Z3A.29
- 30 weeks Z3A.30
- 31 weeks Z3A.31
- 32 weeks Z3A.32
- 33 weeks Z3A.33
- 34 weeks Z3A.34
- 35 weeks Z3A.35
- 36 weeks Z3A.36
- 37 weeks Z3A.37
- 38 weeks Z3A.38
- 39 weeks Z3A.39
- 40 weeks Z3A.40
- 41 weeks Z3A.41
- 42 weeks Z3A.42
- greater than 42 weeks Z3A.49
- less than 8 weeks Z3A.01
- not specified Z3A.00

**Preiser's disease** -see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, trauma, metacarpus

**Pre-kwashiorkor** -see Malnutrition, severe

**Preleukemia (syndrome)** D46.9

**Preluxation, hip, congenital** Q65.6

**Premature** -see *a/so* condition

- adrenarche E27.0
- aging E34.8
- beats I49.40
- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- supraventricular I49.1
- birth NEC -see Preterm, newborn
- closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
- contraction
- atrial I49.1
- atrioventricular I49.2
- auricular I49.1
- auriculoventricular I49.49

- - heart (extrasystole) I49.49
- - junctional I49.2
- - ventricular I49.3
- delivery -see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor O60.10
- ejaculation F52.4
- infant NEC -see Preterm, newborn
- - light-for-dates -see Light for dates
- labor -see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
- lungs P28.0
- menopause E28.319
- - asymptomatic E28.319
- - symptomatic E28.310
- newborn
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) -see Immaturity, extreme
- - less than 37 completed weeks -see Preterm, newborn
- puberty E30.1
- rupture membranes or amnion -see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- senility E34.8
- thelarche E30.8
- ventricular systole I49.3

**Prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) -see Preterm, newborn**

- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) -see Immaturity, extreme

#### **Premenstrual**

- dysphoric disorder (PMDD) F32.81
- tension (syndrome) N94.3

**Premolarization, cuspids K00.2**

#### **Prenatal**

- care, normal pregnancy -see Pregnancy, normal
- screening of mother -see *also* Encounter, antenatal screening Z36.9
- teeth K00.6

**Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC**

- for dialysis Z49.01
- - peritoneal Z49.02

**Prepartum -see condition**

**Preponderance, left or right ventricular I51.7**

**Prepuce -see condition**

**PRES (posterior reversible encephalopathy syndrome) I67.83**

**Presbycardia R54**

**Presbycusis, presbycusia H91.1-**

**Presbyesophagus K22.8**

**Presbyophrenia F03**

**Presbyopia H52.4**

**Prescription of contraceptives (initial) Z30.019**

- barrier Z30.018
- diaphragm Z30.018
- emergency (postcoital) Z30.012
- implantable subdermal Z30.017
- injectable Z30.013
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.014
- pills Z30.011
- postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
- repeat Z30.40
- - barrier Z30.49
- - diaphragm Z30.49
- - implantable subdermal Z30.46
- - injectable Z30.42
- - pills Z30.41
- - specified type NEC Z30.49
- - transdermal patch hormonal Z30.45
- - vaginal ring hormonal Z30.44



- specified type NEC Z30.018
- transdermal patch hormonal Z30.016
- vaginal ring hormonal Z30.015

**Presence (of)**

- ankle-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.66-
- aortocoronary (bypass) graft Z95.1
- arterial-venous shunt (dialysis) Z99.2
- artificial
- eye (globe) Z97.0
- heart (fully implantable) (mechanical) Z95.812
- valve Z95.2
- larynx Z96.3
- lens (intraocular) Z96.1
- limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1-
- arm Z97.1-
- bilateral Z97.15
- leg Z97.1-
- bilateral Z97.16
- audiological implant (functional) Z96.29
- bladder implant (functional) Z96.0
- bone
- conduction hearing device Z96.29
- implant (functional) NEC Z96.7
- joint (prosthesis) -see Presence, joint implant
- cardiac
- defibrillator (functional) (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
- implant or graft Z95.9
- specified type NEC Z95.818
- pacemaker Z95.0
- resynchronization therapy
- defibrillator Z95.810
- pacemaker Z95.0
- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2
- cochlear implant (functional) Z96.21
- contact lens (es) Z97.3
- coronary artery graft or prosthesis Z95.5
- CRT-D (cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillator) Z95.810
- CRT-P (cardiac resynchronization therapy pacemaker) Z95.0
- cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) Z95.810
- CSF shunt Z98.2
- dental prosthesis device Z97.2
- dentures Z97.2
- device (external) NEC Z97.8
- cardiac NEC Z95.818
- heart assist Z95.811
- implanted (functional) Z96.9
- specified NEC Z96.89
- prosthetic Z97.8
- ear implant Z96.20
- cochlear implant Z96.21
- myringotomy tube Z96.22
- specified type NEC Z96.29
- elbow-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.62-
- endocrine implant (functional) NEC Z96.49
- eustachian tube stent or device (functional) Z96.29
- external hearing-aid or device Z97.4
- finger-joint implant (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.69-
- functional implant Z96.9
- specified NEC Z96.89
- graft

- cardiac NEC Z95.818
- vascular NEC Z95.828
- hearing-aid or device (external) Z97.4
- implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) Z96.21
- heart assist device Z95.811
- heart valve implant (functional) Z95.2
- prosthetic Z95.2
- specified type NEC Z95.4
- xenogenic Z95.3
- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.64-
- ICD (cardioverter-defibrillator) Z95.810
- implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.9
- automatic cardiac defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
- cardiac pacemaker Z95.0
- cochlear Z96.21
- dental Z96.5
- heart Z95.812
- heart valve Z95.2
- prosthetic Z95.2
- specified NEC Z95.4
- xenogenic Z95.3
- insulin pump Z96.41
- intraocular lens Z96.1
- joint Z96.60
- ankle Z96.66-
- elbow Z96.62-
- finger Z96.69-
- hip Z96.64-
- knee Z96.65-
- shoulder Z96.61-
- specified NEC Z96.698
- wrist Z96.63-
- larynx Z96.3
- myringotomy tube Z96.22
- otological Z96.20
- cochlear Z96.21
- eustachian stent Z96.29
- myringotomy Z96.22
- specified NEC Z96.29
- stapes Z96.29
- skin Z96.81
- skull plate Z96.7
- specified NEC Z96.89
- urogenital Z96.0
- insulin pump (functional) Z96.41
- intestinal bypass or anastomosis Z98.0
- intraocular lens (functional) Z96.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) Z97.5
- intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC Z95.9
- coronary artery Z95.5
- defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
- peripheral vessel (with angioplasty) Z95.820
- joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.60
- ankle -see Presence, ankle joint implant
- elbow -see Presence, elbow joint implant
- finger -see Presence, finger joint implant
- hip -see Presence, hip joint implant
- knee -see Presence, knee joint implant
- shoulder -see Presence, shoulder joint implant
- specified joint NEC Z96.698

- - wrist -see Presence, wrist joint implant
- knee-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.65-
- laryngeal implant (functional) Z96.3
- mandibular implant (dental) Z96.5
- myringotomy tube(s) Z96.22
- neurostimulator (brain) (gastric) (peripheral nerve) (sacral nerve) (spinal cord) (vagus nerve) Z96.82
- orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) -see Presence, joint implant
- otological implant (functional) Z96.29
- shoulder-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.61-
- skull-plate implant Z96.7
- spectacles Z97.3
- stapes implant (functional) Z96.29
- systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE] inhibitor D68.62
- tendon implant (functional) (graft) Z96.7
- tooth root(s) implant Z96.5
- ureteral stent Z96.0
- urethral stent Z96.0
- urogenital implant (functional) Z96.0
- vascular implant or device Z95.9
- - access port device Z95.828
- - specified type NEC Z95.828
- wrist-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.63-

**Presenile** -see *also* condition

- dementia F03
- premature aging E34.8

**Presentation, fetal** -see Delivery , complicated by, malposition

**Prespondylolisthesis (congenital)** Q76.2

**Pressure**

- area, skin -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.5
- - injury at birth NEC P11.1
- cerebral -see Pressure, brain
- chest R07.89
- cone, tentorial G93.5
- hyposystolic -see *also* Hypotension
- - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- increased
- - intracranial (benign) G93.2
- - - injury at birth P11.0
- - intraocular H40.05-
- injury -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- mediastinum J98.59
- necrosis (chronic) -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- parental, inappropriate (excessive) Z62.6
- sore (chronic) -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- spinal cord G95.20
- ulcer (chronic) -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- venous, increased I87.8

**Pre-syncope** R55

**Preterm**

- delivery -see *also* Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor O60.10
- labor -see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
- newborn (infant) P07.30
- - gestational age
- - - 28 completed weeks (28 weeks, 0 days through 28 weeks, 6 days) P07.31
- - - 29 completed weeks (29 weeks, 0 days through 29 weeks, 6 days) P07.32
- - - 30 completed weeks (30 weeks, 0 days through 30 weeks, 6 days) P07.33
- - - 31 completed weeks (31 weeks, 0 days through 31 weeks, 6 days) P07.34

- 32 completed weeks (32 weeks, 0 days through 32 weeks, 6 days) P07.35
- 33 completed weeks (33 weeks, 0 days through 33 weeks, 6 days) P07.36
- 34 completed weeks (34 weeks, 0 days through 34 weeks, 6 days) P07.37
- 35 completed weeks (35 weeks, 0 days through 35 weeks, 6 days) P07.38
- 36 completed weeks (36 weeks, 0 days through 36 weeks, 6 days) P07.39

#### **Previa**

- placenta (total) (without hemorrhage) O44.0-
- with hemorrhage O44.1-
- complete O44.0-
- with hemorrhage O44.1-
- low -see *also* Delivery, complicated, by, placenta, low O44.4-
- with hemorrhage O44.5-
- marginal O44.2-
- with hemorrhage O44.3-
- partial O44.2-
- with hemorrhage O44.3-
- vasa O69.4

#### **Priapism** N48.30

- due to
- disease classified elsewhere N48.32
- drug N48.33
- specified cause NEC N48.39
- trauma N48.31

#### **Prickling sensation (skin)** R20.2

#### **Prickly heat** L74.0

#### **Primary** -see condition

#### **Primigravida**

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- older, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother, primigravida

#### **Primipara**

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- older, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother, primigravida

#### **Primus varus** Q66.21-

#### **PRIND (Prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit)** I63.9

#### **Pringle's disease (tuberous sclerosis)** Q85.1

#### **Prinzmetal angina** I20.1

#### **Prizefighter ear** -see Cauliflower ear

#### **Problem (with) (related to)**

- academic Z55.8
- acculturation Z60.3
- adjustment (to)
- change of job Z56.1
- life-cycle transition Z60.0
- pension Z60.0
- retirement Z60.0
- adopted child Z62.821
- alcoholism in family Z63.72
- atypical parenting situation Z62.9
- bankruptcy Z59.8
- behavioral (adult) F69
- drug seeking Z76.5
- birth of sibling affecting child Z62.898

- care (of)
- provider dependency Z74.9
- specified NEC Z74.8
- sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.6
- child
- abuse (affecting the child) -see Maltreatment, child
- custody or support proceedings Z65.3
- in welfare custody Z62.21
- in care of non-parental family member Z62.21
- in foster care Z62.21
- living in orphanage or group home Z62.22
- child-rearing Z62.9
- specified NEC Z62.898
- communication (developmental) F80.9
- conflict or discord (with)
- boss Z56.4
- classmates Z55.4
- counselor Z64.4
- employer Z56.4
- family Z63.9
- specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- social worker Z64.4
- teachers Z55.4
- workmates Z56.4
- conviction in legal proceedings Z65.0
- with imprisonment Z65.1
- counselor Z64.4
- creditors Z59.8
- digestive K92.9
- drug addict in family Z63.72
- ear -see Disorder, ear
- economic Z59.9
- affecting care Z59.9
- specified NEC Z59.8
- education Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8
- employment Z56.9
- change of job Z56.1
- discord Z56.4
- environment Z56.5
- sexual harassment Z56.81
- specified NEC Z56.89
- stress NEC Z56.6
- stressful schedule Z56.3
- threat of job loss Z56.2
- unemployment Z56.0
- enuresis, child F98.0
- eye H57.9
- failed examinations (school) Z55.2
- falling Z91.81
- family -see *also* Disruption, family Z63.9-
- specified NEC Z63.8
- feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3
- newborn P92.9
- breast P92.5
- overfeeding P92.4
- slow P92.2
- specified NEC P92.8
- underfeeding P92.3

- - nonorganic F50.89
- finance Z59.9
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8
- foster child Z62.822
- frightening experience(s) in childhood Z62.898
- genital NEC
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- health care Z75.9
- - specified NEC Z75.8
- hearing -see Deafness
- homelessness Z59.0
- housing Z59.9
- - inadequate Z59.1
- - isolated Z59.8
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- identity (of childhood) F93.8
- illegitimate pregnancy (unwanted) Z64.0
- illiteracy Z55.0
- impaired mobility Z74.09
- imprisonment or incarceration Z65.1
- inadequate teaching affecting education Z55.8
- inappropriate (excessive) parental pressure Z62.6
- influencing health status NEC Z78.9
- in-law Z63.1
- institutionalization, affecting child Z62.22
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- jealousy, child F93.8
- landlord Z59.2
- language (developmental) F80.9
- learning (developmental) F81.9
- legal Z65.3
- - conviction without imprisonment Z65.0
- - imprisonment Z65.1
- - release from prison Z65.2
- life-management Z73.9
- - specified NEC Z73.89
- life-style Z72.9
- - gambling Z72.6
- - high-risk sexual behavior (heterosexual) Z72.51
- - - bisexual Z72.53
- - - homosexual Z72.52
- - inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
- - self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.89
- - specified NEC Z72.89
- - tobacco use Z72.0
- literacy Z55.9
- - low level Z55.0
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- living alone Z60.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- loss of love relationship in childhood Z62.898
- marital Z63.0
- - involving
- - - divorce Z63.5
- - - estrangement Z63.5
- - - gender identity F66
- mastication K08.89
- medical

- care, within family Z63.6
- facilities Z75.9
- specified NEC Z75.8
- mental F48.9
- multiparity Z64.1
- negative life events in childhood Z62.9
- altered pattern of family relationships Z62.898
- frightening experience Z62.898
- loss of
  - love relationship Z62.898
  - self-esteem Z62.898
- physical abuse (alleged) -see Maltreatment, child
- removal from home Z62.29
- specified event NEC Z62.898
- neighbor Z59.2
- neurological NEC R29.818
- new step-parent affecting child Z62.898
- none (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1
- occupational NEC Z56.89
- parent-child -see Conflict, parent-child
- personal hygiene Z91.89
- personality F69
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
- presence of sick or disabled person in family or household Z63.79
- needing care Z63.6
- primary support group (family) Z63.9
- specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- psychiatric F99
- psychosexual (development) F66
- psychosocial Z65.9
- religious or spiritual Z65.8
- specified NEC Z65.8
- relationship Z63.9
- childhood F93.8
- release from prison Z65.2
- religious or spiritual Z65.8
- removal from home affecting child Z62.29
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
  - behavioral or psychological interventions Z65.8
  - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z65.8
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.7
- sleep disorder, child F51.9
- smell -see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- social
  - environment Z60.9
  - specified NEC Z60.8
- exclusion and rejection Z60.4
- worker Z64.4
- speech R47.9
- developmental F80.9
- specified NEC R47.89
- swallowing -see Dysphagia
- taste -see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- tic, child F95.0
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
- threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0

- upbringing Z62.9
- specified NEC Z62.898
- urinary N39.9
- voice production R47.89
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3

#### **Procedure (surgical)**

- converted
- arthroscopic to open Z53.33
- laparoscopic to open Z53.31
- specified procedure NEC to open Z53.39
- thoracoscopic to open Z53.32
- for purpose other than remedying health state Z41.9
- specified NEC Z41.8
- not done Z53.9
- because of
- administrative reasons Z53.8
- contraindication Z53.09
- smoking Z53.01
- patient's decision Z53.20
- for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
- left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21
- specified reason NEC Z53.29
- specified reason NEC Z53.8

#### **Procidencia (uteri) N81.3**

#### **Proctalgia K62.89**

- fugax K59.4
- spasmodic K59.4

#### **Proctitis K62.89**

- amebic (acute) A06.0
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- granulomatous -see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- herpetic A60.1
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.32
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.20
- with
- complication K51.219
- abscess K51.214
- fistula K51.213
- obstruction K51.212
- rectal bleeding K51.211
- specified NEC K51.218

#### **Proctocele**

- female (without uterine prolapse) N81.6
- with uterine prolapse N81.2
- complete N81.3
- male K62.3

#### **Proctocolitis**

- food-induced eosinophilic K52.82
- food protein-induced K52.82
- milk protein-induced K52.82
- mucosal -see Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative

#### **Proctoptosis K62.3**

#### **Proctorrhagia K62.5**

#### **Proctosigmoiditis K63.89**

- ulcerative (chronic) -see Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative

#### **Proctospasm K59.4**

- psychogenic F45.8

#### **Profichet's disease -see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC**



**Progeria** E34.8

**Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary)** M26.19

**Progonoma (melanotic)** -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Progressive** -see condition

**Prolactinoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site D35.2

**Prolapse, prolapsed**

- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.2

- arm or hand O32.2

- - causing obstructed labor O64.4

- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)

- - congenital Q79.4

- - female -see Cystocele

- - male N32.89

- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.49

- cecostomy K94.09

- cecum K63.4

- cervix, cervical (hypertrophied) N81.2

- - anterior lip, obstructing labor O65.5

- - congenital Q51.828

- - postpartal, old N81.2

- - stump N81.85

- ciliary body (traumatic) -see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue

- colon (pedunculated) K63.4

- colostomy K94.09

- disc (intervertebral) -see Displacement, intervertebral disc

- eye implant (orbital) T85.398

- - lens (ocular) -see Complications, intraocular lens

- fallopian tube N83.4-

- gastric (mucosa) K31.89

- genital, female N81.9

- - specified NEC N81.89

- globe, nontraumatic -see Luxation, globe

- ileostomy bud K94.19

- intervertebral disc -see Displacement, intervertebral disc

- intestine (small) K63.4

- iris (traumatic) -see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue

- - nontraumatic H21.89

- kidney N28.83

- - congenital Q63.2

- laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7

- liver K76.89

- meatus urinarius N36.8

- mitral (valve) I34.1

- ocular lens implant -see Complications, intraocular lens

- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Malposition, congenital

- ovary N83.4-

- pelvic floor, female N81.89

- perineum, female N81.89

- rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) K62.3

- - due to trichuris trichuria B79

- spleen D73.89

- stomach K31.89

- umbilical cord

- - complicating delivery O69.0

- urachus, congenital Q64.4

- ureter N28.89

- - with obstruction N13.5

- - - with infection N13.6

- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) N36.8
- - congenital Q64.71
- urinary meatus N36.8
- - congenital Q64.72
- uterovaginal N81.4
- - complete N81.3
- - incomplete N81.2
- uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
- - complete N81.3
- - congenital Q51.818
- - first degree N81.2
- - in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, uterus
- - incomplete N81.2
- - postpartal (old) N81.4
- - second degree N81.2
- - third degree N81.3
- uveal (traumatic) -see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- vagina (anterior) (wall) -see Cystocele
- - with prolapse of uterus N81.4
- - - complete N81.3
- - - incomplete N81.2
- - posterior wall N81.6
- - posthysterectomy N99.3
- vitreous (humor) H43.0-
- - in wound -see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- womb -see Prolapse, uterus

**Prolapsus, female** N81.9

- specified NEC N81.89

**Proliferation(s)**

- prostate, atypical small acinar N42.32
- primary cutaneous CD30-positive large T-cell C86.6

**Proliferative** -see condition

**Prolonged, prolongation (of)**

- bleeding (time) (idiopathic) R79.1
- coagulation (time) R79.1
- gestation (over 42 completed weeks)
- - mother O48.1
- - newborn P08.22
- interval I44.0
- labor O63.9
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- partial thromboplastin time (PTT) R79.1
- pregnancy (more than 42 weeks gestation) O48.1
- prothrombin time R79.1
- QT interval R94.31
- uterine contractions in labor O62.4

**Prominence, prominent**

- auricle (congenital) (ear) Q17.5
- ischial spine or sacral promontory
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- nose (congenital) acquired M95.0

**Promiscuity** -see High, risk, sexual behavior

**Pronation**

- ankle -see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- foot -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - congenital Q74.2

**Prophylactic**

- administration of
- antibiotics, long-term Z79.2
- short-term use - omit code
- drug -see *also* Long-term (current) drug therapy (use of) Z79.899-
- medication Z79.899
- organ removal (for neoplasia management) Z40.00
- breast Z40.01
- fallopian tube(s) Z40.03
- with ovary(s) Z40.02
- ovary(s) Z40.02
- specified site NEC Z40.09
- surgery Z40.9
- for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm -see Prophylactic, organ removal
- specified NEC Z40.8
- vaccination Z23

**Propionic acidemia** E71.121

**Proptosis (ocular)** -see *also* Exophthalmos

- thyroid -see Hyperthyroidism, with goiter

**Prosecution, anxiety concerning** Z65.3

**Prosopagnosia** R48.3

**Prostodynia** N42.81

**Prostate, prostatic** -see condition

**Prostatism** -see Hyperplasia, prostate

**Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative) (with cystitis)** N41.9

- acute N41.0
- cavitory N41.8
- chronic N41.1
- diverticular N41.8
- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) A59.02
- fibrous N41.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- granulomatous N41.4
- hypertrophic N41.1
- subacute N41.1
- trichomonal A59.02
- tuberculous A18.14

**Prostatocystitis** N41.3

**Prostatorrhea** N42.89

**Prostatorrhea** N42.82

**Prostration** R53.83

- heat -see *also* Heat, exhaustion
- anhydrotic T67.3
- due to
- salt (and water) depletion T67.4
- water depletion T67.3
- nervous F48.8
- senile R54

**Protanomaly (anomalous trichromat)** H53.54

**Protanopia (complete) (incomplete)** H53.54

**Protection (against) (from)** -see Prophylactic

**Protein**

- deficiency NEC -see Malnutrition
- malnutrition -see Malnutrition
- sickness -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

**Proteinemia** R77.9

**Proteinosis**

- alveolar (pulmonary) J84.01
- lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) E78.89

**Proteinuria** R80.9

- Bence Jones R80.3

- complicating pregnancy -see Proteinuria, gestational
- gestational
  - complicating
    - childbirth O12.14
    - pregnancy O12.1-
    - with edema O12.2-
    - puerperium O12.15
- idiopathic R80.0
- isolated R80.0
  - with glomerular lesion N06.9
  - dense deposit disease N06.6
  - diffuse
    - crescentic glomerulonephritis N06.7
    - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N06.4
    - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N06.5
  - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N06.1
  - membranous (diffuse) N06.2
  - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N06.3
  - minimal change N06.0
  - specified pathology NEC N06.8
- orthostatic R80.2
  - with glomerular lesion -see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
- persistent R80.1
  - with glomerular lesion -see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
- postural R80.2
  - with glomerular lesion -see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
- pre-eclamptic -see Pre-eclampsia
- puerperal O12.15
- specified type NEC R80.8

**Proteolysis, pathologic D65**

**Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4**

**Prothrombin gene mutation D68.52**

**Protoporphyrria, erythropoietic E80.0**

**Protozoal -see a/so condition**

- disease B64
- specified NEC B60.8

**Protrusion, protrusio**

- acetabuli M24.7
- acetabulum (into pelvis) M24.7
- device, implant or graft -see a/so Complications, by site and type, mechanical T85.698
  - arterial graft NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
  - breast (implant) T85.49
  - catheter NEC T85.698
  - cystostomy T83.090
  - dialysis (renal) T82.49
  - intraperitoneal T85.691
  - infusion NEC T82.594
  - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
  - urinary -see a/so Complications, catheter, urinary T83.098
  - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  - bone T84.390
  - nervous system -see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
  - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC -see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
  - gastrointestinal -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
  - genital NEC T83.498
  - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
  - penile prosthesis (cylinder) (implanted) (pump) (resevoir) T83.490
  - testicular prosthesis T83.491
  - heart NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
  - joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site

- ocular NEC -see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- orthopedic NEC -see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- specified NEC T85.628
- urinary NEC -see a/so Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- graft T83.29
- vascular NEC -see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
- intervertebral disc -see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- nucleus pulposus -see Displacement, intervertebral disc

**Prune belly (syndrome) Q79.4**

**Prurigo (ferox) (gravis) (Hebrae) (Hebra's) (mitis) (simplex) L28.2**

- Besnier's L20.0
- estivalis L56.4
- nodularis L28.1
- psychogenic F45.8

**Pruritus, pruritic (essential) L29.9**

- ani, anus L29.0
- psychogenic F45.8
- anogenital L29.3
- psychogenic F45.8
- due to onchocerca volvulus B73.1
- gravidarum -see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC
- hiemalis L29.8
- neurogenic (any site) F45.8
- perianal L29.0
- psychogenic (any site) F45.8
- scroti, scrotum L29.1
- psychogenic F45.8
- senile, senilis L29.8
- specified NEC L29.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- Trichomonas A59.9
- vulva, vulvae L29.2
- psychogenic F45.8

**Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) -see Nonunion, fracture**

- clavicle, congenital Q74.0
- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0

**Pseudoaneurysm -see Aneurysm**

**Pseudoangioma I81**

**Pseudoangina (pectoris) -see Angina**

**Pseudoarteriosus Q28.8**

**Pseudoarthrosis -see Pseudarthrosis**

**Pseudobulbar affect (PBA) F48.2**

**Pseudochromhidrosis L67.8**

**Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial I31.1**

**Pseudocowpox B08.03**

**Pseudocoxalgia M91.3-**

**Pseudocroup J38.5**

**Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome, alcohol-induced E24.4**

**Pseudocyesis F45.8**

**Pseudocyst**

- lung J98.4
- pancreas K86.3
- retina -see Cyst, retina

**Pseudoelephantiasis neuroarthritica Q82.0**

**Pseudoexfoliation, capsule (lens) -see Cataract, specified NEC**

**Pseudofolliculitis barbae L73.1**

**Pseudoglioma H44.89**

**Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) (type B) D68.0**

- Type A D69.8
- vascular D69.8

**Pseudohermaphroditism Q56.3**

- adrenal E25.8
- female Q56.2
  - with adrenocortical disorder E25.8
  - without adrenocortical disorder Q56.2
- adrenal (congenital) E25.0
- unspecified E25.9
- male Q56.1
  - with
    - adrenocortical disorder E25.8
    - androgen resistance E34.51
    - cleft scrotum Q56.1
    - feminizing testis E34.51
    - 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1
  - without gonadal disorder Q56.1
  - adrenal E25.8
  - unspecified E25.9

**Pseudo-Hurler's polydystrophy E77.0**

**Pseudohydrocephalus G93.2**

**Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (Erb's) G71.02**

**Pseudohypertrophy, muscle G71.09**

**Pseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1**

**Pseudoinomnia F51.03**

**Pseudoleukemia, infantile D64.89**

**Pseudomembranous -see condition**

**Pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6**

**Pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6**

**Pseudomeningocele (cerebral) (infective) (post-traumatic) G96.19**

- postprocedural (spinal) G97.82

**Pseudomonas**

- aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- mallei infection A24.0
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5

**Pseudomyotonia G71.19**

**Pseudomyxoma peritonei C78.6**

**Pseudoneuritis, optic (nerve) (disc) (papilla), congenital Q14.2**

**Pseudo-obstruction intestine (acute) (chronic) (idiopathic) (intermittent secondary) (primary) K59.8**

**Pseudopapilledema H47.33-**

- congenital Q14.2

**Pseudoparalysis**

- arm or leg R29.818
- atonic, congenital P94.2

**Pseudopelade L66.0**

**Pseudophakia Z96.1**

**Pseudopolyarthritides, rhizomelic M35.3**

**Pseudopolycythemia D75.1**

**Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1**

**Pseudopterygium H11.81-**

**Pseudoptosis (eyelid) -see Blepharochalasis**

**Pseudopuberty, precocious**

- female heterosexual E25.8
- male isosexual E25.8

**Pseudorickets (renal) N25.0**

**Pseudorubella B08.20**

**Pseudosclerema, newborn P83.88**

**Pseudosclerosis (brain)**

- of Westphal (Strümpell) E83.01

- Jakob's -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome

- spastic -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome

**Pseudotetanus** -see Convulsions

**Pseudotetany** R29.0

- hysterical F44.5

**Pseudotruncus arteriosus** Q25.49

**Pseudotuberculosis** A28.2

- enterocolitis A04.8

- pasteurella (infection) A28.0

**Pseudotumor**

- cerebri G93.2

- orbital H05.11-

**Pseudoxanthoma elasticum** Q82.8

**Psilosis (sprue) (tropical)** K90.1

- nontropical K90.0

**Psittacosis** A70

**Psoitis** M60.88

**Psoriasis** L40.9

- arthropathic L40.50

-- arthritis mutilans L40.52

-- distal interphalangeal L40.51

-- juvenile L40.54

-- other specified L40.59

-- spondylitis L40.53

- buccal K13.29

- flexural L40.8

- guttate L40.4

- mouth K13.29

- nummular L40.0

- plaque L40.0

- psychogenic F54

- pustular (generalized) L40.1

-- palmaris et plantaris L40.3

- specified NEC L40.8

- vulgaris L40.0

**Psychasthenia** F48.8

**Psychiatric disorder or problem** F99

**Psychogenic** -see *also* condition

- factors associated with physical conditions F54

**Psychological and behavioral factors affecting medical condition** F59

**Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic** -see *also* Neurosis

- anxiety (state) F41.1

- depersonalization F48.1

- hypochondriacal F45.21

- hysteria F44.9

- neurasthenic F48.8

- personality NEC F60.89

**Psychopathy, psychopathic**

- affectionless F94.2

- autistic F84.5

- constitution, post-traumatic F07.81

- personality -see Disorder, personality

- sexual -see Deviation, sexual

- state F60.2

**Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood** F64.2

**Psychosis, psychotic** F29

- acute (transient) F23

-- hysterical F44.9

- affective -see Disorder, mood

- alcoholic F10.959

- with
- abuse F10.159
- anxiety disorder F10.980
- with
- abuse F10.180
- dependence F10.280
- delirium tremens F10.231
- delusions F10.950
- with
- abuse F10.150
- dependence F10.250
- dementia F10.97
- with dependence F10.27
- dependence F10.259
- hallucinosis F10.951
- with
- abuse F10.151
- dependence F10.251
- mood disorder F10.94
- with
- abuse F10.14
- dependence F10.24
- paranoia F10.950
- with
- abuse F10.150
- dependence F10.250
- persisting amnesia F10.96
- with dependence F10.26
- amnestic confabulatory F10.96
- with dependence F10.26
- delirium tremens F10.231
- Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's F10.26
- paranoid type F10.950
- with
- abuse F10.150
- dependence F10.250
- anergastic -see Psychosis, organic
- arteriosclerotic (simple type) (uncomplicated) F01.50
- with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- childhood F84.0
- atypical F84.8
- climacteric -see Psychosis, involutional
- confusional F29
- acute or subacute F05
- reactive F23
- cycloid F23
- depressive -see Disorder, depressive
- disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
- drug-induced -see F11-F19 with .x59
- paranoid and hallucinatory states -see F11-F19 with .x50 or .x51
- due to or associated with
- addiction, drug -see F11-F19 with .x59
- dependence
- alcohol F10.259
- drug -see F11-F19 with .x59
- epilepsy F06.8
- Huntington's chorea F06.8
- ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
- multiple sclerosis F06.8
- physical disease F06.8



- presenile dementia F03
- senile dementia F03
- vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) F01.50
- with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- epileptic F06.8
- episode F23
- due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
- exhaustive F43.0
- hallucinatory, chronic F28
- hypomanic F30.8
- hysterical (acute) F44.9
- induced F24
- infantile F84.0
- atypical F84.8
- infective (acute) (subacute) F05
- involutional F28
- depressive -see Disorder, depressive
- melancholic -see Disorder, depressive
- paranoid (state) F22
- Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's (nonalcoholic) F04
- alcoholic F10.96
- in dependence F10.26
- induced by other psychoactive substance -see categories F11-F19 with .x5x
- mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
- recurrent type F31.89
- manic-depressive -see Disorder, bipolar
- menopausal -see Psychosis, involutional
- mixed schizophrenic and affective F25.8
- multi-infarct (cerebrovascular) F01.50
- with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- nonorganic F29
- specified NEC F28
- organic F09
- due to or associated with
- arteriosclerosis (cerebral) -see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
- cerebrovascular disease, arteriosclerotic -see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
- childbirth -see Psychosis, puerperal
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- dependence, alcohol F10.259
- disease
- alcoholic liver F10.259
- brain, arteriosclerotic -see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
- cerebrovascular F01.50
- with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- endocrine or metabolic F06.8
- acute or subacute F05
- liver, alcoholic F10.259
- epilepsy transient (acute) F05
- infection
- brain (intracranial) F06.8
- acute or subacute F05
- intoxication
- alcoholic (acute) F10.259
- drug F11-F19 with .x59
- ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) -see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
- puerperium -see Psychosis, puerperal
- trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
- acute or subacute F05
- infective F06.8

- - - acute or subacute F05
- - post-traumatic F06.8
- - - acute or subacute F05
- paranoiac F22
- paranoid (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) F22
- - psychogenic (acute) F23
- - schizophrenic F20.0
- - senile F03
- postpartum (NOS) F53.1
- presbyophrenic (type) F03
- presenile F03
- psychogenic (paranoid) F23
- - depressive F32.3
- puerperal (NOS) F53.1
- - specified type -see Psychosis, by type
- reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23
- - depressive F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - excitative type F30.8
- schizoaffective F25.9
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- schizophrenia, schizophrenic -see Schizophrenia
- schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- schizophreniform F20.81
- - affective type F25.9
- - brief F23
- - confusional type F23
- - mixed type F25.0
- senile NEC F03
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - simple deterioration F03
- - specified type - code to condition
- shared F24
- situational (reactive) F23
- symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
- symptomatic F09

**Psychosomatic** -see Disorder, psychosomatic

**Psychosyndrome, organic** F07.9

**Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition** F06.8

**Pterygium (eye)** H11.00-

- amyloid H11.01-
- central H11.02-
- colli Q18.3
- double H11.03-
- peripheral
- - progressive H11.05-
- - stationary H11.04-
- recurrent H11.06-

**Ptilosis (eyelid)** -see Madarosis

**Ptomaine (poisoning)** -see Poisoning, food

**Ptosis** -see *a/so* Blepharoptosis

- adiposa (false) -see Blepharoptosis
- breast N64.81
- brow H57.81-
- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- eyebrow H57.81-

- eyelid -see Blepharoptosis

-- congenital Q10.0

- gastric K31.89

- intestine K63.4

- kidney N28.83

- liver K76.89

- renal N28.83

- splanchnic K63.4

- spleen D73.89

- stomach K31.89

- viscera K63.4

**PTP** D69.51

**Ptyalism (periodic)** K11.7

- hysterical F45.8

- pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC

- psychogenic F45.8

**Ptyalolithiasis** K11.5

**Pubarche, precocious** E30.1

**Pubertas praecox** E30.1

**Puberty (development state)** Z00.3

- bleeding (excessive) N92.2

- delayed E30.0

- precocious (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) E30.1

-- central E22.8

-- due to

--- ovarian hyperfunction E28.1

---- estrogen E28.0

--- testicular hyperfunction E29.0

- premature E30.1

-- due to

--- adrenal cortical hyperfunction E25.8

--- pineal tumor E34.8

--- pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction E22.8

**Puckering, macula** -see Degeneration, macula, puckering

**Pudenda, pudendum** -see condition

**Puente's disease (simple glandular cheilitis)** K13.0

**Puerperal, puerperium (complicated by, complications)**

- abnormal glucose (tolerance test) O99.815

- abscess

-- areola O91.02

--- associated with lactation O91.03

-- Bartholin's gland O86.19

-- breast O91.12

--- associated with lactation O91.13

-- cervix (uteri) O86.11

-- genital organ NEC O86.19

-- kidney O86.21

-- mammary O91.12

--- associated with lactation O91.13

-- nipple O91.02

--- associated with lactation O91.03

-- peritoneum O85

-- subareolar O91.12

--- associated with lactation O91.13

-- urinary tract -see Puerperal, infection, urinary

-- uterus O86.12

-- vagina (wall) O86.13

-- vaginorectal O86.13

-- vulvovaginal gland O86.13

- adnexitis O86.19

- afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect O72.3
- albuminuria (acute) (subacute) -see Proteinuria, gestational
- alcohol use O99.315
- anemia O90.81
- - pre-existing (pre-pregnancy) O99.03
- anesthetic death O89.8
- apoplexy O99.43
- bariatric surgery status O99.845
- blood disorder NEC O99.13
- blood dyscrasia O72.3
- cardiomyopathy O90.3
- cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60-I69) O99.43
- cervicitis O86.11
- circulatory system disorder O99.43
- coagulopathy (any) O99.13
- - with hemorrhage O72.3
- complications O90.9
- - specified NEC O90.89
- convulsions -see Eclampsia
- cystitis O86.22
- cystopyelitis O86.29
- delirium NEC F05
- diabetes O24.93
- - gestational -see Puerperal, gestational diabetes
- - pre-existing O24.33
- - - specified NEC O24.83
- - - type 1 O24.03
- - - type 2 O24.13
- digestive system disorder O99.63
- disease O90.9
- - breast NEC O92.29
- - cerebrovascular (acute) O99.43
- - nonobstetric NEC O99.89
- - tubo-ovarian O86.19
- - Valsuani's O99.03
- disorder O90.9
- - biliary tract O26.63
- - lactation O92.70
- - liver O26.63
- - nonobstetric NEC O99.89
- disruption
- - cesarean wound O90.0
- - episiotomy wound O90.1
- - perineal laceration wound O90.1
- drug use O99.325
- eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) O15.2
- embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) -see Embolism, obstetric, puerperal
- endocrine, nutritional or metabolic disease NEC O99.285
- endophlebitis -see Puerperal, phlebitis
- endotrachelitis O86.11
- failure
- - lactation (complete) O92.3
- - - partial O92.4
- - renal, acute O90.4
- fever (of unknown origin) O86.4
- - septic O85
- fissure, nipple O92.12
- - associated with lactation O92.13
- fistula
- - breast (due to mastitis) O91.12

- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- - nipple O91.02
- - - associated with lactation O91.03
- galactophoritis O91.22
- - associated with lactation O91.23
- galactorrhea O92.6
- gastric banding status O99.845
- gastric bypass status O99.845
- gastrointestinal disease NEC O99.63
- gestational
- - diabetes O24.439
- - - diet controlled O24.430
- - - insulin (and diet) controlled O24.434
- - - oral drug controlled (antidiabetic) (hypoglycemic) O24.435
- - edema O12.05
- - - with proteinuria O12.25
- - proteinuria O12.15
- gonorrhea O98.23
- hematoma, subdural O99.43
- hemiplegia, cerebral O99.355
- - due to cerebrovascular disorder O99.43
- hemorrhage O72.1
- - brain O99.43
- - bulbar O99.43
- - cerebellar O99.43
- - cerebral O99.43
- - cortical O99.43
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- - extradural O99.43
- - internal capsule O99.43
- - intracranial O99.43
- - intrapontine O99.43
- - meningeal O99.43
- - pontine O99.43
- - retained placenta O72.0
- - subarachnoid O99.43
- - subcortical O99.43
- - subdural O99.43
- - third stage O72.0
- - uterine, delayed O72.2
- - ventricular O99.43
- hemorrhoids O87.2
- hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
- hypertension -see Hypertension, complicating, puerperium
- hypertrophy, breast O92.29
- induration breast (fibrous) O92.29
- infection O86.4
- - cervix O86.11
- - generalized O85
- - genital tract NEC O86.19
- - - obstetric surgical wound O86.09
- - kidney (bacillus coli) O86.21
- - maternal O98.93
- - - carrier state NEC O99.835
- - - gonorrhea O98.23
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.73
- - - protozoal O98.63
- - - sexually transmitted NEC O98.33
- - - specified NEC O98.83
- - - streptococcus group B (GBS) carrier state O99.825

- syphilis O98.13
- tuberculosis O98.03
- viral hepatitis O98.43
- viral NEC O98.53
- nipple O91.02
- associated with lactation O91.03
- peritoneum O85
- renal O86.21
- specified NEC O86.89
- urinary (asymptomatic) (tract) NEC O86.20
- bladder O86.22
- kidney O86.21
- specified site NEC O86.29
- urethra O86.22
- vagina O86.13
- vein -see Puerperal, phlebitis
- ischemia, cerebral O99.43
- lymphangitis O86.89
- breast O91.22
- associated with lactation O91.23
- malignancy O9A.13
- malnutrition O25.3
- mamillitis O91.02
- associated with lactation O91.03
- mammitis O91.22
- associated with lactation O91.23
- mania F30.8
- mastitis O91.22
- associated with lactation O91.23
- purulent O91.12
- associated with lactation O91.13
- melancholia -see Disorder, depressive
- mental disorder NEC O99.345
- metroperitonitis O85
- metrorrhagia -see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- metrosalpingitis O86.19
- metrovaginitis O86.13
- milk leg O87.1
- monoplegia, cerebral O99.43
- mood disturbance O90.6
- necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions in subcategory K72.0) O26.63
- with renal failure O90.4
- nervous system disorder O99.355
- neuritis O90.89
- obesity (pre-existing prior to pregnancy) O99.215
- obesity surgery status O99.845
- occlusion, precerebral artery O99.43
- paralysis
- bladder (sphincter) O90.89
- cerebral O99.43
- paralytic stroke O99.43
- parametritis O85
- paravaginitis O86.13
- pelviperitonitis O85
- perimetritis O86.12
- perimetrosalpingitis O86.19
- perinephritis O86.21
- periphlebitis -see Puerperal phlebitis
- peritoneal infection O85
- peritonitis (pelvic) O85

- perivaginitis O86.13
- phlebitis O87.0
  - deep O87.1
  - pelvic O87.1
  - superficial O87.0
- phlebothrombosis, deep O87.1
- phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
- placental polyp O90.89
- pneumonia, embolic -see Embolism, obstetric, puerperal
- pre-eclampsia -see Pre-eclampsia
- psychosis (NOS) F53.1
- pyelitis O86.21
- pyelocystitis O86.29
- pyelonephritis O86.21
- pyelonephrosis O86.21
- pyemia O85
- pyocystitis O86.29
- pyohemia O85
- pyometra O86.12
- pyonephritis O86.21
- pyosalpingitis O86.19
- pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- renal
  - disease NEC O90.89
  - failure O90.4
- respiratory disease NEC O99.53
- retention
  - decidua -see Retention, decidua
  - placenta O72.0
  - secundines -see Retention, secundines
- retracted nipple O92.02
- salpingo-ovaritis O86.19
- salpingoperitonitis O85
- secondary perineal tear O90.1
- sepsis (pelvic) O85
- sepsis O85
- septic thrombophlebitis O86.81
- skin disorder NEC O99.73
- specified condition NEC O99.89
- stroke O99.43
- subinvolution (uterus) O90.89
- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.73
- suppuration -see Puerperal, abscess
- tetanus A34
- thelitis O91.02
  - associated with lactation O91.03
- thrombocytopenia O72.3
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
  - deep O87.1
  - pelvic O87.1
  - septic O86.81
- thrombosis (venous) -see Thrombosis, puerperal
- thyroiditis O90.5
- toxemia (eclamptic) (pre-eclamptic) (with convulsions) O15.2
- trauma, non-obstetric O9A.23
  - caused by abuse (physical) (suspected) O9A.33
    - confirmed O9A.33
    - psychological (suspected) O9A.53
      - confirmed O9A.53
      - sexual (suspected) O9A.43

- - - - confirmed O9A.43
- uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4
- urethritis O86.22
- vaginitis O86.13
- varicose veins (legs) O87.4
- - vulva or perineum O87.8
- venous O87.9
- vulvitis O86.19
- vulvovaginitis O86.13
- white leg O87.1

**Puerperium** -see Puerperal

**Pulmolithiasis** J98.4

**Pulmonary** -see condition

**Pulpitis (acute) (anachoretic) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (putrescent) (suppurative) (ulcerative)** K04.01

- irreversible K04.02
- reversible K04.01

**Pulpless tooth** K04.99

**Pulse**

- alternating R00.8
- bigeminal R00.8
- fast R00.0
- feeble, rapid due to shock following injury T79.4
- rapid R00.0
- weak R09.89

**Pulsus alternans or trigeminus** R00.8

**Punch drunk** F07.81

**Punctum lacrimale occlusion** -see Obstruction, lacrimal

**Puncture**

- abdomen, abdominal
- - wall S31.139
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S31.149
- - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.639
- - - - - with foreign body S31.649
- - - epigastric region S31.132
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S31.142
- - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.632
- - - - - - with foreign body S31.642
- - - left
- - - - lower quadrant S31.134
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S31.144
- - - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.634
- - - - - - - with foreign body S31.644
- - - - upper quadrant S31.131
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S31.141
- - - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.631
- - - - - - - with foreign body S31.641
- - - periumbilic region S31.135
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S31.145
- - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.635
- - - - - - with foreign body S31.645
- - - right
- - - - lower quadrant S31.133
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S31.143
- - - - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.633



- with foreign body S31.643
- upper quadrant S31.130
- with
- foreign body S31.140
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.630
- with foreign body S31.640
- accidental, complicating surgery -see Complication, accidental puncture or laceration
- alveolar (process) -see Puncture, oral cavity
- ankle S91.039
- with
- foreign body S91.049
- left S91.032
- with
- foreign body S91.042
- right S91.031
- with
- foreign body S91.041
- anus S31.833
- with foreign body S31.834
- arm (upper) S41.139
- with foreign body S41.149
- left S41.132
- with foreign body S41.142
- lower -see Puncture, forearm
- right S41.131
- with foreign body S41.141
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) -see Puncture, ear
- auricle, ear -see Puncture, ear
- axilla -see Puncture, arm
- back -see also Puncture, thorax, back
- lower S31.030
- with
- foreign body S31.040
- with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.041
- penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.031
- bladder (traumatic) S37.29
- nontraumatic N32.89
- breast S21.039
- with foreign body S21.049
- left S21.032
- with foreign body S21.042
- right S21.031
- with foreign body S21.041
- buttock S31.803
- with foreign body S31.804
- left S31.823
- with foreign body S31.824
- right S31.813
- with foreign body S31.814
- by
- device, implant or graft -see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- foreign body left accidentally in operative wound T81.539
- instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental -see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- calf -see Puncture, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis -see Puncture, eyelid
- canthus, eye -see Puncture, eyelid
- cervical esophagus S11.23
- with foreign body S11.24
- cheek (external) S01.439
- with foreign body S01.449

- left S01.432
- with foreign body S01.442
- right S01.431
- with foreign body S01.441
- internal -see Puncture, oral cavity
- chest wall -see Puncture, thorax
- chin -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- clitoris -see Puncture, vulva
- costal region -see Puncture, thorax
- digit(s)
- hand -see Puncture, finger
- foot -see Puncture, toe
- ear (canal) (external) S01.339
- with foreign body S01.349
- left S01.332
- with foreign body S01.342
- right S01.331
- with foreign body S01.341
- drum S09.2-
- elbow S51.039
- with
- foreign body S51.049
- left S51.032
- with
- foreign body S51.042
- right S51.031
- with
- foreign body S51.041
- epididymis -see Puncture, testis
- epigastric region -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric
- epiglottis S11.83
- with foreign body S11.84
- esophagus
- cervical S11.23
- with foreign body S11.24
- thoracic S27.818
- eyeball S05.6-
- with foreign body S05.5-
- eyebrow -see Puncture, eyelid
- eyelid S01.13-
- with foreign body S01.14-
- left S01.132
- with foreign body S01.142
- right S01.131
- with foreign body S01.141
- face NEC -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- finger(s) S61.239
- with
- damage to nail S61.339
- with
- foreign body S61.349
- foreign body S61.249
- index S61.238
- with
- damage to nail S61.338
- with
- foreign body S61.348
- foreign body S61.248
- left S61.231
- with

----- damage to nail S61.331  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.341  
----- foreign body S61.241  
--- right S61.230  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.330  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.340  
----- foreign body S61.240  
-- little S61.238  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.338  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.348  
---- foreign body S61.248  
--- left S61.237  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.337  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.347  
----- foreign body S61.247  
--- right S61.236  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.336  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.346  
----- foreign body S61.246  
-- middle S61.238  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.338  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.348  
---- foreign body S61.248  
--- left S61.233  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.333  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.343  
----- foreign body S61.243  
--- right S61.232  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.332  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.342  
----- foreign body S61.242  
-- ring S61.238  
--- with  
---- damage to nail S61.338  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.348  
---- foreign body S61.248  
--- left S61.235  
---- with  
----- damage to nail S61.335  
----- with  
----- foreign body S61.345  
----- foreign body S61.245  
--- right S61.234  
---- with

- damage to nail S61.334
- with
- foreign body S61.344
- foreign body S61.244
- flank S31.139
- with foreign body S31.149
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.339
- with foreign body S91.349
- left S91.332
- with foreign body S91.342
- right S91.331
- with foreign body S91.341
- toe -see Puncture, toe
- forearm S51.839
- with
- foreign body S51.849
- elbow only -see Puncture, elbow
- left S51.832
- with
- foreign body S51.842
- right S51.831
- with
- foreign body S51.841
- forehead -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- genital organs, external
- female S31.532
- with foreign body S31.542
- vagina -see Puncture, vagina
- vulva -see Puncture, vulva
- male S31.531
- with foreign body S31.541
- penis -see Puncture, penis
- scrotum -see Puncture, scrotum
- testis -see Puncture, testis
- groin -see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- gum -see Puncture, oral cavity
- hand S61.439
- with
- foreign body S61.449
- finger -see Puncture, finger
- left S61.432
- with
- foreign body S61.442
- right S61.431
- with
- foreign body S61.441
- thumb -see Puncture, thumb
- head S01.93
- with foreign body S01.94
- cheek -see Puncture, cheek
- ear -see Puncture, ear
- eyelid -see Puncture, eyelid
- lip -see Puncture, oral cavity
- nose -see Puncture, nose
- oral cavity -see Puncture, oral cavity
- scalp S01.03
- with foreign body S01.04
- specified site NEC S01.83
- with foreign body S01.84
- temporomandibular area -see Puncture, cheek

- heart S26.99
  - with hemopericardium S26.09
  - without hemopericardium S26.19
- heel -see Puncture, foot
- hip S71.039
  - with foreign body S71.049
  - left S71.032
    - with foreign body S71.042
  - right S71.031
    - with foreign body S71.041
- hymen -see Puncture, vagina
- hypochondrium -see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region -see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- inguinal region -see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- instep -see Puncture, foot
- internal organs -see Injury, by site
- interscapular region -see Puncture, thorax, back
- intestine
  - large
    - colon S36.599
      - ascending S36.590
      - descending S36.592
      - sigmoid S36.593
      - specified site NEC S36.598
      - transverse S36.591
    - rectum S36.69
  - small S36.499
    - duodenum S36.490
    - specified site NEC S36.498
- intra-abdominal organ S36.99
- gallbladder S36.128
- intestine -see Puncture, intestine
- liver S36.118
- pancreas -see Puncture, pancreas
- peritoneum S36.81
- specified site NEC S36.898
- spleen S36.09
- stomach S36.39
- jaw -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.039
  - with foreign body S81.049
  - left S81.032
    - with foreign body S81.042
  - right S81.031
    - with foreign body S81.041
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Puncture, vulva
- lacrimal duct -see Puncture, eyelid
- larynx S11.013
  - with foreign body S11.014
- leg (lower) S81.839
  - with foreign body S81.849
- foot -see Puncture, foot
- knee -see Puncture, knee
- left S81.832
  - with foreign body S81.842
- right S81.831
  - with foreign body S81.841
- upper -see Puncture, thigh
- lip S01.531
  - with foreign body S01.541

- loin -see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- lower back -see Puncture, back, lower
- lumbar region -see Puncture, back, lower
- malar region -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- mammary -see Puncture, breast
- mastoid region -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- mouth -see Puncture, oral cavity
- nail
  - finger -see Puncture, finger, with damage to nail
  - toe -see Puncture, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal (septum) (sinus) -see Puncture, nose
- nasopharynx -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.93
  - with foreign body S11.94
  - involving
    - cervical esophagus -see Puncture, cervical esophagus
    - larynx -see Puncture, larynx
    - pharynx -see Puncture, pharynx
    - thyroid gland -see Puncture, thyroid gland
    - trachea -see Puncture, trachea
  - specified site NEC S11.83
  - with foreign body S11.84
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.23
  - with foreign body S01.24
- ocular -see Puncture, eyeball
- oral cavity S01.532
  - with foreign body S01.542
- orbit S05.4-
- palate -see Puncture, oral cavity
- palm -see Puncture, hand
- pancreas S36.299
  - body S36.291
  - head S36.290
  - tail S36.292
- pelvis -see Puncture, back, lower
- penis S31.23
  - with foreign body S31.24
- perineum
  - female S31.43
    - with foreign body S31.44
  - male S31.139
    - with foreign body S31.149
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) -see Puncture, eyelid
- phalanges
  - finger -see Puncture, finger
  - toe -see Puncture, toe
- pharynx S11.23
  - with foreign body S11.24
- pinna -see Puncture, ear
- popliteal space -see Puncture, knee
- prepuce -see Puncture, penis
- pubic region S31.139
  - with foreign body S31.149
- pudendum -see Puncture, genital organs, external
- rectovaginal septum -see Puncture, vagina
- sacral region -see Puncture, back, lower
- sacroiliac region -see Puncture, back, lower
- salivary gland -see Puncture, oral cavity
- scalp S01.03
  - with foreign body S01.04

- scapular region -see Puncture, shoulder
- scrotum S31.33
- - with foreign body S31.34
- shin -see Puncture, leg
- shoulder S41.039
- - with foreign body S41.049
- - left S41.032
- - - with foreign body S41.042
- - right S41.031
- - - with foreign body S41.041
- spermatic cord -see Puncture, testis
- sternal region -see Puncture, thorax, front
- submaxillary region -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- submental region -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger(s) -see Puncture, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe -see Puncture, toe, with damage to nail
- supraclavicular fossa -see Puncture, neck, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region -see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area -see Puncture, cheek
- testis S31.33
- - with foreign body S31.34
- thigh S71.139
- - with foreign body S71.149
- - left S71.132
- - - with foreign body S71.142
- - right S71.131
- - - with foreign body S71.141
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.93
- - with foreign body S21.94
- - back S21.23-
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S21.24-
- - - - - with penetration S21.44
- - - - penetration S21.43
- - breast -see Puncture, breast
- - front S21.13-
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S21.14-
- - - - - with penetration S21.34
- - - - penetration S21.33
- throat -see Puncture, neck
- thumb S61.039
- - with
- - - damage to nail S61.139
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S61.149
- - - foreign body S61.049
- - left S61.032
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.132
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.142
- - - - foreign body S61.042
- - right S61.031
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S61.131
- - - - - with
- - - - - - foreign body S61.141
- - - - foreign body S61.041

- thyroid gland S11.13
- with foreign body S11.14
- toe(s) S91.139
- with
- damage to nail S91.239
- with
- foreign body S91.249
- foreign body S91.149
- great S91.133
- with
- damage to nail S91.233
- with
- foreign body S91.243
- foreign body S91.143
- left S91.132
- with
- damage to nail S91.232
- with
- foreign body S91.242
- foreign body S91.142
- right S91.131
- with
- damage to nail S91.231
- with
- foreign body S91.241
- foreign body S91.141
- lesser S91.136
- with
- damage to nail S91.236
- with
- foreign body S91.246
- foreign body S91.146
- left S91.135
- with
- damage to nail S91.235
- with
- foreign body S91.245
- foreign body S91.145
- right S91.134
- with
- damage to nail S91.234
- with
- foreign body S91.244
- foreign body S91.144
- tongue -see Puncture, oral cavity
- trachea S11.023
- with foreign body S11.024
- tunica vaginalis -see Puncture, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2-
- umbilical region S31.135
- with foreign body S31.145
- uvula -see Puncture, oral cavity
- vagina S31.43
- with foreign body S31.44
- vocal cords S11.033
- with foreign body S11.034
- vulva S31.43
- with foreign body S31.44
- wrist S61.539
- with



- - - foreign body S61.549
- - left S61.532
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.542
- - right S61.531
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S61.541

**PUO (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9**

**Pupillary membrane (persistent) Q13.89**

**Pupillotonia** -see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Purpura D69.2**

- abdominal D69.0
- allergic D69.0
- anaphylactoid D69.0
- annularis telangiectodes L81.7
- arthritic D69.0
- autoerythrocyte sensitization D69.2
- autoimmune D69.0
- bacterial D69.0
- Bateman's (senile) D69.2
- capillary fragility (hereditary) (idiopathic) D69.8
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- Devil's pinches D69.2
- fibrinolytic -see Fibrinolysis
- fulminans, fulminous D65
- gangrenous D65
- hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
  - - not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
- Henoch (-Schönlein) (allergic) D69.0
- hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström) D89.0
- idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
  - - nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
- immune thrombocytopenic D69.3
- infectious D69.0
- malignant D69.0
- neonatorum P54.5
- nervosa D69.0
- newborn P54.5
- nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
  - - hemorrhagic D69.0
  - - idiopathic D69.0
- nonthrombopenic D69.2
- peliosis rheumatica D69.0
- posttransfusion (post-transfusion) (from (fresh) whole blood or blood products) D69.51
- primary D69.49
- red cell membrane sensitivity D69.2
- rheumatica D69.0
- Schönlein (-Henoch) (allergic) D69.0
- scorbutic E54 [D77]
- senile D69.2
- simplex D69.2
- symptomatica D69.0
- telangiectasia annularis L81.7
- thrombocytopenic D69.49
  - - congenital D69.42
  - - hemorrhagic D69.3
  - - hereditary D69.42
  - - idiopathic D69.3
  - - immune D69.3
  - - neonatal, transitory P61.0

- - thrombotic M31.1
- thrombohemolytic -see Fibrinolysis
- thrombolytic -see Fibrinolysis
- thrombopenic D69.49
- thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
- toxic D69.0
- vascular D69.0
- visceral symptoms D69.0

**Purpuric spots** R23.3

**Purulent** -see condition

**Pus**

- in
- - stool R19.5
- - urine N39.0
- tube (rupture) -see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Pustular rash** L08.0

**Pustule (nonmalignant)** L08.9

- malignant A22.0

**Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris** L40.3

**Putnam (-Dana) disease or syndrome** -see Degeneration, combined

**Putrescent pulp (dental)** K04.1

**Pyarthritis, pyarthrosis** -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic

- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, joint

**Pyelectasis** -see Hydronephrosis

**Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic)** -see *also* Pyelonephritis

- with
- - calculus -see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus -see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- cystica N28.84
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
- tuberculous A18.11

**Pyelocystitis** -see Pyelonephritis

**Pyelonephritis** -see *also* Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial

- with
- - calculus -see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- calculous -see category N20
- - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus -see category N20
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - associated with ureteral obstruction or stricture N11.1
- - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - obstructive N11.1
- - specified NEC N11.8
- in (due to)
- - brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
- - cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1 [N16]
- - cystinosis E72.04
- - diphtheria A36.84
- - glycogen storage disease E74.09 [N16]
- - leukemia NEC C95.9- [N16]

- lymphoma NEC C85.90 [N16]
- multiple myeloma C90.0- [N16]
- obstruction N11.1
- Salmonella infection A02.25
- sarcoidosis D86.84
- sepsis A41.9 [N16]
- Sjögren's disease M35.04
- toxoplasmosis B58.83
- transplant rejection T86.91 [N16]
- Wilson's disease E83.01 [N16]
- nonobstructive N12
- with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- chronic N11.8
- syphilitic A52.75

**Pyelonephrosis (obstructive) N11.1**

- chronic N11.9

**Pyelophlebitis I80.8**

**Pyeloureteritis cystica N28.85**

**Pyemia, pyemic (fever) (infection) (purulent) -see also Sepsis**

- joint -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- liver K75.1
- pneumococcal A40.3
- portal K75.1
- postvaccinal T88.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- specified organism NEC A41.89
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, miliary

**Pygopagus Q89.4**

**Pyknoepilepsy (idiopathic) -see Pyknolepsy**

**Pyknolepsy G40.A09**

- intractable G40.A19
- with status epilepticus G40.A11
- without status epilepticus G40.A19
- not intractable G40.A09
- with status epilepticus G40.A01
- without status epilepticus G40.A09

**Pylephlebitis K75.1**

**Pyle's syndrome Q78.5**

**Pylethrombophlebitis K75.1**

**Pylethrombosis K75.1**

**Pyloritis K29.90**

- with bleeding K29.91

**Pylorospasm (reflex) NEC K31.3**

- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- newborn Q40.0
- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Pylorus, pyloric -see condition**

**Pyoarthrosis -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic**

**Pyocele**

- mastoid -see Mastoiditis, acute
- sinus (accessory) -see Sinusitis
- turbinate (bone) J32.9
- urethra -see also Urethritis N34.0

**Pyocolpos -see Vaginitis**

**Pyocystitis N30.80**

- with hematuria N30.81

**Pyoderma, pyodermia L08.0**

- gangrenosum L88
- newborn P39.4

- phagedenic L88
- vegetans L08.81
- Pyodermatitis** L08.0
- vegetans L08.81
- Pyogenic** -see condition
- Pyohydronephrosis** N13.6
- Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis** -see Endometritis
- Pyomyositis (tropical)** -see Myositis, infective
- Pyonephritis** N12
- Pyonephrosis** N13.6
- tuberculous A18.11
- Pyo-oophoritis** -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Pyo-ovarium** -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium** I30.1
- Pyophlebitis** -see Phlebitis
- Pyopneumopericardium** I30.1
- Pyopneumothorax (infective)** J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis** -see *also* Salpingo-oophoritis
- Pyothorax** J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- Pyoureter** N28.89
- tuberculous A18.11
- Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome** G20
- Pyrexia (of unknown origin)** R50.9
- atmospheric T67.01
- during labor NEC O75.2
- heat T67.01
- newborn P81.9
- - environmentally-induced P81.0
- persistent R50.9
- puerperal O86.4
- Pyroglobulinemia NEC** E88.09
- Pyromania** F63.1
- Pyrosis** R12
- Pyuria (bacterial) (sterile)** R82.81

## Q

- Q fever** A78
- with pneumonia A78
- Quadricuspid aortic valve** Q23.8
- Quadrilateral fever** A78
- Quadriparesis** -see Quadriplegia
- meaning muscle weakness M62.81
- Quadriplegia** G82.50
- complete
- - C1-C4 level G82.51
- - C5-C7 level G82.53
- congenital (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8
- - spastic G80.0
- embolic (current episode) I63.4-
- functional R53.2
- incomplete
- - C1-C4 level G82.52
- - C5-C7 level G82.54
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3-
- traumatic -- code to injury with seventh character S

- current episode -see Injury, spinal (cord), cervical
- Quadruplet, pregnancy** -see Pregnancy, quadruplet
- Quarrelsomeness** F60.3
- Queensland fever** A77.3
- Quervain's disease** M65.4
- thyroid E06.1
- Queyrat's erythroplasia** D07.4
- penis D07.4
- specified site -see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- unspecified site D07.4
- Quincke's disease or edema** T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- Quinsy (gangrenous)** J36
- Quintan fever** A79.0
- Quintuplet, pregnancy** -see Pregnancy, quintuplet

## R

- Rabbit fever** -see Tularemia
- Rabies** A82.9
- contact Z20.3
- exposure to Z20.3
- inoculation reaction -see Complications, vaccination
- sylvatic A82.0
- urban A82.1
- Rachischisis** -see Spina bifida
- Rachitic** -see *also* condition
- deformities of spine (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3
- pelvis (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
- Rachitis, rachitism (acute) (tarda)** -see *also* Rickets
- renalis N25.0
- sequelae E64.3
- Radial nerve** -see condition
- Radiation**
- burn -see Burn
- effects NOS T66
- sickness NOS T66
- therapy, encounter for Z51.0
- Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic)** -see Radiculopathy
- Radiculomyelitis** -see *also* Encephalitis
- toxic, due to
- Clostridium tetani A35
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae A36.82
- Radiculopathy** M54.10
- cervical region M54.12
- cervicothoracic region M54.13
- due to
- disc disorder
- C3 M50.11
- C4 M50.11
- C5 M50.121
- C6 M50.122
- C7 M50.123
- C8 M50.13
- displacement of intervertebral disc -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- leg M54.1-
- lumbar region M54.16
- lumbosacral region M54.17

- occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.11
- postherpetic B02.29
- sacrococcygeal region M54.18
- syphilitic A52.11
- thoracic region (with visceral pain) M54.14
- thoracolumbar region M54.15

**Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational)** -see Burn

**Radiodermatitis** L58.9

- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1

**Radiotherapy session** Z51.0

**RAEB (refractory anemia with excess blasts)** D46.2-

**Rage, meaning rabies** -see Rabies

**Ragpicker's disease** A22.1

**Ragsorter's disease** A22.1

**Raillietiniasis** B71.8

**Railroad neurosis** F48.8

**Railway spine** F48.8

**Raised** -see *also* Elevated

- antibody titer R76.0

**Rake teeth, tooth** M26.39

**Rales** R09.89

**Ramifying renal pelvis** Q63.8

**Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome** -see *also* Hunt's disease B02.21

- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1

**Ranula** K11.6

- congenital Q38.4

**Rape**

- adult
  - confirmed T74.21
  - suspected T76.21
- alleged, observation or examination, ruled out
  - adult Z04.41
  - child Z04.42
- child
  - confirmed T74.22
  - suspected T76.22

**Rapid**

- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury T79.4
- heart (beat) R00.0
  - psychogenic F45.8
- second stage (delivery) O62.3
- time-zone change syndrome G47.25

**Rarefaction, bone** -see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

**Rash (toxic)** R21

- canker A38.9
- diaper L22
- drug (internal use) L27.0
  - contact -see *also* Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external L25.1
- following immunization T88.1
- food -see Dermatitis, due to, food
- heat L74.0
- napkin (psoriasiform) L22
- nettle -see Urticaria
- pustular L08.0
- rose R21
  - epidemic B06.9
- scarlet A38.9
- serum -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69
- wandering tongue K14.1

**Rasmussen aneurysm** -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Rasmussen encephalitis** G04.81

**Rat-bite fever** A25.9

- due to Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1

- spirochetal (morsus muris) A25.0

**Rathke's pouch tumor** D44.3

**Raymond (-Céstan) syndrome** I65.8

**Raynaud's disease, phenomenon or syndrome (secondary)** I73.00

- with gangrene (symmetric) I73.01

**RDS (newborn) (type I)** P22.0

- type II P22.1

**Reaction** -see *also* Disorder

- adaptation -see Disorder, adjustment

- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depressiveness) (distress) -see Disorder, adjustment

- - with

- - - mutism, elective (child) (adolescent) F94.0

- adverse

- - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1

- - - anaphylactic -see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food

- affective -see Disorder, mood

- allergic -see Allergy

- anaphylactic -see Shock, anaphylactic

- anaphylactoid -see Shock, anaphylactic

- anesthesia -see Anesthesia, complication

- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) -see Complications, vaccination

- anxiety F41.1

- Arthus -see Arthus' phenomenon

- asthenic F48.8

- combat and operational stress F43.0

- compulsive F42.8

- conversion F44.9

- crisis, acute F43.0

- deoxyribonuclease (DNA) (DNase) hypersensitivity D69.2

- depressive (single episode) F32.9

- - affective (single episode) F31.4

- - - recurrent episode F33.9

- - neurotic F34.1

- - psychoneurotic F34.1

- - psychotic F32.3

- - recurrent -see Disorder, depressive, recurrent

- dissociative F44.9

- drug NEC T88.7

- - addictive -see Dependence, drug

- - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk -see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta

- - allergic -see Allergy, drug

- - lichenoid L43.2

- - newborn P93.8

- - - gray baby syndrome P93.0

- - overdose or poisoning (by accident) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- - photoallergic L56.1

- - phototoxic L56.0

- - withdrawal -see Dependence, by drug, with, withdrawal

- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1

- - - newborn P96.1

- - wrong substance given or taken (by accident) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- fear F40.9

- - child (abnormal) F93.8

- febrile nonhemolytic transfusion (FNHTR) R50.84

- fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1

- foreign

- body NEC -see Granuloma, foreign body
- in operative wound (inadvertently left) -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.60
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61
- body or object (instrument) (sponge) (swab) -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- specified reaction NEC T81.69
- grief -see Disorder, adjustment
- Herxheimer's R68.89
- hyperkinetic -see Hyperkinesia
- hypochondriacal F45.20
- hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0
- with coma (diabetic) -see Diabetes, coma
- nondiabetic E15
- therapeutic misadventure -see subcategory T38.3
- hypomanic F30.8
- hysterical F44.9
- immunization -see Complications, vaccination
- incompatibility
- ABO blood group (infusion) (transfusion) -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO
- delayed serologic T80.39
- minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89
- Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- inflammatory -see Infection
- infusion -see Complications, infusion
- inoculation (immune serum) -see Complications, vaccination
- insulin T38.3-
- involutional psychotic -see Disorder, depressive
- leukemoid D72.823
- basophilic D72.823
- lymphocytic D72.823
- monocytic D72.823
- myelocytic D72.823
- neutrophilic D72.823
- LSD (acute)
- due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- manic-depressive -see Disorder, bipolar
- neurasthenic F48.8
- neurogenic -see Neurosis
- neurotic F48.9
- neurotic-depressive F34.1
- nitritoid -see Crisis, nitritoid
- nonspecific
- to
- cell mediated immunity measurement of gamma interferon antigen response without active tuberculosis R76.12
- QuantiFERON-TB test (QFT) without active tuberculosis R76.12
- tuberculin test -see *also* Reaction, tuberculin skin test R76.11
- obsessive-compulsive F42.8
- organic, acute or subacute -see Delirium
- paranoid (acute) F23
- chronic F22
- senile F03
- passive dependency F60.7
- phobic F40.9
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated Z73.3
- psychogenic F99
- psychoneurotic -see *also* Neurosis
- compulsive F42.8
- depersonalization F48.1



- depressive F34.1
- hypochondriacal F45.20
- neurasthenic F48.8
- obsessive F42.8
- psychophysiologic -see Disorder, somatoform
- psychosomatic -see Disorder, somatoform
- psychotic -see Psychosis
- scarlet fever toxin -see Complications, vaccination
- schizophrenic F23
- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23
- latent F21
- undifferentiated (acute) (brief) F23
- serological for syphilis -see Serology for syphilis
- serum T80.69
- anaphylactic (immediate) -see *also* Shock, anaphylactic T80.59
- specified reaction NEC
- due to
- administration of blood and blood products T80.61
- immunization T80.62
- serum specified NEC T80.69
- vaccination T80.62
- situational -see Disorder, adjustment
- somatization -see Disorder, somatoform
- spinal puncture G97.1
- stress (severe) F43.9
- acute (agitation) ("daze") (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) F43.0
- specified NEC F43.8
- surgical procedure -see Complications, surgical procedure
- tetanus antitoxin -see Complications, vaccination
- toxic, to local anesthesia T88.59
- in labor and delivery O74.4
- in pregnancy O29.3X-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.3
- toxin-antitoxin -see Complications, vaccination
- transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (allergic) -see Complications, transfusion
- tuberculin skin test, abnormal R76.11
- vaccination (any) -see Complications, vaccination
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.8

**Reactive airway disease** -see Asthma

**Reactive depression** -see Reaction, depressive

### **Rearrangement**

- chromosomal
- balanced (in) Q95.9
- abnormal individual (autosomal) Q95.2
- non-sex (autosomal) chromosomes Q95.2
- sex/non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
- specified NEC Q95.8

**Recalcitrant patient** -see Noncompliance

**Recanalization, thrombus** -see Thrombosis

### **Recession, receding**

- chamber angle (eye) H21.55-
- chin M26.09
- gingival (postinfective) (postoperative)
- generalized K06.020
- minimal K06.021
- moderate K06.022
- severe K06.023
- localized K06.010
- minimal K06.011
- moderate K06.012

- - - severe K06.013

**Recklinghausen disease** Q85.01

- bones E21.0

**Reclus' disease (cystic)** -see Mastopathy, cystic

**Recrudescence typhus (fever)** A75.1

**Recruitment, auditory** H93.21-

**Rectalgia** K62.89

**Rectitis** K62.89

**Rectocele**

- female (without uterine prolapse) N81.6

- - with uterine prolapse N81.4

- - - incomplete N81.2

- in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC

- male K62.3

**Rectosigmoid junction** -see condition

**Rectosigmoiditis** K63.89

- ulcerative (chronic) K51.30

- - with

- - - complication K51.319

- - - - abscess K51.314

- - - - fistula K51.313

- - - - obstruction K51.312

- - - - rectal bleeding K51.311

- - - - specified NEC K51.318

**Rectourethral** -see condition

**Rectovaginal** -see condition

**Rectovesical** -see condition

**Rectum, rectal** -see condition

**Recurrent** -see condition

- pregnancy loss -see Loss (of), pregnancy, recurrent

**Red bugs** B88.0

**Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Red tide** -see *also* Table of Drugs and Chemicals T65.82-

**Reduced**

- mobility Z74.09

- ventilatory or vital capacity R94.2

**Redundant, redundancy**

- anus (congenital) Q43.8

- clitoris N90.89

- colon (congenital) Q43.8

- foreskin (congenital) N47.8

- intestine (congenital) Q43.8

- labia N90.69

- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Accessory

- panniculus (abdominal) E65

- prepuce (congenital) N47.8

- pylorus K31.89

- rectum (congenital) Q43.8

- scrotum N50.89

- sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8

- skin L98.7

- - and subcutaneous tissue L98.7

- - of face L57.4

- - - eyelids -see Blepharochalasis

- stomach K31.89

**Reduplication** -see Duplication

**Reflex** R29.2

- hyperactive gag J39.2

- pupillary, abnormal -see Anomaly, pupil, function

- vasoconstriction I73.9

- vasovagal R55

**Reflux K21.9**

- acid K21.9
- esophageal K21.9
  - with esophagitis K21.0
  - newborn P78.83
- gastroesophageal K21.9
  - with esophagitis K21.0
- mitral -see Insufficiency, mitral
- ureteral -see Reflux, vesicoureteral
- vesicoureteral (with scarring) N13.70
  - with
    - nephropathy N13.729
    - with hydroureter N13.739
    - bilateral N13.732
    - unilateral N13.731
    - bilateral N13.722
    - unilateral N13.721
    - without hydroureter N13.729
    - bilateral N13.722
    - unilateral N13.721
  - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
  - congenital Q62.7
  - without nephropathy N13.71

**Reforming, artificial openings** -see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Refractive error** -see Disorder, refraction

**Refsum's disease or syndrome** G60.1

**Refusal of**

- food, psychogenic F50.89
- treatment (because of) Z53.20
  - left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21
  - patient's decision NEC Z53.29
  - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

**Regional** -see condition

**Regurgitation R11.10**

- aortic (valve) -see Insufficiency, aortic
- food -see *also* Vomiting
  - with reswallowing -see Rumination
  - newborn P92.1
- gastric contents -see Vomiting
- heart -see Endocarditis
- mitral (valve) -see Insufficiency, mitral
  - congenital Q23.3
- myocardial -see Endocarditis
- pulmonary (valve) (heart) I37.1
  - congenital Q22.2
  - syphilitic A52.03
- tricuspid -see Insufficiency, tricuspid
- valve, valvular -see Endocarditis
  - congenital Q24.8
- vesicoureteral -see Reflux, vesicoureteral

**Reifenstein syndrome** E34.52

**Reinsertion**

- implantable subdermal contraceptive Z30.46
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.433

**Reiter's disease, syndrome, or urethritis** M02.30

- ankle M02.37-
- elbow M02.32-
- foot joint M02.37-
- hand joint M02.34-

- hip M02.35-
- knee M02.36-
- multiple site M02.39
- shoulder M02.31-
- vertebra M02.38
- wrist M02.33-

**Reichmann's disease or syndrome K31.89**

**Rejection**

- food, psychogenic F50.89
- transplant T86.91
- bone T86.830
- marrow T86.01
- cornea T86.840
- heart T86.21
- with lung(s) T86.31
- intestine T86.850
- kidney T86.11
- liver T86.41
- lung(s) T86.810
- with heart T86.31
- organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.91
- pancreas T86.890
- skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.820
- specified NEC T86.890
- stem cell (peripheral blood) (umbilical cord) T86.5

**Relapsing fever A68.9**

- Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1
- Dutton's (West African) A68.1
- Koch's A68.9
- louse-borne (epidemic) A68.0
- Novy's (American) A68.1
- Obermeyers's (European) A68.0
- Spirillum A68.9
- tick-borne (endemic) A68.1

**Relationship**

- occlusal
- open anterior M26.220
- open posterior M26.221

**Relaxation**

- anus (sphincter) K62.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- arch (foot) -see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- back ligaments -see Instability, joint, spine
- bladder (sphincter) N31.2
- cardioesophageal K21.9
- cervix -see Incompetency, cervix
- diaphragm J98.6
- joint (capsule) (ligament) (paralytic) -see Flail, joint
- congenital NEC Q74.8
- lumbosacral (joint) -see subcategory M53.2
- pelvic floor N81.89
- perineum N81.89
- posture R29.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- sacroiliac (joint) -see subcategory M53.2
- scrotum N50.89
- urethra (sphincter) N36.44
- vesical N31.2

**Release from prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2**

**Remains**

- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8

#### **Remittent fever (malarial) B54**

#### **Remnant**

- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8
- cervix, cervical stump (acquired) (postoperative) N88.8
- cystic duct, postcholecystectomy K91.5
- fingernail L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- meniscus, knee -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- tonsil J35.8
- - infected (chronic) J35.01
- urachus Q64.4

#### **Removal (from) (of)**

- artificial
- - arm Z44.00-
- - - complete Z44.01-
- - - partial Z44.02-
- - eye Z44.2-
- - leg Z44.10-
- - - complete Z44.11-
- - - partial Z44.12-
- breast implant Z45.81
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.010
- catheter (urinary) (indwelling) Z46.6
- - from artificial opening -see Attention to, artificial, opening
- - non-vascular Z46.82
- - vascular NEC Z45.2
- drains Z48.03
- device Z46.9
- - contraceptive Z30.432
- - - implantable subdermal Z30.46
- - implanted NEC Z45.89
- - specified NEC Z46.89
- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- - surgical Z48.01
- external
- - fixation device - code to fracture with seventh character D
- - prosthesis, prosthetic device Z44.9
- - - breast Z44.3-
- - - specified NEC Z44.8
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z62.29
- ileostomy Z43.2
- insulin pump Z46.81
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- nervous system device NEC Z46.2
- - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- - visual substitution device Z46.2
- - - implanted Z45.31
- non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- organ, prophylactic (for neoplasia management) -see Prophylactic, organ removal
- staples Z48.02
- stent
- - ureteral Z46.6
- suture Z48.02
- urinary device Z46.6
- vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

**Ren**

- arcuatus Q63.1
- mobile, mobilis N28.89
- congenital Q63.8
- unguliformis Q63.1

**Renal** -see condition

**Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome** I78.0

**Reninoma** D41.0-

**Renon-Delille syndrome** E23.3

**Reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.5

**Repeated falls NEC** R29.6

**Replaced chromosome by dicentric ring** Q93.2

**Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of**

- bladder Z96.0
- blood vessel NEC Z95.828
- bone NEC Z96.7
- cochlea Z96.21
- coronary artery Z95.5
- eustachian tube Z96.29
- eye globe Z97.0
- heart Z95.812
- valve Z95.2
- prosthetic Z95.2
- specified NEC Z95.4
- xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z96.89
- joint Z96.60
- hip -see Presence, hip joint implant
- knee -see Presence, knee joint implant
- specified site NEC Z96.698
- larynx Z96.3
- lens Z96.1
- limb(s) -see Presence, artificial, limb
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5
- organ NEC Z96.89
- peripheral vessel NEC Z95.828
- stapes Z96.29
- teeth Z97.2
- tendon Z96.7
- tissue NEC Z96.89
- tooth root(s) Z96.5
- vessel NEC Z95.828
- coronary (artery) Z95.5

**Request for expert evidence** Z04.89

**Reserve, decreased or low**

- cardiac -see Disease, heart
- kidney N28.89

**Residual** -see *also* condition

- ovary syndrome N99.83
- state, schizophrenic F20.5
- urine R39.198

**Resistance, resistant (to)**

- activated protein C D68.51
- complicating pregnancy O26.89
- insulin E88.81
- organism(s)
- to
- drug Z16.30
- aminoglycosides Z16.29
- amoxicillin Z16.11

- ampicillin Z16.11
- antibiotic(s) Z16.20
- multiple Z16.24
- specified NEC Z16.29
- antifungal Z16.32
- antimicrobial (single) Z16.30
- multiple Z16.35
- specified NEC Z16.39
- antimycobacterial (single) Z16.341
- multiple Z16.342
- antiparasitic Z16.31
- antiviral Z16.33
- beta lactam antibiotics Z16.10
- specified NEC Z16.19
- cephalosporins Z16.19
- extended beta lactamase (ESBL) Z16.12
- fluoroquinolones Z16.23
- macrolides Z16.29
- methicillin -see MRSA
- multiple drugs (MDRO)
- antibiotics Z16.24
- antimicrobial Z16.35
- antimycobacterials Z16.342
- penicillins Z16.11
- quinine (and related compounds) Z16.31
- quinolones Z16.23
- sulfonamides Z16.29
- tetracyclines Z16.29
- tuberculostatics (single) Z16.341
- multiple Z16.342
- vancomycin Z16.21
- related antibiotics Z16.22
- thyroid hormone E07.89

#### **Resorption**

- dental (roots) K03.3
- alveoli M26.79
- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3

#### **Respiration**

- Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
- decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
- disorder of, psychogenic F45.8
- insufficient, or poor R06.89
- newborn P28.5
- painful R07.1
- sighing, psychogenic F45.8

#### **Respiratory -see also condition**

- distress syndrome (newborn) (type I) P22.0
- type II P22.1
- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere -see also Virus, respiratory syncytial (RSV) B97.4

#### **Respite care Z75.5**

#### **Response (drug)**

- photoallergic L56.1
- phototoxic L56.0

#### **Restenosis**

- stent
- vascular
- end stent
- adjacent to stent -see Arteriosclerosis
- within the stent
- coronary T82.855

----- peripheral T82.856

--- in stent

---- coronary vessel T82.855

---- peripheral vessel T82.856

**Restless legs (syndrome) G25.81**

**Restlessness R45.1**

**Restriction of housing space Z59.1**

**Restoration (of)**

- dental

-- aesthetically inadequate or displeasing K08.56

-- defective K08.50

--- specified NEC K08.59

-- failure of marginal integrity K08.51

-- failure of periodontal anatomical integrity K08.54

- organ continuity from previous sterilization (tuboplasty) (vasoplasty) Z31.0

-- aftercare Z31.42

- tooth (existing)

-- contours biologically incompatible with oral health K08.54

-- open margins K08.51

-- overhanging K08.52

-- poor aesthetic K08.56

-- poor gingival margins K08.51

- unsatisfactory, of tooth K08.50

-- specified NEC K08.59

**Restorative material (dental)**

- allergy to K08.55

- fractured K08.539

-- with loss of material K08.531

-- without loss of material K08.530

- unrepairable overhanging of K08.52

**Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube Q50.6**

**Restzustand (schizophrenic) F20.5**

**Retained -see also Retention**

- cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy K91.86

- foreign body fragments (type of) Z18.9

-- acrylics Z18.2

-- animal quill(s) or spines Z18.31

-- cement Z18.83

-- concrete Z18.83

-- crystalline Z18.83

-- depleted isotope Z18.09

-- depleted uranium Z18.01

-- diethylhexyl phthalates Z18.2

-- glass Z18.81

-- isocyanate Z18.2

-- magnetic metal Z18.11

-- metal Z18.10

-- nonmagnetic metal Z18.12

-- nontherapeutic radioactive Z18.09

-- organic NEC Z18.39

-- plastic Z18.2

-- quill(s) (animal) Z18.31

-- radioactive (nontherapeutic) NEC Z18.09

-- specified NEC Z18.89

-- spine(s) (animal) Z18.31

-- stone Z18.83

-- tooth (teeth) Z18.32

-- wood Z18.33

- fragments (type of ) Z18.9

-- acrylics Z18.2



- animal quill(s) or spines Z18.31
- cement Z18.83
- concrete Z18.83
- crystalline Z18.83
- depleted isotope Z18.09
- depleted uranium Z18.01
- diethylhexyl phthalates Z18.2
- glass Z18.81
- isocyanate Z18.2
- magnetic metal Z18.11
- metal Z18.10
- nonmagnetic metal Z18.12
- nontherapeutic radioactive Z18.09
- organic NEC Z18.39
- plastic Z18.2
- quill(s) (animal) Z18.31
- radioactive (nontherapeutic) NEC Z18.09
- specified NEC Z18.89
- spine(s) (animal) Z18.31
- stone Z18.83
- tooth (teeth) Z18.32
- wood Z18.33
- gallstones, following cholecystectomy K91.86

#### **Retardation**

- development, developmental, specific -see Disorder, developmental
- endochondral bone growth -see Disorder, bone, development or growth
- growth R62.50
- due to malnutrition E45
- mental -see Disability, intellectual
- motor function, specific F82
- physical (child) R62.52
- due to malnutrition E45
- reading (specific) F81.0
- spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.81

#### **Retching** -see Vomiting

#### **Retention** -see *a/so* Retained

- bladder -see Retention, urine
- carbon dioxide E87.2
- cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy K91.86
- cyst -see Cyst
- dead
- fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
- early fetal death O02.1
- ovum O02.0
- decidua (fragments) (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- without hemorrhage O73.1
- deciduous tooth K00.6
- dental root K08.3
- fecal -see Constipation
- fetus
- dead O36.4
- early O02.1
- fluid R60.9
- foreign body -see *a/so* Foreign body, retained
- current trauma - code as Foreign body, by site or type
- gallstones, following cholecystectomy K91.86
- gastric K31.89
- intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, retention, intrauterine device
- membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- with abortion -see Abortion, by type

- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- meniscus -see Derangement, meniscus
- menses N94.89
- milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.79
- nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2
- ovary syndrome N99.83
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- products of conception
- - early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.1
- - following
- - - delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - partial O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- smegma, clitoris N90.89
- urine R33.9
- - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate -see Hyperplasia, prostate
- - drug-induced R33.0
- - organic R33.8
- - - drug-induced R33.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC R33.8
- water (in tissues) -see Edema

**Reticular erythematous mucinosis** L98.5

**Reticulation, dust** -see Pneumoconiosis

**Reticulocytosis** R70.1

**Reticuloendotheliosis**

- acute infantile C96.0
- leukemic C91.4-
- nonlipid C96.0

**Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell)** D76.3

**Reticuloid, actinic** L57.1

**Reticulosis (skin)**

- acute of infancy C96.0
- hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
- histiocytic medullary C96.A
- lipomelanotic I89.8
- malignant (midline) C86.0
- polymorphic C86.0
- Sézary -see Sézary disease

**Retina, retinal** -see *also* condition

- dark area D49.81

**Retinitis** -see *also* Inflammation, chorioretinal

- albuminurica N18.9 [H32]
- diabetic -see Diabetes, retinitis
- disciformis -see Degeneration, macula
- focal -see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal
- gravidarum -see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC
- juxtapapillaris -see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary
- luetic -see Retinitis, syphilitic
- pigmentosa H35.52
- proliferans -see Disorder, globe, degenerative, specified type NEC
- proliferating -see Disorder, globe, degenerative, specified type NEC
- renal N18.9 [H32]

- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.43
- central, recurrent A52.71
- congenital (early) A50.01 [H32]
- late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.53

#### **Retinoblastoma** C69.2-

- differentiated C69.2-
- undifferentiated C69.2-

#### **Retinochoroiditis** -see also Inflammation, chorioretinal

- disseminated -see Inflammation, chorioretinal, disseminated
- syphilitic A52.71
- focal -see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- juxtapapillaris -see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary

#### **Retinopathy (background)** H35.00

- arteriosclerotic I70.8 [H35.0-]
- atherosclerotic I70.8 [H35.0-]
- central serous -see Chorioretinopathy, central serous
- Coats H35.02-
- diabetic -see Diabetes, retinopathy
- exudative H35.02-
- hypertensive H35.03-
- in (due to)
  - diabetes -see Diabetes, retinopathy
  - sickle-cell disorders D57.- [H36]
- of prematurity H35.10-
  - stage 0 H35.11-
  - stage 1 H35.12-
  - stage 2 H35.13-
  - stage 3 H35.14-
  - stage 4 H35.15-
  - stage 5 H35.16-
- pigmentary, congenital -see Dystrophy, retina
- proliferative NEC H35.2-
  - diabetic -see Diabetes, retinopathy, proliferative
  - sickle-cell D57.- [H36]
- solar H31.02-

#### **Retinoschisis** H33.10-

- congenital Q14.1
- specified type NEC H33.19-

#### **Retortamoniasis** A07.8

#### **Retractile testis** Q55.22

#### **Retraction**

- cervix -see Retroversion, uterus
- drum (membrane) -see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- finger -see Deformity, finger
- lid H02.539
  - left H02.536
  - lower H02.535
  - upper H02.534
  - right H02.533
  - lower H02.532
  - upper H02.531
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.59
- nipple N64.53
  - associated with
    - lactation O92.03
    - pregnancy O92.01-
    - puerperium O92.02
  - congenital Q83.8

- palmar fascia M72.0
- pleura -see Pleurisy
- ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) O62.4
- sternum (congenital) Q76.7
- acquired M95.4
- uterus -see Retroversion, uterus
- valve (heart) -see Endocarditis
- Retrobulbar** -see condition
- Retrocecal** -see condition
- Retrocession** -see Retroversion
- Retrodisplacement** -see Retroversion
- Retroflexion, retroflexion** -see Retroversion
- Retrognathia, retrognathism (mandibular) (maxillary)** M26.19
- Retrograde menstruation** N92.5
- Retroperineal** -see condition
- Retroperitoneal** -see condition
- Retroperitonitis** K68.9
- Retropharyngeal** -see condition
- Retroplacental** -see condition
- Retroposition** -see Retroversion
- Retroprosthetic membrane** T85.398
- Retrosternal thyroid (congenital)** Q89.2
- Retroversion, retroverted**
  - cervix -see Retroversion, uterus
  - female NEC -see Retroversion, uterus
  - iris H21.89
  - testis (congenital) Q55.29
  - uterus (acquired) (acute) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4
  - congenital Q51.818
  - in pregnancy O34.53-
- Retrovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.30
  - human
    - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
    - T-cell lymphotropic
      - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
      - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
    - lentivirus B97.31
    - oncovirus B97.32
    - specified NEC B97.39
- Retrusion, premaxilla (developmental)** M26.09
- Rett's disease or syndrome** F84.2
- Reverse peristalsis** R19.2
- Reye's syndrome** G93.7
- Rh (factor)**
  - hemolytic disease (newborn) P55.0
  - incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
    - affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-
    - anti-D antibody O36.01-
  - newborn P55.0
  - transfusion reaction -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
  - negative mother affecting newborn P55.0
  - titer elevated -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
  - transfusion reaction -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) NEC** M62.82
  - traumatic T79.6
- Rhabdomyoma** -see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - adult -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - fetal -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - glycogenic -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Rhabdomyosarcoma (any type)** -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Rhabdosarcoma** -see Rhabdomyosarcoma

**Rhesus (factor) incompatibility** -see Rh, incompatibility

**Rheumatic (acute) (subacute)**

- adherent pericardium I09.2
- chronic I09.89
- coronary arteritis I01.8
- degeneration, myocardium I09.0
- fever (acute) -see Fever, rheumatic
- heart -see Disease, heart, rheumatic
- myocardial degeneration -see Degeneration, myocardium
- myocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
  - active or acute I01.2
  - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- pancarditis, acute I01.8
  - with chorea (acute (rheumatic) Sydenham's) I02.0
- pericarditis (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
  - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
  - chronic or inactive I09.2
- pneumonia I00 [J17]
- torticollis M43.6
- typhoid fever A01.09

**Rheumatism (articular) (neuralgic) (nonarticular) M79.0**

- gout -see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- intercostal, meaning Tietze's disease M94.0
- palindromic (any site) M12.30
  - ankle M12.37-
  - elbow M12.32-
  - foot joint M12.37-
  - hand joint M12.34-
  - hip M12.35-
  - knee M12.36-
  - multiple site M12.39
  - shoulder M12.31-
  - specified joint NEC M12.38
  - vertebrae M12.38
  - wrist M12.33-
- sciatic M54.4-

**Rheumatoid** -see *also* condition

- arthritis -see *also* Arthritis, rheumatoid
  - with involvement of organs NEC M05.60
    - ankle M05.67-
    - elbow M05.62-
    - foot joint M05.67-
    - hand joint M05.64-
    - hip M05.65-
    - knee M05.66-
    - multiple site M05.69
    - shoulder M05.61-
    - vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
    - wrist M05.63-
  - seronegative -see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seronegative
  - seropositive -see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seropositive
- carditis M05.30
  - ankle M05.37-
  - elbow M05.32-
  - foot joint M05.37-
  - hand joint M05.34-
  - hip M05.35-
  - knee M05.36-
  - multiple site M05.39

- shoulder M05.31-
- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.33-
- endocarditis -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- lung (disease) M05.10
- ankle M05.17-
- elbow M05.12-
- foot joint M05.17-
- hand joint M05.14-
- hip M05.15-
- knee M05.16-
- multiple site M05.19
- shoulder M05.11-
- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.13-
- myocarditis -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- myopathy M05.40
- ankle M05.47-
- elbow M05.42-
- foot joint M05.47-
- hand joint M05.44-
- hip M05.45-
- knee M05.46-
- multiple site M05.49
- shoulder M05.41-
- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.43-
- pericarditis -see Rheumatoid, carditis
- polyarthritis -see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- polyneuropathy M05.50
- ankle M05.57-
- elbow M05.52-
- foot joint M05.57-
- hand joint M05.54-
- hip M05.55-
- knee M05.56-
- multiple site M05.59
- shoulder M05.51-
- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.53-
- vasculitis M05.20
- ankle M05.27-
- elbow M05.22-
- foot joint M05.27-
- hand joint M05.24-
- hip M05.25-
- knee M05.26-
- multiple site M05.29
- shoulder M05.21-
- vertebra -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.23-

**Rhinitis (atrophic) (catarrhal) (chronic) (croupous) (fibrinous) (granulomatous) (hyperplastic) (hypertrophic) (membranous) (obstructive) (purulent) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.0**

- with
- sore throat -see Nasopharyngitis
- acute J00
- allergic J30.9
- with asthma J45.909
- with
- exacerbation (acute) J45.901

---- status asthmaticus J45.902

-- due to

--- food J30.5

--- pollen J30.1

-- nonseasonal J30.89

-- perennial J30.89

-- seasonal NEC J30.2

-- specified NEC J30.89

- infective J00

- pneumococcal J00

- syphilitic A52.73

-- congenital A50.05 [J99]

- tuberculous A15.8

- vasomotor J30.0

**Rhinoantritis (chronic)** -see Sinusitis, maxillary

**Rhinodacryolith** -see Dacryolith

**Rhinolith (nasal sinus)** J34.89

**Rhinomegaly** J34.89

**Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute)** -see also Nasopharyngitis

- chronic J31.1

- destructive ulcerating A66.5

- mutilans A66.5

**Rhinophyma** L71.1

**Rhinorrhea** J34.89

- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0

- paroxysmal -see Rhinitis, allergic

- spasmodic -see Rhinitis, allergic

**Rhinosalpingitis** -see Salpingitis, eustachian

**Rhinoscleroma** A48.8

**Rhinosporidiosis** B48.1

**Rhinovirus infection NEC** B34.8

**Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata** E71.540

**Rhythm**

- atrioventricular nodal I49.8

- disorder I49.9

-- coronary sinus I49.8

-- ectopic I49.8

-- nodal I49.8

- escape I49.9

- heart, abnormal I49.9

- idioventricular I44.2

- nodal I49.8

- sleep, inversion G47.2-

-- nonorganic origin -see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm, psychogenic

**Rhytidosis facialis** L98.8

**Rib** -see also condition

- cervical Q76.5

**Riboflavin deficiency** E53.0

**Rice bodies** -see also Loose, body, joint

- knee M23.4-

**Richter syndrome** -see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type

**Richter's hernia** -see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction

**Ricinism** -see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Rickets (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal)** E55.0

- adult -see Osteomalacia

- celiac K90.0

- hypophosphatemic with nephrotic-glycosuric dwarfism E72.09

- inactive E64.3

- kidney N25.0

- renal N25.0

- sequelae, any E64.3
- vitamin-D-resistant E83.31 [*M90.80*]

**Rickettsial disease** A79.9

- specified type NEC A79.89

**Rickettsialpox (*Rickettsia akari*)** A79.1

**Rickettsiosis** A79.9

- due to
  - *Ehrlichia sennetsu* A79.81
  - *Rickettsia akari* (rickettsialpox) A79.1
- specified type NEC A79.89
- tick-borne A77.9
- vesicular A79.1

**Rider's bone** -see Ossification, muscle, specified NEC

**Ridge, alveolus** -see *a/so* condition

- flabby K06.8

**Ridged ear, congenital** Q17.3

**Riedel's**

- lobe, liver Q44.7
- struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5

**Rieger's anomaly or syndrome** Q13.81

**Riehl's melanosis** L81.4

**Rietti-Greppi-Micheli anemia** D56.9

**Rieux's hernia** -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Riga (-Fede) disease** K14.0

**Riggs' disease** -see Periodontitis

**Right aortic arch** Q25.47

**Right middle lobe syndrome** J98.11

**Rigid, rigidity** -see *a/so* condition

- abdominal R19.30
  - with severe abdominal pain R10.0
  - epigastric R19.36
  - generalized R19.37
  - left lower quadrant R19.34
  - left upper quadrant R19.32
  - periumbilic R19.35
  - right lower quadrant R19.33
  - right upper quadrant R19.31
- articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8
- cervix (uteri) in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, cervix
- hymen (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
- nuchal R29.1
- pelvic floor in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- perineum or vulva in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vulva
- spine -see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- vagina in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vagina

**Rigors** R68.89

- with fever R50.9

**Riley-Day syndrome** G90.1

**RIND (reversible ischemic neurologic deficit)** I63.9

**Ring(s)**

- aorta (vascular) Q25.45
- Bandl's O62.4
- contraction, complicating delivery O62.4
- esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2
- Fleischer's (cornea) H18.04-
- hymenal, tight (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
- Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) H18.04-
- retraction, uterus, pathological O62.4
- Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- congenital Q39.3



- Soemmerring's -see Cataract, secondary
- vascular (congenital) Q25.8
- aorta Q25.45

**Ringed hair (congenital) Q84.1**

**Ringworm B35.9**

- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- body B35.4
- Burmese B35.5
- corporeal B35.4
- foot B35.3
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- honeycomb B35.0
- nails B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8
- Tokelau B35.5

**Rise, venous pressure I87.8**

**Rising, PSA following treatment for malignant neoplasm of prostate R97.21**

**Risk**

- for
- dental caries Z91.849
- high Z91.843
- low Z91.841
- moderate Z91.842
- suicidal
- meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- meaning suicidal ideation -see Ideation, suicidal

**Ritter's disease L00**

**Rivalry, sibling Z62.891**

**Rivalta's disease A42.2**

**River blindness B73.01**

**Robert's pelvis Q74.2**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Robin (-Pierre) syndrome Q87.0**

**Robinow-Silvermann-Smith syndrome Q87.19**

**Robinson's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia or syndrome Q82.4**

**Robles' disease B73.01**

**Rocky Mountain (spotted) fever A77.0**

**Roetheln -see Rubella**

**Roger's disease Q21.0**

**Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (gallbladder) K82.8**

**Rolando's fracture (displaced) S62.22-**

- nondisplaced S62.22-

**Romano-Ward (prolonged QT interval) syndrome I45.81**

**Romberg's disease or syndrome G51.8**

**Roof, mouth -see condition**

**Rosacea L71.9**

- acne L71.9
- keratitis L71.8
- specified NEC L71.8

**Rosary, rachitic E55.0**

**Rose**

- cold J30.1
- fever J30.1
- rash R21
- epidemic B06.9

**Rosenbach's erysipeloid** A26.0

**Rosenthal's disease or syndrome** D68.1

**Roseola** B09

- infantum B08.20

- - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21

- - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22

**Rosbach's disease** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Ross River disease or fever** B33.1

**Rostan's asthma (cardiac)** -see Failure, ventricular, left

**Rotation**

- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine Q43.3

- cecum (congenital) Q43.3

- colon (congenital) Q43.3

- spine, incomplete or insufficient -see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.35

- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient -see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

**Rotes Quérol disease or syndrome** -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Roth (-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome** -see Meralgia paraesthetica

**Rothmund (-Thomson) syndrome** Q82.8

**Rotor's disease or syndrome** E80.6

**Round**

- back (with wedging of vertebrae) -see Kyphosis

- - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

- worms (large) (infestation) NEC B82.0

- - Ascariasis -see *also* Ascariasis B77.9

**Roussy-Lévy syndrome** G60.0

**Rubella (German measles)** B06.9

- complication NEC B06.09

- - neurological B06.00

- congenital P35.0

- contact Z20.4

- exposure to Z20.4

- maternal

- - manifest rubella in infant P35.0

- - care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3

- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3

- specified complications NEC B06.89

**Rubeola (meaning measles)** -see Measles

- meaning rubella -see Rubella

**Rubeosis, iris** -see Disorder, iris, vascular

**Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome** Q87.2

**Rudimentary (congenital)** -see *also* Agenesis

- arm -see Defect, reduction, upper limb

- bone Q79.9

- cervix uteri Q51.828

- eye Q11.2

- lobule of ear Q17.3

- patella Q74.1

- respiratory organs in thoracopagus Q89.4

- tracheal bronchus Q32.4

- uterus Q51.818

- - in male Q56.1

- vagina Q52.0

**Ruled out condition** -see Observation, suspected

**Rumination** R11.10

- with nausea R11.2

- disorder of infancy F98.21

- neurotic F42.8

- newborn P92.1

- obsessional F42.8

- psychogenic F42.8

**Runeberg's disease** D51.0

**Runny nose** R09.89

**Rupia (syphilitic)** A51.39

- congenital A50.06

- tertiary A52.79

**Rupture, ruptured**

- abscess (spontaneous) - code by site under Abscess

- aneurysm -see Aneurysm

- anus (sphincter) -see Laceration, anus

- aorta, aortic I71.8

-- abdominal I71.3

-- arch I71.1

-- ascending I71.1

-- descending I71.8

--- abdominal I71.3

--- thoracic I71.1

-- syphilitic A52.01

-- thoracoabdominal I71.5

-- thorax, thoracic I71.1

-- transverse I71.1

-- traumatic -see Injury, aorta, laceration, major

-- valve or cusp -see *a/so* Endocarditis, aortic I35.8

- appendix (with peritonitis) -see *a/so* Appendicitis K35.32

-- with localized peritonitis -see *a/so* Appendicitis K35.32

- arteriovenous fistula, brain -see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain, ruptured

- artery I77.2

-- brain -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

-- coronary -see Infarct, myocardium

-- heart -see Infarct, myocardium

-- pulmonary I28.8

-- traumatic (complication) -see Injury, blood vessel

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2

-- cystic K82.2

- bladder (sphincter) (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) N32.89

-- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

-- obstetrical trauma O71.5

-- traumatic S37.29

- blood vessel -see *a/so* Hemorrhage

-- brain -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

-- heart -see Infarct, myocardium

-- traumatic (complication) -see Injury, blood vessel, laceration, major, by site

- bone -see Fracture

- bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1

- brain

-- aneurysm (congenital) -see *a/so* Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid

--- syphilitic A52.05

-- hemorrhagic -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

- capillaries I78.8

- cardiac (auricle) (ventricle) (wall) I23.3

-- with hemopericardium I23.0

-- infectious I40.9

-- traumatic -see Injury, heart

- cartilage (articular) (current) -see *a/so* Sprain

-- knee S83.3-

-- semilunar -see Tear, meniscus

- cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0

-- with peritoneal abscess K35.33

-- traumatic S36.598

- celiac artery, traumatic -see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, laceration, major
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) (see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid)
- cervix (uteri)
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - obstetrical trauma O71.3
  - traumatic S37.69
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
  - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction -see Infarct, myocardium
  - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) H31.32-
- circle of Willis I60.6
- colon (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - traumatic -see Injury, intestine, large
- cornea (traumatic) -see Injury, eye, laceration
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) -see Infarct, myocardium
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) N83.1-
- cyst -see Cyst
- cystic duct K82.2
- Descemet's membrane -see Change, corneal membrane, Descemet's, rupture
  - traumatic -see Injury, eye, laceration
- diaphragm, traumatic -see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- disc -see Rupture, intervertebral disc
- diverticulum (intestine) K57.80
  - with bleeding K57.81
- bladder N32.3
  - large intestine K57.20
  - with
    - bleeding K57.21
    - small intestine K57.40
    - with bleeding K57.41
  - small intestine K57.00
  - with
    - bleeding K57.01
    - large intestine K57.40
    - with bleeding K57.41
- duodenal stump K31.89
- ear drum (nontraumatic) -see also Perforation, tympanum
  - traumatic S09.2-
  - due to blast injury -see Injury, blast, ear
- esophagus K22.3
- eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) -see Injury, eye, laceration
- fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
  - due to pregnancy O00.10-
  - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- fontanel P13.1
- gallbladder K82.2
  - traumatic S36.128
- gastric -see also Rupture, stomach
  - vessel K92.2
- globe (eye) (traumatic) -see Injury, eye, laceration
- graafian follicle (hematoma) N83.0-
- heart -see Rupture, cardiac
- hymen (nontraumatic) (nonintentional) N89.8
- internal organ, traumatic -see Injury, by site
- intervertebral disc -see Displacement, intervertebral disc
  - traumatic -see Rupture, traumatic, intervertebral disc
- intestine NEC (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - traumatic -see Injury, intestine
- iris -see also Abnormality, pupillary

- - traumatic -see Injury, eye, laceration
- joint capsule, traumatic -see Sprain
- kidney (traumatic) S37.06-
- - birth injury P15.8
- - nontraumatic N28.89
- lacrimal duct (traumatic) -see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- lens (cataract) (traumatic) -see Cataract, traumatic
- ligament, traumatic -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, by site
- liver S36.116
- - birth injury P15.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.8
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
- membrana tympani (nontraumatic) -see Perforation, tympanum
- membranes (spontaneous)
- - artificial
- - - delayed delivery following O75.5
- - delayed delivery following -see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- meningeal artery I60.8
- meniscus (knee) -see *a/so* Tear, meniscus
- - old -see Derangement, meniscus
- - site other than knee - code as Sprain
- mesenteric artery, traumatic -see Injury, mesenteric, artery, laceration, major
- mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
- - traumatic -see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- muscle (traumatic) -see *a/so* Strain
- - diastasis -see Diastasis, muscle
- - nontraumatic M62.10
- - - ankle M62.17-
- - - foot M62.17-
- - - forearm M62.13-
- - - hand M62.14-
- - - lower leg M62.16-
- - - pelvic region M62.15-
- - - shoulder region M62.11-
- - - specified site NEC M62.18
- - - thigh M62.15-
- - - upper arm M62.12-
- - traumatic -see Strain, by site
- musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic -see Rupture, tendon, spontaneous
- mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- myocardium, myocardial -see Rupture, cardiac
- - traumatic -see Injury, heart
- nontraumatic, meaning hernia -see Hernia
- obstructed -see Hernia, by site, obstructed
- operation wound -see Disruption, wound, operation
- ovary, ovarian N83.8
- - corpus luteum cyst N83.1-
- - follicle (graafian) N83.0-
- oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.10-
- - - with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- pancreas (nontraumatic) K86.89
- - traumatic S36.299
- papillary muscle NEC I51.2
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.89

- - complicating delivery -see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
- postoperative wound -see Disruption, wound, operation
- prostate (traumatic) S37.828
- pulmonary
  - - artery I28.8
  - - valve (heart) I37.8
  - - vein I28.8
  - - vessel I28.8
- pus tube -see Salpingitis
- pyosalpinx -see Salpingitis
- rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - - traumatic S36.69
- retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) -see a/so Break, retina
  - - with detachment -see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- rotator cuff (nontraumatic) M75.10-
  - - complete M75.12-
  - - incomplete M75.11-
- sclera -see Injury, eye, laceration
- sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1
  - - traumatic S36.593
- spinal cord -see a/so Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - - due to injury at birth P11.5
  - - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen (traumatic) S36.09
  - - birth injury P15.1
  - - congenital (birth injury) P15.1
  - - due to P. vivax malaria B51.0
  - - nontraumatic D73.5
  - - spontaneous D73.5
- splenic vein R58
  - - traumatic -see Injury, blood vessel, splenic vein
- stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.89
  - - traumatic S36.39
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) -see Tear, rotator cuff
- symphysis pubis
  - - obstetric O71.6
  - - traumatic S33.4
- synovium (cyst) M66.10
  - - ankle M66.17-
  - - elbow M66.12-
  - - finger M66.14-
  - - foot M66.17-
  - - forearm M66.13-
  - - hand M66.14-
  - - pelvic region M66.15-
  - - shoulder region M66.11-
  - - specified site NEC M66.18
  - - thigh M66.15-
  - - toe M66.17-
  - - upper arm M66.12-
  - - wrist M66.13-
- tendon (traumatic) -see Strain
  - - nontraumatic (spontaneous) M66.9
- - - ankle M66.87-
- - - extensor M66.20
- - - - ankle M66.27-
- - - - foot M66.27-
- - - - forearm M66.23-
- - - - hand M66.24-
- - - - lower leg M66.26-

- multiple sites M66.29
- pelvic region M66.25-
- shoulder region M66.21-
- specified site NEC M66.28
- thigh M66.25-
- upper arm M66.22-
- flexor M66.30
- ankle M66.37-
- foot M66.37-
- forearm M66.33-
- hand M66.34-
- lower leg M66.36-
- multiple sites M66.39
- pelvic region M66.35-
- shoulder region M66.31-
- specified site NEC M66.38
- thigh M66.35-
- upper arm M66.32-
- foot M66.87-
- forearm M66.83-
- hand M66.84-
- lower leg M66.86-
- multiple sites M66.89
- pelvic region M66.85-
- shoulder region M66.81-
- specified
- site NEC M66.88
- tendon M66.80
- thigh M66.85-
- upper arm M66.82-
- thoracic duct I89.8
- tonsil J35.8
- traumatic
- aorta -see Injury, aorta, laceration, major
- diaphragm -see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- external site -see Wound, open, by site
- eye -see Injury, eye, laceration
- internal organ -see Injury, by site
- intervertebral disc
- cervical S13.0
- lumbar S33.0
- thoracic S23.0
- kidney S37.06-
- ligament -see also Sprain
- ankle -see Sprain, ankle
- carpus -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist
- collateral (hand) -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, finger, collateral
- finger (metacarpophalangeal) (interphalangeal) S63.40-
- collateral S63.41-
- index S63.41-
- little S63.41-
- middle S63.41-
- ring S63.41-
- index S63.40-
- little S63.40-
- middle S63.40-
- palmar S63.42-
- index S63.42-
- little S63.42-
- middle S63.42-

- ring S63.42-
- ring S63.40-
- specified site NEC S63.499
- index S63.49-
- little S63.49-
- middle S63.49-
- ring S63.49-
- volar plate S63.43-
- index S63.43-
- little S63.43-
- middle S63.43-
- ring S63.43-
- foot -see Sprain, foot
- radial collateral S53.2-
- radiocarpal -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist, radiocarpal
- ulnar collateral S53.3-
- ulnocarpal -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist, ulnocarpal
- wrist S63.30-
- collateral S63.31-
- radiocarpal S63.32-
- specified site NEC S63.39-
- ulnocarpal (palmar) S63.33-
- liver S36.116
- membrana tympani -see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic
- muscle or tendon -see Strain
- myocardium -see Injury, heart
- pancreas S36.299
- rectum S36.69
- sigmoid S36.593
- spleen S36.09
- stomach S36.39
- symphysis pubis S33.4
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) -see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic
- ureter S37.19
- uterus S37.69
- vagina -see Injury, vagina
- vena cava -see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- abscess -see Salpingitis
- due to pregnancy O00.10-
- with intrauterine pregnancy O00.11-
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (nontraumatic) -see a/so Perforation, tympanic membrane H72.9-
- traumatic -see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.89
- ureter (traumatic) S37.19
- nontraumatic N28.89
- urethra (nontraumatic) N36.8
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S37.39
- uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- uterus (traumatic) S37.69
- before labor O71.0-
- during or after labor O71.1
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- pregnant (during labor) O71.1
- before labor O71.0-
- vagina -see Injury, vagina



- valve, valvular (heart) -see Endocarditis
- varicose vein -see Varix
- varix -see Varix
- vena cava R58
- - traumatic -see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major
- vesical (urinary) N32.89
- vessel (blood) R58
- - pulmonary I28.8
- - traumatic -see Injury, blood vessel
- viscus R19.8
- vulva complicating delivery O70.0
- Russell-Silver syndrome** Q87.19
- Russian spring-summer type encephalitis** A84.0
- Rust's disease (tuberculous cervical spondylitis)** A18.01
- Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome** E71.440
- Rytand-Lipsitch syndrome** I44.2

## S

**Saber, sabre shin or tibia (syphilitic)** A50.56 [M90.8-]

**Sac lacrimal** -see condition

**Saccharomyces infection** B37.9

**Saccharopinuria** E72.3

**Saccular** -see condition

**Sacculation**

- aorta (nonsyphilitic) -see Aneurysm, aorta
- bladder N32.3
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- organ or site, congenital -see Distortion
- pregnant uterus -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, uterus
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.1
- vesical N32.3

**Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.02

**Sachs-Tay disease** E75.02

**Sacks-Libman disease** M32.11

**Sacralgia** M53.3

**Sacralization** Q76.49

**Sacrodynia** M53.3

**Sacroiliac joint** -see condition

**Sacroiliitis NEC** M46.1

**Sacrum** -see condition

**Saddle**

- back -see Lordosis
- embolus
- - abdominal aorta I74.01
- - pulmonary artery I26.92
- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- injury - code to condition
- nose M95.0
- - due to syphilis A50.57

**Sadism (sexual)** F65.52

**Sadness, postpartal** O90.6

**Sadomasochism** F65.50

**Saemisch's ulcer (cornea)** -see Ulcer, cornea, central

**Sagging**

- skin and subcutaneous tissue (following bariatric surgery weight loss) (following dietary weight loss) L98.7

**Sahib disease** B55.0

**Sailors' skin** L57.8

**Saint**

- Anthony's fire -see Erysipelas
- triad -see Hernia, diaphragm
- Vitus' dance -see Chorea, Sydenham's

**Salaam**

- attack(s) -see Epilepsy, spasms
- tic R25.8

**Salicylism**

- abuse F55.8
- overdose or wrong substance given -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Salivary duct or gland** -see condition**Salivation, excessive** K11.7**Salmonella** -see Infection, Salmonella**Salmonellosis** A02.0**Salpingitis (catarrhal) (fallopian tube) (nodular) (pseudofollicular) (purulent) (septic)** N70.91

- with oophoritis N70.93
- acute N70.01
- - with oophoritis N70.03
- chlamydial A56.11
- chronic N70.11
- - with oophoritis N70.13
- complicating abortion -see Abortion, by type, complicated by, salpingitis
- ear -see Salpingitis, eustachian
- eustachian (tube) H68.00-
- - acute H68.01-
- - chronic H68.02-
- follicularis N70.11
- - with oophoritis N70.13
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- interstitial, chronic N70.11
- - with oophoritis N70.13
- isthmica nodosa N70.11
- - with oophoritis N70.13
- specific (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- venereal (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

**Salpingocele** N83.4-**Salpingo-oophoritis (catarrhal) (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative)** N70.93

- acute N70.03
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - gonococcal A54.24
- chronic N70.13
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- puerperal O86.19
- specific (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- subacute N70.03
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- venereal (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

**Salpingo-ovaritis** -see Salpingo-oophoritis**Salpingoperitonitis** -see Salpingo-oophoritis**Salzmann's nodular dystrophy** -see Degeneration, cornea, nodular**Sampson's cyst or tumor** N80.1**San Joaquin (Valley) fever** B38.0**Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8**Sander's disease (paranoia)** F22**Sandfly fever** A93.1**Sandhoff's disease** E75.01**Sanfilippo (Type B) (Type C) (Type D) syndrome** E76.22

**Sanger-Brown ataxia** G11.2

**Sao Paulo fever or typhus** A77.0

**Saponification, mesenteric** K65.8

**Sarcocele (benign)**

- syphilitic A52.76

- - congenital A50.59

**Sarcocystosis** A07.8

**Sarcoepiplocele** -see Hernia

**Sarcoepioplomphalocele** Q79.2

**Sarcoid** -see *a/so* Sarcoidosis

- arthropathy D86.86

- Boeck's D86.9

- Darier-Roussy D86.3

- iridocyclitis D86.83

- meningitis D86.81

- myocarditis D86.85

- myositis D86.87

- pyelonephritis D86.84

- Spiegler-Fendt L08.89

**Sarcoidosis** D86.9

- with

- - cranial nerve palsies D86.82

- - hepatic granuloma D86.89

- - polyarthritis D86.86

- - tubulo-interstitial nephropathy D86.84

- combined sites NEC D86.89

- lung D86.0

- - and lymph nodes D86.2

- lymph nodes D86.1

- - and lung D86.2

- meninges D86.81

- skin D86.3

- specified type NEC D86.89

**Sarcoma (of)** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- alveolar soft part -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- ameloblastic C41.1

- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- botryoid -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- botryoides -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- cerebellar C71.6

- - circumscribed (arachnoidal) C71.6

- circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar C71.6

- clear cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- - kidney C64.-

- dendritic cells (accessory cells) C96.4

- embryonal -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- endometrial (stromal) C54.1

- - isthmus C54.0

- epithelioid (cell) -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- Ewing's -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- follicular dendritic cell C96.4

- germinoblastic (diffuse) -see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell

- - follicular -see Lymphoma, follicular, specified NEC

- giant cell (except of bone) -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- - bone -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- glomoid -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- granulocytic C92.3-

- hemangioendothelial -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- hemorrhagic, multiple -see Sarcoma, Kaposi's

- histiocytic C96.A

- Hodgkin -see Lymphoma, Hodgkin
- immunoblastic (diffuse) -see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- interdigitating dendritic cell C96.4
- Kaposi's
- colon C46.4
- connective tissue C46.1
- gastrointestinal organ C46.4
- lung C46.5-
- lymph node(s) C46.3
- palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- rectum C46.4
- skin C46.0
- specified site NEC C46.7
- stomach C46.4
- unspecified site C46.9
- Kupffer cell C22.3
- Langerhans cell C96.4
- leptomeningeal -see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- liver NEC C22.4
- lymphangioendothelial -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- lymphoblastic -see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- lymphocytic -see Lymphoma, small cell B-cell
- mast cell C96.22
- melanotic -see Melanoma
- meningeal -see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningothelial -see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- mesenchymal -see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mesothelial -see Mesothelioma
- monstrocellular
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- myeloid C92.3-
- neurogenic -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- odontogenic C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- osteoblastic -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- osteogenic -see *also* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- juxtacortical -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- periosteal -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- periosteal -see *also* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- osteogenic -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- pleomorphic cell -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- reticulum cell (diffuse) -see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- nodular -see Lymphoma, follicular
- pleomorphic cell type -see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- rhabdoid -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- round cell -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- small cell -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- soft tissue -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- spindle cell -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- stromal (endometrial) C54.1
- isthmus C54.0
- synovial -see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- biphasic -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- epithelioid cell -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- spindle cell -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

### **Sarcomatosis**

- meningeal -see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- unspecified site C80.1

**Sarcopenia (age-related)** M62.84

**Sarcosinemia** E72.59

**Sarcosporidiosis (intestinal)** A07.8

**Satiety, early** R68.81

**Saturnine** -see condition

**Saturnism**

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Satyriasis** F52.8

**Sauriasis** -see Ichthyosis

**SBE (subacute bacterial endocarditis)** I33.0

**Scabs** R23.4

**Scabies (any site)** B86

**Scaglietti-Dagnini syndrome** E22.0

**Scald** -see Burn

**Scalenus anticus (anterior) syndrome** G54.0

**Scales** R23.4

**Scaling, skin** R23.4

**Scalp** -see condition

**Scapegoating affecting child** Z62.3

**Scaphocephaly** Q75.0

**Scapulalgia** M89.8X1

**Scapulohumeral myopathy** G71.02

**Scar, scarring** -see *a/so* Cicatrix L90.5

- adherent L90.5

- atrophic L90.5

- cervix

- - in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix

- cheloid L91.0

- chorioretinal H31.00-

- - posterior pole macula H31.01-

- - postsurgical H59.81-

- - solar retinopathy H31.02-

- - specified type NEC H31.09-

- choroid -see Scar, chorioretinal

- conjunctiva H11.24-

- cornea H17.9

- - xerophthalmic -see *a/so* Opacity, cornea

- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.6

- duodenum, obstructive K31.5

- hypertrophic L91.0

- keloid L91.0

- labia N90.89

- lung (base) J98.4

- macula -see Scar, chorioretinal, posterior pole

- muscle M62.89

- myocardium, myocardial I25.2

- painful L90.5

- posterior pole (eye) -see Scar, chorioretinal, posterior pole

- retina -see Scar, chorioretinal

- trachea J39.8

- transmural uterine, in pregnancy O34.29

- uterus N85.8

- - in pregnancy O34.29

- vagina N89.8

- - postoperative N99.2

- vulva N90.89

**Scarabiasis** B88.2

**Scarlatina (anginosa) (maligna)** A38.9

- myocarditis (acute) A38.1

- - old -see Myocarditis

- otitis media A38.0

- ulcerosa A38.8

**Scarlet fever (albuminuria) (angina) A38.9**

**Schamberg's disease (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) L81.7**

**Schatzki's ring (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) K22.2**

- congenital Q39.3

**Schaufenster krankheit I20.8**

**Schaumann's**

- benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1

- disease or syndrome -see Sarcoidosis

**Scheie's syndrome E76.03**

**Schenck's disease B42.1**

**Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine**

**Schilder (-Flatau) disease G37.0**

**Schilling-type monocytic leukemia C93.0-**

**Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis, or hyperplasia -see Mastopathy, cystic**

**Schistosoma infestation -see Infestation, Schistosoma**

**Schistosomiasis B65.9**

- with muscle disorder B65.9 [M63.80]

-- ankle B65.9 [M63.87-]

-- foot B65.9 [M63.87-]

-- forearm B65.9 [M63.83-]

-- hand B65.9 [M63.84-]

-- lower leg B65.9 [M63.86-]

-- multiple sites B65.9 [M63.89]

-- pelvic region B65.9 [M63.85-]

-- shoulder region B65.9 [M63.81-]

-- specified site NEC B65.9 [M63.88]

-- thigh B65.9 [M63.85-]

-- upper arm B65.9 [M63.82-]

- Asiatic B65.2

- bladder B65.0

- chestermani B65.8

- colon B65.1

- cutaneous B65.3

- due to

-- S. haematobium B65.0

-- S. japonicum B65.2

-- S. mansoni B65.1

-- S. matthei B65.8

- Eastern B65.2

- genitourinary tract B65.0

- intestinal B65.1

- lung NEC B65.9 [J99]

-- pneumonia B65.9 [J17]

- Manson's (intestinal) B65.1

- oriental B65.2

- pulmonary NEC B65.9 [J99]

-- pneumonia B65.9

- Schistosoma

-- haematobium B65.0

-- japonicum B65.2

-- mansoni B65.1

- specified type NEC B65.8

- urinary B65.0

- vesical B65.0

**Schizencephaly Q04.6**

**Schizoaffective psychosis F25.9**

**Schizodontia K00.2**

**Schizoid personality F60.1**

**Schizophrenia, schizophrenic F20.9**

- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23
- atypical (form) F20.3
- borderline F21
- catalepsy F20.2
- catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) F20.2
- cenesthopathic, cenesthesiopathic F20.89
- childhood type F84.5
- chronic undifferentiated F20.5
- cyclic F25.0
- disorganized (type) F20.1
- flexibilitas cerea F20.2
- hebephrenic (type) F20.1
- incipient F21
- latent F21
- negative type F20.5
- paranoid (type) F20.0
- paraphrenic F20.0
- post-psychotic depression F32.89
- prepsychotic F21
- prodromal F21
- pseudoneurotic F21
- pseudopsychopathic F21
- reaction F23
- residual (state) (type) F20.5
- restzustand F20.5
- schizoaffective (type) -see Psychosis, schizoaffective
- simple (type) F20.89
- simplex F20.89
- specified type NEC F20.89
- spectrum and other psychotic disorder F29
- - specified NEC F28
- stupor F20.2
- syndrome of childhood F84.5
- undifferentiated (type) F20.3
- - chronic F20.5

**Schizothymia (persistent) F60.1**

**Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia**

**Schlatter's tibia -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia**

**Schmidt's syndrome (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0**

**Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor -see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant**

**Schmitz (-Stutzer) dysentery A03.0**

**Schmorl's disease or nodes**

- lumbar region M51.46
- lumbosacral region M51.47
- sacrococcygeal region M53.3
- thoracic region M51.44
- thoracolumbar region M51.45

**Schneiderian**

- papilloma -see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, benign
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D14.0
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C30.0

**Scholte's syndrome (malignant carcinoid) E34.0**

**Scholz (-Bielchowsky-Henneberg) disease or syndrome E75.25**

**Schönlein (-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0**

**Schottmuller's disease A01.4**

**Schroeder's syndrome (endocrine hypertensive) E27.0**

**Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome** C96.5  
**Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple** I73.89  
**Schultz's disease or syndrome** -see Agranulocytosis  
**Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim disease** G24.1  
**Schwannoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
- malignant -see *a/so* Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
- - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
- melanocytic -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
- pigmented -see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
**Schwannomatosis** Q85.03  
**Schwartz (-Jampel) syndrome** G71.13  
**Schwartz-Bartter syndrome** E22.2  
**Schweniger-Buzzi anetoderma** L90.1  
**Sciatic** -see condition  
**Sciatica (infective)**  
- with lumbago M54.4-  
- - due to intervertebral disc disorder -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy  
- due to displacement of intervertebral disc (with lumbago) -see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy  
- wallet M54.3-  
**Scimitar syndrome** Q26.8  
**Sclera** -see condition  
**Sclerectasia** H15.84-  
**Scleredema**  
- adultorum -see Sclerosis, systemic  
- Buschke's -see Sclerosis, systemic  
- newborn P83.0  
**Sclerema (adiposum) (edematosum) (neonatorum) (newborn)** P83.0  
- adultorum -see Sclerosis, systemic  
**Scleriasis** -see Scleroderma  
**Scleritis** H15.00-  
- with corneal involvement H15.04-  
- anterior H15.01-  
- brawny H15.02-  
- in (due to) zoster B02.34  
- posterior H15.03-  
- specified type NEC H15.09-  
- syphilitic A52.71  
- tuberculous (nodular) A18.51  
**Sclerochoroiditis** H31.8  
**Scleroconjunctivitis** -see Scleritis  
**Sclerocystic ovary syndrome** E28.2  
**Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylia** L94.3  
**Scleroderma, scleroderma (acrosclerotic) (diffuse) (generalized) (progressive) (pulmonary)** -see *a/so* Sclerosis, systemic M34.9-  
- circumscribed L94.0  
- linear L94.1  
- localized L94.0  
- newborn P83.88  
- systemic M34.9  
**Sclerokeratitis** H16.8  
- tuberculous A18.52  
**Scleroma nasi** A48.8  
**Scleromalacia (perforans)** H15.05-  
**Scleromyxedema** L98.5  
**Sclérose en plaques** G35  
**Sclerosis, sclerotic**  
- adrenal (gland) E27.8  
- Alzheimer's -see Disease, Alzheimer's  
- amyotrophic (lateral) G12.21  
- aorta, aortic I70.0



- - valve -see Endocarditis, aortic
- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular -see Arteriosclerosis
- ascending multiple G35
- brain (generalized) (lobular) G37.9
- - artery, arterial I67.2
- - diffuse G37.0
- - disseminated G35
- - insular G35
- - Krabbe's E75.23
- - miliary G35
- - multiple G35
- - presenile (Alzheimer's) -see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- - senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2
- - stem, multiple G35
- - tuberous Q85.1
- bulbar, multiple G35
- bundle of His I44.39
- cardiac -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cardiorenal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular -see a/so Disease, cardiovascular
- - renal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebellar -see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral -see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- choroid -see Degeneration, choroid
- combined (spinal cord) -see a/so Degeneration, combined
- - multiple G35
- concentric (Balo) G37.5
- cornea -see Opacity, cornea
- coronary (artery) I25.10
- - with angina pectoris -see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- corpus cavernosum
- - female N90.89
- - male N48.6
- diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) G37.0
- disseminated G35
- dorsal G35
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) -see Degeneration, combined
- endometrium N85.5
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, nuclear (senile) -see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- focal and segmental (glomerular) -see a/so N00-N07 with fourth character .1 N05.1
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) G11.1
- funicular (spermatic cord) N50.89
- general (vascular) -see Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) I89.8
- hepatic K74.1
- - alcoholic K70.2
- hereditary
- - cerebellar G11.9
- - spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
- hippocampal G93.81
- insular G35
- kidney -see Sclerosis, renal
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (spinal) G12.21
- - primary G12.23
- lens, senile nuclear -see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- liver K74.1

- - with fibrosis K74.2
- - - alcoholic K70.2
- - alcoholic K70.2
- - cardiac K76.1
- lung -see Fibrosis, lung
- mastoid -see Mastoiditis, chronic
- mesial temporal G93.81
- mitral I05.8
- Mönckeberg's (medial) -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
- myocardium, myocardial -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- nuclear (senile), eye -see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.89
- penis N48.6
- peripheral arteries -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- plaques G35
- pluriglandular E31.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- posterolateral (spinal cord) -see Degeneration, combined
- presenile (Alzheimer's) -see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- primary, lateral G12.23
- progressive, systemic M34.0
- pulmonary -see Fibrosis, lung
- - artery I27.0
- - valve (heart) -see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- renal N26.9
- - with
- - - cystine storage disease E72.09
- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11) -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- - arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) -see Hypertension, kidney
- retina (senile) (vascular) H35.00
- senile (vascular) -see Arteriosclerosis
- spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.89
- - ascending G61.0
- - combined -see *also* Degeneration, combined
- - - multiple G35
- - - syphilitic A52.11
- - disseminated G35
- - dorsolateral -see Degeneration, combined
- - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) G11.1
- - lateral (amyotrophic) G12.21
- - - progressive G12.23
- - multiple G35
- - posterior (syphilitic) A52.11
- stomach K31.89
- subendocardial, congenital I42.4
- systemic M34.9
- - with
- - - lung involvement M34.81
- - - myopathy M34.82
- - - polyneuropathy M34.83
- - drug-induced M34.2
- - due to chemicals NEC M34.2
- - progressive M34.0
- - specified NEC M34.89
- temporal (mesial) G93.81
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tuberous (brain) Q85.1
- tympanic membrane -see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC

- valve, valvular (heart) -see Endocarditis
- vascular -see Arteriosclerosis
- vein I87.8

**Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) M41.9**

- adolescent (idiopathic) -see Scoliosis, idiopathic, adolescent
- congenital Q67.5
  - due to bony malformation Q76.3
  - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) Q76.3
  - hemivertebra fusion Q76.3
  - postural Q67.5
- idiopathic M41.20
  - adolescent M41.129
    - cervical region M41.122
    - cervicothoracic region M41.123
    - lumbar region M41.126
    - lumbosacral region M41.127
    - thoracic region M41.124
    - thoracolumbar region M41.125
  - cervical region M41.22
  - cervicothoracic region M41.23
  - infantile M41.00
    - cervical region M41.02
    - cervicothoracic region M41.03
    - lumbar region M41.06
    - lumbosacral region M41.07
    - sacrococcygeal region M41.08
    - thoracic region M41.04
    - thoracolumbar region M41.05
  - juvenile M41.119
    - cervical region M41.112
    - cervicothoracic region M41.113
    - lumbar region M41.116
    - lumbosacral region M41.117
    - thoracic region M41.114
    - thoracolumbar region M41.115
  - lumbar region M41.26
  - lumbosacral region M41.27
  - thoracic region M41.24
  - thoracolumbar region M41.25
- infantile -see Scoliosis, idiopathic, infantile
- neuromuscular M41.40
  - cervical region M41.42
  - cervicothoracic region M41.43
  - lumbar region M41.46
  - lumbosacral region M41.47
  - occipito-atlanto-axial region M41.41
  - thoracic region M41.44
  - thoracolumbar region M41.45
- paralytic -see Scoliosis, neuromuscular
- postradiation therapy M96.5
- rachitic (late effect or sequelae) E64.3 [M49.80]
  - cervical region E64.3 [M49.82]
  - cervicothoracic region E64.3 [M49.83]
  - lumbar region E64.3 [M49.86]
  - lumbosacral region E64.3 [M49.87]
  - multiple sites E64.3 [M49.89]
  - occipito-atlanto-axial region E64.3 [M49.81]
  - sacrococcygeal region E64.3 [M49.88]
  - thoracic region E64.3 [M49.84]
  - thoracolumbar region E64.3 [M49.85]

- sciatic M54.4-
- secondary (to) NEC M41.50
- cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis, neuromuscular disorders -see Scoliosis, neuromuscular
- cervical region M41.52
- cervicothoracic region M41.53
- lumbar region M41.56
- lumbosacral region M41.57
- thoracic region M41.54
- thoracolumbar region M41.55
- specified form NEC M41.80
- cervical region M41.82
- cervicothoracic region M41.83
- lumbar region M41.86
- lumbosacral region M41.87
- thoracic region M41.84
- thoracolumbar region M41.85
- thoracogenic M41.30
- thoracic region M41.34
- thoracolumbar region M41.35
- tuberculous A18.01

#### **Scoliotic pelvis**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

#### **Scorbutus, scorbutic** -see *also* Scurvy

- anemia D53.2

#### **Score, NIHSS (National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale) R29.7-**

#### **Scotoma (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring)** -see *also* Defect, visual field, localized, scotoma

- scintillating H53.19

#### **Scratch** -see Abrasion

#### **Scratchy throat R09.89**

#### **Screening (for) Z13.9**

- alcoholism Z13.39
- anemia Z13.0
- anomaly, congenital Z13.89
- antenatal, of mother -see *also* Encounter, antenatal screening Z36.9
- arterial hypertension Z13.6
- arthropod-borne viral disease NEC Z11.59
- autism Z13.41
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic Z13.89
- behavioral disorder Z13.30
- specified NEC Z13.39
- brain injury, traumatic Z13.850
- bronchitis, chronic Z13.83
- brucellosis Z11.2
- cardiovascular disorder Z13.6
- cataract Z13.5
- chlamydial diseases Z11.8
- cholera Z11.0
- chromosomal abnormalities (nonprocreative) NEC Z13.79
- colonoscopy Z12.11
- congenital
- dislocation of hip Z13.89
- eye disorder Z13.5
- malformation or deformation Z13.89
- contamination NEC Z13.88
- cystic fibrosis Z13.228
- dengue fever Z11.59
- dental disorder Z13.84
- depression (adult) (adolescent) (child) Z13.31
- maternal Z13.32

- perinatal Z13.32
- developmental
- delays Z13.40
- global (milestones) Z13.42
- specified NEC Z13.49
- handicap Z13.42
- in early childhood Z13.42
- diabetes mellitus Z13.1
- diphtheria Z11.2
- disability, intellectual Z13.39
- disease or disorder Z13.9
- bacterial NEC Z11.2
- intestinal infectious Z11.0
- respiratory tuberculosis Z11.1
- behavioral Z13.30
- specified NEC Z13.39
- blood or blood-forming organ Z13.0
- cardiovascular Z13.6
- Chagas' Z11.6
- chlamydial Z11.8
- dental Z13.89
- developmental delays Z13.40
- global (milestones) Z13.42
- specified NEC Z13.49
- digestive tract NEC Z13.818
- lower GI Z13.811
- upper GI Z13.810
- ear Z13.5
- endocrine Z13.29
- eye Z13.5
- genitourinary Z13.89
- heart Z13.6
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z11.4
- immunity Z13.0
- infection
- intestinal Z11.0
- specified NEC Z11.6
- infectious Z11.9
- mental health and behavioral Z13.30
- specified NEC Z13.39
- metabolic Z13.228
- neurological Z13.89
- nutritional Z13.21
- metabolic Z13.228
- lipoid disorders Z13.220
- protozoal Z11.6
- intestinal Z11.0
- respiratory Z13.83
- rheumatic Z13.828
- rickettsial Z11.8
- sexually-transmitted NEC Z11.3
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
- skin Z13.89
- specified NEC Z13.89
- spirochetal Z11.8
- thyroid Z13.29
- vascular Z13.6
- venereal Z11.3
- viral NEC Z11.59

- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- elevated titer Z13.89
- emphysema Z13.83
- encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.59
- exposure to contaminants (toxic) Z13.88
- fever
- - dengue Z11.59
- - hemorrhagic Z11.59
- - yellow Z11.59
- filariasis Z11.6
- galactosemia Z13.228
- gastrointestinal condition Z13.818
- genetic (nonprocreative) - for procreative management -see Testing, genetic, for procreative management
- - disease carrier status (nonprocreative) Z13.71
- - specified NEC (nonprocreative) Z13.79
- genitourinary condition Z13.89
- glaucoma Z13.5
- gonorrhea Z11.3
- gout Z13.89
- helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
- hematopoietic malignancy Z12.89
- hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
- hemorrhagic fever Z11.59
- Hodgkin disease Z12.89
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- human papillomavirus Z11.51
- hypertension Z13.6
- immunity disorders Z13.0
- infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- - with abnormal findings Z00.121
- infection
- - mycotic Z11.8
- - parasitic Z11.8
- ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.88
- intellectual disability Z13.39
- intestinal
- - helminthiasis Z11.6
- - infectious disease Z11.0
- leishmaniasis Z11.6
- leprosy Z11.2
- leptospirosis Z11.8
- leukemia Z12.89
- lymphoma Z12.89
- malaria Z11.6
- malnutrition Z13.29
- - metabolic Z13.228
- - nutritional Z13.21
- measles Z11.59
- mental health disorder Z13.30
- - specified NEC Z13.39
- metabolic errors, inborn Z13.228
- multiphasic Z13.89
- musculoskeletal disorder Z13.828
- - osteoporosis Z13.820
- mycoses Z11.8
- myocardial infarction (acute) Z13.6
- neoplasm (malignant) (of) Z12.9
- - bladder Z12.6
- - blood Z12.89

- breast Z12.39
- routine mammogram Z12.31
- cervix Z12.4
- colon Z12.11
- genitourinary organs NEC Z12.79
- bladder Z12.6
- cervix Z12.4
- ovary Z12.73
- prostate Z12.5
- testis Z12.71
- vagina Z12.72
- hematopoietic system Z12.89
- intestinal tract Z12.10
- colon Z12.11
- rectum Z12.12
- small intestine Z12.13
- lung Z12.2
- lymph (glands) Z12.89
- nervous system Z12.82
- oral cavity Z12.81
- prostate Z12.5
- rectum Z12.12
- respiratory organs Z12.2
- skin Z12.83
- small intestine Z12.13
- specified site NEC Z12.89
- stomach Z12.0
- nephropathy Z13.89
- nervous system disorders NEC Z13.858
- neurological condition Z13.89
- osteoporosis Z13.820
- parasitic infestation Z11.9
- specified NEC Z11.8
- phenylketonuria Z13.228
- plague Z11.2
- poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.88
- poliomyelitis Z11.59
- postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.89
- prenatal, of mother -see *a/so* Encounter, antenatal screening Z36.9
- protozoal disease Z11.6
- intestinal Z11.0
- pulmonary tuberculosis Z11.1
- radiation exposure Z13.88
- respiratory condition Z13.83
- respiratory tuberculosis Z11.1
- rheumatoid arthritis Z13.828
- rubella Z11.59
- schistosomiasis Z11.6
- sexually-transmitted disease NEC Z11.3
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0
- skin condition Z13.89
- sleeping sickness Z11.6
- special Z13.9
- specified NEC Z13.89
- syphilis Z11.3
- tetanus Z11.2
- trachoma Z11.8
- traumatic brain injury Z13.850
- trypanosomiasis Z11.6

- tuberculosis, respiratory Z11.1
- active Z11.1
- latent Z11.7
- venereal disease Z11.3
- viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.59
- whooping cough Z11.2
- worms, intestinal Z11.6
- yaws Z11.8
- yellow fever Z11.59

**Scrofula, scrofulosis (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) A18.2**

**Scrofulide (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4**

**Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) (primary) A18.4**

**Scrofulosus lichen (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4**

**Scrofulous** -see condition

**Scrotal tongue K14.5**

**Scrotum** -see condition

**Scurvy, scorbutic E54**

- anemia D53.2
- gum E54
- infantile E54
- rickets E55.0 [M90.80]

**Sealpox B08.62**

**Seasickness T75.3**

**Seatworm (infection) (infestation) B80**

**Sebaceous** -see also condition

- cyst -see Cyst, sebaceous

**Seborrhea, seborrheic L21.9**

- capillitii R23.8
- capitis L21.0
- dermatitis L21.9
- infantile L21.1
- eczema L21.9
- infantile L21.1
- sicca L21.0

**Seckel's syndrome Q87.19**

**Seclusion, pupil** -see Membrane, pupillary

**Second hand tobacco smoke exposure (acute) (chronic) Z77.22**

- in the perinatal period P96.81

**Secondary**

- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- neoplasm, secondaries -see Table of Neoplasms, secondary

**Secretion**

- antidiuretic hormone, inappropriate E22.2
- catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma E27.5
- hormone
- antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) E22.2
- by
- carcinoid tumor E34.0
- pheochromocytoma E27.5
- ectopic NEC E34.2
- urinary
- excessive R35.8
- suppression R34

**Section**

- nerve, traumatic -see Injury, nerve

**Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced**

- anxiety disorder F13.980
- bipolar and related disorder F13.94
- delirium F13.921
- depressive disorder F13.94



- major neurocognitive disorder F13.97
- mild neurocognitive disorder F13.988
- psychotic disorder F13.959
- sexual dysfunction F13.981
- sleep disorder F13.982

**Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) -see also Fusion**

- bone NEC Q78.8
- lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) Q76.49

**Seitelberger's syndrome (infantile neuraxonal dystrophy) G31.89**

**Seizure(s) -see also Convulsions R56.9**

- absence G40.A-
- akinetic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- atonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- autonomic (hysterical) F44.5
- convulsive -see Convulsions
- cortical (focal) (motor) -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- disorder -see also Epilepsy G40.909
- due to stroke -see Sequelae (of), disease, cerebrovascular, by type, specified NEC
- epileptic -see Epilepsy
- febrile (simple) R56.00
  - with status epilepticus G40.901
  - complex (atypical) (complicated) R56.01
    - with status epilepticus G40.901
- grand mal G40.409
  - intractable G40.419
    - with status epilepticus G40.411
    - without status epilepticus G40.419
  - not intractable G40.409
    - with status epilepticus G40.401
    - without status epilepticus G40.409
- heart -see Disease, heart
- hysterical F44.5
- intractable G40.919
  - with status epilepticus G40.911
- Jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- newborn P90
- nonspecific epileptic
  - atonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
  - clonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
  - myoclonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
  - tonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
  - tonic-clonic -see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- partial, developing into secondarily generalized seizures
  - complex -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
  - simple -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- petit mal G40.A-
  - intractable G40.419
    - with status epilepticus G40.411
    - without status epilepticus G40.419
  - not intractable G40.409
    - with status epilepticus G40.401
    - without status epilepticus G40.409
- post traumatic R56.1
- recurrent G40.909
- specified NEC G40.89
- uncinat -see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Selenium deficiency, dietary E59**

**Self-damaging behavior (life-style) Z72.89**

**Self-harm (attempted)**

- history (personal) Z91.5

- - in family Z81.8

**Self-mutilation (attempted)**

- history (personal) Z91.5

- - in family Z81.8

**Self-poisoning**

- history (personal) Z91.5

- - in family Z81.8

- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.6

**Semicoma** R40.1

**Seminal vesiculitis** N49.0

**Seminoma** C62.9-

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Senear-Usher disease or syndrome** L10.4

**Senectus** R54

**Senescence (without mention of psychosis)** R54

**Senile, senility** -see *also* condition R41.81

- with

- - acute confusional state F05

- - mental changes NOS F03

- - psychosis NEC -see Psychosis, senile

- asthenia R54

- cervix (atrophic) N88.8

- debility R54

- endometrium (atrophic) N85.8

- fallopian tube (atrophic) -see Atrophy, fallopian tube

- heart (failure) R54

- ovary (atrophic) -see Atrophy, ovary

- premature E34.8

- vagina, vaginitis (atrophic) N95.2

- wart L82.1

**Sensation**

- burning (skin) R20.8

- - tongue K14.6

- loss of R20.8

- prickling (skin) R20.2

- tingling (skin) R20.2

**Sense loss**

- smell -see Disturbance, sensation, smell

- taste -see Disturbance, sensation, taste

- touch R20.8

**Sensibility disturbance (cortical) (deep) (vibratory)** R20.9

**Sensitive, sensitivity** -see *also* Allergy

- carotid sinus G90.01

- child (excessive) F93.8

- cold, autoimmune D59.1

- dentin K03.89

- gluten (non-celiac) K90.41

- latex Z91.040

- methemoglobin D74.8

- tuberculin, without clinical or radiological symptoms R76.11

- visual

- - glare H53.71

- - impaired contrast H53.72

**Sensitiver Beziehungswahn** F22

**Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic** D69.2

**Separation**

- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0

- apophysis, traumatic - code as Fracture, by site

- choroid -see Detachment, choroid

- epiphysis, epiphyseal
- nontraumatic -see *a/so* Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC
- upper femoral -see Slipped, epiphysis, upper femoral
- traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- fracture -see Fracture
- infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition Q24.3
- joint (traumatic) (current) - code by site under Dislocation
- muscle (nontraumatic) -see Diastasis, muscle
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- retina, retinal -see Detachment, retina
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital Q32.1
- Sepsis (generalized) (unspecified organism) A41.9**
- with
- organ dysfunction (acute) (multiple) R65.20
- with septic shock R65.21
- actinomycotic A42.7
- adrenal hemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) A39.1
- anaerobic A41.4
- Bacillus anthracis A22.7
- Brucella -see *a/so* Brucellosis A23.9
- candidal B37.7
- cryptogenic A41.9
- due to device, implant or graft T85.79
- arterial graft NEC T82.7
- breast (implant) T85.79
- catheter NEC T85.79
- dialysis (renal) T82.7
- intraperitoneal T85.71
- infusion NEC T82.7
- spinal (cranial) (epidural) (intrathecal) (spinal) (subarachnoid) (subdural) T85.735
- urethral indwelling T83.511
- urinary T83.518
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.82
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.7
- cardiac T82.7
- nervous system T85.738
- brain T85.731
- neurostimulator generator T85.734
- peripheral nerve T85.732
- spinal cord T85.733
- urinary T83.590
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) -see Complication, fixation device, infection
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79
- neurostimulator electrode (lead) T85.732
- genital T83.69
- heart NEC T82.7
- valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- graft T82.7
- joint prosthesis -see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.79
- orthopedic NEC T84.7
- fixation device, internal -see Complication, fixation device, infection
- specified NEC T85.79
- vascular T82.7
- ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt T85.730
- during labor O75.3
- Enterococcus A41.81
- Erysipelothrix (rhusiopathiae) (erysipeloid) A26.7

- Escherichia coli (E. coli) A41.5
- extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2
- following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - current episode -see Abortion
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.82
  - immunization T88.0
  - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion NEC T80.29
  - obstetrical procedure O86.04
- gangrenous A41.9
- gonococcal A54.86
- Gram-negative (organism) A41.5
  - anaerobic A41.4
- Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
- herpesviral B00.7
- intra-abdominal K65.1
- intraocular -see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.7
- localized - code to specific localized infection
  - in operation wound T81.49
  - skin -see Abscess
- malleus A24.0
- melioidosis A24.1
- meningeal -see Meningitis
- meningococcal A39.4
  - acute A39.2
  - chronic A39.3
- MSSA (Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus) A41.01
- newborn P36.9
  - due to
    - anaerobes NEC P36.5
    - Escherichia coli P36.4
    - Staphylococcus P36.30
      - aureus P36.2
      - specified NEC P36.39
    - Streptococcus P36.10
      - group B P36.0
      - specified NEC P36.19
    - specified NEC P36.8
  - Pasteurella multocida A28.0
  - pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
  - postprocedural T81.44
  - pneumococcal A40.3
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85
  - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1
  - severe R65.20
    - with septic shock R65.21
  - skin, localized -see Abscess
  - Shigella -see *also* Dysentery, bacillary A03.9
  - specified organism NEC A41.89
  - Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2
    - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) A41.01
    - methicillin resistant (MRSA) A41.02
    - coagulase-negative A41.1
    - specified NEC A41.1
  - Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9
    - agalactiae A40.1
    - group
      - A A40.0
      - B A40.1

- D A41.81
- neonatal P36.10
- group B P36.0
- specified NEC P36.19
- pneumoniae A40.3
- pyogenes A40.0
- specified NEC A40.8
- tracheostomy stoma J95.02
- tularemic A21.7
- umbilical, umbilical cord (newborn) -see Sepsis, newborn
- Yersinia pestis A20.7

**Septate** -see Septum

**Septic** -see condition

- arm -see Cellulitis, upper limb
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- embolus -see Embolism
- finger -see Cellulitis, digit
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- foot -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- hand -see Cellulitis, upper limb
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- joint -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- leg -see Cellulitis, lower limb
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- nail -see *also* Cellulitis, digit
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- sore -see *also* Abscess
- - throat J02.0
- streptococcal J02.0
- spleen (acute) D73.89
- teeth, tooth (pulpal origin) K04.4
- throat -see Pharyngitis
- thrombus -see Thrombosis
- toe -see Cellulitis, digit
- - with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- tonsils, chronic J35.01
- - with adenoiditis J35.03
- uterus -see Endometritis

**Septicemia** A41.9

- meaning sepsis -see Sepsis

**Septum, septate (congenital)** -see *also* Anomaly, by site

- anal Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- uterus Q51.20
- - complete Q51.21
- - partial Q51.22
- - specified NEC Q51.28
- vagina Q52.10
- - in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vagina
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - longitudinal Q52.129
- microperforate
- left side Q52.124
- right side Q52.123
- - nonobstruction Q52.120
- - obstructing Q52.129

- left side Q52.122
- right side Q52.121
- transverse Q52.11

**Sequelae (of) -see also condition**

- abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06) G09
- amputation -- code to injury with seventh character S
- burn and corrosion -- code to injury with seventh character S
- calcium deficiency E64.8
- cerebrovascular disease -see Sequelae, disease, cerebrovascular
- childbirth O94
- contusion -- code to injury with seventh character S
- corrosion -see Sequelae, burn and corrosion
- crushing injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- disease
  - cerebrovascular I69.90
  - alteration of sensation I69.998
  - aphasia I69.920
  - apraxia I69.990
  - ataxia I69.993
  - cognitive deficits I69.91
  - disturbance of vision I69.998
  - dysarthria I69.922
  - dysphagia I69.991
  - dysphasia I69.921
  - facial droop I69.992
  - facial weakness I69.992
  - fluency disorder I69.923
  - hemiplegia I69.95-
  - hemorrhage
    - intracerebral -see Sequelae, hemorrhage, intracerebral
    - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC -see Sequelae, hemorrhage, intracranial, nontraumatic
    - subarachnoid -see Sequelae, hemorrhage, subarachnoid
  - language deficit I69.928
  - monoplegia
    - lower limb I69.94-
    - upper limb I69.93-
  - paralytic syndrome I69.96-
  - specified effect NEC I69.998
  - specified type NEC I69.80
  - alteration of sensation I69.898
  - aphasia I69.820
  - apraxia I69.890
  - ataxia I69.893
  - cognitive deficits I69.81
  - disturbance of vision I69.898
  - dysarthria I69.822
  - dysphagia I69.891
  - dysphasia I69.821
  - facial droop I69.892
  - facial weakness I69.892
  - fluency disorder I69.823
  - hemiplegia I69.85-
  - language deficit I69.828
  - monoplegia
    - lower limb I69.84-
    - upper limb I69.83-
  - paralytic syndrome I69.86-
  - specified effect NEC I69.898
- speech deficit I69.928
- speech deficit I69.828

- - - stroke NOS -see Sequelae, stroke NOS
- dislocation -- code to injury with seventh character S
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions in G04) G09
- - in infectious disease NEC B94.8
- - viral B94.1
- external cause -- code to injury with seventh character S
- foreign body entering natural orifice -- code to injury with seventh character S
- fracture -- code to injury with seventh character S
- frostbite -- code to injury with seventh character S
- Hansen's disease B92
- hemorrhage
- - intracerebral I69.10
- - - alteration of sensation I69.198
- - - aphasia I69.120
- - - apraxia I69.190
- - - ataxia I69.193
- - - cognitive deficits I69.11
- - - disturbance of vision I69.198
- - - dysarthria I69.122
- - - dysphagia I69.191
- - - dysphasia I69.121
- - - facial droop I69.192
- - - facial weakness I69.192
- - - fluency disorder I69.123
- - - hemiplegia I69.15-
- - - language deficit NEC I69.128
- - - monoplegia
- - - - lower limb I69.14-
- - - - upper limb I69.13-
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.16-
- - - specified effect NEC I69.198
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.128
- - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.20
- - - alteration of sensation I69.298
- - - aphasia I69.220
- - - apraxia I69.290
- - - ataxia I69.293
- - - cognitive deficits I69.21
- - - disturbance of vision I69.298
- - - dysarthria I69.222
- - - dysphagia I69.291
- - - dysphasia I69.221
- - - facial droop I69.292
- - - facial weakness I69.292
- - - fluency disorder I69.223
- - - hemiplegia I69.25-
- - - language deficit NEC I69.228
- - - monoplegia
- - - - lower limb I69.24-
- - - - upper limb I69.23-
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.26-
- - - specified effect NEC I69.298
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.228
- - subarachnoid I69.00
- - - alteration of sensation I69.098
- - - aphasia I69.020
- - - apraxia I69.090
- - - ataxia I69.093
- - - cognitive deficits -see subcategory I69.01-
- - - disturbance of vision I69.098

- dysarthria I69.022
- dysphagia I69.091
- dysphasia I69.021
- facial droop I69.092
- facial weakness I69.092
- fluency disorder I69.023
- hemiplegia I69.05-
- language deficit NEC I69.028
- monoplegia
- lower limb I69.04-
- upper limb I69.03-
- paralytic syndrome I69.06-
- specified effect NEC I69.098
- speech deficit NEC I69.028
- hepatitis, viral B94.2
- hyperalimentation E68
- infarction
- cerebral I69.30
- alteration of sensation I69.398
- aphasia I69.320
- apraxia I69.390
- ataxia I69.393
- cognitive deficits I69.31
- disturbance of vision I69.398
- dysarthria I69.322
- dysphagia I69.391
- dysphasia I69.321
- facial droop I69.392
- facial weakness I69.392
- fluency disorder I69.323
- hemiplegia I69.35-
- language deficit NEC I69.328
- monoplegia
- lower limb I69.34-
- upper limb I69.33-
- paralytic syndrome I69.36-
- specified effect NEC I69.398
- speech deficit NEC I69.328
- infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
- infectious disease B94.9
- specified NEC B94.8
- injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- leprosy B92
- meningitis
- bacterial (conditions in G00) G09
- other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03) G09
- muscle (and tendon) injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- myelitis -see Sequelae, encephalitis
- niacin deficiency E64.8
- nutritional deficiency E64.9
- specified NEC E64.8
- obstetrical condition O94
- parasitic disease B94.9
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) G09
- poisoning -- code to poisoning with seventh character S
- nonmedicinal substance -see Sequelae, toxic effect, nonmedicinal substance
- poliomyelitis (acute) B91
- pregnancy O94
- protein-energy malnutrition E64.0
- puerperium O94



- rickets E64.3
- selenium deficiency E64.8
- sprain and strain -- code to injury with seventh character S
- stroke NOS I69.30
- alteration in sensation I69.398
- aphasia I69.320
- apraxia I69.390
- ataxia I69.393
- cognitive deficits I69.31
- disturbance of vision I69.398
- dysarthria I69.322
- dysphagia I69.391
- dysphasia I69.321
- facial droop I69.392
- facial weakness I69.392
- hemiplegia I69.35-
- language deficit NEC I69.328
- monoplegia
- lower limb I69.34-
- upper limb I69.33-
- paralytic syndrome I69.36-
- specified effect NEC I69.398
- speech deficit NEC I69.328
- tendon and muscle injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- thiamine deficiency E64.8
- trachoma B94.0
- tuberculosis B90.9
- bones and joints B90.2
- central nervous system B90.0
- genitourinary B90.1
- pulmonary (respiratory) B90.9
- specified organs NEC B90.8
- viral
- encephalitis B94.1
- hepatitis B94.2
- vitamin deficiency NEC E64.8
- A E64.1
- B E64.8
- C E64.2
- wound, open -- code to injury with seventh character S

**Sequestration** -see *a/so* Sequestrum

- disk -see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- lung, congenital Q33.2

#### **Sequestrum**

- bone -see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- dental M27.2
- jaw bone M27.2
- orbit -see Osteomyelitis, orbit
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) -see Sinusitis

**Sequelosis lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

#### **Serology for syphilis**

- doubtful
- with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- follow-up of latent syphilis -see Syphilis, latent
- negative, with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- positive A53.0
- with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- reactivated A53.0

**Seroma** -see *a/so* Hematoma

- postprocedural -see Complication, postprocedural, seroma

- traumatic, secondary and recurrent T79.2

**Seropurulent** -see condition

**Serositis, multiple** K65.8

- pericardial I31.1

- peritoneal K65.8

**Serous** -see condition

**Sertoli cell**

- adenoma

-- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site

--- female D27.9

--- male D29.20

- carcinoma

-- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- unspecified site (male) C62.9-

--- female C56.9

- tumor

-- with lipid storage

--- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

--- unspecified site

---- female D27.9

---- male D29.20

-- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site

--- female D27.9

--- male D29.20

**Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor** -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site

-- female D27.9

-- male D29.20

**Serum**

- allergy, allergic reaction -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

-- shock -see *also* Shock, anaphylactic T80.59

- arthritis -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- complication or reaction NEC -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- disease NEC -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- hepatitis -see *also* Hepatitis, viral, type B

-- carrier (suspected) of B18.1

- intoxication -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- neuritis -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- neuropathy G61.1

- poisoning NEC -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- rash NEC -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- reaction NEC -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- sickness NEC -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

- urticaria -see *also* Reaction, serum T80.69

**Sesamoiditis** M25.8-

**Sever's disease or osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Severe sepsis** R65.20

- with septic shock R65.21

**Sex**

- chromosome mosaics Q97.8

-- lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2

- education Z70.8

- reassignment surgery status Z87.890

**Sextuplet pregnancy** -see Pregnancy, sextuplet

**Sexual**

- function, disorder of (psychogenic) F52.9

- immaturity (female) (male) E30.0

- impotence (psychogenic) organic origin NEC -see Dysfunction, sexual, male
- precocity (constitutional) (cryptogenic)(female) (idiopathic) (male) E30.1
- Sexuality, pathologic** -see Deviation, sexual
- Sézary disease** C84.1-
- Shadow, lung** R91.8
- Shaking palsy or paralysis** -see Parkinsonism
- Shallowness, acetabulum** -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- Shaver's disease** J63.1
- Sheath (tendon)** -see condition
- Sheathing, retinal vessels** H35.01-
- Shedding**
  - nail L60.8
  - premature, primary (deciduous) teeth K00.6
- Sheehan's disease or syndrome** E23.0
- Shelf, rectal** K62.89
- Shell teeth** K00.5
- Shellshock (current)** F43.0
  - lasting state -see Disorder, post-traumatic stress
- Shield kidney** Q63.1
- Shift**
  - auditory threshold (temporary) H93.24-
  - mediastinal R93.89
- Shifting sleep-work schedule (affecting sleep)** G47.26
- Shiga (-Krusse) dysentery** A03.0
- Shiga's bacillus** A03.0
- Shigella (dysentery)** -see Dysentery, bacillary
- Shigellosis** A03.9
  - Group A A03.0
  - Group B A03.1
  - Group C A03.2
  - Group D A03.3
- Shin splints** S86.89
- Shingles** -see Herpes, zoster
- Shipyard disease or eye** B30.0
- Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy** -see Pregnancy, complicated by, incompetent cervix
- Shock** R57.9
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
  - adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2
  - adverse food reaction (anaphylactic) -see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
  - allergic -see Shock, anaphylactic
  - anaphylactic T78.2
    - chemical -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
    - due to drug or medicinal substance
      - correct substance properly administered T88.6
      - overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
    - due to food (nonpoisonous) T78.00
      - additives T78.06
      - dairy products T78.07
      - eggs T78.08
      - fish T78.03
        - shellfish T78.02
      - fruit T78.04
      - milk T78.07
      - nuts T78.05
        - multiple types T78.05
        - peanuts T78.01
      - peanuts T78.01
      - seeds T78.05
      - specified type NEC T78.09
      - vegetable T78.04

- following sting(s) -see Venom
- immunization T80.52
- serum T80.59
- blood and blood products T80.51
- immunization T80.52
- specified NEC T80.59
- vaccination T80.52
- anaphylactoid -see Shock, anaphylactic
- anesthetic
- correct substance properly administered T88.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- specified anesthetic -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- cardiogenic R57.0
- chemical substance -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- complicating ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- culture -see Disorder, adjustment
- drug
- due to correct substance properly administered T88.6
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- electric T75.4
- (taser) T75.4
- endotoxic R65.21
- postprocedural (resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified) T81.12
- following
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- injury (immediate) (delayed) T79.4
- labor and delivery O75.1
- food (anaphylactic) -see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4
- gram-negative R65.21
- postprocedural (resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified) T81.12
- hematologic R57.8
- hemorrhagic R57.8
- surgery (intraoperative) (postoperative) T81.19
- trauma T79.4
- hypovolemic R57.1
- surgical T81.19
- traumatic T79.4
- insulin E15
- therapeutic misadventure -see subcategory T38.3
- kidney N17.0
- traumatic (following crushing) T79.5
- liver K72.00
- lightning T75.01
- lung J80
- obstetric O75.1
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- pleural (surgical) T81.19
- due to trauma T79.4
- postprocedural (postoperative) T81.10
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- cardiogenic T81.11
- endotoxic T81.12
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- gram-negative T81.12
- hypovolemic T81.19
- septic T81.12
- specified type NEC T81.19

- psychic F43.0
- septic (due to severe sepsis) R65.21
- specified NEC R57.8
- surgical T81.10
- taser gun (taser) T75.4
- therapeutic misadventure NEC T81.10
- thyroxin
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- toxic, syndrome A48.3
- transfusion -see Complications, transfusion
- traumatic (immediate) (delayed) T79.4

**Shoemaker's chest** M95.4

**Short, shortening, shortness**

- arm (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q71.81-
- - forearm -see Deformity, limb, unequal length
- bowel syndrome K91.2
- breath R06.02
- cervical (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-
- - non-gravid uterus N88.3
- common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
- cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
- cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- femur (acquired) -see Deformity, limb, unequal length, femur
- - congenital -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
- hip (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q65.89
- leg (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q72.81-
- - lower leg -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- limbed stature, with immunodeficiency D82.2
- lower limb (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital Q72.81-
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Distortion
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- radius (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- - congenital -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rib syndrome Q77.2
- stature (child) (hereditary) (idiopathic) NEC R62.52
- - constitutional E34.3
- - due to endocrine disorder E34.3
- - Laron-type E34.3
- tendon -see *a/so* Contraction, tendon
- - with contracture of joint -see Contraction, joint
- - Achilles (acquired) M67.0-
- - - congenital Q66.89
- - congenital Q79.8
- thigh (acquired) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length, femur
- - congenital -see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- tibialis anterior (tendon) -see Contraction, tendon
- umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery O69.3
- upper limb, congenital -see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- urethra N36.8
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4

**Shortsightedness** -see Myopia

**Shoshin (acute fulminating beriberi)** E51.11

**Shoulder** -see condition

**Shovel-shaped incisors** K00.2

**Shower, thromboembolic** -see Embolism

**Shunt**

- arterial-venous (dialysis) Z99.2

- arteriovenous, pulmonary (acquired) I28.0

- - congenital Q25.72

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2

- surgical, prosthetic, with complications -see Complications, cardiovascular, device or implant

**Shutdown, renal** N28.9

**Shy-Drager syndrome** G90.3

**Sialadenitis, sialadenosis (any gland) (chronic) (periodic) (suppurative)** -see Sialoadenitis

**Sialectasia** K11.8

**Sialidosis** E77.1

**Sialitis, silitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative)** -see Sialoadenitis

**Sialoadenitis (any gland) (periodic) (suppurative)** K11.20

- acute K11.21

- - recurrent K11.22

- chronic K11.23

**Sialoadenopathy** K11.9

**Sialoangitis** -see Sialoadenitis

**Sialodochitis (fibrinosa)** -see Sialoadenitis

**Sialodocholithiasis** K11.5

**Sialolithiasis** K11.5

**Sialometaplasia, necrotizing** K11.8

**Sialorrhea** -see *a/so* Ptyalism

- periodic -see Sialoadenitis

**Sialosis** K11.7

**Siamese twin** Q89.4

**Sibling rivalry** Z62.891

**Sicard's syndrome** G52.7

**Sicca syndrome** M35.00

- with

- - keratoconjunctivitis M35.01

- - lung involvement M35.02

- - myopathy M35.03

- - renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.04

- specified organ involvement NEC M35.09

**Sick** R69

- or handicapped person in family Z63.79

- - needing care at home Z63.6

- sinus (syndrome) I49.5

**Sick-euthyroid syndrome** E07.81

**Sickle-cell**

- anemia -see Disease, sickle-cell

- trait D57.3

**Sickleleukemia** -see *a/so* Disease, sickle-cell

- trait D57.3

**Sickness**

- air (travel) T75.3

- airplane T75.3

- alpine T70.29

- altitude T70.20

- Andes T70.29

- aviator's T70.29

- balloon T70.29

- car T75.3

- compressed air T70.3

- decompression T70.3

- green D50.8

- milk -see Poisoning, food, noxious
- motion T75.3
- mountain T70.29
- - acute D75.1
- protein -see *a/so* Reaction, serum T80.69
- radiation T66
- roundabout (motion) T75.3
- sea T75.3
- serum NEC -see *a/so* Reaction, serum T80.69
- sleeping (African) B56.9
- - by Trypanosoma B56.9
- - - brucei
- - - - gambiense B56.0
- - - - rhodesiense B56.1
- - East African B56.1
- - Gambian B56.0
- - Rhodesian B56.1
- - West African B56.0
- swing (motion) T75.3
- train (railway) (travel) T75.3
- travel (any vehicle) T75.3
- Sideropenia** -see Anemia, iron deficiency
- Siderosilicosis** J62.8
- Siderosis (lung)** J63.4
- eye (globe) -see Disorder, globe, degenerative, siderosis
- Siemens' syndrome (ectodermal dysplasia)** Q82.8
- Sighing** R06.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Sigmoid** -see *a/so* condition
- flexure -see condition
- kidney Q63.1
- Sigmoiditis** -see *a/so* Enteritis K52.9
- infectious A09
- noninfectious K52.9
- Silfversköld's syndrome** Q78.9
- Silicosiderosis** J62.8
- Silicosis, silicotic (simple) (complicated)** J62.8
- with tuberculosis J65
- Silicotuberculosis** J65
- Silo-fillers' disease** J68.8
- bronchitis J68.0
- pneumonitis J68.0
- pulmonary edema J68.1
- Silver's syndrome** Q87.19
- Simian malaria** B53.1
- Simmonds' cachexia or disease** E23.0
- Simons' disease or syndrome (progressive lipodystrophy)** E88.1
- Simple, simplex** -see condition
- Simulation, conscious (of illness)** Z76.5
- Simultanagnosia (asimultagnosia)** R48.3
- Sin Nombre virus disease (Hantavirus) (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome)** B33.4
- Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- Singapore hemorrhagic fever** A91
- Singer's node or nodule** J38.2
- Single**
- atrium Q21.2
- coronary artery Q24.5
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- ventricle Q20.4
- Singultus** R06.6

- epidemicus B33.0
- Sinus** -see also Fistula
- abdominal K63.89
- arrest I45.5
- arrhythmia I49.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- branchial cleft (internal) (external) Q18.0
- coccygeal -see Sinus, pilonidal
- dental K04.6
- dermal (congenital) Q06.8
- - with abscess Q06.8
- - coccygeal, pilonidal -see Sinus, coccygeal
- infected, skin NEC L08.89
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- pause I45.5
- pericranii Q01.9
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.92
- - with abscess L05.02
- preauricular Q18.1
- rectovaginal N82.3
- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) (infected) -see Sinus, pilonidal
- tachycardia R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- tarsi syndrome M25.57-
- testis N50.89
- tract (postinfective) -see Fistula
- urachus Q64.4

**Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9**

- acute J01.90
- - ethmoidal J01.20
- - - recurrent J01.21
- - frontal J01.10
- - - recurrent J01.11
- - involving more than one sinus, other than pansinusitis J01.80
- - - recurrent J01.81
- - maxillary J01.00
- - - recurrent J01.01
- - pansinusitis J01.40
- - - recurrent J01.41
- - recurrent J01.91
- - specified NEC J01.80
- - - recurrent J01.81
- - sphenoidal J01.30
- - - recurrent J01.31
- allergic -see Rhinitis, allergic
- due to high altitude T70.1
- ethmoidal J32.2
- - acute J01.20
- - - recurrent J01.21
- frontal J32.1
- - acute J01.10
- - - recurrent J01.11
- influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
- - acute J01.80
- - - recurrent J01.81
- maxillary J32.0
- - acute J01.00



- - - recurrent J01.01

- sphenoidal J32.3

- - acute J01.30

- - - recurrent J01.31

- tuberculous, any sinus A15.8

**Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad) Q89.3**

**Sipple's syndrome E31.22**

**Sirenomelia (syndrome) Q87.2**

**Siriasis T67.01**

**Sirkari's disease B55.0**

**Siti A65**

**Situation, psychiatric F99**

**Situational**

- disturbance (transient) -see Disorder, adjustment

- - acute F43.0

- maladjustment -see Disorder, adjustment

- reaction -see Disorder, adjustment

- - acute F43.0

**Situs inversus or transversus (abdominalis) (thoracis) Q89.3**

**Sixth disease B08.20**

- due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21

- due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22

**Sjögren-Larsson syndrome Q87.19**

**Sjögren's syndrome or disease -see Sicca syndrome**

**Skeletal -see condition**

**Skene's gland -see condition**

**Skenitis -see Urethritis**

**Skerljevo A65**

**Skevas-Zerfus disease -see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone**

**Skin -see also condition**

- clammy R23.1

- donor -see Donor, skin

- hidebound M35.9

**Slate-dressers' or slate-miners' lung J62.8**

**Sleep**

- apnea -see Apnea, sleep

- deprivation Z72.820

- disorder or disturbance G47.9

- - child F51.9

- - nonorganic origin F51.9

- - specified NEC G47.8

- disturbance G47.9

- - nonorganic origin F51.9

- drunkenness F51.9

- rhythm inversion G47.2-

- terrors F51.4

- walking F51.3

- - hysterical F44.89

**Sleep hygiene**

- abuse Z72.821

- inadequate Z72.821

- poor Z72.821

**Sleeping sickness -see Sickness, sleeping**

**Sleeplessness -see Insomnia**

- menopausal N95.1

**Sleep-wake schedule disorder G47.20**

**Slim disease (in HIV infection) B20**

**Slipped, slipping**

- epiphysis (traumatic) -see also Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC

- - capital femoral (traumatic)

- - - acute (on chronic) S79.01-
- - current traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- - upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.00-
- - - acute M93.01-
- - - - on chronic M93.03-
- - - chronic M93.02-
- intervertebral disc -see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- ligature, umbilical P51.8
- patella -see Disorder, patella, derangement NEC
- rib M89.8X8
- sacroiliac joint -see subcategory M53.2
- tendon -see Disorder, tendon
- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- vertebra NEC -see Spondylolisthesis

**Slocumb's syndrome** E27.0

**Sloughing (multiple) (phagedena) (skin)** -see also Gangrene

- abscess -see Abscess
- appendix K38.8
- fascia -see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- scrotum N50.89
- tendon -see Disorder, tendon
- transplanted organ -see Rejection, transplant
- ulcer -see Ulcer, skin

**Slow**

- feeding, newborn P92.2
- flow syndrome, coronary I20.8
- heart (beat) R00.1

**Slowing, urinary stream** R39.198

**Sluder's neuralgia (syndrome)** G44.89

**Slurred, slurring speech** R47.81

**Small (ness)**

- for gestational age -see Small for dates
- introitus, vagina N89.6
- kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
- - bilateral N27.1
- - unilateral N27.0
- ovary (congenital) Q50.39
- pelvis
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- uterus N85.8
- white kidney N03.9

**Small-and-light-for-dates** -see Small for dates

**Small-for-dates (infant)** P05.10

- with weight of
- - 499 grams or less P05.11
- - 500-749 grams P05.12
- - 750-999 grams P05.13
- - 1000-1249 grams P05.14
- - 1250-1499 grams P05.15
- - 1500-1749 grams P05.16
- - 1750-1999 grams P05.17
- - 2000-2499 grams P05.18
- - 2500 grams and over P05.19
- specified NEC P05.19

**Smallpox** B03

**Smearing, fecal** R15.1

**Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome** E78.72

**Smith's fracture** S52.54-

**Smoker** -see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Smoker's**

- bronchitis J41.0
- cough J41.0
- palate K13.24
- throat J31.2
- tongue K13.24

**Smoking**

- passive Z77.22

**Smothering spells** R06.81**Snaggle teeth, tooth** M26.39**Snapping**

- finger -see Trigger finger
- hip -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- - involving the iliotibial band M76.3-
- knee -see Derangement, knee
- - involving the iliotibial band M76.3-

**Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome (sub-corneal pustular dermatosis)** L13.1**Sneezing (intractable)** R06.7**Sniffing**

- cocaine
- - abuse -see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- - dependence -see Dependence, drug, cocaine
- gasoline
- - abuse -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- glue (airplane)
- - abuse -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Sniffles**

- newborn P28.89

**Snoring** R06.83**Snow blindness** -see Photokeratitis**Snuffles (non-syphilitic)** R06.5

- newborn P28.89
- syphilitic (infant) A50.05 [J99]

**Social**

- exclusion Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- migrant Z59.0
- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- rejection Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5
- role conflict NEC Z73.5
- skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4
- transplantation Z60.3

**Sodoku** A25.0**Soemmerring's ring** -see Cataract, secondary**Soft** -see *a/so* condition

- nails L60.3

**Softening**

- bone -see Osteomalacia
- brain (necrotic) (progressive) G93.89
- - congenital Q04.8
- - embolic I63.4-
- - hemorrhagic -see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - occlusive I63.5-
- - thrombotic I63.3-
- cartilage M94.2-
- - patella M22.4-
- cerebellar -see Softening, brain

- cerebral -see Softening, brain
- cerebrospinal -see Softening, brain
- myocardial, heart -see Degeneration, myocardial
- spinal cord G95.89
- stomach K31.89

#### **Soldier's**

- heart F45.8
- patches I31.0

#### **Solitary**

- cyst, kidney N28.1
- kidney, congenital Q60.0

#### **Solvent abuse** -see Abuse, drug, inhalant

- dependence -see Dependence, drug, inhalant

#### **Somatization reaction, somatic reaction** -see Disorder, somatoform

#### **Somnambulism** F51.3

- hysterical F44.89

#### **Somnolence** R40.0

- nonorganic origin F51.11

#### **Sonne dysentery** A03.3

#### **Soor** B37.0

#### **Sore**

- bed -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- chiclero B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- desert -see Ulcer, skin
- eye H57.1-
- Lahore B55.1
- mouth K13.79
- - canker K12.0
- muscle M79.10
- Naga -see Ulcer, skin
- of skin -see Ulcer, skin
- oriental B55.1
- pressure -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- skin L98.9
- soft A57
- throat (acute) -see *also* Pharyngitis
- - with influenza, flu, or gripe -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- - chronic J31.2
- - coxsackie (virus) B08.5
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - herpesviral B00.2
- - influenzal -see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- - septic J02.0
- - streptococcal (ulcerative) J02.0
- - viral NEC J02.8
- - - coxsackie B08.5
- tropical -see Ulcer, skin
- veldt -see Ulcer, skin

#### **Soto's syndrome (cerebral gigantism)** Q87.3

#### **South African cardiomyopathy syndrome** I42.8

#### **Southeast Asian hemorrhagic fever** A91

#### **Spacing**

- abnormal, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- excessive, tooth, fully erupted M26.32

#### **Spade-like hand (congenital)** Q68.1

#### **Spading nail** L60.8

- congenital Q84.6

#### **Spanish collar** N47.1

#### **Sparganosis** B70.1

**Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity** -see *a/so* condition R25.2

- accommodation -see Spasm, of accommodation
- ampulla of Vater K83.4
- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- artery I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- Bell's G51.3-
- bladder (sphincter, external or internal) N32.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- bronchus, bronchiole J98.01
- cardia K22.0
- cardiac I20.1
- carpopedal -see Tetany
- cerebral (arteries) (vascular) G45.9
- cervix, complicating delivery O62.4
- ciliary body (of accommodation) -see Spasm, of accommodation
- colon -see *a/so* Irritable, bowel K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- common duct K83.8
- compulsive -see Tic
- conjugate H51.8
- coronary (artery) I20.1
- diaphragm (reflex) R06.6
- - epidemic B33.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- duodenum K59.8
- epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) B33.0
- esophagus (diffuse) K22.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- facial G51.3-
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- glottis J38.5
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- - reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve J38.5
- habit -see Tic
- heart I20.1
- hemifacial (clonic) G51.3-
- hourglass -see Contraction, hourglass
- hysterical F44.4
- infantile -see Epilepsy, spasms
- inferior oblique, eye H51.8
- intestinal -see *a/so* Syndrome, irritable bowel K58.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- larynx, laryngeal J38.5
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- levator palpebrae superioris -see Disorder, eyelid function
- muscle NEC M62.838
- - back M62.830
- nerve, trigeminal G51.0
- nervous F45.8
- nodding F98.4
- occupational F48.8

- oculogyric H51.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- of accommodation H52.53-
- ophthalmic artery -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- perineal, female N94.89
- peroneo-extensor -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- hysterical F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- pylorus NEC K31.3
- adult hypertrophic K31.89
- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- psychogenic F45.8
- rectum (sphincter) K59.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- retinal (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- sigmoid -see *a/so* Syndrome, irritable bowel K58.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- sphincter of Oddi K83.4
- stomach K31.89
- neurotic F45.8
- throat J39.2
- hysterical F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- tic F95.9
- chronic F95.1
- transient of childhood F95.0
- tongue K14.8
- torsion (progressive) G24.1
- trigeminal nerve -see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- ureter N13.5
- urethra (sphincter) N35.919
- uterus N85.8
- complicating labor O62.4
- vagina N94.2
- psychogenic F52.5
- vascular I73.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- vein NEC I87.8
- viscera -see Pain, abdominal
- Spasmodic** -see condition
- Spasmophilia** -see Tetany
- Spasmus nutans** F98.4
- Spastic, spasticity** -see *a/so* Spasm
- child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) G80.1
- Speaker's throat** R49.8
- Specific, specified** -see condition
- Speech**
- defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment R47.9
- psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence F98.8
- slurring R47.81
- specified NEC R47.89
- Spencer's disease** A08.19
- Spens' syndrome (syncope with heart block)** I45.9
- Sperm counts (fertility testing)** Z31.41
- postvasectomy Z30.8
- reversal Z31.42
- Spermatic cord** -see condition
- Spermatocele** N43.40

- congenital Q55.4

- multiple N43.42

- single N43.41

**Spermatocystitis** N49.0

**Spermatocytoma** C62.9-

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Spermatorrhea** N50.89

**Sphacelus** -see Gangrene

**Sphenoidal** -see condition

**Sphenoiditis (chronic)** -see Sinusitis, sphenoidal

**Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia** G90.09

**Sphericity, increased, lens (congenital)** Q12.4

**Spherocytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary)** D58.0

- hemoglobin disease D58.0

- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8-

**Spherophakia** Q12.4

**Sphincter** -see condition

**Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi** -see Cholangitis

**Sphingolipidosis** E75.3

- specified NEC E75.29

**Sphingomyelinosis** E75.3

**Spicule tooth** K00.2

**Spider**

- bite -see Toxicity, venom, spider

- fingers -see Syndrome, Marfan's

- nevus I78.1

- toes -see Syndrome, Marfan's

- vascular I78.1

**Spiegler-Fendt**

- benign lymphocytoma L98.8

- sarcoid L08.89

**Spielmeyer-Vogt disease** E75.4

**Spina bifida (aperta)** Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4

- cervical Q05.5

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.0

- dorsal Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- lumbar Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- lumbosacral Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- occulta Q76.0

- sacral Q05.8

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.3

- thoracic Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- thoracolumbar Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

**Spindle, Krukenberg's** -see Pigmentation, cornea, posterior

**Spine, spinal** -see condition

**Spiradenoma (eccrine)** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Spirillosis** A25.0

**Spirillum**

- minus A25.0

- obermeieri infection A68.0

**Spirochetal** -see condition

**Spirochetosis** A69.9

- arthritic, arthritica A69.9

- bronchopulmonary A69.8

- icterohemorrhagic A27.0
- lung A69.8
- Spirometrosis** B70.1
- Spitting blood** -see Hemoptysis
- Splanchnoptosis** K63.4
- Spleen, splenic** -see condition
- Splenectasis** -see Splenomegaly
- Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific)** D73.89
  - malarial -see *also* Malaria B54 [D77]
  - tuberculous A18.85
- Splenocoele** D73.89
- Splenomegaly, splenomegalia (Bengal) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) (tropical)** R16.1
  - with hepatomegaly R16.2
  - cirrhotic D73.2
  - congenital Q89.09
  - congestive, chronic D73.2
  - Egyptian B65.1
  - Gaucher's E75.22
  - malarial -see *also* Malaria B54 [D77]
  - neutropenic D73.81
  - Niemann-Pick -see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome
  - siderotic D73.2
  - syphilitic A52.79
  - - congenital (early) A50.08 [D77]
- Splenopathy** D73.9
- Splenoptosis** D73.89
- Splenosis** D73.89
- Splinter** -see Foreign body, superficial, by site
- Split, splitting**
  - foot Q72.7-
  - hand Q71.6
  - heart sounds R01.2
  - lip, congenital -see Cleft, lip
  - nails L60.3
  - urinary stream R39.13
- Spondylarthrosis** -see Spondylosis
- Spondylitis (chronic)** -see *also* Spondylopathy, inflammatory
  - ankylopoietica -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
  - ankylosing (chronic) M45.9
    - - with lung involvement M45.9 [J99]
    - - cervical region M45.2
    - - cervicothoracic region M45.3
    - - juvenile M08.1
    - - lumbar region M45.6
    - - lumbosacral region M45.7
    - - multiple sites M45.0
    - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M45.1
    - - sacrococcygeal region M45.8
    - - thoracic region M45.4
    - - thoracolumbar region M45.5
  - atrophic (ligamentous) -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
  - deformans (chronic) -see Spondylosis
  - gonococcal A54.41
  - gouty -see *also* Gout, by type, vertebrae M10.08
  - in (due to)
    - - brucellosis A23.9 [M49.80]
    - - - cervical region A23.9 [M49.82]
    - - - cervicothoracic region A23.9 [M49.83]
    - - - lumbar region A23.9 [M49.86]
    - - - lumbosacral region A23.9 [M49.87]



- - - multiple sites A23.9 [M49.89]
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region A23.9 [M49.81]
- - - sacrococcygeal region A23.9 [M49.88]
- - - thoracic region A23.9 [M49.84]
- - - thoracolumbar region A23.9 [M49.85]
- - enterobacteria -see also subcategory M49.8 A04.9
- - tuberculosis A18.01
- infectious NEC -see Spondylopathy, infective
- juvenile ankylosing (chronic) M08.1
- Kümmell's -see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- Marie-Strümpell -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- muscularis -see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- psoriatic L40.53
- rheumatoid -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- rhizomelica -see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- sacroiliac NEC M46.1
- senescent, senile -see Spondylosis
- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic -see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- tuberculous A18.01
- typhosa A01.05

**Spondylolisthesis (acquired) (degenerative) M43.10**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- cervical region M43.12
- cervicothoracic region M43.13
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbar region M43.16
- lumbosacral region M43.17
- multiple sites M43.19
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.11
- sacrococcygeal region M43.18
- thoracic region M43.14
- thoracolumbar region M43.15
- traumatic (old) M43.10
- - acute
- - - fifth cervical (displaced) S12.430
- - - - nondisplaced S12.431
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.450
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.451
- - - - type III S12.44
- - - fourth cervical (displaced) S12.330
- - - - nondisplaced S12.331
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.350
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.351
- - - - type III S12.34
- - - second cervical (displaced) S12.130
- - - - nondisplaced S12.131
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.150
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.151
- - - - type III S12.14
- - - seventh cervical (displaced) S12.630
- - - - nondisplaced S12.631
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.650
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.651
- - - - type III S12.64
- - - sixth cervical (displaced) S12.530
- - - - nondisplaced S12.531
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.550
- - - - - nondisplaced S12.551
- - - - type III S12.54

- third cervical (displaced) S12.230
- nondisplaced S12.231
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.250
- nondisplaced S12.251
- type III S12.24

**Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.00**

- cervical region M43.02
- cervicothoracic region M43.03
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbar region M43.06
- lumbosacral region M43.07
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.8
- multiple sites M43.09
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.01
- sacrococcygeal region M43.08
- thoracic region M43.04
- thoracolumbar region M43.05

**Spondylopathy M48.9**

- infective NEC M46.50
- - cervical region M46.52
- - cervicothoracic region M46.53
- - lumbar region M46.56
- - lumbosacral region M46.57
- - multiple sites M46.59
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.51
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.58
- - thoracic region M46.54
- - thoracolumbar region M46.55
- inflammatory M46.90
- - cervical region M46.92
- - cervicothoracic region M46.93
- - lumbar region M46.96
- - lumbosacral region M46.97
- - multiple sites M46.99
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.91
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.98
- - specified type NEC M46.80
- - - cervical region M46.82
- - - cervicothoracic region M46.83
- - - lumbar region M46.86
- - - lumbosacral region M46.87
- - - multiple sites M46.89
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.81
- - - sacrococcygeal region M46.88
- - - thoracic region M46.84
- - - thoracolumbar region M46.85
- - thoracic region M46.94
- - thoracolumbar region M46.95
- neuropathic, in
- - syringomyelia and syringobulbia G95.0
- - tabes dorsalis A52.11
- specified NEC -see subcategory M48.8
- traumatic M48.30
- - cervical region M48.32
- - cervicothoracic region M48.33
- - lumbar region M48.36
- - lumbosacral region M48.37
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.31
- - sacrococcygeal region M48.38

- thoracic region M48.34
- thoracolumbar region M48.35

### **Spondylosis M47.9**

- with
- disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
- myelopathy NEC M47.10
- cervical region M47.12
- cervicothoracic region M47.13
- lumbar region M47.16
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.11
- thoracic region M47.14
- thoracolumbar region M47.15
- radiculopathy M47.20
- cervical region M47.22
- cervicothoracic region M47.23
- lumbar region M47.26
- lumbosacral region M47.27
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.21
- sacrococcygeal region M47.28
- thoracic region M47.24
- thoracolumbar region M47.25
- specified NEC M47.899
- cervical region M47.892
- cervicothoracic region M47.893
- lumbar region M47.896
- lumbosacral region M47.897
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.891
- sacrococcygeal region M47.898
- thoracic region M47.894
- thoracolumbar region M47.895
- traumatic -see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- without myelopathy or radiculopathy M47.819
- cervical region M47.812
- cervicothoracic region M47.813
- lumbar region M47.816
- lumbosacral region M47.817
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.811
- sacrococcygeal region M47.818
- thoracic region M47.814
- thoracolumbar region M47.815

### **Sponge**

- inadvertently left in operation wound -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- kidney (medullary) Q61.5

**Sponge-diver's disease** -see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone

**Spongioblastoma (any type)** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Spongioneuroblastoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Spontaneous** -see *also* condition

- fracture (cause unknown) -see Fracture, pathological

**Spoon nail** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Sporadic** -see condition

**Sporothrix schenckii infection** -see Sporotrichosis

**Sporotrichosis** B42.9

- arthritis B42.82
- disseminated B42.7
- generalized B42.7
- lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive) B42.1

- pulmonary B42.0
- specified NEC B42.89

**Spots, spotting (in) (of)**

- Bitot's -see *a/so* Pigmentation, conjunctiva
- - in the young child E50.1
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.1
- café, au lait L81.3
- Cayenne pepper I78.1
- cotton wool, retina -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- de Morgan's (senile angiomas) I78.1
- Fuchs' black (myopic) -see *a/so* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.0
- - irregular N92.1
- Koplik's B05.9
- liver L81.4
- pregnancy O26.85-
- purpuric R23.3
- ruby I78.1

**Spotted fever** -see Fever, spotted N92.3

**Sprain (joint) (ligament)**

- acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5-
- ankle S93.40-
- - calcaneofibular ligament S93.41-
- - deltoid ligament S93.42-
- - internal collateral ligament -see Sprain, ankle, specified ligament NEC
- - specified ligament NEC S93.49-
- - talofibular ligament -see Sprain, ankle, specified ligament NEC
- - tibiofibular ligament S93.43-
- anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
- atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital S13.4
- breast bone -see Sprain, sternum
- calcaneofibular -see Sprain, ankle
- carpal -see Sprain, wrist
- carpometacarpal -see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- cartilage
- - costal S23.41
- - semilunar (knee) -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - - with current tear -see Tear, meniscus
- - thyroid region S13.5
- - xiphoid -see Sprain, sternum
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic S13.4
- chondrosternal S23.421
- coracoclavicular S43.8-
- coracohumeral S43.41-
- coronary, knee -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- costal cartilage S23.41
- cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament S13.5
- cricothyroid articulation S13.5
- cruciate, knee -see Sprain, knee, cruciate
- deltoid, ankle -see Sprain, ankle
- dorsal (spine) S23.3
- elbow S53.40-
- - radial collateral ligament S53.43-
- - radiohumeral S53.41-
- - rupture
- - - radial collateral ligament -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, radial collateral
- - - ulnar collateral ligament -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, ulnar collateral
- - specified type NEC S53.49-
- - ulnar collateral ligament S53.44-
- - ulnohumeral S53.42-

- femur, head -see Sprain, hip
- fibular collateral, knee -see Sprain, knee, collateral
- fibulocalcaneal -see Sprain, ankle
- finger(s) S63.61-
  - index S63.61-
  - interphalangeal (joint) S63.63-
    - index S63.63-
    - little S63.63-
    - middle S63.63-
    - ring S63.63-
  - little S63.61-
  - middle S63.61-
  - ring S63.61-
  - metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.65-
  - specified site NEC S63.69-
    - index S63.69-
    - little S63.69-
    - middle S63.69-
    - ring S63.69-
- foot S93.60-
  - specified ligament NEC S93.69-
  - tarsal ligament S93.61-
  - tarsometatarsal ligament S93.62-
  - toe -see Sprain, toe
- hand S63.9-
  - finger -see Sprain, finger
  - specified site NEC -see subcategory S63.8
  - thumb -see Sprain, thumb
- head S03.9
- hip S73.10-
  - iliofemoral ligament S73.11-
  - ischiocapsular (ligament) S73.12-
  - specified NEC S73.19-
- iliofemoral -see Sprain, hip
- innominate
  - acetabulum -see Sprain, hip
  - sacral junction S33.6
- internal
  - collateral, ankle -see Sprain, ankle
  - semilunar cartilage -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- interphalangeal
  - finger -see Sprain, finger, interphalangeal (joint)
  - toe -see Sprain, toe, interphalangeal joint
- ischiocapsular -see Sprain, hip
- ischiofemoral -see Sprain, hip
- jaw (articular disc) (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.4-
  - old M26.69
- knee S83.9-
  - collateral ligament S83.40-
    - lateral (fibular) S83.42-
    - medial (tibial) S83.41-
  - cruciate ligament S83.50-
    - anterior S83.51-
    - posterior S83.52-
  - lateral (fibular) collateral ligament S83.42-
  - medial (tibial) collateral ligament S83.41-
  - patellar ligament S76.11-
  - specified site NEC S83.8X-
  - superior tibiofibular joint (ligament) S83.6-
- lateral collateral, knee -see Sprain, knee, collateral

- lumbar (spine) S33.5
- lumbosacral S33.9
- mandible (articular disc) S03.4-
- - old M26.69
- medial collateral, knee -see Sprain, knee, collateral
- meniscus
- - jaw S03.4-
- - - old M26.69
- - knee -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - - with current tear -see Tear, meniscus
- - - - old -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- - mandible S03.4-
- - - old M26.69
- metacarpal (distal) (proximal) -see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- metacarpophalangeal -see Sprain, finger, metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- metatarsophalangeal -see Sprain, toe, metatarsophalangeal joint
- midcarpal -see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- midtarsal -see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
- neck S13.9
- - anterior longitudinal cervical ligament S13.4
- - atlanto-axial joint S13.4
- - atlanto-occipital joint S13.4
- - cervical spine S13.4
- - cricoarytenoid ligament S13.5
- - cricothyroid ligament S13.5
- - specified site NEC S13.8
- - thyroid region (cartilage) S13.5
- nose S03.8
- orbicular, hip -see Sprain, hip
- patella -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- patellar ligament S76.11-
- pelvis NEC S33.8
- phalanx
- - finger -see Sprain, finger
- - toe -see Sprain, toe
- pubofemoral -see Sprain, hip
- radiocarpal -see Sprain, wrist
- radiohumeral -see Sprain, elbow
- radius, collateral -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, radial collateral
- rib (cage) S23.41
- rotator cuff (capsule) S43.42-
- sacroiliac (region)
- - chronic or old -see subcategory M53.2
- - joint S33.6
- scaphoid (hand) -see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- scapula (r) -see Sprain, shoulder girdle, specified site NEC
- semilunar cartilage (knee) -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - with current tear -see Tear, meniscus
- - - old -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- shoulder joint S43.40-
- - acromioclavicular joint (ligament) -see Sprain, acromioclavicular joint
- - blade -see Sprain, shoulder, girdle, specified site NEC
- - coracoclavicular joint (ligament) -see Sprain, coracoclavicular joint
- - coracohumeral ligament -see Sprain, coracohumeral joint
- - girdle S43.9-
- - - specified site NEC S43.8-
- - rotator cuff -see Sprain, rotator cuff
- - specified site NEC S43.49-
- - sternoclavicular joint (ligament) -see Sprain, sternoclavicular joint
- spine

- cervical S13.4
- lumbar S33.5
- thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6-
- sternum S23.429
- chondrosternal joint S23.421
- specified site NEC S23.428
- sternoclavicular (joint) (ligament) S23.420
- symphysis
- jaw S03.4-
- old M26.69
- mandibular S03.4-
- old M26.69
- talofibular -see Sprain, ankle
- tarsal -see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
- tarsometatarsal -see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular S03.4-
- old M26.69
- thorax S23.9
- ribs S23.41
- specified site NEC S23.8
- spine S23.3
- sternum -see Sprain, sternum
- thumb S63.60-
- interphalangeal (joint) S63.62-
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.64-
- specified site NEC S63.68-
- thyroid cartilage or region S13.5
- tibia (proximal end) -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- tibial collateral, knee -see Sprain, knee, collateral
- tibiofibular
- distal -see Sprain, ankle
- superior -see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- toe(s) S93.50-
- great S93.50-
- interphalangeal joint S93.51-
- great S93.51-
- lesser S93.51-
- lesser S93.50-
- metatarsophalangeal joint S93.52-
- great S93.52-
- lesser S93.52-
- ulna, collateral -see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, ulnar collateral
- ulnohumeral -see Sprain, elbow
- wrist S63.50-
- carpal S63.51-
- radiocarpal S63.52-
- specified site NEC S63.59-
- xiphoid cartilage -see Sprain, sternum
- Sprengel's deformity (congenital) Q74.0**
- Sprue (tropical) K90.1**
- celiac K90.0
- idiopathic K90.49
- meaning thrush B37.0
- nontropical K90.0
- Spur, bone -see also Enthesopathy**
- calcaneal M77.3-
- iliac crest M76.2-
- nose (septum) J34.89
- Spurway's syndrome Q78.0**

**Sputum**

- abnormal (amount) (color) (odor) (purulent) R09.3
- blood-stained R04.2
- excessive (cause unknown) R09.3

**Squamous** -see *also* condition

- epithelium in
- cervical canal (congenital) Q51.828
- uterine mucosa (congenital) Q51.818

**Squashed nose** M95.0

- congenital Q67.4

**Squeeze, diver's** T70.3**Squint** -see *also* Strabismus

- accommodative -see Strabismus, convergent concomitant

**SSADHD (succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency)** E72.81**St. Hubert's disease** A82.9**Stab** -see *also* Laceration

- internal organs -see Injury, by site

**Stafne's cyst or cavity** M27.0**Staggering gait** R26.0

- hysterical F44.4

**Staghorn calculus** -see Calculus, kidney**Stähli's line (cornea) (pigment)** -see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior**Stain, staining**

- meconium (newborn) P96.83
- port wine Q82.5
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) (extrinsic) K03.6
- due to
- accretions K03.6
- deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) K03.6
- metals (copper) (silver) K03.7
- nicotine K03.6
- pulpal bleeding K03.7
- tobacco K03.6
- intrinsic K00.8

**Stammering** -see *also* Disorder, fluency F80.81**Standstill**

- auricular I45.5
- cardiac -see Arrest, cardiac
- sinoatrial I45.5
- ventricular -see Arrest, cardiac

**Stannosis** J63.5**Stanton's disease** -see Melioidosis**Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative)** K12.2**Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome** L00**Staphylococcemia** A41.2**Staphylococcus, staphylococcal** -see *also* condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
- methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.7

**Staphyloma (sclera)**

- cornea H18.72-
- equatorial H15.81-
- localized (anterior) H15.82-
- posticum H15.83-
- ring H15.85-

**Stargardt's disease** -see Dystrophy, retina**Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food)** T73.0

- edema -see Malnutrition, severe

**Stasis**



- bile (noncalculous) K83.1
- bronchus J98.09
- - with infection -see Bronchitis
- cardiac -see Failure, heart, congestive
- cecum K59.8
- colon K59.8
- dermatitis I87.2
- - with
- - - varicose ulcer -see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
- - - varicose veins -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- - due to postthrombotic syndrome -see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- duodenal K31.5
- eczema -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- edema -see Hypertension, venous (chronic), idiopathic
- foot T69.0-
- ileocecal coil K59.8
- ileum K59.8
- intestinal K59.8
- jejunum K59.8
- kidney N19
- liver (cirrhotic) K76.1
- lymphatic I89.8
- pneumonia J18.2
- pulmonary -see Edema, lung
- rectal K59.8
- renal N19
- - tubular N17.0
- ulcer -see Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- - without varicose veins I87.2
- urine -see Retention, urine
- venous I87.8

#### **State (of)**

- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic F06.8
- agitated R45.1
- - acute reaction to stress F43.0
- anxiety (neurotic) F41.1
- apprehension F41.1
- burn-out Z73.0
- climacteric, female Z78.0
- - symptomatic N95.1
- compulsive F42.8
- - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
- confusional (psychogenic) F44.89
- - acute -see a/so Delirium
- - - with
- - - - arteriosclerotic dementia F01.50
- - - - - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- - - - senility or dementia F05
- - - alcoholic F10.231
- - epileptic F05
- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.89
- - subacute -see Delirium
- convulsive -see Convulsions
- crisis F43.0
- depressive F32.9
- - neurotic F34.1
- dissociative F44.9
- emotional shock (stress) R45.7
- hypercoagulation -see Hypercoagulable
- locked-in G83.5

- menopausal Z78.0
- symptomatic N95.1
- neurotic F48.9
- with depersonalization F48.1
- obsessional F42.8
- oneiroid (schizophrenia-like) F23
- organic
- hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) F06.0
- paranoid (-hallucinatory) F06.2
- panic F41.0
- paranoid F22
- climacteric F22
- involutional F22
- menopausal F22
- organic F06.2
- senile F03
- simple F22
- persistent vegetative R40.3
- phobic F40.9
- postleukotomy F07.0
- pregnant
- gestational carrier Z33.3
- incidental Z33.1
- psychogenic, twilight F44.89
- psychopathic (constitutional) F60.2
- psychotic, organic -see *also* Psychosis, organic
- mixed paranoid and affective F06.8
- senile or presenile F03
- transient NEC F06.8
- with
- hallucinations F06.0
- depression F06.31
- residual schizophrenic F20.5
- restlessness R45.1
- stress (emotional) R45.7
- tension (mental) F48.9
- specified NEC F48.8
- transient organic psychotic NEC F06.8
- depressive type F06.31
- hallucinatory type F06.0
- twilight
- epileptic F05
- psychogenic F44.89
- vegetative, persistent R40.3
- vital exhaustion Z73.0
- withdrawal, -see Withdrawal, state
- Status (post)** -see *also* Presence (of)
- absence, epileptic -see Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus
- administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- adrenalectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) E89.6
- anastomosis Z98.0
- angioplasty (peripheral) Z98.62
- with implant Z95.820
- coronary artery Z98.61
- with implant Z95.5
- anginosus I20.9
- aortocoronary bypass Z95.1
- arthrodesis Z98.1
- artificial opening (of) Z93.9
- gastrointestinal tract Z93.4

- - specified NEC Z93.8
- - urinary tract Z93.6
- - vagina Z93.8
- asthmaticus -see Asthma, by type, with status asthmaticus
- awaiting organ transplant Z76.82
- bariatric surgery Z98.84
- bed confinement Z74.01
- bleb, filtering (vitreous), after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- breast implant Z98.82
- - removal Z98.86
- cataract extraction Z98.4-
- cholecystectomy Z90.49
- clitorectomy N90.811
- - with excision of labia minora N90.812
- colectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.49
- colonization -see Carrier (suspected) of
- colostomy Z93.3
- convulsivus idiopathicus -see Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus
- coronary artery angioplasty -see Status, angioplasty, coronary artery
- coronary artery bypass graft Z95.1
- cystectomy (urinary bladder) Z90.6
- cystostomy Z93.50
- - appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52
- - cutaneous Z93.51
- - specified NEC Z93.59
- delinquent immunization Z28.3
- dental Z98.818
- - crown Z98.811
- - fillings Z98.811
- - restoration Z98.811
- - sealant Z98.810
- - specified NEC Z98.818
- deployment (current) (military) Z56.82
- dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
- do not resuscitate (DNR) Z66
- donor -see Donor
- embedded fragments -see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- embedded splinter -see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- enterostomy Z93.4
- epileptic, epilepticus -see also Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus G40.901
- estrogen receptor
- - negative Z17.1
- - positive Z17.0
- female genital cutting -see Female genital mutilation status
- female genital mutilation -see Female genital mutilation status
- filtering (vitreous) bleb after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- gastrectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.3
- gastric banding Z98.84
- gastric bypass for obesity Z98.84
- gastrostomy Z93.1
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, asymptomatic Z21
- hysterectomy (complete) (total) Z90.710
- - partial (with remaining cervical stump) Z90.711
- ileostomy Z93.2
- implant
- - breast Z98.82
- infibulation N90.813
- intestinal bypass Z98.0
- jejunostomy Z93.4
- laryngectomy Z90.02

- lapsed immunization schedule Z28.3
- lymphaticus E32.8
- malignancy
  - castrate resistant prostate Z19.2
  - hormone resistant Z19.2
  - hormone sensitive Z19.1
- marmoratus G80.3
- mastectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) Z90.1-
- military deployment status (current) Z56.82
  - in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82
- nephrectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) Z90.5
- nephrostomy Z93.6
- obesity surgery Z98.84
- oophorectomy
  - bilateral Z90.722
  - unilateral Z90.721
- organ replacement
  - by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
    - artery Z95.828
    - bladder Z96.0
    - blood vessel Z95.828
    - breast Z97.8
    - eye globe Z97.0
    - heart Z95.812
    - valve Z95.2
    - intestine Z97.8
    - joint Z96.60
    - hip -see Presence, hip joint implant
    - knee -see Presence, knee joint implant
    - specified site NEC Z96.698
    - kidney Z97.8
    - larynx Z96.3
    - lens Z96.1
    - limbs -see Presence, artificial, limb
    - liver Z97.8
    - lung Z97.8
    - pancreas Z97.8
    - by organ transplant (heterologous)(homologous) -see Transplant
- pacemaker
  - brain Z96.89
  - cardiac Z95.0
  - specified NEC Z96.89
- pancreatectomy Z90.410
  - complete Z90.410
  - partial Z90.411
  - total Z90.410
- physical restraint Z78.1
- pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.2
- pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- postcommotio cerebri F07.81
- postoperative (postprocedural) NEC Z98.890
  - breast implant Z98.82
  - dental Z98.818
    - crown Z98.811
    - fillings Z98.811
    - restoration Z98.811
    - sealant Z98.810
    - specified NEC Z98.818
  - uterine scar Z98.891
  - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3

- postpartum (routine follow-up) Z39.2
- - care immediately after delivery Z39.0
- postsurgical (postprocedural) NEC Z98.890
- - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- pregnancy, incidental Z33.1
- prosthesis coronary angioplasty Z95.5
- pseudophakia Z96.1
- renal dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
- retained foreign body -see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- reversed jejunal transposition (for bypass) Z98.0
- salpingo-oophorectomy
- - bilateral Z90.722
- - unilateral Z90.721
- sex reassignment surgery status Z87.890
- shunt
- - arteriovenous (for dialysis) Z99.2
- - cerebrospinal fluid Z98.2
- - ventricular (communicating) ( for drainage) Z98.2
- splenectomy Z90.81
- thymicolymphaticus E32.8
- thymicus E32.8
- thymolymphaticus E32.8
- thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) E89.0
- tooth (teeth) extraction -see also Absence, teeth, acquired K08.409
- tPA (rtPA) administration in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- tracheostomy Z93.0
- transplant -see Transplant
- - organ removed Z98.85
- tubal ligation Z98.51
- underimmunization Z28.3
- ureterostomy Z93.6
- urethrostomy Z93.6
- vagina, artificial Z93.8
- vasectomy Z98.52
- wheelchair confinement Z99.3

### **Stealing**

- child problem F91.8
- - in company with others Z72.810
- pathological (compulsive) F63.2

**Steam burn** -see Burn

**Steatocystoma multiplex** L72.2

**Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic) (NASH)** K75.81

**Steatoma** L72.3

- eyelid (cystic) -see Dermatitis, eyelid
- - infected -see Hordeolum

**Steatorrhea (chronic)** K90.9

- with lacteal obstruction K90.2
- idiopathic (adult) (infantile) K90.9
- pancreatic K90.3
- primary K90.0
- tropical K90.1

**Steatosis** E88.89

- heart -see Degeneration, myocardial
- kidney N28.89
- liver NEC K76.0

**Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease or syndrome** G23.1

**Steinbrocker's syndrome** G90.8

**Steinert's disease** G71.11

**Stein-Leventhal syndrome** E28.2

**Stein's syndrome** E28.2

**STEMI** -see *a/so* - Infarct, myocardium, ST elevation I21.3

**Stenocardia** I20.8

**Stenocephaly** Q75.8

**Stenosis, stenotic (cicatricial)** -see *a/so* Stricture

- ampulla of Vater K83.1

- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.4

-- and rectum K62.4

-- congenital Q42.3

--- with fistula Q42.2

- aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) Q25.1

-- arteriosclerotic I70.0

-- calcified I70.0

-- supraaortic Q25.3

- aortic (valve) I35.0

-- with insufficiency I35.2

-- congenital Q23.0

-- rheumatic I06.0

--- with

---- incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I06.2

----- with mitral (valve) disease I08.0

----- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3

----- mitral (valve) disease I08.0

----- with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3

----- tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2

----- with mitral (valve) disease I08.3

-- specified cause NEC I35.0

-- syphilitic A52.03

- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0

-- with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus

-- acquired G91.1

- artery NEC -see *a/so* Arteriosclerosis I77.1

-- celiac I77.4

-- cerebral -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral

-- extremities -see Arteriosclerosis, extremities

-- precerebral -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral

-- pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6

--- acquired I28.8

-- renal I70.1

-- stent

--- coronary T82.855

--- peripheral T82.856

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1

-- congenital Q44.3

- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0

-- congenital Q64.31

- brain G93.89

- bronchus J98.09

-- congenital Q32.3

-- syphilitic A52.72

- cardia (stomach) K22.2

-- congenital Q39.3

- cardiovascular -see Disease, cardiovascular

- caudal M48.08

- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2

-- congenital Q51.828

-- in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix

- colon -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine

-- congenital Q42.9

--- specified NEC Q42.8

- colostomy K94.03

- common (bile) duct K83.1
- congenital Q44.3
- coronary (artery) -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cystic duct -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- due to presence of device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC T85.858
- arterial graft NEC T82.858
- breast (implant) T85.858
- catheter T85.858
- dialysis (renal) T82.858
- intraperitoneal T85.858
- infusion NEC T82.858
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.850
- urinary (indwelling) T83.85
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.85
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.858
- genital NEC T83.85
- heart NEC T82.857
- joint prosthesis T84.85
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.858
- orthopedic NEC T84.85
- specified NEC T85.858
- urinary NEC T83.85
- vascular NEC T82.858
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.850
- duodenum K31.5
- congenital Q41.0
- ejaculatory duct NEC N50.89
- endocervical os -see Stenosis, cervix
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagus K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
- syphilitic A52.79
- congenital A50.59 *[K23]*
- eustachian tube -see Obstruction, eustachian tube
- external ear canal (acquired) H61.30-
- congenital Q16.1
- due to
- inflammation H61.32-
- trauma H61.31-
- postprocedural H95.81-
- specified cause NEC H61.39-
- gallbladder -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- glottis J38.6
- heart valve (congenital) Q24.8
- aortic Q23.0
- mitral Q23.2
- pulmonary Q22.1
- tricuspid Q22.4
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hymen N89.6
- hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- ileum -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699
- congenital Q41.2
- infundibulum cardia Q24.3
- intervertebral foramina -see *a/so* Lesion, biomechanical, specified NEC
- connective tissue M99.79
- abdomen M99.79
- cervical region M99.71
- cervicothoracic M99.71
- head region M99.70

- lumbar region M99.73
- lumbosacral M99.73
- occipitocervical M99.70
- sacral region M99.74
- sacrococcygeal M99.74
- sacroiliac M99.74
- specified NEC M99.79
- thoracic region M99.72
- thoracolumbar M99.72
- disc M99.79
- abdomen M99.79
- cervical region M99.71
- cervicothoracic M99.71
- head region M99.70
- lower extremity M99.76
- lumbar region M99.73
- lumbosacral M99.73
- occipitocervical M99.70
- pelvic M99.75
- rib cage M99.78
- sacral region M99.74
- sacrococcygeal M99.74
- sacroiliac M99.74
- specified NEC M99.79
- thoracic region M99.72
- thoracolumbar M99.72
- upper extremity M99.77
- osseous M99.69
- abdomen M99.69
- cervical region M99.61
- cervicothoracic M99.61
- head region M99.60
- lower extremity M99.66
- lumbar region M99.63
- lumbosacral M99.63
- occipitocervical M99.60
- pelvic M99.65
- rib cage M99.68
- sacral region M99.64
- sacrococcygeal M99.64
- sacroiliac M99.64
- specified NEC M99.69
- thoracic region M99.62
- thoracolumbar M99.62
- upper extremity M99.67
- subluxation -see Stenosis, intervertebral foramina, osseous
- intestine -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine
- congenital (small) Q41.9
- large Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- specified NEC Q41.8
- jejunum -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699
- congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal (passage)
- canaliculi H04.54-
- congenital Q10.5
- duct H04.55-
- punctum H04.56-
- sac H04.57-
- lacrimonasal duct -see Stenosis, lacrimal, duct



- congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- congenital NEC Q31.8
- subglottic Q31.1
- syphilitic A52.73
- congenital A50.59 [J99]
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) I05.0
- with
- aortic valve disease I08.0
- incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I05.2
- active or acute I01.1
- with rheumatic or Sydenham's chorea I02.0
- congenital Q23.2
- specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- syphilitic A52.03
- myocardium, myocardial -see a/so Degeneration, myocardial
- hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct -see a/so Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct -see a/so Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- congenital Q10.5
- neural canal -see a/so Lesion, biomechanical, specified NEC
- connective tissue M99.49
- abdomen M99.49
- cervical region M99.41
- cervicothoracic M99.41
- head region M99.40
- lower extremity M99.46
- lumbar region M99.43
- lumbosacral M99.43
- occipitocervical M99.40
- pelvic M99.45
- rib cage M99.48
- sacral region M99.44
- sacrococcygeal M99.44
- sacroiliac M99.44
- specified NEC M99.49
- thoracic region M99.42
- thoracolumbar M99.42
- upper extremity M99.47
- intervertebral disc M99.59
- abdomen M99.59
- cervical region M99.51
- cervicothoracic M99.51
- head region M99.50
- lower extremity M99.56
- lumbar region M99.53
- lumbosacral M99.53
- occipitocervical M99.50
- pelvic M99.55
- rib cage M99.58
- sacral region M99.54
- sacrococcygeal M99.54
- sacroiliac M99.54
- specified NEC M99.59
- thoracic region M99.52
- thoracolumbar M99.52
- upper extremity M99.57

- osseous M99.39
- abdomen M99.39
- cervical region M99.31
- cervicothoracic M99.31
- head region M99.30
- lower extremity M99.36
- lumbar region M99.33
- lumbosacral M99.33
- pelvic M99.35
- rib cage M99.38
- occipitocervical M99.30
- sacral region M99.34
- sacrococcygeal M99.34
- sacroiliac M99.34
- specified NEC M99.39
- thoracic region M99.32
- thoracolumbar M99.32
- upper extremity M99.37
- subluxation M99.29
- cervical region M99.21
- cervicothoracic M99.21
- head region M99.20
- lower extremity M99.26
- lumbar region M99.23
- lumbosacral M99.23
- occipitocervical M99.20
- pelvic M99.25
- rib cage M99.28
- sacral region M99.24
- sacrococcygeal M99.24
- sacroiliac M99.24
- specified NEC M99.29
- thoracic region M99.22
- thoracolumbar M99.22
- upper extremity M99.27
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- papilla of Vater K83.1
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) Q25.6
- with ventricular septal defect, transposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- acquired I28.8
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- infundibular Q24.3
- subvalvular Q24.3
- supravalvular Q25.6
- valve I37.0
- with insufficiency I37.2
- congenital Q22.1
- rheumatic I09.89
- with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease I08.8
- vein, acquired I28.8
- vessel NEC I28.8
- pulmonic (congenital) Q22.1
- infundibular Q24.3
- subvalvular Q24.3
- pylorus (hypertrophic) (acquired) K31.1
- adult K31.1
- congenital Q40.0
- infantile Q40.0
- rectum (sphincter) -see Stricture, rectum
- renal artery I70.1

- congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- sphincter of Oddi K83.1
- spinal M48.00
- cervical region M48.02
- cervicothoracic region M48.03
- lumbar region (NOS) (without neurogenic claudication) M48.061
- with neurogenic claudication M48.062
- lumbosacral region M48.07
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.01
- sacrococcygeal region M48.08
- thoracic region M48.04
- thoracolumbar region M48.05
- stent
- vascular
- end stent
- adjacent to stent -see Arteriosclerosis
- within the stent
- coronary T82.855
- peripheral T82.856
- in stent
- coronary vessel T82.855
- peripheral vessel T82.856
- stomach, hourglass K31.2
- subaortic (congenital) Q24.4
- hypertrophic (idiopathic) I42.1
- subglottic J38.6
- congenital Q31.1
- postprocedural J95.5
- trachea J39.8
- congenital Q32.1
- syphilitic A52.73
- tuberculous NEC A15.5
- tracheostomy J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) I07.0
- with
- aortic (valve) disease I08.2
- incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
- with aortic (valve) disease I08.2
- with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
- mitral (valve) disease I08.1
- with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
- congenital Q22.4
- nonrheumatic I36.0
- with insufficiency I36.2
- tubal N97.1
- ureter -see Atresia, ureter
- ureteropelvic junction, congenital Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice, congenital Q62.12
- urethra (valve) -see *a/so* Stricture, urethra
- congenital Q64.32
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.33
- vagina N89.5
- congenital Q52.4
- in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vagina
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- valve (cardiac) (heart) -see *a/so* Endocarditis I38
- congenital Q24.8
- aortic Q23.0
- mitral Q23.2

- - - pulmonary Q22.1
- - - tricuspid Q22.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.31
- vulva N90.5

**Stent jail** T82.897

**Stercolith (impaction)** K56.41

- appendix K38.1

**Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer** K63.3

- anus or rectum K62.6

**Stereotypies NEC** F98.4

**Sterility** -see Infertility

**Sterilization** -see Encounter (for), sterilization

**Sternalgia** -see Angina

**Sternopagus** Q89.4

**Sternum bifidum** Q76.7

**Steroid**

- effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)
- - cushingoid E24.2
- - - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - diabetes -see category E09
- - - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- - fever R50.2
- - insufficiency E27.3
- - - correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- responder H40.04-

**Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome** L51.1

- toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3

**Stewart-Morel syndrome** M85.2

**Sticker's disease** B08.3

**Sticky eye** -see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Stieda's disease** -see Bursitis, tibial collateral

**Stiff neck** -see Torticollis

**Stiff-man syndrome** G25.82

**Stiffness, joint NEC** M25.60-

- ankle M25.67-
- ankylosis -see Ankylosis, joint
- contracture -see Contraction, joint
- elbow M25.62-
- foot M25.67-
- hand M25.64-
- hip M25.65-
- knee M25.66-
- shoulder M25.61-
- wrist M25.63-

**Stigmata congenital syphilis** A50.59

**Stillbirth** P95

**Still-Felty syndrome** -see Felty's syndrome

**Still's disease or syndrome (juvenile)** M08.20

- adult-onset M06.1
- ankle M08.27-
- elbow M08.22-
- foot joint M08.27-
- hand joint M08.24-
- hip M08.25-
- knee M08.26-

- multiple site M08.29
- shoulder M08.21-
- vertebra M08.28
- wrist M08.23-

**Stimulation, ovary** E28.1

**Sting (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock)** -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by animal or substance, poisoning

**Stippled epiphyses** Q78.8

**Stitch**

- abscess T81.41
- burst (in operation wound) -see Disruption, wound, operation

**Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome** I45.9

**Stokes' disease** E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Stokvis (-Talma) disease** D74.8

**Stoma malfunction**

- colostomy K94.03
- enterostomy K94.13
- gastrostomy K94.23
- ileostomy K94.13
- tracheostomy J95.03

**Stomach** -see condition

**Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative)** K12.1

- angular K13.0
- - due to dietary or vitamin deficiency E53.0
- aphthous K12.0
- bovine B08.61
- candidal B37.0
- catarrhal K12.1
- diphtheritic A36.89
- due to
  - - dietary deficiency E53.0
  - - thrush B37.0
  - - vitamin deficiency
    - - - B group NEC E53.9
    - - - B2 (riboflavin) E53.0
- epidemic B08.8
- epizootic B08.8
- follicular K12.1
- gangrenous A69.0
- Geotrichum B48.3
- herpesviral, herpetic B00.2
- herpetiformis K12.0
- malignant K12.1
- membranous acute K12.1
- monilial B37.0
- mycotic B37.0
- necrotizing ulcerative A69.0
- parasitic B37.0
- septic K12.1
- spirochetal A69.1
- suppurative (acute) K12.2
- ulceromembranous A69.1
- vesicular K12.1
  - - with exanthem (enteroviral) B08.4
  - - virus disease A93.8
- Vincent's A69.1

**Stomatocytosis** D58.8

**Stomatomycosis** B37.0

**Stomatorrhagia** K13.79

**Stone(s)** -see also Calculus

- bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- cystine E72.09
- heart syndrome I50.1
- kidney N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.2
- renal N20.0
- salivary gland or duct (any) K11.5
- urethra (impacted) N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) N20.9
- bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- lower tract N21.9
- specified NEC N21.8
- xanthine E79.8 [N22]

**Stonecutter's lung** J62.8

**Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8

**Stoppage**

- heart -see Arrest, cardiac
- urine -see Retention, urine

**Storm, thyroid** -see Thyrotoxicosis

**Strabismus (congenital) (nonparalytic)** H50.9

- concomitant H50.40
- convergent -see Strabismus, convergent concomitant
- divergent -see Strabismus, divergent concomitant
- convergent concomitant H50.00
- accommodative component H50.43
- alternating H50.05
- with
- A pattern H50.06
- specified nonconcomitances NEC H50.08
- V pattern H50.07
- monocular H50.01-
- with
- A pattern H50.02-
- specified nonconcomitances NEC H50.04-
- V pattern H50.03-
- intermittent H50.31-
- alternating H50.32
- cyclotropia H50.41
- divergent concomitant H50.10
- alternating H50.15
- with
- A pattern H50.16
- specified noncomitances NEC H50.18
- V pattern H50.17
- monocular H50.11-
- with
- A pattern H50.12-
- specified noncomitances NEC H50.14-
- V pattern H50.13-
- intermittent H50.33
- alternating H50.34
- Duane's syndrome H50.81-
- due to adhesions, scars H50.69
- heterophoria H50.50
- alternating H50.55
- cyclophoria H50.54
- esophoria H50.51
- exophoria H50.52

- - vertical H50.53
- heterotropia H50.40
- - intermittent H50.30
- hypertropia H50.2-
- hypotropia -see Hypertropia
- latent H50.50
- mechanical H50.60
- - Brown's sheath syndrome H50.61-
- - specified type NEC H50.69
- monofixation syndrome H50.42
- paralytic H49.9
- - abducens nerve H49.2-
- - fourth nerve H49.1-
- - Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.81-
- - ophthalmoplegia (external)
- - - progressive H49.4-
- - - - with pigmentary retinopathy H49.81-
- - - total H49.3-
- - sixth nerve H49.2-
- - specified type NEC H49.88-
- - third nerve H49.0-
- - trochlear nerve H49.1-
- specified type NEC H50.89
- vertical H50.2-

#### **Strain**

- back S39.012
- cervical S16.1
- eye NEC -see Disturbance, vision, subjective
- heart -see Disease, heart
- low back S39.012
- mental NOS Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- muscle (tendon) -see Injury, muscle, by site, strain
- neck S16.1
- postural -see *a/so* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- physical NOS Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- psychological NEC Z73.3
- tendon -see Injury, muscle, by site, strain

#### **Straining, on urination R39.16**

**Strand, vitreous** -see Opacity, vitreous, membranes and strands

#### **Strangulation, strangulated** -see *a/so* Asphyxia, traumatic

- appendix K38.8
- bladder-neck N32.0
- bowel or colon K56.2
- food or foreign body -see Foreign body, by site
- hemorrhoids -see Hemorrhoids, with complication
- hernia -see *a/so* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine (large) (small) K56.2
- - with hernia -see *a/so* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - - with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- mesentery K56.2
- mucus -see Asphyxia, mucus
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- ovary -see Torsion, ovary
- penis N48.89
- - foreign body T19.4
- rupture -see Hernia, by site, with obstruction

- stomach due to hernia -see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene -see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0

**Strangury** R30.0

**Straw itch** B88.0

**Strawberry**

- gallbladder K82.4
- mark Q82.5
- tongue (red) (white) K14.3

**Streak(s)**

- macula, angiod H35.33
- ovarian Q50.32

**Streptosymbolia** F81.0

- secondary to organic lesion R48.8

**Streptobacillary fever** A25.1

**Streptobacillosis** A25.1

**Streptobacillus moniliformis** A25.1

**Streptococcus, streptococcal** -see *also* condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- group
- - A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.0
- - B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.1
- - D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4

**Streptomyces** B47.1

**Streptotrichosis** A48.8

**Stress** F43.9

- family -see Disruption, family
- fetal P84
- - complicating pregnancy O77.9
- - - due to drug administration O77.1
- mental NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- physical NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- polycythemia D75.1
- reaction -see *also* Reaction, stress F43.9
- work schedule Z56.3

**Stretching, nerve** -see Injury, nerve

**Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae (cutis)** L90.6

**Stricture** -see *also* Stenosis

- ampulla of Vater K83.1
- anus (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- - infantile Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) Q25.1
- - arteriosclerotic I70.0
- - calcified I70.0
- - supraaortic, congenital Q25.3
- aortic (valve) -see Stenosis, aortic
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- - with spina bifida -see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - acquired G91.1
- artery I77.1
- - basilar -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - carotid -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - celiac I77.4



- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- cerebral Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- retinal Q14.1
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- umbilical Q27.0
- upper limb Q27.8
- coronary -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- congenital Q24.5
- precerebral -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
- acquired I28.8
- renal I70.1
- vertebral -see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- auditory canal (external) (congenital)
- acquired -see Stenosis, external ear canal
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
- congenital Q44.3
- postoperative K91.89
- bladder N32.89
- neck N32.0
- bowel -see Obstruction, intestine
- brain G93.89
- bronchus J98.09
- congenital Q32.3
- syphilitic A52.72
- cardia (stomach) K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
- cardiac -see *also* Disease, heart
- orifice (stomach) K22.2
- cecum -see Obstruction, intestine
- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
- congenital Q51.828
- in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- colon -see *also* Obstruction, intestine
- congenital Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- colostomy K94.03
- common (bile) duct K83.1
- coronary (artery) -see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cystic duct -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- digestive organs NEC, congenital Q45.8
- duodenum K31.5
- congenital Q41.0
- ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
- acquired -see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- ejaculatory duct N50.89
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagus K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
- syphilitic A52.79
- congenital A50.59 [K23]
- eustachian tube -see *also* Obstruction, eustachian tube
- congenital Q17.8
- fallopian tube N97.1
- gonococcal A54.24
- tuberculous A18.17

- gallbladder -see Obstruction, gallbladder
- glottis J38.6
- heart -see *a/so* Disease, heart
- valve -see *a/so* Endocarditis I38
- aortic Q23.0
- mitral Q23.2
- pulmonary Q22.1
- tricuspid Q22.4
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hourglass, of stomach K31.2
- hymen N89.6
- hypopharynx J39.2
- ileum -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699
- congenital Q41.2
- intestine -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine
- congenital (small) Q41.9
- large Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- specified NEC Q41.8
- ischemic K55.1
- jejunum -see *a/so* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699
- congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal passages -see *a/so* Stenosis, lacrimal
- congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- congenital NEC Q31.8
- subglottic Q31.1
- syphilitic A52.73
- congenital A50.59 [*J99*]
- meatus
- ear (congenital) Q16.1
- acquired -see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- osseous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- acquired -see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- urinarius -see *a/so* Stricture, urethra
- congenital Q64.33
- mitral (valve) -see Stenosis, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial I51.5
- hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct -see *a/so* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct -see *a/so* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- syphilitic A52.73
- nose J34.89
- congenital Q30.0
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- congenital Q30.0
- syphilitic A52.73
- congenital A50.59 [*J99*]
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site
- os uteri -see Stricture, cervix
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- acquired -see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- oviduct -see Stricture, fallopian tube
- pelviureteric junction (congenital) Q62.11
- acquired, with hydronephrosis N13.0

- penis, by foreign body T19.4
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary, pulmonic
- artery (congenital) Q25.6
- acquired I28.8
- noncongenital I28.8
- infundibulum (congenital) Q24.3
- valve I37.0
- congenital Q22.1
- vein, acquired I28.8
- vessel NEC I28.8
- punctum lacrimale -see also Stenosis, lacrimal, punctum
- congenital Q10.5
- pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1
- adult K31.1
- congenital Q40.0
- infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid -see also Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC K56.699
- rectum (sphincter) K62.4
- congenital Q42.1
- with fistula Q42.0
- due to
- chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
- irradiation K91.89
- lymphogranuloma venereum A55
- gonococcal A54.6
- inflammatory (chlamydial) A55
- syphilitic A52.74
- tuberculous A18.32
- renal artery I70.1
- congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.8
- sigmoid (flexure) -see Obstruction, intestine
- spermatic cord N50.89
- stoma (following) (of)
- colostomy K94.03
- enterostomy K94.13
- gastrostomy K94.23
- ileostomy K94.13
- tracheostomy J95.03
- stomach K31.89
- congenital Q40.2
- hourglass K31.2
- subaortic Q24.4
- hypertrophic (acquired) (idiopathic) I42.1
- subglottic J38.6
- syphilitic NEC A52.79
- trachea J39.8
- congenital Q32.1
- syphilitic A52.73
- tuberculous NEC A15.5
- tracheostomy J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) -see Stenosis, tricuspid
- tunica vaginalis N50.89
- ureter (postoperative) N13.5
- with
- hydronephrosis N13.1
- with infection N13.6
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1

- congenital -see Atresia, ureter
- tuberculous A18.11
- ureteropelvic junction (congenital) Q62.11
- acquired, with hydronephrosis N13.0
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- with infection N13.6
- urethra (organic) (spasmodic) -see *also* Stricture, urethra, male N35.919
- associated with schistosomiasis B65.0 [N37]
- congenital Q64.39
- valvular (posterior) Q64.2
- due to
- infection -see Stricture, urethra, postinfective
- trauma -see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- female N35.92
- gonococcal, gonorrheal A54.01
- infective NEC -see Stricture, urethra, postinfective
- late effect (sequelae) of injury -see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- male N35.919
- anterior urethra N35.914
- bulbous urethra N35.912
- meatal N35.911
- membranous urethra N35.913
- overlapping sites N35.916
- postcatheterization -see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
- postinfective NEC
- female N35.12
- male N35.119
- anterior urethra N35.114
- bulbous urethra N35.112
- meatal N35.111
- membranous urethra N35.113
- overlapping sites N35.116
- postobstetric N35.021
- postoperative -see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
- postprocedural
- female N99.12
- male N99.114
- anterior bulbous urethra N99.113
- bulbous urethra N99.111
- fossa navicularis N99.115
- meatal N99.110
- membranous urethra N99.112
- overlapping sites N99.116
- post-traumatic
- female N35.028
- due to childbirth N35.021
- male N35.014
- anterior urethra N35.013
- bulbous urethra N35.011
- meatal N35.010
- membranous urethra N35.012
- overlapping sites N35.016
- sequela (late effect) of
- childbirth N35.021
- injury -see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- specified cause NEC
- female N35.82
- male N35.819
- anterior urethra N35.814
- bulbous urethra N35.812

- meatal N35.811
- membranous urethra N35.813
- overlapping sites N35.816
- syphilitic A52.76
- traumatic -see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- valvular (posterior), congenital Q64.2
- urinary meatus -see Stricture, urethra
- uterus, uterine (synechiae) N85.6
- os (external) (internal) -see Stricture, cervix
- vagina (outlet) -see Stenosis, vagina
- valve (cardiac) (heart) -see *a/so* Endocarditis
- congenital
- aortic Q23.0
- mitral Q23.2
- pulmonary Q22.1
- tricuspid Q22.4
- vas deferens N50.89
- congenital Q55.4
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC I87.1
- congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- congenital Q64.31
- vulva (acquired) N90.5

**Stridor** R06.1

- congenital (larynx) P28.89

**Stridulous** -see condition

**Stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (embolic) (ischemic) (paralytic) (thrombotic)** I63.9

- cryptogenic -see *a/so* infarction, cerebral I63.9
- epileptic -see Epilepsy
- heat T67.01
- exertional T67.02
- specified NEC T67.09
- in evolution I63.9
- intraoperative
- during cardiac surgery I97.810
- during other surgery I97.811
- lightning -see Lightning
- meaning
- cerebral hemorrhage - code to Hemorrhage, intracranial
- cerebral infarction - code to Infarction, cerebral
- postprocedural
- following cardiac surgery I97.820
- following other surgery I97.821
- sun T67.01
- specified NEC T67.09
- unspecified (NOS) I63.9

**Stromatosis, endometrial** D39.0

**Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis** B78.9

- cutaneous B78.1
- disseminated B78.7
- intestinal B78.0

**Strophulus pruriginosus** L28.2

**Struck by lightning** -see Lightning

**Struma** -see *a/so* Goiter

- Hashimoto E06.3
- lymphomatosa E06.3
- nodosa (simplex) E04.9
- endemic E01.2
- multinodular E01.1

- multinodular E04.2
- iodine-deficiency related E01.1
- toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- multinodular E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- uninodular E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11
- toxicosa E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- multinodular E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- uninodular E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11
- uninodular E04.1
- ovarii D27.-
- Riedel's E06.5

**Strumipriva cachexia** E03.4

**Strümpell-Marie spine** -see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis** E83.01

**Stuart deficiency disease (factor X)** D68.2

**Stuart-Prower factor deficiency (factor X)** D68.2

**Student's elbow** -see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon

**Stump** -see Amputation

**Stunting, nutritional** E45

**Stupor (catatonic)** R40.1

- depressive (single episode) F32.89

-- recurrent episode F33.8

- dissociative F44.2

- manic F30.2

- manic-depressive F31.89

- psychogenic (anergic) F44.2

- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Sturge (-Weber) (-Dimitri) (-Kalischer) disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Stuttering** F80.81

- adult onset F98.5

- childhood onset F80.81

- following cerebrovascular disease -see Disorder, fluency. following cerebrovascular disease

- in conditions classified elsewhere R47.82

**Sty, sty (external) (internal) (meibomian) (zeisian)** -see Hordeolum

**Subacidity, gastric** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Subacute** -see condition

**Subarachnoid** -see condition

**Subcortical** -see condition

**Subcostal syndrome, nerve compression** -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified site NEC

**Subcutaneous, subcuticular** -see condition

**Subdural** -see condition

**Subendocardium** -see condition

**Subependymoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- unspecified site D43.2

**Suberosis** J67.3

**Subglossitis** -see Glossitis

**Subhemophilia** D66

**Subinvolution**

- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal) N64.89

- puerperal O90.89

- uterus (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N85.3

-- puerperal O90.89

**Sublingual** -see condition

**Sublinguitis** -see Sialoadenitis

**Subluxatable hip** Q65.6

**Subluxation** -see *a/so* Dislocation

- acromioclavicular S43.11-

- ankle S93.0-

- atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4

-- with myelopathy M43.3

- carpometacarpal (joint) NEC S63.05-

-- thumb S63.04-

- complex, vertebral -see Complex, subluxation

- congenital -see *a/so* Malposition, congenital

-- hip -see Dislocation, hip, congenital, partial

-- joint (excluding hip)

--- lower limb Q68.8

--- shoulder Q68.8

--- upper limb Q68.8

- elbow (traumatic) S53.10-

-- anterior S53.11-

-- lateral S53.14-

-- medial S53.13-

-- posterior S53.12-

-- specified type NEC S53.19-

- finger S63.20-

-- index S63.20-

-- interphalangeal S63.22-

--- distal S63.24-

---- index S63.24-

---- little S63.24-

---- middle S63.24-

---- ring S63.24-

--- index S63.22-

--- little S63.22-

--- middle S63.22-

--- proximal S63.23-

---- index S63.23-

---- little S63.23-

---- middle S63.23-

---- ring S63.23-

--- ring S63.22-

-- little S63.20-

-- metacarpophalangeal S63.21-

--- index S63.21-

--- little S63.21-

--- middle S63.21-

--- ring S63.21-

-- middle S63.20-

-- ring S63.20-

- foot S93.30-

-- specified site NEC S93.33-

-- tarsal joint S93.31-

-- tarsometatarsal joint S93.32-

-- toe -see Subluxation, toe

- hip S73.00-

-- anterior S73.03-

--- obturator S73.02-

-- central S73.04-

-- posterior S73.01-

- interphalangeal (joint)

-- finger S63.22-

- distal joint S63.24-
- index S63.24-
- little S63.24-
- middle S63.24-
- ring S63.24-
- index S63.22-
- little S63.22-
- middle S63.22-
- proximal joint S63.23-
- index S63.23-
- little S63.23-
- middle S63.23-
- ring S63.23-
- ring S63.22-
- thumb S63.12-
- toe S93.13-
- great S93.13-
- lesser S93.13-
- joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- knee S83.10-
- cap -see Subluxation, patella
- patella -see Subluxation, patella
- proximal tibia
- anteriorly S83.11-
- laterally S83.14-
- medially S83.13-
- posteriorly S83.12-
- specified type NEC S83.19-
- lens -see Dislocation, lens, partial
- ligament, traumatic -see Sprain, by site
- metacarpal (bone)
- proximal end S63.06-
- metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- finger S63.21-
- index S63.21-
- little S63.21-
- middle S63.21-
- ring S63.21-
- thumb S63.11-
- metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- great toe S93.14-
- lesser toe S93.14-
- midcarpal (joint) S63.03-
- patella S83.00-
- lateral S83.01-
- recurrent (nontraumatic) -see Dislocation, patella, recurrent, incomplete
- specified type NEC S83.09-
- pathological -see Dislocation, pathological
- radial head S53.00-
- anterior S53.01-
- nursemaid's elbow S53.03-
- posterior S53.02-
- specified type NEC S53.09-
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.02-
- radioulnar (joint)
- distal S63.01-
- proximal -see Subluxation, elbow
- shoulder
- congenital Q68.8
- girdle S43.30-



- scapula S43.31-
- specified site NEC S43.39-
- traumatic S43.00-
- anterior S43.01-
- inferior S43.03-
- posterior S43.02-
- specified type NEC S43.08-
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.20-
- anterior S43.21-
- posterior S43.22-
- symphysis (pubis)
- thumb S63.103
- interphalangeal joint -see Subluxation, interphalangeal (joint), thumb
- metacarpophalangeal joint -see Subluxation, metacarpophalangeal (joint), thumb
- toe(s) S93.10-
- great S93.10-
- interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- lesser S93.10-
- interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- metatarsophalangeal joint S93.149
- ulnohumeral joint -see Subluxation, elbow
- vertebral
- recurrent NEC -see subcategory M43.5
- traumatic
- cervical S13.100
- atlantoaxial joint S13.120
- atlantooccipital joint S13.110
- atloidoccipital joint S13.110
- joint between
- C0 and C1 S13.110
- C1 and C2 S13.120
- C2 and C3 S13.130
- C3 and C4 S13.140
- C4 and C5 S13.150
- C5and C6 S13.160
- C6and C7 S13.170
- C7and T1 S13.180
- occipitoatloid joint S13.110
- lumbar S33.100
- joint between
- L1and L2 S33.110
- L2and L3 S33.120
- L3 and L4 S33.130
- L4and L5 S33.140
- thoracic S23.100
- joint between
- T1and T2 S23.110
- T2and T3 S23.120
- T3 and T4 S23.122
- T4 and T5 S23.130
- T5 and T6 S23.132
- T6 and T7 S23.140
- T7 and T8 S23.142
- T8 and T9 S23.150
- T9 and T10 S23.152
- T10 and T11 S23.160
- T11 and T12 S23.162

- - - - - T12 and L1 S23.170

- ulna

- - distal end S63.07-

- - proximal end -see Subluxation, elbow

- wrist (carpal bone) S63.00-

- - carpometacarpal joint -see Subluxation, carpometacarpal (joint)

- - distal radioulnar joint -see Subluxation, radioulnar (joint), distal

- - metacarpal bone, proximal -see Subluxation, metacarpal (bone), proximal end

- - midcarpal -see Subluxation, midcarpal (joint)

- - radiocarpal joint -see Subluxation, radiocarpal (joint)

- - recurrent -see Dislocation, recurrent, wrist

- - specified site NEC S63.09-

- - ulna -see Subluxation, ulna, distal end

**Submaxillary** -see condition

**Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal)** T75.1

**Submucous** -see condition

**Subnormal, subnormality**

- accommodation (old age) H52.4

- mental -see Disability, intellectual

- temperature (accidental) T68

**Subphrenic** -see condition

**Subscapular nerve** -see condition

**Subseptus uterus** Q51.28

**Subsiding appendicitis** K36

**Substance (other psychoactive) -induced**

- anxiety disorder F19.980

- bipolar and related disorder F19.94

- delirium F19.921

- depressive disorder F19.94

- major neurocognitive disorder F19.97

- mild neurocognitive disorder F19.988

- obsessive-compulsive and related disorder F19.988

- psychotic disorder F19.959

- sexual dysfunction F19.981

- sleep disorder F19.982

**Substernal thyroid** E04.9

- congenital Q89.2

**Substitution disorder** F44.9

**Subtentorial** -see condition

**Subthyroidism (acquired)** -see *a/so* Hypothyroidism

- congenital E03.1

**Succenturiate placenta** O43.19-

**Sucking thumb, child (excessive)** F98.8

**Sudamen, sudamina** L74.1

**Sudanese kala-azar** B55.0

**Sudden**

- heart failure -see Failure, heart

- hearing loss -see Deafness, sudden

**Sudeck's atrophy, disease, or syndrome** -see Algoneurodystrophy

**Suffocation** -see Asphyxia, traumatic

**Sugar**

- blood

- - high (transient) R73.9

- - low (transient) E16.2

- in urine R81

**Suicide, suicidal (attempted)** T14.91

- by poisoning -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

- history of (personal) Z91.5

- - in family Z81.8

- ideation -see Ideation, suicidal

- risk
- meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- meaning suicidal ideation -see Ideation, suicidal
- tendencies
- meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- meaning suicidal ideation -see Ideation, suicidal
- trauma -see nature of injury by site

**Supestifer infection** -see Infection, salmonella

**Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemoglobinemia (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia)** D74.8

**Sumatran mite fever** A75.3

**Summer** -see condition

**Sunburn** L55.9

- due to
- tanning bed (acute) L56.8
- chronic L57.8
- ultraviolet radiation (acute) L56.8
- chronic L57.8
- first degree L55.0
- second degree L55.1
- third degree L55.2

**SUNCT (short lasting unilateral neuralgiform headache with conjunctival injection and tearing)** G44.059

- intractable G44.051
- not intractable G44.059

**Sundowning** F05

**Sunken acetabulum** -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

**Sunstroke** T67.01

- specified NEC T67.09

**Superfecundation** -see Pregnancy, multiple

**Superfetation** -see Pregnancy, multiple

**Superinvolution (uterus)** N85.8

**Supernumerary (congenital)**

- aortic cusps Q23.8
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- bone Q79.8
- breast Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- aortic Q23.8
- mitral Q23.2
- pulmonary Q22.3
- digit(s) Q69.9
- ear (lobule) Q17.0
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- finger Q69.0
- hymen Q52.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimonasal duct Q10.6
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- mitral cusps Q23.2
- muscle Q79.8
- nipple(s) Q83.3
- organ or site not listed -see Accessory
- ossicles, auditory Q16.3
- ovary Q50.31
- oviduct Q50.6
- pulmonary, pulmonic cusps Q22.3
- rib Q76.6
- cervical or first (syndrome) Q76.5
- roots (of teeth) K00.2
- spleen Q89.09

- tarsal bones Q74.2
- teeth K00.1
- testis Q55.29
- thumb Q69.1
- toe Q69.2
- uterus Q51.28
- vagina Q52.1
- vertebra Q76.49

#### **Supervision (of)**

- contraceptive -see Prescription, contraceptives
- dietary (for) Z71.3
- - allergy (food) Z71.3
- - colitis Z71.3
- - diabetes mellitus Z71.3
- - food allergy or intolerance Z71.3
- - gastritis Z71.3
- - hypercholesterolemia Z71.3
- - hypoglycemia Z71.3
- - intolerance (food) Z71.3
- - obesity Z71.3
- - specified NEC Z71.3
- healthy infant or child Z76.2
- - foundling Z76.1
- high-risk pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, high, risk
- lactation Z39.1
- pregnancy -see Pregnancy, supervision of

#### **Supplemental teeth K00.1**

#### **Suppression**

- binocular vision H53.34
- lactation O92.5
- menstruation N94.89
- ovarian secretion E28.39
- renal N28.9
- urine, urinary secretion R34

#### **Suppuration, suppurative -see a/so condition**

- accessory sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- adrenal gland
- antrum (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- bladder -see Cystitis
- brain G06.0
- - sequelae G09
- breast N61.1
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational -see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- dental periosteum M27.3
- ear (middle) -see a/so Otitis, media
- - external NEC -see Otitis, externa, infective
- - internal -see subcategory H83.0
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) -see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- fallopian tube -see Salpingo-oophoritis
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) -see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- gum K05.20
- - generalized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, generalized
- - localized -see Periodontitis, aggressive, localized
- intracranial G06.0
- joint -see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- labyrinthine -see subcategory H83.0
- lung -see Abscess, lung
- mammary gland N61.1
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.12

- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis, maxillary
- muscle -see Myositis, infective
- nasal sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis
- pancreas, acute -see *also* Pancreatitis, acute K85.80
- parotid gland -see Sialoadenitis
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female -see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - male K65.0
- pericranial -see Osteomyelitis
- salivary duct or gland (any) -see Sialoadenitis
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) -see Sinusitis
- sphenoidal sinus (chronic) -see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- tonsil -see Tonsillitis
- uterus -see Endometritis

**Supraeruption of tooth (teeth) M26.34**

**Supraglottitis J04.30**

- with obstruction J04.31

**Suprarenal (gland) -see condition**

**Suprascapular nerve -see condition**

**Suprasellar -see condition**

**Surfer's knots or nodules S89.8-**

**Surgical**

- emphysema T81.82
- procedures, complication or misadventure -see Complications, surgical procedures
- shock T81.10

**Surveillance (of) (for) -see *also* Observation**

- alcohol abuse Z71.41
- contraceptive -see Prescription, contraceptives
- dietary Z71.3
- drug abuse Z71.51

**Susceptibility to disease, genetic Z15.89**

- malignant neoplasm Z15.09
- - breast Z15.01
- - endometrium Z15.04
- - ovary Z15.02
- - prostate Z15.03
- - specified NEC Z15.09
- multiple endocrine neoplasia Z15.81

**Suspected condition, ruled out -see *also* Observation, suspected**

- amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71
- cervical shortening Z03.75
- fetal anomaly Z03.73
- fetal growth Z03.74
- maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.79
- newborn -see *also* Observation, newborn, suspected condition ruled out Z05.9
- oligohydramnios Z03.71
- placental problem Z03.72
- polyhydramnios Z03.71

**Suspended uterus**

- in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal uterus

**Sutton's nevus D22.9**

**Suture**

- burst (in operation wound) T81.31
- - external operation wound T81.31
- - internal operation wound T81.32
- inadvertently left in operation wound -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

- removal Z48.02

**Swab inadvertently left in operation wound** -see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

**Swallowed, swallowing**

- difficulty -see Dysphagia

- foreign body -see Foreign body, alimentary tract

**Swan-neck deformity (finger)** -see Deformity, finger, swan-neck

**Swearing, compulsive** F42.8

- in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2

**Sweat, sweats**

- fetid L75.0

- night R61

**Sweating, excessive** R61

**Sweeley-Klionsky disease** E75.21

**Sweet's disease or dermatosis** L98.2

**Swelling (of)** R60.9

- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) -see Mass, abdominal

- ankle -see Effusion, joint, ankle

- arm M79.89

- - forearm M79.89

- breast -see also Lump, breast N63.0

- Calabar B74.3

- cervical gland R59.0

- chest, localized R22.2

- ear H93.8-

- extremity (lower) (upper) -see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC

- finger M79.89

- foot M79.89

- glands R59.9

- - generalized R59.1

- - localized R59.0

- hand M79.89

- head (localized) R22.0

- inflammatory -see Inflammation

- intra-abdominal -see Mass, abdominal

- joint -see Effusion, joint

- leg M79.89

- - lower M79.89

- limb -see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC

- localized (skin) R22.9

- - chest R22.2

- - head R22.0

- - limb

- - - lower -see Mass, localized, limb, lower

- - - upper -see Mass, localized, limb, upper

- - neck R22.1

- - trunk R22.2

- neck (localized) R22.1

- pelvic -see Mass, abdominal

- scrotum N50.89

- splenic -see Splenomegaly

- testis N50.89

- toe M79.89

- umbilical R19.09

- wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1

- white -see Tuberculosis, arthritis

**Swift (-Feer) disease**

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Swimmer's**

- cramp T75.1

- ear H60.33-

- itch B65.3

**Swimming in the head** R42

**Swollen** -see Swelling

**Swyer syndrome** Q99.1

**Sycosis** L73.8

- barbae (not parasitic) L73.8

- contagiosa (mycotic) B35.0

- lupoides L73.8

- mycotic B35.0

- parasitic B35.0

- vulgaris L73.8

**Sydenham's chorea** -see Chorea, Sydenham's

**Sylvatic yellow fever** A95.0

**Sylvest's disease** B33.0

**Symblepharon** H11.23-

- congenital Q10.3

**Symond's syndrome** G93.2

**Sympathetic** -see condition

**Sympatheticotonia** G90.8

**Sympathicoblastoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C74.90

**Sympathogonioma** -see Sympathicoblastoma

**Symphalangy (fingers) (toes)** Q70.9

**Symptoms NEC** R68.89

- breast NEC N64.59

- cold J00

- development NEC R63.8

- factitious, self-induced -see Disorder, factitious

- genital organs, female R10.2

- involving

-- abdomen NEC R19.8

-- appearance NEC R46.89

-- awareness R41.9

--- altered mental status R41.82

--- amnesia -see Amnesia

--- borderline intellectual functioning R41.83

--- coma -see Coma

--- disorientation R41.0

--- neurologic neglect syndrome R41.4

--- senile cognitive decline R41.81

--- specified symptom NEC R41.89

-- behavior NEC R46.89

-- cardiovascular system NEC R09.89

-- chest NEC R09.89

-- circulatory system NEC R09.89

-- cognitive functions R41.9

--- altered mental status R41.82

--- amnesia -see Amnesia

--- borderline intellectual functioning R41.83

--- coma -see Coma

--- disorientation R41.0

--- neurologic neglect syndrome R41.4

--- senile cognitive decline R41.81

--- specified symptom NEC R41.89

-- development NEC R62.50

-- digestive system NEC R19.8

-- emotional state NEC R45.89

--- emotional lability R45.86

-- food and fluid intake R63.8

- general perceptions and sensations R44.9
- specified NEC R44.8
- musculoskeletal system R29.91
- specified NEC R29.898
- nervous system R29.90
- specified NEC R29.818
- pelvis NEC R19.8
- respiratory system NEC R09.89
- skin and integument R23.9
- urinary system R39.9
- menopausal N95.1
- metabolism NEC R63.8
- neurotic F48.8
- of infancy R68.19
- pelvis NEC, female R10.2
- skin and integument NEC R23.9
- subcutaneous tissue NEC R23.9
- viral cold J00

**Sympus** Q74.2

**Syncephalus** Q89.4

**Synchondrosis**

- abnormal (congenital) Q78.8
- ischiopubic M91.0

**Synchysis (scintillans) (senile) (vitreous body)** H43.89

**Syncope (near) (pre-) R55**

- anginosa I20.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- cardiac R55
- carotid sinus G90.01
- due to spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.1
- heart R55
- heat T67.1
- laryngeal R05
- psychogenic F48.8
- tussive R05
- vasoconstriction R55
- vasodepressor R55
- vasomotor R55
- vasovagal R55

**Syndactylism, syndactyly** Q70.9

- complex (with synostosis)
  - fingers Q70.0-
  - toes Q70.2-
- simple (without synostosis)
  - fingers Q70.1-
  - toes Q70.3-

**Syndrome** -see *a/so* Disease

- 5q minus NOS D46.C
- 48,XXXX Q97.1
- 49,XXXXX Q97.1
- abdominal
  - acute R10.0
  - muscle deficiency Q79.4
- abnormal innervation H02.519
  - left H02.516
    - lower H02.515
    - upper H02.514
  - right H02.513
    - lower H02.512
    - upper H02.511



- abstinence, neonatal P96.1
- acid pulmonary aspiration, obstetric O74.0
- acquired immunodeficiency -see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
- acute abdominal R10.0
- acute respiratory distress (adult) (child) J80
- - idiopathic J84.114
- Adair-Dighton Q78.0
- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) I45.9
- adiposogenital E23.6
- adrenal
- - hemorrhage (meningococcal) A39.1
- - meningococcic A39.1
- adrenocortical -see Cushing's, syndrome
- adrenogenital E25.9
- - congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency E25.0
- afferent loop NEC K91.89
- Alagille's Q44.7
- alcohol withdrawal (without convulsions) -see Dependence, alcohol, with, withdrawal
- Alder's D72.0
- Aldrich (-Wiskott) D82.0
- alien hand R41.4
- Alport Q87.81
- alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- alveolocapillary block J84.10
- amnesic, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) -see Disorder, amnesic
- amyostatic (Wilson's disease) E83.01
- androgen insensitivity E34.50
- - complete E34.51
- - partial E34.52
- androgen resistance -see a/so Syndrome, androgen insensitivity E34.50
- Angelman Q93.51
- anginal -see Angina
- ankyloglossia superior Q38.1
- anterior
- - chest wall R07.89
- - cord G83.82
- - spinal artery G95.19
- - - compression M47.019
- - - - cervical region M47.012
- - - - cervicothoracic region M47.013
- - - - lumbar region M47.016
- - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.011
- - - - thoracic region M47.014
- - - - thoracolumbar region M47.015
- - tibial M76.81-
- antibody deficiency D80.9
- - agammaglobulinemic D80.1
- - - hereditary D80.0
- - congenital D80.0
- - hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
- - - hereditary D80.0
- anticardiolipin (-antibody) D68.61
- antidepressant discontinuation T43.205
- antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.61
- aortic
- - arch M31.4
- - bifurcation I74.09
- aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
- apical ballooning (transient left ventricular) I51.81
- arcuate ligament I77.4

- argentaffin, argentaffinoma E34.0
- Arnold-Chiari -see Arnold-Chiari disease
- Arrillaga-Ayerza I27.0
- arterial tortuosity Q87.82
- arteriovenous steal T82.898-
- Asherman's N85.6
- aspiration, of newborn -see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
- - meconium P24.01
- ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
- auriculotemporal G50.8
- autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) D69.2
- autoimmune polyglandular E31.0
- autoimmune lymphoproliferative [ALPS] D89.82
- autoinflammatory M04.9
- - specified type NEC M04.8
- autosomal -see Abnormal, autosomes
- Avellis' G46.8
- Ayerza (-Arrillaga) I27.0
- Babinski-Nageotte G83.89
- Bakwin-Krida Q78.5
- bare lymphocyte D81.6
- Barré-Guillain G61.0
- Barré-Liéou M53.0
- Barrett's -see Barrett's, esophagus
- Barsony-Polgar K22.4
- Barsony-Teschendorf K22.4
- Barth E78.71
- Bartter's E26.81
- basal cell nevus Q87.89
- Basedow's E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- basilar artery G45.0
- Batten-Steinert G71.11
- battered
- - baby or child -see Maltreatment, child, physical abuse
- - spouse -see Maltreatment, adult, physical abuse
- Beals Q87.40
- Beau's I51.5
- Beck's I65.8
- Benedikt's G46.3
- Béquez César (-Steinbrinck-Chédiak-Higashi) E70.330
- Bernhardt-Roth -see Meralgia paresthetica
- Bernheim's -see Failure, heart, right
- big spleen D73.1
- bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
- Bing-Horton's -see Horton's headache
- Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome Q87.89
- Björck (-Thorsen) E34.0
- black
- - lung J60
- - widow spider bite -see Toxicity, venom, spider, black widow
- Blackfan-Diamond D61.01
- Blau M04.8
- blind loop K90.2
- - congenital Q43.8
- - postsurgical K91.2
- blue sclera Q78.0
- blue toe I75.02-
- Boder-Sedgewick G11.3
- Boerhaave's K22.3

- Borjeson Forssman Lehmann Q89.8
- Bouillaud's I01.9
- Bourneville (-Pringle) Q85.1
- Bouveret (-Hoffman) I47.9
- brachial plexus G54.0
- bradycardia-tachycardia I49.5
- brain (nonpsychotic) F09
  - with psychosis, psychotic reaction F09
  - acute or subacute -see Delirium
  - congenital -see Disability, intellectual
  - organic F09
  - post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) F07.81
  - psychotic F09
  - personality change F07.0
  - postcontusional F07.81
  - post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.81
  - psycho-organic F09
  - psychotic F06.8
- brain stem stroke G46.3
- Brandt's (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2
- broad ligament laceration N83.8
- Brock's J98.11
- bronze baby P83.88
- Brown-Sequard G83.81
- Brugada I49.8
- bubbly lung P27.0
- Buchem's M85.2
- Budd-Chiari I82.0
- bulbar (progressive) G12.22
- Bürger-Grütz E78.3
- Burke's K86.89
- Burnett's (milk-alkali) E83.52
- burning feet E53.9
- Bywaters' T79.5
- Call-Fleming I67.841
- carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDGS) E77.8
- carcinogenic thrombophlebitis I82.1
- carcinoid E34.0
- cardiac asthma I50.1
- cardiacos negros I27.0
- cardiofaciocutaneous Q87.89
- cardiopulmonary-obesity E66.2
- cardiorenal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- cardiovascular renal -see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- carotid
  - artery (hemispheric) (internal) G45.1
  - body G90.01
  - sinus G90.01
- carpal tunnel G56.0-
- Cassidy (-Scholte) E34.0
- cat cry Q93.4
- cat eye Q92.8
- cauda equina G83.4
- causalgia -see Causalgia
- celiac K90.0
  - artery compression I77.4
  - axis I77.4
- central pain G89.0
- cerebellar

- hereditary G11.9
- stroke G46.4
- cerebellomedullary malformation -see Spina bifida
- cerebral
- artery
- anterior G46.1
- middle G46.0
- posterior G46.2
- gigantism E22.0
- cervical (root) M53.1
- disc -see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- fusion Q76.1
- posterior, sympathicus M53.0
- rib Q76.5
- sympathetic paralysis G90.2
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
- cervicocranial M53.0
- cervicodorsal outlet G54.2
- cervicothoracic outlet G54.0
- Céstan (-Raymond) I65.8
- Charcot's (angina cruris) (intermittent claudication) I73.9
- Charcot-Weiss-Baker G90.09
- CHARGE Q89.8
- Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) E70.330
- chest wall R07.1
- Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- Chilaiditi's Q43.3
- child maltreatment -see Maltreatment, child
- chondrocostal junction M94.0
- chondroectodermal dysplasia Q77.6
- chromosome 4 short arm deletion Q93.3
- chromosome 5 short arm deletion Q93.4
- chronic
- infantile neurological, cutaneous and articular (CINCA) M04.2
- pain G89.4
- personality F68.8
- Churg-Strauss M30.1
- Clarke-Hadfield K86.89
- Clerambault's automatism G93.89
- Clouston's (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia) Q82.4
- clumsiness, clumsy child F82
- cluster headache G44.009
- intractable G44.001
- not intractable G44.009
- Coffin-Lowry Q89.8
- cold injury (newborn) P80.0
- combined immunity deficiency D81.9
- compartment (deep) (posterior) (traumatic) T79.A0
- abdomen T79.A3
- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) T79.A2
- nontraumatic
- abdomen M79.A3
- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) M79.A2-
- specified site NEC M79.A9
- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) M79.A1-
- postprocedural -see Syndrome, compartment, nontraumatic
- specified site NEC T79.A9
- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) T79.A1
- complex regional pain -see Syndrome, pain, complex regional
- compression T79.5

- anterior spinal -see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
- cauda equina G83.4
- celiac artery I77.4
- vertebral artery M47.029
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.021
- cervical region M47.022
- concussion F07.81
- congenital
- affecting multiple systems NEC Q87.89
- central alveolar hypoventilation G47.35
- facial diplegia Q87.0
- muscular hypertrophy-cerebral Q87.89
- oculo-auriculovertebral Q87.0
- oculofacial diplegia (Moebius) Q87.0
- rubella (manifest) P35.0
- congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female N94.89
- congestive dysmenorrhea N94.6
- Conn's E26.01
- connective tissue M35.9
- overlap NEC M35.1
- conus medullaris G95.81
- cord
- anterior G83.82
- posterior G83.83
- coronary
- acute NEC I24.9
- insufficiency or intermediate I20.0
- slow flow I20.8
- Costen's (complex) M26.69
- costochondral junction M94.0
- costoclavicular G54.0
- costovertebral E22.0
- Cowden Q85.8
- craniovertebral M53.0
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- cri-du-chat Q93.4
- crib death R99
- cricopharyngeal -see Dysphagia
- croup J05.0
- CRPS I -see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- crush T79.5
- cubital tunnel -see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert) G71.11
- Cushing's E24.9
- alcohol-induced E24.4
- due to
- alcohol
- drugs E24.2
- ectopic ACTH E24.3
- overproduction of pituitary ACTH E24.0
- drug-induced E24.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
- specified type NEC E24.8
- cryopyrin-associated periodic M04.2
- cryptophthalmos Q87.0
- cystic duct stump K91.5
- Dana-Putnam D51.0
- Danbolt (-Cross) (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1

- - with spina bifida Q07.01
- Danlos' -see *also* Syndrome, Ehlers-Danlos Q79.60
- defibrination -see *also* Fibrinolysis
- - with
- - - antepartum hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - - intrapartum hemorrhage -see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- - newborn P60
- - postpartum O72.3
- Degos' I77.89
- Déjérine-Roussy G89.0
- delayed sleep phase G47.21
- demyelinating G37.9
- dependence -see F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- depersonalization (-derealization) F48.1
- De Quervain E34.51
- de Toni-Fanconi (-Debré) E72.09
- - with cystinosis E72.04
- diabetes mellitus-hypertension-nephrosis -see Diabetes, nephrosis
- diabetes mellitus in newborn infant P70.2
- diabetes-nephrosis -see Diabetes, nephrosis
- diabetic amyotrophy -see Diabetes, amyotrophy
- dialysis associated steal T82.898-
- Diamond-Blackfan D61.01
- Diamond-Gardener D69.2
- DIC (diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulopathy) D65
- di George's D82.1
- Dighton's Q78.0
- disequilibrium E87.8
- Döhle body-panmyelopathic D72.0
- dorsolateral medullary G46.4
- double athetosis G80.3
- Down -see *also* Down syndrome Q90.9
- Dresbach's (elliptocytosis) D58.1
- Dressler's (postmyocardial infarction) I24.1
- - postcardiotomy I97.0
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
- dry eye H04.12-
- due to abnormality
- - chromosomal Q99.9
- - - sex
- - - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - specified NEC Q99.8
- dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- - nonsurgical K31.89
- Dupré's (meningism) R29.1
- dysmetabolic X E88.81
- dyspraxia, developmental F82
- Eagle-Barrett Q79.4
- Eaton-Lambert -see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- ectopic ACTH E24.3
- eczema-thrombocytopenia D82.0
- Eddowes' Q78.0
- effort (psychogenic) F45.8
- Eisenmenger's I27.83
- Ehlers-Danlos Q79.60
- - classical (cEDS) (classical EDS) Q79.61
- - hypermobile (hEDS) (hypermobile EDS) Q79.62
- - specified NEC Q79.69

- - vascular (vascular EDS) (vEDS) Q79.63
- Ekman's Q78.0
- electric feet E53.8
- Ellis-van Creveld Q77.6
- empty nest Z60.0
- endocrine-hypertensive E27.0
- entrapment -see Neuropathy, entrapment
- eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8
- epileptic -see *a/so* Epilepsy, by type
- - absence G40.A09
- - - intractable G40.A19
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A11
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A19
- - - not intractable G40.A09
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.A01
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- Erdheim's E22.0
- erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4
- Evans D69.41
- exhaustion F48.8
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified NEC G25.89
- eye retraction -see Strabismus
- eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0
- Faber's D50.9
- facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0
- Fallot's Q21.3
- familial cold autoinflammatory M04.2
- familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0
- Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debré) E72.09
- - with cystinosis E72.04
- Fanconi's (anemia) (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- fatigue
- - chronic R53.82
- - psychogenic F48.8
- faulty bowel habit K59.39
- Feil-Klippel (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Felty's -see Felty's syndrome
- fertile eunuch E23.0
- fetal
- - alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- Fiedler's I40.1
- first arch Q87.0
- fish odor E72.89
- Fisher's G61.0
- Fitzhugh-Curtis
- - due to
- - - Chlamydia trachomatis A74.81
- - - Neisseria gonorrhoea (gonococcal peritonitis) A54.85
- Fitz's -see *a/so* Pancreatitis, acute K85.80
- Flajani (-Basedow) E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- flatback -see Flatback syndrome
- floppy
- - baby P94.2
- - iris (intraoperative) (IFIS) H21.81
- - mitral valve I34.1
- flush E34.0

- Foix-Alajouanine G95.19
- Fong's Q87.2
- food protein-induced enterocolitis (FPIES) K52.21
- foramen magnum G93.5
- Foster-Kennedy H47.14-
- Foville's (peduncular) G46.3
- fragile X Q99.2
- Franceschetti Q75.4
- Frey's
- - auriculotemporal G50.8
- - hyperhidrosis L74.52
- Friderichsen-Waterhouse A39.1
- Froin's G95.89
- frontal lobe F07.0
- Fukuhara E88.49
- functional
- - bowel K59.9
- - prepubertal castrate E29.1
- Gaisböck's D75.1
- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9
- - geniculi G51.1
- Gardner-Diamond D69.2
- gastroesophageal
- - junction K22.0
- - laceration-hemorrhage K22.6
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.89
- Gee-Herter-Heubner K90.0
- Gelineau's G47.419
- - with cataplexy G47.411
- genito-anorectal A55
- Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker (GSS) A81.82
- Gianotti-Crosti L44.4
- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- Gilles de la Tourette's F95.2
- Glass Q87.89
- goiter-deafness E07.1
- Goldberg Q89.8
- Goldberg-Maxwell E34.51
- Good's D83.8
- Gopalan' (burning feet) E53.8
- Gorlin's Q87.89
- Gougerot-Blum L81.7
- Gouley's I31.1
- Gower's R55
- gray or grey (newborn) P93.0
- - platelet D69.1
- Gubler-Millard G46.3
- Guillain-Barré (-Strohl) G61.0
- gustatory sweating G50.8
- Hadfield-Clarke K86.89
- hair tourniquet -see Constriction, external, by site
- Hamman's J98.19
- hand-foot L27.1
- hand-shoulder G90.8
- hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) B33.4
- happy puppet Q93.51
- Harada's H30.81-
- Hayem-Faber D50.9
- headache NEC G44.89
- - complicated NEC G44.59



- Heberden's I20.8
- Hedinger's E34.0
- Hegglin's D72.0
- HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-
- complicating
- childbirth O14.24
- puerperium O14.25
- hemolytic-uremic D59.3
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2
- Henoch-Schönlein D69.0
- hepatic flexure K59.8
- hepatopulmonary K76.81
- hepatorenal K76.7
- following delivery O90.4
- postoperative or postprocedural K91.83
- postpartum, puerperal O90.4
- hepatourologic K76.7
- Herter (-Gee) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Heubner-Herter K90.0
- Heyd's K76.7
- Hilger's G90.09
- histamine-like (fish poisoning) -see Poisoning, fish
- histiocytic D76.3
- histiocytosis NEC D76.3
- HIV infection, acute B20
- Hoffmann-Werdnig G12.0
- Hollander-Simons E88.1
- Hoppe-Goldflam G70.00
- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- in crisis G70.01
- Horner's G90.2
- hungry bone E83.81
- hunterian glossitis D51.0
- Hutchinson's triad A50.53
- hyperabduction G54.0
- hyperammonemia-hyperornithinemia-homocitrullinemia E72.4
- hypereosinophilic (idiopathic) D72.1
- hyperimmunoglobulin D M04.1
- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4
- hyperkalemic E87.5
- hyperkinetic -see Hyperkinesia
- hypermobility M35.7
- hypernatremia E87.0
- hyperosmolarity E87.0
- hyperperfusion G97.82
- hypersplenic D73.1
- hypertransfusion, newborn P61.1
- hyperventilation F45.8
- hyperviscosity ( of serum)
- polycythemic D75.1
- sclerothymic D58.8
- hypoglycemic (familial) (neonatal) E16.2
- hypokalemic E87.6
- hyponatremic E87.1
- hypopituitarism E23.0
- hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4
- hypopotassemia E87.6
- hyposmolality E87.1
- hypotension, maternal O26.5-
- hypothenar hammer I73.89

- hypoventilation, obesity (OHS) E66.2
- ICF (intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis) D65
- idiopathic
  - cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
  - nephrotic (infantile) N04.9
- iliotibial band M76.3-
- immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3
- immune reconstitution D89.3
- immune reconstitution inflammatory [IRIS] D89.3
- immunity deficiency, combined D81.9
- immunodeficiency
  - acquired -see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
  - combined D81.9
- impending coronary I20.0
- impingement, shoulder M75.4-
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2
- infant
  - of diabetic mother P70.1
  - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantilism (pituitary) E23.0
- inferior vena cava I87.1
- inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
- institutional (childhood) F94.2
- insufficient sleep F51.12
- intermediate coronary (artery) I20.0
- interspinous ligament -see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- intestinal
  - carcinoid E34.0
  - knot K56.2
- intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis (ICF) D65
- iodine-deficiency, congenital E00.9
  - type
    - mixed E00.2
    - myxedematous E00.1
    - neurological E00.0
- IRDS (idiopathic respiratory distress, newborn) P22.0
- irritable
  - bowel K58.9
  - with
    - constipation K58.1
    - diarrhea K58.0
    - mixed K58.2
    - psychogenic F45.8
    - specified NEC K58.8
  - heart (psychogenic) F45.8
  - weakness F48.8
- ischemic
  - bowel (transient) K55.9
  - chronic K55.1
  - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- steal T82.898
- IVC (intravascular coagulopathy) D65
- Ivemark's Q89.01
- Jaccoud's -see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- Jackson's G83.89
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt -see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- Jervell-Lange-Nielsen I45.81
- jet lag G47.25
- Job's D71

- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan D61.01
- jugular foramen G52.7
- Kabuki Q89.8
- Kanner's (autism) F84.0
- Kartagener's Q89.3
- Kelly's D50.1
- Kimmelsteil-Wilson -see Diabetes, specified type, with Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease
- Klein (e) -Levine G47.13
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Steida -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- König's K59.8
- Korsakoff (-Wernicke) (nonalcoholic) F04
- - alcoholic F10.26
- Kostmann's D70.0
- Krabbe's congenital muscle hypoplasia Q79.8
- labyrinthine -see subcategory H83.2
- lacunar NEC G46.7
- Lambert-Eaton G70.80
- - in
- - - neoplastic disease G73.1
- - - specified disease NEC G70.81
- Landau-Kleffner -see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- Larsen's Q74.8
- lateral
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
- - medullary G46.4
- Launois' E22.0
- lazy
- - leukocyte D70.8
- - posture M62.3
- Lemiere I80.8
- Lennox-Gastaut G40.812
- - intractable G40.814
- - - with status epilepticus G40.813
- - - without status epilepticus G40.814
- - not intractable G40.812
- - - with status epilepticus G40.811
- - - without status epilepticus G40.812
- lenticular, progressive E83.01
- Leopold-Levi's E05.90
- Lev's I44.2
- Li-Fraumeni Z15.01
- Lichtheim's D51.0
- Lightwood's N25.89
- Lignac (de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré) E72.09
- - with cystinosis E72.04
- Likoff's I20.8
- limbic epilepsy personality F07.0
- liver-kidney K76.7
- lobotomy F07.0
- Loffler's J82
- long arm 18 or 21 deletion Q93.89
- long QT I45.81
- Louis-Barré G11.3
- low
- - atmospheric pressure T70.29
- - back M54.5
- - output (cardiac) I50.9
- lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) P14.8
- Luetscher's (dehydration) E86.0

- Lupus anticoagulant D68.62
- Lutembacher's Q21.1
- macrophage activation D76.1
- - due to infection D76.2
- magnesium-deficiency R29.0
- Majeed M04.8
- Mal de Debarquement R42
- malabsorption K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2
- malformation, congenital, due to
- - alcohol Q86.0
- - exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- - warfarin Q86.2
- malignant
- - carcinoid E34.0
- - neuroleptic G21.0
- Mallory-Weiss K22.6
- mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.4
- manic-depressive -see Disorder, bipolar
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marable's I77.4
- Marfan's Q87.40
- - with
- - - cardiovascular manifestations Q87.418
- - - - aortic dilation Q87.410
- - - ocular manifestations Q87.42
- - - skeletal manifestations Q87.43
- Marie's (acromegaly) E22.0
- mast cell activation -see Activation, mast cell
- maternal hypotension -see Syndrome, hypotension, maternal
- May (-Hegglin) D72.0
- McArdle (-Schmidt) (-Pearson) E74.04
- McQuarrie's E16.2
- meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
- median arcuate ligament I77.4
- Meekeren-Ehlers-Danlos Q79.6
- megavitamin-B6 E67.2
- Meige G24.4
- MELAS E88.41
- Mendelson's O74.0
- MERRF (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers) E88.42
- mesenteric
- - artery (superior) K55.1
- - vascular insufficiency K55.1
- metabolic E88.81
- metastatic carcinoid E34.0
- micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0
- midbrain NEC G93.89
- middle lobe (lung) J98.19
- middle radicular G54.0
- migraine -see also Migraine G43.909-
- Mikulicz' K11.8
- milk-alkali E83.52
- Millard-Gubler G46.3
- Miller-Dieker Q93.88
- Miller-Fisher G61.0
- Minkowski-Chauffard D58.0
- Mirizzi's K83.1
- MNGIE (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy) E88.49

- Möbius, ophthalmoplegic migraine -see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- monofixation H50.42
- Morel-Moore M85.2
- Morel-Morgagni M85.2
- Morgagni (-Morel) (-Stewart) M85.2
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes I45.9
- Muckle-Wells M04.2
- mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) M30.3
- multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) -see Neoplasia, endocrine, multiple (MEN)
- multiple operations -see Disorder, factitious
- Mounier-Kuhn Q32.4
- - with bronchiectasis J47.9
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- - acquired J98.09
- - with bronchiectasis J47.9
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- myasthenic G70.9
- - in
- - - diabetes mellitus -see Diabetes, amyotrophy
- - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G73.3]
- - - neoplastic disease -see also Neoplasm D49.9 [G73.3]
- - - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [G73.3]
- - - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.3]
- myelodysplastic D46.9
- - with
- - - 5q deletion D46.C
- - - isolated del (5q) chromosomal abnormality D46.C
- - lesions, low grade D46.20
- - specified NEC D46.Z
- myelopathic pain G89.0
- myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
- myofascial pain M79.18
- Naffziger's G54.0
- nail patella Q87.2
- NARP (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa) E88.49
- neonatal abstinence P96.1
- nephritic -see also Nephritis
- - with edema -see Nephrosis
- - acute N00.9
- - chronic N03.9
- - rapidly progressive N01.9
- nephrotic (congenital) -see also Nephrosis N04.9
- - with
- - - dense deposit disease N04.6
- - - diffuse
- - - - crescentic glomerulonephritis N04.7
- - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.4
- - - - membranous glomerulonephritis N04.2
- - - - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.3
- - - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N04.5
- - - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N04.1
- - - minor glomerular abnormality N04.0
- - - specified morphological changes NEC N04.8
- - diabetic -see Diabetes, nephrosis
- neurologic neglect R41.4
- Nezelof's D81.4

- Nonne-Milroy-Meige Q82.0
- Nothnagel's vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.89
- obesity hypoventilation (OHS) E66.2
- oculomotor H51.9
- ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia -see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- oral allergy T78.1
- oral-facial-digital Q87.0
- organic
  - affective F06.30
  - amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F04
  - brain F09
  - depressive F06.31
  - hallucinosis F06.0
  - personality F07.0
- Ormond's N13.5
- oro-facial-digital Q87.0
- os trigonum Q68.8
- Osler-Weber-Rendu I78.0
- osteoporosis-osteomalacia M83.8
- Osterreicher-Turner Q87.2
- otolith -see subcategory H81.8
- oto-palatal-digital Q87.0
- outlet (thoracic) G54.0
- ovary
  - polycystic E28.2
  - resistant E28.39
  - sclerocystic E28.2
- Owren's D68.2
- Paget-Schroetter I82.890
- pain -see *a/so* Pain
  - complex regional I G90.50
  - lower limb G90.52-
  - specified site NEC G90.59
  - upper limb G90.51-
  - complex regional II -see Causalgia
- painful
  - bruising D69.2
  - feet E53.8
  - prostate N42.81
- paralysis agitans -see Parkinsonism
- paralytic G83.9
  - specified NEC G83.89
- Parinaud's H51.0
- parkinsonian -see Parkinsonism
- Parkinson's -see Parkinsonism
- paroxysmal facial pain G50.0
- Parry's E05.00
  - with thyroid storm E05.01
- Parsonage (-Aldren) -Turner G54.5
- patella clunk M25.86-
- Paterson (-Brown) (-Kelly) D50.1
- pectoral girdle I77.89
- pectoralis minor I77.89
- pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) D89.89
- Pelger-Huet D72.0
- pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria E72.02
- pellagroid E52
- Pellegrini-Stieda -see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female N94.89
- penta X Q97.1

- peptic ulcer -see Ulcer, peptic
- perabduction I77.89
- periodic fever M04.1
- periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, and adenopathy [PFAPA] M04.8
- periodic headache, in adults and children -see Headache, periodic syndromes in adults and children
- periurethral fibrosis N13.5
- phantom limb (without pain) G54.7
- - with pain G54.6
- pharyngeal pouch D82.1
- Pick's -see Disease, Pick's
- Pickwickian E66.2
- PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) J82
- pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) G23.0
- pineal E34.8
- pituitary E22.0
- plantar fascia M72.2
- placental transfusion -see Pregnancy, complicated by, placental transfusion syndromes
- plateau iris (post-iridectomy) (postprocedural) H21.82
- Plummer-Vinson D50.1
- pluricarential of infancy E40
- plurideficiency E40
- pluriglandular (compensatory) E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- pneumatic hammer T75.21
- polyangiitis overlap M30.8
- polycarential of infancy E40
- polyglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- polysplenia Q89.09
- pontine NEC G93.89
- popliteal
- - artery entrapment I77.89
- - web Q87.89
- - post endometrial ablation N99.85
- postcardiac injury
- - postcardiotomy I97.0
- - postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postcardiotomy I97.0
- post chemoembolization - code to associated conditions
- postcholecystectomy K91.5
- postcommissurotomy I97.0
- postconcussional F07.81
- postcontusional F07.81
- postencephalitic F07.89
- posterior
- - cervical sympathetic M53.0
- - cord G83.83
- - fossa compression G93.5
- - reversible encephalopathy (PRES) I67.83
- postgastrectomy (dumping) K91.1
- postgastric surgery K91.1
- postinfarction I24.1
- postlaminectomy NEC M96.1
- postleukotomy F07.0
- postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postoperative NEC T81.9
- - blind loop K90.2
- postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan) E23.0
- postpolio (myelitic) G14

- postthrombotic I87.009
- - with
- - - inflammation I87.02-
- - - - with ulcer I87.03-
- - - specified complication NEC I87.09-
- - - ulcer I87.01-
- - - - with inflammation I87.03-
- - asymptomatic I87.00-
- postvagotomy K91.1
- postvalvulotomy I97.0
- postviral NEC G93.3
- - fatigue G93.3
- Potain's K31.0
- potassium intoxication E87.5
- Prader-Willi Q87.11
- Prader-Willi-like Q87.19
- precerebral artery (multiple) (bilateral) G45.2
- preinfarction I20.0
- preleukemic D46.9
- premature senility E34.8
- premenstrual dysphoric F32.81
- premenstrual tension N94.3
- Prinzmetal-Masumi R07.1
- prune belly Q79.4
- pseudocarpal tunnel (sublimis) -see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- pseudoparalytica G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- pseudo -Turner's Q87.19
- psycho-organic (nonpsychotic severity) F07.9
- - acute or subacute F05
- - depressive type F06.31
- - hallucinatory type F06.0
- - nonpsychotic severity F07.0
- - specified NEC F07.89
- pulmonary
- - arteriosclerosis I27.0
- - dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
- - hypoperfusion (idiopathic) P22.0
- - renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) M31.0
- pure
- - motor lacunar G46.5
- - sensory lacunar G46.6
- Putnam-Dana D51.0
- pyogenic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, and acne [PAPA] M04.8
- pyramidopallidonigral G20
- pyriformis -see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- QT interval prolongation I45.81
- radicular NEC -see Radiculopathy
- - upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- rapid time-zone change G47.25
- Rasmussen G04.81
- Raymond (-Céstan) I65.8
- Raynaud's I73.00
- - with gangrene I73.01
- RDS (respiratory distress syndrome, newborn) P22.0
- reactive airways dysfunction J68.3
- Refsum's G60.1
- Reifenstein E34.52
- renal glomerulohyalinosis-diabetic -see Diabetes, nephrosis



- Rendu-Osler-Weber I78.0
- residual ovary N99.83
- resistant ovary E28.39
- respiratory
- distress
- acute J80
- adult J80
- child J80
- idiopathic J84.114
- newborn (idiopathic) (type I) P22.0
- type II P22.1
- restless legs G25.81
- retinoblastoma (familial) C69.2
- retroperitoneal fibrosis N13.5
- retroviral seroconversion (acute) Z21
- Reye's G93.7
- Richter -see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
- Ridley's I50.1
- right
- heart, hypoplastic Q22.6
- ventricular obstruction -see Failure, heart, right
- Romano-Ward (prolonged QT interval) I45.81
- rotator cuff, shoulder -see also Tear, rotator cuff M75.10-
- Rotes Quérol -see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Roth -see Meralgia paresthetica
- rubella (congenital) P35.0
- Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith E71.440
- Rytand-Lipsitch I44.2
- salt
- depletion E87.1
- due to heat NEC T67.8
- causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- low E87.1
- salt-losing N28.89
- SATB2-associated Q87.89
- Scaglietti-Dagnini E22.0
- scalenus anticus (anterior) G54.0
- scapulocostal -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified site NEC
- scapuloperoneal G71.09
- schizophrenic, of childhood NEC F84.5
- Schnitzler D47.2
- Scholte's E34.0
- Schroeder's E27.0
- Schüller-Christian C96.5
- Schwachman's -see Syndrome, Shwachman's
- Schwartz (-Jampel) G71.13
- Schwartz-Bartter E22.2
- scimitar Q26.8
- sclerocystic ovary E28.2
- Seitelberger's G31.89
- septicemic adrenal hemorrhage A39.1
- seroconversion, retroviral (acute) Z21
- serous meningitis G93.2
- severe acute respiratory (SARS) J12.81
- shaken infant T74.4
- shock (traumatic) T79.4
- kidney N17.0
- following crush injury T79.5
- toxic A48.3
- shock-lung J80

- Shone's - code to specific anomalies
- short
- bowel K91.2
- rib Q77.2
- shoulder-hand -see Algoneurodystrophy
- Shwachman's D70.4
- sicca -see Sicca syndrome
- sick
- cell E87.1
- sinus I49.5
- sick-euthyroid E07.81
- sideropenic D50.1
- Siemens' ectodermal dysplasia Q82.4
- Silfversköld's Q78.9
- Simons' E88.1
- sinus tarsi M25.57-
- sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus Q89.3
- Sipple's E31.22
- sirenomelia Q87.2
- Slocumb's E27.0
- slow flow, coronary I20.8
- Sluder's G44.89
- Smith-Magenis Q93.88
- Sneddon-Wilkinson L13.1
- Soto's Q87.3
- South African cardiomyopathy I42.8
- spasmodic
- upward movement, eyes H51.8
- winking F95.8
- Spen's I45.9
- splenic
- agenesis Q89.01
- flexure K59.8
- neutropenia D73.81
- Spurway's Q78.0
- staphylococcal scalded skin L00
- steal
- arteriovenous T82.898-
- ischemic T82.898-
- subclavian G45.8
- Stein-Leventhal E28.2
- Stein's E28.2
- Stevens-Johnson syndrome L51.1
- toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3
- Stewart-Morel M85.2
- Stickler Q89.8
- stiff baby Q89.8
- stiff man G25.82
- Still-Felty -see Felty's syndrome
- Stokes (-Adams) I45.9
- stone heart I50.1
- straight back, congenital Q76.49
- subclavian steal G45.8
- subcoracoid-pectoralis minor G54.0
- subcostal nerve compression I77.89
- subphrenic interposition Q43.3
- superior
- cerebellar artery I63.89
- mesenteric artery K55.1
- semi-circular canal dehiscence H83.8X-

- - vena cava I87.1
- supine hypotensive (maternal) -see Syndrome, hypotension, maternal
- suprarenal cortical E27.0
- supraspinatus -see *also* Tear, rotator cuff M75.10-
- Susac G93.49
- swallowed blood P78.2
- sweat retention L74.0
- Swyer Q99.1
- Symond's G93.2
- sympathetic
- - cervical paralysis G90.2
- - pelvic, female N94.89
- systemic inflammatory response (SIRS), of non-infectious origin (without organ dysfunction) R65.10
- - with acute organ dysfunction R65.11
- tachycardia-bradycardia I49.5
- takotsubo I51.81
- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) Q87.2
- tarsal tunnel G57.5-
- teething K00.7
- tegmental G93.89
- telangiectatic-pigmentation-cataract Q82.8
- temporal pyramidal apex -see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction M26.62-
- Terry's -see *also* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-
- testicular feminization -see *also* Syndrome, androgen insensitivity E34.51
- thalamic pain (hyperesthetic) G89.0
- thoracic outlet (compression) G54.0
- Thorson-Björck E34.0
- thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency E31.0
- tibial
- - anterior M76.81-
- - posterior M76.82-
- Tietze's M94.0
- time-zone (rapid) G47.25
- Toni-Fanconi E72.09
- - with cystinosis E72.04
- Touraine's Q79.8
- tourniquet -see Constriction, external, by site
- toxic shock A48.3
- transient left ventricular apical ballooning I51.81
- traumatic vasospastic T75.22
- Treacher Collins Q75.4
- triple X, female Q97.0
- trisomy Q92.9
- - 13 Q91.7
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
- - - mosaicism Q91.5
- - - translocation Q91.6
- - 18 Q91.3
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
- - - mosaicism Q91.1
- - - translocation Q91.2
- - 20 (q)(p) Q92.8
- - 21 Q90.9
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- - - mosaicism Q90.1

- - - translocation Q90.2
- - 22 Q92.8
- tropical wet feet T69.0-
- Trousseau's I82.1
- tumor lysis (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous) NEC E88.3
- tumor necrosis factor receptor associated periodic (TRAPS) M04.1
- Twiddler's (due to)
- - automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
- - cardiac pacemaker T82.198
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- upward gaze H51.8
- uremia, chronic -see also Disease, kidney, chronic N18.9
- urethral N34.3
- urethro-oculo-articular -see Reiter's disease
- urohepatic K76.7
- vago-hypoglossal G52.7
- vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease G46.8
- vasoconstriction, reversible cerebrovascular I67.841
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic (traumatic) T75.22
- vasovagal R55
- van Buchem's M85.2
- van der Hoeve's Q78.0
- VATER Q87.2
- velo-cardio-facial Q93.81
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) I87.1
- vertebral
- - artery G45.0
- - - compression -see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
- - steal G45.0
- vertebro-basilar artery G45.0
- vertebrogenic (pain) M54.89
- vertiginous -see Disorder, vestibular function
- Vinson-Plummer D50.1
- virus B34.9
- visceral larva migrans B83.0
- visual disorientation H53.8
- vitamin B6 deficiency E53.1
- vitreal corneal H59.01-
- vitreous (touch) H59.01-
- Vogt-Koyanagi H20.82-
- Volkmann's T79.6
- von Schroetter's I82.890
- von Willebrand (-Jürgen) D68.0
- Waldenström-Kjellberg D50.1
- Wallenberg's G46.3
- water retention E87.79
- Waterhouse (-Friderichsen) A39.1
- Weber-Gubler G46.3
- Weber-Leyden G46.3
- Weber's G46.3
- Wegener's M31.30
- - with
- - - kidney involvement M31.31
- - - lung involvement M31.30
- - - - with kidney involvement M31.31
- Weingarten's (tropical eosinophilia) J82
- Weiss-Baker G90.09
- Werdnig-Hoffman G12.0
- Wermer's E31.21

- Werner's E34.8
- Wernicke-Korsakoff (nonalcoholic) F04
- - alcoholic F10.26
- West's -see Epilepsy, spasms
- Westphal-Strümpell E83.01
- wet
- - feet (maceration) (tropical) T69.0-
- - lung, newborn P22.1
- whiplash S13.4
- whistling face Q87.0
- Wilkie's K55.1
- Wilkinson-Sneddon L13.1
- Williams Q93.82
- Willebrand (-Jürgens) D68.0
- Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- Wiskott-Aldrich D82.0
- withdrawal -see Withdrawal, state
- - drug
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
- Woakes' (ethmoiditis) J33.1
- Wright's (hyperabduction) G54.0
- X I20.9
- XXXX Q97.1
- XXXXX Q97.1
- XXXXY Q98.1
- XXY Q98.0
- Yao M04.8
- yellow nail L60.5
- Zahorsky's B08.5
- Zellweger syndrome E71.510
- Zellweger-like syndrome E71.541
- Synechia (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) -see also** Adhesions, iris
- intra-uterine (traumatic) N85.6
- Synesthesia** R20.8
- Syngamiasis, syngamosis** B83.3
- Synodontia** K00.2
- Synorchidism, synorchism** Q55.1
- Synostosis (congenital)** Q78.8
- astragalo-scaphoid Q74.2
- radioulnar Q74.0
- Synovial sarcoma -see** Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Synovioma (malignant) -see also** Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- benign -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Synoviosarcoma -see** Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Synovitis -see also** Tenosynovitis M65.9
- crepitant
- - hand M70.0-
- - wrist M70.03-
- gonococcal A54.49
- gouty -see Gout
- in (due to)
- - crystals M65.8-
- - gonorrhea A54.49
- - syphilis (late) A52.78
- - use, overuse, pressure -see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- infective NEC -see Tenosynovitis, infective NEC
- specified NEC -see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- syphilitic A52.78
- - congenital (early) A50.02

- toxic -see Synovitis, transient
- transient M67.3-
- ankle M67.37-
- elbow M67.32-
- foot joint M67.37-
- hand joint M67.34-
- hip M67.35-
- knee M67.36-
- multiple site M67.39
- pelvic region M67.35-
- shoulder M67.31-
- specified joint NEC M67.38
- wrist M67.33-
- traumatic, current -see Sprain
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, synovitis
- villonodular (pigmented) M12.2-
- ankle M12.27-
- elbow M12.22-
- foot joint M12.27-
- hand joint M12.24-
- hip M12.25-
- knee M12.26-
- multiple site M12.29
- pelvic region M12.25-
- shoulder M12.21-
- specified joint NEC M12.28
- vertebrae M12.28
- wrist M12.23-

**Syphilid A51.39**

- congenital A50.06
- newborn A50.06
- tubercular (late) A52.79

**Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) A53.9**

- abdomen (late) A52.79
- acoustic nerve A52.15
- adenopathy (secondary) A51.49
- adrenal (gland) (with cortical hypofunction) A52.79
- age under 2 years NOS -see *also* Syphilis, congenital, early
- acquired A51.9
- alopecia (secondary) A51.32
- anemia (late) A52.79 [D63.8]
- aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.01
- central nervous system A52.05
- congenital A50.54 [I79.0]
- anus (late) A52.74
- primary A51.1
- secondary A51.39
- aorta (arch) (abdominal) (thoracic) A52.02
- aneurysm A52.01
- aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.03
- aneurysm A52.01
- arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.13
- asymptomatic -see Syphilis, latent
- ataxia (locomotor) A52.11
- atrophoderma maculatum A51.39
- auricular fibrillation A52.06
- bladder (late) A52.76
- bone A52.77
- secondary A51.46
- brain A52.17

- breast (late) A52.79
- bronchus (late) A52.72
- bubo (primary) A51.0
- bulbar palsy A52.19
- bursa (late) A52.78
- cardiac decompensation A52.06
- cardiovascular A52.00
- central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3
- with
  - ataxia A52.11
  - general paralysis A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
  - paresis (general) A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
  - tabes (dorsalis) A52.11
  - juvenile A50.45
  - taboparesis A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
  - aneurysm A52.05
  - congenital A50.40
  - juvenile A50.40
  - remission in (sustained) A52.3
  - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
  - specified nature or site NEC A52.19
  - vascular A52.05
- cerebral A52.17
- meningovascular A52.13
- nerves (multiple palsies) A52.15
- sclerosis A52.17
- thrombosis A52.05
- cerebrospinal (tabetic type) A52.12
- cerebrovascular A52.05
- cervix (late) A52.76
- chancre (multiple) A51.0
- extragenital A51.2
- Rollet's A51.0
- Charcot's joint A52.16
- chorioretinitis A51.43
- congenital A50.01
- late A52.71
- prenatal A50.01
- choroiditis -see Syphilitic chorioretinitis
- choroidoretinitis -see Syphilitic chorioretinitis
- ciliary body (secondary) A51.43
- late A52.71
- colon (late) A52.74
- combined spinal sclerosis A52.11
- condyloma (latum) A51.31
- congenital A50.9
- with
  - paresis (general) A50.45
  - tabes (dorsalis) A50.45
  - taboparesis A50.45
  - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.01 [H32]
  - early, or less than 2 years after birth NEC A50.2
  - with manifestations -see Syphilis, congenital, early, symptomatic
  - latent (without manifestations) A50.1
  - negative spinal fluid test A50.1
  - serology positive A50.1
  - symptomatic A50.09

- cutaneous A50.06
- mucocutaneous A50.07
- oculopathy A50.01
- osteochondropathy A50.02
- pharyngitis A50.03
- pneumonia A50.04
- rhinitis A50.05
- visceral A50.08
- interstitial keratitis A50.31
- juvenile neurosyphilis A50.45
- late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC A50.7
- chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.32
- interstitial keratitis A50.31
- juvenile neurosyphilis A50.45
- latent (without manifestations) A50.6
- negative spinal fluid test A50.6
- serology positive A50.6
- symptomatic or with manifestations NEC A50.59
- arthropathy A50.55
- cardiovascular A50.54
- Clutton's joints A50.51
- Hutchinson's teeth A50.52
- Hutchinson's triad A50.53
- osteochondropathy A50.56
- saddle nose A50.57
- conjugal A53.9
- tabes A52.11
- conjunctiva (late) A52.71
- contact Z20.2
- cord bladder A52.19
- cornea, late A52.71
- coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.06
- coryza, congenital A50.05
- cranial nerve A52.15
- multiple palsies A52.15
- cutaneous -see Syphilis, skin
- dacryocystitis (late) A52.71
- degeneration, spinal cord A52.12
- dementia paralytica A52.17
- juvenilis A50.45
- destruction of bone A52.77
- dilatation, aorta A52.01
- due to blood transfusion A53.9
- dura mater A52.13
- ear A52.79
- inner A52.79
- nerve (eighth) A52.15
- neurorecurrence A52.15
- early A51.9
- cardiovascular A52.00
- central nervous system A52.3
- latent (without manifestations) (less than 2 years after infection) A51.5
- negative spinal fluid test A51.5
- serological relapse after treatment A51.5
- serology positive A51.5
- relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
- skin A51.39
- symptomatic A51.9
- extragenital chancre A51.2
- primary, except extragenital chancre A51.0



- - - secondary -see a/so Syphilis, secondary A51.39
- - - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.49
- - ulcer A51.39
- eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.15
- endemic A65
- endocarditis A52.03
- - aortic A52.03
- - pulmonary A52.03
- epididymis (late) A52.76
- epiglottis (late) A52.73
- epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.02
- episcleritis (late) A52.71
- esophagus A52.79
- eustachian tube A52.73
- exposure to Z20.2
- eye A52.71
- eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.71
- fallopian tube (late) A52.76
- fracture A52.77
- gallbladder (late) A52.74
- gastric (polyposis) (late) A52.74
- general A53.9
- - paralysis A52.17
- - - juvenile A50.45
- genital (primary) A51.0
- glaucoma A52.71
- gumma NEC A52.79
- - cardiovascular system A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - congenital A50.59
- heart (block) (decompensation) (disease) (failure) A52.06 [I52]
- - valve NEC A52.03
- hemianesthesia A52.19
- hemianopsia A52.71
- hemiparesis A52.17
- hemiplegia A52.17
- hepatic artery A52.09
- hepatitis A52.74
- hepatomegaly, congenital A50.08
- hereditaria tarda -see Syphilis, congenital, late
- hereditary -see Syphilis, congenital
- Hutchinson's teeth A50.52
- hyalitis A52.71
- inactive -see Syphilis, latent
- infantum -see Syphilis, congenital
- inherited -see Syphilis, congenital
- internal ear A52.79
- intestine (late) A52.74
- iris, iritis (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- joint (late) A52.77
- keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (late) A50.31
- kidney (late) A52.75
- lacrimal passages (late) A52.71
- larynx (late) A52.73
- late A52.9
- - cardiovascular A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - kidney A52.75
- - latent or 2 years or more after infection (without manifestations) A52.8

- negative spinal fluid test A52.8
- serology positive A52.8
- paresis A52.17
- specified site NEC A52.79
- symptomatic or with manifestations A52.79
- tabes A52.11
- latent A53.0
- with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- central nervous system A52.2
- date of infection unspecified A53.0
- early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- follow-up of latent syphilis A53.0
- date of infection unspecified A53.0
- late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- positive serology (only finding) A53.0
- date of infection unspecified A53.0
- early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- lens (late) A52.71
- leukoderma A51.39
- late A52.79
- lienitis A52.79
- lip A51.39
- chancre (primary) A51.2
- late A52.79
- Lissauer's paralysis A52.17
- liver A52.74
- locomotor ataxia A52.11
- lung A52.72
- lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.49
- late A52.79
- lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.49
- macular atrophy of skin A51.39
- striated A52.79
- mediastinum (late) A52.73
- meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) A52.13
- meningitis A52.13
- acute (secondary) A51.41
- congenital A50.41
- meningoencephalitis A52.14
- meningovascular A52.13
- congenital A50.41
- mesarteritis A52.09
- brain A52.04
- middle ear A52.77
- mitral stenosis A52.03
- monoplegia A52.17
- mouth (secondary) A51.39
- late A52.79
- mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.39
- late A52.79
- mucous
- membrane (secondary) A51.39
- late A52.79
- patches A51.39
- congenital A50.07
- mulberry molars A50.52
- muscle A52.78
- myocardium A52.06

- nasal sinus (late) A52.73
- neonatorum -see Syphilis, congenital
- nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A51.44
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.15
- - multiple A52.15
- nervous system, central A52.3
- neuritis A52.15
- - acoustic A52.15
- neurorecidive of retina A52.19
- neuroretinitis A52.19
- newborn -see Syphilis, congenital
- nodular superficial (late) A52.79
- nonvenereal A65
- nose (late) A52.73
- - saddle back deformity A50.57
- occlusive arterial disease A52.09
- oculopathy A52.71
- ophthalmic (late) A52.71
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.15
- orbit (late) A52.71
- organic A53.9
- osseous (late) A52.77
- osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- osteoporosis A52.77
- ovary (late) A52.76
- oviduct (late) A52.76
- palate (late) A52.79
- pancreas (late) A52.74
- paralysis A52.17
- - general A52.17
- - - juvenile A50.45
- paresis (general) A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- paresthesia A52.19
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome A52.19
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.06
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.06
- penis (chancre) A51.0
- - late A52.76
- pericardium A52.06
- perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.73
- periosteum (late) A52.77
- - congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- - early (secondary) A51.46
- peripheral nerve A52.79
- petrous bone (late) A52.77
- pharynx (late) A52.73
- - secondary A51.39
- pituitary (gland) A52.79
- pleura (late) A52.73
- pneumonia, white A50.04
- pontine lesion A52.17
- portal vein A52.09
- primary A51.0
- - anal A51.1
- - and secondary -see Syphilis, secondary
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - extragenital chancre NEC A51.2
- - fingers A51.2
- - genital A51.0

- lip A51.2
- specified site NEC A51.2
- tonsils A51.2
- prostate (late) A52.76
- ptosis (eyelid) A52.71
- pulmonary (late) A52.72
- artery A52.09
- pyelonephritis (late) A52.75
- recently acquired, symptomatic A51.9
- rectum (late) A52.74
- respiratory tract (late) A52.73
- retina, late A52.71
- retrobulbar neuritis A52.15
- salpingitis A52.76
- sclera (late) A52.71
- sclerosis
- cerebral A52.17
- coronary A52.06
- multiple A52.11
- scotoma (central) A52.71
- scrotum (late) A52.76
- secondary (and primary) A51.49
- adenopathy A51.49
- anus A51.39
- bone A51.46
- chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.43
- hepatitis A51.45
- liver A51.45
- lymphadenitis A51.49
- meningitis (acute) A51.41
- mouth A51.39
- mucous membranes A51.39
- periosteum, periostitis A51.46
- pharynx A51.39
- relapse (treated, untreated) A51.49
- skin A51.39
- specified form NEC A51.49
- tonsil A51.39
- ulcer A51.39
- viscera NEC A51.49
- vulva A51.39
- seminal vesicle (late) A52.76
- seronegative with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- seropositive
- with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- follow-up of latent syphilis -see Syphilis, latent
- only finding -see Syphilis, latent
- seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.15
- sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.73
- skeletal system A52.77
- skin (with ulceration) (early) (secondary) A51.39
- late or tertiary A52.79
- small intestine A52.74
- spastic spinal paralysis A52.17
- spermatic cord (late) A52.76
- spinal (cord) A52.12
- spleen A52.79
- splenomegaly A52.79
- spondylitis A52.77
- staphyloma A52.71

- stigmata (congenital) A50.59
- stomach A52.74
- synovium A52.78
- tabes dorsalis (late) A52.11
- - juvenile A50.45
- tabetic type A52.11
- - juvenile A50.45
- taboparesis A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- tachycardia A52.06
- tendon (late) A52.78
- tertiary A52.9
- - with symptoms NEC A52.79
- - cardiovascular A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - multiple NEC A52.79
- - specified site NEC A52.79
- testis A52.76
- thorax A52.73
- throat A52.73
- thymus (gland) (late) A52.79
- thyroid (late) A52.79
- tongue (late) A52.79
- tonsil (lingual) (late) A52.73
- - primary A51.2
- - secondary A51.39
- trachea (late) A52.73
- tunica vaginalis (late) A52.76
- ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.39
- - late A52.79
- - perforating A52.79
- - - foot A52.11
- urethra (late) A52.76
- urogenital (late) A52.76
- uterus (late) A52.76
- uveal tract (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- uveitis (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- uvula (late) (perforated) A52.79
- vagina A51.0
- - late A52.76
- vulvulitis NEC A52.03
- vascular A52.00
- - brain (cerebral) A52.05
- ventriculi A52.74
- vesicae urinariae (late) A52.76
- viscera (abdominal) (late) A52.74
- - secondary A51.49
- vitreous (opacities) (late) A52.71
- - hemorrhage A52.71
- vulva A51.0
- - late A52.76
- - secondary A51.39

**Syphiloma** A52.79

- cardiovascular system A52.00
- central nervous system A52.3
- circulatory system A52.00
- congenital A50.59

**Syphilophobia** F45.29

**Syringadenoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign

- papillary -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Syringobulbia** G95.0

**Syringocystadenoma** -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- papillary -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Syringoma** -see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign

- chondroid -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Syringomyelia** G95.0

**Syringomyelitis** -see Encephalitis

**Syringomyelocoele** -see Spina bifida

**Syringopontia** G95.0

**System, systemic** -see *also* condition

- disease, combined -see Degeneration, combined

- inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) of non-infectious origin (without organ dysfunction) R65.10

- - with acute organ dysfunction R65.11

- lupus erythematosus M32.9

- - inhibitor present D68.62

## T

**Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism** -see *also* Poisoning, tobacco

- meaning dependence (without remission) F17.200

- - with

- - - disorder F17.299

- - - - in remission F17.211

- - - - specified disorder NEC F17.298

- - - - withdrawal F17.203

**Tabardillo** A75.9

- flea-borne A75.2

- louse-borne A75.0

**Tabes, tabetic** A52.10

- with

- - central nervous system syphilis A52.10

- - Charcot's joint A52.16

- - cord bladder A52.19

- - crisis, viscera (any) A52.19

- - paralysis, general A52.17

- - paresis (general) A52.17

- - perforating ulcer (foot) A52.19

- arthropathy (Charcot) A52.16

- bladder A52.19

- bone A52.11

- cerebrospinal A52.12

- congenital A50.45

- conjugal A52.10

- dorsalis A52.11

- - juvenile A50.49

- juvenile A50.49

- latent A52.19

- mesenterica A18.39

- paralysis, insane, general A52.17

- spasmodic A52.17

- syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.12

**Taboparalysis** A52.17

**Taboparesis (remission)** A52.17

- juvenile A50.45

**TAC (trigeminal autonomic cephalgia) NEC** G44.099

- intractable G44.091

- not intractable G44.099

**Tache noir** S60.22-

**Tachyalimentation** K91.2

**Tachyarrhythmia, tachyrhythmia** -see Tachycardia

**Tachycardia** R00.0

- atrial (paroxysmal) I47.1
- auricular I47.1
- AV nodal re-entry (re-entrant) I47.1
- junctional (paroxysmal) I47.1
- newborn P29.11
- nodal (paroxysmal) I47.1
- non-paroxysmal AV nodal I45.89
- paroxysmal (sustained) (nonsustained) I47.9
- - with sinus bradycardia I49.5
- - atrial (PAT) I47.1
- - atrioventricular (AV) (re-entrant) I47.1
- - - psychogenic F54
- - junctional I47.1
- - - ectopic I47.1
- - nodal I47.1
- - psychogenic (atrial) (supraventricular) (ventricular) F54
- - supraventricular (sustained) I47.1
- - - psychogenic F54
- - ventricular I47.2
- - - psychogenic F54
- psychogenic F45.8
- sick sinus I49.5
- sinoauricular NOS R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- sinus [sinusal] NOS R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- supraventricular I47.1
- ventricular (paroxysmal) (sustained) I47.2
- - psychogenic F54

**Tachygastria** K31.89

**Tachypnea** R06.82

- hysterical F45.8
- newborn (idiopathic) (transitory) P22.1
- psychogenic F45.8
- transitory, of newborn P22.1

**Taenia (infection) (infestation)** B68.9

- diminuta B71.0
- echinococcal infestation B67.90
- mediocanellata B68.1
- nana B71.0
- saginata B68.1
- solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- - larval form -see Cysticercosis

**Taeniasis (intestine)** -see Taenia

**TACO (transfusion associated circulatory overload)** E87.71

**Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected)** L91.8

- adenoid J35.8
- anus K64.4
- hemorrhoidal K64.4
- hymen N89.8
- perineal N90.89
- preauricular Q17.0
- sentinel K64.4
- skin L91.8
- - accessory (congenital) Q82.8
- - anus K64.4
- - congenital Q82.8

- - preauricular Q17.0
- tonsil J35.8
- urethra, urethral N36.8
- vulva N90.89
- Tahyna fever** B33.8
- Takahara's disease** E80.3
- Takayasu's disease or syndrome** M31.4
- Talcosis (pulmonary)** J62.0
- Talipes (congenital)** Q66.89
  - acquired, planus -see Deformity, limb, flat foot
  - asymmetric Q66.89
  - calcaneovalgus Q66.4-
  - calcaneovarus Q66.1-
  - calcaneus Q66.89
  - cavus Q66.7-
  - equinovalgus Q66.6
  - equinovarus Q66.0-
  - equinus Q66.89
  - percavus Q66.7-
  - planovalgus Q66.6
  - planus (acquired) (any degree) -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, flat foot
  - - congenital Q66.5-
  - - due to rickets (sequelae) E64.3
  - valgus Q66.6
  - varus Q66.3-
- Tall stature, constitutional** E34.4
- Talma's disease** M62.89
- Talon noir** S90.3-
  - hand S60.22-
  - heel S90.3-
  - toe S90.1-
- Tamponade, heart** I31.4
- Tanapox (virus disease)** B08.71
- Tangier disease** E78.6
- Tantrum, child problem** F91.8
- Tapeworm (infection) (infestation)** -see Infestation, tapeworm
- Tapia's syndrome** G52.7
- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) syndrome** Q87.2
- Tarral-Besnier disease** L44.0
- Tarsal tunnel syndrome** -see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- Tarsalgia** -see Pain, limb, lower
- Tarsitis (eyelid)** H01.8
  - syphilitic A52.71
  - tuberculous A18.4
- Tartar (teeth) (dental calculus)** K03.6
- Tattoo (mark)** L81.8
- Tauri's disease** E74.09
- Taurodontism** K00.2
- Taussig-Bing syndrome** Q20.1
- Taybi's syndrome** Q87.2
- Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.02
- TBI (traumatic brain injury)** S06.9
- Teacher's node or nodule** J38.2
- Tear, torn (traumatic)** -see *a/so* Laceration
  - with abortion -see Abortion
  - annular fibrosis M51.35
  - anus, anal (sphincter) S31.831
  - - complicating delivery
  - - - with third degree perineal laceration -see *a/so* Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, perineum, third degree O70.20
  - - - - with mucosa O70.3



- - - without third degree perineal laceration O70.4
- - nontraumatic (healed) (old) K62.81
- articular cartilage, old -see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- bladder
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical O71.5
- - traumatic -see Injury, bladder
- bowel
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- broad ligament
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) -see Tear, meniscus
- capsule, joint -see Sprain
- cartilage -see *also* Sprain
- - articular, old -see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- cervix
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
- - old N88.1
- - traumatic -see Injury, uterus
- dural G97.41
- - nontraumatic G96.11
- internal organ -see Injury, by site
- knee cartilage
- - articular (current) S83.3-
- - old -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- ligament -see Sprain
- meniscus (knee) (current injury) S83.209
- - bucket-handle S83.20-
- - lateral
- - - bucket-handle S83.25-
- - - complex S83.27-
- - - peripheral S83.26-
- - - specified type NEC S83.28-
- - medial
- - - bucket-handle S83.21-
- - - complex S83.23-
- - - peripheral S83.22-
- - - specified type NEC S83.24-
- - old -see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- - site other than knee - code as Sprain
- - specified type NEC S83.20-
- muscle -see Strain
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- perineal, secondary O90.1
- periurethral tissue, obstetrical trauma O71.82
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- rectovaginal septum -see Laceration, vagina
- retina, retinal (without detachment) (horseshoe) -see *also* Break, retina, horseshoe

- - with detachment -see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- rotator cuff (nontraumatic) M75.10-
- - complete M75.12-
- - incomplete M75.11-
- - traumatic S46.01-
- - - capsule S43.42-
- semilunar cartilage, knee -see Tear, meniscus
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) -see also Tear, rotator cuff M75.10-
- tendon -see Strain
- tentorial, at birth P10.4
- umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery O69.89
- urethra
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- uterus -see Injury, uterus
- vagina -see Laceration, vagina
- vessel, from catheter -see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- vulva, complicating delivery O70.0

**Tear-stone** -see Dacryolith

**Teeth** -see also condition

- grinding
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - sleep related G47.63

**Teething (syndrome)** K00.7

**Telangiectasia, telangiectasis (verrucous)** I78.1

- ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- familial I78.0
- hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- hereditary, hemorrhagic (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- juxtafoveal H35.07-
- macular H35.07-
- macularis eruptiva perstans D47.01
- parafoveal H35.07-
- retinal (idiopathic) (juxtafoveal) (macular) (parafoveal) H35.07-
- spider I78.1

**Telephone scatologia** F65.89

**Telescoped bowel or intestine** K56.1

- congenital Q43.8

**Temperature**

- body, high (of unknown origin) R50.9
- cold, trauma from T69.9
- - newborn P80.0
- - specified effect NEC T69.8

**Temple** -see condition

**Temporal** -see condition

**Temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome** M26.62-

**Temporosphenoidal** -see condition

**Tendency**

- bleeding -see Defect, coagulation
- suicide
- - meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- - meaning suicidal ideation -see Ideation, suicidal
- to fall R29.6

**Tenderness, abdominal** R10.819

- epigastric R10.816
- generalized R10.817
- left lower quadrant R10.814
- left upper quadrant R10.812

- periumbilic R10.815
- right lower quadrant R10.813
- right upper quadrant R10.811
- rebound R10.829
- epigastric R10.826
- generalized R10.827
- left lower quadrant R10.824
- left upper quadrant R10.822
- periumbilic R10.825
- right lower quadrant R10.823
- right upper quadrant R10.821

**Tendinitis, tendonitis** -see *a/so* Enthesopathy

- Achilles M76.6-
- adhesive -see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- shoulder -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- bicipital M75.2-
- calcific M65.2-
- ankle M65.27-
- foot M65.27-
- forearm M65.23-
- hand M65.24-
- lower leg M65.26-
- multiple sites M65.29
- pelvic region M65.25-
- shoulder M75.3-
- specified site NEC M65.28
- thigh M65.25-
- upper arm M65.22-
- due to use, overuse, pressure -see *a/so* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- specified NEC -see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
- gluteal M76.0-
- patellar M76.5-
- peroneal M76.7-
- psoas M76.1-
- tibial (posterior) M76.82-
- anterior M76.81-
- trochanteric -see Bursitis, hip, trochanteric

**Tendon** -see condition

**Tendosynovitis** -see Tenosynovitis

**Tenesmus (rectal)** R19.8

- vesical R30.1

**Tennis elbow** -see Epicondylitis, lateral

**Tenonitis** -see *a/so* Tenosynovitis

- eye (capsule) H05.04-

**Tenontosynovitis** -see Tenosynovitis

**Tenontotheitis** -see Tenosynovitis

**Tenophyte** -see Disorder, synovium, specified type NEC

**Tenosynovitis** -see *a/so* Synovitis M65.9

- adhesive -see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- shoulder -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- bicipital (calcifying) -see Tendinitis, bicipital
- gonococcal A54.49
- in (due to)
- crystals M65.8-
- gonorrhea A54.49
- syphilis (late) A52.78
- use, overuse, pressure -see *a/so* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- specified NEC -see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
- infective NEC M65.1-
- ankle M65.17-

- foot M65.17-
- forearm M65.13-
- hand M65.14-
- lower leg M65.16-
- multiple sites M65.19
- pelvic region M65.15-
- shoulder region M65.11-
- specified site NEC M65.18
- thigh M65.15-
- upper arm M65.12-
- radial styloid M65.4
- shoulder region M65.81-
- adhesive -see Capsulitis, adhesive
- specified type NEC M65.88
- ankle M65.87-
- foot M65.87-
- forearm M65.83-
- hand M65.84-
- lower leg M65.86-
- multiple sites M65.89
- pelvic region M65.85-
- shoulder region M65.81-
- specified site NEC M65.88
- thigh M65.85-
- upper arm M65.82-
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis

**Tenovaginitis** -see Tenosynovitis

#### **Tension**

- arterial, high -see *a/so* Hypertension
- without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- headache G44.209
- intractable G44.201
- not intractable G44.209
- nervous R45.0
- pneumothorax J93.0
- premenstrual N94.3
- state (mental) F48.9

**Tentorium** -see condition

**Teratencephalus** Q89.8

**Teratism** Q89.7

**Teratoblastoma (malignant)** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Teratocarcinoma** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- liver C22.7

**Teratoma (solid)** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- with malignant transformation -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adult (cystic) -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- combined with choriocarcinoma -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cystic (adult) -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- differentiated -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- embryonal -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- liver C22.7
- immature -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- liver C22.7
- adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature D13.4
- malignant -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- anaplastic -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- intermediate -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - - unspecified site C62.90
- - undifferentiated -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mature -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - malignant -see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, by site
- ovary D27.-
- - embryonal, immature or malignant C56-
- solid -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- testis C62.9-
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature D29.2-
- - scrotal C62.1-
- - undescended C62.0-

#### **Termination**

- anomalous -see *a/so* Malposition, congenital
- - right pulmonary vein Q26.3
- pregnancy, elective Z33.2

#### **Ternidens diminutus infestation B81.8**

#### **Ternidensiasis B81.8**

#### **Terror(s) night (child) F51.4**

#### **Terrorism, victim of Z65.4**

#### **Terry's syndrome -see *a/so* Myopia, degenerative H44.2-**

#### **Tertiary -see condition**

#### **Test, tests, testing (for)**

- adequacy (for dialysis)
- - hemodialysis Z49.31
- - peritoneal Z49.32
- blood-alcohol Z04.89
- - positive -see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- blood-drug Z04.89
- - positive -see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- blood pressure Z01.30
- - abnormal reading -see Blood, pressure
- blood typing Z01.83
- - Rh typing Z01.83
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) Z45.010
- fertility Z31.41
- genetic
- - disease carrier status for procreative management
- - - female Z31.430
- - - male Z31.440
- - male partner of patient with recurrent pregnancy loss Z31.441
- - procreative management NEC
- - - female Z31.438
- - - male Z31.448
- hearing Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- - infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.121
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
- - nonconclusive (in infants) R75
- - positive Z21
- - seropositive Z21
- immunity status Z01.84
- intelligence NEC Z01.89
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal finding Z00.01
- - for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.89
- male partner of patient with recurrent pregnancy loss Z31.441
- Mantoux (for tuberculosis) Z11.1
- - abnormal result R76.11
- pregnancy, positive first pregnancy -see Pregnancy, normal, first

- procreative Z31.49
- - fertility Z31.41
- skin, diagnostic
- - allergy Z01.82
- - - special screening examination -see Screening, by name of disease
- - Mantoux Z11.1
- - tuberculin Z11.1
- specified NEC Z01.89
- tuberculin Z11.1
- - abnormal result R76.11
- vision Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- - following failed vision screening Z01.020
- - - with abnormal findings Z01.021
- - infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.121
- Wassermann Z11.3
- - positive -see Serology for syphilis, positive
- Testicle, testicular, testis** -see *also* condition
- feminization syndrome -see *also* Syndrome, androgen insensitivity E34.51
- migrans Q55.29

**Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) A35**

- with
- - abortion A34
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- inoculation reaction (due to serum) -see Complications, vaccination
- neonatorum A33
- obstetrical A34
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth A34

**Tetany (due to) R29.0**

- alkalosis E87.3
- associated with rickets E55.0
- convulsions R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- functional (hysterical) F44.5
- hyperkinetic R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- hyperpnea R06.4
- - hysterical F44.5
- - psychogenic F45.8
- hyperventilation -see *also* Hyperventilation R06.4
- - hysterical F44.5
- neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- parathyroprival E89.2
- post- (para) thyroidectomy E89.2
- postoperative E89.2
- pseudotetany R29.0
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.5

**Tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3**

**Tetraplegia (chronic) -see *also* Quadriplegia G82.50**

**Thailand hemorrhagic fever A91**

**Thalassanemia -see Thalassemia**

**Thalassemia (anemia) (disease) D56.9**

- with other hemoglobinopathy D56.8
- alpha (major) (severe) (triple gene defect) D56.0
- - minor D56.3
- - silent carrier D56.3
- - trait D56.3

- beta (severe) D56.1
- homozygous D56.1
- major D56.1
- minor D56.3
- trait D56.3
- delta-beta (homozygous) D56.2
- minor D56.3
- trait D56.3
- dominant D56.8
- hemoglobin
- C D56.8
- E-beta D56.5
- intermedia D56.1
- major D56.1
- minor D56.3
- mixed D56.8
- sickle-cell -see Disease, sickle-cell, thalassemia
- specified type NEC D56.8
- trait D56.3
- variants D56.8

**Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature** Q77.1

**Thaysen-Gee disease (nontropical sprue)** K90.0

**Thaysen's disease** K90.0

**Thecoma** D27-

- luteinized D27-
- malignant C56-

**Thelarche, premature** E30.8

**Thelaziasis** B83.8

**Thelitis** N61.0

- puerperal, postpartum or gestational -see Infection, nipple

**Therapeutic** -see condition

**Therapy**

- drug, long-term (current) (prophylactic)
- agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818
- anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811
- antibiotics Z79.2
- short-term use - omit code
- anticoagulants Z79.01
- anti-inflammatory Z79.1
- antiplatelet Z79.02
- antithrombotics Z79.02
- aromatase inhibitors Z79.811
- aspirin Z79.82
- birth control pill or patch Z79.3
- bisphosphonates Z79.83
- contraceptive, oral Z79.3
- drug, specified NEC Z79.899
- estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818
- Evista Z79.810
- exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811
- Fareston Z79.810
- fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
- gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist Z79.818
- goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818
- hormone replacement Z79.890
- insulin Z79.4
- letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
- leuprolide acetate (leuprorelin) (Lupron) Z79.818
- megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
- methadone

- - - for pain management Z79.891
- - - maintenance therapy F11.20
- - Nolvadex Z79.810
- - opiate analgesic Z79.891
- - oral contraceptive Z79.3
- - raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
- - selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
- - short term - omit code
- - steroids
- - - inhaled Z79.51
- - - systemic Z79.52
- - tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
- - toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810

**Thermic** -see condition

**Thermography (abnormal)** -see *also* Abnormal, diagnostic imaging R93.89

- breast R92.8

**Thermoplegia** T67.01

**Thesaurismosis, glycogen** -see Disease, glycogen storage

**Thiamin deficiency** E51.9

- specified NEC E51.8

**Thiaminic deficiency with beriberi** E51.11

**Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome** -see Sclerosis, systemic

**Thickening**

- bone -see Hypertrophy, bone
- breast N64.59
- endometrium R93.89
- epidermal L85.9
- - specified NEC L85.8
- hymen N89.6
- larynx J38.7
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- periosteal -see Hypertrophy, bone
- pleura J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- skin R23.4
- subepiglottic J38.7
- tongue K14.8
- valve, heart -see Endocarditis

**Thigh** -see condition

**Thinning vertebra** -see Spondylopathy, specified NEC

**Thirst, excessive** R63.1

- due to deprivation of water T73.1

**Thomsen disease** G71.12

**Thoracic** -see *also* condition

- kidney Q63.2
- outlet syndrome G54.0

**Thoracogastroschisis (congenital)** Q79.8

**Thoracopagus** Q89.4

**Thorax** -see condition

**Thorn's syndrome** N28.89

**Thorson-Björck syndrome** E34.0

**Threadworm (infection) (infestation)** B80

**Threatened**

- abortion O20.0
- - with subsequent abortion O03.9
- job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- labor (without delivery) O47.9
- - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-



- loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- miscarriage O20.0
- unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2

**Three-day fever** A93.1

**Threshers' lung** J67.0

**Thrix annulata (congenital)** Q84.1

**Throat** -see condition

**Thrombasthenia (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary)** D69.1

**Thromboangiitis** I73.1

- obliterans (general) I73.1
- cerebral I67.89
- vessels
- brain I67.89
- spinal cord I67.89

**Thromboarteritis** -see Arteritis

**Thromboasthenia (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary)** D69.1

**Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann)** D69.1

**Thrombocythemia (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary)** D47.3

**Thrombocytopathy (dystrophic) (granulopenic)** D69.1

**Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic** D69.6

- with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- congenital D69.42
- dilutional D69.59
- due to
  - drugs D69.59
  - extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.59
  - (massive) blood transfusion D69.59
  - platelet alloimmunization D69.59
- essential D69.3
- heparin induced (HIT) D75.82
- hereditary D69.42
- idiopathic D69.3
- neonatal, transitory P61.0
  - due to
    - exchange transfusion P61.0
    - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
    - isoimmunization P61.0
- primary NEC D69.49
  - idiopathic D69.3
- puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- secondary D69.59
- transient neonatal P61.0

**Thrombocytosis, essential** D47.3

- primary D47.3

**Thromboembolism** -see Embolism

**Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier)** D69.1

- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0

**Thrombopenia** -see Thrombocytopenia

**Thrombophilia** D68.59

- primary NEC D68.59
- secondary NEC D68.69
- specified NEC D68.69

**Thrombophlebitis** I80.9

- antepartum O22.2-
- deep O22.3-
- superficial O22.2-
- calf muscular vein (NOS) I80.25-
- cavernous (venous) sinus G08
- complicating pregnancy O22.5-

- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- - sequelae G09
- due to implanted device -see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- during or resulting from a procedure NEC T81.72
- femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
- femoropopliteal vein I80.0-
- gastrocnemial vein I80.25-
- hepatic (vein) I80.8
- idiopathic, recurrent I82.1
- iliac vein (common) (external) (internal) I80.21-
- iliofemoral I80.1-
- intracranial venous sinus (any) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- - sequelae G09
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.19
- lateral (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- leg I80.3
- - superficial I80.0-
- longitudinal (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- lower extremity I80.299
- migrans, migrating I82.1
- pelvic
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal O87.1
- peroneal vein I80.24-
- popliteal vein -see Phlebitis, leg, deep, popliteal
- portal (vein) K75.1
- postoperative T81.72
- pregnancy -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - septic O86.81
- - superficial O87.0
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I80.0-
- sinus (intracranial) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- soleal vein I80.25-
- specified site NEC I80.8
- tibial vein (anterior) (posterior) I80.23-

**Thrombosis, thrombotic (bland) (multiple) (progressive) (silent) (vessel) I82.90**

- anal K64.5
- antepartum -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- aorta, aortic I74.10
- - abdominal I74.09
- - - saddle I74.01
- - bifurcation I74.09
- - saddle I74.01
- - specified site NEC I74.19
- - terminal I74.09
- - thoracic I74.11
- - valve -see Endocarditis, aortic
- apoplexy I63.3-
- artery, arteries (postinfectious) I74.9

- auditory, internal -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- basilar -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- carotid (common) (internal) -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) -see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- cerebral -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- choroidal (anterior) -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- communicating, posterior -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- coronary -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic I74.8
- hypophyseal -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- iliac I74.5
- limb I74.4
- lower I74.3
- upper I74.2
- meningeal, anterior or posterior -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- mesenteric (with gangrene) -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- ophthalmic -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- pontine -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- precerebral -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- pulmonary (iatrogenic) -see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal N28.0
- retinal -see Occlusion, artery, retina
- spinal, anterior or posterior G95.11
- traumatic NEC T14.8
- vertebral -see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- atrium, auricular -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.6
- not resulting in infarction I51.3
- old I51.3
- basilar (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- brain (artery) (stem) -see *a/so* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- due to syphilis A52.05
- puerperal O99.43
- sinus -see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I51.3
- old I51.3
- valve -see Endocarditis
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) -see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cavernous (venous) sinus -see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebellar artery (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
- cerebral (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cerebrovenous sinus -see *a/so* Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- puerperium O87.3
- chronic I82.91
- coronary (artery) (vein) -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.89
- cortical I66.9
- deep -see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- due to device, implant or graft -see *a/so* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC T85.868
- arterial graft NEC T82.868
- breast (implant) T85.868
- catheter NEC T85.868
- dialysis (renal) T82.868
- intraperitoneal T85.868
- infusion NEC T82.868
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.860

- urinary (indwelling) T83.86
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.86
- cardiac T82.867
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.860
- urinary T83.86
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.86
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.868
- genital NEC T83.86
- heart T82.867
- joint prosthesis T84.86
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.868
- orthopedic NEC T84.86
- specified NEC T85.868
- urinary NEC T83.86
- vascular NEC T82.868
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.860
- during the puerperium -see Thrombosis, puerperal
- endocardial -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I51.3
- eye -see Occlusion, retina
- genital organ
- female NEC N94.89
- pregnancy -see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- male N50.1
- gestational -see Phlebopathy, gestational
- heart (chamber) -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I51.3
- old I51.3
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- artery I74.8
- history (of) Z86.718
- intestine (with gangrene) -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.3
- intracranial (arterial) I66.9
- venous sinus (any) G08
- nonpyogenic origin I67.6
- puerperium O87.3
- intramural -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I51.3
- old I51.3
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
- nonpyogenic G95.19
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral (venous) sinus -see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- leg -see Thrombosis, vein, lower extremity
- arterial I74.3
- liver (venous) I82.0
- artery I74.8
- portal vein I81
- longitudinal (venous) sinus -see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- lower limb -see Thrombosis, vein, lower extremity
- lung (iatrogenic) (postoperative) -see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges (brain) (arterial) I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) -see *a/so* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- vein (inferior) (superior) K55.0
- mitral I34.8
- mural -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- due to syphilis A52.06
- not resulting in infarction I51.3

- old I51.3
- omentum (with gangrene) -see *also* Infarct, intestine K55.069
- ophthalmic -see Occlusion, retina
- pampiniform plexus (male) N50.1
- parietal -see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- penis, superficial vein N48.81
- perianal venous K64.5
- peripheral arteries I74.4
- upper I74.2
- personal history (of) Z86.718
- portal I81
- due to syphilis A52.09
- precerebral artery -see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- puerperal, postpartum O87.0
- brain (artery) O99.43
- venous (sinus) O87.3
- cardiac O99.43
- cerebral (artery) O99.43
- venous (sinus) O87.3
- superficial O87.0
- pulmonary (artery) (iatrogenic) (postoperative) (vein) -see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal (artery) N28.0
- vein I82.3
- resulting from presence of device, implant or graft -see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- retina, retinal -see Occlusion, retina
- scrotum N50.1
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- sigmoid (venous) sinus -see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- sinus, intracranial (any) -see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- specified site NEC I82.890
- chronic I82.891
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal cord (arterial) G95.11
- due to syphilis A52.09
- pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic D73.5
- artery I74.8
- testis N50.1
- tumor -see Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- traumatic NEC T14.8
- tricuspid I07.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery O69.5
- vas deferens N50.1
- vein (acute) I82.90
- antecubital I82.61-
- chronic I82.71-
- axillary I82.A1-
- chronic I82.A2-
- basilic I82.61-
- chronic I82.71-
- brachial I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
- chronic I82.291
- cerebral, nonpyogenic I67.6
- cephalic I82.61-
- chronic I82.71-
- chronic I82.91

- deep (DVT) I82.40-
- calf I82.4Z-
- chronic I82.5Z-
- lower leg I82.4Z-
- chronic I82.5Z-
- thigh I82.4Y-
- chronic I82.5Y-
- upper leg I82.4Y
- chronic I82.5y--
- femoral I82.41-
- chronic I82.51-
- iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42-
- chronic I82.52-
- innominate I82.290
- chronic I82.291
- internal jugular I82.C1-
- chronic I82.C2-
- lower extremity
- deep I82.40-
- chronic I82.50-
- specified NEC I82.49-
- chronic NEC I82.59-
- distal
- deep I82.4Z-
- proximal
- deep I82.4Y-
- chronic I82.5Y-
- superficial I82.81-
- perianal K64.5
- popliteal I82.43-
- chronic I82.53-
- radial I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- renal I82.3
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81-
- specified NEC I82.890
- chronic NEC I82.891
- subclavian I82.B1-
- chronic I82.B2-
- thoracic NEC I82.290
- chronic I82.291
- tibial I82.44-
- chronic I82.54-
- ulnar I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- upper extremity I82.60-
- chronic I82.70-
- deep I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- superficial I82.61-
- chronic I82.71-
- vena cava
- inferior I82.220
- chronic I82.221
- superior I82.210
- chronic I82.211
- venous, perianal K64.5
- ventricle -see *a/so* Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.6
- not resulting in infarction I24.0

- - old I51.3

**Thrombus** -see Thrombosis

**Thrush** -see *also* Candidiasis

- oral B37.0

- newborn P37.5

- vaginal B37.3

**Thumb** -see *also* condition

- sucking (child problem) F98.8

**Thymitis** E32.8

**Thymoma (benign)** D15.0

- malignant C37

**Thymus, thymic (gland)** -see condition

**Thyrocele** -see Goiter

**Thyroglossal** -see *also* condition

- cyst Q89.2

- duct, persistent Q89.2

**Thyroid (gland) (body)** -see *also* condition

- hormone resistance E07.89

- lingual Q89.2

- nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) E04.1

**Thyroiditis** E06.9

- acute (nonsuppurative) (pyogenic) (suppurative) E06.0

- autoimmune E06.3

- chronic (nonspecific) (sclerosing) E06.5

- - with thyrotoxicosis, transient E06.2

- - fibrous E06.5

- - lymphadenoid E06.3

- - lymphocytic E06.3

- - lymphoid E06.3

- de Quervain's E06.1

- drug-induced E06.4

- fibrous (chronic) E06.5

- giant-cell (follicular) E06.1

- granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) E06.1

- Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) E06.3

- iatrogenic E06.4

- ligneous E06.5

- lymphocytic (chronic) E06.3

- lymphoid E06.3

- lymphomatous E06.3

- nonsuppurative E06.1

- postpartum, puerperal O90.5

- pseudotuberculous E06.1

- pyogenic E06.0

- radiation E06.4

- Riedel's E06.5

- subacute (granulomatous) E06.1

- suppurative E06.0

- tuberculous A18.81

- viral E06.1

- woody E06.5

**Thyrolingual duct, persistent** Q89.2

**Thyromegaly** E01.0

**Thyrotoxic**

- crisis -see Thyrotoxicosis

- heart disease or failure -see *also* Thyrotoxicosis E05.90 [I43]

- - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]

- storm -see Thyrotoxicosis

**Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent)** E05.90

- with

- goiter (diffuse) E05.00
- with thyroid storm E05.01
- adenomatous uninodular E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11
- multinodular E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- nodular E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- uninodular E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11
- infiltrative
- dermatopathy E05.00
- with thyroid storm E05.01
- ophthalmopathy E05.00
- with thyroid storm E05.01
- single thyroid nodule E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11
- thyroid storm E05.91
- due to
- ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.30
- with thyroid storm E05.31
- ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material E05.40
- with thyroid storm E05.41
- overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.80
- with thyroid storm E05.81
- specified cause NEC E05.80
- with thyroid storm E05.81
- factitia E05.40
- with thyroid storm E05.41
- heart -see a/so Failure, heart, high-output E05.90 [I43]
- with thyroid storm -see a/so Failure, heart, high-output E05.91 [I43]
- failure -see a/so Failure, heart, high-output E05.90 [I43]
- neonatal (transient) P72.1
- transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2
- Tibia vara** -see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Tic (disorder)** F95.9
- breathing F95.8
- child problem F95.0
- compulsive F95.1
- de la Tourette F95.2
- degenerative (generalized) (localized) G25.69
- facial G25.69
- disorder
- chronic
- motor F95.1
- vocal F95.1
- combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2
- transient F95.0
- douloureux G50.0
- atypical G50.1
- postherpetic, postzoster B02.22
- drug-induced G25.61
- eyelid F95.8
- habit F95.9
- chronic F95.1
- transient of childhood F95.0
- lid, transient of childhood F95.0
- motor-verbal F95.2
- occupational F48.8
- orbicularis F95.8



- - transient of childhood F95.0
- organic origin G25.69
- provisional F95.0
- postchoreic G25.69
- psychogenic, compulsive F95.1
- salaam R25.8
- spasm (motor or vocal) F95.9
- - chronic F95.1
- - transient of childhood F95.0
- specified NEC F95.8

**Tick-borne** -see condition

**Tietze's disease or syndrome** M94.0

**Tight, tightness**

- anus K62.89
- chest R07.89
- fascia (lata) M62.89
- foreskin (congenital) N47.1
- hymen, hymenal ring N89.6
- introitus (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
- rectal sphincter K62.89
- tendon -see Short, tendon
- urethral sphincter N35.919

**Tilting vertebra** -see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

**Timidity, child** F93.8

**Tin-miner's lung** J63.5

**Tinea (intersecta) (tarsi)** B35.9

- amiantacea L44.8
- asbestina B35.0
- barbae B35.0
- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- blanca B36.2
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- cruris B35.6
- flava B36.0
- foot B35.3
- furfuracea B36.0
- imbricata (Tokelau) B35.5
- kerion B35.0
- manuum B35.2
- microsporic -see Dermatophytosis
- nigra B36.1
- nodosa -see Piedra
- pedis B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8
- sycosis B35.0
- tonsurans B35.0
- trichophytic -see Dermatophytosis
- unguium B35.1
- versicolor B36.0

**Tingling sensation (skin)** R20.2

**Tinnitus NOS** H93.1-

- audible H93.1-
- aurium H93.1-
- pulsatile H93.A-
- subjective H93.1-

**Tipped tooth (teeth)** M26.33

**Tipping**

- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- tooth (teeth), fully erupted M26.33

**Tiredness** R53.83

**Tissue** -see condition

**Tobacco (nicotine)**

- abuse -see Tobacco, use
- dependence -see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- harmful use Z72.0
- heart -see Tobacco, toxic effect
- maternal use, affecting newborn P04.2
- toxic effect -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- - chewing tobacco -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- - cigarettes -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- use Z72.0
- - complicating
- - - childbirth O99.334
- - - pregnancy O99.33-
- - - puerperium O99.335
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- - history Z87.891
- withdrawal state -see *also* Dependence, drug, nicotine F17.203

**Tocopherol deficiency** E56.0

**Todd's**

- cirrhosis K74.3
- paralysis (postepileptic) (transitory) G83.84

**Toe** -see condition

**Toilet, artificial opening** -see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Tokelau (ringworm)** B35.5

**Tollwut** -see Rabies

**Tommaselli's disease** R31.9

- correct substance properly administered -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Tongue** -see *also* condition

- tie Q38.1

**Tonic pupil** -see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Toni-Fanconi syndrome (cystinosis)** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Tonsil** -see condition

**Tonsillitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lacunar) (lingual) (malignant) (membranous) (parenchymatous) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) (purulent) (septic) (subacute) (suppurative) (toxic) (ulcerative) (vesicular) (viral)** J03.90

- chronic J35.01
- - with adenoiditis J35.03
- diphtheritic A36.0
- hypertrophic J35.01
- - with adenoiditis J35.03
- recurrent J03.91
- specified organism NEC J03.80
- - recurrent J03.81
- staphylococcal J03.80
- - recurrent J03.81
- streptococcal J03.00
- - recurrent J03.01
- tuberculous A15.8
- Vincent's A69.1

**Tooth, teeth** -see condition

**Toothache** K08.89

**Topagnosis** R20.8

**Tophi** -see Gout, chronic

**TORCH infection** -see Infection, congenital

- without active infection P00.2

**Torn** -see Tear

**Tornwaldt's cyst or disease** J39.2

**Torsion**

- accessory tube -see Torsion, fallopian tube

- adnexa (female) -see Torsion, fallopian tube

- aorta, acquired I77.1

- appendix epididymis N44.04

- appendix testis N44.03

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8

-- congenital Q44.5

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2

- cervix -see Malposition, uterus

- cystic duct K82.8

- dystonia -see Dystonia, torsion

- epididymis (appendix) N44.04

- fallopian tube N83.52-

-- with ovary N83.53

- gallbladder K82.8

-- congenital Q44.1

- hydatid of Morgagni

-- female N83.52-

-- male N44.03

- kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) N28.0

- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0

-- malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant

- mesentery K56.2

- omentum K56.2

- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site

- ovary (pedicle) N83.51-

-- with fallopian tube N83.53

-- congenital Q50.2

- oviduct -see Torsion, fallopian tube

- penis (acquired) N48.82

-- congenital Q55.63

- spasm -see Dystonia, torsion

- spermatic cord N44.02

-- extravaginal N44.01

-- intravaginal N44.02

- spleen D73.5

- testis, testicle N44.00

-- appendix N44.03

- tibia -see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg

- uterus -see Malposition, uterus

**Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic)** M43.6

- congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0

- due to birth injury P15.8

- hysterical F44.4

- ocular R29.891

- psychogenic F45.8

-- conversion reaction F44.4

- rheumatic M43.6

- rheumatoid M06.88

- spasmodic G24.3

- traumatic, current S13.4

**Tortipelvis** G24.1

**Tortuous**

- aortic arch Q25.46

- artery I77.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Distortion
- retinal vessel, congenital Q14.1
- ureter N13.8
- urethra N36.8
- vein -see Varix

**Torture, victim of** Z65.4

**Torula, torular (histolytica) (infection)** -see Cryptococcosis

**Torulosis** -see Cryptococcosis

**Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus)** M27.0

- fracture -see Fracture, by site, torus

**Touraine's syndrome** Q79.8

**Tourette's syndrome** F95.2

**Tourniquet syndrome** -see Constriction, external, by site

**Tower skull** Q75.0

- with exophthalmos Q87.0

**Toxemia** R68.89

- bacterial -see Sepsis
- burn -see Burn
- eclamptic (with pre-existing hypertension) -see Eclampsia
- erysipelatos -see Erysipelas
- fatigue R68.89
- food -see Poisoning, food
- gastrointestinal K52.1
- intestinal K52.1
- kidney -see Uremia
- malarial -see Malaria
- myocardial -see Myocarditis, toxic
- of pregnancy -see Pre-eclampsia
- pre-eclamptic -see Pre-eclampsia
- small intestine K52.1
- staphylococcal, due to food A05.0
- stasis R68.89
- uremic -see Uremia
- urinary -see Uremia

**Toxemia cerebropathia psychica (nonalcoholic)** F04

- alcoholic -see Alcohol, amnestic disorder

**Toxic (poisoning)** -see *a/so* condition T65.91

- effect -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- shock syndrome A48.3
- thyroid (gland) -see Thyrotoxicosis

**Toxicemia** -see Toxemia

**Toxicity** -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning

- fava bean D55.0
- food, noxious -see Poisoning, food
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug

**Toxicosis** -see *a/so* Toxemia

- capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

**Toxinfection, gastrointestinal** K52.1

**Toxocariasis** B83.0

**Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis (acquired)** B58.9

- with
  - hepatitis B58.1
  - meningoencephalitis B58.2
  - ocular involvement B58.00
  - other organ involvement B58.89
  - pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3
- congenital (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1
- maternal, manifest toxoplasmosis in infant (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1

**tPA (rtPA) administration in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility** Z92.82

**Trabeculation, bladder** N32.89

**Trachea** -see condition

**Tracheitis (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (septal) (suppurative) (viral)** J04.10

- with

-- bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40

--- acute or subacute -see Bronchitis, acute

--- chronic J42

--- tuberculous NEC A15.5

--- under 15 years of age J20.9

-- laryngitis (acute) J04.2

--- chronic J37.1

--- tuberculous NEC A15.5

- acute J04.10

-- with obstruction J04.11

- chronic J42

-- with

--- bronchitis (chronic) J42

--- laryngitis (chronic) J37.1

- diphtheritic (membranous) A36.89

- due to external agent -see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

- syphilitic A52.73

- tuberculous A15.5

**Trachelitis (nonvenereal)** -see Cervicitis

**Tracheobronchial** -see condition

**Tracheobronchitis (15 years of age and above)** -see *also* Bronchitis

- due to

-- Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.80

--- with pneumonia A37.81

-- Francisella tularensis A21.8

**Tracheobronchomegaly** Q32.4

- with bronchiectasis J47.9

-- with

--- exacerbation (acute) J47.1

--- lower respiratory infection J47.0

- acquired J98.09

-- with bronchiectasis J47.9

--- with

---- exacerbation (acute) J47.1

---- lower respiratory infection J47.0

**Tracheobronchopneumonitis** -see Pneumonia, broncho-

**Tracheocele (external) (internal)** J39.8

- congenital Q32.1

**Tracheomalacia** J39.8

- congenital Q32.0

**Tracheopharyngitis (acute)** J06.9

- chronic J42

- due to external agent -see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

**Tracheostenosis** J39.8

**Tracheostomy**

- complication -see Complication, tracheostomy

- status Z93.0

-- attention to Z43.0

-- malfunctioning J95.03

**Trachoma, trachomatous** A71.9

- active (stage) A71.1

- contraction of conjunctiva A71.1

- dubium A71.0

- initial (stage) A71.0

- healed or sequelae B94.0

- pannus A71.1

- Türck's J37.0

**Traction, vitreomacular** H43.82-

**Train sickness** T75.3

**Trait(s)**

- Hb-S D57.3

- hemoglobin

-- abnormal NEC D58.2

--- with thalassemia D56.3

-- C -see Disease, hemoglobin C

-- S (Hb-S) D57.3

- Lepore D56.3

- personality, accentuated Z73.1

- sickle-cell D57.3

-- with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3

- type A personality Z73.1

**Tramp** Z59.0

**Trance** R41.89

- hysterical F44.89

**Transection**

- abdomen (partial) S38.3

- aorta (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, aorta

-- complete -see Injury, aorta, laceration, major

- carotid artery (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, blood vessel, carotid, laceration

-- complete -see Injury, blood vessel, carotid, laceration, major

- celiac artery (incomplete) S35.211

-- branch (incomplete) S35.291

--- complete S35.292

-- complete S35.212

- innominate

-- artery (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, artery, laceration

--- complete -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, artery, laceration, major

-- vein (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, vein, laceration

--- complete -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, vein, laceration, major

- jugular vein (external) (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, laceration

-- complete -see Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, laceration, major

-- internal (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, internal, laceration

--- complete -see Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, internal, laceration, major

- mesenteric artery (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, mesenteric, artery, laceration

-- complete -see Injury, mesenteric artery, laceration, major

- pulmonary vessel (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary, laceration

-- complete -see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary, laceration, major

- subclavian -see Transection, innominate

- vena cava (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, vena cava

-- complete -see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major

- vertebral artery (incomplete) -see *also* Injury, blood vessel, vertebral, laceration

-- complete -see Injury, blood vessel, vertebral, laceration, major

**Transaminasemia** R74.0

**Transfusion**

- associated (red blood cell) hemochromatosis E83.111

- blood

-- ABO incompatible -see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO

-- minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89

-- reaction or complication -see Complications, transfusion

- fetomaternal (mother) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome

- maternofetal (mother) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome

- placental (syndrome) (mother) -see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome

- reaction (adverse) -see Complications, transfusion

- related acute lung injury (TRALI) J95.84

- twin-to-twin -see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome, fetus to fetus

**Transient (meaning homeless)** -see *also* condition Z59.0

**Translocation**

- balanced autosomal Q95.9
- - in normal individual Q95.0
- chromosomes NEC Q99.8
- - balanced and insertion in normal individual Q95.0
- Down syndrome Q90.2
- trisomy
- - 13 Q91.6
- - 18 Q91.2
- - 21 Q90.2

**Translucency, iris** -see Degeneration, iris

**Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta** -see Absorption, chemical, through placenta

**Transparency, lung, unilateral** J43.0

**Transplant (ed) (status)** Z94.9

- awaiting organ Z76.82
- bone Z94.6
- - marrow Z94.81
- candidate Z76.82
- complication -see Complication, transplant
- cornea Z94.7
- heart Z94.1
- - and lung(s) Z94.3
- - valve Z95.2
- - - prosthetic Z95.2
- - - specified NEC Z95.4
- - - xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z94.82
- kidney Z94.0
- liver Z94.4
- lung(s) Z94.2
- - and heart Z94.3
- organ (failure) (infection) (rejection) Z94.9
- - removal status Z98.85
- pancreas Z94.83
- skin Z94.5
- social Z60.3
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.89
- stem cells Z94.84
- tissue Z94.9

**Transplants, ovarian, endometrial** N80.1

**Transposed** -see Transposition

**Transposition (congenital)** -see *also* Malposition, congenital

- abdominal viscera Q89.3
- aorta (dextra) Q20.3
- appendix Q43.8
- colon Q43.8
- corrected Q20.5
- great vessels (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- heart Q24.0
- - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- reversed jejunal (for bypass) (status) Z98.0
- scrotum Q55.23
- stomach Q40.2
- - with general transposition of viscera Q89.3
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- vessels, great (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) Q89.3

**Transsexualism** F64.0

**Transverse** -see *also* condition

- arrest (deep), in labor O64.0
- lie (mother) O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8

**Transvestism, transvestitism (dual-role) F64.1**

- fetishistic F65.1

**Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0**

- without hemorrhage O73.0

**TRAPS (tumor necrosis factor receptor associated periodic syndrome) M04.1**

**Trauma, traumatism -see also Injury**

- acoustic -see subcategory H83.3
- birth -see Birth, injury
- complicating ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- during delivery O71.9
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetric O71.9
- - specified NEC O71.89
- occlusal
- - primary K08.81
- - secondary K08.82

**Traumatic -see also condition**

- brain injury S06.9

**Treacher Collins syndrome Q75.4**

**Treitz's hernia -see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC**

**Trematode infestation -see Infestation, fluke**

**Trematodiasis -see Infestation, fluke**

**Trembling paralysis -see Parkinsonism**

**Tremor(s) R25.1**

- drug induced G25.1
- essential (benign) G25.0
- familial G25.0
- hereditary G25.0
- hysterical F44.4
- intention G25.2
- medication induced postural G25.1
- mercurial -see subcategory T56.1
- Parkinson's -see Parkinsonism
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- senilis R54
- specified type NEC G25.2

**Trench**

- fever A79.0
- foot -see Immersion, foot
- mouth A69.1

**Treponema pallidum infection -see Syphilis**

**Treponematoses**

- due to
- - T. pallidum -see Syphilis
- - T. pertenue -see Yaws

**Triad**

- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) A50.53
- Kartagener's Q89.3
- Saint's -see Hernia, diaphragm

**Trichiasis (eyelid) H02.059**

- with entropion -see Entropion
- left H02.056
- - lower H02.055
- - upper H02.054
- right H02.053
- - lower H02.052
- - upper H02.051



**Trichinella spiralis (infection) (infestation) B75**

**Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichinelliasis, trichinosis B75**

- with muscle disorder B75 [M63.80]
- ankle B75 [M63.87-]
- foot B75 [M63.87-]
- forearm B75 [M63.83-]
- hand B75 [M63.84-]
- lower leg B75 [M63.86-]
- multiple sites B75 [M63.89]
- pelvic region B75 [M63.85-]
- shoulder region B75 [M63.81-]
- specified site NEC B75 [M63.88]
- thigh B75 [M63.85-]
- upper arm B75 [M63.82-]

**Trichobezoar T18.9**

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

**Trichocephaliasis, trichocephalosis B79**

**Trichocephalus infestation B79**

**Trichoclasia L67.8**

**Trichoepithelioma -see also Neoplasm, skin, benign**

- malignant -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Trichofolliculoma -see Neoplasm, skin, benign**

**Tricholemmoma -see Neoplasm, skin, benign**

**Trichomoniasis A59.9**

- bladder A59.03
- cervix A59.09
- intestinal A07.8
- prostate A59.02
- seminal vesicles A59.09
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.03
- urogenitalis A59.00
- vagina A59.01
- vulva A59.01

**Trichomycosis**

- axillaris A48.8
- nodosa, nodularis B36.8

**Trichonodosis L67.8**

**Trichophytid, trichophyton infection -see Dermatophytosis**

**Trichophytobezoar T18.9**

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

**Trichophytosis -see Dermatophytosis**

**Trichoptilosis L67.8**

**Trichorrhexis (nodosa) (invaginata) L67.0**

**Trichosis axillaris A48.8**

**Trichosporosis nodosa B36.2**

**Trichostasis spinulosa (congenital) Q84.1**

**Trichostrongyliasis, trichostrongylosis (small intestine) B81.2**

**Trichostrongylus infection B81.2**

**Trichotillomania F63.3**

**Trichromat, trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) H53.55**

**Trichuriasis B79**

**Trichuris trichiura (infection) (infestation) (any site) B79**

**Tricuspid (valve) -see condition**

**Trifid -see also Accessory**

- kidney (pelvis) Q63.8
- tongue Q38.3

**Trigeminal neuralgia -see Neuralgia, trigeminal**

**Trigeminy** R00.8

**Trigger finger (acquired)** M65.30

- congenital Q74.0
- index finger M65.32-
- little finger M65.35-
- middle finger M65.33-
- ring finger M65.34-
- thumb M65.31-

**Trigonitis (bladder) (chronic) (pseudomembranous)** N30.30

- with hematuria N30.31

**Trigonocephaly** Q75.0

**Trilocular heart** -see Cor triloculare

**Trimethylaminuria** E72.52

**Tripartite placenta** O43.19-

**Triphalangeal thumb** Q74.0

**Triple** -see *also* Accessory

- kidneys Q63.0
- uteri Q51.818
- X, female Q97.0

**Triplegia** G83.89

- congenital G80.8

**Triplet (newborn)** -see *also* Newborn, triplet

- complicating pregnancy -see Pregnancy, triplet

**TriPLICATION** -see Accessory

**Triploidy** Q92.7

**Trismus** R25.2

- neonatorum A33
- newborn A33

**Trisomy (syndrome)** Q92.9

- autosomes Q92.9
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8
  - partial Q92.2
  - due to unbalanced translocation Q92.5
  - whole (nonsex chromosome)
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
    - mosaicism Q92.1
  - specified NEC Q92.8
  - due to
    - dicentrics -see Extra, marker chromosomes
    - extra rings -see Extra, marker chromosomes
    - isochromosomes -see Extra, marker chromosomes
  - specified NEC Q92.8
  - whole chromosome Q92.9
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
    - mosaicism Q92.1
    - partial Q92.9
    - specified NEC Q92.8
  - 13 (partial) Q91.7
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
    - mosaicism Q91.5
    - translocation Q91.6
  - 18 (partial) Q91.3
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
    - mosaicism Q91.1
    - translocation Q91.2
  - 20 Q92.8

- 21 (partial) Q90.9
- meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- mosaicism Q90.1
- translocation Q90.2
- 22 Q92.8

**Tritanomaly, tritanopia** H53.55

**Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis** B88.0

**Trophedema (congenital) (hereditary)** Q82.0

**Trophoblastic disease** -see *also* Mole, hydatidiform O01.9

**Tropholymphedema** Q82.0

**Trophoneurosis NEC** G96.8

- disseminated M34.9

**Tropical** -see condition

**Trouble** -see *also* Disease

- heart -see Disease, heart
- kidney -see Disease, renal
- nervous R45.0
- sinus -see Sinusitis

**Trousseau's syndrome (thrombophlebitis migrans)** I82.1

**Truancy, childhood**

- from school Z72.810

**Truncus**

- arteriosus (persistent) Q20.0
- communis Q20.0

**Trunk** -see condition

**Trypanosomiasis**

- African B56.9
- by *Trypanosoma brucei*
- gambiense B56.0
- rhodesiense B56.1
- American -see Chagas' disease
- Brazilian -see Chagas' disease
- by *Trypanosoma*
- *brucei* gambiense B56.0
- *brucei* rhodesiense B56.1
- *cruzi* -see Chagas' disease
- gambiensis, Gambian B56.0
- rhodesiensis, Rhodesian B56.1
- South American -see Chagas' disease
- where
- African trypanosomiasis is prevalent B56.9
- Chagas' disease is prevalent B57.2

**T-shaped incisors** K00.2

**Tsutsugamushi (disease) (fever)** A75.3

**Tube, tubal, tubular** -see condition

**Tubercle** -see *also* Tuberculosis

- brain, solitary A17.81
- Darwin's Q17.8
- Ghon, primary infection A15.7

**Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin)** A18.4

**Tuberculoma** -see *also* Tuberculosis

- brain A17.81
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.1
- spinal cord A17.81

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (calcification) (calcified) (caseous) (chromogenic acid-fast bacilli) (degeneration) (fibrocaseous) (fistula) (interstitial) (isolated circumscribed lesions) (necrosis) (parenchymatous) (ulcerative)** A15.9

- with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60-J64) J65
- abdomen (lymph gland) A18.39

- abscess (respiratory) A15.9
- bone A18.03
- hip A18.02
- knee A18.02
- sacrum A18.01
- specified site NEC A18.03
- spinal A18.01
- vertebra A18.01
- brain A17.81
- breast A18.89
- Cowper's gland A18.15
- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- female pelvis A18.17
- frontal sinus A15.8
- genital organs NEC A18.10
- genitourinary A18.10
- gland (lymphatic) -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- hip A18.02
- intestine A18.32
- ischiorectal A18.32
- joint NEC A18.02
- hip A18.02
- knee A18.02
- specified NEC A18.02
- vertebral A18.01
- kidney A18.11
- knee A18.02
- latent Z22.7
- lumbar (spine) A18.01
- lung -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- muscle A18.09
- perianal (fistula) A18.32
- perinephritic A18.11
- perirectal A18.32
- rectum A18.32
- retropharyngeal A15.8
- sacrum A18.01
- scrofulous A18.2
- scrotum A18.15
- skin (primary) A18.4
- spinal cord A17.81
- spine or vertebra (column) A18.01
- subdiaphragmatic A18.31
- testis A18.15
- urinary A18.13
- uterus A18.17
- accessory sinus -see Tuberculosis, sinus
- Addison's disease A18.7
- adenitis -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- adenoids A15.8
- adenopathy -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- adherent pericardium A18.84
- adnexa (uteri) A18.17
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7
- alimentary canal A18.32
- anemia A18.89
- ankle (joint) (bone) A18.02
- anus A18.32

- apex, apical -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- appendicitis, appendix A18.32
- arachnoid A17.0
- artery, arteritis A18.89
- cerebral A18.89
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.02
- spine or vertebra (column) A18.01
- articular -see Tuberculosis, joint
- ascites A18.31
- asthma -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- bladder A18.12
- bone A18.03
- hip A18.02
- knee A18.02
- limb NEC A18.03
- sacrum A18.01
- spine or vertebral column A18.01
- bowel (miliary) A18.32
- brain A17.81
- breast A18.89
- broad ligament A18.17
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A15.5
- ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- fistula A15.5
- primary (progressive) A15.7
- gland or node A15.4
- primary (progressive) A15.7
- lymph gland or node A15.4
- primary (progressive) A15.7
- bronchiectasis -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- bronchitis A15.5
- bronchopleural A15.6
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- bronchorrhagia A15.5
- bronchotracheal A15.5
- bronze disease A18.7
- buccal cavity A18.83
- bulbourethral gland A18.15
- bursa A18.09
- cachexia A15.9
- cardiomyopathy A18.84
- caries -see Tuberculosis, bone
- cartilage A18.02
- intervertebral A18.01
- catarrhal -see Tuberculosis, respiratory
- cecum A18.32
- cellulitis (primary) A18.4
- cerebellum A17.81
- cerebral, cerebrum A17.81
- cerebrospinal A17.81
- meninges A17.0
- cervical (lymph gland or node) A18.2
- cervicitis, cervix (uteri) A18.16
- chest -see Tuberculosis, respiratory
- chorioretinitis A18.53
- choroid, choroiditis A18.53
- ciliary body A18.54
- colitis A18.32
- collier's J65

- colliquativa (primary) A18.4
- colon A18.32
- complex, primary A15.7
- congenital P37.0
- conjunctiva A18.59
- connective tissue (systemic) A18.89
- contact Z20.1
- cornea (ulcer) A18.52
- Cowper's gland A18.15
- coxae A18.02
- coxalgia A18.02
- cul-de-sac of Douglas A18.17
- curvature, spine A18.01
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) A18.4
- cyst, ovary A18.18
- cystitis A18.12
- dactylitis A18.03
- diarrhea A18.32
- diffuse -see Tuberculosis, miliary
- digestive tract A18.32
- disseminated -see Tuberculosis, miliary
- duodenum A18.32
- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- - abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- dysentery A18.32
- ear (inner) (middle) A18.6
- - bone A18.03
- - external (primary) A18.4
- - skin (primary) A18.4
- elbow A18.02
- emphysema -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- empyema A15.6
- encephalitis A17.82
- endarteritis A18.89
- endocarditis A18.84
- - aortic A18.84
- - mitral A18.84
- - pulmonary A18.84
- - tricuspid A18.84
- endocrine glands NEC A18.82
- endometrium A18.17
- enteric, enterica, enteritis A18.32
- enterocolitis A18.32
- epididymis, epididymitis A18.15
- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- epiglottis A15.5
- episcleritis A18.51
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) A18.4
- esophagus A18.83
- eustachian tube A18.6
- exposure (to) Z20.1
- exudative -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- eye A18.50
- eyelid (primary) (lupus) A18.4
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- fascia A18.09
- fauces A15.8
- female pelvic inflammatory disease A18.17
- finger A18.03
- first infection A15.7

- gallbladder A18.83
- ganglion A18.09
- gastritis A18.83
- gastrocolic fistula A18.32
- gastroenteritis A18.32
- gastrointestinal tract A18.32
- general, generalized -see Tuberculosis, miliary
- genital organs A18.10
- genitourinary A18.10
- genu A18.02
- glandula suprarenalis A18.7
- glandular, general A18.2
- glottis A15.5
- grinder's J65
- gum A18.83
- hand A18.03
- heart A18.84
- hematogenous -see Tuberculosis, miliary
- hemoptysis -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemorrhage NEC -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemothorax A15.6
- hepatitis A18.83
- hilar lymph nodes A15.4
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- hip (joint) (disease) (bone) A18.02
- hydropneumothorax A15.6
- hydrothorax A15.6
- hypoadrenalism A18.7
- hypopharynx A15.8
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) A18.32
- ileocolitis A18.32
- ileum A18.32
- iliac spine (superior) A18.03
- immunological findings only A15.7
- indurativa (primary) A18.4
- infantile A15.7
- infection A15.9
- - without clinical manifestations A15.7
- infraclavicular gland A18.2
- inguinal gland A18.2
- inguinalis A18.2
- intestine (any part) A18.32
- iridocyclitis A18.54
- iris, iritis A18.54
- ischiorectal A18.32
- jaw A18.03
- jejunum A18.32
- joint A18.02
- - vertebral A18.01
- keratitis (interstitial) A18.52
- keratoconjunctivitis A18.52
- kidney A18.11
- knee (joint) A18.02
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis A18.01
- laryngitis A15.5
- larynx A15.5
- latent Z22.7
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- lichenoides (primary) A18.4
- linguae A18.83

- lip A18.83
- liver A18.83
- lordosis A18.01
- lung -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- lupus vulgaris A18.4
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) A18.2
  - abdomen A18.39
  - bronchial A15.4
    - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - cervical A18.2
  - hilar A15.4
    - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - intrathoracic A15.4
    - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - mediastinal A15.4
    - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - mesenteric A18.39
  - retroperitoneal A18.39
  - tracheobronchial A15.4
    - primary (progressive) A15.7
- lymphadenitis -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphangitis -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) -see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland A18.89
- marasmus A15.9
- mastoiditis A18.03
- mediastinal lymph gland or node A15.4
  - primary (progressive) A15.7
- mediastinitis A15.8
  - primary (progressive) A15.7
- mediastinum A15.8
  - primary (progressive) A15.7
- medulla A17.81
- melanosis, Addisonian A18.7
- meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0
- meningoencephalitis A17.82
- mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.39
- miliary A19.9
  - acute A19.2
    - multiple sites A19.1
    - single specified site A19.0
  - chronic A19.8
  - specified NEC A19.8
- millstone makers' J65
- miner's J65
- molder's J65
- mouth A18.83
- multiple A19.9
  - acute A19.1
  - chronic A19.8
- muscle A18.09
- myelitis A17.82
- myocardium, myocarditis A18.84
- nasal (passage) (sinus) A15.8
- nasopharynx A15.8
- neck gland A18.2
- nephritis A18.11
- nerve (mononeuropathy) A17.83
- nervous system A17.9
- nose (septum) A15.8



- ocular A18.50
- omentum A18.31
- oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.59
- orbit A18.59
- orchitis A18.15
- organ, specified NEC A18.89
- osseous -see Tuberculosis, bone
- osteitis -see Tuberculosis, bone
- osteomyelitis -see Tuberculosis, bone
- otitis media A18.6
- ovary, ovaritis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- pachymeningitis A17.0
- palate (soft) A18.83
- pancreas A18.83
- papulonecrotic (a) (primary) A18.4
- parathyroid glands A18.82
- paronychia (primary) A18.4
- parotid gland or region A18.83
- pelvis (bony) A18.03
- penis A18.15
- peribronchitis A15.5
- pericardium, pericarditis A18.84
- perichondritis, larynx A15.5
- periostitis -see Tuberculosis, bone
- perirectal fistula A18.32
- peritoneum NEC A18.31
- peritonitis A18.31
- pharynx, pharyngitis A15.8
- phlyctenulosis (keratoconjunctivitis) A18.52
- phthisis NEC -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pituitary gland A18.82
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- pneumonia, pneumonic -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- polyneuropathy A17.89
- polyserositis A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- potter's J65
- prepuce A18.15
- primary (complex) A15.7
- proctitis A18.32
- prostate, prostatitis A18.14
- pulmonalis -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular) A15.0
- - childhood type or first infection A15.7
- - primary (complex) A15.7
- pyelitis A18.11
- pyelonephritis A18.11
- pyemia -see Tuberculosis, miliary
- pyonephrosis A18.11
- pyopneumothorax A15.6
- pyothorax A15.6
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.32
- reinfection stage -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- renal A18.11
- renis A18.11

- respiratory A15.9
- - primary A15.7
- - specified site NEC A15.8
- retina, retinitis A18.53
- retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) A18.39
- rheumatism NEC A18.09
- rhinitis A15.8
- sacroiliac (joint) A18.01
- sacrum A18.01
- salivary gland A18.83
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- sandblaster's J65
- sclera A18.51
- scoliosis A18.01
- scrofulous A18.2
- scrotum A18.15
- seminal tract or vesicle A18.15
- senile A15.9
- septic -see Tuberculosis, miliary
- shoulder (joint) A18.02
- - blade A18.03
- sigmoid A18.32
- sinus (any nasal) A15.8
- - bone A18.03
- - epididymis A18.15
- skeletal NEC A18.03
- skin (any site) (primary) A18.4
- small intestine A18.32
- soft palate A18.83
- spermatic cord A18.15
- spine, spinal (column) A18.01
- - cord A17.81
- - medulla A17.81
- - membrane A17.0
- - meninges A17.0
- spleen, splenitis A18.85
- spondylitis A18.01
- sternoclavicular joint A18.02
- stomach A18.83
- stonemason's J65
- subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) A18.4
- subcutis (primary) A18.4
- subdeltoid bursa A18.83
- submaxillary (region) A18.83
- supraclavicular gland A18.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7
- swelling, joint (see also category M01) -see *a/so* Tuberculosis, joint A18.02
- symphysis pubis A18.02
- synovitis A18.09
- - articular A18.02
- - spine or vertebra A18.01
- systemic -see Tuberculosis, miliary
- tarsitis A18.4
- tendon (sheath) -see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
- tenosynovitis A18.09
- - spine or vertebra A18.01
- testis A18.15
- throat A15.8
- thymus gland A18.82
- thyroid gland A18.81

- tongue A18.83
- tonsil, tonsillitis A15.8
- trachea, tracheal A15.5
- - lymph gland or node A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- tracheobronchial A15.5
- - lymph gland or node A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- tubal (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- tunica vaginalis A18.15
- ulcer (skin) (primary) A18.4
- - bowel or intestine A18.32
- - specified NEC - code under Tuberculosis, by site
- unspecified site A15.9
- ureter A18.11
- urethra, urethral (gland) A18.13
- urinary organ or tract A18.13
- uterus A18.17
- uveal tract A18.54
- uvula A18.83
- vagina A18.18
- vas deferens A18.15
- verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) A18.4
- vertebra (column) A18.01
- vesiculitis A18.15
- vulva A18.18
- wrist (joint) A18.02

#### **Tuberculum**

- Carabelli -see Note at K00.2
- occlusal -see Note at K00.2
- paramolare K00.2

#### **Tuberosity, enitre maxillary** M26.07

#### **Tuberous sclerosis (brain)** Q85.1

#### **Tubo-ovarian** -see condition

#### **Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization** Z31.0

- aftercare Z31.42

#### **Tubotympanitis, catarrhal (chronic)** -see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous

#### **Tularemia** A21.9

- with
- - conjunctivitis A21.1
- - pneumonia A21.2
- abdominal A21.3
- bronchopneumonic A21.2
- conjunctivitis A21.1
- cryptogenic A21.3
- enteric A21.3
- gastrointestinal A21.3
- generalized A21.7
- ingestion A21.3
- intestinal A21.3
- oculoglandular A21.1
- ophthalmic A21.1
- pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2
- pulmonary A21.2
- sepsis A21.7
- specified NEC A21.8
- typhoidal A21.7
- ulceroglandular A21.0

#### **Tularensis conjunctivitis** A21.1

#### **Tumefaction** -see *also* Swelling

- liver -see Hypertrophy, liver

**Tumor** -see *a/so* Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site

- acinar cell -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- acinic cell -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- adenocarcinoid -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- adenomatoid -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- odontogenic -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

- adnexal (skin) -see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site

- adrenal

-- cortical (benign) D35.0-

--- malignant C74.0-

-- rest -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- alpha-cell

-- malignant

--- pancreas C25.4

--- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

--- unspecified site C25.4

-- pancreas D13.7

-- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D13.7

- aneurysmal -see Aneurysm

- aortic body D44.7

-- malignant C75.5

- Askin's -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- basal cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior D48.5

- Bednar -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

- benign (unclassified) -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- beta-cell

-- malignant

--- pancreas C25.4

--- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

--- unspecified site C25.4

-- pancreas D13.7

-- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D13.7

- Brenner D27.9

-- borderline malignancy D39.1-

-- malignant C56-

-- proliferating D39.1-

- bronchial alveolar, intravascular D38.1

- Brooke's -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- brown fat -see Lipoma

- Burkitt -see Lymphoma, Burkitt

- calcifying epithelial odontogenic -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

- carcinoid D3A.00

-- benign D3A.00

--- appendix D3A.020

--- ascending colon D3A.022

--- bronchus (lung) D3A.090

--- cecum D3A.021

--- colon D3A.029

--- descending colon D3A.024

--- duodenum D3A.010

--- foregut NOS D3A.094

--- hindgut NOS D3A.096

--- ileum D3A.012

--- jejunum D3A.011

--- kidney D3A.093

--- large intestine D3A.029

--- lung (bronchus) D3A.090

- midgut NOS D3A.095
- rectum D3A.026
- sigmoid colon D3A.025
- small intestine D3A.019
- specified NEC D3A.098
- stomach D3A.092
- thymus D3A.091
- transverse colon D3A.023
- malignant C7A.00
- appendix C7A.020
- ascending colon C7A.022
- bronchus (lung) C7A.090
- cecum C7A.021
- colon C7A.029
- descending colon C7A.024
- duodenum C7A.010
- foregut NOS C7A.094
- hindgut NOS C7A.096
- ileum C7A.012
- jejunum C7A.011
- kidney C7A.093
- large intestine C7A.029
- lung (bronchus) C7A.090
- midgut NOS C7A.095
- rectum C7A.026
- sigmoid colon C7A.025
- small intestine C7A.019
- specified NEC C7A.098
- stomach C7A.092
- thymus C7A.091
- transverse colon C7A.023
- mesentary metastasis C7B.04
- secondary C7B.00
- bone C7B.03
- distant lymph nodes C7B.01
- liver C7B.02
- peritoneum C7B.04
- specified NEC C7B.09
- carotid body D44.6
- malignant C75.4
- cells -see *a/so* Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- uncertain whether benign or malignant -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, cervix
- chondromatous giant cell -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chromaffin -see *a/so* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cock's peculiar L72.3
- Codman's -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- dentigerous, mixed -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- dermoid -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- with malignant transformation C56-
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- abdominal -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- embolus -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- embryonal (mixed) -see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- liver C22.7
- endodermal sinus
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site
- female C56.-
- male C62.90
- epithelial
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Ewing's -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant, by site
- fatty -see Lipoma
- fibroid -see Leiomyoma
- G cell
- malignant
- pancreas C25.4
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C25.4
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D37.8
- germ cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mixed -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- ghost cell, odontogenic -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- giant cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- bone D48.0
- malignant -see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- chondromatous -see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- soft parts -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- glomus D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- jugulare D44.7
- malignant C75.5
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- gonadal stromal -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- granular cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- granulosa cell D39.1-
- juvenile D39.1-
- malignant C56-
- granulosa cell-theca cell D39.1-
- malignant C56-
- Grawitz's C64-
- hemorrhoidal -see Hemorrhoids
- hilar cell D27-
- hilus cell D27-
- Hurthle cell (benign) D34
- malignant C73
- hydatid -see Echinococcus
- hypernephroid -see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- interstitial cell -see *a/so* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- intravascular bronchial alveolar D38.1
- islet cell -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- pancreas C25.4
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C25.4
- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC -see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site D13.7
- juxtaglomerular D41.0-
- Klatzkin's C24.0
- Krukenberg's C79.6-
- Leydig cell -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- benign -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C62.90
- specified site -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- female D39.10
- male D40.10
- lipid cell, ovary D27-
- lipoid cell, ovary D27-
- malignant -see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site C80.1
- fusiform cell (type) C80.1
- giant cell (type) C80.1
- localized, plasma cell -see Plasmacytoma, solitary
- mixed NEC C80.1
- small cell (type) C80.1
- spindle cell (type) C80.1
- unclassified C80.1
- mast cell D47.09
- melanotic, neuroectodermal -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Merkel cell -see Carcinoma, Merkel cell
- mesenchymal
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- mesodermal, mixed -see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- liver C22.4
- mesonephric -see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- metastatic
- from specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- of specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- to specified site -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- mixed NEC -see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mucinous of low malignant potential
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- mucocarcinoid
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C18.1
- mucoepidermoid -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Müllerian, mixed
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C54.9
- myoepithelial -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- primitive
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

- neuroendocrine D3A.8
- malignant poorly differentiated C7A.1
- secondary NEC C7B.8
- specified NEC C7A.8
- neurogenic olfactory C30.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- odontogenic (adenomatoid) (benign) (calcifying epithelial) (keratocystic) (squamous) -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- malignant C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- ovarian stromal D39.1-
- ovary, in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by
- pacinian -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Pancoast's -see Pancoast's syndrome
- papillary -see *a/so* Papilloma
- cystic D37.9
- mucinous of low malignant potential C56-
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- serous of low malignant potential
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by
- phantom F45.8
- phyllodes D48.6-
- benign D24-
- malignant -see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- Pindborg -see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- placental site trophoblastic D39.2
- plasma cell (malignant) (localized) -see Plasmacytoma, solitary
- polyvesicular vitelline
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C62.90
- Pott's puffy -see Osteomyelitis, specified NEC
- Rathke's pouch D44.3
- retinal anlage -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- salivary gland type, mixed -see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- Sampson's N80.1
- Schmincke's -see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- sclerosing stromal D27-
- sebaceous -see Cyst, sebaceous
- secondary -see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- carcinoid C7B.00
- bone C7B.03
- distant lymph nodes C7B.01
- liver C7B.02
- peritoneum C7B.04
- specified NEC C7B.09
- neuroendocrine NEC C7B.8
- serous of low malignant potential
- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- Sertoli cell -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- with lipid storage
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20



- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- Sertoli-Leydig cell -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- specified site -see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.9
- male D29.20
- sex cord (-stromal) -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- with annular tubules D39.1-
- skin appendage -see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- smooth muscle -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- soft tissue
- benign -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0
- stromal
- endometrial D39.0
- gastric D48.1
- benign D21.4
- malignant C16.9
- uncertain behavior D48.1
- gastrointestinal C49.A-
- benign D21.4
- esophagus C49.A1
- large intestine C49.A4
- malignant C49.A0
- colon C49.A4
- duodenum C49.A3
- esophagus C49.A1
- ileum C49.A3
- jejunum C49.A3
- large intestine C49.A4
- Meckel diverticulum C49.A3
- omentum C49.A9
- peritoneum C49.A9
- rectum C49.A5
- small intestine C49.A3
- specified site NEC C49.A9
- stomach C49.A2
- rectum C49.A5
- small intestine C49.A3
- specified site NEC C49.A9
- stomach C49.A2
- uncertain behavior D48.1
- intestine
- benign D21.4
- malignant
- large C49.A4
- small C49.A3
- uncertain behavior D48.1
- ovarian D39.1-
- stomach C49.A2
- benign D21.4
- malignant C49.A2
- uncertain behavior D48.1
- testicular D40.10
- sweat gland -see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
- benign -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- - malignant -see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- syphilitic, brain A52.17
- testicular stromal D40.1-
- theca cell D27.-
- theca cell-granulosa cell D39.1-
- Triton, malignant -see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- trophoblastic, placental site D39.2
- turban D23.4
- uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, uterus
- vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by
- varicose -see Varix
- von Recklinghausen's -see Neurofibromatosis
- vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth -see Pregnancy, complicated by
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Warthin's -see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
- Wilms' C64-
- yolk sac -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90

**Tumor lysis syndrome (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous) NEC E88.3**

**Tumorlet** -see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Tungiasis B88.1**

**Tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2**

**Turban tumor D23.4**

**Türck's trachoma J37.0**

**Turner-Kieser syndrome Q87.2**

**Turner-like syndrome Q87.19**

**Turner's**

- hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4
- syndrome Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q96.8
- tooth K00.4

**Turner-Ullrich syndrome Q96.9**

**Tussis convulsiva** -see Whooping cough

**Twiddler's syndrome (due to)**

- automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
- cardiac pacemaker T82.198

**Twilight state**

- epileptic F05
- psychogenic F44.89

**Twin (newborn)** -see *also* Newborn, twin

- conjoined Q89.4
- pregnancy -see Pregnancy, twin

**Twinning, teeth K00.2**

**Twist, twisted**

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
- hair (congenital) Q84.1
- mesentery K56.2
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Anomaly, by site
- ovarian pedicle -see Torsion, ovary

**Twitching R25.3**

**Tylosis (acquired) L84**

- buccalis K13.29
- linguae K13.29
- palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1

**Tympanism R14.0**

**Tympanites (abdominal) (intestinal) R14.0**

**Tympanitis** -see Myringitis

**Tympanosclerosis** -see subcategory H74.0

**Tympanum** -see condition

**Tympany**

- abdomen R14.0

- chest R09.89

**Type A behavior pattern Z73.1**

**Typhlitis** -see Appendicitis

**Typhoenteritis** -see Typhoid

**Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (clinical) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) (Widal negative) A01.00**

- with pneumonia A01.03

- abdominal A01.09

- arthritis A01.04

- carrier (suspected) of Z22.0

- cholecystitis (current) A01.09

- endocarditis A01.02

- heart involvement A01.02

- inoculation reaction -see Complications, vaccination

- meningitis A01.01

- mesenteric lymph nodes A01.09

- myocarditis A01.02

- osteomyelitis A01.05

- perichondritis, larynx A01.09

- pneumonia A01.03

- spine A01.05

- specified NEC A01.09

- ulcer (perforating) A01.09

**Typhomalaria (fever)** -see Malaria

**Typhomania** A01.00

**Typhoperitonitis** A01.09

**Typhus (fever) A75.9**

- abdominal, abdominalis -see Typhoid

- African tick A77.1

- amarillic A95.9

- brain A75.9 [G94]

- cerebral A75.9 [G94]

- classical A75.0

- due to Rickettsia

- - - prowazekii A75.0

- - - recrudescent A75.1

- - tsutsugamushi A75.3

- - typhi A75.2

- endemic (flea-borne) A75.2

- epidemic (louse-borne) A75.0

- exanthematic NEC A75.0

- exanthematicus SAI A75.0

- - brillii SAI A75.1

- - mexicanus SAI A75.2

- - typhus murinus A75.2

- flea-borne A75.2

- India tick A77.1

- Kenya (tick) A77.1

- louse-borne A75.0

- Mexican A75.2

- mite-borne A75.3

- murine A75.2

- North Asian tick-borne A77.2

- petechial A75.9

- Queensland tick A77.3
- rat A75.2
- recrudescence A75.1
- recurrens -see Fever, relapsing
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
- shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
- Siberian tick A77.2
- tick-borne A77.9
- tropical (mite-borne) A75.3
- Tyrosinemia** E70.21
- newborn, transitory P74.5
- Tyrosinosis** E70.21
- Tyrosinuria** E70.29

## U

**Uhl's anomaly or disease** Q24.8

**Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative**

- alveolar process M27.3
- amebic (intestine) A06.1
- - skin A06.7
- anastomotic -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- anorectal K62.6
- antral -see Ulcer, stomach
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- aorta -see Aneurysm
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ(s)
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.89
- artery I77.2
- atrophic -see Ulcer, skin
- - decubitus -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- back L98.429
- - with
- - - bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L98.426
- - - bone necrosis L98.424
- - - exposed fat layer L98.422
- - - muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L98.425
- - - muscle necrosis L98.423
- - - skin breakdown only L98.421
- - - specified severity NEC L98.428
- Barrett's (esophagus) K22.10
- - with bleeding K22.11
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (solitary) (sphincter) NEC N32.89
- - bilharzial B65.9 [N33]
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharzial) B65.9 [N33]
- - submucosal -see Cystitis, interstitial
- - tuberculous A18.12
- bleeding K27.4
- bone -see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- bowel -see Ulcer, intestine
- breast N61.1
- bronchus J98.09
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) K12.1
- Buruli A31.1
- buttock L98.419
- - with

- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L98.416
- bone necrosis L98.414
- exposed fat layer L98.412
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L98.415
- muscle necrosis L98.413
- skin breakdown only L98.411
- specified severity NEC L98.418
- cancerous -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cardia K22.10
  - with bleeding K22.11
- cardioesophageal (peptic) K22.10
  - with bleeding K22.11
- cecum -see Ulcer, intestine
- cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86
  - with cervicitis N72
- chancroidal A57
- chiclero B55.1
- chronic (cause unknown) -see Ulcer, skin
- Cochin-China B55.1
- colon -see Ulcer, intestine
- conjunctiva H10.89
- cornea H16.00-
  - with hypopyon H16.03-
  - central H16.01-
  - dendritic (herpes simplex) B00.52
  - marginal H16.04-
  - Mooren's H16.05-
  - mycotic H16.06-
  - perforated H16.07-
  - ring H16.02-
  - tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.52
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
- crural -see Ulcer, lower limb
- Curling's -see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- Cushing's -see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystitis (interstitial) -see Cystitis, interstitial
- decubitus -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.52
- diabetes, diabetic -see Diabetes, ulcer
- Dieulafoy's K25.0
- due to
  - infection NEC -see Ulcer, skin
  - radiation NEC L59.8
  - trophic disturbance (any region) -see Ulcer, skin
  - X-ray L58.1
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K26.9
  - with
    - hemorrhage K26.4
      - and perforation K26.6
    - perforation K26.5
    - acute K26.3
      - with
        - hemorrhage K26.0
          - and perforation K26.2
        - perforation K26.1
      - chronic K26.7
        - with
          - hemorrhage K26.4
            - and perforation K26.6

- - - - perforation K26.5
- dysenteric A09
- elusive -see Cystitis, interstitial
- endocarditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I28.8
- epiglottis J38.7
- esophagus (peptic) K22.10
- - with bleeding K22.11
- - due to
- - - aspirin K22.10
- - - - with bleeding K22.11
- - - gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
- - - ingestion of chemical or medicament K22.10
- - - - with bleeding K22.11
- - fungal K22.10
- - - with bleeding K22.11
- - infective K22.10
- - - with bleeding K22.11
- - varicose -see Varix, esophagus
- eyelid (region) H01.8
- fauces J39.2
- Fenwick (-Hunner) (solitary) -see Cystitis, interstitial
- fistulous -see Ulcer, skin
- foot (indolent) (trophic) -see Ulcer, lower limb
- frambesial, initial A66.0
- frenum (tongue) K14.0
- gallbladder or duct K82.8
- gangrenous -see Gangrene
- gastric -see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrocolic -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gastroduodenal -see Ulcer, peptic
- gastroesophageal -see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrointestinal -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K28.4
- - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - perforation K28.5
- - acute K28.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K28.0
- - - - - and perforation K28.2
- - - - perforation K28.1
- - chronic K28.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K28.4
- - - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - - perforation K28.5
- gastrojejunalocolic -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gingiva K06.8
- gingivitis K05.10
- - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - plaque induced K05.10
- glottis J38.7
- granuloma of pudenda A58
- gum K06.8
- gumma, due to yaws A66.4
- heel -see Ulcer, lower limb
- hemorrhoid -see *also* Hemorrhoids, by degree K64.8
- Hunner's -see Cystitis, interstitial
- hypopharynx J39.2

- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) -see Ulcer, cornea, with hypopyon
- hypostaticum -see Ulcer, varicose
- ileum -see Ulcer, intestine
- intestine, intestinal K63.3
  - with perforation K63.1
  - amebic A06.1
  - duodenal -see Ulcer, duodenum
  - granulocytopenic (with hemorrhage) -see Neutropenia
  - marginal -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
  - perforating K63.1
  - newborn P78.0
  - primary, small intestine K63.3
  - rectum K62.6
  - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
  - tuberculous A18.32
  - typhoid (fever) -see Typhoid
  - varicose I86.8
- jejunum, jejunal -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- keratitis -see Ulcer, cornea
- knee -see Ulcer, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.6
- laryngitis -see Laryngitis
- larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
  - diphtheritic A36.2
- leg -see Ulcer, lower limb
- lip K13.0
- Lipschütz's N76.6
- lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L97.909
  - with
    - bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.906
    - bone necrosis L97.904
    - exposed fat layer L97.902
    - muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.905
    - muscle necrosis L97.903
    - skin breakdown only L97.901
    - specified severity NEC L97.908
  - ankle L97.309
    - with
      - bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.306
      - bone necrosis L97.304
      - exposed fat layer L97.302
      - muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.305
      - muscle necrosis L97.303
      - skin breakdown only L97.301
      - specified severity NEC L97.308
    - left L97.329
      - with
        - bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.326
        - bone necrosis L97.324
        - exposed fat layer L97.322
        - muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.325
        - muscle necrosis L97.323
        - skin breakdown only L97.321
        - specified severity NEC L97.328
    - right L97.319
      - with
        - bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.316
        - bone necrosis L97.314
        - exposed fat layer L97.312
        - muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.315

- muscle necrosis L97.313
- skin breakdown only L97.311
- specified severity NEC L97.318
- calf L97.209
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.206
- bone necrosis L97.204
- exposed fat layer L97.202
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.205
- muscle necrosis L97.203
- skin breakdown only L97.201
- specified severity NEC L97.208
- left L97.229
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.226
- bone necrosis L97.224
- exposed fat layer L97.222
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.225
- muscle necrosis L97.223
- skin breakdown only L97.221
- specified severity NEC L97.228
- right L97.219
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.216
- bone necrosis L97.214
- exposed fat layer L97.212
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.215
- muscle necrosis L97.213
- skin breakdown only L97.211
- specified severity NEC L97.218
- decubitus -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- foot specified NEC L97.509
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.506
- bone necrosis L97.504
- exposed fat layer L97.502
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.505
- muscle necrosis L97.503
- skin breakdown only L97.501
- specified severity NEC L97.508
- left L97.529
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.526
- bone necrosis L97.524
- exposed fat layer L97.522
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.525
- muscle necrosis L97.523
- skin breakdown only L97.521
- specified severity NEC L97.528
- right L97.519
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.516
- bone necrosis L97.514
- exposed fat layer L97.512
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.515
- muscle necrosis L97.513
- skin breakdown only L97.511
- specified severity NEC L97.518
- heel L97.409
- with



- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.406
- bone necrosis L97.404
- exposed fat layer L97.402
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.405
- muscle necrosis L97.403
- skin breakdown only L97.401
- specified severity NEC L97.408
- left L97.429
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.426
- bone necrosis L97.424
- exposed fat layer L97.422
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.425
- muscle necrosis L97.423
- skin breakdown only L97.421
- specified severity NEC L97.428
- right L97.419
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.416
- bone necrosis L97.414
- exposed fat layer L97.412
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.415
- muscle necrosis L97.413
- skin breakdown only L97.411
- specified severity NEC L97.418
- left L97.929
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.926
- bone necrosis L97.924
- exposed fat layer L97.922
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.925
- muscle necrosis L97.923
- skin breakdown only L97.921
- specified severity NEC L97.928
- lower leg NOS L97.909
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.906
- bone necrosis L97.904
- exposed fat layer L97.902
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.905
- muscle necrosis L97.903
- skin breakdown only L97.901
- specified severity NEC L97.908
- left L97.929
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.926
- bone necrosis L97.924
- exposed fat layer L97.922
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.925
- muscle necrosis L97.923
- skin breakdown only L97.921
- specified severity NEC L97.928
- right L97.919
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.916
- bone necrosis L97.914
- exposed fat layer L97.912
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.915
- muscle necrosis L97.913
- skin breakdown only L97.911

- specified severity NEC L97.918
- specified site NEC L97.809
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.806
- bone necrosis L97.804
- exposed fat layer L97.802
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.805
- muscle necrosis L97.803
- skin breakdown only L97.801
- specified severity NEC L97.808
- left L97.829
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.826
- bone necrosis L97.824
- exposed fat layer L97.822
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.825
- muscle necrosis L97.823
- skin breakdown only L97.821
- specified severity NEC L97.828
- right L97.819
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.816
- bone necrosis L97.814
- exposed fat layer L97.812
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.815
- muscle necrosis L97.813
- skin breakdown only L97.811
- specified severity NEC L97.818
- midfoot L97.409
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.406
- bone necrosis L97.404
- exposed fat layer L97.402
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.405
- muscle necrosis L97.403
- skin breakdown only L97.401
- specified severity NEC L97.408
- left L97.429
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.426
- bone necrosis L97.424
- exposed fat layer L97.422
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.425
- muscle necrosis L97.423
- skin breakdown only L97.421
- specified severity NEC L97.428
- right L97.419
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.416
- bone necrosis L97.414
- exposed fat layer L97.412
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.415
- muscle necrosis L97.413
- skin breakdown only L97.411
- specified severity NEC L97.418
- right L97.919
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.916
- bone necrosis L97.914
- exposed fat layer L97.912

- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.915
- muscle necrosis L97.913
- skin breakdown only L97.911
- specified severity NEC L97.918
- thigh L97.109
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.106
- bone necrosis L97.104
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.105
- exposed fat layer L97.102
- muscle necrosis L97.103
- skin breakdown only L97.101
- specified severity NEC L97.108
- left L97.129
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.126
- bone necrosis L97.124
- exposed fat layer L97.122
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.125
- muscle necrosis L97.123
- skin breakdown only L97.121
- specified severity NEC L97.128
- right L97.119
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.116
- bone necrosis L97.114
- exposed fat layer L97.112
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.115
- muscle necrosis L97.113
- skin breakdown only L97.111
- specified severity NEC L97.118
- toe L97.509
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.506
- bone necrosis L97.504
- exposed fat layer L97.502
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.505
- muscle necrosis L97.503
- skin breakdown only L97.501
- specified severity NEC L97.508
- left L97.529
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.526
- bone necrosis L97.524
- exposed fat layer L97.522
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.525
- muscle necrosis L97.523
- skin breakdown only L97.521
- specified severity NEC L97.528
- right L97.519
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.516
- bone necrosis L97.514
- exposed fat layer L97.512
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L97.515
- muscle necrosis L97.513
- skin breakdown only L97.511
- specified severity NEC L97.518
- leprosy A30.1
- syphilitic A52.19

- - varicose -see Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- luetic -see Ulcer, syphilitic
- lung J98.4
- - tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- malignant -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- marginal NEC -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- meatus (urinarius) N34.2
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- - malignant -see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- Meleney's (chronic undermining) -see Ulcer, skin
- Mooren's (cornea) -see Ulcer, cornea, Mooren's
- mycobacterial (skin) A31.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neck, uterus N86
- neurogenic NEC -see Ulcer, skin
- nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0
- - skin -see Ulcer, skin
- - spirochetal A69.8
- - varicose (bleeding) I86.8
- oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1
- palate (soft) K12.1
- penis (chronic) N48.5
- peptic (site unspecified) K27.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - perforation K27.5
- - acute K27.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.0
- - - - - and perforation K27.2
- - - - perforation K27.1
- - chronic K27.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - - perforation K27.5
- - esophagus K22.10
- - - with bleeding K22.11
- - newborn P78.82
- perforating K27.5
- - skin -see Ulcer, skin
- peritonsillar J35.8
- phagedenic (tropical) -see Ulcer, skin
- pharynx J39.2
- phlebitis -see Phlebitis
- plaster -see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- popliteal space -see Ulcer, lower limb
- postpyloric -see Ulcer, duodenum
- prepuce N47.7
- prepyloric -see Ulcer, stomach
- pressure (pressure area) L89.9-
- - ankle L89.5-
- - back L89.1-
- - buttock L89.3-
- - coccyx L89.15-
- - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- - elbow L89.0-
- - face L89.81-
- - head L89.81-

- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- stage 1 (healing) (pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistent focal edema)
  - ankle L89.5-
  - back L89.1-
  - buttock L89.3-
  - coccyx L89.15-
  - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
  - elbow L89.0-
  - face L89.81-
  - head L89.81-
  - heel L89.6-
  - hip L89.2-
  - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
  - specified site NEC L89.89-
- stage 2 (healing) (abrasion, blister, partial thickness skin loss involving epidermis and/or dermis)
  - ankle L89.5-
  - back L89.1-
  - buttock L89.3-
  - coccyx L89.15-
  - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
  - elbow L89.0-
  - face L89.81-
  - head L89.81-
  - heel L89.6-
  - hip L89.2-
  - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
  - specified site NEC L89.89-
- stage 3 (healing) (full thickness skin loss involving damage or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue)
  - ankle L89.5-
  - back L89.1-
  - buttock L89.3-
  - coccyx L89.15-
  - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
  - elbow L89.0-
  - face L89.81-
  - head L89.81-
  - heel L89.6-
  - hip L89.2-
  - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
  - specified site NEC L89.89-
- stage 4 (healing) (necrosis of soft tissues through to underlying muscle, tendon, or bone)
  - ankle L89.5-
  - back L89.1-
  - buttock L89.3-
  - coccyx L89.15-
  - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
  - elbow L89.0-
  - face L89.81-
  - head L89.81-
  - heel L89.6-
  - hip L89.2-
  - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
  - specified site NEC L89.89-
- unspecified stage
  - ankle L89.5-
  - back L89.1-
  - buttock L89.3-

- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- unstageable
- ankle L89.5-
- back L89.1-
- buttock L89.3-
- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- primary of intestine K63.3
- - with perforation K63.1
- prostate N41.9
- pyloric -see Ulcer, stomach
- rectosigmoid K63.3
- - with perforation K63.1
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6
- retina -see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- rodent -see *a/so* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- sclera -see Scleritis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.89
- - tuberculous A18.15
- - varicose I86.1
- seminal vesicle N50.89
- sigmoid -see Ulcer, intestine
- skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (non-healing) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L98.499
- - with gangrene -see Gangrene
- - amebic A06.7
- - back -see Ulcer, back
- - buttock -see Ulcer, buttock
- - decubitus -see Ulcer, pressure
- - lower limb -see Ulcer, lower limb
- - mycobacterial A31.1
- - specified site NEC L98.499
- with
- bone involvement without evidence of necrosis L98.496
- bone necrosis L98.494
- exposed fat layer L98.492
- muscle involvement without evidence of necrosis L98.495
- muscle necrosis L98.493
- skin breakdown only L98.491
- specified severity NEC L98.498
- - tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- - varicose -see Ulcer, varicose
- sloughing -see Ulcer, skin
- solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6

- sore throat J02.9
- streptococcal J02.0
- spermatic cord N50.89
- spine (tuberculous) A18.01
- stasis (venous) -see Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- without varicose veins I87.2
- stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- with perforation K63.1
- anus or rectum K62.6
- stoma, stomal -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
- with
- hemorrhage K25.4
- and perforation K25.6
- perforation K25.5
- acute K25.3
- with
- hemorrhage K25.0
- and perforation K25.2
- perforation K25.1
- chronic K25.7
- with
- hemorrhage K25.4
- and perforation K25.6
- perforation K25.5
- stomal -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- stomatitis K12.1
- stress -see Ulcer, peptic
- strumous (tuberculous) A18.2
- submucosal, bladder -see Cystitis, interstitial
- syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.39
- late A52.79
- perforating A52.79
- foot A52.11
- testis N50.89
- thigh -see Ulcer, lower limb
- throat J39.2
- diphtheritic A36.0
- toe -see Ulcer, lower limb
- tongue (traumatic) K14.0
- tonsil J35.8
- diphtheritic A36.0
- trachea J39.8
- trophic -see Ulcer, skin
- tropical -see Ulcer, skin
- tuberculous -see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis N50.89
- turbinate J34.89
- typhoid (perforating) -see Typhoid
- unspecified site -see Ulcer, skin
- urethra (meatus) -see Urethritis
- uterus N85.8
- cervix N86
- with cervicitis N72
- neck N86
- with cervicitis N72
- vagina N76.5
- in Behçet's disease M35.2 [N77.0]
- pessary N89.8
- valve, heart I33.0

- varicose (lower limb, any part) -see *also* Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- broad ligament I86.2
- esophagus -see Varix, esophagus
- inflamed or infected -see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
- nasal septum I86.8
- perineum I86.3
- scrotum I86.1
- specified site NEC I86.8
- sublingual I86.0
- vulva I86.3
- vas deferens N50.89
- vulva (acute) (infectious) N76.6
- in (due to)
  - Behçet's disease M35.2 [N77.0]
  - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.04
  - tuberculosis A18.18
- vulvobuccal, recurring N76.6
- X-ray L58.1
- yaws A66.4

**Ulcerosa scarlatina A38.8**

**Ulcus** -see *also* Ulcer

- cutis tuberculosum A18.4
- duodeni -see Ulcer, duodenum
- durum (syphilitic) A51.0
- extragenital A51.2
- gastrojejunale -see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- hypostaticum -see Ulcer, varicose
- molle (cutis) (skin) A57
- serpens corneae -see Ulcer, cornea, central
- ventriculi -see Ulcer, stomach

**Ulegyria Q04.8**

**Ulerythema**

- ophryogenes, congenital Q84.2
- sycosiforme L73.8

**Ulrich (-Bonnevie)(-Turner) syndrome** -see *also* Turner's syndrome Q87.19

**Ulrich-Feichtiger syndrome Q87.0**

**Ulnar** -see condition

**Ulorrhagia, ulorrhea K06.8**

**Umbilicus, umbilical** -see condition

**Unacceptable**

- contours of tooth K08.54
- morphology of tooth K08.54

**Unavailability (of)**

- bed at medical facility Z75.1
- health service-related agencies Z75.4
- medical facilities (at) Z75.3
- due to
  - investigation by social service agency Z75.2
  - lack of services at home Z75.0
  - remoteness from facility Z75.3
  - waiting list Z75.1
- home Z75.0
- outpatient clinic Z75.3
- schooling Z55.1
- social service agencies Z75.4

**Uncinaria americana infestation B76.1**

**Uncinariasis B76.9**

**Uncongenial work Z56.5**

**Unconscious (ness)** -see Coma

**Under observation** -see Observation



**Underachievement in school** Z55.3

**Underdevelopment** -see *a/so* Undeveloped

- nose Q30.1

- sexual E30.0

**Underdosing** -see *a/so* Table of Drugs and Chemicals, categories T36-T50, with final character 6 Z91.14

- intentional NEC Z91.128

- - due to financial hardship of patient Z91.120

- unintentional NEC Z91.138

- - due to patient's age related debility Z91.130

**Underfeeding, newborn** P92.3

**Underfill, endodontic** M27.53

**Underimmunization status** Z28.3

**Undernourishment** -see Malnutrition

**Undernutrition** -see Malnutrition

**Underweight** R63.6

- for gestational age -see Light for dates

**Underwood's disease** P83.0

**Undescended** -see *a/so* Malposition, congenital

- cecum Q43.3

- colon Q43.3

- testicle -see Cryptorchid

**Undeveloped, undevelopment** -see *a/so* Hypoplasia

- brain (congenital) Q02

- cerebral (congenital) Q02

- heart Q24.8

- lung Q33.6

- testis E29.1

- uterus E30.0

**Undiagnosed (disease)** R69

**Undulant fever** -see Brucellosis

**Unemployment, anxiety concerning** Z56.0

- threatened Z56.2

**Unequal length (acquired) (limb)** -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length

- leg -see *a/so* Deformity, limb, unequal length

- - congenital Q72.9-

**Unextracted dental root** K08.3

**Unguis incarnatus** L60.0

**Unhappiness** R45.2

**Unicornate uterus** Q51.4

- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.00

**Unilateral** -see *a/so* condition

- development, breast N64.89

- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Agenesis, by site

**Unilocular heart** Q20.8

**Union, abnormal** -see *a/so* Fusion

- larynx and trachea Q34.8

**Universal mesentery** Q43.3

**Unrepairable overhanging of dental restorative materials** K08.52

**Unsatisfactory**

- restoration of tooth K08.50

- - specified NEC K08.59

- sample of cytologic smear

- - anus R85.615

- - cervix R87.615

- - vagina R87.625

- surroundings Z59.1

- - work Z56.5

**Unsoundness of mind** -see Psychosis

**Unstable**

- back NEC -see Instability, joint, spine

- hip (congenital) Q65.6
- - acquired -see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- joint -see Instability, joint
- - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.89
- lie (mother) O32.0
- lumbosacral joint (congenital) -see subcategory M53.2
- sacroiliac -see subcategory M53.2
- spine NEC -see Instability, joint, spine

**Unsteadiness on feet** R26.81

**Untruthfulness, child problem** F91.8

**Unverricht (-Lundborg) disease or epilepsy** -see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic

**Unwanted pregnancy** Z64.0

**Upbringing, institutional** Z62.22

- away from parents NEC Z62.29
- in care of non-parental family member Z62.21
- in foster care Z62.21
- in orphanage or group home Z62.22
- in welfare custody Z62.21

**Upper respiratory** -see condition

**Upset**

- gastric K30
- gastrointestinal K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- menstruation N93.9
- mental F48.9
- stomach K30
- - psychogenic F45.8

**Urachus** -see *also* condition

- patent or persistent Q64.4

**Urbach-Oppenheim disease (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetiformis)** -see E08-E13 with .620

**Urbach's lipid proteinosis** E78.89

**Urbach-Wiethe disease** E78.89

**Urban yellow fever** A95.1

**Urea**

- blood, high -see Uremia
- cycle metabolism disorder -see Disorder, urea cycle metabolism

**Uremia, uremic** N19

- with
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - polyneuropathy N18.9 [G63]
- chronic NOS -see *also* Disease, kidney, chronic N18.9
- - due to hypertension -see Hypertensive, kidney
- complicating
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- congenital P96.0
- extrarenal R39.2
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- newborn P96.0
- prerenal R39.2

**Ureter, ureteral** -see condition

**Ureteralgia** N23

**Ureterectasis** -see Hydroureter

**Ureteritis** N28.89

- cystica N28.86
- due to calculus N20.1
- - with calculus, kidney N20.2
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.21

- nonspecific N28.89

**Ureterocele** N28.89

- congenital (orthotopic) Q62.31

- - ectopic Q62.32

**Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis** -see Calculus, ureter

**Ureterostomy**

- attention to Z43.6

- status Z93.6

**Urethra, urethral** -see condition

**Urethralgia** R39.89

**Urethritis (anterior) (posterior)** N34.2

- calculous N21.1

- candidal B37.41

- chlamydial A56.01

- diplococcal (gonococcal) A54.01

- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1

- gonococcal A54.01

- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1

- nongonococcal N34.1

- - Reiter's -see Reiter's disease

- nonspecific N34.1

- nonvenereal N34.1

- postmenopausal N34.2

- puerperal O86.22

- Reiter's -see Reiter's disease

- specified NEC N34.2

- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) A59.03

**Urethrocele** N81.0

- with

- - cystocele -see Cystocele

- - prolapse of uterus -see Prolapse, uterus

**Urethrolithiasis (with colic or infection)** N21.1

**Urethrorectal** -see condition

**Urethrorrhagia** N36.8

**Urethrorrhea** R36.9

**Urethrostomy**

- attention to Z43.6

- status Z93.6

**Urethrotigonitis** -see Trigonitis

**Urethrovaginal** -see condition

**Urgency**

- fecal R15.2

- hypertensive -see Hypertension

- urinary R39.15

**Urhidrosis, uridrosis** L74.8

**Uric acid in blood (increased)** E79.0

**Uricacidemia (asymptomatic)** E79.0

**Uricemia (asymptomatic)** E79.0

**Uricosuria** R82.998

**Urinary** -see condition

**Urination**

- frequent R35.0

- painful R30.9

**Urine**

- blood in -see Hematuria

- discharge, excessive R35.8

- enuresis, nonorganic origin F98.0

- extravasation R39.0

- frequency R35.0

- incontinence R32

- - nonorganic origin F98.0
- intermittent stream R39.198
- pus in N39.0
- retention or stasis R33.9
- - organic R33.8
- - - drug-induced R33.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- secretion
- - deficient R34
- - excessive R35.8
- - frequency R35.0
- stream
- - intermittent R39.198
- - slowing R39.198
- - splitting R39.13
- - weak R39.12

**Urinemia** -see Uremia

**Urinoma, urethra** N36.8

**Uroarthritis, infectious (Reiter's)** -see Reiter's disease

**Urodialysis** R34

**Urolithiasis** -see Calculus, urinary

**Uronephrosis** -see Hydronephrosis

**Uropathy** N39.9

- obstructive N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- reflux N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- vesicoureteral reflux-associated -see Reflux, vesicoureteral

**Urosepsis - code to condition**

**Urticaria** L50.9

- with angioneurotic edema T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- allergic L50.0
- cholinergic L50.5
- chronic L50.8
- cold, familial L50.2
- contact L50.6
- dermatographic L50.3
- due to
  - - cold or heat L50.2
  - - drugs L50.0
  - - food L50.0
  - - inhalants L50.0
  - - plants L50.6
  - - serum -see *a/so* Reaction, serum T80.69
- factitial L50.3
- familial cold M04.2
- giant T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- gigantea T78.3
- idiopathic L50.1
- larynx T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- neonatorum P83.88
- nonallergic L50.1
- papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
- pigmentosa D47.01
- - congenital Q82.2
- - of neonatal onset Q82.2
- - of newborn onset Q82.2

- recurrent periodic L50.8
- serum -see *a/so* Reaction, serum T80.69
- solar L56.3
- specified type NEC L50.8
- thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
- vibratory L50.4
- xanthelasma -see Urticaria pigmentosa

#### **Use (of)**

- alcohol Z72.89
- - with
- - - intoxication F10.929
- - - sleep disorder F10.982
- - harmful -see Abuse, alcohol
- amphetamines -see Use, stimulant NEC
- caffeine -see Use, stimulant NEC
- cannabis F12.90
- - with
- - - anxiety disorder F12.980
- - - intoxication F12.929
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F12.921
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F12.922
- - - - uncomplicated F12.920
- - - other specified disorder F12.988
- - - psychosis F12.959
- - - - delusions F12.950
- - - - hallucinations F12.951
- - - unspecified disorder F12.99
- - - withdrawal F12.93
- cocaine F14.90
- - with
- - - anxiety disorder F14.980
- - - intoxication F14.929
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F14.921
- - - - - perceptual disturbance F14.922
- - - - uncomplicated F14.920
- - - other specified disorder F14.988
- - - psychosis F14.959
- - - - delusions F14.950
- - - - hallucinations F14.951
- - - sexual dysfunction F14.981
- - - sleep disorder F14.982
- - - unspecified disorder F14.99
- - harmful -see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- drug(s) NEC F19.90
- - with sleep disorder F19.982
- - harmful -see Abuse, drug, by type
- hallucinogen NEC F16.90
- - with
- - - anxiety disorder F16.980
- - - intoxication F16.929
- - - - with
- - - - - delirium F16.921
- - - - uncomplicated F16.920
- - - mood disorder F16.94
- - - other specified disorder F16.988
- - - perception disorder (flashbacks) F16.983
- - - psychosis F16.959
- - - - delusions F16.950

- hallucinations F16.951
- unspecified disorder F16.99
- harmful -see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen NEC
- inhalants F18.90
- with
- anxiety disorder F18.980
- intoxication F18.929
- with delirium F18.921
- uncomplicated F18.920
- mood disorder F18.94
- other specified disorder F18.988
- persisting dementia F18.97
- psychosis F18.959
- delusions F18.950
- hallucinations F18.951
- unspecified disorder F18.99
- harmful -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- methadone -see Use, opioid
- nonprescribed drugs F19.90
- harmful -see Abuse, non-psychoactive substance
- opioid F11.90
- with
- disorder F11.99
- mood F11.94
- sleep F11.982
- specified type NEC F11.988
- intoxication F11.929
- with
- delirium F11.921
- perceptual disturbance F11.922
- uncomplicated F11.920
- withdrawal F11.93
- harmful -see Abuse, drug, opioid
- patent medicines F19.90
- harmful -see Abuse, non-psychoactive substance
- psychoactive drug NEC F19.90
- with
- anxiety disorder F19.980
- intoxication F19.929
- with
- delirium F19.921
- perceptual disturbance F19.922
- uncomplicated F19.920
- mood disorder F19.94
- other specified disorder F19.988
- persisting
- amnesic disorder F19.96
- dementia F19.97
- psychosis F19.959
- delusions F19.950
- hallucinations F19.951
- sexual dysfunction F19.981
- sleep disorder F19.982
- unspecified disorder F19.99
- withdrawal F19.939
- with
- delirium F19.931
- perceptual disturbance F19.932
- uncomplicated F19.930
- harmful -see Abuse, drug NEC, psychoactive NEC

- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic F13.90
- with
- anxiety disorder F13.980
- intoxication F13.929
- with
- delirium F13.921
- uncomplicated F13.920
- other specified disorder F13.988
- persisting
- amnesic disorder F13.96
- dementia F13.97
- psychosis F13.959
- delusions F13.950
- hallucinations F13.951
- sexual dysfunction F13.981
- sleep disorder F13.982
- unspecified disorder F13.99
- harmful -see Abuse, drug, sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
- stimulant NEC F15.90
- with
- anxiety disorder F15.980
- intoxication F15.929
- with
- delirium F15.921
- perceptual disturbance F15.922
- uncomplicated F15.920
- mood disorder F15.94
- other specified disorder F15.988
- psychosis F15.959
- delusions F15.950
- hallucinations F15.951
- sexual dysfunction F15.981
- sleep disorder F15.982
- unspecified disorder F15.99
- withdrawal F15.93
- harmful -see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- tobacco Z72.0
- with dependence -see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- volatile solvents -see *a/so* Use, inhalant F18.90
- harmful -see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- Usher-Senear disease or syndrome** L10.4
- Uta** B55.1
- Uteromegaly** N85.2
- Uterovaginal** -see condition
- Uterovesical** -see condition
- Uveal** -see condition
- Uveitis (anterior)** -see *a/so* Iridocyclitis
- acute -see Iridocyclitis, acute
- chronic -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.09
- congenital P37.1
- granulomatous -see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- heterochromic -see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- lens-induced -see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- posterior -see Chorioretinitis
- sympathetic H44.13-
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- congenital (early) A50.01
- late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.54

**Uveoencephalitis** -see Inflammation, chorioretinal

**Uveokeratitis** -see Iridocyclitis

**Uveoparotitis** D86.89

**Uvula** -see condition

**Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative)** K12.2

## V

### **Vaccination (prophylactic)**

- complication or reaction -see Complications, vaccination
- delayed Z28.9
- encounter for Z23
- not done -see Immunization, not done, because (of)

### **Vaccinia (generalized) (localized)** T88.1

- congenital P35.8
- without vaccination B08.011

### **Vacuum, in sinus (accessory) (nasal)** J34.89

### **Vagabond, vagabondage** Z59.0

### **Vagabond's disease** B85.1

### **Vagina, vaginal** -see condition

### **Vaginalitis (tunica) (testis)** N49.1

### **Vaginismus (reflex)** N94.2

- functional F52.5
- nonorganic F52.5
- psychogenic F52.5
- secondary N94.2

### **Vaginitis (acute) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (emphysematous) (nonvenereal) (ulcerative)** N76.0

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- amebic A06.82
- atrophic, postmenopausal N95.2
- bacterial N76.0
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.02
- candidal B37.3
- chlamydial A56.02
- chronic N76.1
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.01
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal A54.02
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- granuloma A58
- in (due to)
  - - candidiasis B37.3
  - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.04
  - - pinworm infection B80 [N77.1]
- monilial B37.3
- mycotic (candidal) B37.3
- postmenopausal atrophic N95.2
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.13
- senile (atrophic) N95.2
- subacute or chronic N76.1
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
  - - late A52.76
- trichomonal A59.01
- tuberculous A18.18

### **Vaginosis** -see Vaginitis

### **Vagotonia** G52.2

### **Vagrancy** Z59.0

### **VAIN** -see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina

### **Vallecula** -see condition

### **Valley fever** B38.0



**Valsuani's disease** -see Anemia, obstetric

**Valve, valvular (formation)** -see *a/so* condition

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2

- cervix, internal os Q51.828

- congenital NEC -see Atresia, by site

- ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) Q62.39

- urethra (congenital) (posterior) Q64.2

**Valvulitis (chronic)** -see Endocarditis

**Valvulopathy** -see Endocarditis

**Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy (sclerosing) (subacute)** A81.1

**Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome** E75.5

**Van Buchem's syndrome** M85.2

**Van Creveld-von Gierke disease** E74.01

**Van der Hoeve (-de Kleyn) syndrome** Q78.0

**Van der Woude's syndrome** Q38.0

**Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

**Vanishing lung** J44.9

**Vapor asphyxia or suffocation** T59.9

- specified agent -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

**Variance, lethal ball, prosthetic heart valve** T82.09

**Variants, thalassemic** D56.8

**Variations in hair color** L67.1

**Varicella** B01.9

- with

-- complications NEC B01.89

-- encephalitis B01.11

-- encephalomyelitis B01.11

-- meningitis B01.0

-- myelitis B01.12

-- pneumonia B01.2

- congenital P35.8

**Varices** -see Varix

**Varicocele (scrotum) (thrombosed)** I86.1

- ovary I86.2

- perineum I86.3

- spermatic cord (ulcerated) I86.1

**Varicose**

- aneurysm (ruptured) I77.0

- dermatitis -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

- eczema -see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

- phlebitis -see Varix, with, inflammation

- tumor -see Varix

- ulcer (lower limb, any part) -see *a/so* Varix, leg, with, ulcer

-- anus -see *a/so* Hemorrhoids K64.8

-- esophagus -see Varix, esophagus

-- inflamed or infected -see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation

-- nasal septum I86.8

-- perineum I86.3

-- scrotum I86.1

-- specified site NEC I86.8

- vein -see Varix

- vessel -see Varix, leg

**Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity** -see Varix

**Variola (major) (minor)** B03

**Varioloid** B03

**Varix (lower limb)** I83.90

- with

-- bleeding I83.899

-- edema I83.899

-- inflammation I83.10

- with ulcer (venous) I83.209
- pain I83.819
- rupture I83.899
- specified complication NEC I83.899
- stasis dermatitis I83.10
- with ulcer (venous) I83.209
- swelling I83.899
- ulcer I83.009
- with inflammation I83.209
- aneurysmal I77.0
- asymptomatic I83.9-
- bladder I86.2
- broad ligament I86.2
- complicating
- childbirth (lower extremity) O87.4
- anus or rectum O87.2
- genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O87.8
- pregnancy (lower extremity) O22.0-
- anus or rectum O22.4-
- genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O22.1-
- puerperium (lower extremity) O87.4
- anus or rectum O87.2
- genital (vagina, vulva, perineum) O87.8
- congenital (any site) Q27.8
- esophagus (idiopathic) (primary) (ulcerated) I85.00
- bleeding I85.01
- congenital Q27.8
- in (due to)
- alcoholic liver disease I85.10
- bleeding I85.11
- cirrhosis of liver I85.10
- bleeding I85.11
- portal hypertension I85.10
- bleeding I85.11
- schistosomiasis I85.10
- bleeding I85.11
- toxic liver disease I85.10
- bleeding I85.11
- secondary I85.10
- bleeding I85.11
- gastric I86.4
- inflamed or infected I83.10
- ulcerated I83.209
- labia (majora) I86.3
- leg (asymptomatic) I83.90
- with
- edema I83.899
- inflammation I83.10
- with ulcer -see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- pain I83.819
- specified complication NEC I83.899
- swelling I83.899
- ulcer I83.009
- with inflammation I83.209
- ankle I83.003
- with inflammation I83.203
- calf I83.002
- with inflammation I83.202
- foot NEC I83.005
- with inflammation I83.205

- heel I83.004
- with inflammation I83.204
- lower leg NEC I83.008
- with inflammation I83.208
- midfoot I83.004
- with inflammation I83.204
- thigh I83.001
- with inflammation I83.201
- bilateral (asymptomatic) I83.93
- with
- edema I83.893
- pain I83.813
- specified complication NEC I83.893
- swelling I83.893
- ulcer I83.0-
- with inflammation I83.209
- left (asymptomatic) I83.92
- with
- edema I83.892
- pain I83.812
- specified complication NEC I83.892
- swelling I83.892
- inflammation I83.12
- with ulcer -see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- ulcer I83.029
- with inflammation I83.229
- ankle I83.023
- with inflammation I83.223
- calf I83.022
- with inflammation I83.222
- foot NEC I83.025
- with inflammation I83.225
- heel I83.024
- with inflammation I83.224
- lower leg NEC I83.028
- with inflammation I83.228
- midfoot I83.024
- with inflammation I83.224
- thigh I83.021
- with inflammation I83.221
- right (asymptomatic) I83.91
- with
- edema I83.891
- pain I83.811
- specified complication NEC I83.891
- swelling I83.891
- inflammation I83.11
- with ulcer -see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- ulcer I83.019
- with inflammation I83.219
- ankle I83.013
- with inflammation I83.213
- calf I83.012
- with inflammation I83.212
- foot NEC I83.015
- with inflammation I83.215
- heel I83.014
- with inflammation I83.214
- lower leg NEC I83.018
- with inflammation I83.218

- - - - - midfoot I83.014
- - - - - with inflammation I83.214
- - - - - thigh I83.011
- - - - - with inflammation I83.211
- nasal septum I86.8
- orbit I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- ovary I86.2
- papillary I78.1
- pelvis I86.2
- perineum I86.3
- pharynx I86.8
- placenta O43.89-
- renal papilla I86.8
- retina H35.09
- scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
- sigmoid colon I86.8
- specified site NEC I86.8
- spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
- spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) I86.8
- stomach I86.4
- sublingual I86.0
- ulcerated I83.009
- - inflamed or infected I83.209
- uterine ligament I86.2
- vagina I86.8
- vocal cord I86.8
- vulva I86.3

**Vas deferens** -see condition

**Vas deferentitis** N49.1

**Vasa previa** O69.4

- hemorrhage from, affecting newborn P50.0

**Vascular** -see *also* condition

- loop on optic papilla Q14.2
- spasm I73.9
- spider I78.1

**Vascularization, cornea** -see Neovascularization, cornea

**Vasculitis** I77.6

- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- disseminated I77.6
- hypocomplementemic M31.8
- kidney I77.89
- livedoid L95.0
- nodular L95.8
- retina H35.06-
- rheumatic -see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatoid -see Rheumatoid, vasculitis
- skin (limited to) L95.9
- - specified NEC L95.8
- systemic M31.8

**Vasculopathy, necrotizing** M31.9

- cardiac allograft T86.290
- specified NEC M31.8

**Vasitis (nodosa)** N49.1

- tuberculous A18.15

**Vasodilation** I73.9

**Vasomotor** -see condition

**Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization** Z31.0

- aftercare Z31.42

**Vasospasm (vasoconstriction) I73.9**

- cerebral (cerebrovascular) (artery) I67.848
- - reversible I67.841
- coronary I20.1
- nerve
- - arm -see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- - brachial plexus G54.0
- - cervical plexus G54.2
- - leg -see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- peripheral NOS I73.9
- retina (artery) -see Occlusion, artery, retina

**Vasospastic -see condition**

**Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) R55**

- psychogenic F45.8

**VATER syndrome Q87.2**

**Vater's ampulla -see condition**

**Vegetation, vegetative**

- adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8
- endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0

**Veil**

- Jackson's Q43.3

**Vein, venous -see condition**

**Veldt sore -see Ulcer, skin**

**Velpeau's hernia -see Hernia, femoral**

**Venereal**

- bubo A55
- disease A64
- granuloma inguinale A58
- lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-Favre) A55

**Venofibrosis I87.8**

**Venom, venomous -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by animal or substance, poisoning**

**Venous -see condition**

**Ventilator lung, newborn P27.8**

**Ventral -see condition**

**Ventricle, ventricular -see also condition**

- escape I49.3
- inversion Q20.5

**Ventriculitis (cerebral) -see also Encephalitis G04.90**

**Ventriculostomy status Z98.2**

**Vernet's syndrome G52.7**

**Verneuil's disease (syphilitic bursitis) A52.78**

**Verruca (due to HPV) (filiformis) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris) B07.9**

- acuminata A63.0
- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4
- plana B07.8
- plantaris B07.0
- seborrheica L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- senile (seborrheic) L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- tuberculosa (primary) A18.4
- venereal A63.0

**Verrucosities -see Verruca**

**Verruga peruana, peruviana A44.1**

**Version**

- with extraction
- cervix -see Malposition, uterus
- uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) -see Malposition, uterus

**Vertebra, vertebral -see condition**

**Vertical talus (congenital) Q66.80**

- left foot Q66.82
- right foot Q66.81

**Vertigo R42**

- auditory -see Vertigo, aural
- aural H81.31-
- benign paroxysmal (positional) H81.1-
- central (origin) H81.4
- cerebral H81.4
- Dix and Hallpike (epidemic) -see Neuronitis, vestibular
- due to infrasound T75.23
- epidemic A88.1
- - Dix and Hallpike -see Neuronitis, vestibular
- - Pedersen's -see Neuronitis, vestibular
- - vestibular neuronitis -see Neuronitis, vestibular
- hysterical F44.89
- infrasound T75.23
- labyrinthine -see subcategory H81.0
- laryngeal R05
- malignant positional H81.4
- Ménière's -see subcategory H81.0
- menopausal N95.1
- otogenic -see Vertigo, aural
- paroxysmal positional, benign -see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal
- Pedersen's (epidemic) -see Neuronitis, vestibular
- peripheral NEC H81.39-
- positional
- - benign paroxysmal -see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal
- - malignant H81.4

**Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.1**

**Vesania** -see Psychosis

**Vesical** -see condition

**Vesicle**

- cutaneous R23.8
- seminal -see condition
- skin R23.8

**Vesicocolic** -see condition

**Vesicoperineal** -see condition

**Vesicorectal** -see condition

**Vesicourethrorectal** -see condition

**Vesicovaginal** -see condition

**Vesicular** -see condition

**Vesiculitis (seminal) N49.0**

- amebic A06.82
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- trichomonal A59.09
- tuberculous A18.15

**Vestibulitis (ear)** -see *also* subcategory H83.0

- nose (external) J34.89
- vulvar N94.810

**Vestibulopathy , acute peripheral (recurrent)** -see Neuronitis, vestibular

**Vestige, vestigial** -see *also* Persistence

- branchial Q18.0
- structures in vitreous Q14.0

**Vibration**

- adverse effects T75.20
- - pneumatic hammer syndrome T75.21
- - specified effect NEC T75.29
- - vasospastic syndrome T75.22
- - vertigo from infrasound T75.23

- exposure (occupational) Z57.7

- vertigo T75.23

**Vibriosis** A28.9

**Victim (of)**

- crime Z65.4

- disaster Z65.5

- terrorism Z65.4

- torture Z65.4

- war Z65.5

**Vidal's disease** L28.0

**Villaret's syndrome** G52.7

**Villous** -see condition

**VIN** -see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva

**Vincent's infection (angina) (gingivitis)** A69.1

- stomatitis NEC A69.1

**Vinson-Plummer syndrome** D50.1

**Violence, physical** R45.6

**Viosterol deficiency** -see Deficiency, calciferol

**Vipoma** -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Viremia** B34.9

**Virilism (adrenal)** E25.9

- congenital E25.0

**Virilization (female) (suprarenal)** E25.9

- congenital E25.0

- isosexual E28.2

**Virulent bubo** A57

**Virus, viral** -see *also* condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89

- - respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) -see Virus, infection, respiratory syncytial (RSV)

- cytomegalovirus B25.9

- human immunodeficiency (HIV) -see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease

- infection -see Infection, virus

- respiratory syncytial (RSV)

- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4

- - bronchiolitis J21.0

- - bronchitis J20.5

- - bronchopneumonia J12.1

- - otitis media H65.- [B97.4]

- - pneumonia J12.1

- - upper respiratory infection J06.9 [B97.4]

- specified NEC B34.8

- swine influenza (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) -see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2

- West Nile (fever) A92.30

- - with

- - - complications NEC A92.39

- - - cranial nerve disorders A92.32

- - - encephalitis A92.31

- - - encephalomyelitis A92.31

- - - neurologic manifestation NEC A92.32

- - - optic neuritis A92.32

- - - polyradiculitis A92.32

**Viscera, visceral** -see condition

**Visceroptosis** K63.4

**Visible peristalsis** R19.2

**Vision, visual**

- binocular, suppression H53.34

- blurred, blurring H53.8

- - hysterical F44.6

- defect, defective NEC H54.7

- disorientation (syndrome) H53.8
- disturbance H53.9
- - hysterical F44.6
- double H53.2
- examination Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- - following failed vision screening Z01.020
- - - with abnormal findings Z01.021
- field, limitation (defect) -see Defect, visual field
- hallucinations R44.1
- halos H53.19
- loss -see Loss, vision
- - sudden -see Disturbance, vision, subjective, loss, sudden
- low (both eyes) -see Low, vision
- perception, simultaneous without fusion H53.33

**Vitality, lack or want of R53.83**

- newborn P96.89

**Vitamin deficiency -see Deficiency, vitamin**

**Vitelline duct, persistent Q43.0**

**Vitiligo L80**

- eyelid H02.739
- - left H02.736
- - - lower H02.735
- - - upper H02.734
- - right H02.733
- - - lower H02.732
- - - upper H02.731
- pinta A67.2
- vulva N90.89

**Vitreous -see condition**

**Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative -see also Retinopathy, proliferative**

- with retinal detachment -see Detachment, retina, traction

**Vitreous -see also condition**

- touch syndrome -see Complication, postprocedural, following cataract surgery

**Vocal cord -see condition**

**Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome H20.82-**

**Vogt's disease or syndrome G80.3**

**Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease E75.4**

**Voice**

- change R49.9
- - specified NEC R49.8
- loss -see Aphonia

**Volhynian fever A79.0**

**Volkman's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) T79.6**

**Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) K56.2**

- with perforation K56.2
- congenital Q43.8
- duodenum K31.5
- fallopian tube -see Torsion, fallopian tube
- oviduct -see Torsion, fallopian tube
- stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) K31.89

**Vomiting R11.10**

- with nausea R11.2
- asphyxia -see Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia, gastric contents
- bilious (cause unknown) R11.14
- - in newborn P92.01
- - following gastro-intestinal surgery K91.0
- blood -see Hematemesis
- causing asphyxia, choking, or suffocation -see Foreign body, by site
- cyclical, in migraine, G43.A0



- - with refractory migraine G43.A1
- - intractable G43.A1
- - not intractable G43.A0
- - psychogenic F50.89
- - without refractory migraine G43.A0
- cyclical syndrome NOS (unrelated to migraine) R11.15
- fecal matter R11.13
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
- - psychogenic F50.89
- functional K31.89
- hysterical F50.89
- nervous F50.89
- neurotic F50.89
- newborn NEC P92.09
- - bilious P92.01
- periodic R11.10
- - psychogenic F50.89
- persistent R11.15
- projectile R11.12
- psychogenic F50.89
- uremic -see Uremia
- without nausea R11.11

**Vomito negro** -see Fever, yellow

**Von Bezold's abscess** -see Mastoiditis, acute

**Von Economo-Cruchet disease** A85.8

**Von Eulenburg's disease** G71.19

**Von Gierke's disease** E74.01

**Von Hippel (-Lindau) disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Von Jaksch's anemia or disease** D64.89

**Von Recklinghausen**

- disease (neurofibromatosis) Q85.01
- - bones E21.0

**Von Schroetter's syndrome** I82.890

**Von Willebrand (-Jurgens)(-Minot) disease or syndrome** D68.0

**Von Zumbusch's disease** L40.1

**Voyeurism** F65.3

**Vrolik's disease** Q78.0

**Vulva** -see condition

**Vulvismus** N94.2

**Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (atrophic) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile)** N76.2

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- adhesive, congenital Q52.79
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.02
- candidal B37.3
- chlamydial A56.02
- due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal A54.02
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- herpesviral A60.04
- leukoplakic N90.4
- monilial B37.3
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.19
- subacute or chronic N76.3
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- - late A52.76
- trichomonal A59.01
- tuberculous A18.18
- Vulvodynia** N94.819
- specified NEC N94.818

**Vulvorectal** -see condition

**Vulvovaginitis (acute)** -see Vaginitis

## W

**Waiting list, person on** Z75.1

- for organ transplant Z76.82

- undergoing social agency investigation Z75.2

**Waldenström-Kjellberg syndrome** D50.1

**Waldenström**

- hypergammaglobulinemia D89.0

- syndrome or macroglobulinemia C88.0

**Walking**

- difficulty R26.2

- - psychogenic F44.4

- sleep F51.3

- - hysterical F44.89

**Wall, abdominal** -see condition

**Wallenberg's disease or syndrome** G46.3

**Wallgren's disease** I87.8

**Wandering**

- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1

- in diseases classified elsewhere Z91.83

- kidney, congenital Q63.8

- organ or site, congenital NEC -see Malposition, congenital, by site

- pacemaker (heart) I49.8

- spleen D73.89

**War neurosis** F48.8

**Wart (due to HPV) (filiform) (infectious) (viral)** B07.9

- anogenital region (venereal) A63.0

- common B07.8

- external genital organs (venereal) A63.0

- flat B07.8

- Hassal-Henle's (of cornea) H18.49

- Peruvian A44.1

- plantar B07.0

- prosector (tuberculous) A18.4

- seborrheic L82.1

- - inflamed L82.0

- senile (seborrheic) L82.1

- - inflamed L82.0

- tuberculous A18.4

- venereal A63.0

**Warthin's tumor** -see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign

**Wassilieff's disease** A27.0

**Wasting**

- disease R64

- - due to malnutrition E41

- extreme (due to malnutrition) E41

- muscle NEC -see Atrophy, muscle

**Water**

- clefts (senile cataract) -see Cataract, senile, incipient

- deprivation of T73.1

- intoxication E87.79

- itch B76.9

- lack of T73.1

- loading E87.70

- on

- - brain -see Hydrocephalus

- - chest J94.8

- poisoning E87.79

**Waterbrash** R12

**Waterhouse (-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal)** A39.1

**Water-losing nephritis** N25.89

**Watermelon stomach** K31.819

- with hemorrhage K31.811

- without hemorrhage K31.819

**Watsoniasis** B66.8

**Wax in ear** -see Impaction, cerumen

**Weak, weakening, weakness (generalized)** R53.1

- arches (acquired) -see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot

- bladder (sphincter) R32

- facial R29.810

-- following

--- cerebrovascular disease I69.992

---- cerebral infarction I69.392

---- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.192

---- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.292

---- specified disease NEC I69.892

---- stroke I69.392

---- subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.092

- foot (double) -see *also* Weak, arches

- heart, cardiac -see Failure, heart

- mind F70

- muscle M62.81

- myocardium -see Failure, heart

- newborn P96.89

- pelvic fundus N81.89

- pubocervical tissue N81.82

- senile R54

- rectovaginal tissue N81.83

- urinary stream R39.12

- valvular -see Endocarditis

**Wear, worn (with normal or routine use)**

- articular bearing surface of internal joint prosthesis -see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, wear of articular bearing surfaces, by site

- device, implant or graft -see Complications, by site, mechanical complication

- tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) K03.0

**Weather, weathered**

- effects of

-- cold T69.9

--- specified effect NEC T69.8

-- hot -see Heat

- skin L57.8

**Weaver's syndrome** Q87.3

**Web, webbed (congenital)**

- duodenal Q43.8

- esophagus Q39.4

- fingers Q70.1-

- larynx (glottic) (subglottic) Q31.0

- neck (pterygium colli) Q18.3

- Paterson-Kelly D50.1

- popliteal syndrome Q87.89

- toes Q70.3-

**Weber-Christian disease** M35.6

**Weber-Cockayne syndrome (epidermolysis bullosa)** Q81.8

**Weber-Gubler syndrome** G46.3

**Weber-Leyden syndrome** G46.3

**Weber-Osler syndrome** I78.0

**Weber's paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

**Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra** -see Collapse, vertebra NEC

**Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome** M31.30

- with

- - kidney involvement M31.31

- - lung involvement M31.30

- - - with kidney involvement M31.31

**Wegner's disease** A50.02

**Weight**

- 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) -see Low, birthweight

- 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) -see Low, birthweight, extreme

- and length below 10th percentile for gestational age P05.1-

- below but length above 10th percentile for gestational age P05.0-

- gain (abnormal) (excessive) R63.5

- - in pregnancy -see Pregnancy, complicated by, excessive weight gain

- - - low -see Pregnancy, complicated by, insufficient, weight gain

- loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4

**Weightlessness (effect of)** T75.82

**Weil (I) -Marchesani syndrome** Q87.19

**Weil's disease** A27.0

**Weingarten's syndrome** J82

**Weir Mitchell's disease** I73.81

**Weiss-Baker syndrome** G90.09

**Wells' disease** L98.3

**Wen** -see Cyst, sebaceous

**Wenckebach's block or phenomenon** I44.1

**Werdnig-Hoffmann syndrome (muscular atrophy)** G12.0

**Werlhof's disease** D69.3

**Wermer's disease or syndrome** E31.21

**Werner-His disease** A79.0

**Werner's disease or syndrome** E34.8

**Wernicke-Korsakoff's syndrome or psychosis (alcoholic)** F10.96

- with dependence F10.26

- drug-induced

- - due to drug abuse -see Abuse, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder

- - due to drug dependence -see Dependence, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder

- nonalcoholic F04

**Wernicke-Posadas disease** B38.9

**Wernicke's**

- developmental aphasia F80.2

- disease or syndrome E51.2

- encephalopathy E51.2

- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2

**West African fever** B50.8

**Westphal-Strümpell syndrome** E83.01

**West's syndrome** -see Epilepsy, spasms

**Wet**

- feet, tropical (maceration) (syndrome) -see Immersion, foot

- lung (syndrome), newborn P22.1

**Wharton's duct** -see condition

**Wheal** -see Urticaria

**Wheezing** R06.2

**Whiplash injury** S13.4

**Whipple's disease** -see *also* subcategory M14.8- K90.81

**Whipworm (disease) (infection) (infestation)** B79

**Whistling face** Q87.0

**White** -see *also* condition

- kidney, small N03.9

- leg, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.1

- mouth B37.0

- patches of mouth K13.29

- spot lesions, teeth
- chewing surface K02.51
- pit and fissure surface K02.51
- smooth surface K02.61

**Whitehead** L70.0

**Whitlow** -see *also* Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis -see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- herpesviral B00.89

**Whitmore's disease or fever** -see Melioidosis

**Whooping cough** A37.90

- with pneumonia A37.91
- due to Bordetella
- bronchiseptica A37.81
- parapertussis A37.11
- pertussis A37.01
- specified organism NEC A37.81
- due to

- Bordetella
- bronchiseptica A37.80
- with pneumonia A37.81
- parapertussis A37.10
- with pneumonia A37.11
- pertussis A37.00
- with pneumonia A37.01
- specified NEC A37.80
- with pneumonia A37.81

**Wichman's asthma** J38.5

**Wide cranial sutures, newborn** P96.3

**Widening aorta** -see Ectasia, aorta

- with aneurysm -see Aneurysm, aorta

**Wilkie's disease or syndrome** K55.1

**Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome** L13.1

**Willebrand (-Jürgens) thrombopathy** D68.0

**Williams syndrome** Q93.82

**Willige-Hunt disease or syndrome** G23.1

**Wilms' tumor** C64-

**Wilson-Mikity syndrome** P27.0

**Wilson's**

- disease or syndrome E83.01
- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01
- lichen ruber L43.9

**Window** -see *also* Imperfect, closure

- aorticopulmonary Q21.4

**Winter** -see condition

**Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome** D82.0

**Withdrawal state** -see *also* Dependence, drug by type, with withdrawal

- alcohol
- with perceptual disturbances F10.232
- without perceptual disturbances F10.239
- caffeine F15.93
- cannabis F12.23
- newborn
- correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
- infant of dependent mother P96.1
- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2

**Witts' anemia** D50.8

**Witzelsucht** F07.0

**Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome** J33.1

**Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome** Q93.3

**Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome** I45.6

**Wolhynian fever** A79.0

**Wolman's disease** E75.5

**Wood lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Woolly, wooly hair (congenital) (nevus)** Q84.1

**Woolsorter's disease** A22.1

**Word**

- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0

- deafness (congenital) (developmental) H93.25

**Worm(s) (infection) (infestation)** -see *also* Infestation, helminth

- guinea B72

- in intestine NEC B82.0

**Worm-eaten soles** A66.3

**Worn out** -see Exhaustion

- cardiac

-- defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02

-- pacemaker

--- battery Z45.010

--- lead Z45.018

- device, implant or graft -see Complications, by site, mechanical

**Worried well** Z71.1

**Worries** R45.82

**Wound check** Z48.0-

- due to injury - code to Injury, by site, using appropriate seventh character for subsequent encounter

**Wound, open** T14.8-

- abdomen, abdominal

-- wall S31.109

--- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.609

--- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall

--- epigastric region S31.102

---- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.602

---- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, epigastric region

---- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region

---- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric region

--- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall

--- left

---- lower quadrant S31.104

----- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.604

----- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant

----- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant

----- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant

---- upper quadrant S31.101

----- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.601

----- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant

----- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant

----- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant

--- periumbilic region S31.105

---- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.605

---- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region

---- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region

---- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region

--- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall

--- right

---- lower quadrant S31.103

----- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.603

----- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant

----- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant

----- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant

---- upper quadrant S31.100

----- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.600

----- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant

- - - - - laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- - - - - puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- alveolar (process) -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- ankle S91.00-
- - bite -see Bite, ankle
- - laceration -see Laceration, ankle
- - puncture -see Puncture, ankle
- antecubital space -see Wound, open, elbow
- anterior chamber, eye -see Wound, open, ocular
- anus S31.839
- - bite S31.835
- - laceration -see Laceration, anus
- - puncture -see Puncture, anus
- arm (upper) S41.10-
- - with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, arm
- - bite -see Bite, arm
- - forearm -see Wound, open, forearm
- - laceration -see Laceration, arm
- - puncture -see Puncture, arm
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) -see Wound, open, ear
- auricle, ear -see Wound, open, ear
- axilla -see Wound, open, arm
- back -see *also* Wound, open, thorax, back
- - lower S31.000
- - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.001
- - - bite -see Bite, back, lower
- - - laceration -see Laceration, back, lower
- - - puncture -see Puncture, back, lower
- bite -see Bite
- blood vessel -see Injury, blood vessel
- breast S21.00-
- - with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, breast
- - bite -see Bite, breast
- - laceration -see Laceration, breast
- - puncture -see Puncture, breast
- buttock S31.809
- - bite -see Bite, buttock
- - laceration -see Laceration, buttock
- - left S31.829
- - puncture -see Puncture, buttock
- - right S31.819
- calf -see Wound, open, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis -see Wound, open, eyelid
- canthus, eye -see Wound, open, eyelid
- cervical esophagus S11.20
- - bite S11.25
- - laceration -see Laceration, esophagus, traumatic, cervical
- - puncture -see Puncture, cervical esophagus
- cheek (external) S01.40-
- - bite -see Bite, cheek
- - laceration -see Laceration, cheek
- - puncture -see Puncture, cheek
- - internal -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- chest wall -see Wound, open, thorax
- chin -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- choroid -see Wound, open, ocular
- ciliary body (eye) -see Wound, open, ocular
- clitoris S31.40
- - with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, clitoris
- - bite S31.45

- laceration -see Laceration, vulva
- puncture -see Puncture, vulva
- conjunctiva -see Wound, open, ocular
- cornea -see Wound, open, ocular
- costal region -see Wound, open, thorax
- Descemet's membrane -see Wound, open, ocular
- digit(s)
- foot -see Wound, open, toe
- hand -see Wound, open, finger
- ear (canal) (external) S01.30-
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, ear
- bite -see Bite, ear
- laceration -see Laceration, ear
- puncture -see Puncture, ear
- drum S09.2-
- elbow S51.00-
- bite -see Bite, elbow
- laceration -see Laceration, elbow
- puncture -see Puncture, elbow
- epididymis -see Wound, open, testis
- epigastric region S31.102
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.602
- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- epiglottis -see Wound, open, neck, specified site NEC
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.819
- cervical -see Wound, open, cervical esophagus
- laceration S27.813
- specified type NEC S27.818
- eye -see Wound, open, ocular
- eyeball -see Wound, open, ocular
- eyebrow -see Wound, open, eyelid
- eyelid S01.10-
- bite -see Bite, eyelid
- laceration -see Laceration, eyelid
- puncture -see Puncture, eyelid
- face NEC -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- finger(s) S61.209
- with
- amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, finger
- damage to nail S61.309
- bite -see Bite, finger
- index S61.208
- with
- damage to nail S61.308
- left S61.201
- with
- damage to nail S61.301
- right S61.200
- with
- damage to nail S61.300
- laceration -see Laceration, finger
- little S61.208
- with
- damage to nail S61.308
- left S61.207
- with damage to nail S61.307
- right S61.206
- with damage to nail S61.306



- middle S61.208
- with
- damage to nail S61.308
- left S61.203
- with damage to nail S61.303
- right S61.202
- with damage to nail S61.302
- puncture -see Puncture, finger
- ring S61.208
- with
- damage to nail S61.308
- left S61.205
- with damage to nail S61.305
- right S61.204
- with damage to nail S61.304
- flank -see Wound, open, abdomen, wall
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.30-
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, foot
- bite -see Bite, foot
- laceration -see Laceration, foot
- puncture -see Puncture, foot
- toe -see Wound, open, toe
- forearm S51.80-
- with
- amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, forearm
- bite -see Bite, forearm
- elbow only -see Wound, open, elbow
- laceration -see Laceration, forearm
- puncture -see Puncture, forearm
- forehead -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- genital organs, external
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, genital organs
- bite -see Bite, genital organ
- female S31.502
- vagina S31.40
- vulva S31.40
- laceration -see Laceration, genital organ
- male S31.501
- penis S31.20
- scrotum S31.30
- testes S31.30
- puncture -see Puncture, genital organ
- globe (eye) -see Wound, open, ocular
- groin -see Wound, open, abdomen, wall
- gum -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- hand S61.40-
- with
- amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, hand
- bite -see Bite, hand
- finger(s) -see Wound, open, finger
- laceration -see Laceration, hand
- puncture -see Puncture, hand
- thumb -see Wound, open, thumb
- head S01.90
- bite -see Bite, head
- cheek -see Wound, open, cheek
- ear -see Wound, open, ear
- eyelid -see Wound, open, eyelid
- laceration -see Laceration, head
- lip -see Wound, open, lip

- nose S01.20
- oral cavity -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- puncture -see Puncture, head
- scalp -see Wound, open, scalp
- specified site NEC S01.80
- temporomandibular area -see Wound, open, cheek
- heel -see Wound, open, foot
- hip S71.00-
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, hip
- bite -see Bite, hip
- laceration -see Laceration, hip
- puncture -see Puncture, hip
- hymen S31.40
- bite -see Bite, vulva
- laceration -see Laceration, vagina
- puncture -see Puncture, vagina
- hypochondrium S31.109
- bite -see Bite, hypochondrium
- laceration -see Laceration, hypochondrium
- puncture -see Puncture, hypochondrium
- hypogastric region S31.109
- bite -see Bite, hypogastric region
- laceration -see Laceration, hypogastric region
- puncture -see Puncture, hypogastric region
- iliac (region) -see Wound, open, inguinal region
- inguinal region S31.109
- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, lower quadrant
- laceration -see Laceration, inguinal region
- puncture -see Puncture, inguinal region
- instep -see Wound, open, foot
- interscapular region -see Wound, open, thorax, back
- intraocular -see Wound, open, ocular
- iris -see Wound, open, ocular
- jaw -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.00-
- bite -see Bite, knee
- laceration -see Laceration, knee
- puncture -see Puncture, knee
- labium (majus) (minus) -see Wound, open, vulva
- laceration -see Laceration, by site
- lacrimal duct -see Wound, open, eyelid
- larynx S11.019
- bite -see Bite, larynx
- laceration -see Laceration, larynx
- puncture -see Puncture, larynx
- left
- lower quadrant S31.104
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.604
- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
- upper quadrant S31.101
- with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.601
- bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
- laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
- puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
- leg (lower) S81.80-
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, leg
- ankle -see Wound, open, ankle
- bite -see Bite, leg

- foot -see Wound, open, foot
- knee -see Wound, open, knee
- laceration -see Laceration, leg
- puncture -see Puncture, leg
- toe -see Wound, open, toe
- upper -see Wound, open, thigh
- lip S01.501
  - bite -see Bite, lip
  - laceration -see Laceration, lip
  - puncture -see Puncture, lip
- loin S31.109
  - bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall
  - laceration -see Laceration, loin
  - puncture -see Puncture, loin
- lower back -see Wound, open, back, lower
- lumbar region -see Wound, open, back, lower
- malar region -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- mammary -see Wound, open, breast
- mastoid region -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- mouth -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- nail
  - finger -see Wound, open, finger, with damage to nail
  - toe -see Wound, open, toe, with damage to nail
- nape (neck) -see Wound, open, neck
- nasal (septum) (sinus) -see Wound, open, nose
- nasopharynx -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.90
  - bite -see Bite, neck
  - involving
    - cervical esophagus S11.20
    - larynx -see Wound, open, larynx
    - pharynx S11.20
    - thyroid S11.10
    - trachea (cervical) S11.029
    - bite -see Bite, trachea
    - laceration S11.021
      - with foreign body S11.022
      - puncture S11.023
      - with foreign body S11.024
  - laceration -see Laceration, neck
  - puncture -see Puncture, neck
  - specified site NEC S11.80
  - specified type NEC S11.89
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.20
  - with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, nose
- bite -see Bite, nose
- laceration -see Laceration, nose
- puncture -see Puncture, nose
- ocular S05.90
  - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) S05.7-
  - eyeball S05.6-
    - with foreign body S05.5-
  - eyelid -see Wound, open, eyelid
  - laceration and rupture S05.3-
    - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
  - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) S05.4-
  - periocular area -see Wound, open, eyelid
  - specified NEC S05.8X-
- oral cavity S01.502
  - bite S01.552

- - laceration -see Laceration, oral cavity
- - puncture -see Puncture, oral cavity
- orbit -see Wound, open, ocular, orbit
- palate -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- palm -see Wound, open, hand
- pelvis, pelvic -see *also* Wound, open, back, lower
- - girdle -see Wound, open, hip
- penetrating -see Puncture, by site
- penis S31.20
- - with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, penis
- - bite S31.25
- - laceration -see Laceration, penis
- - puncture -see Puncture, penis
- perineum
- - bite -see Bite, perineum
- - female S31.502
- - laceration -see Laceration, perineum
- - male S31.501
- - puncture -see Puncture, perineum
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) -see Wound, open, eyelid
- periumbilic region S31.105
- - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.605
- - bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- - laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- - puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- phalanges
- - finger -see Wound, open, finger
- - toe -see Wound, open, toe
- pharynx S11.20
- pinna -see Wound, open, ear
- popliteal space -see Wound, open, knee
- prepuce -see Wound, open, penis
- pubic region -see Wound, open, back, lower
- pudendum -see Wound, open, genital organs, external
- puncture wound -see Puncture
- rectovaginal septum -see Wound, open, vagina
- right
- - lower quadrant S31.103
- - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.603
- - - bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
- - - laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
- - - puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
- - upper quadrant S31.100
- - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.600
- - - bite -see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- - - laceration -see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- - - puncture -see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- sacral region -see Wound, open, back, lower
- sacroiliac region -see Wound, open, back, lower
- salivary gland -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- scalp S01.00
- - bite S01.05
- - laceration -see Laceration, scalp
- - puncture -see Puncture, scalp
- scalpel, newborn (birth injury) P15.8
- scapular region -see Wound, open, shoulder
- sclera -see Wound, open, ocular
- scrotum S31.30
- - with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, scrotum
- - bite S31.35

- laceration -see Laceration, scrotum
- puncture -see Puncture, scrotum
- shin -see Wound, open, leg
- shoulder S41.00-
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, arm
- bite -see Bite, shoulder
- laceration -see Laceration, shoulder
- puncture -see Puncture, shoulder
- skin NOS T14.8
- spermatic cord -see Wound, open, testis
- sternal region -see Wound, open, thorax, front wall
- submaxillary region -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- submental region -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- finger(s) -see Wound, open, finger
- toe(s) -see Wound, open, toe
- supraclavicular region -see Wound, open, neck, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region -see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area -see Wound, open, cheek
- testis S31.30
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, testes
- bite S31.35
- laceration -see Laceration, testis
- puncture -see Puncture, testis
- thigh S71.10-
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, hip
- bite -see Bite, thigh
- laceration -see Laceration, thigh
- puncture -see Puncture, thigh
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.90
- back S21.20-
- with penetration S21.40
- bite -see Bite, thorax
- breast -see Wound, open, breast
- front S21.10-
- with penetration S21.30
- laceration -see Laceration, thorax
- puncture -see Puncture, thorax
- throat -see Wound, open, neck
- thumb S61.009
- with
- amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, thumb
- damage to nail S61.109
- bite -see Bite, thumb
- laceration -see Laceration, thumb
- left S61.002
- with
- damage to nail S61.102
- puncture -see Puncture, thumb
- right S61.001
- with
- damage to nail S61.101
- thyroid (gland) -see Wound, open, neck, thyroid
- toe(s) S91.109
- with
- amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, toe
- damage to nail S91.209
- bite -see Bite, toe
- great S91.103
- with

- damage to nail S91.203
- left S91.102
- with
- damage to nail S91.202
- right S91.101
- with
- damage to nail S91.201
- laceration -see Laceration, toe
- lesser S91.106
- with
- damage to nail S91.206
- left S91.105
- with
- damage to nail S91.205
- right S91.104
- with
- damage to nail S91.204
- puncture -see Puncture, toe
- tongue -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- trachea (cervical region) -see Wound, open, neck, trachea
- tunica vaginalis -see Wound, open, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2-
- laceration -see Laceration, ear, drum
- puncture -see Puncture, tympanum
- umbilical region -see Wound, open, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region
- uvula -see Wound, open, oral cavity
- vagina S31.40
- bite S31.45
- laceration -see Laceration, vagina
- puncture -see Puncture, vagina
- vocal cord S11.039
- bite -see Bite, vocal cord
- laceration S11.031
- with foreign body S11.032
- puncture S11.033
- with foreign body S11.034
- vitreous (humor) -see Wound, open, ocular
- vulva S31.40
- with amputation -see Amputation, traumatic, vulva
- bite S31.45
- laceration -see Laceration, vulva
- puncture -see Puncture, vulva
- wrist S61.50-
- bite -see Bite, wrist
- laceration -see Laceration, wrist
- puncture -see Puncture, wrist

**Wound, superficial** -see Injury -see *a/so* specified injury type

**Wright's syndrome** G54.0

**Wrist** -see condition

**Wrong drug (by accident) (given in error)** -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Wry neck** -see Torticollis

**Wuchereria (bancrofti) infestation** B74.0

**Wuchereriosis** B74.0

**Wuchernde Struma Langhans** C73

## X

**Xanthelasma (eyelid) (palpebrarum)** H02.60

- left H02.66

-- lower H02.65

- - upper H02.64
- right H02.63
- - lower H02.62
- - upper H02.61

**Xanthelasmatois (essential) E78.2**

**Xanthinuria, hereditary E79.8**

**Xanthoastrocytoma**

- specified site -see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Xanthofibroma -see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign**

**Xanthogranuloma D76.3**

**Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary) (familial) (hereditary) E75.5**

- with
  - - hyperlipoproteinemia
    - - - Type I E78.3
    - - - Type III E78.2
    - - - Type IV E78.1
    - - - Type V E78.3
- bone (generalisata) C96.5
- cerebrotendinous E75.5
- cutaneotendinous E75.5
- disseminatum (skin) E78.2
- eruptive E78.2
- hypercholesterinemic E78.00
- hypercholesterolemic E78.00
- hyperlipidemic E78.5
- joint E75.5
- multiple (skin) E78.2
- tendon (sheath) E75.5
- tubo-eruptive E78.2
- tuberosum E78.2
- tuberous E78.2
- verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4

**Xanthosis R23.8**

**Xenophobia F40.10**

**Xeroderma -see also Ichthyosis**

- acquired L85.0
- - eyelid H01.149
  - - - left H01.146
  - - - - lower H01.145
  - - - - upper H01.144
  - - - right H01.143
  - - - - lower H01.142
  - - - - upper H01.141
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8

**Xerophthalmia (vitamin A deficiency) E50.7**

- unrelated to vitamin A deficiency -see Keratoconjunctivitis

**Xerosis**

- conjunctiva H11.14-
  - - with Bitot's spots -see also Pigmentation, conjunctiva
  - - - vitamin A deficiency E50.1
  - - vitamin A deficiency E50.0
- cornea H18.89-
  - - with ulceration -see Ulcer, cornea
  - - - vitamin A deficiency E50.3
  - - vitamin A deficiency E50.2
- cutis L85.3
- skin L85.3

**Xerostomia K11.7**

**Xiphopagus** Q89.4  
**XO syndrome** Q96.9  
**X-ray (of)**

- abnormal findings -see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- breast (mammogram) (routine) Z12.31
- chest
  - - routine (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
  - - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- routine (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01

**XXXXY syndrome** Q98.1

**XXY syndrome** Q98.0

## Y

**Yaba pox (virus disease)** B08.72

**Yatapoxvirus** B08.70

- specified NEC B08.79

**Yawning** R06.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Yaws** A66.9

- bone lesions A66.6
- butter A66.1
- chancre A66.0
- cutaneous, less than five years after infection A66.2
- early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2
  - - frambeside A66.2
  - - skin lesions NEC A66.2
- eyelid A66.2
- ganglion A66.6
- gangosis, gangosa A66.5
- gumma, gummata A66.4
  - - bone A66.6
- gummatous
  - - frambeside A66.4
  - - osteitis A66.6
  - - periostitis A66.6
- hydrarthrosis -see *a/so* subcategory M14.8- A66.6
- hyperkeratosis (early) (late) A66.3
- initial lesions A66.0
- joint lesions -see *a/so* subcategory M14.8- A66.6
- juxta-articular nodules A66.7
- late nodular (ulcerated) A66.4
- latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) A66.8
- mother A66.0
- mucosal A66.7
- multiple papillomata A66.1
- nodular, late (ulcerated) A66.4
- osteitis A66.6
- papilloma, plantar or palmar A66.1
- periostitis (hypertrophic) A66.6
- specified NEC A66.7
- ulcers A66.4
- wet crab A66.1

**Yeast infection** -see *a/so* Candidiasis B37.9

**Yellow**

- atrophy (liver) -see Failure, hepatic
- fever -see Fever, yellow
- jack -see Fever, yellow
- jaundice -see Jaundice



- nail syndrome L60.5

**Yersiniosis** -see *a/so* Infection, Yersinia

- extraintestinal A28.2

- intestinal A04.6

## Z

**Zahorsky's syndrome (herpangina)** B08.5

**Zellweger's syndrome** E71.510

**Zenker's diverticulum (esophagus)** K22.5

**Ziehen-Oppenheim disease** G24.1

**Zieve's syndrome** K70.0

**Zika NOS** A92.5

- congenital P35.4

**Zinc**

- deficiency, dietary E60

- metabolism disorder E83.2

**Zollinger-Ellison syndrome** E16.4

**Zona** -see Herpes, zoster

**Zoophobia** F40.218

**Zoster (herpes)** -see Herpes, zoster

**Zygomycosis** B46.9

- specified NEC B46.8

**Zymotic** -see condition